Preface
Annette Fern

Lenore Coral began her collaboration with A.N.L. Munby on the compilation of a union catalogue of British book sale catalogues in the mid-1960s. The first volume, *British Book Sale Catalogues, 1676-1800: A Union List*, was published in 1977 by Mansell, and quickly became the standard reference in the field. Munby and Coral share the title page as compilers, but Munby did not live to see the work to completion; Coral brought it through the press, and decided to carry on with the next phase of the project on her own. In 1979 she embarked on the collection of material which would bring the catalogue to the end of the 19th century. She visited libraries and other collections in Great Britain and the United States, corresponded with librarians, collectors, and auctioneers, and surveyed printed sources, with the goal of supplementing the lists originally assembled by Munby and herself, and locating additional copies of sale catalogues already known to them. By 1995 she had concluded the discovery portion of her work, and that year she made a presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America describing the history of the project and where it stood at that time. That paper, published as “Towards the Bibliography of British Book Auction Catalogues, 1801-1900,” in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (89:4, December 1995, p. 419-25), gives a lively and detailed account of her labors.

In this presentation she informed her audience that she thought that she would have about 25,000 entries in the catalogue (in the end there appear to be somewhat fewer; there are 17,582 records in this preliminary version), that she had a contract with a publisher, and that she had begun entering the data into her computer in order to produce camera-ready copy. But several things conspired to interfere with the rapid completion of the data entry and publication. Coral was one of America’s most important and influential music librarians, and her work both nationally and internationally took up more and more of her time and energy. In addition, the firm of G.K. Hall, which had agreed to publish the book, underwent a number of corporate changes and eventually disappeared entirely. It began to look as though the catalogue would have to be a project for her retirement. Unfortunately she did not live to retire; she died, after a brief illness, in 2005, having made sure that the data entry was complete but without having done any of the editorial work which she had undoubtedly planned.

Coral’s 1995 lecture included an overview of what the catalogue was meant to include, how it would be arranged, and what was to be excluded. As she put it, “What can you expect when I am finished? First, a chronological list of all the auction sales catalogues known to me, with
fairly full transcriptions of the titles—fuller than those in the first volume. The main entry will include the names of all known consignors, whether printed or written in the catalogue or from information I have found in auctioneers’ records[,] … the identity of the auctioneer, the place of sale, the number of pages and lots devoted to book materials, and all locations of the catalogue known to me with shelf marks where available. Priced and annotated copies will be indicated” (PBSA 89:4, p. 425). She planned a number of indexes, and mentioned that catalogues that do not survive would not be included, though she puzzled over how to deal with those which had once been seen but now seem to be lost.

The print version of the bibliography is still to come, to be corrected, edited and improved to a standard that Coral and Munby would have approved, but in the meantime this preliminary version is offered in the belief that users of the catalogue will forgive its deficiencies for the sake of having some access to the material rather than none at all. This version includes everything Coral proposed except for the indexes; it is hoped that computer searching capabilities will provide the necessary access to information within individual records. The records are arranged as they are in *British Book Sale Catalogues 1676-1800*, and users of the present list are referred to the Introduction to that work for details of the arrangement. As in the previous catalogue, if a consignor’s name was not found in the catalogue itself, it is given in square brackets. Call numbers or shelf marks, when available, are included with the sigla for locations of copies, and an underlined item in the list of locations indicates a priced copy. A key to the sigla follows this preface. About twenty of the 144 symbols in the list have not yet been linked to holding institutions or collections and are listed separately at the end. In this preliminary version some records are out of chronological order; this is the fault of the computer sorting program, and will no doubt be corrected in the printed edition.

The file stands as Coral left it, more or less. Some attempt has been made to correct obvious typographic and other mechanical errors, and to identify discrepancies which might have arisen during the entry of data into the computer. That correction process is continuing, and users of this online version who find errors or have questions about the content of particular records are encouraged to communicate them to Annette Fern, at MunbyCoral.fern@gmail.com. It is hoped that a new, cleaner version of this file will appear in a fairly short time.

Early readers of this list have already identified missing catalogues, and it is inevitable that there will be many more; no bibliography is ever complete. It is anticipated that such omissions will be incorporated into the final version of this list, and the Bibliographical Society of America has kindly agreed to keep track of them until a plan for a corrected and updated version is in place. Users are invited to notify the BSA of additional items at coraladditions.bsa@gmail.com.
### SIGLA INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Arti et Amicitiae (Society), Amsterdam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAP</td>
<td>Bibliothèque d’Art et d’Archéologie de l’Université, Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKI</td>
<td>Kunsthistorisch Instituut der Universiteit, Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APK</td>
<td>Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Rijksprentenkabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUB</td>
<td>Bibliotheek van de Universiteit van Amsterdam [mention bookhandler’s society collection]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTx</td>
<td>University of Texas, Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BaRL</td>
<td>Bath Reference Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBI</td>
<td>Barber Institute, Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFL</td>
<td>Burlington Fine Arts Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Printed Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLA</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLCM</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Coins and Medals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLMss</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMB</td>
<td>Bibliothèque des Musées de l’Ètat (Berlin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMCM</td>
<td>British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNH</td>
<td>The Natural History Museum, London (formerly The British Museum of Natural History). General Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPL</td>
<td>Boston Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BQU</td>
<td>Queens University, Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BirmPL</td>
<td>Birmingham Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BrisPL</td>
<td>Bristol Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum [from Lugt]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chr</td>
<td>Christie, Manson &amp; Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLU</td>
<td>University of California, Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection (formerly in Sir Thomas Phillips’ Collection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Newberry Library, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSJ</td>
<td>St. John’s College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTr</td>
<td>Trinity College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL</td>
<td>Cornell University. Kroch Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>Marsh’s Library, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNL</td>
<td>National Library of Ireland, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUL</td>
<td>Durham University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman</td>
<td>Eastman School of Music. Sibley Music Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPL</td>
<td>Edinburgh Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW</td>
<td>E. K. Waterhouse, Edinburgh [from Lugt; now at BBI?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExCL</td>
<td>Exeter Central Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC</td>
<td>Grolier Club, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCL</td>
<td>Gloucester City Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH</td>
<td>Guildhall Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GML</td>
<td>Mitchell Library, Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUL</td>
<td>Glasgow University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Harvard University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Haigh Hall, Wigan (Crawford Library)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HN</td>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IU</td>
<td>University of Illinois, Champagne-Urbana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCC</td>
<td>King’s College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB</td>
<td>Kupferstichkabinett (Berlin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU</td>
<td>Kent State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBNS</td>
<td>British Numismatic Society, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCI</td>
<td>Courtauld Institute, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDW</td>
<td>Dr. William’s Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF</td>
<td>A. J. Finberg, London [From Lugt; still existent???]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Institution Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>New York Public Library. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLW</td>
<td>National Library of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNML</td>
<td>Norfolk and Norwich Millenium Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPG</td>
<td>National Portrait Gallery, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPL</td>
<td>Newcastle Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPSC</td>
<td>E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park [from Lugt; still existent?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUL</td>
<td>Newcastle University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYF</td>
<td>Frick Art Reference Library, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYHH</td>
<td>Harrison Horblit, New York [now at Grolier Club?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYM</td>
<td>Metropolitan Museum, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYNS</td>
<td>American Numismatic Society, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA</td>
<td>Oxford, Ashmolean Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>All Souls’ College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>Brasenose College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochch</td>
<td>Christ Church College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Oxford, Harding Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OJJ</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONC</td>
<td>New College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUM</td>
<td>University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>Mme Vve Marcel Nicolle, Paris [from Lugt; still existent?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSN</td>
<td>Phillips, Son &amp; Neale (London) [Now Bonhams, after 2001 merger]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Seymour de Ricci Collection, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS</td>
<td>Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln’s Inn Field. Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIA</td>
<td>Royal Irish Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM</td>
<td>Museum Boijmans, Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sotheby Parke Bernet &amp; Co., London (Formerly part of Sir Thomas Phillipps’s Collection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>[Sotheby]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNYB</td>
<td>State University of New York at Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCD</td>
<td>Trinity College, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UVa</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;A</td>
<td>Victoria and Albert Museum, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNG</td>
<td>National Gallery, Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Lewis</td>
<td>W. S. Lewis, Farmington, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Facsimiles found in <em>Sale Catalogues of Libraries of Eminent Persons</em>, listed by volume:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poets &amp; Men of Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lugt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sotheby film</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sigla for Unidentified Locations

CANT
CH
DCLC
D.D. Evans
HW
LJ
LLGS
LNPG
LU
MP
MS
NMW
NUC
NYP
NYPK
P
PF
PUP
RKW
W. J. Arnytage
W.J. Arnatage
WTL
1801 January 21
Sandys, Mr., of Kentish Town
A Catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, small and very choice collection of pictures.
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
24p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.811(1)

Rec. no. 3

1801 January 28
[Fuelling, Mr., architect]
A catalogue of the library of an eminent architect deceased, etc.
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(10) Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 5

1801 January 28 +12 days
Trail, James, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books.
Cornelius Elliot
Elliot's Rooms, Edinburgh
52 p. 1336 lots
GUL: Mu 34-c.23

Rec. no. 4

1801 February 5
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of portraits, &c.
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand
30p. 126+118+126 lots
V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16107
1801 February 9
[Fazakerley, J., of Windsor]
A catalogue of the genuine and extensive library of a gentleman lately deceased
T. King, jun.
[60]p. 1747 lots
BL: S.C.811(2); H: B1705.385; O: Mus Bibl III 8º319
Rec. no. 7

1801 February 10
Lombe, Thomas, of Cambridge
A catalogue of the library of books
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
24p. 720 lots
BL: S.C. 811(4)
Rec. no. 8

1801 February 18
Rogers, Charles
Catalogue of books in various languages and faculties
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
30p. 459 lots
BNE: Yn36(viii,233); OA: Hope XIII Bc1
Rec. no. 16174

1801 February 20
A catalogue of a small elegant library of books, the property of a gentleman
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 286 lots
BL: S.C. 811(6)
Rec. no. 10
1801 February 23
Thomas, Mr., architect
Somers, John, Baron Somers
*Catalogue of the Library of Books . . . of a collector; collection of architectural drawings*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
2,72p. 1480 lots
BL: S.C.811(10); BMP; O: Sutherland 55(5) pt. pr.; RKDH Lught 6205
Rec. no. 11

1801 February 19-24
[De La Borde, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a superb and elegant collection of books, and books of prints, etc.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(12), S.C.811(5) Lught 6201; Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 9

1801 February 9-11
[Hunter, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, prints, drawing and minerals.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
2+18p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(11), S.C.811(3) Lught 6193 Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 6

1801 March 3
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
20p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.811(8)
Rec. no. 13
1801 March 3

[Wodhull, Michael]

*A catalogue of a small, curious and very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of the library of a distinguished collector*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

32p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.S.37(13); S.C.811 (7); O: Mus bibl III 8° 172(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14

Rec. no. 12

---

1801 March 6

*A catalogue of a collection of prints by the best ancient and modern masters*

T. King

King Street, Covent Garden

8p. 115 lots

BNE: Yn36(x,276)

Rec. no. 16908

---

1801 March 7

*A catalogue of a curious collection of books, chiefly in English literature*

T. King, jun.

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.811(9)

Rec. no. 14

---

1801 March 30

Burckhardt, Rev. Dr., Minister of the Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy

*A catalogue of the genuine library*

T. King, jun.

[32]p. 755 lots

BL: S.C.811(11)

Rec. no. 16
1801 March 16 (56 days)
Strange, John, LL.D., F.R.S.
_Bibliotheca Strangeiana: A catalogue of the general, curious and extensive library_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
640p. 12,663 lots
BL: S.C.S.38(1), 270.h.10, S.C.865; BN: A49248; C; CLU: SCB 121474; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.21; GUL: B D 17-h.28; H: B1705.811; HN: LiA; MPL; N; S; V&A: Forster coll.pr.bks.8° 8470; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 15

1801 April 8
Chauvet, D., of Kensington Square
_A catalogue of the genuine library_
T. King, jun.
20p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.392(4), S.C.811(12)
Rec. no. 17

1801 April 13
Blair, Hugh, D.D.
_A catalogue of part of the library_
Cornelius Elliot
At the Cross.
Edinburgh
24p. 645 lots
Rec. no. 18

1801 April 16
_A catalogue of a capital and truly valuable collection of books_
T. King, jun.
42p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.811(13)
Rec. no. 19
1801    April 22
A catalogue of the valuable library of a man of fashion
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
20p. 251 lots
Chr: 1801(19)
Rec. no. 20

1801    April 24
Locker, William, Captain, Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
29p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(14), S.C.811(14); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 21

1801    April 27
Catalogue of valuable stock of printed music and musical instruments of a music seller, retiring from business
Christie's
8p. 133 lots
Chr: 1801(21)
Rec. no. 22

1801    April 29
Newhouse, Thomas Postlewaite, M.A.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(15)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 24
1801 April 29
Rooker, Michael Angelo, A.R.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of high-finished drawings . . . also his library of books*
Mr. Squibb
Lower end of Saville Passage, Saville Row
25p. 170+171+161 lots
AAP; BMP: B-1-17/13 (pt.pr.); KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6248
Rec. no. 23

1801 April 30
Rumsey, Thomas
*A catalogue of the library of the late . . .* Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 397 lots
Rec. no. 25

1801 May 1
*A catalogue of a very rare and choice collection of books, consigned from abroad* T. King, jun.
15p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.811(16)
Rec. no. 26

1801 May 5
*A catalogue of the genuine library of an Irish Earl, deceased.* T. King, jun.
6p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.811(17)
Rec. no. 27

1801 May 5
*Catalogue of the neat household furniture, a few prints, linen, china, books, a small collection of music* Christie's
On the premises: No.9, Stafford Row, Buckingham Gate
16p. 98 lots
Chr: 1801(25)
Rec. no. 28
1801 May 6
A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English history
T. King, jun.
60p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.811(19)
Rec. no. 29

1801 May 7
A catalogue of a good collection of law and miscellaneous books
T. King
12p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.811(18)
Rec. no. 30

1801 May 11
Reveley, The Athenian, artist and civil engineer
A catalogue of the capital, truly valuable and interesting collection of drawings, prints, books of prints . . .
Christie's
12p. 148+80 lots
BMP: A-6-1/8; Chr1801(28); LCI Lugt 6258
Rec. no. 32

1801 May 15
A catalogue of a very curious collection of historical and heraldic manuscripts
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
4p. 11 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 34

1801 May 16
A catalogue of a very singular collection of books
T. King, jun.
20p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.811(20)
Rec. no. 35
1801 May 18
A catalogue of a small but very select collection of books
Elliott Cross, Edinburgh
38p. mixed lots lots
BN: Δ12633; N: Cpv482
Rec. no. 17244

1801 May 20
[Eyre, Mr.]
A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
10p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(19); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 682(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 36

1801 May 22
A catalogue of a good collection of books, in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
27p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.811(22)
Rec. no. 37

1801 May 23
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books, prints, and drawings, the property of a distinguished collector
Christie's
22p. 173 lots
Chr: 1801(35); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 683(3) Lugt 6271
Rec. no. 38

1801 May 23
A catalogue of a small library of books
T. King
11p. 239+45 lots
BL: S.C.811(23)
Rec. no. 39
1801 May 26
Carnac, General
A catalogue of a valuable and select library of books
H. Philips
At E. Lloyd’s Bookseller, the corner of Harley and New Cavendish Streets
24p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.811(24)
Rec. no. 40

1801 May 29
A catalogue of curious and valuable books
T. King, jun.
15p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.811(21)
Rec. no. 42

1801 May 29
Graave Lichtervelde, Count, of Ghent
Catalogue of a capital and valuable collection of pictures . . . a small but choice collection of books, and books of prints
Christie’s
8p. 74+68 lots
Chr: 1801(36) Lught 6276
Rec. no. 41

1801 May 7-15
Ireland, Samuel, of Norfolk Street, Strand
A catalogue of the books, painting, miniatures, drawings, prints and various curiosities
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
2+24+34p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(17), 272.k.9; BMP: B1-17/14 pt. pr.; H: B1641.3*; HN: 244505; N: *KAC; O:
Douce CC 304(1), U393(9); RKDH; V&A Lught 6255 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 31
1801 June 2
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books
T. King, jun.
10p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.811(25)
Rec. no. 43

1801 June 10
Bond, John, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead
A catalogue of part of the household furniture, a few pictures, small library of books
Christie's
On the premises
8p. 93[98] lots
Chr: 1801(39)
Rec. no. 44

1801 June 11
A catalogue of a very singular and valuable collection of books
T. King, jun.
24p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.811(26)
Rec. no. 45

1801 June 15
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, a fine-toned pianoforte, library of law and other books, &c the property of a gentleman, dec. at his late house nearly opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall
Christie's
On the premises
14p. 142 lots
Chr1801(41)
Rec. no. 46

1801 June 19
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
28p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.811(27)
Rec. no. 47
1801 June 20
A catalogue of a valuable and select library
Christie's
Chr: 1801(44)
Rec. no.  48

1801 June 27
Scott, T., Rector of Kings Stanley, Gloucestershire
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. King, jun.
20p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.811(28)
Rec. no.  49

1801 July 3
Reveley, W., architect
A catalogue of part of the household furniture
Christie's
15p. 97+92 lots
Chr: 1801(47) Lugt 6294
Rec. no.  50

1801 July 27
Collins, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 1)
T. King
124p. 3496 lots
BL: S.C.811(29)
Rec. no.  53
1801 July 20-25
Chelsum, Rev. Dr., Rector of Droxford, Hants.
A catalogue of a rare collection of English, French, Italian, historical and classical literature
Mr. Smith
Auction Room
Windsor, Berks
36p. mixed lots
BMP: B1.21/2 (pt. pr.); RKDH Lugt 6296
Rec. no. 51

1801 July 21[23]
A catalogue of an extensive parcel of books, some in elegant bindings
E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
22p. 405 lots
CMP: C113-5
Rec. no. 52

1801 August 31
Brydon, John, carver, gilder and printseller, bankrupt
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade, household furniture, plate, books
Mr. Fisher
11 King Street, Covent Garden
On the premises: No.7 Charing Cross
30p. 164+154+121+156 lots
V&A: 23 Lugt 6307
Rec. no. 54

1801 September 10
A catalogue of a small, but valuable library of books . . . the property of a gentleman
T. King
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.811(30); CLU: SCB 121421
Rec. no. 55

1801 September 28
see 1802 Feb. 1
Rec. no. 56
1801 September 29
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, and books of prints*
T. King, jun.
34p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C. 811(31)

Rec. no. 57

1801 November 2
Blackstone, Henry
*A catalogue of the law library of the late Henry Blackstone*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
17p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(1); N Sotheby film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 58

1801 November 10
*A catalogue of a rich and superlatively elegant assemblage of valuable effects, the property of a gentleman going abroad*
Christie's
15p. 107+111 lots
CM: 113-6; Chr: 1801(50) Lught 6323
Rec. no. 59

1801 November 10
Coussemaker, G.K.H., Colonel
*A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and entire library*
E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
38p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.392(6) [lost]; CMP: C113-6
Rec. no. 61

1801 November 10
[Smithers, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 63
1801 November 18
A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture . . . the property of a nobleman and a
gentleman gone to Paris
H. Philips
24p. 351 lots
LW Lugt 6328
Rec. no.  65

1801 November 18
Drake, Francis
A catalogue of the very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(3) Lugt 6328 Sotheby film Pt..1, Reel 14
Rec. no.  66

1801 November 20
Eccles, Allen Harrison, Rev.Dr.
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. King, jun.
16p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.811(34)
Rec. no.  67

1801 November 23
Collins, Mr., of no.7 Macclesfield Street, Soho
A catalogue of the household furniture
Christie's
On the premises
10p. 113[116] lots
Chr: 1801(53) Lugt 6330
Rec. no.  68
Keighley, Mr., no.4 Mansfield Street, Portland Place
Oakes, Thomas, gone to India
A catalogue of an elegant curricle and harness, a library of books
Christie's
10p. 124 lots
Chr: 1801(54)  Lught 6331
Rec. no. 69

[1801] November 24
A catalogue of books in English, French, Italian, & Latin languages
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
18p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.834(6)  Lught 6334
Rec. no. 71

Keighley, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable library (Second day's sale)
Christie's
12p. 133 lots
Chr: 1801(55) [no sep. tp.]; GC (with 18th c. catalogues)
Rec. no. 72

Potter, Hanbury, of the Treasury
A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of . . . coins and medals
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
11p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(4); BMCM: 37a11(9)  Lught 6333 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 70

Fowle, William, of Red Lion Square
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
28p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(5); S  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 73
1801 November 27
A catalogue of a curious collection of miscellaneous articles
T. King, jun.
8p. 199 lots
BMCM: 37 a11(10)  Lugt 6336
Rec. no.  74

1801 November 10 (24 days)
Collins, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 2)
T. King
213p. 6187 lots
BL: S.C.811(32); O: Mus bibl III 8° 190
Rec. no.  62

1801 November 14, 16-17
A catalogue of books containing the best authors in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
19p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.811(33)
Rec. no.  64

1801 December 3
A catalogue of a splendid collection of Italian, French and English books
T. King, jun.
20p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.811(34*)
Rec. no.  76

1801 December 7
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of the late Samuel Tyssen
87p. 2753 lots
BL: S.C.S.41(2), S.C.811(35); BLMss; BN: A49254 deR pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121397; CM: C94 -1; GC: H: B1827.855*; N; O: Douce TT 147(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no.  77
1801 December 17
A catalogue of a fine collection of English, French and Italian books
T. King, jun.
34p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.811(36)
Rec. no. 78

1801 December 22
A catalogue of a choice and elegant collection of books in natural history and French belles-lettres
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 79

1801 December 29
Holden, John, of Warwickshire
A catalogue of the magnificent library
T. King, jun.
24p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.811(37); Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 80

1801 December 2-3
Fearnside, Jonathan, of no.18 Brioompton Crescent
A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . a select library of books
Christie's
On the premises
22p. 96+102 lots
Chr: 1801(58) Lugt 6337
Rec. no. 75
1802 January 4

Miscellaneous collection of books: A catalogue of books consisting of a circulating library, likewise an excellent collection of miscellaneous books.
Mr. W. Stewart
194 Piccadilly
15p. 381 lots
GC
Rec. no. 81

[1802] January 7

A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
No.36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
24p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.812(1)
Rec. no. 82

1802 January 13

Lunn, W.H., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable English books
21p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(7), S.C.812(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 83

1802 January 21

A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in the English, French and Latin languages
T. King, jun.
20p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.812(3)
Rec. no. 84

1802 January 21

A catalogue of the very valuable library of a Public College, removed from Hackney, and sold by order of the Trustees
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(8), S.C.812(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 85
1802 January 26
Hookham’s Subscription Assembly Room Library
*A catalogue of the genuine collection of books*
Mr. E. Jeffery
Old Bond Street, opposite Stafford Street
8p. 123 incomplete lots
CMP: C113-7
Rec. no.  86

1802 January 29
La Chaumette, Henry de
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1195 lots
Rec. no.  87

1802 February 1
*A catalogue of a large and valuable library of books*
T. King, jun.
37p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.812(6)
Rec. no.  88

1802 February 5
[Hunter, John]
*Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a catalogue of a very rare valuable collection of French and Italian romances, novels and poetry*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(10), S.C.812(8); BN: A49254 deR; O: Douce CC393(10); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no.  90
1802 February 10
Veitch, P., surgeon
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*
T. King, jun.
28p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.812(9)
Rec. no. 91

1802 February 14
Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Clare
*A catalogue of books, the town library*
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
17p. 268 lots
N
Rec. no. 17221

1802 February 15
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham
*A catalogue of the valuable library of the late . . .*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(11); H: B1601.6; LiA Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 93

1802 February 22
Gill, Thomas, of Lambeth
*A catalogue of the entire library of the late . . .*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 433 [439] lots
BL: S.C.S.39(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 95
1802 February 25
*A catalogue of a very fine assortment of books, including part of the libraries of two gentlemen going abroad*
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
*31p. 708 lots*
CMP: C113-8
*Rec. no.  96*

1802 February 25
Phipps, John, of Lambeth
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*
T. King, jun.
*24p. 752 lots*
BL: S.C.812(11)
*Rec. no.  92*

1802 February 17-20
Dayrell, Richard, Buckinghamshire
*A catalogue of the library of books, chiefly in English literature*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
*24p. 518+210 lots*
BMP: B.1.18/3, B.1.21/4    Luitg 6361
*Rec. no.  94*

1802 February 3-4
Cotton, Mr., surgeon, of Sloane Street
Beesley, Joseph, Worcester
*A catalogue of the library of books, prints, pictures*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
*16p. 4343 lots*
BL: S.C.812(7); BN: ∆32079; BNE: Yd36 8° (x,382)    Luitg 6355
*Rec. no.  89*
1802 March 2

A catalogue of a very elegant collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

22p. 685 lots

Rec. no. 98

1802 March 9

Limon, M.de

A catalogue of the valuable library of books
T. King, jun.

32p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.812(13)

Rec. no. 101

1802 March 9

[Thompson]

A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand

21p. [541] lots
BMP: B1.17/16 (some pr.) Lugt 6372

Rec. no. 99

1802 March 15

A catalogue of an assemblage of prints, drawing, books, writing paper, stationery, &c.
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & Neill Hart Street

8p. 129 lots
BNE: Yd 36(x,284) 80 (some pr.) Lugt 6378

Rec. no. 102
1802 March 16
Samber, James Sterling, D.D., of Salisbury
*A catalogue of the library of the late Dr.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(15), S.C.812(15); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 103

1802 March 17
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages*
T. King, jun.
26p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.812(16)
Rec. no. 104

1802 March 24
*A catalogue of a good collection of historical, classical and theological books, late the property of a clergyman*
T. King, jun.
20p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.812(17)
Rec. no. 105

1802 March 25
Wakefield, Gilbert, Rev., A.M.
*A catalogue of the very elegant classical & critical library of the late Rev.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
57p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(1), S.C. 812(18); C: 8850.c.14; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.20; EN: KR16.f.11(3); LiA; MPL; O: Mus bibl III 8° 197; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 106
1802 March 1 (30 days)
Fagel, Frans, Greffier der Staten General
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Christie's
5, Duke Street, St. James
490p. 9844 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 6d; BL: 270.k.6; BN: Δ1494+, Δ12698; C: 8880.c.237; CLU: Z1015 .F15; DM: P1.8.12; DNL: P1.8.12; GC: H: B1626.4; HN; LDW; LWL: 22125/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.11; Ochch: ZH.6.37; Y: X348.C46
(Sale did not occur -- purchased en bloc by Trinity College, Dublin according to LWL copy.)
Rec. no. 97

1802 March 9-11
[Balham, Mr.]
A catalogue of a small, but very valuable collection of books, coins, medals and music of a gentleman lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 509 lots
Rec. no. 100

1802 April 1
Baker, Samuel
A catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
39p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.812(20)
Rec. no. 107

1802 April 2
A catalogue of select and valuable library of books in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman
Christie's
11p. 138 lots
Chr: pictues only; O: Mus Bibl III 80 682(8)
Rec. no. 108
1802 April 3
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(2), 821.g.18(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 109

1802 April 8
[Heathcote, Robert]
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
44p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(3), 272.k.18, 821.g.18(10), S.C.812(21); H: B1705.449.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 110

1802 April 22
*A catalogue of a select and valuable library of books, in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman*
Christie's
11p. 138+19 lots
Chr: 1802(31); O: Mus bibl III 8° 682(8) Lught 6414
Rec. no. 111

1802 April 23
*A catalogue of a good collection of books many in elegant bindings*
T. King, jun.
34p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.812(22)
Rec. no. 112

1802 April 26
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of drawings and prints, books and books of prints*
Mr. Scott under the direction of Mr. T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
25p. mixed lots
BMP: B1-24/2; OA: Hope XIII Bc 2
Rec. no. 114
1802 April 26
Pulteney, Richard, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of natural history, medicine . . . of the late Richard Pulteney
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
42p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(4); EN: KR.16.f11(6); H: B1512.42; LiA; O: 2591.e.11(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no.  113

1802 April 27
[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgewater]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library (part I)
T. King
15p. 325 lots
BL: 272.k.13
Rec. no.  115

1802 April 28
[Coehoorn, Baron v.]
[Vosmaer, Keeper of the Prince’s Cabinet at The Hague]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand
13p. 145+124 lots
BMP: B1-17/8; O: Sutherland 56(17); RKDH Lught 6420
Rec. no.  116

1802 May 7
A catalogue of the first part of a library of books . . . the genuine property of a gentleman, deceased
T. King, jun.
15p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.812(23)
Rec. no.  117
1802 May 10
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham
*A catalogue of the valuable library (part 2)*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
25p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(5), S.C.812(24); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 118

1802 May 14
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages*
T. King, jun.
32p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.812(25)
Rec. no. 119

1802 May 20
Langley, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
40p. 1505 lots
BL: S.C.S. 40(6), S.C.812(26); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 121

1802 May 20
Young, Sir William, of 59 Harley Street
*The catalogue of a small but valuable collection of capital pictures*
Peter Coxe, Burrell & Foster
On the premises: [Throgmorton Street]
8p. 97 lots
LCI; RKDH Lugt 6440
Rec. no. 120

1802 May 24
*A catalogue of a collection of antient and modern prints, books and books of prints*
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
12p. 102 lots
BNE: Yn36(xi, 291) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16907
1802 May 24
Pickard, Leonard, of York
A catalogue (part the second) containing the library of books
T. King
56p. [1326] lots
BL: S.C.812(27); BMCM: 37a11(11); BMP: B 1.18/5, A.1.42/8; BN: Δ49271 deR Lugt: 6446
Rec. no. 122

1802 May 28
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, part of them the entire library of a clergyman deceased; removed from Southampton
Mr. E. Jeffery
20p. 408 lots
CMP: C113-9
Rec. no. 123

1802 May 31
A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . to which are added the genuine medical library of a gentleman
T. King, jun.
56p. 1942 lots
BL: S.C.812(28)
Rec. no. 124

1802 June 2
Lerberghe, P. van
A catalogue of a capital collection of printa . . .
Mr. Richardson
31, the corner of Villier’s Street in the Strand
43p. [1103] lots
BMP: B 1-17/22; BNE: Yd 36 80 (XI,295); KKB; RKDH; V&A
Rec. no. 125
1802 June 8
[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater]
*Catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library (Part II)*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
8p. 175 lots
O: Douce cc 393(1 6)
Rec. no. 127

1802 June 9
*A catalogue of a small collection of books chiefly in French literature*
T. King
15p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.812(31)
Rec. no. 128

1802 June 10
Heathcote, Robert
*A catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
12p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8³682(10); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 129

1802 June 11
Udny of Udny, Robert, Teddington
*Catalogue of the entire cabinet . . . Part 2: containing the valuable library*
Mr. Scott, junr. under the direction of T. Philipe
In Warwick Street, Golden Square
22p. 359 lots
BMP: B 1-24/4; BNE: Yd 36 80 xi, 293; H: B1705.857; RKDH; Wien Albertina (Graphische Sammlung) -- part pr.
Rec. no. 130
1802       June 12
Sayer, James, Deputy High Steward of Westminster
A catalogue of the law library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p.  472 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(9), S.C.812(33)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no.  131

[1802]       June 17
Harpur, Samuel, Rev., F.R.S., of the British Museum
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
57p.  1719 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(11), S.C.834(20), 821.g.16(1); GC; H: B1636.18, B1600.1; O: 2591.e.61; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no.  132

1802       June 21
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King
67p.  2009 lots
BL: S.C.812(32)
Rec. no.  133

1802       June 22
A catalogue of books chiefly in English and French literature
T. King
16p.  457 lots
BL: S.C.812(34)
Rec. no.  134

1802       June 29
Hinde, Mrs., No.12 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture
Christie's
20p.  72+111 lots
Chr: 1802(54)
Rec. no.  135
1802 June 3[i.e.2]
Bagshaw, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
38p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(7); S.C.812(29); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1.reel 15
Rec. no. 126

1802 July 5
Robertson, Joseph, A.M., Vicar of Norncastle, Lincs
A catalogue of the library
T. King
55p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.812(35)
Rec. no. 136

1802 July 12
Townshend, G
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
52p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.812(36)
Rec. no. 137

1802 October 6
A catalogue of a valuable and well-selected library . . . the property of a gentleman
Christie’s
11p. 119+23 lots
Chr: 1802(64) Lugt 6499
Rec. no. 138

1802 October 8
A catalogue of a capital library of books
Mr. Langdon at Mr. Bowley’s Auction Rooms
Bow Street, Covent Garden
8p. 135 lots
BNE: Yd 36 XI.928 80
Rec. no. 139
1802    October 21
A catalogue of books in various languages, comprising some rare and curious articles in every
branch of polite literature
T. King
33p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.812(37)
Rec. no.  140

1802    October 25
A catalogue of a choice collection of prints and drawings
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street
8p. 132 lots
BMP: B1-17/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  16540

1802    October 29
Kinnard, Richard
Schrader, Mr.
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
38p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.812(38)
Rec. no.  141

1802    November 15
Fergusson, James, F.R.S., Astronomical Advisor/Examiner
A catalogue of the valuable library of mathematical books, manuscripts, and instruments of the
late James Fergusson
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
54p. 1926 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15  Lugt 6518
Rec. no.  142
1802 November 17
Cowlum, Dr., M.D.

A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings including the medical library
T. King, jun.

28p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.812(39)
Rec. no. 143

1802 November 29
Wilkes, John, M.P.

A catalogue of the very valuable library of the late John Wilkes
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

51p. 14 78 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(2), S.C.S.100(5); EN: KR16.f.11(8); GC pt. pr.; HN; MPL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(5), Douce CC 393(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Facsimile in *Politicians* p.125-178
Rec. no. 144

1802 December 6
Mangin, Alexander

Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the library . .
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin

[85]p. 2354 lots
BN: A12760, A33399; CMP: d 13; TCD: RR.k.826; N
Rec. no. 145

1802 December 10
Dutens, Louis, Rev.

A catalogue of an elegant and choice selection of books from the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

17p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(4); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 146
1802 December 15
Verdion, John Theodora de, Chevalier
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in French and German literature . . . to which is added the library of the Chevalier . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
66p. 2265 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(5); EN: KR126.f.11(10); GC; MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 147

1802 December 17
Gordon, Robert
A catalogue of a capital library of books
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
31p. 524+8+51+68 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16104

1803 January 10
Swinburne, Henry
A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
58p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(6); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lulg 6537
Rec. no. 148

1803 January 14
Heathcote, John
A catalogue of the select and elegant library
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
12p. 155+7 lots
Chr 1803(1); GC
Rec. no. 149
1803 January 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
22p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.813(1)
Rec. no. 150

1803 January 24
A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books, in French, Italian and Spanish literature consigned from the continent
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
17p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(7), S.C.813(2); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 151

1803 January 26
Wigstead, W., bookseller, 40, On the terrace, Charing Cross
The lease of the desirable premises and the valuable stock in trade and household furniture
Mr. W. Stewart
On the premises
29p. 580 lots
GC
Rec. no. 152

1803 January 30
[Seymour, P.W.]
A catalogue of a very fine collection of classics and miscellaneous books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(8); GC (2 copies, 2nd pr.) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 153

1803 February 2
A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
24p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.813(3) Lugt 6550
Rec. no. 154
1803

February 5

Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.

*A catalogue of the duplicates of English portraits and the books of the late Samuel Tyssen*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

8p. 137 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(9); BMP: B1-21/6 pt. pr.; GC: H: B1827.855*; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 6  
Lugt 6553

**Rec. no.**  156

---

1803

February 11

*A catalogue of a small collection of books, including a very choice and valuable selection of English poetry*  
T. King

28p. 548 lots

BN: A49280; O: Mus. bibl.III 8° 289(5) pt. pr.

**Rec. no.**  157

---

1803

February 14

*A catalogue of a most capital and truly valuable collection of books and prints just imported from Holland and Italy*  
Mr. Sibley, under the direction of Messrs. Colnaghi & Co  
No.23 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross

36p. 817 lots

BN: A49281 deR; GC

**Rec. no.**  158

---

1803

February 14

[Ironsides, Colonel]

*Catalogue of the very elegant and choice library . . . of a well-known literary character*  
Mr. W. Stewart  
194, Piccadilly

39p. 857 lots

BL: S.C.813(4); GC pt. pr.

**Rec. no.**  159
1803        February 16
Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law
Blackstone, Sir William, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the law library of Philip Stanhope to which is added the reserved part of the library of . . . Justice Blackstone
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
35p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no.  160

1803        February 26
Knapp, Robert, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(11); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Continued by G. Wilson sale, 29 February [i.e. 1 March] --separate title page.
Rec. no.  161

1803        February  3
Smith, Samuel
A catalogue of a choice assemblage of prints
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 290 lots
BMP: B1-28/4; BNE: Yd36 80 (xi,307); KKB Lugt 6552
Rec. no.  155

1803        March  1
A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
31, the corner of Villier’s-Street, in the Strand
12p.  150+152 lots
BMP: B1-21/10 pt. pr. Lugt 6562
Rec. no.  163
1803 March 7
Sharpe, John, bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of bound books
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
68p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(13); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 164

1803 March 8
Bateman, of Queen’s Square, deceased
A catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
32p. 1158 lots
GC
Rec. no. 165

1803 March 14
A catalogue of a superb and capital collection of splendid books, books of prints, and prints
Mr. E. Jeffery
17p. 350 lots
CMP: C 113-10; GC
Rec. no. 166

1803 March 14
Bruere, Mrs.
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture, magnificent plate . . . a superb library of select books, music, paintings and drawings
Mr. Waters
Walford, Herts.
On the premises: Hantsborne Cottage, Bushey Heather, near Stanmore Middlesex
31-44p. mixed lots
BNE: YN2625(2) incomplete, pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16896
1803 March 16
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . late the property of a gentleman, dec., at his late residence*
Christie's
No.4, Harley Place, New Road, Devonshire Place
15p. 81+78 lots
Chr: 1803(33)
Rec. no. 168

1803 March 16
Garnett, Thomas, M.D., of 51 Great Marlborough Street
*A catalogue of the library*
Greenwood and Co.
On the premises
10p. 80 lots
GC
Rec. no. 167

1803 March 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly bibliographical and critical, the property of a gentleman, lately deceased*
T. King
40p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.813(5)
Rec. no. 169

1803 March 24
Brett, John
*A catalogue of the genuine and extensive collection of valuable antient and modern prints*
H. Phillips
New Bond Street
30p. mixed lots
BMP: B1-28/7 pt. pr. Lugt 6581
Rec. no. 170
1803 March 24
[Wodhull, Michael]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of a distinguished collector’s library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
66p. 1639 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(14), S.C.813(6), 821.g.18(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 477(7), Mus Bibl III 8º 172
(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 171

1803 April 1
A catalogue of a very good collection of English and foreign books
Mr. E. Jeffery
8p. 164 lots
CMP: C 113-11
Rec. no. 172

1803 April 5
Gyll, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
21p. 613 lots
Rec. no. 173

1803 April 12
Jones, Mr., of Chelsea
A catalogue of a large collection of novels
T. King, jun.
32p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.813(8)
Rec. no. 174
1803 April 15
Crosbie, Mr., of Portman Square
A catalogue of the select library of books
Christie's

21p. 90+178 lots
BL: S.C.813(9); Chr: 1803(19) Lugt 6600
Rec. no. 176

1803 April 18
Grave, Robert, printseller
A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
73p. 2086 lots
Rec. no. 177

1803 April 20
A catalogue of a collection of books
T. King
[40]p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.813(11) Lugt 6606
Rec. no. 179

1803 April 20
Heathcote, Robert
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
[86]p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.813(12); BN: A49199; CM: C 113-12; H: B1827.449.3*; O: 2591.e.12
Rec. no. 178
[1803] April 28
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, etc.
Mr. Richardson
No.31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
13p. 124 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16875

1803 April 14 + 10 days
M’Gouan, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.E., deceased
A catalogue of the library [and] manuscripts
Cornelius Elliot
Edinburgh
60p.
GUL: Mu 34-c.23
Rec. no. 175

1803 May 4
[Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn]
[Malone?]  
A catalogue of a very curious parcel of books, the property of a well-known collector
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
46p. 1608 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(6), S.C.813(13); BN: A49292; H: O: Douce CC393(13); Y: Osborn pd174
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 180

1803 May 11
Barker, George Hollington
A catalogue of the numismatic books and beautifully illuminated missals
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
21p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(5); BMCM: 37a11(17); BMP: B1-28/10 (pt.pr.); KKB; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6629
Rec. no. 181
1803 May 13
M’Gouan

OA: Hope XIII be3
Rec. no. 16382

1803 May 16
Penneck, Rev. Richard, B.D., F.R.S., of the British Museum
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
13p. 496 lots
Rec. no. 182

1803 May 18
Parker, William, Dr., Rector of St. James’s, Westminster
*A catalogue of the English part of the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
26p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(8), S.C.813(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 183

1803 May 23
*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other Mss. in the Chaldean, Armenian and Arabic languages*
Christie’s
11p. 74+65 lots
Chr: 1803(30)
Rec. no. 186

1803 May 24
Arnold, Samuel
*A catalogue of the extensive and entire music library*
Mr. White
24p. 499+167 lots
DCLC; Eastman
Rec. no. 17045
1803 May 27
Bainbridge, George, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of a the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
7p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 188

1803 May 30
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Richardson
2+24p. 110+128+144 lots
BMP: B1-28/12 (pt.pr.); O: Sutherland 55(11); V&A Lugt 6644
Rec. no. 189

1803 May 31
Hamilton, W., R.A.
Phillips
12p. 197 lots
LW Lugt 6645
Rec. no. 190

1803 May 19 [written over 23 in]
A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other MSS.
Christie's
11p. 74+65 lots
BL: S.C.813(16); Chr: 1803(30) Lugt 66 36
Rec. no. 184

1803 May 20-21
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
16p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.813(17); NYF Lugt 6638
Rec. no. 185
1803       June 1
Jee, William, bookseller
A catalogue of a valuable books many of them in elegant bindings . . . the entire stock in trade
T. King
33p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.813(20)
Rec. no.        191

1803       June 6
Woulfe, Peter, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
50p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(12), S.C.813(21), 821.g.18(6)   Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no.        192

1803       June 7
A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings
T. King, jun.
23p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.813(22)
Rec. no.        193

1803       June 8
Smith, Barry, Hon.
A catalogue of the select and valuable library of (chiefly M.S.) music
Christie's
11p. 107+27 lots
Chr: 1803(38); N
Rec. no.        194

1803       June 10
A catalogue of part of the very valuable library, consisting of duplicates and other books
Christie's
18p. 127+87+22 lots
Chr: 1803(39)
Rec. no.        195
1803 June 17
Davall, Edmund, F.L.S., botanist
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of natural history*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
19p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(13), S.C.813(24); LNN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 201 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 196

1803 June 28
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
20p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.813(25)
Rec. no. 197

1803 July 2
Andréossi, Antoine François, General
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 188 lots
Rec. no. 198

1803 July 4
Leigh, Austin, Secretary of the Tax-Office
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
46p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(17), S.C.813(29); H: B1601.6*; LiA
Rec. no. 199

1803 July 11
*A catalogue of a very valuable and highly distinguished library of two thousand volumes of books*
Messr. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
[32]p. 332+7 lots
BL: S.C.813(30)
Rec. no. 200
1803        July 15
A catalogue of a fine collection of books being the part of the library of a military officer of rank
T. King, jun.
28p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.813(26)
Rec. no.   201

1803        July 20
Cappe, Dr. Newcome, M.D., of York
A catalogue of the library
T. King
43p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.813(31)
Rec. no.   203

1803        July 26
Parlby, Samuel, Rev., of Stoke-near-Nayland, Suffolk
A catalogue of books including the library
T. King
19p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.813(27)
Rec. no.   202

1803        July 27
DeCalonne
Christie's
BN: ∆49296 deR
Rec. no.   17245

1803        August 8
Ivory, Thomas
A catalogue of the genuine collection of pictures, drawings, prints . . . books
Mr. Bacon
On the premises: St. Helen’s Place, Norwich
19p. mixed lots lots
BBI Lugt: 6679
Rec. no.   17191
**1803**

**August 10**
Mitchell, Dr.

*A catalogue of books*
T. King

30p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.813(32); O: Douce cc393(2)
Rec. no. 204

**1803**

**August 30**

*A catalogue of a capital collection of valuable books and books of prints*
Mr. E. Jeffery

8p. 165 lots
CM: c 113-13 [uncut]
Rec. no. 205

**1803**

**September 16**

*A catalogue of a good collection of historical and law books*
T. King, jun.

15p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.813(33)
Rec. no. 206

**1803**

**September 23**

*A catalogue of a good collection of modern and other books*
T. King, jun.

16p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.813(34)
Rec. no. 207

**1803**

**October 1**

Moncrief, William Welwood

*A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . .*
T. King, jun.

7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.813(36)
Rec. no. 209
1803 October 14
A catalogue of a small collection of books
T. King
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.813(35)
Rec. no. 211

1803 October 15
Moncrief, William Welwood
A catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
19p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.813(37) -- imperfect, wanting p.9-16
Rec. no. 212

1803 October 10, Tuesday?
A catalogue of foreign and english coins in silver and copper
Mr. Devenish at Messrs Blades and Herman’s Great Room, conduit-Street, Bond Street
8p. 15+18+19 lots
BLCM: 37a.11(9)   Lugt 6693
Rec. no. 210

[1803] October 5 Wednesday
Berresford and Ryan, booksellers, of Bedford-Court, Covent Garden
A catalogue of the stock in trade
T. King, jun.
22p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.834(14)
Rec. no. 208

1803 November 1
An officer of distinction
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, prints
Mr. Langdon
Tom’s Coffee-House, Cornhill, London
8p. 128+100 lots
LCI pt. pr. Lught 6703
Rec. no. 213
1803 November 9
Sheldon, John, surgeon, of Tottenham Court Road
A catalogue of the historical, classical and medical library
T. King, jun.
23p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.813(3*0)
Rec. no. 214

1803 November 15
A catalogue of books
T. King
35p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.813(39), 269.i.7([5]) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 216

1803 November 19
Hart, Thomas, of the Temple
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
20p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.813(41)
Rec. no. 217

1803 November 24
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
8p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.813(42)
Rec. no. 219

1803 November 24
Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn
[Summers, Mr.]
A catalogue of the law libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.834(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1.reel 16
Rec. no. 218
1803 November 28
[Homfrey, John, rev., of Merton College, Oxford]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
At head: Books of topography, natural history, coins, missals . .
Mr. Richardson
2+27p. 857 lots
BL: 821.g.16(5), S.C.813(43); BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(4) pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lught 6715
Rec. no. 220

[1803] November 14, Monday
Morrice, Colonel
[Ballack, Dr.]
A catalogue of the library of prints and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
36p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(1) -lackes tp, S.C.834(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lught 6708
Rec. no. 215

1803 November 28
Property of a bookseller retring from business
A catalogue of a capital collection of books
T. King
8p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.813(44) Lught 6713
Rec. no. 221

1803 December 5
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the entire and curious library and manuscripts
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
35p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(2), 821.g.21,822.b.29(2), S.C.813(45); BLMss: P.R.3 B93; BN: A49298; DUL: XL017.2; EN: KR16.f.11(2); H: 1705.747* pt. pr.; N?; NUL: W018.3. Rit; O: Douce cc393(14); S: Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lught 6716
Rec. no. 222
1803
December 9
Tassaert, Philip James
A catalogue of a collection of loose prints, books of prints
Christie's
13p. 197 lots
Chr: 1803(54); NYF Lugt 6717
Rec. no. 223

1803
December 12
Woodhouse, John
A catalogue of the entire, elegant and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[40]p. 861 lots
BL: 272.k.10, S.C.S.44(3); BMP: B.1.19.6; EN: KR16.f.11(9); LiA; N; S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 224

1803
December 14
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, poetry, law & classics
T. King, jun.
28p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.813(46)
Rec. no. 225

1803
December 19
Peltier, Monsieur M.
A catalogue of the genuine library of books
T. King
27p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.813(49)
Rec. no. 226

1803
December 20
Bankes, Henry, of Lincoln
A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(4)–lacks tp, 821.g.16(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6723
Rec. no. 227
1803 December 22
Boulter, Daniel, Keeper of the Museum, Yarmouth
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign portraits, some miscellaneous prints...books and books of prints
T. King
40p. [1030] lots
BL: S.C.813(50); BMP: B1-18/11 Lugt 6726
Rec. no. 228

1803 December 22
Fraser, Simon, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the elegant library
T. King, jun.
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.813(47)
Rec. no. 229

1803 December 31
A catalogue of a small collection of books
T. King, jun.
11p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.813(48)
Rec. no. 230

1803 February [i.e.March] 29 [i.e.1]
Wilson, George, of Bedford Street
A catalogue of the medical library of the late Mr. George Wilson
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[17]-23p. 454-702 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Continuation of the Knapp sale (26 February) -- continuously paged and with continuous lot numbers
Rec. no. 162
1803      May [June] 26 & 28 [1]
[Lee, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a very select and superb collection of books and books of prints recently consigned from a library in France to a merchant in the City*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
2+8p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(11), S.C.813(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lught 6642
**Rec. no.**  187

1804      January 20
*A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
23p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.814(1); O: 2591.d.12 pt. pr.
**Rec. no.**  231

1804      January 24
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable assemblage of books consisting chiefly of botanical works and natural history.*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
13p. 140 lots
Chr: 1804(1) & (4) Lught 6731
**Rec. no.**  232

1804      January 25
Greenland, Augustine, esq.
*A catalogue of all the genteel household furniture*
Christie's
On the premises: on the West side of Manchester Street, Manchester Square
28p. 90+85+90_70 lots
Chr: 1804(2) Lught 6732
**Rec. no.**  233
1804 January 27

Pearson, James
[Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely]
A catalogue of the library to which is added a very valuable collection of duplicates (belonging to a nobleman)
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
58p. 2164 lots
BL: S.C.814(2)*, S.C.S.44(5) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
* filmed
Rec. no. 234

1804 February 8

McGouan, John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the extensive cabinet of medals, coins, gems, antiquities and books on the fine arts
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
74p. [1017] lots
AAP; BBI; BMCM: 37a11(14); C; OA: Hope XIII Bc3 Lugt 6733
Rec. no. 235

1804 February 9

A catalogue of a large collection of books, in history, divinity, law, classics, T. King, jun.
No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
48p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.814(3)
Rec. no. 236

1804 February 9

Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library and manuscripts
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
22p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.949(11)*, S.C.S.44(6) lacks tp, 821.g.16(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B50; EN: KR16.f.11(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lugt 6738
*Filmed copy
Rec. no. 238
1804 February 20
Dean, Mr., bookseller, of Newgate Street
* A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock in trade *
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.814(5)*, S.C.S.44(7) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 241

1804 February 20
Sumner, John, of Brompton Row
* A catalogue of a numerous and valuable collection of books, being the first part of the extensive library *
Christie's
15p. 256 lots
Chr: 1804(9)
Rec. no. 239

1804 February 20
Walter, John, bookseller, of Charing cross
* A catalogue of the large and valuable bound stock in trade *
T. King
79p. [2704] lots
BL: S.C.814(4) Lugt 6741
Rec. no. 240

1804 February 29
[Disney, John, Rev.]
* A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased *
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
39p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.814(6)*, S.C.S.44(8) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 199 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 242
[1804] February 9 (Thursday)
Swinburne, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable and genuine library of scarce & curious books, . . . being the second and last part of the library
Mr. W. Stewart
194 Piccadilly
27p. 667 lots
BLMss: P.R.2c.16(2)
Rec. no. 237

1804 March 13
Gameau, J.A.V., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire stock in trade
T. King
51, Albemarle Street
37p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.814(9)
Rec. no. 244

1804 March 15
[Dent, J]
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of the duplicates of two well-known libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.814(7)*, S.C.S.44(10) lacks tp; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 245

1804 March 16
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the second part of the extensive and valuable library
Christie's
17p. 250 lots
Chr: 1804(15)
Rec. no. 246
1804 March 26
Geddes, Alexander, D.D.
A catalogue of the entire, extensive and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
36p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.814(10)*, S.C.45(1) lacks tp; C; CM; O: Mus bibl III 80 171(5); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 247

1804 March 28
Arnold, Samuel
A catalogue of the valuable copy-right in and to all the hitherto unpublished works
Christie's
4p. 54 lots
Chr: 1804(19)
Rec. no. 248

1804 March 31
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the third part of the extensive and valuable library
Christie's
16p. 237 lots
Chr: 1804(20)
Rec. no. 250

1804 March 28 - 3 April
A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical, French and other books
T. King, jun.
35p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.814(11) Lught 6774
Rec. no. 249
1804 March 8-9
Malton, James
Hamilton, W., R.A.
A catalogue of the capital set of highly finished original drawing
Christie's
10p. 100+64 lots
Chr: 1804(14) Lugt 6755
Rec. no. 243

1804 April 13
Sumner, John, of Brompton
A catalogue of the fourth part of the extensive library
Christie's
13p. 222 lots
Chr: 1804(22); N Lugt 6784
Rec. no. 251

1804 April 13
[Thurlow, Thomas, Bishop of Durham]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a Right Reverend and Learned Divine, lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1240 lots
S.C.S.45(2)*, S.C.814(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 252

1804 April 16
Daponte, L., bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable, splendid and fine collection of books [with preface]
Mr. W. Stewart
194, Piccadilly
74p. 1883 lots
BL: S.C.814(13); Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 253
1804 April 25
A catalogue of a well-chosen and truly valuable collection of original pictures
Mr. Langdon
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
4p. 88+9 lots
LCI Lugt 6791
Rec. no. 254

1804 April 25
Liptrap, John
A catalogue of the entire extensive and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
50p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(3)*, S.C.814(5); BN: Δ49303; C; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 256

1804 April 25
[Thurlow, Lord]
[Hovell-Thurlow, Edward]
[Thurlow, Baron, 2nd]
[Beaulieu family]
A catalogue of a most splendid and valuable collection of books, superb missals, original drawings
Christie's
45p. 339 lots
BL: 270.d.30, S.C.834(12); BN: Δ49201 deR; Chr: 1804(25); DUL: R.LXXX-A43; HN; GC; O: 2591.e.66; Y: LWL 123.T42.804 Lugt 6611
Rec. no. 255

1804 April 30
A catalogue of a small select assemblage of valuable books, and fine Missals . . . the property of a person of distinction
Christie's
13p. 113+8 lots
BL: S.C.814(16); Chr: 1804(26)[8p.76 lots -- the remainder bound after 1 May sale -- next volume] Lugt 6794
Rec. no. 257
1804 May 1
A gentleman of taste
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings . . . also a few very valuable ancient MSS.*
Christie's
8p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.815(1); Chr: 1804(27) Lugt 6796
Rec. no. 258

1804 May 15
*A catalogue of a small collection of books*
T. King
16p. 256+164 lots
BMNH; O: 19982.d.48(1)
Rec. no. 261

1804 May 17
Kanmacher, Frederick, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the select and very valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 972 lots
Rec. no. 262

1804 May 23
*A catalogue of part of the genuine library of a gentleman*
T. King, jun.
24p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.815(4)
Rec. no. 264

1804 May 24
[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]
*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of scarce and curious books of a gentleman lately deceased*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 316 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.815(5)*, S.C.S.45(5) lacks tp and p.4,6,8,10,12,14; H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.11-25
Rec. no. 267
1804 May 26
A catalogue of sundry duplicates of a nobleman’s library
T. King
10p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.815(7)
Rec. no. 268

1804 May 30
A catalogue of a collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman of the profession
T. King
27p. 717+15 lots
BL: S.C.815(8)
Rec. no. 269

1804 May 18[19] & [23]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
23p. 440 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(5)
Rec. no. 263

1804 May 2-5
A catalogue of a large collection of historical and other books
T. King, jun.
31p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.815(2) Lugt 6797
Rec. no. 259

1804 May 23-26
A catalogue of prints and drawings
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, in the Strand
23p. 148+156+156+195 lots
BMP: B1-21/20; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6807
Rec. no. 265
1804 May 8
A catalogue of a small collection of books, in various languages
T. King
23p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.815(3)
Rec. no. 260

1804 June 1
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a medical gentleman
Christie's
17p. 227 lots
Chr: 1804(37)
Rec. no. 270

1804 June 1
see September 7
Rec. no. 271

1804 June 6
[Arden], Richard, Lord Alvanley, Lord Chief Justice
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable law library
Mr. E. Jeffery
34p. 1070 lots
CMP: C 113-14 uncut
Rec. no. 272

1804 June 6
[Spencer, George John, Lord, 2nd Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.815(9), S.C.S.45(8); DUL: R.LXXX.A.43  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 273
1804 June 7
D’Orville, James Philip
A catalogue of the reserved part of the printed books
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
54p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(9); CM: C 28; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/2; H: B1705.657.5; LiA; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17  Lugt 6823
Rec. no. 275

1804 June 8
A catalogue of a small library of books in good condition
Mr. Richardson
31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
8p. 187 lots
CLU: SCB 121729; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16105

1804 June 12
see June 26
Rec. no. 276

1804 June 12
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books, the property of a gentleman
Christie’s
10p. 132 lots
Chr: 1804(41)
Rec. no. 277

1804 June 18
Smalbroke, Samuel, D.D.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
73p. 2497 lots
BL: S.C.815(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 278
1804       June 26
Revett, N.
*A catalogue of the library, books of prints and drawings*
Christie's

20p. 144+164 lots
Chr: 1804(48)
Rec. no.  280

1804       June 27
Webb, James, Accountant-General of the Excise
*A catalogue of books*
T. King
44p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.815(13)
Rec. no.  281

1804       June [26] olim 12
*A catalogue if a large collection of historical, classical French and other books*
T. King, jun.
32p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.815(12)
Rec. no.  279

1804       June 7-8
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture of a lady*
T. King, jun.
8p. 53+93 lots
BMCM: 37 a11 (18) Lugt 6822
Rec. no.  274

1804       July 11
Edwards, Samuel, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge
Bethell, Samuel, Rector of Clayton, Sussex
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable libraries*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
67p. 2647 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(10), S.C.815(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no.  283
1804   July 5-7
A catalogue of a fine collection of prints
T. King, jun.
20p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.815(14)
Rec. no. 282

1804   August 22
Remnant, James, bookseller
A catalogue of the extensive library of foreign books
T. King
69p. 2101 lots
BL: S.C.815(15 & 16)
Rec. no. 284

1804   October 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
T. King
10p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.815(18)
Rec. no. 286

1804   October 21
See October 24
Rec. no. 287

1804   October 23
A catalogue of books among them will be found many valuable articles, chiefly in the French language
T. King
27p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.815(19)
Rec. no. 288
1804 October [24]olim 21
Horneck, General
*Catalogue of English, French, Greek, and Latin classics*
A. Cassano
55, Pall Mall
21p. 120+6 lots
BL: S.C.815(20)
Rec. no. 289

1804 November 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly in English literature*
T. King
34p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.815(21)
Rec. no. 290

1804 November 12
*A catalogue of part of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*
T. King, jun.
16p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.815(22)
Rec. no. 291

1804 November 20
Baynes, William, bookseller
Remnant, James, bookseller
*A catalogue of books in various languages*
T. King
19p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.815(23)
Rec. no. 292

1804 December 3
Baker, Thomas, of Uxbridge
Macfarland, Robert, A.M. of Hammersmith
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(1), S.C.815(24); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17; H
Rec. no. 293
1804 December 6
A catalogue of a large collection of books chiefly in English literature
T. King
57-109p. 1318-1437 lots
BL: S.C.815(26)
Rec. no. 295

1804 December 12
A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.815(28)
Rec. no. 296

1804 December 20
Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the remaining part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
24p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(3), S.C.815(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 298

1804 December 21
Glode, Sir Richard
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Messrs. Greenwood & Co.
Mayfield Place, Orpington, Kent
8p. 128+34 lots
LCI Lugt 6879
At head: “Second day’s sale”
Rec. no. 299
1804 December 12-14
[Cohen, Mr.] a gentleman going to the continent
A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library together with a small number of prints, coins, and medals
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(2), S.C.815(28); BMCM: 37a11(20); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17  Lugt 6876
Rec. no.  297

1804 December 5-6
A catalogue of a small library of books, musical instruments and music of a gentleman
T. King, jun.
14p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.815(25)  Lugt 6872
Rec. no.  294

1804 May 23
Catalogue of books to be sold by auction . . the library of a gentleman lately deceased
C. Lewis
84, South St. George’s Street
19p. 257+65+170 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(2)
Rec. no.  266

1804 [September] [7] olim 1 June
A catalogue of the genuine and curious political dramatical and historical library, being the first part of the collection of a well-known collector
T. King, jun.
20p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.815(17)
Rec. no.  285
1805 January 7
Hussey, Thomas, Rev., Bishop of Waterford
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
BL: S.C.S.46(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 300

1805 January 15
La Chaumette, Lewis de, Rev.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & Sotheby
50p. 1657 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 302

1805 January 24
Cawthorne, George, bookseller
*A catalogue of the bound stock*
Leigh & Sotheby
46p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(6); BN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 304

1805 January 29
Kennedy, Mrs. Barbara
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Christie's
No.36 on the South Side of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury
12p. 133 lots
Chr: 1805(2)
Rec. no. 305
1805 January 22-24
F Fouquet
A catalogue of a collection of English portraits
Mr. Richardson
31, in the Strand
17p. 154+147+153 lots
BMP: B1.30/2  L tgt 6891
Rec. no.  303

1805 January 9-10
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the remaining part of the very extensive and valuable collection of books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
16p. 264 lots
Chr: 1805(1)  L tgt 6888
Rec. no.  301

1805 February 4
Hunter, John, esq., of Kew
A catalogue of a very curious collection of books from the library
Leigh & Sotheby
52 [i.e.42] + [4]p. 769+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(7); BN: Δ49334 deR; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19; H: B1705.457.20; LiA; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no.  306

1805 February 11
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of the small, elegant and valuable duplicates of a well-known library
Leigh & Sotheby
12p. 281[294] lots
BL: S.C.S.47(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 682(11); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no.  307
1805 February 14-16
A catalogue of the genuine library . . . of a barrister, dec.
Christie's
22p. 127+115+113 lots
Chr: 1805(4) Lugt 6896
Rec. no. 308

1805 February 20[21]
British Museum
A catalogue of the very valuable duplicate books of the British Museum
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(2); DUL: R.LXXXI.C19/3; H: B1512.42; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8° 222 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 309

1805 March 8
[Bryant, Jacob]
Property of three gentlemen
A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
54p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(3); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/4; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 310

1805 March 27
Mauzy, Samuel, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Leigh & Sotheby
56p. 1932 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 311

1805 April 8
Iremonger, Joshua, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 731 lots
Rec. no. 312
1805 April 15
Clarke, Thomas, of Windsor
* A catalogue of a good collection of books *
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
38p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.824(10)
Rec. no. 314

1805 April 17
Cage, Lewis, of Millgate, Kent
* A catalogue of the entire and valuable library *
Leigh & Sotheby
15p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(6), S.C.816(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 315

1805 April 18
Teesdale, Robert, botanist
* the library *
John Sotheby
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.816(4)* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 316

1805 April 23
* A catalogue of . . . rare library *
Mr. William Stewart
BN: Δ49200 deR
Rec. no. 17246

1805 April 24
* A catalogue of a select and interesting assemblage of chemical tests . . . also a miscellaneous library *
Christie's
12p. 125+15 lots
Chr: 1805(15)
Rec. no. 319
1805 April 24
Fillingham, William
_A catalogue of a portion of the library_
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(7), S.C.816(6); BPL; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19/9; GC; H: B1705.392; MPL; N; O: Mus bibl III 8° 887, Mus Bibl III 8° 289(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 318

1805 April 10-11
_A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature_
King & Lochée
38, King-Street, Covent-Garden
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.816(2)  Lugt 6933
Rec. no. 313

1805 April 19-27
[Allardes, Mr.]
_Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of a choice and curious collection of books_
King & Lochée
110p. 1605 lots
BL: S.C.816(5); BN: ∆12917; CLU; H: B1645.4  Lugt 6936
Rec. no. 317

1805 May 1
Rose, Samuel, Barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of the entire, elegant, and valuable library_
Leigh & Sotheby
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(1); MPL; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 320

1805 May 3
_Catalogue of some Italian and other violins_
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1855(41)  Lugt: 22405
NB Separate titlepage but lots are continuously numbered
Rec. no. 8250
1805
May 4
[Agar, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of law, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 321

1805
May 13
A catalogue: including a very valuable and well-known library removed from Hertfordshire
Mr. E. Jeffery
45p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.816(7); CMP: C113-15 Lugt 6949
Rec. no. 322

1805
May 13
A catalogue of a choice collection of books, in Latin, French and English
King & Lochée
35p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.816(8)
Rec. no. 323

1805
May 13
A catalogue of the singularly elegant household furniture . . . books
Christie's
28p. 86+154+136 lots
Chr: 1805(19) Lugt 6948
Rec. no. 324

1805
May 14
Style, Sir Charles, Bart.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 325
1805 May 28
Butter, William, M.D.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 329

1805 May 29
Hilditch, Edward
A catalogue of the truly elegant, choice and valuable library
J. Sotheby
29p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.816(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 330

1805 May 14-18
A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of prints
Richardson
28p. 161+140+148+102
BMP: B1.30 (pt. pr.); V&A (pt.pr.) Lugt 6950
Rec. no. 326

1805 May 23-25
[Drury, Dru, Goldsmith, Strand]
A catalogue of the most capital assemblage of insects
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 343+4 lots
BMNHE; BMNH; OUM
Rec. no. 327
1805 May 28-June 2
Breen, John Edward
A catalogue of the superlative collection of cabinet pictures and miniatures, beautiful Roman missals
Skinner, Dyke & Co
No.25, Conduit Street, Hanover Square
27p. mixed lots lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD(13&14) (pt.pr.) Lugt: 6959
Rec. no. 328

1805 June 18
[Douglas, William, 4th Duke of Queensberry]
A catalogue of the duplicate books and books of prints of a nobleman’s library
Leigh & Sotheby
54p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 332

1805 June 21-25
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
36p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.816(10) Lugt 6980
Rec. no. 333

1805 June 5 [6]
[Hindley, James Haddon, Rev.]
A catalogue of a small, elegant, and valuable collection of manuscripts, in . . . Oriental languages . . . together with Oriental printed books and fine classics
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 331
1805 July 3
Woodville, William, M.D., F.R.S.
English, Thomas, M.D.
_A catalogue of the library_
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 334

1805 August 12-14
_A catalogue of household furniture_
Mr. Bird
[No.7 New Castle Street, Strand]
197 Strand opposite St. Clement’s Church
16p. 156+30+120+52 lots
BMCM: 37 (pt.pr.) Lugt 6992
Rec. no. 335

1805 October 31
Fisher, Mr., bookseller, of Brighton
_A catalogue of the circulating library_
Leigh & Sotheby
39p. 1374+[20] lots
BL: S.C.S.49(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 336

1805 November 14
Sumner, Richard, of Devonshire Place
_A catalogue of the small and valuable library_
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 675 lots
Rec. no. 337
1805 November 18
Browne, Dr., senior fellow of Trinity, Dublin
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the miscellaneous part of the library*
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
102p. 2009+23 lots
BN: ∆49345; N: *GF(1804-05 pt.2); TCD: Q.pp.42.2, RR.K.82(3) (wanting last leaf)
Rec. no. 338

1805 November 19
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Christie's
28p. 77+147+132 lots
Chr: 1805(38)
Rec. no. 339

1805 December 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the Italian, French, and English languages, etc.*
Leigh & Sotheby
15p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 340

1805 December 10
[Payne, Mr. Mackinlay, Mr.]
*A catalogue of an elegant and valuable importation of classical, historical, critical, poetical, and miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
27p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(4); BN: ∆49346 deR; H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 342
1805
December 11
Murphy, Arthur, translator of Tacitus
A catalogue of the valuable and critical library
At head of title: Bibliotheca Murphiana
Mr. W. Stewart
194, Piccadilly
49p. 1016+77 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(3)
Rec. no. 343

1805
December 16
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of a very considerable portion of an elegant and valuable library, the property of a collector
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(5); BN: A49347 deR; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19; H: B1705.449.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 344

1806
January 10
A catalogue of part of the genuine collection
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
18p. 145+142 lots
BMP: B1-21/28 (pt.pr.); BNE; Chr: 1806(1) Lugt 6016
Rec. no. 346

1806
January 27
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books consigned from abroad
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand
31p. 916 lots
GC auctioneer’s copy
Rec. no. 16876
1806  January 6 (31 days)
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
244p.  6530 lots
BL: S.C.S.51(1), S.C.956(1); BN: Q7285; C; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.19; GC; GUL: Sp.Coll.8239; H: B1705.511.10; HN: Z997.L317; M; O: Mus bibl III 8th 347(1); S; V &A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no.  345

1806  February 12
A valuable collection of classical, biblical, and critical books
J. Sotheby
33p.  1103 lots
BL: S.C.816(11)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no.  347

1806  February 25
Scrimshire, Mrs.
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, china, books
Christie's
No.4, on the East Side of Suffolk Street, Middlesex  hospital
14p.  156 lots
Chr: 1806(5)
Rec. no.  351

1806  February 28
[Frewen]
A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce and valuable books
H. Watson & Mr. Abbott
On the premises: 23 Shepherd’s Market, Piccadilly
23p.  639 lots
O: GA fol A265(218)
Rec. no.  16216
1806 February 21-23
Bearcroft, P.R., of Gloucester Place, a gentleman
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant sideboard of modern plate*
H. Phillips
New Bond Street
24+4p. 537 lots
LW Lugt 7030
Rec. no. 348

1806 February 24 (26 days)
Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey
*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*
Leigh & Sotheby
220p. 6646 lots
BL: S.C.S.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.5; BN: Δ5115, Δ12980; C: CM: c533; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; GUL: Mu34-d.8; H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 144(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 350

1806 February 3 (7 days)
[Bryant, William]
*A catalogue of a very valuable library of books, in most superb and elegant bindings*
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
51p. 1115 lots
BL: 11900.e.25, 124.e.24; BN: Δ32447; GUL: BD17.d.3(pt.pr.); H: B1705.241; Y: X348.K589
Rec. no. 349

1806 March 3
Beresford, John
*Catalogue of books, being the library*
James Vallance
90+[2]p. 1732 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.4
Rec. no. 352
1806 March 6
Waldron, F.G.
A catalogue of the first part of the library . . . consisting of a curious collection of old English miscellaneous books, poetry, plays &c.
King & Lochée
42p. 553 lots
DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/10 (pt.pr.)
Rec. no. 353

1806 March 11
[Buckingham, Lloyd]
A catalogue of a numerous assemblage of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, &c. relative to the topography of Great Britain
King & Lochée
54p. 1147 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.2(5); Y: X348.B8413(lacks tp)
Rec. no. 354

1806 April 9
Waugh, Robert, Rev., of Bishop Middleham, Durham
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
30p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(6), S.C.834(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 356

1806 April 14
Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epson, Surrey
A catalogue of the second part of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
85p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.S.52(2); BN: Δ12998; H: B1705.231; M; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 144(2); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, rel 19
Rec. no. 357
1806 April 14
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Landsowne
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of maps, charts, and books of prints*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 628 [629-634 in ms.]
BL: S.C.S.51(2); BMP: B1-30/16 (pt.pr.); BN; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7059
Rec. no. 359

1806 April 14
Scrimshire, Mary
Christie's

at High House on Wycomb Heath
19p. 181+10 lots
Chr: 1806(10)
Rec. no. 358

1806 April 30
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne
*A catalogue of the curious political, historical tracts and pamphlets*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.S.51(3), S.C.956(2); BN: Δ49367; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 80 (2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 363

1806 April 30
Russell, Patrick, M.P., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the very valuable library on medicine, natural history, the Oriental languages, narratives of the plague, &c.*
Mr. Squibb
Saville Passage, Saville-Row
62p. 925 lots
GC
Rec. no. 362
1806  April 17
[Chatham, Earl of]
A catalogue of the truly choice & well selected collection of valuable and rare books, the library of a distinguished nobleman
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
79p. 1791 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(4)
Rec. no. 360

1806  April 21 [44 days]
Meyrick, John, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library in print and manuscript
King & Lochée
2+132p. 2545 lots
BL: 822.b.29(3), 269.i.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.24; BN: A49361 deR; BNE: Yn2637(6)8°; CMP: C53-3; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; H: B1705.569, *92J-92; R; Y: X348.K589  Lugt: 7068
Rec. no. 361

1806  April 8-9
A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . and other effects, of a merchant
Christie's
16p. 120+86 lots
Chr: 1806(9)  Lugt 7054
Rec. no. 355

1806  May 19
Hardy, James, M.D.
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
67p. 2106 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 365
1806 May 29
Chichester, Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal
*Bibliotheca Donegalliana: A catalogue of the most valuable, magnificent, splendid, scarce and curious collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
54p. 948 lots
GC; H: B1705.333.S
Rec. no. 366

1806 May 30
[Castelcicala, Fabi Rufo, Prince]
*A catalogue of the elegant and choice selection of duplicates, the property of a foreign nobleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 367

1806 May 31-June 1
Pierson, Archdeacon of Coxwold, Yorkshire
*a catalogue of a collection of English portraits*
King & Lochée
38 King Steet, Covent -Garden
12p. 188 lots
BMP: B1.30/19 (pt.pr.) Lugt 7082
Rec. no. 368

1806 May 6
Beresford, John
Browne, Dr.
*Catalogue of prints, framed and glazed . . . manuscripts on various subjects*
James Vallance
[ii] 38p. mixed lots
TCD: Q.pp.42
Rec. no. 364
1806 June 3
*Catalogue of a pleasing collection of pictures*
Mr. Squibb
Great Room, Saville Passage, Saville Row
6p. 30+74 lots
V&A: II.Rc.DD(56) (pt.pr) Lugt 7112
Rec. no. 369

1806 June 13
*A catalogue of a small well-chosen library of books*
Mr. Richardson
No.31, in the Strand
2+45p. [1157] lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 212, Sutherland 55(15) Lugt 7126
Rec. no. 371

1806 June 16
[Lammas and Co.]
*A catalogue of a very good collection of books in French history, poetry, belles-lettres*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 372

1806 June 5-6
King, Thomas, of Drury Lane Theatre
*A catalogue of the entire library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 80289(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7115
Rec. no. 370

1806 July 2
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 373
1806  July 10
Howes, Samuel B., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the library and manuscripts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
8p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(5), S.C.330(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no.  375

1806  July 30
Uniacke, Robert
Cullen, George
Catalogue of books being the libraries
James Vallance
[ii], 38p. 1177 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.6
Rec. no.  377

1806  July 10
Erck, Gasper
Another gentleman
Catalogue of books, being the libraries . . .
James Vallance
[ii] 30p. 783 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(4) (pt.pr.)
Rec. no.  374

1806  July 15-19, 21-24
Aubert, Alexander, F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable mathematical and philosophical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(6); H: B1600.1, B1605.4; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8° 618(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lugt 7137
Rec. no.  376
1806 October 21
A catalogue of a very excellent household furniture removed from Cumberland House, Pall Mall
Christie's
20p. 139+117 lots
Chr: 1806(30)
Rec. no. 378

1806 October 29
Casthorne, George, bookseller
A catalogue of the remaining stock of miscellaneous English novels
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 379

1806 November 6
Bowerbank, Edward, B.D.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 380

1806 November 21
Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
28p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 382

1806 November 17[24]-Dec.4
Forster, Richard, of Richmond Buildings
A catalogue of the curious library
King & Lochée
91p. [23523] lots
BL: 272.k.5; BN: Δ49370 deR; DUL: R.LXXI.C.19; EN: KR16.f.11(5); GC; H: B1827.403*; O: Mus. bibl. III 8'602(3); Y: X348.K589 (large paper) Lugt 7164
Rec. no. 381
1806 December 1
A catalogue of a genuine collection of excellent books, and books of prints
Mr. Fisher
No.41 King Street & No.11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
8p. 103 lots
BN: Δ49371 deR
Rec. no. 383

1806 December 5
A catalogue of a singularly neat and well chosen library of books, the property of a gentleman, brought from his seat in Wales
Christie's
12p. 145 lots
Chr: 1806(34) Lucht 7166
Rec. no. 384

1806 December 9
Browne, Dr.
Catalogue of books, being the law part of the library
James Vallance
19p. 631 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.3
Rec. no. 341

1806 December 15
Mess. Sargent, Chambers & Co
A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a small collection of books
Christie's
19p. 85+113 lots
Chr: 1806(36)
Rec. no. 385
1806  December 18
Voigt, John, formerly of the Custom-House
A catalogue of the entire, extensive and curious library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
94p. 2569 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(4); GC: H: B1705.872; O: Mus bibl III 8° 348  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no.  386

1807  January 5
A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books, consisting of nearly four thousand volumes
Messrs. Bally and Bartrum
New Great Room, No.10 Milsom-Street, Bath
32p. [943] lots
BL: S.C.817(2)
Rec. no.  387

1807  January 5
Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books
King & Lochée
38.King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.817(1)
Rec. no.  388

1807  January 5
Sharpe, Sutton
A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of Sutton Sharpe, esq., brought from his townhouse, Nottingham-Place
Leigh & S. Sotheby
50p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.S.53 (5); H: B1705.785.15  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20  Lugt 7171
Rec. no.  389
1807 January 12
Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurlow
A catalogue of the valuable, classical, & historical library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
57p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.817(3); H: B1705.834.5
Rec. no. 390

1807 January 13
Holcroft, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
51p. 1071+153 lots
BL: S.C.817(4); GC; H: B1705.455
Rec. no. 391

1807 January 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, voyages, travels, and miscellanies
T. King, jun.
28p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.817(6)
Rec. no. 393

1807 January 20
Mason, George
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
49p. 1493 lots
Rec. no. 394

1807 January 23
A catalogue of a small collection of topographical drawings
Mr. Richardson
No. 31 in the Strand
8p. 121 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17194
1807 January 28

A catalogue of a valuable parcel of books consigned from abroad
Mr. Richardson
No. 31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
15p. 416 lots
GC auctioneer’s copy
Rec. no. 16877

1807 January 28

Martin, C
A catalogue of a choice collection of books
King & Lochée
15p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.817(9)
Rec. no. 396

1807 January 30

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture, books and musical instrument of a Lady
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
19p. 140+56 lots
Chr: 1807(2)
Rec. no. 398

1807 January 30

Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
19p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.817(10)
Rec. no. 399

1807 January 23[ie 28]

Marks, Joseph, of Teignmouth, Devon
A catalogue of books, chiefly in history, divinity, Greek and Latin
T. King, jun.
32p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.817(7)
Rec. no. 395
1807 January 28-29
A catalogue of a collection of prints . . . books
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 261 lots
BMCM: 37a11(27) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 397

1807 February 11
Avonmore, Lord, Dublin
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books being the miscellaneous part of the library
James Vallance
6, Eustace-Street, Dublin
[78]p. 1815+72 lots
N: *GF(1807)
Rec. no. 401

1807 February 12
Books & Prints: A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.817(12)1807
Rec. no. 402

1807 February 18-19
Parker, James, engraver
A catalogue of a collection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 260 lots
BMCM: 37a11(28) Lught 7188
Rec. no. 403
1807  February 5 (23 days)
Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester
[Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester]
[Shipley, Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph]
A catalogue of the entire & valuable bound stock in trade . . . including the libraries of Leigh & S. Sotheby
167p. 5196 lots
BL: S.C.S.54(1), S.C.817(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  400

1807  March 4
Waldron, Daniel
A catalogue of the select library
King & Lochée
22p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.817(13); BMP: B1-32/1, B1-30/23; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  404

1807  March 9
Ince, William, of Broad Street, Soho
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
On the premises
24p. 136+74 lots
Chr: 1807(8)
Rec. no.  407

1807  March 9
Stockdale, John
A catalogue of valuable books, principally modern
Mr. Walker
At his new room No.180 Piccadilly
32+8p. 1076 lots
BN: Δ49376 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no.  406
1807 March 10

A catalogue of books: including the library of a gentleman deceased and other duplicates
Jordan and Maxwell
331 Strand
18p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.817(14)
Rec. no. 408

1807 March 11

Bedford, Charles, of Brixton Causeway

A catalogue of the entire, elegant and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+52p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.54(2); C: H: B1705.198; LiA: O: 2591.d.86(7), Mus bibl III 8°.428(4); S Lugt 7197
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 409

1807 March 23

Bathurst, Charles, Rev.

A catalogue of the entire & very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(1); H: B1705.195.5 Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20
Rec. no. 412

1807 March 23

Bryant, William

“Bibliotheca, Bryantiana”: A Catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection
Mr. William Stewart
114p. 1688 lots
BL: 269.i.7(2); BN: A49377 deR; GC; CM: b 22; Y: X348.S852
Note: This sale did not take place until 5 April 1807, when the catalogue was reissued with a new titlepage.
Rec. no. 411
1807 March 24
Towle, Thomas, Rev.
A Catalogue of the Library
King & Lochée
46p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.817(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 661
Rec. no. 413

1807 March 25
Russell, John, R.A.
A Catalogue of all the original sketches and unfinished works
Christie's
11p. 141 lots
BMB; BMP; Chr: 1807(11); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 7203
Rec. no. 414

1807 March 31
A catalogue of books
Jordan and Maxwell
16p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.817(16)
Rec. no. 415

1807 March 18-19
A catalogue of a general assortment of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
11p. 260 lots
BMP: V.1-30/24 pt. pr. Lught 7201
Rec. no. 410

1807 March 4-7
[Brunmell, George], a man of fashion
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . library of select books
H. Phillips
No.18 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square
44p. 524 lots
LW Lught 7193
Rec. no. 405
1807 April 5
Bryant, William
*A catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection*  
Mr. William Stewart
114+4p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.817(17); GC; H: B1705.241.5; MR: R9175  
Note: Sale originally scheduled for 23 March 1807  
Rec. no. 418

1807 April 6
Sebright, Sir John, Bart.
Twysden, Sir Roger  
Lhwyd, E.
*A catalogue of the duplicates & a considerable portion of the library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
52p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(2), S.C.949(12), 269.i.7(1); BLMss: Pr4b13; H: B1705.779.5; O: Douce cc.392(1), 2591.d.84; S Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20  
Rec. no. 419

1807 April 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books, bound and in quires*  
*At head: Books, Prints, Portfolios, &c.*  
King & Lochée  
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.817(18)  
Rec. no. 420

1807 April 11
Barry, James, R.A.
*A catalogue of the loose, and framed and glazed prints . . and library of books*  
Christie's
11p. 149 lots
BMP: B1-21/39; Chr: 1807(15); KKB; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 682(13); V&A: 23.xx  
Lugt: 7216  
Rec. no. 421
1807 April 14
Valuable Library: A catalogue of books forming part of a nobleman’s library
Jordan and Maxwell
11p. 356 lots
BL: S.C. 817(19)
Rec. no. 423

1807 April 15
A catalogue of all the genuine, elegant, and modern household furniture, china, books
Christie’s
16p. 184 lots
Chr: 1807(16)
Rec. no. 424

1807 April 20
[Walpole, Hon. Mr.]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(3), S.C.817(20); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 425

1807 April 27
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne
“Bibliotheca Manuscripta Lansdoniana”: A catalogue of the entire collection of manuscripts . . . containing the Shelburne state papers. Volume 2d
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[148]p. 1352 lots
BL: 821.g.22(2)*, S.C.955(2); BN: Δ13063, Q7251; CM: c- 40; H: B3685.61, B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 138(2); Ochch: ZH.6.36; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B784.807 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20 (*=filmed copy)
Rec. no. 426

1807 April 30
A catalogue of books containing the duplicates of the library of an eminent physician
Jordan and Maxwell
17p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.817(21)
Rec. no. 427
1807    April 1-2
A catalogue of a general assemblage of prints and drawings . . . a good selection of books
Mr. Dodd
12p.  265 lots
BMCM: 37a11 pt.pr.  Lugt: 7206
Rec. no.  416

1807    April 13-15
Robson, Colonel, F.A.S., Lieutenant Governor of St. Helena
A catalogue of the valuable museum of natural and artificial curiosities
Mr. Abbott
21 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden
25p.  110+269 lots
BMCM: 37a11(32) pt. pr.  Lugt: 7219
Rec. no.  422

1807    April 2-4
[Brett], of Somersetshire
A Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
2+16p.  111+121+133 lots
BMP: B1.21/38 pt.pr.  Lugt: 7208
Rec. no.  417

1807    May 4
Horsley, Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
77p.  1957 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(4); S.C.330(6); CM: c 35; H: B1705.455.30; LiA; NLW: Z999.S71; O: 2591.d.84; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  428

1807    May 19
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
7p.  260 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  430
1807 May 21
Edwards, Edward, R.A., Professor of Perspective
*A catalogue of the entire drawings, prints and books of prints*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+18p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(3); BMP: B1-21/42; V&A Lugt: 7249 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 431

1807 May 29
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
58p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 433

[1807] May 28 Thursday
Wallis, Richard, of Hertford
*A catalogue of prints, books, novels, curiosities from the South Sea Islands*
T. King, jun.
20p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.834(9) Lugt: 7106
Rec. no. 432

1807 May 6 (37 days)
Brand, John, Rev., F.A.S.
*Bibliotheca Brandiana: A Catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious, and numerous collection of works [1st part]*
Mr. William Stewart
369p. 8611+243 lots
BL: 824.k.21, 824.k.22, 011902.h.8(1) pt.pr.; BLMss PR2A9, PR2A8(1); BN: A49379 deR; CM: c68-f; CLU: Z1015.B817; DUL: L018.2; GC; GUL: Mu30-1.17, Mu32-d.26, BG59-c.4; H: B1705.232.15; HN; LDW; LWL: 15197/B; N; NUL: W018.3-Bra (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 78; Ochch: ZH.6.41; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 429
1807       June 2
Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers
A catalogue of the first part of the valuable and extensive bound stock
T. King, jun.
On the premises: 315 Holborn
28p, 1107 lots
BL: S.C.834(2)
Rec. no.    434

1807       June 7
Bartleman, James
Guise, Richard
A catalogue of the duplicate books, or Mr. Bartleman’s collection of music
Mr. White
20p. 387 lots
Eastman
Rec. no.    17050

1807       June 10
[Christin]
A catalogue of the household furniture
Messrs. Hoggart & Phillips
[Successors to Mr. Smith, No.26 Broad Street, near the Royal Exchange]
On the premises: 22 College Hill
20p. 294 lots
Rec. no.    16897

1807       June 12
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, late the property of a gentleman deceased
Mr. Sotheby
York Street, Covent Garden
22p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.817(22)
Rec. no.    435
1807    June 13
Pierson, Archdeacon
A catalogue of a great number of curious and valuable books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
53p. 1394+49 lots
BL: S.C.817(23)
Rec. no.  436

[1807]    June 15
Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers
A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and extensive circulating library
T. King, jun.
41p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.834(17)
Rec. no.  438

1807    June 24
[Allen, Thomas]
A catalogue of a very valuable library
King & Lochée
No.38, King Street
[64]p. 1488 lots
GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 224
Rec. no.  440

1807    June 24
Opie, John
The catalogue of all the valuable collection of lay figures . . . library of books
Peter Coxe
33 Gerard Street
On the Premises: No. 8  Berners Street, Oxford Street
22p. mixed [ca.136] lots
LCI Lucht: 7275
Rec. no.  439
1807 June 26
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.56(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 441

1807 June 15-19
Velley, Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+30p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(5); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 682(14), Mus Bibl III 8° 209; S Lügt: 7272 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 437

1807 July 6
*Valuable books: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
King & Lochée
19p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.817(24)
Rec. no. 443

1807 July 13
Burges, John, M.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
62p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 445

1807 July 13
Ogilvy, David, and Son, booksellers
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the third part of the valuable bound stock and library*
T. King, jun.
33p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.819(10); BN: Δ49380 deR; HN
Rec. no. 444
1807 July 20
*Books and books of prints: A Catalogue of a collection of books*
King & Lochée
46p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.817(25)
Rec. no. 446

1807 July Monday
Clonmell, Right Hon. the Earl of
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*
James Vallance
No.6 eustace Street, Dublin
95 [i.e.94]p. 3171 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(6); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 442

1807 August 12-15
*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*
Christie's

34p. 113+134+115+121 lots
Chr1807(43) Lugt: 7294
Rec. no. 447

1807 September 9
*A catalogue of a most valuable and select library of books*
Mr. Saunders
Upper Ship Inn, Duke Street, Reading, Berks.
14p. 450+43 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 448
1807 September 23
Phelps, A. surgeon of Sittingboauerne, Kent
Sneyd, J., of Barking, Essex
A catalogue of a fine collection of books in history, surgery, agriculture
Mr. Saunders
No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho
12p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 449

1807 October 1
A military officer of rank
A merchant
A catalogue of a superb collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 450

1807 October 9
Valuable collection of books [tp missing]
Mr. Saunders
No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho
4p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 451

1807 October 20
A catalogue of a valuable library of books [music]
Mr. Saunders
16p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 452
1807    November 4
A catalogue of a collection of books including one hundred and fifty lots of excellent novels
Mr. Saunders
8p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.   454

1807    November 9
A catalogue of books
18p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.817(26)
Rec. no.   455

1807    November 16
Superb collection of books intended to augment a the library of a foreign nobleman. A Catalogue of the above matchless collection of books “ Sold by auction without reserve”. Mr. Saunders Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.   457

1807    November 17
A catalogue of the household furniture, china and books
Messrs. Bacon and Athow
On the premises: Wroxham Hall, Norfolk
14p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.   17628

1807    November 20
A catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, on the arts and sciences
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 202 lots
BN: Δ49383 deR
Rec. no.   458
1807 November 26
[Holcroft, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
8p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 459

1807 November 27
[Lyon, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
8p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.57 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 460

1807 November 12-21
Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+70p. 2185 lots
BL: S.C.S.57(1) Lugt: 7311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 456

1807 November 2 [38 days]
Reed, Isaac, of Staple Inn
A catalogue of the curious & extensive library
Note: contains a large collection of auction sales catalogues
King & Lochée
405p. 8957 lots
BL: S.C.865* (1), 272.k.27; BLMss: PR3B36; BN: A49382 deR; BPL: C; CLU: Z1015 .R324; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 33-3.2; H: B1512.42; HN: LDW; M; MPL; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 352; OH; Y: X348.K587
The priced BL copy has additional preferatory material.
Rec. no. 453
1807 December 2
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers
*A catalogue of books, being the stock of Jordan & Maxwell*
Jordan & Maxwell
331 Strand
38p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.817(27)
Rec. no. 461

1807 December 3
[Johnson, Richard]
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, formerly the property of a gentleman deceased [Oriental literature]*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
109p. 2866 lots
BL: S.C.S. 57(3); H: B1705.467.20; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 462

1807 December 8
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
15p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 463

1807 December 17
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
55p. 1647 lots
BL: S.C.817(29)
Rec. no. 464

1807 December 17
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 465
December 21
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers
Second part of Jordan & Maxwell’s stock
108p. 4316 lots
BL: S.C.817(28)
Rec. no. 466

December 22
Watson, Thomas, of Stapleford-Abbot
Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 165(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 467

December 30
A catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages, arts, and sciences
King & Lochée
22p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.817(30)
Rec. no. 468

[January 14]
Scardefield, Thomas, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
23p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.817(5); O: Douce cc393(12)
Rec. no. 392

January 5
Hargrave, Joseph Smith, Rev. M.A.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
22p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(2), S.C.818(1); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 469
1808 January 7
A catalogue of an interesting collection of books on the arts and sciences, medicine, biography, poetry, antiquities, travels
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 191 lots
BN: △49384 deR
Rec. no. 470

1808 January 8
Middleton, Nathaniel, esq.
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books [music]
Christie's
On the premises: Town Hill, near Southampton
50p. 199+154+31+12 lots
Chr: 1808(3)
Rec. no. 471

1808 January 16
see
13 February 1808
Rec. no. 472

1808 January 20
[Pitt, William]
A catalogue of the small & elegant library of a late, well-known literary amateur
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(3); BLMss: PR3B20, PR1E2(1); CM: C527; H: B1705.695.10; O: Douce cc.392 (2); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 473

1808 January 22
A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of books
Mr. Saunders
14 Old Compton Street, Soho
32p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 474
1808
January 29

A catalogue of a library of books
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 188 lots
BMP: B1-33/2 (pt.pr.)
Rec. no. 16518

1808
February 1

King, Edward, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1491 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(4), S.C.330 (12); BMP: B1-34/1; EN: KR16.f.11(8); H: B1705.485; LiA; MPL; O:
2591.d.87; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 475

1808
February 1

Timme, Rev. Mr.
A catalogue of the above valuable library
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 476 lots
Rec. no. 476

1808
February 4

A catalogue of part of the genuine household furniture, china, books and prints of a gentleman
Christie’s
Great Room, Pall Mall
26p. 130+162 lots
Chr: 1808(6) LUGT: 7335
Rec. no. 477
1808 February 8
Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.
*Bibliotheca Brandiana - Part II: A catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious and numerous collection of works*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
198p. 4064 lots
BL: 011902.h.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.8(2); CM: c68-2; GC; HN; LWL: 15197/B, 15196/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.152(2); Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 478

1808 February 8
see
15 February 1808
Rec. no. 479

1808 February 9
[Byng, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books relating to the drama, poetry, &c.*
King & Lochée
King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.818(2); BN: ∆49386; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 289(8); W.S. Lewis?
Rec. no. 480

1808 February 15
[Dodd, Rev. Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 484
1808    February 18
Leland, General
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . select library of books
Christie's
On the premises: 24 Lower Brook Street
20p. 58+55+104 lots
Chr: 1808(8)
Rec. no.  485

1808    February 19
Middleton, Nathaniel
A catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare and curious Persian and other MSS. and a few books
Christie's
8p. 81 lots
Chr: 1808(9)
Rec. no.  486

1808    February 20
A catalogue of a valuable and choice assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also a small assemblage of books
Christie's
8p. 135 lots
Chr: 1808(10)  Lught: 7340
Rec. no.  487

1808    February 24
Property of a bookseller
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
8p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.  488
1808 February 29
*A catalogue of a most superb collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
8p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 490

1808 February 29
Bree, Martin
*A catalogue of the principal part of the library and philosophical instruments*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 489

1808 February 29
Preston, William, Counsellor at law
Another Gentleman
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*
James Vallance
No.6 Eustace Street
ii. 50p. 1210 (ca.2500 vols)
TCD: RR.k.82 (7)
Rec. no. 491

1808 February 13 [written over 16]
[Hunter, John]
*A catalogue of a singularly elegant selection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
7p. 131 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(5), S.C. 818(3); F Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 481
1808 February 8[i.e.15]
Beddome, Benjamin, Rev., of Ormskirk
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
*30p. 991 lots*  
BL: S.C.818(4)  
Rec. no. 483

1808 March 5
Scott, Jonathan, LL.D.
*A catalogue of a very elegant collection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts . . . and Oriental paintings*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
*14p. 156 lots*  
BL: S.C.S.59(1)  Lugt: 7346  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21  
Rec. no. 492

1808 March 7
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the entire, genuine, very valuable and rare Library*
Mr. William Stewart  
194, Piccadilly  
*102p. 3132 lots*  
BL: S.C.818(5); BN: Δ49388 deR; GC; H: B1705.510.10; O: 2591.d.152(3); Ochch: ZH.6.16; Y: X348.S852  
Rec. no. 493

1808 March 9
*A catalogue of two very curious Persian manuscripts . . . valuable ancient & modern music*
Mr. Saunders  
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho  
*16p. 474 lots*  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808  
Rec. no. 495
1808 March 9
[Townshend, Lord]
A catalogue of a library of books, late the property of a Nobleman
King & Lochée
47p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.818(6)
Rec. no. 494

1808 March 14
King, Edward, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and superb collection of prints and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
105p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.59(4); BN: Δ13126; CM: c45-1; H: 2591.d.87; Y: X348.S71 1808/3/14
Rec. no. 16918

1808 March 14
Mumford, Daniel
A catalogue of the library of the late . . .
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 496

1808 March 18
Wheeler, Thomas, of Carlisle
A catalogue of elegant books being part of the library
T. King, jun.
16p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S. 818(7)
Rec. no. 497

1808 March 21
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Skinner
17, Skinner Street, Snow Hill
27p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(8)
Rec. no. 498
1808 March 28
A catalogue of a most superb collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 490 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.  500

1808 March 31
A catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
28p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.818(10); CANT
Rec. no.  501

1808 March 31
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.
A catalogue of a genuine and extensive collection of engraved prints, portraits, illustrated books
Mr. William Stewart
56p. 1134 lots
BBI (uncut); BL: S.C.818(9); BMP: B1-35/1 (pt/pr.); Y: X348.S852 Lugt: 7370
Rec. no.  502

1808 March 23-25
Gardnor, Rev. J., Vicar of Battersea, in Surry [sic]
A catalogue of original paintings, drawings, prints, books and musical instruments
Christie's
16p. 96+74+75 lots
Chr: 1808(16) Lugt: 7365
Rec. no.  499

1808 April 1
Gordon, Mrs.
A catalogue of the genuine and very choice cabinet of chiefly Dutch pictures . . books
Christie's
[12]p. 134+98 lots
Chr: 1808(19); RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt. pr. Lugt: 7371
Rec. no.  503
1808 April 4
[Dent, J.] [Heathcote]
A catalogue of a portion of the singularly elegant library, late the property of a very distinguished amateur
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(3); H: B1705.449.15 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 504

1808 April 7
Wardleworth, Rev. J., of St. Kitt’s, Cambridge
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 14 Old Compton Street
16p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 506

1808 April 12
Taylor, Thomas, Rev. LL.D., Archdeacon of Chichester
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21; BN: △49390 deR
Rec. no. 507

1808 April 21
Goold, Thomas
Catalogue of books being the library . . .
James Vallance
On the premises: No.11 Williams Street
[ii], 30p. 909 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.7
Rec. no. 508
1808    April 25
[Combe, C., M.D.]
A catalogue of a very curious collection of rare, old medical books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(1); H; Y: Z999.L45 1808 (photocopy), Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 509

1808    April 26-28
A catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of loose prints, painters’ etchings, a few books and books of prints
Christie's
32p. 383+14+28+13+9 lots
BMP: B1.35/2; BNE: Chr: 1808(24) Lugt: 7387
Rec. no. 510

1808    April 6-22
Wilson, William, of the Minories
A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, books of prints, manuscripts on vellum illuminated
King & Lochée
55 King Street, Covent Garden
73p. 1797 lots
BMP: B1-33/5 (pt.pr.); BNE: Yd36(XIV,338)80; RKDH Lugt: 7379
Rec. no. 505

1808    May 2
A catalogue of books, among which are many valuable works
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
26p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.818(14)
Rec. no. 512
1808 May 2
[Dry, A.]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 514

1808 May 2
Heathcote, Robert
*A catalogue of a small, but very choice, elegant collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(2), S.C.818(13); H: B1705.449.15; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 511

1808 May 3
Atwood, George, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of a select collection of books*
Mr. Dodd
At Jordan & Co.’s Sale rooms, 331, Strand
11p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.815(15)
Rec. no. 515

1808 May 5
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly the property of a foreigner*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
60p. 1821 lots
BL: S.C.S. 60(3), S.C.818(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 516

1808 May 6
Wright, Nathan, M.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
32p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.818(17)
Rec. no. 517
1808 May 13
[Rebello, David Alves.]
_A catalogue of a small but select library of books_
King & Lochée
11p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.819(1); W.S. Lewis?
_Rec. no._ 519

1808 May 16
Marshall, John, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales
_A catalogue of the genuine, rare, curious, and splendid collection of works_
Mr. William Stewart
110p. 2743 lots
BL: S.C.365(1), S.C.819(2); H: B1705.560.5; O: Mus bibl III 8° 209
_Rec. no._ 520

1808 May 18
_A catalogue of the genuine, select, and very valuable library of books of a nobleman_
Christie's
12p. 136 lots
Chr: 1808(30)
_Rec. no._ 521

1808 May 18
_A catalogue with specimens of type, of the valuable printing materials_
Mr. Saunders
39, nearly opposite St. Dunston’s Church, Fleet Street
[17]p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
_Rec. no._ 523

1808 May 18
Bowen, Thomas, Rev., of Palham, Norfolk
Forster, Charles Francis, of Low Buxton, Northumberland
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
84p. 2579 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(5), S.C.819(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
_Rec. no._ 522
1808 May 20
Livie, John, A.M.
A catalogue of the classical & critical library
Mr. Saunders
39, Fleet Street
15p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808, S.C.819(4)
Rec. no. 524

1808 May 23
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, belles lettres
T. King, jun.
27p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.819(5)
Rec. no. 526

1808 May 23
Hull, Thomas, of Covent Garden Theatre
A catalogue of the excellent & valuable library of books
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & No.16 Hart Street
12p. 218 lots
GC; H: T581.6; O: Mus bibl III 8° 289(9)
Rec. no. 525

1808 May 31
Durand, Henry David, Rev., Minister of the French Protestant Church
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
20p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.819(6); W.S. Lewis?
Rec. no. 527
1808 May 2 (25 days)
Sotheby, John, bookseller
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of books*
W. Richardson
9, York Street, Covent Garden
156p. 5155 lots
BL: S.C.346, S.C.818(12); MR: R33537
Rec. no. 513

1808 May 6-7
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of highly finished drawings*
Christie's
9+7p. 155+115 lots
Chr: 1808(26); V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt.pr. Lught: 7394
Rec. no. 518

1808 June 1
Lambert, John, of Kenton Lodge, near Harrow
*A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(1), S.C.330(13); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(4); H: B1705.510.15, B1512.42; LiA; MR: R9925 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 528

1808 June 4
MacDiarmid, John
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 529
1808 June 20
A catalogue of the extensive and curious library of books comprehending the most estimable works of ancient and modern authors, in the various branches of literature
Mr. Dodd
No.101, St. Martin’s Lane
52p. 1240 lots
BN: Δ49397; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 531

1808 June 20
Hill, George, H.M. Ancient Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
68p. 1779 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(3), S.C.819(8); BLMss: P.R.1e1(1); H: B1705.453, B1512.42; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 532

1808 June 23
Cairns, J., M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808
Rec. no. 533

1808 June 24-28
Saville, John, of Brecon
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the library and cabinet of coins
King
28p. 813 lots
BMCM: a2a.12(13) Lugt: 7439
Rec. no. 534
1808 June 9-11
[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]
A catalogue of a valuable and elegant collection of books . . . being a portion of the library of a very distinguished collector, brought from his seat in Wiltshire
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 321 lots
Rec. no.  530

1808 July 4
Rooke, Sir Giles, Judge in the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(5), S.C.819(9); H: B1705.751, B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no.  535

1808 July 5
[Bond, Mr.]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Soho
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.  536

1808 July 5
Spottiswoode, Mr Rt.
A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Mr. Shuttleworth
On the premises: No. 20 Austin Friars (near the Royal Exchange)
23p. 268 lots
BNE: Yd2625(12) pt.pr.
Rec. no.  16898
1808 July 6
Winterlake, Sir James
Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.
A catalogue of coins and medals
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
10p. 191 lots
BMCM; BFL; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7446
Rec. no. 537

1808 July 12
[Bond, Mr.]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of elegantly bound books
Mr. Saunders
39, Fleet Street
20p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 538

1808 July 13
Sheridan, Charles Francis
Williams, Daniel, Rev., of Christ Church, Oxford
A catalogue of the political science and philosophical part of the libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
26p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 539

1808 July 20
Blake, Sir Patrick
Latham, William
Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax
A catalogue of the valuable library of Sir Patrick Blake, to which is added the Heraldic manuscripts of the late William Latham . . . likewise the diplomatic manuscripts of the Earl of Halifax
Leigh & S. Sotheby
28p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.45 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 540
1808 August 2
Spence, Rev. W., A.M.
Rabey, Dr., of Granthorn, Lincs.
A catalogue of the library and effects
Mr. Saunders
28p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 542

1808 August 24
[Bumford, Mr.]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 543

1808 August 1[i.e.2]
Hill, Walter, of Ross, Herefordshire
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 381 lots
Rec. no. 541

1808 September 6
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 544

1808 September 26
Dunn, Mr.
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1337 lots
Rec. no. 545
1808 October 10
Fullarton, William, Colonel
A catalogue of part of the valuable library of the late Colonel Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 546

1808 October 14
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
15p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.819(12)
Rec. no. 547

1808 October 20
see
9 December 1808
Rec. no. 548

1808 October 26
Lynch, Lady
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . and a valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: Grove Park, at Staple near Wingham, Kent
10p. 63+78 lots
Chr: 1808(49)
Rec. no. 549

1808 October 26
[Sherwood, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 550
1808 October 27
Walker, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
55p. 1835 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 551

1808 November 1
Smyth, Joshua, of Ripon
A catalogue of a large collection of books
T. King, jun.
23p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.819(13)
Rec. no. 552

1808 November 2
A catalogue of a library of books
King & Lochée
27p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.819(14); CANT
Rec. no. 553

1808 November 11
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books the property of two gentlemen
Leigh & S. Sotheby
43p. 1307 lots
Rec. no. 554

1808 November 14
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
36p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.819(16); CANT
Rec. no. 555
1808 November 17
[Earle, Q.]
A catalogue of a fine assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 556

1808 November 24
Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney
A catalogue of a considerable part of the curious and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
88p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.819(17); BLmss: O.R.1e1(3); BN: Δ49401 deR; H: B1705.377; LiA: O: 2591.e.67(1); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 557

1808 November 25
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
12p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.819(18)
Rec. no. 558

1808 November 26
York, James, Bishop of Ely
A catalogue of part of the valuable library
Mr. Squibb
Saville Passage, Saville Rose
12p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.819(19)
Rec. no. 559
1808 November 29
Mason, William Monck
A gentleman gone to Spain
An eminent artist deceased
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
{ii], 46p. 903 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.8
**Rec. no.** 560

1808 November 30
Jones, W.A.
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*
Messrs. Winstanley & Son
On the premises: No. 14 Aldermanbury
16p. 225 lots
BNE: Yn2625(14) pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 16899

[1808] December 1
[Stace, Machell]
*A catalogue of a rare and select collection of books, tracts &c., in splendid bindings*
Mr. William Stewart
185p. 2607+336 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(6); BN: ∆49402 deR; BNE: Yn2637(5) 80; H: B1827.806*; N Lught: 2943
**Rec. no.** 561

1808 December 12
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
25p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.819(20); CANT
**Rec. no.** 563
1808 December 12
[Cooke, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 564

1808 December 16
Jackson, Thomas, of Penrhyn
A catalogue of a small & elegant collection of books
T. King, jun.
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.819(21)
Rec. no. 565

1808 December 20
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting of curious old English history and poetry
Leigh & S. Sotheby
32p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(6), S.C.819(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 566

1808 December 29
A catalogue of a select collection of books by the most esteemed authors in the English language
Mr. Saunders
15p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808; BNE: Yn 2625 (16) [this copy 8p., 162 lots]
Rec. no. 567

1808 December 9 [written over 20
Bridges, Edward Tymewell, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire library of the late Rev.
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 1557 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 21
Rec. no. 562
1809 January 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
King & Lochée
No.38, King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.820(1)
Rec. no. 569

1809 January 17
see
1 February 1809
Leigh & S. Sotheby
Rec. no. 571

1809 January 19
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
57p. 1767 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 572

1809 January 23
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*
King & Lochée
20p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.820(3)
Rec. no. 573

1809 January 26
*A catalogue of books*
Maxwell and Wilson
17, Skinner Street, Snow-Hill
19p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.820(4)
Rec. no. 574
1809 January 26
De Burgh, John Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
38p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(2), S.C.820(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 575

1809 January 31
Barthelemon, Francois Hippolyte
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable assemblage of music instruments, manuscript and printed music*
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 65 lots
Eastman
Rec. no. 17049

1809 January 12-14. 16-18
Stevens, James, of Camerton
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
56p. 1587 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(1), S.C.820(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 570

1809 February 1
[Beloe, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a collection of rare tracts*
King & Lochée
47p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.820(6); H: TS81.6
Rec. no. 577
1809 February 2
[Kuhner, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very valuable library of books
Mr. Saunders
15p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 578

1809 February 3

A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.820(7)
Rec. no. 579

1809 February 4

Manley, Orlando, Major General
Catalogue of books, books of prints, maps, etc.
Thomas Jones
31p.
CLU: Z997 .M295c
Rec. no. 17337

1809 February 6

Kitchiner, William, M.D.
A catalogue of the very extraordinary assemblage of manuscript and printed music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.63(4), S.C.820(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 580

1809 February 16

Martyn, Mr., Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
16p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 581
1809 February 20
[Messrs. Bone & Hone]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 583

1809 February 20
Scott, Dr., professor of Botany in Trinity college
*Catalogue of books*
C. Lewis
No.10 Lower Mount-Street, Dublin
[ii].20p. 679 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(8)
Rec. no. 584

1809 February 20
Sims, James, M.D., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the entire & valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
32p. 2470 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(6); DUL: W.XXVIII.E.7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 582

1809 February 27
Paton, George
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*
R. Ross
63 South Bridge Street, Edinburgh
106p. 2871 lots
CANT; OA: Hope IV Cb 19(1) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 586
1809 February 1 [orig: 17 Jan]
[Pitt, William]
A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of prints & books of prints, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(2); H: B1705.695.10  Lught: 7503  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  576

1809 February 24-25
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of high-finished modern pictures and drawings
Christie's
Great-Room, Pall-Mall
12+[1]p. 100+48+113+22 lots
Chr1809(7); V&A: II.Rc.DD.21  pt.pr.  Lught: 7521
Rec. no.  585

1809 March 3
[Clarendon, Vancouver?]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of the best modern books in the English language
Mr. Saunders
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  587

1809 March 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and fine books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(7); CM: c113-16  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  589

1809 March 9
Catalogue of a very valuable and miscellaneous assemblage of books including two libraries, the duplicates of several collectors, and a great part of the bound stock of a bookseller
Mr. E. Jeffery
50p. 1408 lots
CM: c113-16
Rec. no.  591
1809 March 9
A catalogue of a most valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts
Christie's
7p. 44 lots
Chr: 1809(10) Lugt: 7530
Rec. no. 592

1809 March 9
[Commipion?] Glen, Rev. Mr.
A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Brought from Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square
Mr. Saunders
51p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 590

1809 March 20
Flaxman, William, of Norfolk
A catalogue of the valuable collection of books chiefly historical and topographical
T. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
89p. 1500 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.18; GC; H: B1705.396; Ochch: ZH.6.35; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 593

1809 March 24
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of philosophical instruments, the property of a man of science
Christie's
10p. 96 lots
Chr: 1809(14) Lugt: 7541
Rec. no. 595
1809 March 27
Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney
A catalogue of the remaining part of the extensive library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+32p. 692+111 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(2); H: B1705.377; S Lugt: 7546 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 596

1809 March 20-24
Pennant, Richard, Baron Penrhyn
A catalogue of a library of the late Richard, Lord Pennant
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 934+77 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(1); S Lugt: 7536 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 594

1809 March 6 (22 days)
Maddison, John, of the Foreign Department in the Post Office
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
220+[1}p. 5244 lots
BN: Δ49404 deR; GC; H: B1705.547; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(2), 2591.d13(!) pt. pr.; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 588

1809 April 5
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
30p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.820(10)
Rec. no. 598
1809 April 5
Bland, Richard, of Scarborough
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
28p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.820(11); Ochch: ZH.6.9
Rec. no. 597

1809 April 12
Wray, Sir William Ullithorne, Bart., Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable
Mr. William Stewart
57p. 2054 lots
BL: S.C.820(13); O: Mus bibl III 8° 192; BN: Δ49405 deR
Rec. no. 600

1809 April 19
A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books
Mr. Saunders
22p. 596 lots
BL: 11900.1.49
Rec. no. 601

1809 April 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
14p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.820(4)
Rec. no. 603

1809 April 25
A catalogue of books including two small libraries of gentlemen removed from their seats in the country
King & Lochée
No.38 King Street, Covent Garden
31p. 802 lots
BN: Δ49411 deR; CLU; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16106
1809 April 28
Dutens, Louis, Rev.
A catalogue of a select collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(6), S.C.820(15); BN: ∆49412; H: B1705.343; HN: Z997.D97; LiA; MR: 15501.6
Rec. no. 606

1809 April
A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
77p. 1858 lots
O: 2591.e.67(3)
Rec. no. 607

1809 April 10-15
Smyth, Sir Robert, Bart.
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
47p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(4), 125.3.9, S.C.820(12); C; H: B1705.798; LiA; S Lugt: 7555 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 599

1809 April 19-20
“A Nobleman” of Lee, near Lewisham, Kent
Parkhill, Lieut. Col
A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures
Phillips
12p. 245 lots
LCI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21(67) pt. pr. Lugt: 7566
Rec. no. 602
1809        April 20-26
Bute, John, Earl of
A catalogue of the very extensive & valuable collection of botanical prints, drawings & books of drawings
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+30p. 824+[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.64(5) Lught: 7569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  604

1809        April 26 - May 4
Smith, Nathaniel, printseller & sculptor, of May’s Building
A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
51p. 1058+153 lots
BMP; C; KKB; RKDH Lught: 7572
Rec. no.  605

1809        May 1
Edwards, John, Rev., of Birmingham
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
42p. 1378 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(7), S.C.820(16); O: Mus bibl III 8°202 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  608

1809        May 1
see
May 27
Rec. no.  609

1809        May 2
[Nettleship, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  610
1809 May 3
Caldwell, Andrew, barrister
*Catalogue of books*
Thomas Jones
on the premises: No.12 Cavendish Row
42p. 1364 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(9)
Rec. no. 611

1809 May 5
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books*
T. King, jun.
14p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.820(17)
Rec. no. 612

1809 May 5
*A catalogue of books in the Latin, French and Italian languages*
King & Lochée
12p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.820(18)
Rec. no. 613

1809 May 8
Haslewood, Joseph
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
King & Lochée
38p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.820(19); H: TS81.6, Thr344.36*; MPL
Rec. no. 614

1809 May 10
*A catalogue of a quantity of household furniture*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 615
1809 May 10
A catalogue of a general selection of prints & drawings, books, books of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
20p. 596 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,351) 8°
Rec. no. 16915

1809 May 17
Kernon, Joshua, of Penryth
A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and splendid library
T. King, jun.
35p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.820(21)
Rec. no. 617

1809 May 19
A catalogue of a small but elegant assemblage of books
King & Lochée
14p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.820(22); CANT
Rec. no. 618

1809 May 24
[Isted, George]
A catalogue of the interesting and curious historical and biographical part of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(1), S.C.820(23); H: B1705.463.10; O: 2591.e.67(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 619

1809 May 24
Westrop, Dr. Thomas, of Cork
A catalogue of a choice selection of prints, drawings, books of prints, and books relative to the arts
King & Lochée
27p. 561 lots
BMP: B1-33/11; BNE: Yd36(xv,352) 8°
Rec. no. 16519
1809 May 26
A catalogue of all the household furniture, pictures, prints, wines and valuable library of books at No.13 Great Queen Street, Westminster
Christie's
King’s Arms Tavern, Palace Yard
19p. 120+136 lots
Chr: 1809(26) Lught: 7594
Rec. no. 620

1809 May 29
Boucher, Jonathan, Rev., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey
A catalogue of the 3rd part of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(2); H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(6); R; S Lught: 7576 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 623

1809 May 29
Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books; Part 1
King & Lochée
223p. 7190 lots
BL: 821.g.25(1), 270.k.31(1); BN: Δ49413 deR; C: 8880.c.281; MPL; O: 2591.d.104
Rec. no. 622

1809 May 30
A catalogue of valuable books including the medical and botanical library of a gentleman decd. Mr. Saunders
37p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 624
1809 May 11-23
Woodford, Emperor John Alexander
A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
77p. 1773 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(8), S.C.820(20); CSJ; CLU: Z999 .W85c; H: B1705.343; LiA; O: 2591.ae.67(4), Mus bibl III 8° 428(3) Lugt: 7580 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 616

1809 May 27 [orig. 1]
A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
77p. 1858 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(7)
Rec. no. 621

1809 June 5
Howard, John, F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
67p. 2262 lots
BL: S.C.SX.65(3), S.C.330(8), S.C.821(1)
Rec. no. 625

1809 June 8
A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books
T. King, jun.
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.821(2)
Rec. no. 627

1809 June 8
Turmaire, Mr., of Gate Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
Layton, Mr. W., of Oxford Street
A catalogue of the valuable & well chosen circulating library
Mr. Saunders
39p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 628
1809 June 14
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of loose prints and drawings
Christie's
15p. 213 lots
Chr: 1809(30) Lugt: 7608
Rec. no. 629

1809 June 16
Porson, Richard, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of part of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
52p. 1391 lots
Rec. no. 630

1809 June 24
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
8p. 218 lots
Rec. no. 631

1809 June 27
A catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones (successor to James Vallance)
6 Eustace Street
46p. 907 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.no.9
Rec. no. 632

1809 June 27
Thornton, Dr.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 633
1809  June 28
Ehrhart, Dr., Physician of Louis XVI., King of France
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(6), S.C .821(4); MPL  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  634

1809  June 28
Grant, D., Rev.. of Fitzroy Square
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
31p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.821(5)
Rec. no.  635

1809  June 8-10
Hamilton, Sir William, K.B.
Nelson, Lord Viscount
A catalogue of the very choice and extremely valuable library of books
Christie's
36+1p. 145+139+116 lots
BN: Δ13207; Chr: 1809(29a) Lugt: 7603
Rec. no.  626

1809  July 7
Heath, Baily, of Stansted Hall, Essex
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.821(6); MPL
Rec. no.  636

1809  July 11
Taylor, Dr. Charles
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1809
Rec. no.  637
1809  July 12
Smith, Charles, of Bath
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
29p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.821(7)
Rec. no.  640

1809  July 19
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
32p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.821(9); CANT
Rec. no.  642

1809  July 19
Rainsford, General
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Christie’s
On the premises: No.31, the corner of Frith Street, in Soho Square
22p. 249 lots
Chr: 1809(39)
Rec. no.  643

1809  July 20
*Valuable books: Catalogue of books*
Maxwell & Wilson
15p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.821(10)
Rec. no.  644

1809  July 26
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
20p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  645
1809        July 10-15
A catalogue of a choice collection of books, the property of a theatrical amateur
101, St. Martin’s Lane
48p. 1050 lots
V&A: 23.L   Lugt: 7617
Rec. no.  639

1809        July 10-15, &19
Bolton, Duchess of, Grovenor Square
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture
H. Phillips
On the premises
69+7p. mixed lots lots
LW Lugt: 7618
Rec. no.  638

1809        July 12-22
Hurst, John, architect
A catalogue of the library, prints, books of prints, and mathematical instruments
Leigh & S. Sotheby
73p. 2427 lots
Rec. no.  641

1809        July 28-29
Bryan, Michael
A catalogue of the handsome household furniture
Adamson and Field
58 Fenchurch Street
On the premises: 28 George Street, Hanover Square
19p. mixed lots lots
BMP: C1.6/7   Lugt: 7627
Rec. no.  646

1809        August 8
A catalogue of books including part of the library of an eminent physician
King & Lochée
28p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.821(11); CANT
Rec. no.  647
1809 August 24
Jones, Griffith Morgan, Rev., M.A.
*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity and history comprising the library*
Maxwell & Wilson
17, Skinner Street, Snowhill
18p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.834(5)
Rec. no.  649

1809 August 10
Becher, Rev. M.T., M.A., Headmaster of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmund
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
J. Deck
School Hall, Northgate-Street, Bury
8p. 154+183 lots
BN: Δ49339 deR
Rec. no.  648

1809 September 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, voyages, travels*
Mr. Saunders
23p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  650

1809 October 2
*A catalogue of books in various languages, arts and sciences*
King & Lochée
43p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.821(12)
Rec. no.  651

1809 October 4
*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly modern*
Mr. Saunders
22p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  652
1809 October 11
A catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of prints . . . books by esteemed authors
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 286 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,358) 8°
Rec. no. 16916

1809 October 17
Holcroft, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
25p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.821(13)
Rec. no. 654

1809 October 18
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 655

1809 October 18
A catalogue of an extensive miscellaneous collection of prints of every variety of subject, both antient and modern, a variety of books
T. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 450 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,359) 8°
Rec. no. 16917

1809 October 20
Delivitt, James, of Holborn
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
At Mr. Fenton’s Rooms, 391, Oxford Street
32p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.821(14)
Rec. no. 656
1809 October 23
*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*
King & Lochée
16p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.821(15)
Rec. no. 657

1809 October 26
Ford, Edward, Surgeon, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the surgical library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1300 lots
Rec. no. 659

1809 October 26
Shaw, William
*A catalogue of valuable books including the duplicate copies of the library*
Maxwell & Wilson
17 Skinner Street, Snowhill
16p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.834(16)
Rec. no. 658

1809 October 30
*Archer’s catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature*
Gilbert and Hodges
27 Dame Street, Dublin
441p. 6359 lots
N; CLU: Z1015 .A672
Rec. no. 17232

1809 October 17-20
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . of a gentleman*
Christie's
49p. 146+110+154+157+88
Chr: 1809(43) Lught: 7642
Rec. no. 653
1809 November 1
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
18p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 660

1809 November 10
Beddoes, Thomas, M.D., of Clifton
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
72p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.S.66(2), S.C.821(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 662

1809 November 13
Messrs. Berry and Rochester, booksellers, Norwich
A catalogue of the entire stock
Mr. Saunders
68+39p. 3762+25 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 663

1809 November 17
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Redpath
Greyhound-Inn, Greenwich
4p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.821(18)
Rec. no. 664

1809 November 29
Nicolay, Frederick, of St. James’s Palace
A catalogue of the elegant library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
56p. 1852 lots
BL: S.C.S.66(3), S.C.821(19); CSJ; H: B1705.606.30 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 665
1809    November 6 (29 days)
Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the library (Part II)*
King & Lochée
298p. 8897 lots
BL: 270.k.31(2), 821.g.25(2); C: 8880.c.281
Rec. no.  661

1809    December 6
*A catalogue of a good collection of novels, being the duplicates of several curculating libraries*
Mr. Saunders
23p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  666

1809    December 7
Fitzgerald, Lady Ann
*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
[iii], 38p. 1048 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.2
Rec. no.  667

1809    December 9
Gilchrist, O.W., of Newcastle
*A catalogue of a choice collection of books*
T. King, jun.
2, Piccadilly
25p. 538 lots
Rec. no.  668

1809    December 11
Peckitt, Henry of Compton Street, Soho
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
King & Lochée
40p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.821(21)
Rec. no.  669
1809 December 13
A catalogue of a part of the extensive and very choice library of books
Christie's
31p. 126+126+135 lots
CHR: 1809(46)
Rec. no. 671

1809 December 14
A catalogue of a small library of a clergyman . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1389 lots
BL: S.C.S.66(4), S.C.821(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 672

1809 December 16
A catalogue of a small but choice and valuable library of books, of chiefly English antiquities and polite literature
Christie's
8p. 107+10 lots
Chr: 1809(47) Lught: 7665
Rec. no. 673

1809 December 18
Peltier, Mr.
A catalogue of part of the valuable library of books
King & Lochée
39p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.821(23); MPL; MR: 15501.7
Rec. no. 674

1809 December 20
Palmer, Richard, Dr., of Grantham, Lincs.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
83p. 2587 lots
BL: S.C.821(25); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 204
Rec. no. 676
1809 December 21
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a bookseller declining business
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 677

1809 December 29
A catalogue of a small collection of books in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
14p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.821(26)
Rec. no. 678

1809 December 13-15
Harding, Sylvester
A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints
Thos, Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 423 lots
BMP: B1.33/14 pt. pr. Lugt: 7664
Rec. no. 670

1809 December 19-22
Tagg, Mr., engraver
A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of prints
Thos, Dodd
No.101 St. Martin’s Lane
23p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.821 (24)- this copy incomplete; BMP: B1.33/15 pt. pr. Lugt: 7667
Rec. no. 675

1809
Catalogue of books, prints
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street
32p. 518 [books] +226
TCD: Q.pp.43.no.1
Rec. no. 568
1810 January 8
Warren Horne, Edmund Thomas Davis, J.C.
A catalogue of the entire reserved part of vocal and instrumental music in score
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
12p. 315 lots
Rec. no.   679

1810 January 16
Davis, T.C., of Fenchurch Street
A catalogue of the entire library
53p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(1); CSJ  Lugt: 7690  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no.   680

1810 January 22
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
40p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.   681

1810 February 1
Hayes, Sir John, Bart., Physician
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no.   682

1810 February 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.   684
1810 February 9
Mackay, Andrew, LL.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the entire mathematical library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(3); CM: C167-1  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 683

1810 February 12
_A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books in various languages_
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand, Corner of Villier’s Street
54p. 1397 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(6)
Rec. no. 685

1810 February 14
_A catalogue of a very good collection of law books_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 686

1810 February 21
Hayward, Charles, Rev., Vicar of Haverhill, Essex
_A catalogue of the library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
45p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(5); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 688

1810 February 22
_A catalogue of a good collection of modern novels and school books . . . including the whole of a circulating library_
Mr. Saunders
16p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 689
1810 February 27
A catalogue of a choice and valuable library of law books
Mr. Saunders
7p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 692

1810 February 20-March 3
Grave, Robert
A catalogue of the extensive and truly magnificent collection of prints [Second part]
Thomas Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
101-165p. 1067+84 lots
BMP: B1.41/2; BFL; NYF; V&A: 23.L (bd. with Feb. 6) Lugt: 7707
Rec. no. 687

1810 February 26-27; March 1-2
Devayne, W., of the Westside of Dorset Street
Catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
On the premises
32p. 146+160+53 lots
Chr: 1810(10) Lugt: 7710
Rec. no. 690

1810 March 1
A catalogue of books including a large collection of curious and rare tracts
King & Lochée
38 king Street, Covent Garden
29p. 466 lots
GC; H: TS81.6; MPL
Rec. no. 691

1810 March 5
Ireland, John
A catalogue of books, books of prints, twelve original pictures by Hogarth
King & Lochée
19p. 332 lots
BMP: c-12, B1-35/12; GC; LCI; O: 2591.e.68(1); V&A: 23.L (pt.pr.) Lugt: 7714
Rec. no. 693
1810 March 8
Bennet, Richard Henry Alexander
Bull, Richard of Ongar, Essex
*Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of the duplicates of the two libraries*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(6); S.C.376; CSJ; H: B1705.606.30, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.85, Mus Bibl III 80428; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 695

1810 March 14
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 697

1810 March 14
Eden, Sir Frederick Morton
*A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine library*
Mr. Burton
Great Exhibition Room, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross
182p. 2864+54+31 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.33; CM: c.257-2; GC; LUL; M; MR: 15501.8; Y: X348.B953
Rec. no. 696

1810 March 22
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of books, consisting of classics and belles lettres . . .*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 698
1810 March 6-9
Reynolds, Richard
A catalogue of the valuable museum
Elliot Smith
On the premises: Market Hill, Cambridge
32p., mixed lots lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.22 Lugt: 7716
Rec. no. 694

1810 April 2
Greville, Rt. Hon. C.F., F.R. and A.S.
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: the north side of Paddington Green
28p. 299 lots
Chr: 1810(21)
Rec. no. 699

1810 April 16
Conyngham, Burton, Gentleman of distinction, deceased
Johnstone, Rev. James
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[ii], 219p. 4163 lots
C; CLU: Z999 J72c; DNL: IR 018 J1; LWL: 25174/B; N; RIA: C.19.3.E (2 copies - both priced, one with buyers); TCD: Q.pp.43.3; V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 703

[1810] April 23
Winfield, Rev. James
A catalogue of the ancient and modern engravings, drawing, books of prints, library
Mr. Broster
On the premises: Northgate Street, Chester
37p. mixed lots
NLW
Rec. no. 704
1810 April 24
[Jones, Mr. T.]
A catalogue of the valuable library, bookcases, wine, &c.
Mr. Saunders
76p. 2083 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 705

1810 April 5 (20 days)
Gough, Richard, antiquary
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library (with the exception of the Department of British topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
209p. 4373 lots
BL: S.C.S.68(1), 821,g,26(1); BLMss: PR.4.A12 (1); BN: Δ33297, Δ49438 deR; C; GC; GUL: mu31-c.11; H: B1705.434.5; HN: Z93792; LUL; LWL: 25174/B; M; MPL; O: Douce cc 392(3), Mus Bibl III 8°(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 181; V&A: 23.xx (pt.pr.); Y: X348.S71, X345.G72.810, By6z.G72.810s, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 701

1810 April 5 [26]
Heath, Benjamin
Catalogue of books containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications in every department of literature
Mr. E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
123p. 4786 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 7; BL: 822,b,37, 125.d.6; BN: Δ13257, Δ49439 deR, Δ47005, Δ9948, Δ9949; CLU: Z1015 .H437; CM: c85, c86; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8, mu32-d.21; H: B1827.449*, B1827.449.2*; LWL: 25174/B, 28011/B*; MR: R5365; NLW: Z999J45; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.J361, LWL 123.H35.810
Rec. no. 700

1810 April 9-10
Devaynes, William, esq., near the Lower Pack Horse at Turnham Green
A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Christie's
19p. 93+81 lots
Chr: 1810(25) Lugt: 7748
Rec. no. 702
1810 May 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a Gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.S.68(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 706

1810 May 11
A catalogue of a rare collection of English portraits . . . together with a few books
King & Lochée
37p. 539 lots
BMP: B1-35/16
Rec. no. 16522

1810 May 16
A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books
Mr. Saunders
10p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 707

1810 May 21
Impey, Sir Elijah, Bart.
A catalogue of an unique collection of truly estimable and rare Persian manuscripts, illuminated Chinese drawing . . . library of choice books and books of prints
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
35p. [601] lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b14 Lugt: 7785
Rec. no. 708

1810 May 22
Sheppard, Mr. C., copper plate-printer and bookseller, of Aylesbury
A catalogue of a great variety of engraved copper plates
Mr. Saunders
16p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 709
1810 May 24
Mello, Arnold, of Clapham
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
72p. 2360 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(1); BN: Δ49447 deR; H: B1705.606.30; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 428(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 711

1810 May 24
Uphill, Benjamin
King & Lochée
BN: Δ49448 dR
Rec. no. 17241

1810 May 25
A catalogue of a good collection of novels being the duplicates of several circulating libraries
Mr. Saunders
17p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 712

1810 May 23-24
Wood, Mr., miniature pianter
A catalogue of all the genuine works
Peter Coxe
At Mr. Hermon’s Room in Conduit Street, Bond Street
16p. 135+99 lots
AAP; LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD(33) Lugt: 7789
Rec. no. 710

1810 May 30-June 1
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of antient and modern prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
20p. 434 lots
V&A: 23.k Lugt: 7794
Rec. no. 713
1810 June 6
Swington, Archibald
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of Persian, and a few Arabic Mss.
Christie's
19p. 120 lots
BMP: A2-1/1; Chr: 1810(36)
Rec. no. 714

1810 June 7
A catalogue of a very curious and interesting assemblage of articles of natural history, and antiquities
Christie's
9p. 103+[29] lots
BMCM: a2a(21); Chr: 1810(37) Lugt: 7804
Rec. no. 715

1810 June 9
Whitefoord, Caleb, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Catalogue of the small but entire library
T. Philippe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
7p. 87 lots
BMP: C1-5/2
Rec. no. 16520

1810 June 11
Greville, Hon. Charles
A catalogue of a very good collection of books (containing those purchased . . . from the library of Sir Robert Smyth)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 717
**1810**  
**June 11**  
Stephens, Sir Philip  
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, prints and charts*  
Christie's  
20p. 120+128 lots  
Chr: 1810(41)  
**Rec. no.** 716

**1810**  
**June 18**  
Sancho, William, bookseller at the Mews Gate, Leicester Fields  
*A catalogue of the entire stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
54p. 11635 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 718

**1810**  
**June 19**  
Bellamy, Clement, No.11, Church Court, Kensington  
*A catalogue of the very curious and valuable museum*  
Christie's  
10p. 102+76 lots  
Chr: 1810(45); RKDH; V&A: 11.RC.DD Lugt: 7815  
**Rec. no.** 719

**1810**  
**June 20**  
Galnie, Robert  
Lubbock, Richard, M.D.  
*A catalogue of part of the medical library*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
47p. 1622 lots  
BL: S.C.S.69(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 720

**1810**  
**June 27**  
Stephens, Sir Philip  
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of maps, charts and loose prints and drawings*  
Christie's  
13p. 179 lots  
Chr: 1810(47)  
**Rec. no.** 722
**1810**  
June 23-26

*A catalogue of a genuine and very valuable library of books*  
Christie's  
26p. 144+41+172 lots  
Chr: 1810(46)  
**Rec. no.** 721

---

**1810**  
July 2

Egan, John  
*A catalogue of the library*  
William Gibton  
No.2 Exchange Court, within one door of the head Police Office  
24p. 692 lots  
TCD: RR.k.82(1)  
**Rec. no.** 723

---

**1810**  
July 5

Dix, Josiah, Rev., Minor Canon of Canterbury  
Lloyd, John, Rector of Tothill  
*A catalogue of the libraries*  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
60p. 2186 lots  
BL: S.C.S.69(6) Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 23  
**Rec. no.** 724

---

**1810**  
July 10

Sancho, William  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added some duplicates belonging to the stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
61p. 2202 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810  
**Rec. no.** 725
1810 July 20
Windham, Right Hon. William
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, large maps and charts, a very valuable set of Hogarth’s works*
Mr. Robins
107, Pall Mall
32p. 574 lots
BL: 011900.h.40(1)
[owned many books from Dr. Samuel Johnson’s library]
Rec. no. 727

1810 July 25
Gilpin, George, clerk to the Royal Society
*A catalogue of the mathematical library . . . likewise his maps and charts*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(8); MPL Lugt: 7836 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 728

1810 July 30
*A catalogue of a well selected library of upwards of 900 volumes*
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
10p. 178 lots
BMP: c1.6/15 Lugt: 7840
Rec. no. 729

1810 July 18[19]
[Brant, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a library of books the genuine property of a medical gentleman*
Christie’s
Pall Mall
44p. 173+176+207 lots
Chr: 1810(54); N: *GOF pv19(1)
Rec. no. 726
1810 August 1
Dargent, James, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 730

1810 August 2
White, Joseph, of Islington
A catalogue of the valuable cabinet of gold, silver and other coins and books of coins, &c.
King & Lochée
16p. 316 lots
C: 2copies, 1 priced; OJJ: d787/3
Rec. no. 16221

1810 August 8
A catalogue of a general selection of prints
Mr. Dodd
8p. 158 lots
BMP: B1.35/18 Lugo: 7846
Rec. no. 731

1810 August 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
49p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 732

1810 August 24
Bradley, W., Rector of Hendred
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the heraldic part of an ancient family library in Sussex
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
68p. 2031 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.7; CANT; MPL
Rec. no. 733
1810 September 3
*A catalogue of a good collection of novels*
Mr. Saunders
17p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 734

1810 September 5
Spilsbury, Mr. C.
*A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type*
Mr. Saunders
[23]p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 735

1810 October 3
Todd, Peter, of King-Street, St. James’s
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
52p. 1600 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 736

1810 October 17
*A catalogue of a very valuable circulating library . . . (without reserve)*
Mr. Saunders
28p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 737

1810 October 29
Harrison, Rev. John Isaac, of Naas
Two other Gentlemen
*Catalogue of books . . . miscellaneous and divinity*
Thomas Jones
[ii], 32p. 1057 lots
DNL: IR 018 J1; TCD: Q.pp.43.4
Rec. no. 738
1810
October 31-Nov. 1
A catalogue of a select assortment of prints & drawings . . . and about one thousand volumes of books
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 166 lots
BMP: B1.33/23 incomplete  Lugt: 7873
Rec. no. 739

1810
November 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 740

1810
November 7
Welch, Anne, Mrs., of Aylesbury
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(1), S.C.331(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 741

1810
November 12
Archer, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being part of the stock
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
52p. 1236+22+22 lots
V&A: 23.D  Lugt: 7880
Rec. no. 743

1810
November 12
White, Joseph, of Islington
a catalogue of the library of books among which are several early printed
King & Lochée
46p. 1257 lots
BL: 7756.cc.31(3) destroyed by bombs; C; MPL; V&A
Rec. no. 742
1810 November 19
A catalogue of part of the stock in trade of a bookseller
King & Lochée
40p. 1217 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 208
Rec. no. 744

1810 November 19
Bird, William, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
12p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 745

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a very select and valuable library, of books, books on architecture and antiquities
Christie's
34p. 7883 lots
Chr: 1810(62); N: *GOFpv19(4); RKDH Lugt: 7883
Rec. no. 746

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
22p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 747

1810 November 23
Aspinwall, Henry, of New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
Routh, William, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a large collection of manuscript precedents
Leigh & S. Sotheby
11p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 748
1810 November 29
Foster, Joseph, bookseller
* A catalogue of rare and curious books and tracts being the entire stock *
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.4 Bow Street, Bloomsbury
29p, 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 749

1810 December 3
Evans, Charles
* A catalogue of the net household furniture . . . books *
Christie's
On the premises: No.4, Queen’s road, . . . at Hammersmith
15p, 110+164 lots
Chr: 1810(64); N: *GOFpv19(5)
Rec. no. 751

1810 December 3
Kirgate, Thomas, of Vine Street, Piccadilly
* Books, prints, and curiosities: A catalogue of the valuable and curious collection *
King & Lochée
56p, 427+904+133 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.822(1), 11902.bbb.32; GC; H: B1705.486; O: 2471269.d.32(16); RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7892
Rec. no. 750

1810 December 5
Weston, Ambrose, of Fenchurch Street
* A catalogue of the entire library *
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p, 667 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(4), S.C.331 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 752
1810 December 6
Bone and Bone, Messrs., booksellers
_A catalogue of the first part of the genuine stock_
Mr. Saunders
67p. 2605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
**Rec. no.** 753

1810 December 7
Norcott, Counsellor William
_Catalogue of a capital collection of law books_
Thomas Jones
8p. 289 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.6
**Rec. no.** 754

1810 December 10
_A catalogue of a very select and choice assembly of books . . . the property of a gentleman_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(5), S.C.822(2); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
**Rec. no.** 755

1810 December 13
Platel, William, of Peterborough
_A catalogue of the library . . . also his entire and interesting collection of manuscripts (having once formed part of the library of the late Mogul Emperor Shah Aalum)_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(6), S.C.391(11); BMCM: a2a12(27); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 229  Lugt: 7895  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
**Rec. no.** 756

1810 December 14
Kirgate, Thomas
_A supplement to the catalogue of books, prints, &c._
King & Lochée
11p. 241 lots
BMP: B1-23/25; GC
**Rec. no.** 16521
1810 December 17
Finucane, Judge
Lockington, Counsellor
A Gentleman retired from the bar
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of law books*
Thomas Jones
[ii], 24p. 759 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.7
Rec. no. 757

1810 December 17
Savage, William
*A catalogue of printing materials and specimens of the types . . . and about twelve hundred quires of books*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 28 Bedford Bury, Covent Garden
39p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 758

1810 December 20
A *catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
28p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.822(3); CANT
Rec. no. 759

1810 December 20
Bone and Bone, Messrs., booksellers
*A catalogue of the second part of the genuine stock*
Mr. Saunders
42p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 760
1811 January 8
Quarterly sale of forfeited pledges: Catalogue of Mr. Eddes’ second day’s sale
Mr. Eddes
28 Vere Street, Clare Market
9-15p. 184-367 lots
BMP: c1-6/13
Rec. no. 16525

1811 January 9
A catalogue of a superb collection of books, the genuine library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 761

1811 January 11
Bliss, Philip, of Oxford
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
34p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(8), S.C.822(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 428(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 763

1811 January 13
Bibliotheca classica: A catalogue of an elegant, select, classical and general library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
39p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.824(2)
Rec. no. 862
1811 January 21
De Salis, H. Jerome, D.D.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(9), S.C.822(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(1); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 200 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  764

1811 January 24
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street
32p. 640 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.no.1
Rec. no.  762

1811 January 28
A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature
King & Lochée
72p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.822(7)
Rec. no.  765

1811 February 4
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16+111p. 471+4094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no.  766

1811 February 11
Windham, Joseph, of Earsham, Norfolk
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
78p. 2226 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(1), 821.g.16(10), S.C.822(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC; H: B1705.879; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  767
1811 February 19
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books including the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
T. King, jun.
At. Mt. Wilson’s Rooms, No.87, Pall Mall
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.822(10)
Rec. no.  769

1811 February 19
Bransby, John, bookseller, of Ipswich
A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . including the remaining stock in trade
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
47p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.822(9); Y: X348.K587
Rec. no.  768

1811 February 21
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Mr. E. Jeffery
32p. 1001 lots
CMP: C 114-1
Rec. no.  770

1811 February 25
Taylor, George, Rev., of Aldford
Catalogue of the entire library
Mr. Broster
Commercial Buildings, Chester
4p. mixed lots
BL: S.C.1034(21)
Rec. no.  771
1811       February 28
Adam, Alexander, LL.D
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R. Ross
No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
mixedp. 3104 lots
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(3)
**Rec. no.**  772

1811       February 28
Beresford, John Claudius
(*Catalogue* of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books)
Thomas Jones
74p. 1121 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.2, RR.k.82(12); V&A: 23.D Lugo: 7933
**Rec. no.**  773

1811       March 1
*A catalogue of a collection of excellent modern novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
**Rec. no.**  775

1811       March 1
Neville, William, Rev., of Burgclere, Hants.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
King & Lochée
18p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.822(12)
**Rec. no.**  774
1811 March 4
[Brydges, Mr.]
A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a gentleman, eminent in the literary world
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(2), S.C.822(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(4); BN: ∆49457 deR  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 776

1811 March 5
Cade, Joseph
A catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Wilson
[Queen Street, Holborn]
On the premises: 26 Garlick Hill
16p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(21)
Rec. no. 16900

1811 March 6
Rauzzini, Mr., of Bath
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
24p. 237+45+13 lots
Chr: 1811(10); N: *GOFpv19(6)
Rec. no. 777

1811 March 11
A Catalogue of a small selection of superb modern books, and books of prints, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
23p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(3), S.C.822(5); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 778
1811 March 12
A catalogue of a collection of books comprising the best modern publications together with the medical library of a gentleman (deceased)
King & Lochée
37p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.822(13)
Rec. no. 779

1811 March 15
Baillie, William, of Chapel Street, Lisson Green
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints, drawings, & books
Christie's
8p. 112+65 lots
Chr1811(13); NYF; V&A: ILRC.DD Lught: 7946
Rec. no. 780

1811 March 15
Squire & Warwick, Messrs., of Furnival’s-Inn-Court, Holborn
Catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
8, 47 leavesp. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 781

1811 March 26
A catalogue of the net household furniture, of a lady deceased
Christie's
24p. 90+58+93 lots
Chr: 1811(16) Lught: 7956
Rec. no. 782

1811 March 28
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie's
12p. 112+63 lots
Chr: 1811(17); N: *GOFpv19(8) Lught: 7958
Rec. no. 784
1811 March 26-31; April 2-3
Lettson, John Coakley, M.D., F.R.S., Camberwell
A catalogue of the greater portion of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(5), S.C.822(16); H: B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 783

1811 April 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
28p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.822(17)
Rec. no. 785

1811 April 4
Tipper, Mr. S., bookseller, Leadenhall Street
Catalogue of a capital collection of books
Mr. Saunders
111p. 4175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 787

1811 April 5
A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman
King & Lochée
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.822(18)
Rec. no. 788

1811 April 10
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books in natural history, etc.
Leigh & S. Sotheby
46p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(6), S.C.822(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 789
1811 April 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*

King & Lochée

32p. 912 lots

BL: S.C.822(19)

Rec. no. 790

1811 April 24

[Martin, J.]

*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

15p. 473 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(10), S.C. 822(21); H: B1705.560.30, B1512.42; O: Mus bibl III 8º 428(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

Rec. no. 791

1811 April 1-2

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture*

Mr. Robins

On the premises: 35 Great Ormond Street

[32]p. mixed lots

BMP: C1.6/6 Lugt: 7982

Rec. no. 793

1811 April 27 [Fourth day’s sale]

Sedgwick, William of Walworth

*A catalogue of the very valuable classical library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby

17-47p. 474-1381 lots

BL: S.C.S.72(2), S.C.822(22); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24

[Continuation of 24 April sale -- with separate titlepage]

Rec. no. 792
1811 April 4-5
[Sutherland, Duke of]
A catalogue of an extensive collection of engraved British portraits
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
50p. 533+110 lots
BBI; BMP: A2.2/3, B1.31/14; KKB; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 7964
Rec. no. 786

1811 May 7
A catalogue of a capital collection of novels and romances . . . duplicates of extensive circulation libraries
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 794

1811 May 8
Compton, Henry, of St. James’ Palace
A catalogue of the entire library . . . likewise his valuable collection of music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1480 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.822(23); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 795

1811 May 10
A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of works on chemistry and mineralogy, botany, &c
Christie’s
12p. 101 lots
Chr: 1811(27)
Rec. no. 797
1811 May 13
Stepney, George, of Maidstone
_A catalogue of a good collection of books_
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s Rooms, 391 Oxford Street
46p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.822(24)
Rec. no. 798

1811 May 14
_A catalogue of a valuable library of books_
King & Lochée
30p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.822(25)
Rec. no. 799

1811 May 16
[Spencer, George John, Earl Spencer]
_A catalogue of the valuable duplicate books of a nobleman’s library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
10p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(5), S.C.822(26); O: Mus bibl III 80 428(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 800

1811 May 17
_A catalogue of a small but particularly splendid selection of modern books from the library of a gentleman_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(6), S.C.822(27); LC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 802

1811 May 24
Bishop, J., printer, bookseller, binder and stationer
_A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade_
Mr. Saunders
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 803
1811 May 27
A catalogue of a good collection of books and prints
Mr. Saunders
70p. 2424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 805

1811 May 27
Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable astronomical and mathematical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
25p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(7), S.C.822(28); CM: C167-2 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 804

1811 May 30
Catalogue of books, stationery, and fancy goods
J. Jutau
Longroom over Mr. Callender’s Grocery Store in Marlboro-Street
24p. 940 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16878

1811 May 30
[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]
Bibliotheca Classica Selecta: A catalogue of a superb collection of Greek and Roman classics
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(8), S.C.822(29); BN: Δ49460 deR; H: B1705.341.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 806

1811 May 17-24
A catalogue of a large selection of ancient and modern prints . . . an assortment of books
Mr. Dodd
40p. 857 lots
BMP: B1.35/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 801
1811 May 31-June 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce gold and silver medals and coins
Mr. Robins
At Mr. Trusham’s Rooms, 20 Lower Brook-Street
19p. 150+20+58+49 lots
V&A: 2#.L Lugt: 8012a
Rec. no. 807

1811 May 9-10

Zoffany, Johan, R.A., artist
A catalogue of a most curious and unique assemblage of the valuable property
Messrs. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
12p. mixed lots
LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD 23(31) - this copy incomplete Lugt: 7989
Rec. no. 796

1811 June 3

Cavallo, Tiberius
A catalogue of the mathematical instruments
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 808

1811 June 5

A catalogue of the valuable library of books, the property of a French gentleman
King & Lochée
84p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.823(1)
Rec. no. 809

1811 June 6

Chambers, Sir William, F.R.S., Surveyor General of H.M.’s works
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable prints and drawings
Christie's
10p. 144 lots
BMP: B1.35/26 pt. pr.; Chr: 1811(35) Lugt: 8016
Rec. no. 810
1811 June 6
Hill, Thomas
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable English library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
158p. 4688 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(1); GC; H: B1705.453.10; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 811

1811 June 17
*A catalogue of a library of books*
King & Lochée
50p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.823(2)
Rec. no. 812

1811 June 21
Stepney, George, of Maidstone
*A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Second Part of the library*
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s House, 391 Oxford Street
BL:S.C.823(3)p.
Rec. no. 813

1811 June 24
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
32p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 814

1811 June 24
*A catalogue of a scarce and valuable library of books*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
56p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.823(4)
Rec. no. 815
1811 June 25
A catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller in the country retiring from business
King & Lochée
39p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.823(5)
Rec. no. 816

1811 June 27
A catalogue of a very fine collection of modern miscellaneous books, Greek and Roman classics, and ancient manuscripts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 817

1811 July 1
A catalogue of a very valuable library of books
King & Lochée
19p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.823(6)
Rec. no. 818

1811 July 4
Capel, John Thomas
A catalogue of part of a library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 819

1811 July 8
Semple, W. and another gentleman
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mathematical instruments, musick
Thomas Jones
41 {+1}p. 827 [books]+98+33
TCD: Q.pp.44.3
Rec. no. 821
1811    July 9
Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street
* A catalogue of books, in history, antiquities, poetry, divinity, mathematics, . . . .
Mr. William Stewart
36p. 820 lots
BL: S.C.823(7)
Rec. no.  820

1811    July 10

A catalogue of a selection of ancient & modern prints and drawings
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
15p. 300 lots
BMP: B1-35/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  16538

1811    July 10

Pennicott, William, Rev., M.A.
* A catalogue of the entire library of books of prints & prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  822

1811    July 11

A catalogue of the library of books, the property of a gentleman
King & Lochée
25p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.823(9)
Rec. no.  824

1811    July 11

Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury
* A catalogue of valuable and rare books . . . being the second portion
Mr. William Stewart
37p. 840 lots
BL: S.C.823(8)
Rec. no.  823
1811 July 16
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
25p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 825

1811 July 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
21p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.823(10)
Rec. no. 826

1811 July 22
Catalogue of household furniture, fine old paintings . . . books
John King
At Brome Hall, near Eye, Suffolk
16p. 192 lots
BL: 823.f.102(1)
Rec. no. 827

1811 July 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
King & Lochée
56p. 1760 lots
BL: S.C.823(11)
Rec. no. 828

1811 August 6
Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books in various languages of a gentleman of distinction gone abroad
Thomas Jones
40p. 1028 (ca 4000 v.) lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.4
Rec. no. 829
1811 August 9
Comer,
_A catalogue of all the genteel and fashionable household furniture_
Mr. Royde
[78 Newgate Street]
On the premises: Stemford Street, Blackfriar’s Road
12p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(24)
Rec. no. 16901

1811 September 10
_A catalogue of books, stationery, and paper hangings_
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1690 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 830

1811 September 24
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books_
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 831

1811 October 2
_A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English, French, and Latin languages_
T. King, jun.
16p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.823(12)
Rec. no. 832

1811 October 3
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 833
1811 October 23
Speedman, John, of York
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
88p. 2834 lots
BL: S.C.823(14); S
Rec. no. 837

1811 October 28
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, ancient and modern*
Mr. Saunders
29p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 838

1811 October 30
Mercier, Lewis, Rev.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 510 lots
Rec. no. 839

1811 October 7-8
Hele, Rev. R.H. Selby
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Christie's
On the premises: Place House, Great Staughton near Kimbolton, Hants.
15p. 119+139 lots
Chr: 1811(49) Lugo: 8069
Rec. no. 836

1811 October [7] written over 4
*A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature*
King & Lochée
18p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.823(13)
Rec. no. 835
1811 November 1
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
26p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.823(16)
Rec. no. 840

1811 November 4
A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and other miscellaneous books, . . . belonging to a circulating library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 841

1811 November 7
A catalogue of a small collection of books including part of the library of a gentleman
King & Lochée
26p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.823(17)
Rec. no. 842

1811 November 11
A catalogue of a very fine and extensive collection of miscellaneous books, chiefly relating to history and antiquities
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1434 lots
Rec. no. 844

1811 November 11
Bancroft, Edward, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the major part of the valuable library
King & Lochée
40p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.823(18)
Rec. no. 843
1811 November 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 845

1811 November 18
Hamman, Richard, of Upper John Street, Fitzroy Square
A catalogue of the library
King & Lochée
28p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.823(20)
Rec. no. 846

1811 November 21
Lunn, W.H., bookseller, of Soho Square
Bibliotheca Classica: A collection of duplicates from the stock
Leigh & S. Sotheby
26p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 847

1811 November 25
A catalogue of a small and rare collection of British portraits . . . with a parcel of excellent books
T. King, jun.
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.823(22)
Rec. no. 848

1811 November 27
A catalogue of a capital collection of books ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1982 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 849
1811 November 28
Thorpe, John, M.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(5), S.C.823(23); GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.833.10; LiA; S Lüg: 8045 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
[Saxon literature]
Rec. no. 850

1811 December 2
Paton, George
_Catalogue of the remainder of that very interesting collection . . . consisting of many rare and valuable manuscripts_
R. Ross
No.3 Drummond street, Edinburgh
8p. 60 lots
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(2); RKDH
Rec. no. 851

1811 December 3
Deering, Sir Edward, Bart.
_A catalogue of the first part of the library_
King & Lochée
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.823(24)
Rec. no. 852

1811 December 6
_A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books and manuscripts_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1454 lots
Rec. no. 853
1811
December 9
Fortescue, Faithful
*Catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
54p. 1210 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(10), Q.pp.44.5
*Rec. no.* 854

1811
December 10
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
53p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.823(26)
*Rec. no.* 855

1811
December 17
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
*Rec. no.* 856

1811
December 18
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
17p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.823(27)
*Rec. no.* 857

1811
December 18
Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton
*A catalogue of the duplicates and some miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
45p. 1294 lots
*Rec. no.* 858
1811          December 21
A catalogue of books, chiefly in history and antiquities  
T. King, jun.  
16p. 569 lots  
BL: S.C.823(29)  
Rec. no. 859

1811          December 26
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books  
Mr. Saunders  
19p. 569 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811  
Rec. no. 860

1811          October 4
see  
October 7  
Rec. no. 834

1812          January 7
Jepson, Rev. Graham, B.D.  
A catalogue of part of the library  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
145, Strand  
19p. 716 lots  
BL: S.C.S.74(8), S.C.824(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
Rec. no. 861

1812          January 13
Pearson, Richard, M.D.  
A catalogue of the medical library  
Leigh & S. Sotheby  
34p. 1224 lots  
BL: S.C.S.74(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25  
Rec. no. 863
1812

January 15

A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, books of prints, antiquities, voyages, travels
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
19p. 124+130 lots
Chr: 1812(3)
Rec. no. 864

1812

January 22

Smith, Andrew, of Lambeth
A catalogue of books in history and antiquities, comprising the duplicates of the library T. King, jun.
19p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.824(3)
Rec. no. 865

1812

January 27

Guise, Samuel, Dr.
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books to which is added the small library of the late Dr. Guise
Leigh & S. Sotheby
43p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(1), S.C.824(4) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 25
Rec. no. 866

1812

February 3

Pulteney, Sir James
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie's
98p. 1335 lots
BN: ∆49469 deR; Chr: 1812(6); Ochch: ZH.6.21
Rec. no. 867
1812 February 3
Seago, John, printseller, deceased
A catalogue of the stock in trade, prints, a few copper-plates and books
King & Lochée
33p. 951 lots
CM: c 398
Rec. no. 868

1812 February 10
Richmond
16p. 478 lots
NYF Lugt: 8115
Rec. no. 869

1812 February 10
Fenton, Ibbetson, of Walworth
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(3), S.C.824(5); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(1); H: B1705.388; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 870

1812 February 13
Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
No.36, King Street, Covent garden
31p. 784 lots
BL: S.C.824(6)
Rec. no. 871

1812 February 19
Stanley, Thomas, Colonel, of Pall Mall
A catalogue of the elegant duplicate books of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(5), S.C.824(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 872
1812     February 27
Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
92p.  2707 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(6); CTr; MPL; Ochch: ZH.6.4; S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.   873

1812     February 28
Chichester, Sir John, Bart.
The entire library [with preface]
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
161p.  ? lots
BL: 822.b.36(1); CMP: C 114-2; H: B1705.277; Ochch: ZH.6.5
(A reprint of the last three days’ sale)
Rec. no.   874

1812     March 17
Sandly, Paul
Christie's
BN: ∆49470 deR
Rec. no.   17242

1812     March 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p.  1778 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(7)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.   875

1812     March 28
Hammett, John, of Park Lane
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips
CLU: SCB 121412
Rec. no.   17339
1812 March 26-28
[Phillips]
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books
Christie's
22p. 126+175+ lots
Chr: 1812(16) Lught: 8136
Rec. no. 876

1812 April 6
[Pinkerton, John antiquary]
A catalogue of a very curious collection of early printed books, relative to Scottish history
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(9), S.C.824(8); GC; H: B1705.694.5 pt. pr., B1827.5
Rec. no. 877

1812 April 13
Richards, Thomas Bryan, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
71p. 1958 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 217
Rec. no. 878

1812 April 14
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 879

1812 April 23
Ord, John, one of the Masters in Chancery
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(2); H: B1705.656.5; O: Mus Bibl III 80203(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 880
1812 April 29
Thellusson, George Woodford, M.P.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(3). S.C.824(11); H: B1705.831; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 881

1812 April 30
Sevestre, T.
*Catalogue of the continuation of the collection of prints, drawings*
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
49-83p. 1271-1980 lots
BMP: A2-2/14
Rec. no. 16529

1812 April 30
Smith, Col. Mathew, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library of books*
Christie's
16p. 209 lots
BN: Δ49472 deR; Chr: 1812(24)
Rec. no. 882

1812 May 11
*A catalogue of books, containing a very curious collection of English history, topography, poetry, and tracts*
Mr. E. Jeffery
94p. 1612 lots
CLU; CMP: C114-3; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.
Rec. no. 884
1812 May 11
Townshend, George, 2nd Marquis Townshend
A catalogue of the magnificent library of books of prints and manuscripts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
144p. 3534 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(4); BN: Δ13417; CM: C91; GC: H: Z997.T69, B1705.845.15; MR: R33542; N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 883

1812 May 13
Pasley, John, of Colney Hatch
Books: A catalogue of a good collection of books in the French language
King & Lochée
19p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.824(12)
Rec. no. 885

1812 May 25
Paulett, Vere, General, of Winslow, Bucks.
A catalogue of the very valuable classical, historical and magnificent library of books
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
34p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.824(14); H: B1705.675
Rec. no. 888

1812 May 28
Leigh, Rev. Egerton
A catalogue of a small but interesting collection of coins and medals
Mr. Munn
At the Auction Mart [near the Royal Exchange]
8p. 89 lots
BMCM: a2a12(19) pt. pr. Lugt: 8182
Rec. no. 890
1812 May 18 [42 days]
Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe
A catalogue of the library [with preface]
R.H. Evans

At his Grace’s late residence in St. James’s Square
284 [283]p. 9353 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 8; BL: S.C.E.1, 821.g.27*, 123.f.14(1)*; BLMss: P.R.3.B.50(1); BNA34904, Δ13419, Δ49473 deR; C: 8880.c.241; GC* (2nd copy priced); GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a, *93HR-4674; HN: Z997.R88; HW (auctioneer’s copy); LUL; M (2 cop.); MPL; O: Douce RR97(1), Mus Bibl III 8°675(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 82; V&A23.L*; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 886

1812 May 20-21
[Wilkinson, Charles]
A catalogue of the valuable library of books . . . the genuine property of a man of science
Christie’s
30p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.824(13); Chr: 1812(30); N: *GOFpv19(12) pt. pr. Lugt: 8172
Rec. no. 887

1812 May 25-June 2
Baxter, Stafford Squire, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of a valuable library
King & Lochée
72p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.824(15); H: B1705.196; HN: Z997.A62; S Lugt: 8178
Rec. no. 889

1812 June 2
Cavendish, Frederick, of Market Street, Herts.
A catalogue of the library, books of prints, prints, and drawings
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 646 lots
Rec. no. 892
1812 June 2
Chinnery, William, Gillwell, Essex
A catalogue of the library of antiquities, prints and polite literature
Christie's
12p. 115+30 lots
Chr: 1812(33); N: *GOFpv19(15) Lugt: 8187
Rec. no.  891

1812 June 4
A catalogue of a choice library of MS. and printed musick . . . the greater part transcribed or purchased at considerable expense, at Vienna
Christie's
8p. 55 lots
Chr: 1812(35); N: *GOFpv19(17)
Rec. no.  893

1812 June 4
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street
46p. 1136 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.7
Rec. no.  894

1812 June 8
A catalogue of a very splendid collection of books, selected from the library of a well known amateur
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  895

1812 June 8
[Chichester, Sir John Bart]
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the uncleared lots of the late Sir John Chichester’s sale
Mr. Jeffery
CLU: SCB 121479
Rec. no.  17336
1812 June 10
Lawrence, John, of Ipswich
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages*
T. King, jun.
35p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.824(17) Lugt: 8199
Rec. no. 896

1812 June 15
Mackinlay, John, bookseller
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the very valuable collection of books (bound stock)*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
90p. 2573 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 84(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 897

1812 June 18
de Loutherbourg, James Philip, R.A.
*A catalogue of all the valuable drawings, sketches, sea views, and studies*
Peter Coxe
Maddox, Street, Hanover Square
32p. 207+213+208 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD *(37)
Rec. no. 16109

1812 June 19
Burke, Mrs., of Butler’s Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and old Chelsea China*
Christie's
12p. 42+45+33+42 lots
Chr: 1812(41) Lugt: 8210
Rec. no. 899

1812 June 23
*Books: A catalogue of the valuable library of the property of a gentleman*
King & Lochée
21p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.824(18)
Rec. no. 900
1812 June 30
Annesley, Francis, M.D.
A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
69p. 1013 lots
BL: 822.b.36(2); H: B1705.145; O: Douce cc 294(5)
Rec. no. 901

1812 June 19-20
A catalogue of a selection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 312 lots
BMP: A2-7/3 Lugt: 8211
Rec. no. 898

1812 July 3
Guise, Samuel, Dr.
A catalogue . . . of the very valuable and curious collection of manuscripts collected in Hindostan . . . to which is added his library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2, 48p. 1260 lots
Rec. no. 902

1812 July 6
Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
52p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.824(20)
Rec. no. 904

1812 July 7
Fullerton, Joseph, of Kent
A catalogue of books
T. King, jun.
31p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.824(21)
Rec. no. 905
1812 July 13
Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe
A supplement to the catalogue of the library [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]
R.H. Evans
At His Grace’s late residence in St. James’s Square
[21]p. 767 lots
BL: 123.f.14(2); BN: A34905; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a; HN: 109432; MR: R11704; O: Douce RR 97(2), Mus Bibl III 8°675(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 82 (2); V&A: △348.E92(2)*; Y: X348.E92(2)*, Z997.R887 1812
* printed price list
Rec. no.  906

1812 July 13
Rogers, Dr. Jonathan, Chief physician≤to the Russian fleet
Gower, Charles, M.D.
A catalogue of the valuable medical library . . . to which is added the duplicate books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(3), S.C.824(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  907

1812 July 28
A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books . . . also including the library of a distinguished emigrant
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2, 68p. 2252 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 203(2) Lught: 8232 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  908

1812 July 6-11
A catalogue of two small libraries
Mr. Saunders
2, 44p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.824(19) Lught: 8223
Rec. no.  903
1812 August 3

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée

18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.824(23)

**Rec. no.** 910

---

1812 August 3

Browne, Wogan, of Castle Browne, Co. Kildare

*Bibliotheca Browniana: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Thomas Jones

84p. 2712 lots
CLU; LWL: 25174/B; N: *GF1812; Y: X348.J726

**Rec. no.** 909

---

1812 August 7

*A catalogue of a good collection of books, prints, paintings*
T. King, jun.

12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.824(25)  Lugu: 8235

**Rec. no.** 911

---

1812 August 7

[Humfrey, Rev.]

*A catalogue of a small and valuable library*
William Seaman
Star Tavern, Quay, Great Yarmouth

10p. 207 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]

**Rec. no.** 17629

---

1812 August 24

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée

24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.824(24)

**Rec. no.** 913
1812 August 8 [20]
Manson, J., bookseller, of Gerard Street
A catalogue of books in quires, &c. being part of the stock
Christie's
4 (folio)p. 128 lots
Chr: 1812(51)U
Rec. no. 912

1812 November 2
Nisbett, Nehemiah, M.A., Rector of Tunstal, Kent
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(1)
Rec. no. 914

1812 November 7
Mellish, Charles
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
30p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8th203(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 915

1812 November 16
Emmett, Dr.
Catalogue of medical, chemical and botanical books
Thomas Jones
38p. 1073 lots
N: *GF(1803)
Rec. no. 916

1812 November 23
Bayley, Weston, Rev.
Bayley, White
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
46p. 1509 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 918
1812 December 7
Manson, John, bookseller, of Gerrard Street, Soho
A catalogue of the valuable stock of printed books
Christie's
92p. 856 lots
Chr: 1812(57); BPL
Rec. no. 919

1812 December 9
Dawnay, Lora, Viscountess Downe
A catalogue of the library (chiefly collected by her father, William Burton)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(5); BLMss: P.R!.e.4(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 917

1812 December 12
A catalogue of a small assemblage of books
Christie's
12p. 103+36 lots
Chr: 1812(58); N: *GOFpv19(18) Lught: 8263
Rec. no. 920

1812 December 16
Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
44p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.E.2(1), 272.k.20 (partial); O: Mus Bibl III 8°308a(1)
Rec. no. 921

1812 December 18
Richardson, Wm., Junr.
A catalogue of a very choice collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
145 Strand
26p. 754 lots
BMP: A2-10/1
Rec. no. 16536
1813 January 7
Pinkerton, John
* A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books *
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
53p. 1697 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(7), S.C.825(1); C; CM: C159-1; H: B1705.694.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 193; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 922

1813 January 9
Donnelly, James, surgeon
* A catalogue of the library of books including some of the best medical authors *
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 294+36 lots
BL: S.C.825(2)
Rec. no. 923

1813 January 11
* A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books *
Mr. Saunders
No. 39, Fleet Street
38p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 924

1813 January 13
* A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books *
King & Lochée
61p. 1859 lots
BL: S.C.825(3)
Rec. no. 925
1813 January 19
Appleyard, J., bookseller, of Wimpole Street
_A catalogue of a good collection of books comprising the most esteemed modern authors_
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s Rooms, 391, Oxford Street
22p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.825(4)
**Rec. no.** 926

1813 January 20
_A catalogue of a valuable law and miscellaneous library_
Mr. Saunders
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
**Rec. no.** 927

1813 January 22
Trye, Charles Brandon
Shaw, Joseph, M.D., of Camberwell
_A catalogue of the medical libraries_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1327+10 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(1), S.C.825(5); CM: C 159-2; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
**Rec. no.** 928

1813 February 2
[Hunter, John]
_Bijoux Litteraires: A Catalogue of an elegant selection from the library of a well-known collector_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(2); CM: C159-3; GC: H: B1705.457.25; S; Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 26
**Rec. no.** 930
1813 February 4
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
50p. 191 5 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1813
Rec. no. 931

1813 February 8
Dutens, Rev. L., F.R.S., F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the very valuable library of books*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
64p. 133+140+159+162 lots
BN: Δ33014; Chr: 1813(3); N: *GOFpv19(19) Lugt: 8295
Rec. no. 933

1813 February 8
[Stonnard, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a very fine selection of Greek and Roman Classics*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
16p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.4(2); CM: C159-4 Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 26
Rec. no. 932

1813 February 16
Parker, Rev. John
*A catalogue of the select and entire library of music books*
Mr. White
Storey's-Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
16p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.1076(5)
Rec. no. 934
1813 February 17
Fagel, Henry
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall-Mall
18p. 515 lots
BL: S.C .E.2(2); BN: ∆49479 deR
Rec. no. 938

1813 February 17
Heathcote, Robert
Bibliotheca Heathcotiana: A Catalogue of the select, rare and valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
30p. 719 lots
BN: ∆49478 deR; GC; Ochch: ZH.6.6; Y: X348.B794
Rec. no. 937

1813 February 18
A catalogue of a fine collection of music books
Mr. White
8p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.1076(6)
Rec. no. 936

1813 February 18
Hope, Henry P.
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
129p. 3639 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(4), S.C.825(6); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(4); C; CM: C159-5; H: B1705.455.10; Ochch: ZH.6.1; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 939

1813 February 18
Vallancey, General Charles, late Irish historian
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and Irish history
Thomas Jones
72p. 1420 or 1419 lots
BN: ∆49731 deR; DNL: Lo.H; N: *GF(1813)TCD: Q.pp.45.1
Rec. no. 935
1813 February 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on history, voyages and travels
Mr. Saunders
29p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 940

[1813 February 1]
[Catalogue of the late Bishop of Ely’s Library]
R.H. Evans
44p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.E.(1) lacks tp
Rec. no. 929

1813 February 26-27
Cooks, James, of the Caroline Coffee House, Birchin Lane
A catalogue of a valuable and pleasing collection of Italian, French, Flemish, and Dutch pictures
Christie’s
10p. 146+21+71+16 lots
Chr: 1813(5); V&A: II.RC.DD pt. pr. Lught: 8304
Rec. no. 941

1813 March 8
A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a distinguished collector
Mr. Martin
Bates’s Rooms, Orchard Street, Portman Square
52p. 752 lots
CLU: SCB 121433; CM: C159-6
Rec. no. 942

1813 March 12
A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
14, 7 leavesp. 151+71 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 943
1813          March 15
Cook, James, Bookseller
Valuable stock of books. To be sold by public Roup
William Mudie & Son
Opposite the exchange [Glasgow?]
4p. 75+75 lots
GC
Rec. no.  16879

1813          March 17
Cook, James, Bookseller
Valuable stock of books
William Mudie & Son
4p. 77+76 lots
GC
Rec. no.  16880

1813          March 17
Craig, General, Sir James
A catalogue of a small library of books
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
15p. 190 lots
LW  Lugt: 8318
Rec. no.  946

1813          March 17
[Gosden, Thomas,]  bookbinder
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . collection on the art of angling
King & Lochée
33p. 1001 lots
CM: C159-7 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  947
1813 March 18
Marsham, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney
A catalogue of duplicate books from the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(6); CM: C159-8; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 948

1813 March 19
Cook, James, Bookseller
Catalogues of books & stationery
William Mudie & Son
2p. 71 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16881

1813 March 19
Wyatt, Richard, of Milton Place near Egham, Surrey
A catalogue of an extensive and inestimable collection of cabinet and gallery pictures
Daniel Smith
On the premises: Milton Place, Egham
64p. 577 lots
BL: 1402.g.33
Rec. no. 949

1813 March 20
Cook, James
Catalogue of books & stationery
William Mudie & Son
2p. 75 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16882

1813 March 22
Cook, James
Catalogue of books
William Mudie & Son
4p. 75+76 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16883
1813 March 22
Newton, Anne, Mrs.
Wing, Tycho
*A catalogue of the library . . . containing the collection of the great Sir Isaac Newton*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
38p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(1), S.C.825(7); CM: C159-10; DUL: R.LXXIX.D.10; H: *EC65.N4844.2c813c (photostat); KCC(Keynes); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 950

1813 March 23
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Christie's
12p. 150 lots
Chr: 1813(9) Lugt: 8329
Rec. no. 951

1813 March 24
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books*
William Mudie & Son
2p. 77 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16884

1813 March 27
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books*
William Mudie & Son
2p. 85 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16887
1813 March 29
*Catalogue of a superior and extensive collection of valuable books antient and modern*
Mr. Wise
Bath
In the Great Room at the Exchange, Bristol
20p. 600 lots
BrisPL: B6774
Rec. no. 953

1813 March 31
Madden, James, of Colehill House, Fulham
*A catalogue of the scarce and valuable library*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
32p. 857 lots
GC
Rec. no. 944

1813 March 17-20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints*
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, No. 41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
26p. 129+126+133+133 lots
BMP: A1-34/18 Lught: 8321
Rec. no. 945

1813 March 24 [ie25]
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books*
William Mudie & Son
2p. 81 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16885
1813 March 24-25
Gainsborough, Earl of (Noel)
*A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library of books*
Christie's
25p. 164+142 lots
Chr: 1813(10); N: *GOFpv199(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8°286 Lugt: 8331
Rec. no. 952

1813 March 24[ie26]
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books*
William Mudie & Son
2p. 80 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16886

1813 April 1
Beilby, William
*Catalogue of an elegant and valuable collection of books*
Thomas Jones
On the premises: 5 Hardwicke-Place, opposite St. George’s Church
[ii],42p. 1071 lots
TCD: Q.pp,45.2
Rec. no. 954

1813 April 7
[Ellis, John]
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
62p. 2074 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(2), S.C.825(8); CM: C159-11; GC; O: 2591.e.618(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 955
1813 April 12
*Old Romances, Natural History, Persian and other MSS. Fine books of prints:A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street & 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
40p. 936 lots
CM: C159-13; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 957

1813 April 12
Kirwan, Richard
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
70p. 2448 lots
CM: C159-12; N; TCD: Q.pp.45.5[misbound]
Rec. no. 956

1813 April 14
*A catalogue of a small but very select library of books, in elegant bindings*
Christie’s
12p. 83+77 lots
Chr: 1813(14); N: *GOFpv19(22) Lught: 8348
Rec. no. 958

1813 April 14
*A Catalogue of a splendid collection of books, the library of a lady of fashion*
Mr. Saunders
17p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 959

1813 April 23
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(3); CM: C159-14; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 960
1813 April 26
Iremonger, Mrs. E., of Upper Gorsvenor Street
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
King & Lochée
29p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.825(9); C: C104-2, C159-15; H: B1705.463; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 213
Rec. no. 961

1813 April 27
A catalogue of a most complete, scarce & valuable collection of music
Mr. White
16p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.1076(3)
Rec. no. 962

1813 April 30
Stanley, Thomas, Colonel
Bibliotheca Stanleiana: A splendid selection of rare and fine books
R.H. Evans
71p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.E.2(3), 124.e.9; BN: Δ13417, Δ35096, Δ35097, Δ49480 deR; C; CM: C159-16; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.18; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8; H: B1827.807*(A), *EC8.D5448.802i; HN: Z997.S78; LWL: 49572/B large paper copy; M; MPL; N: *GO, *GAHpv211; O: 2593.e.220(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 475, Mus Bibl III 8° 74, Mus Bibl III 8° 595; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 964

1813 April 28-29
Dowdeswell, Gen
A catalogue of a select collection of paintings . . . valuable books and books of prints
Messrs. Dodd & Holland
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 243 lots
BMP: A2-1/3 Lugt: 8359
Rec. no. 963
1813 May 1
A catalogue of a valuable small library of books
Christie's
15p. 90+106 lots
Chr: 1813(17) (another copy in 1813-21 vol.) Lugt: 8366
Rec. no. 965

1813 May 4
A catalogue of an extensive collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
[62]p. 2586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: ∆49481 deR
Rec. no. 966

1813 May 5
[Skrine, J., of Walton on Thames]
A catalogue of the entire library of a gentleman, deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
25p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(4); CM: C161-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°203(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 967

1813 May 11
[Duval, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine selection of the early editions of the Greek, Roman, and Italian classics . . . books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(5); CM: C161-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8°203(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 969

1813 May 13
Chetham, James
A catalogue of law books, the proper of the late . . .
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(6); CM: C161-3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 970
1813 May 18
Smith, Robert, of St. Paul’s Church Yard
*A catalogue of the musical library*
16p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.1076(2), Hirsch LV.1091
Rec. no. 971

1813 May 22
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . containing various rare books, and first editions, to which are added the valuable duplicates*
R.H. Evans
21p. 187 lots
Rec. no. 973

1813 May 22
Moria, Earl
*Catalogue of the [genuine] and rich household [furniture]*
H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
On the premises: Green Park, St. James’ Place
pp.49-63p. lots 781-1182 +64 lots
LCI (7th&8th day only); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only), II.RC.DD(26) Lugt: 8382
Rec. no. 972

1813 May 24
Sidney, John, of Hunton, Kent
*A catalogue of the extensive miscellaneous and law library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
39p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(7); CM: C161-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 974
1813 May 25
Farror, Isaac, of Oxhill
_A catalogue of an entire library_
Isaac Farror
sold on the premises: at Oxhill, Handsworth and Birmingham
47p, mixed lots
CMP: d6-6; BirmPL: L58.7
Rec. no. 975

1813 May 25
Johnson, John
_A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, print, books_
Christie's
20p. 132+112 lots
Chr: 1813(22); N: *GOFpv19(24) [2nd day only--pp. 14-20] Lugt: 8385
Rec. no. 976

1813 May 26
Tooke, John Horne, of Wimbledon Common
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
King & Lochée
43p. 813 lots
Rec. no. 977

1813 May 29
[Moseley, Dr.] or
[Stace, M., dealer] (GCopy)
_A catalogue of the select elegant and rare library of books_
Mr. William Stewart
23p. 306 lots
GC; O: 2593.e.220(6) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 978
1813 May 31
Simpson, Thomas, junior, bookseller, Oxford Street
A catalogue of the genuine stock
Mr. Saunders
42p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 979

1813 May 6-11
Rumbold, Sir William, gone to India
A catalogue of the elegant residence
H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 3 Burlington Street, Saville Row
51p. 683 lots
LW Lugt: 8370
Rec. no. 968

1813 June 3
Williams, Richard and another gentleman
Catalogue of prints, books of prints, books
Thomas Jones
27p. 513+153 lots
TCD: Q.pp.45.4
Rec. no. 980

1813 June 11
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern novels and romances being duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Mr. Saunders
16p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 982
1813  June 15
Marshall, Dr., of Bartlett’s Buildings, Holborn
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
30p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: 49484 deR
Rec. no. 983

1813  June 16
Doxatt & Co.
A catalogue of a most valuable and splendid collection of books on botany
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(1); BN: 49485 deR; CM: C161-8; O: 2591.e.11(3), 2591.3.62(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 984

1813  June 24
A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of Italian, French & English books
Mr. Squibb
On the premises: 8 Argyll-Street
7p. 85+25 lots
NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD(39) pt. pr. Lugt: 8411
Rec. no. 986

1813  June 24
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Hughes
New Auction Mart, near the royal Exchange
8p. 149 lots
CM: C161-9
Rec. no. 987
1813 June 24
Holmes, L.T., of Ware
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, antiquities, law &c.
T. King, jun.
At Hindle’s rooms, 28, Chancery Lane
14p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.825(11)
Rec. no. 988

1813 June 25
A catalogue of the library of books of a medical gentleman
Christie's
8p. 79 lots
Chr: 1813(28) [2 copies]; N: *GOFpv19(25) Lugt: 8412
Rec. no. 989

1813 June 26
A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1849 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 990

1813 June 28
Nicoll, John, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and Canon of Christ-
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
21p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.825(12)
Rec. no. 992

1813 June 16 [4th day of sale]
Catalogue of a very small but splendid remainder of books being part of a valuable library that was burnt in Moscow before the French entered it. [separate title page for 4th day of 16 June sale]
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22-26p. 411-515 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(1a); O: 2591.e.62(3)
Rec. no. 985
1813 June 28-30
A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
16p. 130+118+123 lots
BMP: A2-7/9 pt. pr. Lugt: 8415
Rec. no. 991

1813 June 7 (23 days)
Gossett, Isaac, D.D. F.R.S.
A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
213p. 5740 lots
BL: S.C.S.81; BLMss: P.R.4.A.aa; BN: Δ13479, Δ33295, Δ49483 deR; C; CM: C161-7; GC;
GUL: mu32-b.21; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G63; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 60(2), 2591.
e.62(1); Ochch: ZH.6.3; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 981

1813 July 1
Robinson, John, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
A catalogue of books . . . including in particular a very curious collection of grammars and
dictionaries
King & Lochée
27p. 849 lots
CM: C161-10
Rec. no. 993

1813 July 3
A catalogue of a very valuable and choice selection of duplicates from a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(2); CM: C161-11; O: 2591.e.62(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 994

1813 July 7
White, William of Highbury Place, near Islington
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(3), S.C.825(13); CM: C161-12; GC; O: 2591.e.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 995
1813 July 8
[Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron]
A catalogue of books, the property of a nobleman
R.H. Evans
9p. 303 lots
H: B1827.252*
(Books withdrawn before sale)
Rec. no. 996

1813 July 14
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, lately deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(4); CM: C161-13; O: 2591.e.62(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 997

1813 July 17
[Fox, Right Hon. Charles James]
A catalogue of valuable books, including some part of the library of a distinguished Senator
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
10p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.825(14)
Rec. no. 998

1813 July 19
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, including the library of a clergyman removed from Oxford
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1000
1813 
July 19
Harrison, Jasper, of Whickham
A catalogue of books
R. Richmond
Long room, Turk’s Head, Bigg Market, Newcastle
23p. 547 lots
DUL: L018.2
Rec. no. 999

1813 
July 22
A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
64p. 2260 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(5); CM: C161-14; O: 2591.e.62(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1001

1813 
July 28
Cook, Mrs., of Jermyn Street, St. James’s
A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
25p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1004

1813 
July 28
[Malone, Ed.]
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including several scarce tracts and old plays
King & Lochée
40p. 1136 lots
CM: C161-17
Rec. no. 1003

1813 
July 24-26
A catalogue of part of a valuable old family library of books in various languages
Christie’s
24p. 86+71+214 lots
Chr: 1813(31); N: *GOFpv19(26) Lught: 8426
Rec. no. 1002
1813 August 9
Williams, Richard
A catalogue of scarce miscellaneous books including a large and valuable collection of divinity
Thomas Jones
88p. 3091 lots
N: *GF(1813)
Rec. no. 1006

1813 August 4-7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
22p. 724 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(43) pt. pr  Lugt: 8430
Rec. no. 1005

1813 September 13
Arnst, D.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
56p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1007

1813 September 16
Roxburghe, John, Duke
A catalogue of the library
[Ballantyne]
In Lauder’s Ball-Room in Kelso
53p. 1383 lots
BN: Δ51815 deR (auctioneer’s copy); C: 8880.c.316; EN: K.R.14.e.1(1) pt. pr.; H: *65JC-25d;
M; O: Mus Bibl III.80 82 (3)
Rec. no. 1008

1813 October 4
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books, including the duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Mr. Saunders
31p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1009
1813          October 11
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(1); CM: c160-1; O: 2591.e.62(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1010

1813          October 15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
51p. 2009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1011

1813          October 25
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, books of prints, scarce maps, likewise a choice selection of German literature
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(2); CM: C160-2; GC; O: 2591.e.62(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1012

1813          October 27
Ubele, Rev. John Christian, Vicar of Alderney
A catalogue of a collection of books, in most languages, arts and sciences
King & Lochée
80p. 2185 lots
CM: c160-3
Rec. no. 1013

1813          November 1
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . and also a library of books
Mr. Willock
No. 19 Golden Square
8p. 110+62 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(44) pt. pr. Lugt: 8443
Rec. no. 1014
1813 November 2
Gorman, Thomas
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(3); CM: c160-4; O: 2591.e.62(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1015

1813 November 8
Sydney, John, of Hunton, Kent
A catalogue of the very extensive collection of music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.83(4); CM: c160-5; O: 2591.e.62(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1016

1813 November 11
Long, Charles, of Hurt’s Hall, Suffolk
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
33p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(5); BN: A49486 deR; CM: c160-6; GC; LiA; O: 2591.e.62(13); V&A: 23.Q
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1017

1813 November 11
Whiteby, Dr. Thomas
A catalogue of the truly valuable library of books
Mr. Burrell
[No.5 Throgmorton Street]
At the Auction Mart
37p. 115 lots
BNE: Yn2625(27) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16902
1813
November 13
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
41p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no.  1018

1813
November 16
Mercer, Dr.
A Gentleman going to the continent
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English, French, Italian & German books
Thomas Jones
[ii] 30p. 878 lots
TCD: Q.pp.45.6
Rec. no.  1019

1813
November 18
Douglas, James, the second Duke of Queensberry
Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
172p. 4476 lots
BN: Δ49487 deR; CM: c160-8; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.722.5; N; Y: X348.B211
Rec. no.  1020

1813
November 18
James, the second Duke of Queensbury
Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
172p. 4476 lots
BN: Δ49487 deR; EN: NG.109.c.12
Rec. no.  16662
1813 November 22
Sharp, Granville
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
59p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(6); BN: Δ13499; CM: c160-7; H: B1705.785; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1021

1813 November 26
Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of books, prints, and loose drawings
Christie's
12p. 88+36 lots
CHR: 1813(39); N: *GOFpv19(27) Lugt: 8451
Rec. no. 1022

1813 November 29-Dec. 2
Richardson, George, architect
A catalogue of the valuable collection of original drawings
Mr. William Stewart
14p. 416 lots
BMP: A2-7/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 8453
Rec. no. 1023

1813 December 6
Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset
Merly Library: A catalogue of the well-known celebrated library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
119p. 2906 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 9: 1; BL: S.C.S.84(1)-this copy incomplete (109 p., 2729 lots). 272.k.32(printed price list 25 p.), 821.g.28(1) & (29); BLMss: P.R.1.e.41; BN: Δ13504, Δ49492 deR; CM: c160-9; DNL: 019 H4; GC: GUL: BD17-h.22, mu31-c.20; H: B1705.878.10, ECB.D5448.A813w; HN: Z997.W7; HW; M; MR: R14538; MU: Z997.W7; N; O: 2591.e.13; OUM; R; S; V&A: 23.
Rec. no. 1024
1813 December 13

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern*
Mr. Saunders
68p. 2722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813

Rec. no. 1025

1813 December 20

Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of botanical drawings*
*this is the continuation of the 6 December sale*
Leigh & S. Sotheby

104-119p. 2721-2906 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 9: 2; BL: S.C.S.84(2); C: CM: c160-10; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26

Rec. no. 1026

1813 December 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a number of the most esteemed modern publications*
*continuation of the 18 November sale*
John Ballantyne

46p. 4477-5644 lots
BN: A49488 deR

Rec. no. 1027

1813 December 30-Jan. 1

Rahn, Mr. of Castle Street, Long Acre

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart

9-16p. 285-375+5+156 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(47) pt. pr. Lugt: 8463

Rec. no. 1028

1814 January 3

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*
Mr. Saunders

36p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814

Rec. no. 1029
1814 January 7
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
29p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(3); CM: c162-1; GC: O: 2591.e.63(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1030

1814 January 14
Della Lena, Innocenzo, Doctor
*A catalogue of the very select and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(4); CM: c162-2; MPL pt.pr.; O: 2591.e.63(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1031

1814 January 24
Badcock, John, of Queen’s Head Passage, Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
41p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1032

1814 January 25
*A catalogue of a very good collection [sic] of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(5); CM: c162-3; MPL pt.pr.; O: 2591.e.63(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1033

1814 February 1
Brown, Charles, M.D.
*A catalogue of the very valuable library*
King & Lochée
95p. 2424 lots
BN: Δ49493 deR; H: B1705.239.15; O: Mus Bibl III 80 219
Rec. no. 1034
1814 February 3
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
17p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(6); CM: c162-4; O: 2591.e.63(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1035

1814 February 7
Sharp, Granville
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable music, printed and in manuscript
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(7); CM: c162-5; O: 2591.e.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1037

1814 February 7
Weber, Henry
Family of Garthland
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1448+73 lots
BN: A49489 der; EN: KR16.f.1(1)
Rec. no. 1036

1814 February 7
Weber, Henry, of Garthland
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings and miscellaneous property
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s street
63p. 1448+73 lots
EN: T.1.f.7(1)
Rec. no. 16663

1814 February 12
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, English and foreign
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1038
1814
February 14
Splidt, Philip
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(8); C: CM: c162-6; H: B1705.804; MPL; N: 2591.e.63(6); Y: X348.S71, X348.S79
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1039

1814
February 25
Tayler, Zachary Robert, M.A.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
33p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(1); CM: c162-7; GUL: BD17-n.24; H: B1705.823 pt. pr.; LiA; MPL: O: 2591.e.63(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1041

1814
February 28
Catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of prints
John Ballantyne
3 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
8p. mixed lots
BN: ∆49490 deR
Rec. no. 1042

1814
February 24-25
Richardson, William, jr., of York House, Strand
Catalogue of a collection of prints & drawings
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin’s Lane
11p. 274 lots
BNE; KKB; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8481
Rec. no. 1040
1814 March 1
Forsyth, James, bookseller of Leadenhall-Street
_A catalogue of stationery and miscellaneous books_
Mr. Saunders
31p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1043

1814 March 1
Malchair, J.B., of Oxford
Harrison, Samuel
_A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of music_
White
Storey’s Gate, Westminster
24p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.1076(4)
Rec. no. 1044

1814 March 9
Shaw, George, M.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the very select and choice cabinet of natural history_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(2); CM: c162-8; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1045

1814 March 14
Fuller, Joseph of Charing Cross
_A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock_
Mr. Saunders
59p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; BN: A49495 deR
Rec. no. 1046
1814 March 16
[Moseley, Dr.]
A catalogue of a valuable, curious, and scarce library
Mr. William Stewart
50p. 690 lots
BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only?; BN: A49496 deR; O: Douce.CC.294(8)
Rec. no. 1048

1814 March 17
Eliott, Francis Augustus, 2nd Baron Heathfield
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
50p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(3); C; CM: c162-9; GC; O: 2591.e.63(9) Lugo: 8487 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1049

1814 March 21
A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient & modern books
Mr. Saunders
73p. 2189 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1117

1814 March 21
[Todd, Rev. H.J.]
A catalogue of a valuable collection including books including several scarce tracts and early printed books
King & Lochée
22p. 475 lots
BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only; CM: c162-10 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1050

1814 March 23
Hodges, Christopher, of Bramdean, Hants.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall-Mall
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(1); BN: A49497 deR; H: B1705.454.10; Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1051
1814 March 28
Hall, Henry, Rev., M.A.
_A catalogue of a very choice selection of French books_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
63p. 2277 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(4); C; CM: c162-11; O: 2591.e.63(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1052

1814 March 16-17
Villiers, Huet
_Catalogue of the drawings in water colours, miniatures, prints, books and miscellaneous effects_
Peter Coxe & Co.
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
16p. 206 lots
AAP; LCI; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, II.Rc.DD(2)  Lugt: 8486
Rec. no. 1047

1814 April 4
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings, and miscellaneous property_
John Ballantyne
92p. 1992+51 lots
BN: ∆49491 deR
Rec. no. 1053

1814 April 6
_A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books_
Mr. Saunders
53p. 2138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1054

1814 April 6
Thorpe, Abraham
King & Lochée
BN: ∆49498 deR
Rec. no. 17243
1814 April 12
A catalogue of a valuable library
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
26p. 411 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(7)
Rec. no. 1055

1814 April 14
Nestor, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Rhodes
27 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane
On the premises: No.2 Millman Street, Bedford Row
8p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(28 bis)
Rec. no. 16903

1814 April 15
A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 1562 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(5); CM: c162-12; O: 2591.e.63(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1056

1814 April 18
Baxter, J., librarian and printer, Lewes
A catalogue of books, stationary[sic] and printing materials
Messrs. Verrall and Son
[Dublin]
On the premises
32p. 880+111 lots
BN: Δ49499 deR
Rec. no. 1057
1814 April 18
Richardson, William, Jr., of York House, Strand
*A catalogue of all the remaining stock in trade*
Dodd & Holland
59 +4p. 874+78+77 lots
CLU; Colnaghi; KKB; R; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8500
Rec. no. 1058

1814 April 20
Randolph, Rt. Rev. Dr. John, Bishop of London
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
48p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(2); BN: Δ49500 deR; MPL; O: 2591.d.17
Rec. no. 1059

1814 April 21
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1060

1814 April 25
Beugo, Robert, Dr.
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(6); O: 2591.e.63(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1061

1814 April 28
*Nineteenth’s day sale*
In Lauder’s Basll-Room, Kelso
95-106p. 1993-2294 lots
Rec. no. 16738
1814 April 28
Harwood, Edward, numismatist
A catalogue of the general and valuable collection of coins . . . together with his . . . numismatic books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(7); BMCM; CM: c162-13; O: 2591.e.63(13) Lught: 8504 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1062

1814 April 29
Curtis, John, of Berkley Street, Berkley
A catalogue of the genuine library of books, charts and maps
Christie's
11p. 140 lots
Chr: 1814(9)
Rec. no. 1063

1814 April 30
A catalogue of a very choice assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a few books
Christie's
8p. 98+50 lots
Chr: 1814(10) Lught: 8506
Rec. no. 1064

1814 May 2
Talbot, Sir Charles, Bart., of Chart Park, Surrey
Chart Park Library: A catalogue of the entire and splendid library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
32p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(8); BN: ▲49501 deR; C; CM: c163-1; H: B1705.804; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63 (13), Mus Bibl III 8°350 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1066
1814 May 4
Eccles, Isaac Ambrose
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
126p. 3599 lots
N: *GF(1814)
Rec. no. 1067

1814 May 5
*A catalogue of books consisting of duplicates of several large libraries*
G.&W. Nicol
Pall-Mall
152p. 5124 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 10; BN: ∆35591
Rec. no. 1078

1814 May 5
Burrard, Sir Henry, Lieut.-General
*A catalogue of a collection of a few fine painting & drawings . . the library*
On the premises: No.21 Hertford Street, Mayfair
18p. 47+126 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(15) 3d day only, pt.pr. Lught: 8509
Rec. no. 1068

1814 May 5
Goddard, Mrs., of Upper Harley Street
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*
Christie's
19p. 233 lots
Chr: 1814(12); N: *GOFpv19(29)
Rec. no. 1069

1814 May 12
Monoux, Rev. Sir Philip, Bart.
Gregg, William Potts, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(2); CM: c163-2; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(16)
Rec. no. 1070
1814 May 16
A catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
18p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1072

1814 May 16
Sumner, Humphrey, Provost of King’s College, Cambridge
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
27p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(3); CM: c163-3; H: B1805.2.5; KCC; O: Douce cc 294(7), Mus bibl III 8° 206; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1071

1814 May 18
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books, selected from a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(3); C; CM: c163-4; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1073

1814 May 19
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
33p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1814
Rec. no. 1075

1814 May 19
[Cavendish, Frederick]
[Library]
Dublin
33p. 406 lots
N: *GF(1814) lacks tp
Rec. no. 1074
1814 May 24
Browne, William George, oriental traveller

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby

17p. 519 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(3*); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(1); C; CM: c163-5; LiA; O: 2591.e.63(18), Douce cc 392
(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1076

1814 May 30
Fridag, Sebastian

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby

46p. 1485 lots

BL: S.C.S.86(4); CM: c163-6; HN; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1077

1814 May 2-4
Randolph, Rev. Dr., Bishop of London

A catalogue of a small cabinet of prints, books & pictures
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square

27p. 369+3 lots

BMP: A2.2./23 pt. pr.; KKB; V&A: 23.c Lught: 8507
Rec. no. 1065

1814 June 2

A catalogue of a choice selection of law and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders

10p. 276 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1080

1814 June 2
Gardner, Mr., bookseller

A catalogue of the singular, curious and rare books
Mr. William Stewart

25p. 777 lots

CLU; CMP: c151-1; S
Rec. no. 1081
1814 June 2
Shirley, Henry, esq. of Jamaica
A catalogue of a large, valuable, and extensive parcel of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall-Mall
50p. 1193 lots
BN: ∆35041
Rec. no. 1079

1814 June 6
A catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of several gentlemen’s libraries and a valuable importation from the continent
King & Lochée
66p. 2057 lots
BN: ∆5590 uncut
Rec. no. 1083

1814 June 6
Wyatt, James
Catalogue of the genuine assemblage of household furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Foley Place
58p. 736 lots
LW
Rec. no. 1082

1814 June 8
Towneley, John
Bibliotheca Towneleiana: A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part I
R.H. Evans
47p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(4), 272.k.12(1), S.C.826(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B53(1); BN: ∆49503 deR, ∆49502 deR; BNE: Yd2016 8^8; C; CM; CTr; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.5, R.LXXIX.B.18; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; MR: R25665; O: Douce cc 294(3), Mus Bibl III 8^8477(10), Mus Bibl III 8^8665. Mus Bibl III 8^8468(1): Y: X348 F92
Rec. no. 1084
1814 June 9
*A catalogue of the law library of a very eminent barrister; also his miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(5); CM: c163-8; O: 2591.e.64(1); S CLU; CMP: c151-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1085

1814 June 9
Burney, Charles, Mus. Doc., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
63p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(6), S.C.826(2); BN: Δ13523; CM: c163-7; GC: H: B1705.248.15; O: 2591.e.64(2);
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1086

1814 June 16
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
18p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1087

1814 June 16
Thomas, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Rochester
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. William Stewart
33p. 1130 lots
S: v.51
Rec. no. 1088

1814 June 17
Price, Rev. John, B.D., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
125 High Holborn
28p. 850 lots
BMCM: a2a12(29); O: Mus Bibl III.8° 191, 2591.e.68(3), 2591.d.97
Rec. no. 1089
1814       June 25
Sealy, John, of Narrow Wall, Lambeth
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
45 (p. 1821 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814 (p.43-45 bound after p.8 of next catalogue)
Rec. no.   1091

1814       June 27
Stuart, James Alexander, Colonel
A catalogue of the very valuable rare and curious library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
137p. 4675 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(2); CM: c163-10; H: B1705.811.25; LiA; O: 2591.e.64(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.   1092

1814       June 30
Catalogue of books &c.
[C.J. Ballantyne]
Sale Rooms, No.4 Prince Street
10p. 131+33 lots
EN: K.R. 14.e.1(4) pr. [marked J. Ballantyne’s copy]
Rec. no.   16739

1814       June 30
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
The first part of a catalogue of books, in the various branches of literature
Thomas Jones
52p. 1312 lots
N: *GF(1814); TCD: Q.pp.46.2
Rec. no.   1093

1814       June 20 (28 days)
A catalogue of books, consisting of the duplicates of several large libraries
R.H. Evans
160p. 5415 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(6); BN: △49504 deR; CM: c163-9; H: B1805.2.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 665(2)
Rec. no.   1090
1814 July 8
A catalogue of a very select and magnificent collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(2), S.C.826(3); CM: c163-11; O: 2591.e.64(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1095

1814 July 8
A catalogue of printing materials, juvenile and school books
Mr. Saunders
18+ 4 levesp. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1096

1814 July 8
[Edward, Lord Thurlow]
A catalogue of the elegant, curious and rare library of books
Mr. William Stewart
40p. 994 lots
S: v.51
Rec. no. 1094

1814 July 13
A catalogue of new books just imported from France
Mr. Saunders
16p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1097

1814 July 19
[Bentinck, Count]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, of a very distinguished Nobleman, deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 999 lots
BL: S_C_S.87(4); CM: c163-12; O: 2591.e.64(60 Lught: 8562 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1098
1814        July 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
17p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no.    1100

1814        July 26
Pearse, Captain
*A catalogue of the library*
Mesrs. Wise and Son
16p. 436 lots
BrisPL: B6819
Rec. no.    1102

1814        July 26
Watson, Caroline, engraver
*A catalogue of a collection of prints, drawings, books*
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin’s Lane
22p. 471 lots
BMP: A2.2/25 pt. pr.
Rec. no.    1101

1814        July 28
LeBlanc, Mr.
*Bijoux Litteraires: A catalogue of a very rare and magnificent collection of foreign books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
39p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(3)C; CM: C163-13; O: 2591.e.64(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.    1103
1814    July 22-23
Schiavonetti, Louis
Schiavonetti, Nicholas
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable collection of proof & other fine engravings
Christie's
14p. 307 lots
BMP: B6-1/5; Chr: 1814(29) Lugt: 8563
Rec. no.  1099

1814    August 1
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
The second part of a catalogue of books in every branch of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[53]-99p. 1313-2422 lots
N
Rec. no.  17222

1814    August 8
Burney, Charles, Mus.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the valuable and very fine collection of music
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, George Street, Westminster
42*p. 1047 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(12) [32 p., 822 lots], S.C.1076(1) *note in MS: “The last sheets (1.41 and 42) were published long after the former part of the catalogue and only distributed towards the close of the sale”; DCLC: Reprint: Amsterdam: Frits Knuf, 1973.
Rec. no.  1104

1814    August 10
A catalogue of the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
66p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(6); CM: c98-1; O: 2591.e.64(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1105
1814 August 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures
Christie's
11p. 117+106 lots
Chr: 1814(30) Lught: 8573
Rec. no. 1106

1814 September 12
Minerva Library, Hackney
A catalogue of stationery, novels, romances, valuable miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1108

1814 September 28
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1109

1814 September 2-3
A catalogue of the neat and genuine household furniture
Mr. Squibb
Saville Place, Saville Row
18p. 172+155 lots
V&A: 23.1 pt.pr. Lught: 8581
Rec. no. 1107

1814 October 17
Philips, John Leigh
A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and well chosen library
Winstanley & Taylor
Liverpool
In the Exchange, Manchester
72p. 1460 lots
BBL: BL: 11902.e.30(1); BPL; GC: H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(1); MR: R11694.1, R16448.1; O: 2591.e.11(4), 2591.d.139; Y: X348.W733
Rec. no. 1110
1814 October 24
*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
65p. 2249 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(1); CM: c98-2; O: 2591.e.64(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1111

1814 October 27
*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
29p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1112

1814 November 8
*A catalogue of a valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased*
Leigh & Sotheby
71p. 2445 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(2); CM: c98-3; O: 2591.e.64(10)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1113

1814 November 11
Philips, John Leigh
*A catalogue of books (omitted in the former sale) and his portfolios*
Messrs Winstanley & Taylor
Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester
6p. 60+21 lots
BB1; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(3); MR: R16448.2
Rec. no. 1114

1814 November 14
Wright, John, professor of Civil Law
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
John Ballantyne
121p. 2604 lots
Rec. no. 16740
1814  November 16
Cruso, Thomas
*A catalogue of the libraries*
William Burt
Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
16p. 148+147+150 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17630

1814  November 21
Stace, Machell
*A catalogue of the very select and remaining collection of printed books and manuscripts*
Leigh & Sotheby
16p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(3); CM: c98-4; O: 2591.e.64(11); DUL: R.LXXIX.D.5; V&A: 23.Q  Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1116

1814  November 25
Neale, Adam, M.D.
*A catalogue of a portion of the medical library*
Leigh & Sotheby
32p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(4); CM: c98-6; O: 2591.e.64(12)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1119

1814  November 25
Surtees, John, ofo Balgonie
*Catalogue of books*
Ballantyne’s Sale room
by Public Roup
8p. 30 [8] lots
Rec. no.  16741
1814 November 27
*A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient and modern books*
Mr. Saunders
73p. 2189 lots
CM: c98-5
Rec. no. 1118

1814 November 17-24
Ogden, Captain
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
H. Phillips
On the premises: Cavendish Hall, near Clare, Suffolk
64p. 521 lots
LW Lugt: 8611
Rec. no. 1115

1814 December 5
Tathwell, Cornwall, of Darlington
*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
T. King, jun.
23p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.826(5)
Rec. no. 1120

1814 December 5
[White, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small and splendid collection of books and manuscripts*
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.88(5), S.C.826(6); BLMss: P.R.!.e.33; CM: c98-7; H: B1827.5; O: 2591.e.64(13); V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1121

1814 December 8
*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
22p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1122
1814 December 12
*A catalogue of a valuable & choice collection of books consigned from abroad*
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden
34p. 703 lots
CM: c98-10
Rec. no. 1124

1814 December 12
Jackson, Francis James, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary to the United States of America
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(6), S.C.826(7); CM: c98-9; O: 2591.e.64(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1123

1814 December 14
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Mr. William Stewart
41p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.826(9); Ochch: ZH.6.7
Rec. no. 1125

1814 December 15
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple
Milner, Mr.
*A catalogue of the law library and miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(7), S.C.826(8); CM: c98-11; O: 2591.e.64(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1126

1814 December 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various branches of literature*
Thomas Jones
20p. 503 lots
TCD: Q.pp.46.3
Rec. no. 1127
1814  December 19

*Catalogue of books*
W. Mudie & Son
Nearly opposite the exchange
16p.
GML: G/018.3 lacks tp
Rec. no. 16857

1814  December 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books, the property of a barrister Mr. Saunders*
Leigh & Sotheby
12p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1128

1814  December 21

*A catalogue of the library of a foreign nobleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
18p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(8); CM: c98-8; O: 2591.e.64(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1129

1814  December 26

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages, arts, and sciences*
King & Lochée
58p. 1822 lots
BL: S.C.826(10)
Rec. no. 1130

1814  December 30

Dixon, Kennett, of Finsbury Square
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
At the Auction Mart opposite the Bank of England
14p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1131
1815 January 7
Foster, Rev. Henry, of Clerkenwell
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
44p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1132

1815 January 9
*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
36p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(9); O: 2591.e.65(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1133

1815 January 16
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
20p. 872
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1134

1815 January 20
Howes, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable critical library*
Leigh & Sotheby
29p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(10); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.6(1); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1135

1815 January 20
Stark, William
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
John ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1170 lots
Rec. no. 16742
1815 February 1
A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
42p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(1); O: 2591.e.65(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1136

1815 February 1
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
63p. 2401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1137

1815 February 15
Earle, William, of Albemarle Street
A catalogue of English and French novels, romances and plays
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1139

1815 February 16
A catalogue of an assemblage of loose drawing and prints . . . and the very valuable and well selected library of books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
23p. 65+47+139 lots
Chr: 1815(2) Lugt: 8643
Rec. no. 1140

1815 February 20
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(2); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1141
1815 February 27
LeBlond, Robert
*A catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
39p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1142

1815 February 28
*A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of old plays*
King & Lochée
14p. 297 lots
BL: 83.a.31, 130.k.5(1); H: TS81.6 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1143

[1815] February 5 (Friday)
*A catalogue of a choice & valuable collection of books*
Mr. Richardson
Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street and No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
32p. 894 lots
BN: Δ49518 deR
Rec. no. 1138

1815 March 1
Hull, Christopher
*A catalogue of the entire library*
Leigh & Sotheby
24p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(3); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1144

1815 March 3
Radford, George, of Warrington
*A catalogue of the small cabinet of British portraits*
T. King, jun.
125, High Holborn
12p. 300 lots
BNE: Yd36(XVII, 386)80 Lugt: 8652
Rec. no. 1145
1815 March 6
Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company
Dodd, James William, comedian
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
77p. 2404 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(1), 130.k.5(2); BN: A49520 deR; GC
Rec. no. 1146

1815 March 8
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
32p. 1030 lots
BL: 130.k.5(3)
Rec. no. 1147

1815 March 9
Craufurd, Robert, General
*A catalogue of part of the library*
Leigh & Sotheby
26p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(4), 130.k.5(4); MPL; O: 2591.e.65(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1148

1815 March 9
Knowlesley, G.A., of Cottingham, near Hall
Dealtny, Peregrine, of Braendham Hall, Bucks
*A catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Saunders
41p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1149

1815 March 16
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of prints, pictures and miscellaneous books*
John Ballantyne
28p. 448 lots
EN: KR. 14.e.1(12) pr.
Rec. no. 16743
1815 March 16
Peckover, J., bookseller, late of Small Street
Sale of extraordinary choice and valuable books in magnificent bindings
Messrs. Wise and Son
Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol
12p. 365 lots
BrisPL: B6802 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1150

1815 March 17
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of rare and curious oriental porcelain and small
select library of books
Christie's
16p. 50+117 lots
Chr: 1815(7) Lugt: 8662
Rec. no. 1152

1815 March 17
Robert, John, of Whitchurch, Bucks.
A catalogue of the very select and elegant library
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(9), 130.k.5(5); O: 2591.e.65(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1151

1815 March 21
[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]
A catalogue of a very choice and elegant selection of books, the property of a well-known
collector
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(6); H: B1705.341.10; O: 2591.e.65(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1153
1815 March 28
McClary, James, of Old Bond Street
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
29p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1154

1815 March 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
18p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(7); O: 2591.e.65(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1155

1815 April 3
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very valuable and select collection of books, books of prints, and splendid missals
Leigh & Sotheby
17p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(8); H: B1705.514 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.65(12), Douce E230, Douce cc294(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1156

1815 April 3
Pallister’s Library, Cecil Square
Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . comprising several thousand volumes of valuable books, jewelry, hardware
Mr. Grainger
Queen Street, Margate
48p. 246+267+19 lots
BL: S.C.2422
Rec. no. 1157
1815

April 4

*Catalogue of books*

John Ballantyne

16p. 482 lots

EN: KR.14.e.2(1) pr [lacks tp]

Rec. no. 16744

---

1815

April 4

Dennison, Dr. Richard

*A catalogue of a portion of the medical and miscellaneous library*

Mr. Saunders

37, Broad Street Buildings, Old Broad Street

9p. 344 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1158

---

1815

April 5

Edwards, James

*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . his collection of Greek vases*

R.H. Evans

47p. 830+9 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(2), 124.e.1, 130.k.5(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A.35 pt. pr.; BN: ∆49521, ∆49522 deR, ∆33031; C; CLU: Z997 .E26c; GC; GUL: mu36-e.19; H: B1705.350; HN: Z997.E27; LWL: T.853.2; M(2 copies); MMA; MR: R12571.1; O: 2591.d.100(1), Mus Bibl III 8" 100(1); OH; R; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 8670

Rec. no. 1159

---

1815

April 9

*A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller and stationer removed from Bridgewater*

Mr. Saunders

39p. 1465 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815

Rec. no. 1160
1815 April 10
Scott, James, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(11); N; O: 2591.e.65(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1161

1815 April 11
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Wise and Son
15p. 120+123+122 lots
BrisPL: B6821 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1162

1815 April 17
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
King & Lochée
26p. 627 lots
BL: 130.k.5(7)
Rec. no. 1165

1815 April 17
Watson, Thomas, banker
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
Leigh & Sotheby
8p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(12); H: B1705.874.25; O: 2591.e.65(15) Lugt: 8678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1164

1815 April 18
[Cholmondley, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, including part of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Leigh & Sotheby
68p. 2115 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(13); O: 2591.e.65(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1166
1815 April 24
A catalogue of classical literature including part of a library removed from Oxford
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815; O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 84(3)
Rec. no. 1167

1815 April 28
A catalogue of a capital collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher's Room, 41 King Street, Covent Garden
15 p. 135+124 lots
BMP: A2-7/20
Rec. no. 16531

1815 April 28
[Parker, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts, letters and ballads
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(1); O: 2591.e.65(17) Lugt: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1168

1815 April 29
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S., F.S.A.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
36p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(3), 821.g.30(1), 130.k.5(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B.49(1); C; GC; H: B1705.832.15
Rec. no. 1170
1815 April 13-15
Coxe, Edward
A catalogue of the singularly fine and very rare drawings
Mr. Squibb
Saville Place, Saville Row

24p. mixed lots
LRo; NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(43) Lught: 8676
Rec. no. 1163

1815 April 28-29
A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts letters and ballads (never published)
Leigh & Sotheby
2+14p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(1); MPL; V&A: 23.Q Lught: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1169

1815 May 1
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister
Mr. Saunders
41p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1172

1815 May 1
Peirson, Thomas, D.D., of Amsterdam
Bibliotheca Peirsonaina or Catalogue raisonné . . . of the very valuable extensive library
Leigh & Sotheby
219p. 1664 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 11; BL: S.C.S.90(2); C; CM: c104-3; GC; GUL: mu 31-c.10; H: B1705.678.5; LWL: 36162/B; M; MPL; N: 2591.e.65(18), Mus Bibl III 8th 463 (uncut); Y: X348.S71, Z997. P379 1815 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1171
1815 May 2
Harwood, Sir Bucey, M.S., F.S.A.
A catalogue of a collection of books, to which is added the medical part of the library
King & Lochée
22p. 602 lots
O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 216
Rec. no. 1174

1815 May 4
Vincent, Peter
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of prints
King & Lochée
19p. 478 lots
BMP: A2.7/21 pt. pr. Lugt: 8696
Rec. no. 1176

1815 May 9
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the valuable duplicates of a nobleman’s library
R.H. Evans
24p. 775 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(4), 821.g.30(2), 130.k.5(9); CM: c16; GC; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1178

1815 May 10
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a French nobleman
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(3); O: 2591.e.65(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1179

1815 May 12
[Duncombe, Charles]
A catalogue of a splendid selection of books, part of a magnificent library
Leigh & Sotheby
16p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(4); O: 2591.e.65(20); V&A: 23.Q; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1180
1815 May 15
Mayo, Charles, B.D.
*A catalogue of a very rare collection of books in the Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, and Islandic languages*
Leigh & Sotheby
6p. 116 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(5); CM: c104-5; GC; MPL: N; O: 2591.e.65(21), 2591.e.68(4); V&A: 23.L pt. pr.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
**Rec. no.** 1181

1815 May 16
*A catalogue of a collection of books in various department of literature*
R.H. Evans
15p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(5), 821.g.30(3); BN: Δ49527 deR; GC; Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 1182

1815 May 17
Wynter, John, Rev., Rector of Filgrave, Bucks.
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
67p. 2546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
**Rec. no.** 1183

1815 May 18
Parris, P. C.
*A catalogue of a very valuable and rare selection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
39p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(6), 130.k.5(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(2), P.R.3.B.1; H: B1705.674.20; O: 2591.e.65 (22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
**Rec. no.** 1184
1815
May 20
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of MSs and specimens of early typography
Christie's
14p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.803(4), 937.g.31(127-129) tp + 4 leaves; BLMss: P.R.1.a.10; BN: Δ13612; C; Chr: 1815(17)
Rec. no. 1185

1815
May 22
A catalogue of the large and valuable library of a gentleman
Mr. Willock
No.29, St. James’s Street
56p. 1150 lots
BL: 130.k.5(11); CLU
Rec. no. 1186

1815
May 25
Slatter, Rev. Phipps Gerard, M.A., of Christ Church
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. Munday
At Mr. Davis’s Auction Room, Sun & Chequers’ Inn opposite the New Market, High Street
11p. 289 lots
O: Mus. bibl. III 80 84(4)
Rec. no. 1187

1815
May 29
Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire
A catalogue of the highly curious and important duplicates of the library
R.H. Evans
28p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(6) lacks tp; BN: Δ13614; BPL; C; CMP: c118-1; GC; H: B1705.322; HN: Z997. D48
Rec. no. 1189
1815 May 29
Hey, Dr. John, Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the Univeristy of Cambridge
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(8), 130.k.5(13); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(3); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(24) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1188

1815 May 29
Newton, John, of Lincoln
A catalogue of the remaining part of the library
T. King, jun.
15p. 397 lots
BL: 130.k.5(12)
Rec. no. 1190

[1815] May 1, Monday
Thornton, R.
First Part: Catalogue of the rare & extraordinary library
Messrs. Wise & Son
36p. 511 lots
BrisPL: B6818 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1173

1815 May 2-3
A catalogue of a very interesting and valuable collection of water-colour drawings
Christie's
22p. [321] lots
Chr: 1815(12) Lugt: 8695
Rec. no. 1175

1815 May 5-8
A catalogue of a library of select and valuable books ancient and modern . . . the united properties of a baronet retired to the continent and a nobleman
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
28p. 485 lots
BL: 937.g.31(84) titlepage; PSN?
Rec. no. 1177
1815 June 5
*A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1192

1815 June 5
Palmer, Arthur, Serjeant-at-law
*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(1), 130.k.6(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1191

1815 June 6
[Fitzroy, August Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton]
*A catalogue of a most elegant collection of books . . . constituting the rare and virtú part of the extensive library of a nobleman [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]*
R.H. Evans
46p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(8), 123.f.19; BN: A49258 deR, A33304; BPL; C; CMP: c118-2; DUL: R.LXXIX. C.28; GC; H: B1827.434.5*; M; MPL; O: 2591.e.11(5), Mus Bibl III 8º476, Mus Bibl III 8º84 (5); Ochch: ZH.6.15; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1193

1815 June 7
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
*The third part of a catalogue of books*
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
66p. 2423-3695 lots
N: AGF(1814)
Rec. no. 1194
1815 June 8
Bowyer, Sir George
A catalogue of all the truly valuable furniture, library of 1600 volumes of books
Cripps & Cole
On the premises: Radley Park, near Oxford and Abingdon
51p. 1091 lots
Ochch: ZH.6.10
Rec. no. 1195

1815 June 8
Morris, Edward, Master in Chancery
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby
20p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1196

1815 June 12
Morton, John Burrage
A catalogue of the entire and valuable historical library
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(3), 130.k.6(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(5); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1197

1815 June 13
A catalogue of a small collection of fine old paintings . . . a valuable library of books
Mr. Williams
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
BL: 937.g.31(199) tp only
Rec. no. 1198

1815 June 15
Tresham, Henry, esq. R.A.
A catalogue of the original sketches and studies . . books
Christie’s
14p. 157 lots
BBI (facs.); Chr: 1815(23) Lught: 8734
Rec. no. 1200
1815 June 16
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1202

1815 June 16
Maynard, Thomas
A catalogue of a small assemblage of books
Christie's
12p. 134+167 lots
BL: 937.g.31(212) tp only; Chr: 1815(24); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(18) Lught: 8736
Rec. no. 1201

1815 June 19
Catalogue
Messrs. Wise and son
12p. 350 lots
BrisPL: B6817
Rec. no. 1203

1815 June 19
Towneley, John
Bibliotheca Towneliana: A second portion of the curious and extensive library
R.H. Evans
67p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(5), 272.k.12(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.53(2); CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.41; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; M; MR: R25665; O: Mus bibl III 8°.468, Douce cc294(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1204

1815 June 20
Beaufort, Baron, Louis de
A catalogue of the intire[sic] and very valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
45p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(6), 130.k.6(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1205
1815       June 24
Page Turner, Sir Gregory
A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of ancient and modern prints, books of prints, original
drawings, books in superb bindings
H. Phillips
23p. 280 lots
BL: 937.g.31(237) tp only; LW
Rec. no. 1206

1815       June 28
[Yates, John]
A catalogue of the genuine and unreserved part of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(7); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1207

1815       June 29
Wilson, W.
A catalogue of stationery, a quantity of forrel for account book covers; upwards of 10,000
volumes of popular novels inquiries
Mr. Saunders
6p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1208

[1815]       June 14, Wednesday
Rolin, Edmund
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Hermon
Conduit Street, Bond Street
BL: 937.g.31(207) tp only
Rec. no. 1199
1815    July 4
Hilton, John
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
60p. 1930 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(8), 130.k.6(4); S' Lugt: 8746  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1210

1815    July 5
*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1211

1815    July 5
*Catalogue . . . a very choice library*
Messrs Wise & Son
16p. 239+110+100 lots
BrisPL: B6811 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1212

1815    July 13
[Hammond, P.]
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(10); S' Lugt: 8753  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1214

1815    July 13
Mordaunt, Charles Henry, 5th Earl of Peterborough
*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of books*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
12p. 325 lots
BL: 130.k.6(5); H: B1705.683
Rec. no. 1213
1815 July 17
Creech, William
_A catalogue of books and copyrights_
Mr. Saunders
Exchange Coffee House, Edinburgh
44p. Trade sale lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 1216

1815 July 24
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
_A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints_
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1218

1815 July 28
_Catalogue of an assemblage of old pictures_
Mr. Stanley
29 St. James’s street
11p. 194 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.26(75) Lugt: 8758
Rec. no. 1219

1815 July 29
[Hale]
_A catalogue of the household furniture_
Edward Foster
Upper St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 370 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16383

1815 July 31
_A catalogue of a good collection of books_
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1220
1815
July 1 & 3
Garlick, B, Minister to his Britannic majesty at the Courts of Berlin and Copenhagen
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of French, English, Spanish and German books*
H. Phillips
BL: 937.g.31(275) tp only
Rec. no. 1209

1815
July ~13-19
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
2+38p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(10) Lught: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1215

1815
July 21-22
*A catalogue of an interesting assemblage of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures . . . books on art*
Christie’s
12p. 152+106 lots
Chr: 1815(29); V&A: II.RC.DD.26(74) pt. pr. Lught: 8756
Rec. no. 1217

1815
August 2
*Catalogue of books and pictures*
[John Ballantyne]
16p. 271 lots
EN: KR14.3.2(2) pr. [lacks tp]
Rec. no. 16745

1815
August 2
Webb, D.J.
*Catalogue of the truly select and valuable library*
Messrs Wise & Son
Exchange, Bristol
8p. 100 lots
BrisPL: B6845
Rec. no. 1221
1815 August 4
Extra rare & valuable books and books relative to the fine arts
4p. 50+5 lots
BrisPL: B6816 pt. pr. -lacks tp
Rec. no. 1222

1815 August 5
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
7p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1223

1815 August 14
Sheppard, Mr. of the Exchange
Catalogue of part of the miscellaneous stock
Mr. Pope
On the premises
28p. 120+130+130 lots
BrisPL: B6814 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1224

1815 September 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, novels, and romances
Mr. Saunders
27p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.
Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1225

1815 September 7
[Morgan, Thomas]
Third Day’s Sale
Wise
Exchange Coffee Room
9-12p. 1-120 lots
BrisPL: B6812
Rec. no. 1226
1815 September 12
*Catalogue . . . a valuable library of books*
S. Wise
16p. 344 lots
BrisPL: B6812 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1227

1815 September 15
*A catalogue of a select collection of new and popular novels & romances*
Mr. Saunders
9p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1228

1815 September 27
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old & new books*
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1229

1815 October 4
Berks, Robert, of Chester
*A catalogue of the valuable and well chosen library*
Mr. Broster
At Mr. Wood’s Auction Mart, King Street, Manchester
28p. 474 lots
MCL: SC 1815/6
Rec. no. 1230

1815 October 5
*Catalogue . . . some excellent articles of furniture . . . a truly library of books*
S. Wise
16p. 582 lots
BrisPL: B6810 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 1231
1815 October 16
Roscoe, William
_A catalogue of the selection of choice and valuable books_
Mr. Winstanley
Clayton Square, Liverpool
38p. 160+3, 291 lots
MCL: 942.72 L7/7
Rec. no. 17351

1815 October 20
Payne, J.W.H., printer and bookseller
_A catalogue of the valuable copyright, copper-plates and stock_
Mr. Saunders
15p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1232

1815 October 26
_A catalogue of a very good collection of books_
Leigh & Sotheby
62p. 2181 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1233

1815 October 26-27
_A catalogue of a fine collection of prints_
Mr/. Richardson
41, King Street, Covent Garden
14p. 113+98 lots
BMP: A2-7/24
Rec. no. 1234

1815 November 2
_A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . a library of books_
Christie's
20p. [193] lots
Chr: 1815(33) Lugt: 8779
Rec. no. 1235
1815 November 7
*A catalogue of a very good collection of modern French & German literature*
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(2), 130.k.6(6); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1236

1815 November 10
Mayson, Dr., of Lisant in Cornwall
*Catalogue of a capital collection of books*
S. Wise
11p. 323 lots
BrisPL: B6809
Rec. no. 1237

1815 November 10
Thoyts, Charles, Major
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(3), 130.k.6(7); H: B1705.834 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1238

1815 November 13
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of splendid books, prints and mathematical instruments*
Thomas Jones
[42]p. 1064+30+19 lots
TCD: Q.pp.46.4
Rec. no. 1239

1815 November 20
Evans, Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
57p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(4); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1240
1815 November 24
Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library
R.H. Evans
42p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(7); H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.D48
Rec. no.  1241

1815 November 27
Barrington, J.C., bookseller
A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
124p. 4759 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no.  1242

1815 November 28[29]
Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of the entire Law Library of an eminent Solicitor, deceased, including a selection of law books
Leigh & Sotheby
25p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(5), 130.k.6(8); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1243

1815 December 4
Delaval, Edward Hussey, F.R.S.
A catalogue of part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
45p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(6), 130.k.6(9); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1244

1815 December 7
Catalogue of a variety of elegant modern household furniture . . . capital library of books
S. Wise
12p. 280 lots
BrisPL: B6807
Rec. no.  1245
1815 December 11

Catalogue of the Abbotrule library and several minor collections of books
Mr. Ballantyne

119p. 2580 lots
EN: KR14.e.2(3) pr
Rec. no. 16746

1815 December 11

Goldsmid, John Louis
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans

30p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(9), 272.k.14; BLMss: P.R.4.A.7; BN: A33286, A49531 deR; CM: c15, c77-7; GC; H: B1705.432.10; HN: Z997.G52; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 228
Rec. no. 1246

1815 December 13

Dolben, Sir William, bart.
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(7), 130.k.6(10); BN: A49532 deR; H: B1705.332; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1247

1815 December 15

King, John barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1249

1815 December 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders

45p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1250
1815 December 19
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(1), 130.k.6(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1251

1815 December 15-16
A catalogue of the very choice and valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . books
Christie's
14p. 113+106+66 lots
Chr: 1815(35); NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(77) Lugo: 8787
Rec. no. 1248

1816 January 2
Catalogue of one of the most exquisite collections of gold and silver medals
S. Wise
27p. 670 lots
BrisPL: B6808 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1252

1816 January 10
Astle, Edward
A catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
26. Pall=Mall
14p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(2); GC: H: B1705.167
Rec. no. 1253

1816 January 15
Lloyd, John, LLD
Bibliotheca Lloydiana: A catalogue of the entire library
Mr. Broster
On the premises: Lygfair near St. Asaph
100p. 1888 lots
Rec. no. 1254
1816 January 22
A catalogue of a very good collection of English miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
43p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(5), 130.k.7(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1255

1816 January 23
A catalogue of part of the law library of an eminent barrister
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
9p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)
Rec. no. 1256

1816 January 24
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, . . . a superb library of books
Mr. Williams
At the auction-mart, Bartholomew Lane
8p. 100 lots
V&A: II RC DD 27(4)
Rec. no. 16517

1816 January 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
51p. 2040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1257

1816 January 26
Lloyd, John, LL.D.
Ancient British history and antiquities
At head: Part second
Mr. Broster
Lloyd, John
101-128p. 1888-2356 lots
Y: X348.B794
Rec. no. 17376
1816 January 30
A catalogue of a collection of books, containing many scarce articles
R.H. Evans
40p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(3); BN: Δ49535 deR
Rec. no. 1258

1816 January 25-27
A catalogue of a superb library of books
Mr. Williams
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
8+8+8p. 398 lots
V&A: II RC dd 27(1-3)
Rec. no. 16516

1816 February 1
Foxley, Robinson, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Gasquoine
Emporium in Exchange-Street, Manchester
[60]p. 949+14 lots
GC; MCL: SC1816
Rec. no. 1260

1816 February 1
Harper, Rev. Dr. George, Rector of Stepney
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(6), 130.k.7(2); BN: Δ49536 deR; KSU
Rec. no. 1261

1816 February 1
Marsh, Charles, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books
Pall Mall
113p. 1557+34 lots
BL: 130.k.7(3); Chr: 1816 (lacke tp and pp1-4); GC; N; S
Rec. no. 1259
1816 February 13
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles
R.H. Evans
12p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(4), S.C.E.5(1); CM: b124
Rec. no. 1262

1816 February 14
[lacks tp]
Mr. Saunders
20p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1263

1816 February 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
51p. 1604 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(8), 130.k.7(4)
Rec. no. 1265

1816 February 19
Bartleman, James
Cooke, Robert
A catalogue of the duplicate books and articles of Mr. Bartleman's collection of music
Mr. White
29p. 1015 lots
CN; DCLC
Rec. no. 17051

1816 February 23
Hunter, William
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
33p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(4); GC
Rec. no. 1266
1816 February 26
*Catalogue of a large collection of books including duplicates of the library of a nobleman*  
Mr. Ballantyne
143p. 3183** lots  
BN: Δ49537 deR; EN: KR14.e.2(5) pr.  
**Rec. no.** 16747

1816 February 26
Stratford, J., bookseller
*A catalogue of the genuine stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
60p. lot nos. not printed lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)  
**Rec. no.** 1267

1816 February 29
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice library*  
Christie's  
24p. 124 lots  
Chr: 1816  
**Rec. no.** 1268

1816 February 15, Thursday
Hill, Rev. Averell
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*  
Thomas Jones  
[ii], 70p. 2202 lots  
TCD: Q.pp.46.5  
**Rec. no.** 1264

1816 March 1
*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
35p. 947 lots  
BL: S.C.S.93(9), 130.k.7(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 84(6)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29  
**Rec. no.** 1269
1816 March 5
A catalogue of very rare and curious old books
Mr. F.G. Fisher
41, King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.827(8)
Rec. no. 1270

1816 March 12
Calder, Rev. John, D.D., of Lisson Grove, Paddington
A catalogue of the entire and select library
Leigh & Sotheby
63p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(1), 130.k.7(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 194; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1271

1816 March 15
Vincent, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
35p. 1176 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 11d; BL: S.C.E.5(5), S.C.827(9); BN: Δ49539 deR; C: CM: c104-14; DUL: R.
LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; GC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 86, 2591.e.16; S
Rec. no. 1272

1816 March 16
Towers, Joseph, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of a part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
63p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1273

1816 March 18
Willes, Rev. Edward, Archdeacon of Wells
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of an Irish barrister
Mr. Saunders
20p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1276
1816 March 25
Newnham, Thomas, of Newtimber Place, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable classical and historical library
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(3). 130.k.7(7); BN: ∆49542 deR; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1277

1816 March 28
Kater, Wm., No.1 Paradise Row, Hotwells
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. wise
11p. 300 lots
BrisPL: B6806 pt. pr
Rec. no. 1278

1816 March 14[ see March 25, 1816
Rec. no. 1274

1816 March [25] printed 14
Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun
A catalogue of the singular and curious library, originally formed between 1610 and 1650 by Sir Robert Gordon . . with some additions by his successors
Cochrane
1 Catherine Street, Strand
187p. 2421 lots
BL: 821.g.31; BN: Δ13663, Δ49538 deR; C*; CM: d16; CMP: d6-3; CN; CTr: d16*; GC; H: B1634.8; HN: Z997.G55; LC; MPL; NUC: NG036680; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8° 85; Ochch: ZH.6.20; Y: X348.C643, X345.G65.816, Fulton
* copies have 25 written over 14
Rec. no. 1275
1816        April 3
Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., LL.D.
Part Second: A catalogue of the medical and remaining part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(4), 130.k.7(8); CM; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1279

1816        April 8
Blair, Dr.
Catalogue of Dr. Blair’s library
[Mr. Ballantyne]
37p. 705 lots
EN: KR14.e.2(6) pr [lacks tp]
Rec. no. 16748

1816        April 9
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles
R.H. Evans
14p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(7); BN: Δ49560 deR*
*BN catalogue dated April 9, 1817
Rec. no. 1282

1816        April 11
Henley, Samuel D.D., F.S.A., Rector of Rendlesham
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
44p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(5), 130.k.7(9); KSU; LiA; S; Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 1283

1816        April 14
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
27p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1284
1816 April 17
Kirk, John
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Gasquoine
At the Emporium, Exchange-Street, Manchester
33p. 300 lots
MCL: SC1810
Rec. no. 1285

1816 April 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1286

1816 April 18
Catalogue of capital pictures . . . missals, scarce books
S. Wise
22p. 430 lots
BrisPL: B6800
Rec. no. 1288

1816 April 18
Barnes, John
A catalogue of a small and pleasing collection of valuable cabinet pictures and prints and a splendid library of above one thousand volumes
Mr. Scott
At the Mart, near the Bank of England, London
11p. 180+12+51 lots
V&A: II RC.DD.27(16) Lугt: 8864
Rec. no. 1287
1816
April 18
Blair, Dr. Hugh
[Library]
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
37p. 705 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r7; EN: (Advocates Library) KR14e2
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 189-225
Rec. no. 1281

1816
April 24
Buchanan, Rev. Claudius, D.D.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly law and divinity
Mr. Saunders
38p. 1497 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816 (1)
Rec. no. 1290

1816
April 24
Portal, Charles Septimus, of Essex Street, Strand
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
49p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1289

1816
April 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
William Matthews
Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham
16p. 400 lots
BIRMPL: Lp58.7
Rec. no. 1291
1816 April 5-6
[Byron, Lord]
A catalogue of a collection of books, late the property of a nobleman about to leave England on a tour
R.H. Evans
13p. 383 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.5(6); H: B1827.252* (photostat)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp205-231
Rec. no. 1280

1816 May 1
Towneley, John
A catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and books of prints
T. King
46p.
H: B1705.845.5; LWL: T.853.5
Rec. no. 17249

1816 May 2
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
William Matthews
23p. 565 lots
BIRMPL: Lp 58-7
Rec. no. 1292

1816 May 3
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles
R.H. Evans
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(8)
Rec. no. 1294

1816 May 8
Jennings, Henry Constantine
A catalogue of antique and modern bronzes . . . library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
60p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.1090
Rec. no. 1295
1816 May 8
Naylor, Francis Hare
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie's
35p. 440 lots
Chr: 1816
Rec. no. 1298

1816 May 8
Piozzi, Mrs.
A catalogue of the excellent and genuine household furniture . . . also the extensive and well-selected library
Mr/ Squibb
On the premises: Streatham Park, Surrey
47p. 830 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r5; CLU; NPG; RKDH; Y: Osborn pd177 (photocopy); Prof. James L. Clifford (priv. coll.) Lugt: 8885
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 391-481
Rec. no. 1297

1816 May 8
[Talleyrand, Périgord Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]
Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of a superlatively splendid and extensive library consigned from the Continent. [with preface]
Leigh & Sotheby
198p. 3465 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 12; BL: S.C.S.95(1), 270.k.38; BLMss: P.R.4.h.33; P.R.A.33; BN: Δ7819, Δ5658, Δ49544 deR, Δ20009; C; CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.27; GC; GUL: BD17-h.14; H: B1827.821*; HN: Z997.T15; MPL; MR: R33541; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°477(11), Mus Bibl III 8°80 (2); Ochch: ZH.6.2; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1296

1816 May 10
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly in divinity
Mr. Saunders
49p. 2024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1299
1816 May 15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine and scarce books, and books of prints
Mr. F.G. Fisher
41, King Street, Covent Garden
48p. 739 lots
BL: 130.k.7(11); CLU: SCB 121424
Rec. no. 1300

1816 May 17
Hulse, R
A catalogue of a small collection of books
J.G. Cochrane
No. 1 Catherine-Street, Strand
42p. 541 lots
BL: 130.k.8(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(11); CM: d6-5; H: B1705.457.10
Rec. no. 1302

1816 May 20
Rush, John, of Bridge Street
A catalogue of a circulating library
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1303

1816 May 21
Cramer, J.B.
A catalogue of Mr. J.B. Cramer’s select, valuable and entire collection of ms. and printed vocal and instrumental music
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
15p. 327 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(13) Lugt: 8898
Rec. no. 1304
1816 May 22
A catalogue of a very choice and valuable assemblage, library of books, of specimens of the rare and old seve porcelain
Christie's
25p. 116+138 lots
Chr: 1816  Lüg: 8899
Rec. no.  1305

1816 May 23
[Barclay]
Catalogue of a valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased
R.H. Evans
19p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(1) pt. pr., GC
Rec. no.  1306

1816 May 28
A catalogue of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
14p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(2); BN: Δ49564 deR*
*BN catalogue dated May 28, 1817
Rec. no.  1307

1816 May 28
Rickards, Mr., No.344 Strand
A catalogue of prints and drawings
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
18p. 122+213 lots
BMP: A2-7/29
Rec. no.  16530

1816 May 30
Shepherd, W. of 32, Russell Square
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
9p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(3)
Rec. no.  1308
1816 May 31
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library
Mr. William Stewart
66p. 1436 lots
BL: 130.k.8(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 84(7)
Rec. no. 1309

1816 May 15-18
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable selection of ancient and modern prints & drawings
Thomas Jones [successor to Mr. Holland]
102 St. Martin’s Lane
32p. 597 lots
BMP: A2-7/28 pt. pr Lugt: 8894
Rec. no. 1301

1816 May 3-4
Mackenzie, Francis Humberston, Lord Seaforth, Baron Mackenzie of Kintail
A catalogue of a portion of the library
J.G. Cochrane
No.1, Catherine Street, Strand
31p. ? lots
BL: S.C.827(12, i.e.11), 130.k.7(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(10); CMP: d6-4; H: B1705.779; H.J.B. Clements (priv. coll.)
Rec. no. 1293

1816 June 3
[Rush, J.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books including old plays
Mr. Saunders
32p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1310

1816 June 7
Peckover, Joseph
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
J.G. Cochrane
19p. 443 lots
BL: 130.k.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(8)
Rec. no. 1311
1816 June 11
Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire, extensive and very rare mathematical library
(Includes “Some very curious mathematical instruments formerly the property of the celebrated Dr. Franklin.”)
Leigh & Sotheby
80p. 1854 lots
BL: S.C.S.95(4), 130.k.8(4); BN: ∆49546 deR; GUL: mus34-i4; MPL; OUM; S
Rec. no. 1313

1816 June 13
Catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles
R.H. Evans
23p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(1) lacks tp; BN: ∆49547 deR; GC
Rec. no. 1314

1816 June 17
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
S. Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange
15p. 430 lots
BrisPL: B6804
Rec. no. 1316

1816 June 17
Deconchy, L., bookseller, of New Bond Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade
T. King, jun.
38, King street, Covent Garden
85p. 2013 lots
BL: S.C.827(3), 130.k.8(5)
Rec. no. 1317
1816 June 19
[Brassey, W.]
A catalogue of a very elegant and choice collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
10p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1318

1816 June 19
Gardner, Viscount
A catalogue of the elegant and modern household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
43p. [627] lots
Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8925
Rec. no. 1319

1816 June 19
Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal Duke of Abrantes
A catalogue of the celebrated library
R.H. Evans
7p. 139 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(5), 270.k.10; BN: Δ13686; GC; H: B1827.108*
Rec. no. 1320

1816 June 20
Morse, Robert, of Clarges Street, Piccadilly
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books
Thomas Dodd
42, Old Bond Street
47p. 1608 lots
BMP: A2-20/1; BNE: Yd-266 (2)-4; H: B1705.580.35; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.D66
Rec. no. 1321

1816 June 21
[Clayton, Sir Richrd, Bart.]
A catalogue of part of the library of a gentleman now resident on the Continent
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(2), 130.k.8(6); BN: Δ49548 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1322
1816 June 25
Walker, William, of Hayes, Middlesex
*A catalogue of the entire mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Leigh & Sotheby
58p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(3), 130.k.8(7); LiA; MPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1324

1816 June 26
Bacon, John
*A catalogue of the collection of music books and instruments*
Mr. White
8p. 157 lots
CN; DCLC
Rec. no. 17047

1816 June 10 (32 days)
White, Cochrane & Co., booksellers
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*
Mr. Saunders
Horace’s Head, No.63, Fleet Street
239p. 7989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2), S.C.827(2)
Rec. no. 1312

1816 June 25-26
Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire
*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*
Christie's
On the premises: Hobart House, King’s Road, Pimlico
36p. [364] lots
Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8930
Rec. no. 1325
1816 July 1
Hill, Dr. Edward, M.D., King’s Professor of Physic at Trinity College Dublin

A catalogue of one of the most valuable, curious and splendid collection of books

Thomas Jones
Dublin
On the premises: 8 Harcourt Street

144p. 1811 lots
BN: ∆49549 deR; MPL; O: 2591.e.15; TCD: I.m.5; Y: X348.J726
Rec. no. 1326

1816 July 2
Harington, Dr. Henry, of Bath
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple

A catalogue of the musical collection (printed and in manuscript) . . . to which is added a collection of statutes, manuscript precedents of indictments

Leigh & Sotheby

9p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(4), 130.k.8(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1327

1816 July 3
Lunn, W.H., bookseller

A catalogue of the collection of books

R.H. Evans
30, Soho Square

68p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(6); BN: ∆49551 deR; C; CMP: c150-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º84(8).Mus Bibl III 8º84*; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 1328

1816 July 4
Webbe, Samuel of Gray’s Inn

A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of books and collection of music also the unpublished manuscripts

Mr. White

16p. 271+144 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(14)
Rec. no. 1329
1816 July 5
Haslam, John
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
41p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(6), 130.k.8.(9); H: B1827.5; KSU; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1330

1816 July 10
A catalogue of the valuable sideboard . . . and a small selection of books, prints, and books of prints
Christie's
10
12p. 44+61 lots
Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8940
Rec. no. 1331

1816 July 11
Jennings, Henry Constantine
A catalogue of the celebrated collection of beautiful subjects of natural history
Mr. H. Phillips
53p. 935 lots
LW
Rec. no. 1332

1816 July 12
Dewhurst, John, Rev., of Hackney
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
37p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(7), 130.k.8(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1333

1816 July 18
A catalogue of a very elegant and choice selection of books, books of prints, manuscripts and missals on vellum
Leigh & Sotheby
29p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(8), 130.k.9(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1334
1816       July 18
Dale, Thomas, M.D., of Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
38p. 1557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.  1335

1816       July 23
Catalogue of superb vases . . . library of books
S. wise
1-8+17-19p. 1-220, 226-3562+12
BrisPL: B6799
Rec. no.  1323

1816       July 27
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
57p. 1683 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(9), 130.k.9(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.  1336

[1816]       July 16, Tuesday
A catalogue of an exceeding great variety of uncommonly good and useful household furniture
Mr. Fargus
4 Clare-Street, Bristol
16p. 124 lots
BrisPL: B6803
Rec. no.  1315

1816       August 2
A catalogue of a superlatively fine collection of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a
nobleman leaving England
Mr. Saunders
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.  1337
1816 August 7
A catalogue of fine paintings, capital library of choice books
S. Wise
16p. 100 lots
BrisPL: B6797
Rec. no. 1338

1816 August 13
Arnet, J.H., of Ave Maria Lane
Oddy, Samuel A., of Ivy Lane
A catalogue of books in quires bound, and in boards
Mr. Saunders
41p.
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1340

1816 August 23
Catalogue of a large and valuable library
Alexander Reed
Waters’s Long Room, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne
14p. 470 lots
CLU: SCB 121877; NPL: L018.2/F1659(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16580

1816 August 27
A catalogue of a splendid collection of valuable modern books, superbly bound
Mr. Saunders
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1342

1816 August 12-15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawing, and books
F.G. Fisher
41, King Street
28p. 438 lots
BL: 130.k.9(3)
Rec. no. 1339
1816 August 19 [9 & 23 Sept.]
Roscoe, William
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*
Mr. Winstanley
Marble Street, Liverpool
208p. 1553 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 13; BBI (plus separately issue price list, 16 p.); BL: 272.k.25(1); BLMss: P.R.3. B46(1); BMP: A5.5/I; BN: Δ13700, Δ34882, Δ49550; BNE: Yd2648 Tome 1 8th; C: 8880.c.96; CTr; GC; GUL: mus30-i.3, BD17-h.13; H: B1677.5; HN: Z997.R79; LiPL: HO17 ROS; LUL; M; MPL; MR: R58207, 11694.3N; O: Douce R518, Mus Bibl III 8th; TCD: RS20(1); Y: LWL
*Rec. no.* 1341

1816 September 6
*A catalogue of printing materials*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.1 Vineyard-Walk, Clerkenwell
4 + 6 leaves of type specimensp. 86 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1816(1)
*Rec. no.* 1343

1816 September 13
*A catalogue of a collection of scarce & very valuable books*
Mr. Fargus
4 Clare Street, Bristol
8p. 110 lots
BrisPL: B6796
*Rec. no.* 1344

1816 September 30
White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.
*A catalogue of the remaining stock*
Mr. Saunders
90p. 2544 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1816(2)
*Rec. no.* 1346
1816  

September 17, Tuesday

Fifth day’s sale

[S. Wise]

4-13p. 421- lots

BrisPL: B6795

Rec. no. 1345

1816  

October 16

A catalogue of rare books, painting and prints

John King

Bear and Crown Tavern, Ipswich

45p. [894] lots

BL: 823.c.22(6)

Rec. no. 1347

1816  

October 16

A catalogue of a circulating library

Mr. Saunders

29p. 1129 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1816(1)U

Rec. no. 1348

1816  

October 16

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Winstanley & sons

No.27 the corner of the Poultry, near the Mansion House

A sale on the premises being objected to.

20p. 274 lots

BNE: Yn2625(29)

Rec. no. 16904

1816  

October 22

A catalogue of a small but valuable library

Christie's

16p. 159+33 lots

Chr: 1816 Lugt: 8984

Rec. no. 1350
1816 October 22
Gwinnett, Emilia, Mrs., of Penllyn Castle, Glamorgan
A catalogue of the books, prints & manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
145, Strand
24p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(1), 130.k.9(4); C; KSU; N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1349

1816 October 28
A catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1351

1816 October 28
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, prints and maps
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1137 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(2), 130.k.9(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1352

1816 October 28
Buxton, Mr., bookseller, of Blackman Street, Southwark
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Messrs. King
38, King Street, Covent Garden
41p. 1308 lots
BL: 130.k.9(6)
Rec. no. 1353

1816 October 29
Catalogue of neat and useful furniture . . . books
S. wise
8p. 220 lots
BrisPL: B6794 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1354
1816 November 1
Catalogue of a splendid collection of fine books
S. Wise.
23p. 613 lots
BrisPL: B6793 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1355

1816 November 4
Bland, Robert, M.D., S.A.S.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(3), 130.k.9(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1356

1816 November 9
Parys, William
A catalogue of the library . . . including some rare books on Alchemy
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1357

1816 November 11
Dunster, Charles, Rev., M.A., Rector of Petworth, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(4), 130.k.9(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1358

1816 November 12
Bibliotheca Harleiana: A catalogue of the scarce and valuable remains of the Harleian Library
Mr. Robins
Warwick Street, Golden Square
87p. 696+88 lots
O: G.P.2298b(1)-Godwin pamphlets
Rec. no. 1359
1816 November 12

*Part the first: Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of ancient and modern books, missals, mss. and other literary curiosities*

Mr. Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street
133p. 2250+117+191 lots
EN: KR 14.e.3(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16749

1816 November 13

*Catalogue of a truly valuable and select library . . . of a clergyman*

S. Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange
4p. 249 lots
BrisPL: B6791
Rec. no. 1360

1816 November 19

Wilkin, Simon
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Basham and Harman
On the premises: Cossey, near Norwich
29p. 227+210 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17631

1816 November 19

Wilkin, Simon, of Cossey, near Norwich
*Catalogue of the property and effects*
Basham and Harman
On the premises: at Cossey
29+6p. [607] lots
BBI; BL: S.C.827(4); BMNH; NNML: C018.2 WIL
Rec. no. 1361
1816 November 20

A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, with some music, maps and bookcases

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 805 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(5), 130.k.9(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1362

1816 November 25

Alexander, William, F.S.A.

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

63p. 1383 lots

BL: S.C.S.97(6), 130.k.9(10); BN: A49552 deR; H: B1705.133; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(5); S

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1363

1816 November 27

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . extremely scarce and valuable books

Mr. Fargus

No. 4 Clare Street

12p. 248 lots

BrisPL: B6790

Rec. no. 1364

1816 November 28

Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk

A catalogue of a portion of the library and prints

R.H. Evans

56p. 1499+143 lots

BL: S.C.E.6(7); BMP: A2-16/19; CMP: c118-4; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; GC; H: B1705.615 Lught: 9000

Rec. no. 1365
1816 December 2
Bagster, S., of the Strand
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous bound stock
Mr. Saunders
192p. 7017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1816/1817; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 1366

1816 December 4
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
T. King, jun.
31p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.827(6)
Rec. no. 1367

1816 December 10
Coles, George
A catalogue of the elegant and modern miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(8), 130.k.9(11); H: B1705.296.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1369

1816 December 13
Hinton, Henry, of Oxford
A catalogue of books, prints and portraits
Messrs. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
18p. 373 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,399)
Rec. no. 16909

1816 December 14
Marchant, Nathaniel, B.A., gem engraver to H.M.
A catalogue of books, chiefly relative to the fine arts
J.G. Cochrane
24p. 481 lots
BL: 130.k.9(12) Lught: 9013
Rec. no. 1370
1816 December 16

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of antient & modern prints, drawings . . . also a numerous assortment of books*

Mr. Geo. Jones (late Holland)
102, St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 214 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii, 400)

Rec. no. 16910

---

1816 December 16

Ormerod, Richard, Vicar of Kensington

*A catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans
28p. 979 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(8); BN: Δ49553 deR; GC: H: B1705.657

Rec. no. 1371

---

1816 December 17

Outhwaite, Mr.
Hughes, Mr., Cabinet Makers, of 23, St. Paul’s Church Yard

*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture*

Mr. Fletcher
On the premises: 23 St. Paul’s Church Yard
18p. 106 lots
BNE: Yn2625(30)

Rec. no. 16905

---

1816 December 18

[Gutch, Mr.]

*A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library, the property of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(1), 130.k.9(13); N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29

Rec. no. 1372
1816 December 20
Shute, Rev. H.
*Catalogue of the truly valuable and select library*
Samuel Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange
16p. 359 lots
BrisPL: B6789
**Rec. no.** 1373

1816 December 23
*A catalogue of a small and elegant selection of books, prints . . . chiefly the property of a French nobleman*
S. L. Sotheby
2+18p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(2) Lugt: 9017 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
**Rec. no.** 1374

[1816] December 9, Monday
Ford, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square Manchester
74p. 1579 lots
MCL” SC 1816
**Rec. no.** 1368

1817 January 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of French books*
S. L. Sotheby
145, Strand
30p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
**Rec. no.** 1375
1817 January 7
A catalogue of books
J.H. Smith
No.42, High-Street, Bristol
8p. 163 lots
BrisPL: B6788
Rec. no. 1376

1817 January 8
Montagu, George, FLS, of Knowle Park, Devon
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
39. Fleet Street
58p. 1897+72 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.3.11(6)
Rec. no. 1377

1817 January 10
Catalogue of a valuable and select library of modern literature, the genuine property of a gentleman on the continent
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
13p. 168 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1378

1817 January 13
Ford, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the second part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
[75]-155p. 1580-3430 lots
MCL: SC1816
Rec. no. 1379
1817 January 13
Sequeira, Isaac Henrique, M.D.
_A catalogue of the entire medical and miscellaneous library_
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1380

1817 January 15
[White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.]
The entire stock and engraved copper plates of a splendid cabinet edition of the Holy Scriptures superbly printed at Oxford University Press
Mr. Saunders
4 leavesp.
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1381

1817 January 20
Jackson, Seguin Henry, M.D.
_A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library_
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1384

1817 January 20
Wyatt, Thomas, esq., of Ditchingham
_Catalogue of rare and valuable books_
John Reynolds
At the Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
55p. 150+154+150+80_151
BN: Δ49554 deR
Rec. no. 1383
1817 January 21

Catalogue of a unique and splendid collection of continental rarities, antiquities and beautiful specimens of the useful and elegant in most branches of art
Mr. Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street
69+65p. mixed lots
EN: KR14.e.3(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16750

1817 January 21

Horneman, H., Rev., of Stockholm
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
20p. 557 lots
Rec. no. 1385

1817 January 22

Gutch, J.M. of Bristol
A catalogue of curious and valuable books
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
61p. 1833 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(1); BN: Δ49555 deR; H: B1705.441
Rec. no. 1386

1817 January 25

A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Foster
13 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 245 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16989
1817 January 27
Pembroke, Charles
A catalogue of the genuine law library of the late Charles Pembroke, Esq. to which is added a small miscellaneous and law library, the property of a barrister
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(6), S.C.828(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1387

1817 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1388

1817 January 15-18
A catalogue of a valuable and genuine collection of engraved British portraits
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
24p. 361+58 lots
BMP: A2-23/1 pt. pr. Lugt: 9026
Rec. no. 1382

1817 February 3
Mountnorris, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
22p. 752 lots
H: B1705.582.5 (lacks pp. 3-4)
Rec. no. 1389

1817 February 4
Catalogue of a superb collection of books, prints
S[amuel] Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange
16p. 400 lots
BrisPL: ?
Rec. no. 1391
1817
February 4
Munro, Sir Hugh, Bart.
Part of Library: A catalogue of part of the library of Sir Hugh Munro, Bart . . to which is added a fine collection of books of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1390

1817
February 7
Borromeo, Anton Maria, Count, of Padua
A catalogue of the celebrated library [with a preface in Italian]
R.H. Evans
77p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(2); BN: Δ32333; C; CM: c69-5; CTr: Cat. 69-5; GC; H: B1705.229.15; MP; MPL; O: Mus bibl III 8º 93(3), 2591.d.14; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  1392

1817
February 10
Goodinge, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(8); CM: c104-4; H: B1705.432.30; KSU; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1393

1817
February 11
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . six hundred volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 1 Lower Grosvenor Place, Pimlico
10p.  V&A lots
Rec. no.  16392

1817
February 13
Fellowes, Robert, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the library [continuation of the Goodinge sale]
S. L. Sotheby
31-50p. 697-1286 lots
Rec. no.  1394
1817 February 18
Phillips, Thomas, printseller
A catalogue of the books
R.H. Evans
9p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(3)
Rec. no. 1395

1817 February 20
Forster, W., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of the splendid stock
Mr. Saunders
2+76p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; BNE: Yn2625(31); LCI Lugt: 9044
Rec. no. 1396

1817 February 20
Rhodes, Abraham, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the very valuable library, prints and books of prints . . consisting chiefly of
general and county history
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(1); H: B1705.740; LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9043 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1397

1817 February 24
Arnold, Thomas, M.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Thomas Combe & Mr. Dalby
On the premises: Belle Grove, Leicester
112p. 4176 lots
BN: ∆49557 deR
Rec. no. 1398
1817 February 24
Ford, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the third part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
[157]-285p. 3431-5405 lots
MCL: SC 1816
Rec. no. 1399

1817 February 26
[Garly]
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . and a select library of books*
Foster
No. 13 Greek Street, Soho
8p. 110 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16384

1817 March 1
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.G. Cochrane
No.1, Catherine Street, Strand
20p. 447 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(9)
Rec. no. 1400

1817 March 1
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk
Astle, Edward
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the libraries . . .*
R.H. Evans
23p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(4); BN: Δ49559 deR
Rec. no. 1401
1817 March 6
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1402

1817 March 10
Fonnerbeau, Martyn
A catalogue comprising a portion of the library
Mr. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 254+182 lots
Rec. no. 1403

1817 March 10
Hope, Henry
A catalogue of the elegant library
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1404

1817 March 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Ballantyne
58p. 899+89 lots
EN: KR 14.e.3(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16751

1817 March 17
Meen, Henry, B.D., Rector
A catalogue of the entire and interesting library
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1675 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(4); LiA; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1405
1817 March 21
Ford, William
*Catalogue of the last part of Mr. Ford’s stock consisting of scarce & valuable tracts, books, prints*
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: No.2 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
7p. 114 lots
MCL
Rec. no. 1406

1817 March 24
[Speidell, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books of rare occurrence*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1407

1817 March 26
[Clarke, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a very choice and select collection of books in English literature*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1408

1817 March 26
Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company
Junot, Andoche, Field Marshall, Duke of Abrantes
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a magnificent collection of Chinese drawings*
R.H. Evans
9p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(5); R Lugt: 9081
Rec. no. 1409
1817 March 27
*A catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*
Christie's
11p. 107 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1410

1817 April 2
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1411

1817 April 7
Stafford, John, Esq.
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
T. Smith
CLU: SCB 121716
Rec. no. 17338

1817 April 11
Leese, Rev. John, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
70p. 2677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1412

1817 April 14
[Latouch, Col. of Marley]
*A catalogue of books, prints, drawings, paintings, & manuscripts*
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
33p. 617 lots
N: *GF(1817); Magee Univ. College, Londonderry
Rec. no. 1413
1817 April 18
[Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]
A catalogue of a small but very rare collection of tracts, in Latin, Italian and French; together with the remaining books of the Bibliotheca Splendidissima
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(2); GC; H: B1827.821*; O: Mus Bibl III 8°81(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1414

1817 April 19
A catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Latin & Italian manuscripts . . . imported from Sicily.
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e. 11(2); O: 2591.e.68(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1415

1817 April 21
[Hoby]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of mss, letters and papers
Christie's
8p. 43 lots
Chr: 1817; O: 2591.e.68(9)
Rec. no. 1416

1817 April 22
Hollis, Thomas
Hollis, Thomas Brand
Disney, John, D.D., F.S.A., Rev.
A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting united libraries
S. L. Sotheby
77p. 1699 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.100(5), 130.k.10(1); BMP; BN: A49561 deR; CSJ; GC; H: B1827.455*; MMA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 81(5); R; S; Lugt: 9109 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30 Facsimile in Politicians pp. 5-83
Rec. no. 1417
1817 April 26
A catalogue of a collection of undoubted original pictures
Mr. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
14p. 244 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.27(37)  Lugt: 9118
Rec. no. 1418

1817 April 28
Craufurd, James
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Mr. Saunders
28p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1419

1817 April 30
A catalogue of the genuine effects of an artist comprising pictures, gilt frames, books &c.
Foster
8p. 180 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16385

1817 April 30
Davison, Alexander
A catalogue of a very valuable and splendid collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Farebrother
Beaufort House, Beaufort Buildings
On the premises: St. James’s Square
53-106p. 994 lots
BMP: A2-1/4; V&A: 23.E (bound with 21 April catalogue: “Eighth day’s sale- Fourteenth Day’s Sale”) Lugt: 9124
Rec. no. 1420
1817 April 30
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D., Principal of Jesus College
*a catalogue of the large and valuable library*
Mr. Munday
Sun and Chequers Inn, High_Street, Oxford
34p. 562 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 727
Rec. no. 16373

1817 April 28 - 29
[A clergymen of the county of Derby]
*a catalogue of books*
T. Combe
Mrs. Woodward’s, The King’s Head Hotel, Derby
CLU: SCB 120597
Rec. no. 17340

1817 May 1
*a catalogue of one of the finest collections of classical books*
Thomas Jones
City of Dublin Tavern, now called Carlisle Buildings
40p. 899 lots
N
Rec. no. 17225

1817 May 2
Savage, George, Rev., M.A.
*a catalogue of the entire library*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 791 lots
BL: SC.S.100(6); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1421
1817 May 5
*A catalogue of a very large collection of prints & drawings . . . interesting books & books of prints*
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 440 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,405) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16911

1817 May 6
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller relinquishing the business*
Mr. Saunders
32p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1423

1817 May 6
Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 321 lots
Rec. no. 1424

1817 May 7
*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of books*
Mr. Fargus
On the premises: No. 8 York-Place, Clifton
8p. 145 lots
BrisPL: B6787
Rec. no. 1425
1817 May 9
Sharpe, Lancelot, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1426

1817 May 12
Tyrwhitt, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Jesus College
A catalogue of the library of valuable and scarce books, tracts
Elliott Smith
At the Black Bear Inn, Market Street, Cambridge
88p. 996+10 lots
C
Rec. no. 1427

1817 May 14
A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books
R. E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
17p. 346 lots
N
Rec. no. 17227

1817 May 20
A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent topographical collector, to which is added part of the library of a late great statesman
Mr. Saunders
34p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1429
1817 May 20
Keyte, Rev. W.E., Vicar of Runcorn, in Cheshire
Griffith, Thomas, of Rhual, Flintshire
Gardner, Rev. G., of Chester
*Catalogue of the entire libraries*
Mr. Broster
Chester
At Mr. Wood’s Auction Rooms, King’s Street, Manchester
52p. 1494 lots
N: *GF(1817)*
Rec. no. 1428

1817 May 21
*A catalogue of four hundred volumes of books*
Foster
14p. 205+67 lots
Rec. no. 16386

1817 May 22
*A catalogue of a collection of scarce and very valuable books*
Mr. Sheppard
8p. 112 lots
BrisPL: B6784
Rec. no. 1430

1817 May 22
Harley, Hon, Auditor
Towneley, John
*A catalogue of valuable books*
R.H. Evans
44p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(6); BN: Δ49574; CMP: C118-3; LWL: T.853.4
Rec. no. 1431
1817 May 23
Edwards, Bryan
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
19p. 127+121 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1432

1817 May 27
Francillon, J., 24 Norflok Street, Strand
A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects
Mesrs. King
20p. 184 lots
BMNH(copy); CM: c104-7; OUM
Rec. no. 1434

1817 May 27
Henry, John Joseph
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, books of prints and atlases
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(2); H: B1600.4; KSU; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 89(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1433

1817 May 5[orig. April 21]
Beatniffe, R
A catalogue of very scarce and valuable old and new books . . . the entire stock
Mr. Athow
Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
69p. mixed lots
CM: c428
Rec. no. 1422
1817 June 2
Johnson, John Mordaunt
Bibliothecae Johnsonianae, pars prima: A catalogue of the select and valuable collection of rare specimens of early topography, editiones principes, Aldine editions and ancient manuscripts [With biographical preface]
R.H. Evans
xxvi, 44 p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(7)-lacks preface, S.C.803(7); BN: A49565 deR; CMP: c119-1 (includes 26 p. preface) & 2 (18 p, 217 lots); CSJ; GC; H: B1705.467.15 (large paper copy); O: Mus. bibl. III 8º 214 (18 p. 217 lots); S
Rec. no. 1435

1817 June 3
Anderson, George, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the library . . . removed from his West Ham House
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.e.11(7)
Rec. no. 1436

1817 June 3
Auvergne, Philip d’. Duke de Bouillon
A catalogue of books, maps, charts
At Bagatelle, Jersey
44p. unnumered lots
BL: S.C.803(6)
Rec. no. 1437

1817 June 5
A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . several very curious and interesting books and books of prints
Gep. Jones
8p. 244 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,407)
Rec. no. 16912
1817 June 5
Brietzcke, George
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, paintings, library of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 2 Lambeth Terrace
24p. 227+155 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16387

1817 June 6
[Borelli, M.]
A catalogue of a small collection of valuable books and books of prints, the property of a foreigner quitting the kingdom
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(3); BNE: Yn36(xviii,408) Lugt: 9154 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1438

1817 June 9
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
7p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(8); BN: Δ49566 deR
Rec. no. 1439

1817 June 9
A catalogue of pictures . . . to which is added the elegant small library of a gentleman
Mr. William Stewart
8p. 218 lots
BBI (facs.); V&A: II.RC.DD.27(43) Lugt: 9156
Rec. no. 1440

1817 June 9
Royston, William, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1441
1817
June 11
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings . . . a splendid library of scarce and valuable books
Mr. Adamson
58 Fenchurch Street, London
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Manchester
13+14+14+12p. 492+54 lots
MCL: SC 1817
Rec. no. 1443

1817
June 11
Hearne, Thomas, artist
A catalogue of the entire collection of original drawings . . . books and books of prints
Christie's
16p. 158+157 lots
BMP: B6-1/6; Chr: 1817 Lught: 9160
Rec. no. 1442

1817
June 12
A catalogue of a library of scarce and very valuable books
Mr. Sheppard
Bush Tavern, Corn-Street, Bristol
4p. 106 lots
BrisPL: B6783
Rec. no. 1444

1817
June 12
[Treutel and Würtz, booksellers]
A catalogue of the entire and extensive library of an amateur of distinction
S. L. Sotheby
125p. 1856 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 14; BL: S.C.S.101(5)*, 272.k.16, S.C.828(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.7(1); BN: Δ35600, Δ13754; C: CM: c73-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 89(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30 *Illustrated copy
Rec. no. 1445
1817 June 13
Forster, W., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. Saunders
6p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1446

1817 June 16
Bagster, S., now at No.15 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816/1817
Rec. no. 1448

1817 June 16
Hotham, Miss, of Richmond
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of books
Christie's
At the Ball Room of the Castle Inn, Richmond
55p. 195+197+207 lots
Chr: 1817; O: Mus Bibl 80 215
Rec. no. 1447

1817 June 18
A catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . capital books & books of prints
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 196+205 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,409)
Rec. no. 16913

1817 June 19
A catalogue of the following very valuable articles
Christie's
4p. 7 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1449
1817       June 19
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, 200 ounces of plate, foreign table linen, books &c.
Foster
8p. 135 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16388

1817       June 19
A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in the different departments of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, [Dublin]
48p. 1503 lots
N
Rec. no. 17226

1817       June 19
Beloe, William, Rev.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
17p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(9); BN: Δ49567 deR; CMP: c119-3
Rec. no. 1450

1817       June 19
[Hoby]
Atherton, Col. of Street Court, Herefordshire
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of books [also Hoby Mss & Dryden Edwards Mss.]
Christie's
12+4p. 135+50 lots
Chr: 1817  Lugt: 9170
Rec. no. 1451
1817 June 20
Hobcraft, Mrs. Martha
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 49 Upper Norton Street
16p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16389

1817 June 20
Tutt, Theophilus Tompson, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
A catalogue of a very select, rare and curious collection of books & manuscripts
Messrs. King
38, King Street, Covent Garden
70p. 1013 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.7; CLU; Y: X348.K589, Fulton
Rec. no. 1452

1817 June 22
[Paravicini, Mr.]
A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1565

1817 June 23
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman (returning to India)
Mr. Saunders
49p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1453

1817 June 26
Barnes, William English, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
9p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1455
1817 June 26
[Dibdin, Thomas Frognall]
*Bibliotheca rosicruciana: A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer*
R.H. Evans
35p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(10); BN: Δ49571 deR; GC: *EC8.D5448.817b2a; LWL: T853.7; MR: R12571.2; O: Douce cc298(3); V&A: 23.D; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1454

1817 June 30
[Smith, S.]
*A catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library*
S. L. Sotheby
10p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(3); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1457

1817 June 30
Walker, John Cooper, of St. Valeri, near Bray
*A catalogue of books, manuscripts, coins, paintings, antiquities*
R. E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
53p. 1404 lots
N: *GF(1817)
Rec. no. 1456

1817 July 1
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collections of books*
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1459

1817 July 1
d’Antraigues, comte
*A catalogue of a part of the very valuable and select library of books*
Christie's
28p. 169+139 lots
Chr: 1817 (another copy in the 1813-21 volume)
Rec. no. 1458
1817 July 7
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*
Mr. Saunders
59p. 2299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1460

---

1817 July 7
*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1461

---

1817 July 7
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture and effects*
Foster
On the premises: Whetstone, Middlesex
8p. 76 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16390

---

1817 July 7
*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings*
Geo. Jones
12p. 251 lots
BNE: Yd36(xviii,411)
Rec. no. 16914

---

1817 July 15
Hill, Thomas Noel, 2nd Baron Berwick
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1462
1817  July 21
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(8)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1464

1817  July 21
Stewart, William, of Spoutwells
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints, chiefly old
D. Morison
The Council Room, Perth
381p. 7413 lots
CM: c88; N
Rec. no.  1463

1817  July 23
A catalogue of the library of an eminent divine of the West of England
Mr. Saunders
34p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.  1466

1817  July 28
[Iremonger, Rev. R.]
A catalogue of the entire library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1468

1817  July 28
Stewart, William, of Spoutwells, decd.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints
D. Morison, junr.
Council room, Perth
381p. 7413 lots
GUL: Mu30-c.22; H: B1705.808.35
Rec. no.  1467
1817    July 30
Hotham, Miss, of Richmond
A catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable library of books, books of prints, coloured botanical work
Christie's
At the ball room of the Castle Inn, Richmond
16p. 162 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no.  1469

1817    July 31
Beaver, Robert, surgeon
Medical and Chirurgical Society
A catalogue of a collection of medical books, . . . and the duplicates of the Medical and Chirurgical Society
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(10)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1470

1817    July
A catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books
Mr. Sheppard
Public Sale-Room, opposite the exchange, Bristol
8p. 110 lots
BrisPL: B6820
Rec. no.  1465

1817    August 20
Astley, Francis Dukinfield
A catalogue of the valuable and select library
Messrs. Winstanley and Crole
Liverpool
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire, near Ashton-under-Line
66p. 648+106+80+9+9 lots
CLU: SCB 121432; GC; H: B1705.167.5; MCL: SC1817, SC1817.2; Y: X348.W733
Rec. no.  1471
1817 August 26
Yate, Rev. Dr., Rector of Bromsberrow, Co. of Gloucester
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Mr. Sheppard
Public Sale Room, opposite the Exchange, Bristol
26p. mixed lots
BrisPL: B6823 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1472

1817 August 29
Ramsey, John
*A catalogue of a small library of mathematical and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
23p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1473

1817 September 15
*A catalogue of an excellent library of books*
James Rider
Change Abbey, Cornhill
31p. 943+50 lots
O: 2591.e.806, 2591.e.80(1)
Rec. no. 16169

1817 September 23
Joyce, Jeremiah, Rev.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1474

1817 October 1
Luffman, John, engraver, printer, and publisher of maps, No.377 Strand
*A catalogue of the stock*
Mr. Saunders
10p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1475
1817 October 18
Stoupourt, Rev. Mr., of Newcastle
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection
Mr. Saunders
67p. 2468 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1476

1817 October 20
Hulme, Dr.
A catalogue of the genteel and modern household furniture, extensive library of books
Messrs. Winstanley & Crole
Liverpool
At Ball Haye, near Leek in Staffordshire
31p. mixed lots
GC
Rec. no. 1477

1817 October 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 883 lots
Rec. no. 1478

1817 November 1
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
10p. 255 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 16990
1817           November 3
Ibbot, Henry
Ames, Mr.
A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable library . . . together with some missals and books of
prayers in black letter
S. L. Sotheby
93p, 3156 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.    1479

1817           November 7
White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.
A catalogue of a few remaining articles belong to the estate
Mr. Saunders
7p. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.    1480

1817           November 13
Baskerfield, Thomas, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
60p, 1745 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(3); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.    1481

1817           November 14
A catalogue of the select and very valuable library of a gentleman, collected with great taste and
judgment
Mr. Saunders
17p, 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.    1482
1817 November 19
Baldwin, Rev. John, LL.D., Vicar of Bowdon in Cheshire
Catalogue of the the entire and genuine library
Hime & Kewley
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
21p. 551 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1483

1817 November 24
Bowman, Charles
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1485

1817 November 24
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London
Part First: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of ancient and modern books, mss.
John Ballantyne
4, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
171p. 2548 lots
BN: Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580
Rec. no. 1484

1817 November 26
A catalogue of the first part of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous stock (removed from the North of England)
Mr. Saunders
122p. 5475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; CLU
Rec. no. 1487
1817 November 26
Erskine, John
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(11); BN: Δ49569 deR; CMP: c120-1
Rec. no. 1486

1817 November 26
Sheen, C.H.
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, linen, books
Foster
On the premises: Kew Green on the Richmond Road
8p. V&A lots
Rec. no. 16391

1817 November 28
Mills, Charles
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1488

1817 December 1
Thompson, Sir Alexander, Lord Chief Baron of H.M. Court of Exchequer
A catalogue of the law library . . . likewise his valuable miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(6); BLMss: P.R.!.e.7(2); C: H: B1705.832.10; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8°205; S Lugt: 9246 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1489

1817 December 3
Catalogue of a valuable and select library of scarce and curious books
Messrs. Hime & Kewley
Emporium in Exchange street, Manchester
18p. 595 lots
MCL: SC1817
Rec. no. 1490
1817 December 8
A catalogue of part of the genuine cellar of wines . . . also his valuable library of books
23p. ? lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1491

1817 December 9
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Joseph Naish
Exchange Auction-Mart
8p. 150 lots
BrisPL: B6822
Rec. no. 1492

1817 December 12
A catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books including many in the fifteenth century
and some old romances
T. King, jun.
No.28 King Street, covent Garden
29p. 211 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.1(6)
Rec. no. 1493

1817 December 13
A catalogue of an assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a part of a valuable library of books
Christie's
12p. 152 lots
BBI (facs.); Chr: 1817, another copy in 1813&21 volume Lugt: 9257
Rec. no. 1494

1817 December 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . top which are added a small circulating
library
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1817
Rec. no. 1497
1817 December 17
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.S.104(2); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1498

1817 December 30
Wilson, Alexander
Catalogue of books, in sheets, and bound, the remaining stock
Tontine Inn, Glasgow
?p. ? lots
GUL: BG33-h.13
Rec. no. 1499

1817 December 15-20
Dodd, Thomas, a bankrupt
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings & drawings . . . library of books
Geo. Jones
102, St. Martin’s Lane
44p. 1008 lots
BMP: A2.23/12 pt. pr.; KKB  Lugt: 9259
Rec. no. 1495

[1817] December 16, Tuesday
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . and valuable library of books
Mr. Wise
On the premises: 13 Bishop-Street, Portland Square
8p. mixedBrispl: B6824
Rec. no. 1496

1818 January 3
Stockdale, John
A catalogue of the remaining stock
Mr. Saunders
7p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1500
1818 January 5
Bickerstaff, R., bookseller, of Essex Street, Strand
A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous bound stock
Mr. Saunders
72p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1502

1818 January 5
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London,
James Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
115p. 1682+5 lots
BN : A49568 deR; H: B1705.580; Y: X348.B211
Rec. no. 1501

1818 January 7
Catalogue of exquisite cabinet pictures, ivory sculpture, elegant books
Mr. Wise
8p. 180 lots
BrisPL: B 6782 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1503

1818 January 7
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Sheppard
Public Sale Room opposite the Exchange, Bristol
8p. 102 lots
BrisPL: B6781
Rec. no. 1504
1818 January 12
Hayes, Counsellor
*A catalogue of the splendid books, prints, paintings, etc.*
C. Lewis
Lewis’s Sale Room, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge
54p. 1331 lots
N
Rec. no. 17230

1818 January 16
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books, including the remaining portion of a library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
145, Strand
36p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.104(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1505

1818 January 19
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leeds, Yorkshire*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
64p. 1846 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1506

1818 January 22
Brant, Rev. W.H.
*Catalogue of all the genuine and select collection of pictures, library of valuable books*
Mr. Wise
8p. 105+61 lots
BrisPL: B6780
Rec. no. 1507
1818 January 26

[Morehead, W.]
Part Third: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books
Mr. Ballantyne
66p. 1039 lots
BN: A49568 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1508

1818 January 28

Crosley, John, mathematician
A catalogue of the mathematical and philosophical library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.S.104(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1509

1818 January 30

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature
Mr. Saunders
33p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1510

1818 February 9

Phillips, George
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
32p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(1); CMP: c120-2
Rec. no. 1512

1818 February 13

Duncan, Hon. Jonathan, Governor of Bombay
A catalogue of Persian, Hindustani, Arabic, Sanskrit, Zen and other manuscripts and printed books
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 73[74 appears to be cut
BL: S.C.S.105(1), S.C.828(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1513
1818 February 16
Martin, P., bookseller & publisher
A catalogue of about three thousand volumes of valuable books
Foster
On the premises: 198 Oxford Street
28p. 772 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 16991

1818 February 16
[Midgeley, James, of Rochdale]
Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of the library of an eminent collection
Mr. Saunders
80p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BLMss: P.r.1.a.11; BN: A49579 deR; C; CLU: Z1015 .M629; GC; H: *85-176#, B1600.2, TS83.6, *65JC-120; HN: Z997.M62; LWL: 36729/B; M; O: Mus Bibl III 0195, Mus Bibl III 9476(2), Douce CL 298(4), 2591.e.80(2); V&A: 23.L 2 copies
#Consignor name penned on Harvard copy
Rec. no. 1514

1818 February 18
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, lately imported from France
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1515

1818 February 23
A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Mr. Saunders
61p. 2259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1516
1818 February 23
Carter, John, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of books of antiquities, music, drawings and prints*
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.32; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(7), Douce cc 284(6) Lught: 9305
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1517

1818 February 25
*A catalogue of a valuable and very extensive collection of books, recently imported from Antwerp*
R.H. Evans
47p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(2); BN: Δ49580 deR
Rec. no. 1518

1818 February 25
Ball, John
*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
George Edwards
4 Eustace Street, Dublin
11p. 183 lots
N
Rec. no. 17224

[1818] February 5, Thursday
*Catalogue of pictures, books, drawings*
W. Wise, junr.
1 Stephen Street
Great Room, in the Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol
8p. 175 lots
BrisPL: B6779
Rec. no. 1511
1818 March 2
Tuffen, J.F.
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(4); H: 1600.4; LiA; MPL; S Lugt: 9311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1519

1818 March 4
A catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature
Mr. Saunders
58p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1520

1818 March 5
[Morehead, W]
Part Fifth: Catalogue of a splendid library of books, books of prints, pictures, plates
Mr. Ballantyne
282+187+50p. 395 lots
BN: Α49568 deR
Rec. no. 1521

1818 March 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
23p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(3); CMP: c120-3
Rec. no. 1522

1818 March 9
Catalogue of a select and valuable library
W. Wise
No. 24 College Green, corner of Unity Street, Bristol
16p. 310 lots
BrisPL: B6778
Rec. no. 1523
1818 March 12
Stebbing, Henry
A catalogue of the small but very interesting collection of original engravings, books, drawings and sketches . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 825 lots
BL: S.C .S.105(6); BNE Lugt: 9320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1524

1818 March 14
Southgate, J.W.
Catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1104 lots
O: 2591.d.115(1), 2591.e.80(3)
Rec. no. 16170

1818 March 16
Pollock, William
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
20p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(4); BN: Δ49581; O: 2591.e.11(8)
Rec. no. 1525

1818 March 17
Palmer, Robert, of Drury Lane Theatre
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1526

1818 March 30
[Courtall, Archdeacon]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of an eminent divine
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1529
1818 March 30
[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]
A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable miscellaneous collection of books from the North of England
Mr. Saunders
95p. 2232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BN: Δ49582 deR; H: B1600.2* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.115(2)
*name on this copy
Rec. no. 1527

1818 April 2
A catalogue of a very select and curious collection of books in the Northern and Eastern languages
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(9), S.C.828(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1528

1818 April 8
Stewart, J.D.
A catalogue of the truly choice and splendid library
W. Wise
16p. 265 lots
BrisPL: B6776 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1531

1818 April 9
Cogan, Thomas, M.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a small library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(1) Lugt: 9341 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1532
1818 April 13
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock*
S. L. Sotheby
78p. 2296 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(2); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1533

1818 April 14
*A catalogue of a small collection of well chosen books*
Mr. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
21p. 467+130 lots
BMP: A2.23/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 9344
Rec. no. 1534

1818 April 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
C. Lewis
Lewis’s Sale Rooms, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge
29p. 614 lots
N
Rec. no. 17231

1818 April 20
Fowler, Rev. John, of West Lane, Walworth
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1536

1818 April 20
Jones, Thomas
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock of Thomas Jones*
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
34p. 1278 lots
N
Rec. no. 17228
1818 April 20
[Morehead, W.]
*Part Sixth: Catalogue of two select libraries of books*
Mr. Ballantyne
73p. 832+79 lots
BN: 49568 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1535

1818 April 22
James, Robert, M.D.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable classical & medical library . . . . to which is added, the small and interesting English historical library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(3*) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
* 1816 written over to 1818
Rec. no. 1537

1818 April 23
[Singer, Samuel Weller]
*A catalogue of the library of a well-known collector*
R.H. Evans
49p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(5); CMP: c120-4; H: B1827.791*; O: Douce cc 306(2), Douce cc298(2)
Rec. no. 1538

1818 April 28
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, missals and fine prints*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(4) Lugt: 9362 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1540

1818 April 29
Michell, Matthew, of Grove House, Enfiedl
*A catalogue of the books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1541
1818 April 30
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
*Part II: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock*
S. L. Sotheby
87p. 2300-4475 i.e. 4485
BL: S.C.S.106(6), S.C.828(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
**Rec. no.** 1543

1818 April 30
Webb, John
*Sixth day’s sale: A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos*
47-56p. 442-728 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 1542

1818 April 2[3]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Mr. Wise
Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol
8p. 158 lots
BrisPL: B6777
**Rec. no.** 1530

1818 April 24-May 1
Webb, John
*A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos and intaglios*
Mr. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
56p. 180+441+114 lots
LCI Lugt: 9357
**Rec. no.** 1539

1818 May 5
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of illustrated books*
Mr. Saunders
28p. 714 lots
**Rec. no.** 1545
1818 May 5
Hamilton, Sackville
*A catalogue of books, being the valuable and extensive library*
Samuel Jones
77 Dame-Street, Dublin
50p. 1179 lots
N: *GF(1818)*
Rec. no. 1544

1818 May 9
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
9p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1546

1818 May 12
*A catalogue of theological books, part of the library of an eminent divine*
Mr. Saunders
41p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1547

1818 May 13
Whitestone, James
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law and miscellaneous library*
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
30p. 809 lots
N: *GF(1818)*
Rec. no. 1548

1818 May 18
British Museum
*A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum*
S. L. Sotheby
115p. 2713 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(1), 130.k.10(2)- incomplete; O: Mus bibl III 8°220 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1549
1818 May 19
Plumptre, Mrs. Anne
A catalogue of the library of books, shells, minerals
Mr. King, Jr.
At Mr. Henry Berthoud’s Room, Castle Court near the
British Fire Office, Strand
24p. 524 lots
O: Douce cc 298(8)
Rec. no. 16374

1818 May 20
Adam, Robert, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a valuable library, consisting of printed books on architecture, among which are
many of rarity and value; books of antiquities
Christie's
27p. 82+142 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; Chr: 1818; KKB; RIA; V&A: 23.DD Lugt: 9387
Facsimile in Architects pp.137-191
Rec. no. 1550

1818 May 20
Buchan, Alexander Peter, Dr.
[Library, prints - lacks tp]
Mr. Lahee
On the premises: 6 Percy Street, Fitzroy Square
40p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.828(12) -- begins with 3rd day’s sale (22 May)
Rec. no. 1551

1818 May 21
Waldron, Francis Godolphin
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
22p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(6); H: B1705.873 Lugt: 9390
Rec. no. 1552
1818 May 25
Raymond, J. G.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books
Messes. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
9p. 214 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17201

1818 May 26
A catalogue of a valuable library of books and other miscellaneous articles
W. Wise
7p. 134 lots
BrisPL: B6775
Rec. no. 1553

1818 May 26
Barker, Mr.
A catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books, and fixtures
Mr. Coxhead
On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
36p. 1002 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (1)
Rec. no. 1554

1818 May 27
Nixon, John
A catalogue of curious and valuable books
R.H. Evans
29p. 929 lots
Rec. no. 1555
1818 May 28
[Huybers, Mr.]
*Importation from Malmaison: A catalogue of a select and genuine library of a foreigner of distinction*
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(2); BN: Δ49583 deR, Δ33994 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1556

1818 June 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
W. Hone, bookseller
No. 45 Ludgate Hill, London
60p. 1904 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 1558

1818 June 1
[Akerman, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small and elegant miscellaneous library, the property of a gentleman in Kent*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1559

1818 June 1
Barker, Mr.
*Part II: Catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books and fixtures*
Mr. Coxhead
249, High Holborn
On the premises: No. 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
37-64p. 1003-1908 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (2)
Rec. no. 1557
1818 June 3
Gasparolli, Abbé
A catalogue of the valuable theological portion of the extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(4); H: B1705.416.5 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1560

1818 June 8
[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous assemblage of books . . . forming the remainder of a large collection removed from the North of England
Mr. Saunders
130p. 4671 lots
Rec. no. 1561

1818 June 11
Jones, Thomas
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
50p. 1668 lots
N
Rec. no. 17229

1818 June 17
Pople, William, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting chiefly of the valuable remaining stock
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1563
1818 June 20
Barker, Mr.
*Part III: A catalogue of books & fixtures*
Mr. Coxhead
On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
8p. 120+15 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223
Rec. no. 1564

1818 June 10-11
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of curious articles in conchology . . . and a library of books*
Christie's
24p. 129+113+59 lots
Chr: 1818 Lugt: 9407
Rec. no. 1562

1818 July 2
Prendergast, Rev. J. R., of Denmark Street Chapel
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous and theological books*
George Edwards
4 Eustace Street, [Dublin]
14p. 365 lots
N
Rec. no. 17223

1818 July 3
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S. 108(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1566

1818 July 6
*A catalogue of a genuine library, with some smaller collections of valuable and useful books*
W. Hone
48p. 1600 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 1567
1818        July 6
[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton
A catalogue of the portion of a library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(7)Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1568

1818        July 8
Parkins, Mr., of Sloane Street
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
23p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hogosn 1818
Rec. no. 1569

1818        July 14
[Stanhope, Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(8); H  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1570

1818        July 15
A catalogue of very rare books and disputations mostly on northern antiquity
Mr. Saunders
11p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818U
Rec. no. 1571

1818        July 20
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . together with a good selection of law books
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1572
1818 August 6
A catalogue of a small collection of Rembrandt etchings
Mr. Hickman
29 St. James’s street
12p. 187 lots
BMP: a2-26/5 Lugt: 9428
Rec. no. 1573

1818 August 6
[lacks title page]
Foster
At Cornhill
20p. 810 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16393

1818 September 22
Barrington, C.J.
Particulars of the entire stock, engraved copper plates, and copyright of an elegant edition of Cambell’s Lives of the Admirals
Mr. Saunders
88p. 3147 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1574

1818 October 13
Gaskell, Alexander Forbes, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1576

1818 October 1-2
A catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engravings and drawings
Geo. Jones
102, St. Martin’s lane
20p. 429 lots
BNE; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9443
Rec. no. 1575
1818 November 2
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage
Mr. Saunders
119p. 3784 lots
Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1818; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 1577

1818 November 2
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in good condition
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 1084 lots
Bl: S.C.S.109(1); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31n
Rec. no. 1578

1818 November 3
Taylor, Rev. Thomas Grimwood, Vicar of Dedham
A catalogue of the entire library
John King & Joseph Grice
Sun Inn, Ipswich
20p. 300 lots
Bl: h23.c.22(4)
Rec. no. 1579

1818 November 6
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
Part III: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
3, Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand
86p. 4550-7020 lots
Bl: S.C.S.1089(2), S.C.828(11a) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1580

1818 November 17
Gifford, John
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
72p. 2109 lots
Bl: S.C.S.109(3); BN: Δ13866; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1581
1818 November 23
Arrot, Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of books containing many curious and scarce articles*
James Burness
[7 Richmond Court]
On the premises: Dwelling House in the Mint Close
48p. 1450 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(1)
Rec. no. 16716

1818 November 23
Potter, Thomas
*A catalogue of books*
R.E. Mercier
On the premises: No.4 Cavendish row, Rutland square
16p. 477 lots
BN: Δ49733
Rec. no. 1582

1818 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
W. Hone
71p. 2329 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 1583

1818 November 26
Malone, Edmond
*A catalogue of the greater portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
83p. 2544 lots
BL: S.C.S.109(4). 130.k.10(3); BN: Δ49585 deR; GC; H: B1705.553; HN: Z997.M25; O: Mus bibl III 8° 100(2); S; Y: Osborn pd87, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1584
1818 November 30
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
249p. 3196 lots
EN: T.3.h.2
Rec. no. 16665

1818 November 30
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Ballantyne
249p. 3196 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16752

1818 November 30
Dodd, James William, Rev.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
7p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(8) lacks tp; BN: Δ49586 deR; CMP: c120-5
Rec. no. 1585

1818 November 30
Manning, Rev. Owen, Rector of Pepperharrow and Vicar of Godalming
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Mr. Saunders
82p. 3184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; O: 2591.d.115(3)
Rec. no. 1588

1818 December 7
[Barrett, T., esq., of Lee, Kent]
A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(1); BN: Δ49587 deR; GC; H: B1705.194.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 669(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1587
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
71p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(1), 822.d.4, 130.k.10(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(1); BN: Δ49592 deR, Α13874; CM: c23-1; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1U; MU: Z997.B612(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8'81(8), Mus Bibl III 8'477(12); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 1586

Panne, P., of George Street, Hanover Square
A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of jewels . . . some books
Christie's
10p. 153 lots
Chr: 1818 Lught: 9482
Rec. no. 1589

A catalogue of a good collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.S.110 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1590

[Haddan, Mr.]
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, plate, linen, china, glass, books, prints
Mr. Royde
78 Newgate Street
On the premises: No.203 Upper Thames Street
12 p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(32)
Rec. no. 16906
1818  December 21
Thane, John
_A catalogue of the historical and numismatic library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(3); BMP: A2-30/7; O: Mus bibl III 8° 81(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1592

1818  December 21
Willson, James, of Rathbone Place
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books_
Mr. Saunders
95p. 3979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no.  1591

1818  December 22
_A catalogue of a curious and select collection of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, coins, medals_
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street
9p. 228 lots
BN: Δ49734
Rec. no.  1593

1819  January 11
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
_A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second_
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
97p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.E.92); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(2); CM: c23-2; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*; HN: Z997.B6; HW; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997.B612(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8°669(2); Y: X348.E92 (lacks tp), Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no.  1594
1819 January 14
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock (Part 4)
S. L. Sotheby
3 Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand
97p. 7021-9913 lots
Rec. no. 1595

1819 January 15
Cotton, Charles, barrister
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
105p. 3669+337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1596

1819 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of loose prints & books of prints . . . also a few books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
24p. 164+171 lots
Chr: 1819(3) Lugt: 9505
Rec. no. 1597

1819 January 28
A catalogue of sundry popular works in quires
Mr. Saunders
4p. 18 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1598

1819 February 2
Preston, William
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.e.80(4)
Rec. no. 1599
1819 February 8
Berridge, William, of Hatton Gardens
_A catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
17p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(1); CMP: c121
Rec. no. 1600

1819 February 8
Bramston, J.W.
_A catalogue of the elegant, interesting and curious library . . together with his valuable collection of art books_
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
91p. 2731 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(5); H: B1705.232.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1601

1819 February 9
Caslon, W
_Catalogue of a valuable and extensive stock of printing types, with specimens_
Mr. Saunders
17p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1602

1819 February 13
Gordon, John
_A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of . . pictures . . also a small assemblage of curious books_
Christie's
8p. 123 lots
Chr: 1819(5) Lugt: 9512
Rec. no. 1603
1819 February 16
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third
R.H. Evans
90p. 2321 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(3); CM: c23-3; GC: GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997.B612(3); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 669(3); Y: X348.F92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 1604

1819 February 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects consisting of prints and paintings, books
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 281 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16993

1819 February 18
Wheeler, Mrs., of No.17 Kensington Square
A catalogue of the household furniture
Christie's
11p. 99 lots
Chr: 1819(6)
Rec. no. 1605

1819 February 19
British Museum
A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum . . . containing a fine collection of Greek literature and theology
S. L. Sotheby
81p. 2271 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(1), 130.k.10(5); BN: Δ13886; C: 894.c.13; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8°81(7); Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1606
1819 February 22
Vane, Sir Harry
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
65p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; CLU; O: 2591.d.115(4)
Rec. no. 1607

1819 March 1
*Part Second: Catalogue of ancient and modern books*
John Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
168p. 2089+185 lots
Y: X348.B211
Rec. no. 1608

1819 March 1
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books*
Mr Ballantyne
168p. 2089 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16753

1819 March 8
Dayrell, Edmund, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of books including the law and miscellaneous library*
Mr. Saunders
102p. 3857 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1609

1819 March 15
*A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous and illustrated books, the property of a gentleman, deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1612 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(2); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1610
1819 March 16
Plumptre, Robert
The entire library
Mr. Burt
At the Swan Inn, St. Peter’s, Norwich
23p. 109+108+110 lots
CM: c.421; NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 1611

1819 March 19
[Davenport, Mr.]
[Nixon, John]
A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
24p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(2); BN: Δ49598 deR; H: B1705.432.15 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1612

1819 March 24
A catalogue of novels, romances, &c., being duplicates of a circulating library
Mr. Saunders
18p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819 (2 copies, one priced, one not)
Rec. no. 1613

1819 March 25
Bianchi, Signior
Blake, Sir Patrick
The musical compositions of the late celebrated Signior Francesco Bianchi, and the valuable musical instrument and music of the late Sir Patrick Blake: A catalogue of nearly the whole of the works of Signior Bianchi
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 149 lots
BL: ?; LW
Rec. no. 1614
1819 March 25
James, Charles, Major
*A catalogue of the splendid, genuine and select collection of books & books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(4); H: B1705.465.5; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1615

1819 March 29
North, John
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
58p. 1497 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(3); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(1); BN: A13898; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15;
HN: Z997.N85; MR: R24782; MU: Z997.N86(1); O: Mus Bibl 8'430(1); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.;
Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1616

1819 April 1
Keith, Francis Mouat, Captain, R.A.
*A catalogue of the library, missals & manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(5); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1617

1819 April 6
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller*
Mr. Saunders
64p. 2645 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1618

1819 April 6
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(6); HN Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1619
1819 April 15
Callcott, John Wall
A catalogue of the very fine collection and extensive collection of musical and literary works, printed and manuscript
Mr. White
31p. 1121 lots
DCLC
Rec. no. 17052

1819 April 19
Bulkeley, Rev. Dr., of Bristol
Bulkeley, Hugh Owen, of Tedmore Hall, County of Salop
The Tedsmore Collection: Catalogue
Mr. Broster
Emporium Rooms, Manchester
44+21p. 1376+549 lots
MCL: SC1819(1)
Rec. no. 1620

1819 April 19
Collins, John, of Devizes, Wilts.
?
Mr. Saunders
161p. 5277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; S: v.59
Rec. no. 1621

1819 April 19
North, John
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
80p. 2175 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(2); GC; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782; MU: Z997_N86 (2); O: Mus Bibl III 8'430(2); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1622
1819  April 26

[Celotti, Abbé]
Importation from Italy: A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of early Italian poetry
S. L. Sotheby
59p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(3), S.C.828(16); GC; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰, 87(1); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1623

1819  April 29

A catalogue of printing materials consisting of upwards of 14,000 lbs. of type
Mr. Saunders
10p. 132 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.  1624

1819  May 5

FitzMaurice, Francis Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry
A catalogue of the valuable library of the late Earl of Kerry
R.H. Evans
25p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(6); BN: ∆49603 deR
Rec. no.  1625

1819  May 7

A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture
Foster
No. 14 North Crescent, the corner of Chenies Street, Bedford Square
16p.  V&A lots
Rec. no.  16394

1819  May 10

London Medical Society
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library
Mr. Saunders
52p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.  1626
1819 May 13

*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books*

R.H. Evans

17p. 405 lots

BL: S.C.E.10(7)

*Rec. no.* 1627

---

1819 May 13

Romilly, Sir Samuel

*A catalogue of the entire and valuable miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

59p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.S.112(4); BLMss: P.r.1.e.8(1); H: B1705.750; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰81(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 32

*Rec. no.* 1628

---

1819 May 17

Hewett, W.N.W.

*Thursday’s Sale: A catalogue of the select collection of cabinet pictures, library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

48p. 590 lots

Y: X348.P541

*Rec. no.* 1629

---

1819 May 18

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2109 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819

*Rec. no.* 1630

---

1819 May 20

*Catalogue of a splendid collection of works, in every branch of literature*

Mr. Saunders

67p. 2109 lots

H: B1600.2 pt. pr.

*Rec. no.* 1631
1819 May 20
Hewett, W.N.W.
A catalogue of the genuine, rare & valuable collection of gold, & silver, & other coins and medals . . . a selection of books
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 224 lots
BMCM: a2a.13(16) pt.pr.; PSN Lugt: 9601
Rec. no. 1632

1819 May 20
Pollard, Walter
A catalogue of the very valuable library . . . to which is added, a small collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(6); CM: c24-1 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1633

1819 May 21
Thane, John
A catalogue of the very valuable collection of autographs
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 86 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(1); BMP: A2-30/9; Cm: c73-4; CM: c24-2; O: 2591.e.68 (10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1634

1819 May 24
Chardin, Mr.
A catalogue of the select and elegant classical library of that celebrated amateur
S. L. Sotheby
73p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(1); BLMss: P.R.!.e.8(2); C; H: B1705.274.10; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1635
1819 May 25
North, John
_A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third_
R.H. Evans
38p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(3); CMP: c122-1; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782U; MU: Z997.N86(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8°'430(3); V&A: 23.TT; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  1636

1819 May 31
Fitz-Patrick, John, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory
_A catalogue of a portion of the library_
R.H. Evans
28p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(8)
Rec. no.  1637

1819 June 1
Prest, William
_A catalogue of the very splendid library_
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.8(3); CMP: c-57; H: B1705.711; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1638

1819 June 2
Coram, Thos.
_A catalogue of the first part of the genuine collection_
102 St. Martin’s Lane
24p. 513 lots
BMP: A2-34/10 pt. pr. Lugt: 9608
Rec. no.  1639
1819
June 7
[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]
*White Knights Library: Catalogue of the distinguished and celebrated library . . . Part I*
R.H. Evans
107p. 2376 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 15; BL: S.C.E.11(1), 130.k.10(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.35; BN: Δ33597, Δ13914, Δ9950, Δ49604 deR; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; CMP: c122-2; CTř; DUL: R.LXXX. A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-c.19, mu38-F.4 (pt. I only); H: *65JC-226; HN: 195307; LWL: 16975/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°666(1), Mus Bibl III 8°87(2); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1640

1819
June 8
Morgan, Messrs.
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*
Mr. Saunders
31p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1641

1819
June 9
[Queen Charlotte]
*A catalogue of the genuine library, prints, and books of prints of an illustrious personage*
Christie's
152+4p. 4515+121+563 lots
BL: 123.f.16; BN: Δ49605 deR; C; Chr: 1819(21); CM: c73-2; GC; H: B1827.275*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°88; R; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 9613
Rec. no. 1642

1819
June 11
*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 35 Essex Street, Strand
16p.
V&A
Rec. no. 16395
1819 June 14
Unwin, J.W.E. Wheler, Lieut.-Colonel
A catalogue of a portion of the elegant library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 32
Rec. no. 1643

1819 June 17
A catalogue of household furniture, a small library of books
Mr. Saunders
4p. 111 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1644

1819 June 17
Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.
A catalogue of the entire mathematical library
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 11 Lugt: 9616 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1645

1819 June 18
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
8p. 194 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16396

1819 June 22
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books with a valuable selection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1321 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1647
1819 June 22

A catalogue of a superb collection of books most of them in the most splendid bindings
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
10p. 103 lots
BL: S.C.828(20)
Rec. no. 1648

1819 June 22

A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . 700 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 39 East Street, Red Lion Square
12p. 131 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16397

1819 June 22

[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]
White Knights Library: Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated library: Part II
R.H. Evans
109-220+[1}p. 2377-4701 lots
BL: S.C.E.11(2); BN: ∆33598; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; DUL: R.LXXX.A.44; GC: GUL: BD17-e.19, S.M.1606, mu38-F.4 (Pt.1 only); H: *65JC-226, *93HR-3694, B1520.14, B1653.17; M; MR: R1099; O: Mus Bibl III 8³ 87(2*), Mus Bibl III 8³ 666(2); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1646

1819 June 23

Whitelock, Rev R.H.
A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, linen, wines, valuable library
Mr. Gasquoine
On the premises: No.3 Quay-Street, Manchester
14p. 703 lots
MCL: SC 1810 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1649
1819 June 26
A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books . . . in old Italian, French and Spanish poetry
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(1); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1651

1819 June 26
Coghill, Sir John
A catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . and some books of antiquities and classical literature
Christie's
8p. 110+25 lots
Chr: 1819(26)  Lugt: 9621
Rec. no. 1650

1819 June 28
[Emery, Mr.]
A catalogue of a small collection of French and Italian facetiae, poetry, romance and various editions of the Bible
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(2); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1652

1819 June 29
Topping, James
A catalogue of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1653
1819  June 30
_A catalogue of a small, but genuine collection of prints and books_
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
8p. 200 lots
BMP: A2-34/11 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  16115

1819  June 30
Steel, David, of Tower Hill
Wilks, Robert, of Chancery Lane
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
136p. 5230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.  1654

1819  July 3
Clay, Richard
_A catalogue of the small but elegant library_
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1655

1819  July 6
Hogard, Thomas
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1656

1819  July 7
Crace, John
_A catalogue of the English historical library_
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(7); O : Douce L 412(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1657
1819 July 8
Lloyd, Thomas
A catalogue of the rare and curious collection of books, etc . . . together with a small collection of ancient manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
70p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(8); BLMss: P.R.1.B.48; BMP: A2-25/2; C; CM: c37-2; GC; H: B1705.528.10; O: Douce cc306(1); Y: X348.S71, Z5947.A3.L66 1817 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1658

1819 July 26
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small circulating library
Mr. Saunders
29p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1659

1819 July 26
Bell, John Robertson, of Black Heath
A catalogue of the very valuable and well-selected library
Winstanley and Sons
Bartholomew Lane
39p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.1240
Rec. no. 1660

1819 July 27
Courtenay, Kenneth, D.D.
A catalogue of the valuable and curious library . . . to which is added a good collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(9); H; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1661
1819 July 28
*Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books*
Hodgsons
At the Assembly Room, Cheltenham

10p. 132 lots
CMP: c115-1
Rec. no. 1662

1819 July 29
*A catalogue of an interesting collection of pictures . . also a few lots of books*
Foster
6p. 180 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16398

1819 July 31
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Hodgson
Cheltenham
10p. 142 lots
CMP: c115-2
Rec. no. 1664

1819 July [29] printed 2
Winthrop, Stephen, M.D.
Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.
*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of Dr. Winthrop . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of Thomas Simpson Evans*
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1663
1819  August 3
Sutton, Thomas
A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and interesting library
W, Seaman
On the premises: 31 Regent Street, Yarmouth
25p, 101+96 lots
O: G.A. Nor f 80 67(13)
Rec. no.  16172

1819  August 5
Dobell, Jess, brewer, of Cranbrook
A catalogue of the genteel & modern household furniture, library of books
. Pethurst
On the premises: Cranbrook
16p, 334 lots
CM: d.170
Rec. no.  1665

1819  August 9
A catalogue of a genuine stock of paper, miscellaneous stationery, ledgers and account books
Mr. Saunders
10p, 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.  1667

1819  August 14
Catalogue of a splendid collection of works in every branch of literature
Hodgson
Cheltenham
10p. 138 lots
CMP: c115-3
Rec. no.  1668
1819 August 17
A catalogue of a small and very choice collection of books
R. Clements
Sale Rooms, St. Stephen’s, Norwich
7p. 95 lots
NNML: Colman 17A pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17652

[1819] August 9, Monday
Roberts, Rev. Peter, rector of Halkin, Co. Flint
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Broster
Large Rooms, over the Market Hall, Shrewsbury
60p. 1842 lots
BN: Δ49651 deR
Rec. no. 1666

1819 September 14
Kent, W., bookseller, stationer and paper-hanger
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
68p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1669

1819 October 14
Hookham, Mr., Old Bond Street
A catalogue of books, the duplicates of Mr. Hookham’s extensive library
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1670

1819 October 20
Delafosse, R.M., Rev.
A catalogue of the very valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 89 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1671
1819 October 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, maps, etc.
James Rider
Bank Coffee House, near the Royal Exchange
16p. 412 lots
GH: Pam 9708
Rec. no. 17276

1819 October 25
A catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Saunders
48p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1672

1819 October 26
A catalogue of a genuine & valuable library of books, recently consigned from abroad
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
35p. 786 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16110

1819 October 27
Wilkinson, John, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library (including Dr. Gower’s collections for a history of Cheshire)
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰89(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1673

1819 October 28
Scott, John
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . . printed and ms. music
Foster
On the premises: 411 Strand
8p. 108 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16399
1819 November 1
Thomas and Mahon, Messrs., Wind Street, Swansea
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
12p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1674

1819 November 2
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1675

1819 November 4
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, 330 Oxford Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock
Mr. Saunders
73p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(5)
Rec. no. 1676

1819 November 8
Rye, Joseph Jekyll, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . containing a good collection of classics and divinity
S. L. Sotheby
37 [i.e. 27]p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º89(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1677

1819 November 16
A catalogue of a splendid collection
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1678
1819 November 19
Baldwin, John, North of England
A catalogue of the extensive library of books
Christie's
37p. 178+136+170 lots
BMP: A2-34/19; Chr: 1819(34)  Lugt: 9684
Rec. no.  1679

1819 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of medical books
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1680

1819 November 22
Moseley, Benjamin, M.D.
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
R.H. Evans
28p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.E.11(3); BN: Δ49607 deR; CMP: c122-3
Rec. no.  1681

1819 November 23
Kilgour, T., Rev.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1338 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(7); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1683

1819 November 30
Idle, Christopher, M.P. for Weymouth
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 6 Adelphi Terrace
20p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(6)
Rec. no.  1684
1819 November 24
Hoare, William Henry
*A catalogue of the valuable cellar . . . the library*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: Broomfield House, Clapham Common
18p. 518+133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1682

1819 December 2
Rees, Rev. Abraham, D.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
73p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(7)
Rec. no. 1686

1819 December 3
[Smith, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, in fine condition*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1687

1819 December 6
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of ancient and modern books*
Mr. Ballantyne
168p. 2098 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16754

1819 December 6
Wynyard, Gen. W.
*A catalogue of the genuine small cellar of choice old wine*
Christie's
16p. 49+107 lots
Chr: 1819(35) Lugt: 9693
Rec. no. 1688
1819 December 7
Möller, Dr., of Hanover
*Catalogue of a very capital collection of classics*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(10) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1689

1819 December 10
Douglas, William, Rev., M.A., Prebendary of Westminster
*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
106p. 2835 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.9(1); CM: c104-8; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.334.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8°89(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel32
Rec. no. 1690

1819 December 10
Morgan, Rev. Thomas, LLD
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Mr. Saunders
59-73p. 530 lots
O: 2591.d.115(7+)
Rec. no. 16171

1819 December 14
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, illustrated works, voyages and travels*
Hodgson
At Mr. Stafford’s Spacious room, Milsom-Street, Bath
11p. 133 lots
CM: c115-4
Rec. no. 1691
1819 December 1-2
Coram, Thomas
_A catalogue of a large assemblage of prints_
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
16p. 430 lots
BMP: A2-26/8 pt.pr. Lucht: 9688
Rec. no. 1685

1820 January 5
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints_
Mr. Bullock
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
14p. 143 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16111

1820 January 7
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from a nobleman’s library_
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
39p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1692

1820 January 7
_A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books_
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
35p. 1210 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1693
1820 January 10
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquity of England and Scotland*
John Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
92p. 888 lots
BLMss: P.R.6.c.1(1); EN: T.1.f.7(2)
Rec. no. 1694

1820 January 10
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of England and Scotland*
Mr Ballantyne
92p. 888 lots
EN: KR 14.e.5(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16755

1820 January 10
Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant-General
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
96, Pall-Mall
39p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.E.11(6); BN: Δ49609 deR; BMP: A2-33/2 , B1-38/4; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 1695

1820 January 12
*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of two eminent Divines*
S. L. Sotheby
81p. 2800 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{o}89(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1696

1820 January 20
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
73p. 2576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1698
1820 January 20
Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E.
*Catalogue of the library comprising a valuable collection of mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous books, maps*
John Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street
106p. 1421 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-1; GC; GUL: mu34-i.4; H: B1670.12
Rec. no. 1697

1820 January 20
Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E., Prof. of natural philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Ballantyne
106p. 1421 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16756

1820 January 26
Dauncey, Philip, of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of the select and valuable law library . . . to which are added the libraries of two other eminent barristers*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1699

1820 January 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
R.H. Evans
13p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.SE.12(1); CMP: c122-5
Rec. no. 1700

1820 February 3
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(6) Lugt: 9723 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1703
1820 February 3
Cox, D., stationer and bookseller, High Street
A catalogue of valuable stationery, including the genuine stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
27p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1702

1820 February 7
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
Mr. Sharpe
11 Dame Street
12p. 112 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1704

1820 February 7
Wright, William, M.D., F.R.S.L.&E.
Catalogue of books, dried plants, shells and natural curiosities
Carfrae’s Sale Room
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
45p. 900+120+100 lots
BL: S.C.829(1)
Rec. no. 1705

1820 February 8
Onslow, Admiral Sir Richard
A catalogue of a small sideboard of plate
Christie's
7+1p. 116+3 lots
Chr: 1820(1) Lught: 9727
Rec. no. 1706

1820 February 8
[Triphook, Robert]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1707
1820 February 10
Dalgliesh, Rev. Dr. Robertson, Rev. Mr., of Ednam, N.B.
_A catalogue of the libraries_
Mr. Saunders
22p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1820
Rec. no. 1708

1820 February 17
Lake, Rev. Dr.
_A catalogue of the library_
Mr. Saunders
19p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1709

1820 February 18
Miles, Richard, of Tavistock Street
_A catalogue of the valuable numismatic library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of a military officer_
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(3); O: Douce cc 392(7), Mus Bibl III 80210 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1710

1820 February 21
[Levien, Mr.]
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased_
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1711
1820 February 23
[Sabine, Mr.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collection . . . together with the largest collection of Shakespeareana ever offered for public sale.
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(5); CTr: Cat. 200-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 89(8); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1712

1820 February 25
A catalogue of a valuable importation' of variorum, delphin, leipsic & Bipont classics
Mr. Saunders
58p. 1881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1713

1820 February 29
Strettell, Amos
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
62p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(3); BN: Δ49616 deR; CMP: c 122-7; GC; H: B1705.811.10; HN: Z997.S916; KCC; MU: Z997 .S92; O: Mus Bibl III 8º474; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1716

1820 February ?
Macro, Cox, Rev. Dr.
Spelman, Sir Henry
[Patterson, John, of Norwich, heir of Dr. Macro]
Manuscripts, Royal Autographs, etc. (Including the valuable collections of Sir Henry Spelman)
Christie's
Pall Mall
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.552; BLMss: P.R.2.B.8; MP; S (no Christie copy); O: Douce M 703
With a note recording the sale of the collection to Hudson Gurney and Dawson Turner for £700
Rec. no. 1701
1820 February 28-29
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of prints (Fifth day)
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
27-35p. 702-1016 lots
BMP: A2-34/26 Lugt: 9738
Rec. no. 1714

1820 February 28[i.e. March 2]
Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 1)
S. L. Sotheby
109p. 2749 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(6); H: B1705.131; O: Mus Bibl III 80 89 (9); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 9742
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
NB O and Y copies bear printed date March 2. Pt. 1 ends with p.109, Pt.1-2 has 236 p., 5580 lots
Rec. no. 1715

1820 March 1
A catalogue of a very valuable & rare collection of English & foreign books
Charles Sharpe
11 Dame Street
14p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1717

1820 March 1
Miller, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of New Cumnock
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Ballantyne
97p. 696 lots
CLU; EN: KR 14.e.5(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16758
1820 March 6
A catalogue of the library of books . . . consisting of a useful assemblage of works on English and Scotch law
Christie's
15p. 156 lots
Chr: 1820(6)
Rec. no. 1719

1820 March 9
A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street. Leicester Square
18p. 426 lots
BMP: A2-26/12 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 16533

1820 March 10
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately gone abroad
Mr. Saunders
73p. 1471+261+356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1720

1820 March 13
Huttall, James, bookseller of Manchester
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books, stationery, drawings, prints, books of prints
R.N. Wright
Emporium Rooms, Exchange street, Manchester
62p. mixed lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1721

1820 March 13
Miller, Patrick of Dalswinton
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Ballantyne
48p. 696 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16759
1820 March 20
Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan
_Catalogue of the library . . . with several smaller collections_
John Ballantyne
No. 4 Hanover-Street, Edinburgh
148p. 2147 lots
BN: Δ49618 deR
Rec. no. 1722

1820 March 20
Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan
_Catalogue of the library_
Mr. Ballantyne
148p. 2147 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(6) pr.
Rec. no. 16760

1820 March 21
Langley and Belch, Messrs., booksellers, engravers, printers
_A catalogue of capital copper plate printing presses_
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 173 High Street, Borough
2p. 54 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1723

1820 March 23
Eardley, Stephen, Paradise House, Walthamstow, Essex
_A catalogue of the library_
Mr. Saunders
27p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1724
1820 March 27
Curry, James, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
99p. 3065 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(1); GC; N O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1725

1820 March 29
[Eberst]
A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library . . . in the various branches of German literature
Mr. King
46p. 1215 lots
CM: c104-9
Rec. no. 1726

1820 March 4[i.e.8]
Ovington, S.
A catalogue of printing materials
Mr. Saunders
8p. 53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1718

1820 April 4
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
26 Parliament Street
30p. 516 lots
RIA pt.pr.
Rec. no. 1727

1820 April 6
Mathias, Thomas James
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
89p. 2773 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(4); BN: Δ49619 deR; CMP: c122-9; N
Rec. no. 1729
1820 April 6
Neale, Adam, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
112p. 3853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1728

1820 April 6
Wright, John
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings
Christie's
At his late residence adjoining to the Arcade in Burlington Gardens, Old Bond Street
8p. 151 lots
BMP: A1-30/21
Rec. no. 16526

1820 April 13
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1730

1820 April 14
Foxhall, Zech, esq., of Ashford, Middlesex
A catalogue of a very interesting and pleasing collection of modern drawings . . . also a library of books
Christie's
26p. 165+141 lots
BMP: A2-34/29; Chr: 1820(10); NYF Lugt: 9770
Rec. no. 1731

1820 April 17
Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berymeade Priory, Acton
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 2)
S. L. Sotheby
[113]-236p. 2750-5580 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(4); H: B1705.131; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, e=reel 33
Rec. no. 1732
1820  April 20
Catalogue of a valuable selection of books, being portions of the library of a deceased prelate and a deceased clergyman
W. Higgs,
Borad Street
In the Natural History Society’s Lecture room, Foregate Street, Worcester
10p. 180 lots
O: 2593.e.103(10)
Rec. no. 5790

1820  April 26
Part the second: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books
Samuel Jones
8 Trinity Street
46p. 324+96 lots
CLU; RIA: c19.3E
Rec. no. 1733

1820  April 26
Langley and Blecher, Messrs., High Street, Borough
A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1497 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1734

1820  April 26-28
A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & books
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
24p. 627 lots
Rec. no. 1735
1820 May 1
[Cooper, Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a lady of distinction
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 758 lots
Rec. no. 1736

1820 May 3
Cooke, Edward
A catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a few paintings
R.H. Evans
33p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(5); BN: Δ49620 deR; CMP: 122-10; R Lugt: 9787
Rec. no. 1738

1820 May 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of English gold and silver coins . . . a library of books
Christie's
26p. 127+145 lots
BMCM: a37.14(9); Chr: 1820(13) Lugt: 9786
Rec. no. 1739

1820 May 4
Thomas Jones
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16112

1820 May 5
Hatfield, Thomas James, of Manchester
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
95p. 2797 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1820; O: 2591.e.80(5), Mus bibl III 8° 92(1)
Rec. no. 1740
1820 May 8
Thelwall, John
A catalogue of the genuine library of valuable books
Mr. Armstrong
39 Ely Palce, Holborn
On the premises: No. 57, on the West Side of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
51p. 746 lots
GC
Rec. no. 1741

1820 May 10
[McKinnon, Col. D]
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a distinguished man of fashion
R.H. Evans
10p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(6); BN: Δ13994, Δ49621 deR; CMP: c122-11
Rec. no. 1742

1820 May 13
A catalogue of a very fine and scarce collection of books in the Persian, Arabic, and Afghan languages
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1743

1820 May 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
51p. 1769 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1744
1820
May 15
Robinson, Thomas H.
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. Winstanley
The Exchange, Manchester
32p. 237 lots
H: B1705.749.15 lacks tp
Rec. no. 1745

1820
May 16
Bray, William, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1746

1820
May 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, illuminated missals
R.H. Evans
15p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(1); BN: Δ49623 deR; CM: c122-12; R Lugt: 9798
Rec. no. 1747

1820
May 17
A catalogue of the genuine modern effects
Foster
On the premises: No. 11 Soho Square
12p. 131 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 16996

1820
May 18
Luders, Alexander, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1748
1820 May 24
[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]
*Catalogue of rare, splendid and valuable books . . . Complete set of the Delphin Classics, from the White Knights Library*
R.H. Evans
15p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(2); BN: Δ49622 deR; O: 2591.e.11(9)
Rec. no. 1749

1820 May 24
Rose, William Stewart
*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(3); CM: c104-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel ##
Rec. no. 1750

1820 May 25
Graham & Son
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
No. 16 College Green
12p. 310 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1751

1820 May 25
Smith, Joshua, M.P., of Stoke Park, Devizes
*Stoke Park Library: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*
Mr. E. Jeffery
No.4 Colonnade, Pall Mall
56p. 1626 lots
CLU: SCB 120593; CM: c114-6; CMP: c43; GC; O: 2591.e.11(10); Y: X348.J361
Rec. no. 1752
1820 May 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every branch of literature
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2147 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1753

[1820] May 3, Wednesday
Robinson, T.H.
A catalogue of the valuable & well-chosen library
Mr. Winstanley
The Exchange Buildings, Manchester
57p. 769 lots
MCL: SC 1820; H: B1705.759.15
Rec. no. 1737

1820 June 5
[Littledale, Anthony]
A catalogue of the elegant library of an eminent collector, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(8); H: B1705.525.10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1756

1820 June 5
Lysons, Samuel, F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
56p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(4); BN: Δ49624 deR; CMP: c122-17; H: B1705.542; N: O: Mus bibl III 8° 96(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1755

1820 June 5
Poulett, Dowager Countess
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie's
114+16p. 173+74+103 lots
BMP: A2-35/35; Chr: 1820(17)
Rec. no. 1754
1820       June 6
Graham & Son, 16 College Green & 35 Capel Street
*Catalogue of books being part of the stock*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: No. 16 College Green
20p. 533 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1757

1820       June 8
Miller, John, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly
*A catalogue of books and stationery*
Mr. Saunders
27p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1759

1820       June 8
Williams, G.E., organist of Westminster Abbey
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music books*
Mr. white
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
28p. 610 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(1)
Rec. no. 1760

1820       June 15
Duncan, Rev. James, of Alton, Hants.
*A catalogue of coins and medals . . . to which is added the coins and medals with some very curious chronicles and other manuscripts, the property of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(6); BMCM: 37a14(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8°92(4)  Lugt: 9822  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1763
1820       June 15
Kent, Duke of, Castle Hill
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
James Denew
Charles Street, Berkeley Square
Castle Hill
51p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.1242(3)  Y: X348.D413
Rec. no. 1764

1820       June 15
[Parker, Mr. William]
[Packington]
_Catalogue of the elegant and splendid library of an eminent collector_
R.H. Evans
33p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(6); BN: Δ49625 deR; CMP: c122-14; GC; H: [B1705.669.5]
Rec. no. 1765

1820       June 19
_Part the third: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books and prints_
Samuel Jones
8 Trinity Street
60p. 502+167+14 lots
CLU pt. pr.; RIA: C19.3E
Rec. no. 1766

1820       June 22
[Sheldon, Mr.]
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country_
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(7); GC  Lugt: 9827  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1767
1820
June 23
Stevens, Rev. William, M.A.
*A catalogue of the genuine collection of ancient & modern prints*
Mr. Bullock
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
16p. 284 lots
BBI; BMP: A2-26/16  Lugt: 9829
Rec. no. 1768

1820
June 24
[Newport, Sir I.]
[Parker, William]
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from his seat in the country*
R.H. Evans
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(7); BN: Δ49627 deR; CM: C122-15
(lots 319-354, property of Parker)
Rec. no. 1769

1820
June 29
*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1907 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1770

1820
June 29
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . a gentleman going to the Continent*
Charles Sharpe
12+8p. [374] +223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1771
[1820] June 12, Monday
Catalogue of an extensive library of books in the various departments of literature
T. Dodd
his room entering the Exchange, Exchange Street,
Manchester
30p. 569+60 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1762

1820 June 6-7
Thomas, Colonel
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of bed & table linen . . . a few pictures and books
Christie's
17p. [190]+93 lots
BMP; Chr: 1820(18) - lacks pp.1-10 Lugt: 9813
Rec. no. 1758

1820 June 9[i.e.10]
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small collection
of law books, the property of a gentleman going abroad
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1761

1820 July 4
Pickering, Joseph, Rev., M.A.
Russell, Claude
A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which are added a few rare Persian manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
57p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(1) Lugt: 9835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1772
1820 July 5
[Giles, M.]
A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
59p. 1753 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(8); BN: ∆49628 deR; CMP: c122-16; GC; H: B1705.426.5
Rec. no. 1773

1820 July 6
Stevens, Rev. William, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School at Sedberg
A catalogue of the genuine collection of prints . . . together with the very interesting library of books relating to the arts
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
15p. 235 lots
BBI; BMP: A2-34/36; Chr: 1820; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9837
Rec. no. 1774

1820 July 7
A catalogue of valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature
Mr. Bennet [C. Sharpe]
No. 19 Dominick Street
9p. 207 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1775

1820 July 7
Bampfylde, C.W., of Hestercombe House, near Taunton, Somerset
A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings in portfolios, books and books of prints
Christie's
14p. 141+149 lots
Rec. no. 16527
1820 July 10
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in various branches of literature
Mr. Saunders
95p. 2295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1776

1820 July 13
Arnold, Matthew, Rev., B.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1777

1820 July 19
Bray, Thomas, watchmaker, of St. Margaret’s church-yard
A catalogue of ancient coins
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
10p. 207 lots
BMCM: a3a15(30) Lugt: 9848
Rec. no. 1778

1820 July 21
A catalogue of an assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also, the small library of interesting books
Geo. Jones
8p. 183 lots
V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9853
Rec. no. 1779

1820 July 21
[Harvey, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1780
1820           July 26
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
24p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no.      1781

1820           August 1
Blount, George
Catalogue of a magnificent library of books
Mr. Harril
On the premises: No. 7 York-Place, Clifton
12p. 265 lots
BrisPL: B6449
Rec. no.      1782

1820           August 2
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . likewise, a large collection relating
to the drama
S. L. Sotheby
54p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no.      1783

1820           August 2
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth . . . also his curious
collection of autographs
R.H. Evans
62p. 1132+108 lots
Rec. no.      1784
1820 September 11
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books . . . proprietor, retiring to England
Charles Sharpe
At Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms
12p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1786

1820 September 11
Barrett, E, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books
C.N. Wright
On the premises: 14 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
24p. 900+300+129 lots
MCL: SC 1820/5
Rec. no. 1785

1820 September 13
Robinson, John, of Manchester
A catalogue of the extensive and select law library
Thos. Dodd
His room entering the Exchange in Exchange Street, Manchester
15p. 337 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1787

1820 September 13
Tawell, Thomas
Catalogue of all the valuable pictures
J. Athow
On the premises: Upper Close, Norwich
8p. 154 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17632
1820 September 18
Robinson, John, of Mulberry-Street, Manchester
_Catalogue of the second part of the library_
Thos. Dodd
29p. 793 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1788

1820 September 26
Johnson, Joseph, liquor-merchant
_Catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture_
Mr. Broster
On the premises: Bridge-Street-Row, over the Vaults, Chester
12p. 473 lots
MCL: SC 1820(6)
Rec. no. 1789

1820 October 3
Shepherd, Mr., of Chestnut, Herts.
_A catalogue of copper-plates, stationery, Sunday School and other tracts_
Mr. Saunders
31p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1790

1820 October 10
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a lady of rank_
Thos. Dodd
35p. 754 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1791

1820 October 12
Pearse, William, of Dulverton, Somerset
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
65p. 2451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1792
1820 October 16
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of English & foreign books . . . property of a gentleman ordered abroad*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 442 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1793

1820 October 16
Roche, James., late banker, Cork
*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of new & old books*
W. West
Cork
51p. 1311+66 lots
BN: Δ49729 deR
Rec. no. 1794

1820 October 19
Angus, William (engraver)
*A catalogue of a genuine collection of engravings and drawings*
George Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
16p. 409 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17202

1820 October 20
*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
94p. 3225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1795

1820 November 2
*A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1590 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1796
1820 November 10
Woodhouse, J., of Vere Street, Oxford Street
*A catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1797

1820 November 13
[Adlard, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman going abroad*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1798

1820 November 13
Parry, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of an extensive and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street
44p. 1179 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1799

1820 November 14
*A catalogue of the genuine and modern household furniture, books*
Foster
On the premises: Collier cottage, Collier street, Fentonville
10p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16995

1820 November 17
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chelsea*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1800
1820 November 17
Dawson, Benjamin, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1801

1820 November 27
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library and stock
Mr. Saunders
52p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1802

1820 November 27
Parry, John
Supplement to the catalogue of books of the late Mr. John Parry
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street
18p. 1180-1804 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1803

1820 November 28
[Ponsonby, George, barrister-at-law]
A catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of an eminent barrister deceased
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(50 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1804

1820 November 30
A catalogue of a pleasing collection of modern engravings . . . also an assemblage of books in modern literature
Christie's
12p. 128 lots
Chr: 1820(39) Lugt: 9913
Rec. no. 1805
1820 December 4
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, oriental manuscripts
Mr. Saunders
57p. 2157 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1806

1820 December 4
Glassford, Henry, of Dugaldston, M.P.
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Cameron (successor to Mr. Ballantyne)
40 Prince’s Gate, Edinburgh
124p. 1370+156 lots
EN: KR14/e/6(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16761

1820 December 6
Lloyd, Thomas
A catalogue of a collection of prints, paintings, manuscripts & books
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.49(1); BMP: A2-4/3 pt.pr., A1-6/7 pt. pr.; CM: C37-3; GC pt. pr.; KKB; O: Douce L412(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 9923 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1807

1820 December 14
Hutton, Archbishop
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1503 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1809

1820 December 16
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
10p. 306 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16994
1820 December 18
Midgeley, James, of Rochdale
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library*
Thos. Dodd
55p. 657+300 lots
MCL: ” SC 1820(1) pt.pr.
**Rec. no.** 1810

1820 December 20
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of extremely rare and curious British and foreign portraits . . . a small assortment of excellent books on the arts*
Geo. Jones
12p. 245 lots
**Rec. no.** 1811

1820 December 20
*Splendid books prints, and books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints, the property of a gentleman going abroad*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
**Rec. no.** 1812

1820 December 26
Cave, Dr.
*A catalogue of a collection of singular and interesting books*
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
**Rec. no.** 1813

1820 December 13-14
*A catalogue of the stock of engravings, removed from Soho Square*
Geo. Jones
15p. 304 lots
V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 1808
1821 January 3
*A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller, deceased*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
63 p. 2349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1814

1821 January 11
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, consisting chiefly of miscellanies, history and divinity*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
27p. 895 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1815

1821 January 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
33p. 849+246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1816

1821 January 16
Bindley, J
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, with a few article omitted in the sale of the late J. Bindley*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
36p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(5), S.C.E.14(1); CMP: c123-1; GC; H: B1608.5*, Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1817

1821 January 18
Peirson, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
*A catalogue of the remaining theological library*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1818
1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books, in various languages*
Mr. Cameron (Successor to Mr. Ballantyne)
50, Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
114p. 1614+138 lots
BN: Δ49637 deR; CLU
**Rec. no.** 1819

1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages*
Mr. Cameron
114p. 1614+138 lots
EN: KR14.e.6(4) pr.
**Rec. no.** 16762

1821 January 25
A *catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
13p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
**Rec. no.** 1820

1821 January 26
Kemble, John Philip
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive miscellaneous library, choice prints and theatrical portraits*
R.H. Evans
66p. [1858] lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BBI; BL: S.C.E.14(2); BN: Δ49640 deR; CMP: c123-2; GC; H: TS82.1 (2 copies); HN: Z997.K3; N: 3MDEpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8°100(2), Mus Bibl III 8°180; R ; Y: X348. E92 Lugt: 9947
Facsimile in Actors, pp.221-355
**Rec. no.** 1821
1821 January 30
Denis, Sir Peter, Bart.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small collection of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 836[i.e.837] lots
BL: S.C.S.123(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1822

1821 January 31
Westminster Library (including the late London Library)
A catalogue of the valuable stock of the above united libraries
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 44 Jermyn Street
84p. 2980 lots
BL: S.C.1242(1), S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1823

1821 January 31-Feb. 1
A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings . . . together with a selection of excellent books
Geo. Jones
11, Leicester Street, Leicester Square
19p. 411 lots
Rec. no. 1824

1821 February 2
Sale by auction [lacks tp]
Charles Sharpe
Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market [Belfast]
3p. 99 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1825

1821 February 6
A catalogue of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
8p. 145 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1826
1821 February 7
Hewitt, Thos.
*Catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library*
Mr. Gasquoine
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
16p. 343 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1827

1821 February 8
Gower, Charles, M.D.
*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1828

1821 February 12
Cross, Mr., of Fore-Street, Dock, Portsmouth
Wilkins, Mr., of Queen Street, Derby
*A catalogue of novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
23p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1829

1821 February 12
Tuffen, J.F.
*A catalogue of the remaining very select, elegant and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
103p. 3239 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1830
1821 February 13
[Hayley, William, of Felpham, Sussex]
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
85p. 2649 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BN: ∆49641 deR; CM: c73-1, c123-4 pt. pr.; H: B1827.448.10*; N
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp .85-171
Rec. no. 1831

1821 February 14
Dick, P.
A catalogue of an extensive and very valuable library of books, a few illuminated Roman missals
and Mss.
Mr. Bullock
AT his Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
30p. 150+150+147 lots
BL: S.C.1082; O: 2591.e.80(6)
Rec. no. 1832

1821 February 14
Naldi, Giuseppe
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . the select library of scarce Italian books
and a large collection of music & operas, in score
Mr. Oxenham
On the premises: 23, Soho Square
38p. [564] lots
BL: 7897.d.13(2) Lugt: 9957
Rec. no. 1833

1821 February 19
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare and curious British & foreign portraits
C. Dubois (successor to Mr. King)
38 King Street, Covent garden
51p. 329+469 lots
BMP: A2-36/3 pt. pr. Lugt: 9964
Rec. no. 1834
1821 February 19
Barritt, Thomas, of Hanging-Ditch, Manchester
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . and a curious collection of books
T. Dodd
At his room entering the Exchange, Manchester
20p. 430+46+158 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1835

1821 February 21
Combe, R.D., of Westminster
Hutchinson, Thomas, of Hoxton
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
70p. 2479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1836

1821 February 26
Celotti, Abbé
Saibanti and Canonici Manuscripts: A catalogue of a singularly rare collection of manuscripts on paper and vellum in the Oriental, Hebrew, Latin and Italian languages
S. L. Sotheby
26[i.e.36]p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(7); BLMss: P.R.4.B.2; BN: ∆39923, ∆14052; GC: O: 2591.e.68(11), Mus Bibl III 8° 92(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1837

1821 February 28
Catalogue of a library the property of a gentleman
Mr. Broster
At the Emporium Rooms, Exchange-Street, Manchester
36p. 773 lots
MCL: SC 1819(4)
Rec. no. 1838
1821 March 2
Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer
A catalogue of the rare and valuable duplicates from the library (including a considerable portion of the library of the Duke di Cassano) [With a preface by T.F. Dibdin]
R.H. Evans
58+[1]p. 655+9 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(5); BN: A35092, A35093, A49638 deR; GC: H: B1827.804*, *EC8.D5448.821c; MR: R4979, R22749, R23099; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 87(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 87(4); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1839

1821 March 6
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a good collection of music . . . library of elegant books
Foster
On the premises: Sun Row, Islington
12p. 202 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17001

1821 March 8
A catalogue of a splendid and valuable assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
25p. %97 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1840

1821 March 8
A catalogue of the very interesting library of a gentleman, deceased, singularly rich in early typography
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1841
1821 March 13
Westminster Library
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 44 Jermyn Street, St. James’s
7p. 116 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1842

1821 March 14
A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
77p. 2505 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1843

1821 March 14
A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
77p. 2505 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1845

1821 March 16
Dottin, Mrs. Rous, of Upper Berkley Street
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
79p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1844

1821 March 17
A catalogue of the valuable library of a learned divine
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
15p. 166 lots
Chr: 1821(11)
Rec. no. 1846
1821 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 567 lots
RIA [tp mutilated]
Rec. no. 1847

1821 March 27
Coetlogon, Charles Edward de, Rev.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable theological library*
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(3); CM: c104-11; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1848

1821 March 30? or 29
*A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture . . . and library of books*
Christie's
20+13p. 105+110+24+153 lots
Chr: 1821(13)
Rec. no. 1849

1821 April 2
*A catalogue of valuable books, books of prints, and works illustrated with engravings*
R.H. Evans
39p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(6); BN: Δ49644 deR; CM: c124-1; CM: C24-4
Rec. no. 1851

1821 April 2
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1852
1821 April 2
Ferguson of Pitfour, James, Lord of Session
Ferguson, James, M.P.
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Cameron
40 Princes Street, Edinburgh
208p. 3520 lots
CLU; GC; H: B1705.695.5; O: 2591.d.107
Rec. no.  1850

1821 April 2
Pitfour, Lord
Ferguson, James, of Pitfour, MP
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Cameron
208p. 3520 lots
EN: KR 14.e.6(6) pr.
Rec. no.  16763

1821 April 3
Lock, William, of Norbury Park, Surrey
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(4); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no.  1853

1821 April 10
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of new & second-hand books . . including the library of a gentleman deceased*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1854
1821 April 13
Banks, John Cleaver, Rev.
*A catalogue of the theological, critical and classical library*
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(5); CM: c104-12; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; O: Mus Bibl III 8°92(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1855

1821 April 16
Revett, John, of Brandeston Hall, Surrey
Ruding, Rev. Rogers
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent barrister*
Mr. Saunders
33p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1856

1821 April 18
*Catalogue of miscellaneous medical, French, Spanish, Latin, Greek and classical books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 237 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1857

1821 April 25
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music*
Foster
4p. 73 lots
V&A (2 copies)
Rec. no. 16400

1821 April 25
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, of 339 Oxford Street
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock*
Mr. Saunders
83p. 3237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1858
1821 April 26
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of rare and curious books
Christie's
34p. 154+154 lots
Chr: 1821(22)
Rec. no. 1859

1821 April 26
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1860

1821 April 26
Denis, Madame, prof. of Harp, of Foley Place
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books
Foster
12p. 470 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16401

1821 April 30
Catalogue of an excellent library of an eminent physician and another gentleman
Charles Sharpe
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1861

1821 May 2
[Grove, John]
A catalogue of a variety of books of various sorts . . . a valuable collection of playbills
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
11p. 181 lots
C
Rec. no. 1862
1821 May 4
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books elegantly bound . . . the property of a private gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 148 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1864

1821 May 4
Knight, Edward, of Portland Place
*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
68p. 2064 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(2); BN: Δ49645 deR; CM: c77-9; CMP: c124-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 87(4)
Rec. no. 1863

1821 May 10
*A catalogue of a superb and valuable collection of English and foreign books*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1865

1821 May 10
*A catalogue of the truly genuine household furniture*
Foster
8p. 211 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17000

1821 May 11
Simco, John, bookseller
Part I: *A catalogue of the valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
50p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.S.125(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1866
1821 May 15
A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library removed from the West end of the town
Mr. Saunders
31p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1867

1821 May 15
Wilson, Thomas
A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture . . . a few books
Foster
On the premises: Penge Common, near Sydenham
8p. 130 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 16999

1821 May 17
Akers, Edmund Fleming
A catalogue of the select and elegant library . . . to which is added a valuable collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.S.125(4); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1868

1821 May 18
Chetwynd, Richard, 5th Viscount Chetwynd
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
18p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(3); BN: Δ49646 deR; CMP: c124-3
Rec. no. 1869

1821 May 22
A catalogue of the genuine cellar of choice old wines . . . a library of books
Christie's
32p. [461] lots
Chr: 1821(29) Lugt: 10043
Rec. no. 1870
1821 May 23
*Catalogue of a select library of books, the property of an officer in the army*
Charles Sharpe
6p. 58 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1871

1821 May 24
Fesch, Joseph, Cardinal
*Part First: Catalogue of the extensive library*
S. L. Sotheby
127p. 3780 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 15h; BL: S.C.S.125(5), S.C.829(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 102(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1872

1821 May 27
*An excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 131 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1873

1821 May 28
Wright, Richard Harris
Lichfield
BN: ∆49647 deR
Rec. no. 17240

1821 May 29
*Catalogue of a choice library of valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman*
Charles Sharpe
12p. [75] lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1874
1821 May 31
Appendix to catalogue of Monday evening [May 27]
Charles Sharpe
4p. 132-259 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1875

1821 May 31
[Wright, J., miniature painter]
A catalogue of a small assemblage of prints . . . also some books
Christie's
7p. 119 lots
Chr: 1821(33) Lugi: 10049
Rec. no. 1876

1821 June 5
Taylor, Rev. C.
A catalogue of the entire, genuine, and valuable household furniture, books
William Seaman
At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth
23p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17634

1821 June 6
David, John
A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books, books of prints, autographs
R.H. Evans
20p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(4); BN: A49639 deR; CMP: c124-4
Rec. no. 1877

1821 June 7
A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Brompton
Mr. Saunders
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1878
1821 June 11
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, Oriental manuscripts, books of prints, music
Mr. Saunders
109p. 3709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821U
Rec. no. 1879

1821 June 14
A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of the best works in French literature
Christie's
15p. 165 lots
Chr: 1821(37)
Rec. no. 1880

1821 June 15
A catalogue of modern works of standard merit . . . the library of a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
11p. 155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1881

1821 June 18
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books the property of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
14p. 231 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1884

1821 June 18
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Cameron
No. 40 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
151p. 2214 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16544
1821 June 18
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages including the library of a gentleman lately gone abroad
Mr. Cameron
151p. 2214 lots
EN: KR14.e.6(8) pr.
Rec. no. 16764

1821 June 18
[Adams, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from his seat in Suffolk
R.H. Evans
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(5); BN: Δ49648 deR; CMP: c124-5
Rec. no. 1883

1821 June 22
Ranelagh, Viscount
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
72p. [841] lots
Chr: 1821(40) Lugt: 10071
Rec. no. 1885

1821 June 25
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1886

1821 June 25
Jermyn, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable library containing upwards of 2,000 books
Mr. King
At the residence: Sibton Abbey, Suffolk
46p. 790 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17635
1821       June 28
Henshaw, John, bookseller and stationer, No.49 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
30p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.    1887

1821       June 11[i.e.18]
Simco, John, bookseller
Part 2: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
51-88p. 1758-3165 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(1); C: 8880.c.208  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no.    1882

1821       July 3
Symonds, James
Catalogue of excellent and valuable household furniture
William Seaman
At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth
24p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.    17633

1821       July 4
Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books, containing several matchless articles in early Spanish poetry
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(5); O: Douce cc298(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no.    1888

1821       July 6
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.    1889
1821 July 9
Adam, Robert
*A catalogue of the effects*
Christie's
35p. [508] lots
Chr: 1821(45) Lught: 10082
Rec. no. 1891

1821 July 9
Sanders, J.W.
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of books*
Alexander Reed
At Dodsworth’s Long Room, Queen’s Head Inn, Newcastle
34p. 645 lots
CM: C111; GC; MPL; NPL: L0118.2/F1658(4); O: 175003.d.117(1)
Rec. no. 1890

1821 July 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, and maps*
R.H. Evans
16p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(6); BN: ∆49650 deR
Rec. no. 1892

1821 July 12
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a choice and valuable collection of music*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 203 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1893

1821 July 12
Rowe, Henry, bookseller and printer
*A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row
17p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1894
1821 July 13
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china, glass, two hundred volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 40 Gloucester Place, near the Assembly room, Kentish Town
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16998

1821 July 16
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, consisting of classics, history
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1895

1821 July 23
A catalogue of the law, antiquarian & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
16p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1896

1821 July 25
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
56p. 1996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1897

1821 August 3
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1223 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1898
1821 August 8
Messrs. R. and M. Stodart, booksellers, in the Strand
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
16p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1899

1821 August 20
[Moore, Abraham]
A catalogue of a very valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1900

1821 September 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1948 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1901

1821 September 24
A catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous literature of a lady of distinction -- Part 2 being the continuation of the sale of valuable miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
29p. 704 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1902

1821 September 25
Crome, J.
A catalogue of the entire valuable collection of paintings, prints, and books
J. Athis
In Sir Benjamin Wrenche’s Court, Norwich
31p. 188 lots
BMP: A2-37/1; MPL; V&A: 23.H Lught: 10113
Rec. no. 1903
**1821** October 3  
Pace, J.J., book and printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street  
*A catalogue of ancient and modern books*  
Mr. Saunders  
64p. 2226 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1904

**1821** October 8  
Glendenning, A.  
*The library*  
Mr. Athow  
Sir Benjamin Wrench’s Court, Norwich  
31p. mixed lots  
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]  
**Rec. no.** 17636

**1821** October 15  
Pace, J.J., printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street  
*A catalogue of the print and copper-plate stock*  
Mr. Saunders  
27p. 965 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821  
**Rec. no.** 1905

**1821** October 16  
Stevenson, William, F.S.A., of Surry-Street, Norwich  
*A catalogue of the genuine, entire & valuable collection of books, prints, pictures*  
Christie's  
On the premises: Norwich  
41p. 151+160+159+167  
BBI; BN: A49652 deR; Chr: 1821(53) lacks tp; NNML: C018.2 STE, Colman 19C; O: Douce FF66(11); V&A: 23.N Lugt: 10117  
**Rec. no.** 1906
1821 October 23
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the country*
Mr. Saunders
25p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1907

1821 October 25
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and historical works*
Mr. Saunders
22p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1908

1821 November 5
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
103p. 3585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1910

1821 November 5
Harrison, George, Clarencieux King of arms
*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books, including the unreserved portion of the library of the late George Harrison*
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1433 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(1); BN: Δ49653 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1909

1821 November 7
Rushforth, Richard
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous English library, ancient and modern*
Large room, at the Exchange Buildings, Manchester
44p. 756 lots
H: B1705.758 (auctioneer’s copy); MCL: SC 1821
Rec. no. 1911
1821 November 12
[Hawke, Edward, 3rd Baron Hawke]
A catalogue of the valuable library of books at Womersley Park
[Catalogue from Roland Hurst, printer
Journal Office, Wakefield
At Womersley Park (Co. York)
95p. 2744 lots
O: 2591.c.17
Rec. no. 1912

1821 November 19
Rodwell, R.E.
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . containing the select numismatic library of the late R.E. Rodwell; and some duplicates of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1913

1821 November 21
Evans, Mr., of High Street, Leeds
Abbot, Mr., of Market, Harborough
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
23p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1914

1821 November 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
32p. 768+169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1915
1821 November 22
Cape, Rev. George, D.D.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity*
Thomas Gwillym
Church Street, at Hereford
15p. 374 lots
O: 2591.d.100(4)
Rec. no. 16173

1821 November 26
Ogden, George
Ping, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . valuable library of books*
Mr. Broster
On the premises: Watergate Street, Chester
14p. 369 lots
MCL: SC 1819(5) & (7)
Rec. no. 1916

1821 November 30
[Coates, Rev. Mr.]
*A catalogue of the library of a dissenting clergyman*
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1917

1821 November 30
Monsell, Rev. Samuel
*A catalogue of a valuable, extensive, and fine collection of books*
Thomas Jones
No. 6 Eustace Street
52p. 1299 lots
BN: Δ49725 deR
Rec. no. 1918
1821 December 3
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk
*A catalogue of part of the library*
R.H. Evans
45p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(7); BN: Δ49654 deR; CMP: c124-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(7)
Rec. no. 1919

1821 December 5
Johnson, Andrew
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books*
Christie's
19p. 102+99 lots
BMP: A2-26/25 pt. pr.; Chr: 1821(58) Lugt: 10141
Rec. no. 1920

1821 December 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 520 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1921

1821 December 6
Buck, John William
*A catalogue of the complete law library*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1922

1821 December 7
*A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
71p. 2637 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1923
1821 December 10

A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books in English and French literature
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1924

1821 December 11

Churchman, Miss Elizabeth
A catalogue of all the household furniture, books, linen, china and effects
Foster
On the premises: Heath Mount, Hampstead
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16997

1821 December 12

Collection of music: Catalogue of the reserved part of the music books, printed & MSS. of several person, deceased
Mr. white
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
16p. 277 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(3) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1925

1821 December 17

A catalogue of books in ancient and modern languages and various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
20p. 534 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1926

1821 December 18

[Pinkerton, John]
A catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books, imported from Paris, the property of a well-known English amateur
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 92(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1927
1821 December 19
Guilding, Rev. J., of the Island of St. Vincent
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
39p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1928

1821 December 19
[York Place]
A catalogue of . . . library of books
Mr. Elgood
CLU: SCB 121425
Rec. no. 17341

1821 December 20
Channing, John Howard, of High Wycombe
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
24p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(8); BN: ∆49655 deR; CMP: c124-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(5)
Rec. no. 1929

1821 December 31
Catalogue of an excellent library of medical and miscellaneous books . . . the property of an eminent practitioner and a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
22p. [524] lots
RIA (2 copies, one of which is incomplete)
Rec. no. 1930

1821 December 31
A catalogue of a modern circulating library
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1931
1822 January 2
*Catalogue of books in various languages comprising a valuable collection*
Mr. Cameron
29, South Hanover Street, Edinburgh

150p. 1904 lots
EN: KR 14.e.7(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16757

1822 January 9
*A catalogue of the genuine and entire library of a gentleman, late of His Majesty’s Customs*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39, Fleet Street
44p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1933

1822 January 11
*Part 1 of the library of a collegian and library of a private gentleman consisting of about 600 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 110 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1934

1822 January 11
[Moreton, Mr.]
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature, also a curious selection of old plays*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
25p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1935
1822 January 19
Pyke, Mrs. Mary, of Devonshire Street, Queen Square
A catalogue of household furniture, plate, linen, china, books
Foster
10-16p. 250 lots
BBI (not the books --2d day only); V&A
Rec. no. 17005

1822 January 21
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
97p. 3426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1938

1822 January 21
A catalogue of an elegant selection of books, in all the branches of useful and polite literature
S. L. Sotheby
[25]p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1939

1822 January 21
Blackburn, John, of Hampshire
A catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
30p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(10); BN: Δ49656 deR; CMP: c124-8; O: Mus bibl III 8° 102(2)
Rec. no. 1937

1822 January 24
Hone, William
Catalogue of the stock of books . . . and of a private library
W. Hone
London
79p. 2614 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 1940
1822 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
28p. 810 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1941

1822 January 16-17
Part II of the catalogue consisting of some excellent miscellaneous books, the library of a collegian and a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
12p. 390 lots
RIA (2 copies, one pt. pr.)
Rec. no. 1936

1822 January 5 [i.e.7]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street
4p. 124 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1932

1822 February 4
Thoroton, Sir John, rev.
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1942

1822 February 5
Gray, B.W., of Crown Row, Walworth Road
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
14p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1943
1822 February 9
Margravine of Anspach
*The whole of the household furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Brandenburg House, Hammersmith
17p. 310 lots
LW Lutg: 10175
Rec. no. 1944

1822 February 11
*Supplement to the catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 3 83 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1946

1822 February 11
Isted, George
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, Rev.
*A catalogue of books . . . to which are added the entire collection of original drawings executed . . . for the Bibliographic, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour.*
R.H. Evans
32p. [957] lots
Rec. no. 1945

1822 February 14
Briggs, James, bookseller & stationer, of No.150 Leadenhall Street
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock*
Mr. Saunders
58p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1948
1822      February 15
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, together with a large collection of 
German literature, the property of a gentleman removed from his house at Clapham Common  
S. L. Sotheby  
24p. 923 lots  
BL: S.C.S.127(14)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35  
Rec. no.  1949

1822      February 20
Meredith, J.  
A catalogue of the genuine and select library of books, ancient and modern  
Mr. Ford  
On the premises: 12 Hanging Ditch, Manchester  
19p. 282+67 lots  
MPL: SC 1822/12; RKDH?  
Rec. no.  1950

1822      February 20
Bartleman, James  
A catalogue of the very valuable and celebrated library of music books  
Mr. White  
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster  
45p. 1480 lots  
BL: S.C.1077(1), C.61.h.1(16), S.C.1075; CN; DCLC; Eastman; IU; UVa; Y: ML138.B289  
Rec. no.  1951

1822      February 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books  
Langdon  
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly  
CLU: SCB 120591  
Rec. no.  17342

1822      February 25
[Downes]  
Sotheby  
36p. 473 lots  
BBI Lugt: 10188  
Rec. no.  17203
1822 February 27
Grindon, Frederick, bookseller, no. 38 Upper Mary-le-bone Street, Portland Place
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous books and circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1952

[1822] February 14 (Thursday)
Cosway, Richard, R.A.
*The Cosway Collection: A catalogue of the very numerous collection*
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
63p. 1676 lots
BMP: A2-36/13 pt.pr.; KKB; R Lught: 10182
Rec. no. 1947

1822 March 2
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 120 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1953

1822 March 4
Chapman, Robert, printer, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the library and prints . . . comprising a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Malcolm
In the Black bull, Ball-Room, Virginia Street, Edinburgh
63p. mixed lots
BN: ∆I4128
Rec. no. 1954
1822 March 4
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
96p. 2600 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(3); BN: A34620, A49668 deR; C: 8880.c.270; GC; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 95(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1955

1822 March 6
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . library of a gentleman . . . and the duplicates of clergyman’s library
Mr. Saunders
78p. 2600 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1956

1822 March 6
Catalogue of law books
Charles Sharpe
4p. 30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1957

1822 March 6
Mansfield, Sir James, Rt. Hon., Lord Cheif Justice
A catalogue of the law library
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(2); N: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1958

1822 March 8
Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature
Charles Sharpe
12p. 271 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1960
1822 March 11

*County history and biography: A catalogue of the library of a gentleman brought from his house in Devonshire . . . containing . . . books in English and county history*

S. L. Sotheby

27p. 859 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1961

1822 March 11

Jabet, R., printer, bookseller, stationer & medicine vender,

*Catalogue of the printing materials, stock of books and other effects in trade*

J.P. Lucas

On the premises: High Street, Corner of Moor Street

23p. 339+93 lots
BIRMPL: Lp 07.2
Rec. no. 1962

1822 March 15

*Catalogue of books in good condition amongst which are some excellent school books*

Charles Sharpe

7p. 194 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1963

1822 March 18

Allan, George, F.S.A.

*A catalogue of the interesting library*

S. L. Sotheby

22p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(4); C; NPL: L042/456383A; O: Mus Bibl III 8º225; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1964

1822 March 21

Smyth, James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.S.

*A catalogue of the library*

Mr. Saunders

19p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1965
1822 March 22
Rare, curious and superb books, missals and manuscripts: A catalogue of rare, curious and superb books
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly
31p. 596 lots
Rec. no. 1966

1822 March 25
Catalogue of a valuable library in various branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
19p. 374 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1967

1822 March 27
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
47p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(4); C: 8880.c.270; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 95(2); Y: X348. E92
Rec. no. 1968

1822 March 28
Wroughton, Richard, of Drury Lane Theaer
Bonnycastle, [John], Professor
A catalogue of the library of Richard Wroughton together with the unreserved portion of the mathematical library of Professor Bonnycastle to which is added a splendid collection of books . . . the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1649+13 lots
Rec. no. 1969
1822 March 29
Stevens, Mr., of No.4 Back Street, Canterbury
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
12p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1970

1822 March 7-8
A catalogue of a small but select collection of prints, books and books of prints
C Dubois (successor to Mr. King)
38 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 247+165 lots
AA; BMP: A2-26.26 pt. pr. Lugt: 10197
Rec. no. 1959

1822 April 2
Books, Prints, Medals: the following miscellaneous works
Charles Sharpe
12p. 420 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1971

1822 April 3
A catalogue of a valuable library including many rare books
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
9p. 159 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16992

1822 April 3
Morgan, F.M.
A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.22 Queenhithe, Upper Thames Street
11p. 111 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1972
1822 April 8
Buckenridge, Lewis
_A catalogue of the valuable collection of cabinet paintings . . . extensive library of books_
Mr. Winstanley
Clayton-Square, Liverpool
The great Room at the George, Lichfield
105p. 1076+278+88 lots
MPL: SC 1822  Lugt: 10223
Rec. no.  1973

1822 April 11
Archer, Dr.
_Catalogue of an excellent collection_
Charles Sharpe
8p. 177 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1974

1822 April 12
_Catalogue of an excellent collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
7p. 251 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1975

1822 April 15
_A catalogue of books in various departments of literature_
Mr. Saunders
60p. 2100 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no.  1977

1822 April 17
_About 1000 volumes_
Charles Sharpe
16p. 602 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1978
1822 April 17
Kinnard, William
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1239 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1979

1822 April 19
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon and English silver and copper coins & medals*
Mr. Smallbone
No.47 High Street (near the East end of Oxford Street)
11p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.1773(6); BMCM: a37.24(4) Lugt: 10231
Rec. no. 1980

1822 April 22
*Catalogue of part of the stock of books*
W. Hone
London
66p. 1462 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 1981

1822 April 24
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, containing many fine and splendid articles*
R.H. Evans
36p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(7); CMP: c124-10; GC
Rec. no. 1982

1822 April 24
*A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of . . . pictures*
Christie's
Chr: 1822(10*)--the added page (actually bound in front is entitled"Books omitted in the catalogue"
Rec. no. 1983
1822 April 26
*About 1000 volumes*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 846 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1985

1822 April 26
Plumer, Walter
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
[52]p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(8); LWL: 41644/B; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1986

1822 April 12-18, 22-24
[Peart, Dr. E., M.D., Gainsborough]
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable collection of fine engravings, drawing and books of prints of a liberal and enlightened collector*
Christie's
91p. [1259] lots
BMP: A2-36/14 pt. pr.; Chr: 1822(9); KKB Lugt: 10227
Rec. no. 1976

1822 April 25-27
*A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of fashionable plate, china, rich cut glass, linen, wines, books, pictures*
Christie's
28p. 120+125+84 lots
Chr: 1822(11)
Rec. no. 1984

1822 May 1
*A catalogue of valuable and interesting publications*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 456 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1987
1822 May 1
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a small library of books*
Christie's
On the premises: 48 Russel [sic] Square
14p. 143 lots
Chr: 1822(13)
Rec. no. 1988

1822 May 3
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Mr. Saunders
118p. 4270 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822U
Rec. no. 1989

1822 May 6
Hocheipied, Baron de, Lieut.-General, of Hampshire
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
46p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(8); CMP: c124-11; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 102(4)
Rec. no. 1990

1822 May 11
*Books by auction [broadside]*
Charles Sharpe
1 lp. 131 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1992

1822 May 13
*[lacks tp]*
Charles Sharpe
23p. 392 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1995
1822 May 13

A catalogue of an excellent collection of German books, the property of a literary society to which is added a good general collection of books

S. L. Sotheby

53p. 2043 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1996

1822 May 13

Ballantyne, John, bookseller

Catalogue of the libraries

Mr. Cameron

297p. 4984 lots
CLU; EN: KR14.e.7(13) pr.
Rec. no. 16765

1822 May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
First Part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books

T. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

50p. 1260 lots
GC; MCL: SC1822(13), SC1822(4)
Rec. no. 1993

1822 May 13

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
Second part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books

T. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester

51-96p. 1261-2577 lots
MCL: SC1822(14), SC1822(4.2)
Rec. no. 1994

1822 May 14

A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Latin classics

R.H. Evans

21p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(9); BN: Δ49658 deR; CMP: c124-12; GC; S
Rec. no. 1998
1822 May 14
Clarke, E.D., Rev. Dr., Prof. of Mineralogy
A catalogue of all the entire valuable & genuine library of books
Elliot Smith
On the premises: Trumpington Street, Cambridge
32p., mixed lots
BL: S.C.1242(2)
Rec. no. 1997

1822 May 16
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third
R.H. Evans
53p., 1340 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(5); C: 8880.c.270; GC; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 95 (3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2000

1822 May 20
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
58p., 641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2003

1822 May 20
D'Oyly, Mrs.
A catalogue of the library of books in modern literature
Christie's
On the premises: Twickenham, Middlesex
14p., 195 lots
Chr: 1822(18*) 2 copies
Rec. no. 2002
1822 May 20
Taylor, Edward, F.A.S., of Hamble House, Southampton
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
58p. 641 lots
N: *GF(1822 pt.2)
Rec. no. 2001

1822 May 21
Wildman, Thomas
Wildman, James
A catalogue of the libraries
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2004

1822 May 23
Excellent books: The following catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Charles Sharpe
20p. 457 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2005

1822 May 24
Andree, Frederick
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 10 London Street, Fitzroy Square
12p. V&A lots
Rec. no. 16402

1822 May 30
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern Law books
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(1) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2006
1822 May 30
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous articles, a few choice books of a gentleman leaving the country*  
Charles Sharpe  
4p. 88 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2007

1822 May 31
[Heathcote, Robert]  
*A catalogue of rare and scarce books, in fine condition and splendid bindings*  
Mr. William Stewart  
48p. 1001 lots  
O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 102(6)  
**Rec. no.** 2008

1822 May 15  
*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music chiefly the property of an eminent professor*  
W. P. Musgrave  
23p. 426 lots  
BL: S.C.1078(8)  
**Rec. no.** 1999

[1822] May 8, Wednesday  
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of pictures*  
Mr. John Ford  
Market Street  
Large Room at the Exchange, Manchester  
30p. 502 lots  
MCL: SC 1822(1)  
**Rec. no.** 1991

1822 June 1  
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage*  
Mr. Saunders  
60p. 2169 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2009
1822 June 3
Barnes, William, Redland Hall, Bristol
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library and richly sculptured ivory vases
R.H. Evans
35p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.25 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49659 deR; CM: c77-5; CMP: C124-13; O: Mus bibl III 8º 102(5) Lucht: 10263
Rec. no.  2010

1822 June 3
Taylor, Henry, Rev., LL.B.
A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 2591 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 96(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no.  2011

1822 June 10
Appendix to catalogue of June 3
Charles Sharpe
16p. 421-831 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2013

1822 June 12
Parton, John
Catalogue of the valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library . . . to which are added a splendid missal from West’s collection
R.H. Evans
29p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(2); BN: Δ49660 deR; CM: c177-1; S; Y: X348.E92 Lucht: 10276
Rec. no.  2017

1822 June 14
A catalogue of the genuine library of books of an accomplished foreigner
Christie's
18p. 175 lots
Chr: 1822(24)
Rec. no.  2019
1822 June 14
Heard, Sir Isaac
*A catalogue of a portion of the library including a few of the manuscripts*
Mr. Saunders
53p. 610+1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; BN: Δ49671 deR; CMP: c53-2; C; N; O: 2591.d.100(2); Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 2018

1822 June 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from Brussels*
W. Hone
104p. 3440 lots
CLU; GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2020

1822 June 17
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
24p. 621 lots
GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2021

1822 June 21
Jones, John, of Exeter
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
21p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(3); BN: Δ49661 deR; CMP: c125-1
Rec. no. 2022

1822 June 21
[Smith, J.C.]
*Fine Books, Books of prints, etc.: A catalogue of the genuine library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2023
1822 June 22
Addenda: the following books
Charles Sharpe
13-15p. 361-437 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2024

1822 June 24
Cooper, Capt. T. H., of North Walsham
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
S. Wilkin
Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
51p. 997 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17637

1822 June 27
Fine works with plates, books of prints, illuminated missals, capital English authors, autographs
Mr. Hone
45 Ludgate Hill
76-104p. 2716-3440 lots
BMP: A2-26/32 Lught: 10290
Rec. no. 2025

1822 June 27
Nicol
?
R.H. Evans
BMP: A2-26/33
Rec. no. 16532

1822 June 28
Catalogue of books in good condition
Charles Sharpe
7p. 218 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2026
1822 June 28
Rayner, Thomas, of Limehouse
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
70p. 2349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2027

1822 June 10 [i.e. July 8-23]
*A catalogue of the magnificent and costly furniture [Twenty-first day’s sale (Third Part)]
“Library of very choice and rare books, principally in elegant bindings]*
Mr. Robins
On the premises: Wanstead House, Essex
400 [books: pp. 259-335] p. 827 lots
RKDH; V&A: 23 J, 23 W; Y: N5247.W34.W35 Lugt: 10295
Rec. no. 2015

1822 June 11-12
Devis, A.W.
*A catalogue of the household furniture, paintings, drawing, prints, books*
Mr. Stanley
12 Caroline Steet, Bedford Square
16p. 111+143 lots
BMP: A2-26/29 pt.pr. Lugt: 10274
Rec. no. 2016

1822 June 4[i.e.3, Monday]
*A catalogue of new & old books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 420 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2012
1822 July 1
[Midgeley, James]
*Catalogue of the valuable library, portfolios of engravings*
Thomas Dodd
Auction Repertory No.28 King Street, Manchester
43p. 773+272 lots
MCL: SC1820(2)
Rec. no. 2014

1822 July 1
Nicol, Mrs., of Pall-Mall
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and portraits*
R.H. Evans
62+[1]p. 1270+6 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(4); BMP; BN: Δ49662 deR; CM: c125-2; KKB Lugt: 10293
Rec. no. 2028

1822 July 3
*A catalogue of a very complete and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Spacious rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
16p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.1078(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2030

1822 July 3
Campbell, Peter
*A catalogue of the genuine and elegant household furniture, modern plate and plated articles books*
Christie's
On the premises: No.1, York Place, Baker Street
26p. 108+83+132 lots
Chr: 1822(33)
Rec. no. 2029
1822    July 4
Powell, Thomas Harcourt, of the Inner Temple
_A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library_
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no.  2031

1822    July 6
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture_
Foster
8p. 280 lots
BBI (2 copies --one priced);
Rec. no.  17004

1822    July 11
_Catalogue of a very excellent collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
18p. 313+24 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2034

1822    July 11
Cossart, John Isaac, F.S.A.
_A catalogue of the miscellaneous library_
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(7)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no.  2033

1822    July 13
Handford, Mr., of No. 20 Marchmont Street, Burton Crescent
_A catalogue of books including the stock and circulating library_
Mr. Saunders
68p. 227+252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no.  2035
1822 July 17
Grime, E., D.D.
Coetlogon, [Charles] Edward de, Rev.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added sermons, and various unpublished manuscripts, prepared for the press
S. L. Sotheby
58p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(8); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2036

1822 July 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . forming an appendix to the sale of July 10
Charles Sharpe
5p. 314-480 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2038

1822 July 18
Stevenson, James, M.D., late of Camden Town, decd.
Catalogue of the library
W. Hone
London
24p. 848 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2037

1822 July 24
Catalogue of a select and excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 169 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2039

1822 July 26
A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books
Mr. Saunders
9p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2040
1822
July 27
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
8 p. 238 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16403

1822
July 29
[Stevenson, Mr.]
Rare Italian and Spanish Books: A catalogue of the entire libraries of two gentlemen
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.S. 129(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2042

1822
July 29 + 4 days
Rose, R.N., late of Holborn, bookseller, bankrupt
Catalogue of the remaining stock of books in quires, boards, and bound . . . with other miscellaneous stock
W. Hone
36p. 1240 lots
GUL: BD 17- f.1
Rec. no. 2041

1822
July 5[9]
Nichol, Mrs.
Mrs. Nichol’s sale . . . consisting of books and books of prints, natural history
R.H. Evans
10p. 8th day of July 1 sale:
CM: 125-3
Rec. no. 2032

1822
August 1
A catalogue of an excellent library consisting of works in every branch of literature
Charles Sharpe
28p. 730 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2043
1822  
August 2
Sherwin, W.T., bookseller
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 24 Paternoster row
8p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2044

1822  
August 7
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 51 Edgeware Road Terrace
8p. V&A lots
Rec. no. 16404

1822  
August 7
Ince, Daniel
A catalogue of the elegant furniture, plate, linen, books, pictures
Christie's
On the premises: 12, Bolton Street, Piccadilly
28p. 112+130+155 lots
Chr: 1822(40
Rec. no. 2045

1822  
August 29
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Ellis
CLU: SCB 121426
Rec. no. 17343

1822  
August 29
Lewis, Mrs., Stratford, Essex
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
24p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2047
1822 August 31
A catalogue of the furniture
Foster
12p. 334 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17003

1822 August 19
Maguire, Patrick, bookseller
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
13p. 403 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2046

1822 September 2
Part IV: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
[31]-40p. 731-1036 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2048

1822 September 6
Books, prints, &c.
Charles Sharpe
10p. 295 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2049

1822 September 12
Part V; A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
[41]-52p. 1037-1289 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2050
1822 September 17
Lamb, G.F., of Reading
*A catalogue of printing materials [type specimens]*
Mr. Saunders
4p. 53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
**Rec. no.** 2051

1822 September 19
*Part VI: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
[53]-64p. 1290-1593 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2052

1822 September 19
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture, fixtures, library of books and effects*
Mr. Saunders
8p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
**Rec. no.** 2053

1822 September 26
*Part VII: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
[65]-76p. 1594-1951 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2054

1822 September 27
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
63p. 2178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
**Rec. no.** 2055
1822 October 3
*Part VIII: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
77-88p. 1952-2287, *1-107
RIA
Rec. no. 2056

1822 October 7
Donald, John, of Walworth
*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Mr. Saunders
29p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2057

1822 October 8
*A catalogue of the effects of a lady, deceased*
Foster
On the premises: No.3 Lower Grosvenor Place
28p. 567+107+160 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17002

1822 October 10
*Part IX: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
[89]-100p. 2288-2649 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2058

1822 October 11
Finlay, D., bookbinder
*A catalogue of bookbinding tools*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 4 Upper James Street, Golden Square
6p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2059
1822 October 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 212 lots
?RIA
Rec. no. 2060

1822 October 15
Richards, T.W.
A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture
J. Smith
On the premises: No. 7 Great George Street, Euston Square
12p. 145 lots
GH: Pam 9707 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17277

1822 October 16
Part X: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
101-104p. 2650-2713 lots
RIA 2 copies
Rec. no. 2061

1822 October 19
Catalogue of a small library consisting of about 150 volumes
Charles Sharpe
4p. 121 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2062

1822 October 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, antiquities, arts and sciences
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2063
1822 October 30
Reynolds & Grace, Messrs.
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of Playfair’s British Family Antiquity
Mr. Saunders
7p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2064

1822 November 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of mathematical books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 290 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2065

1822 November 6
D’Aubant, General
A catalogue of a collection of books in every branch of general literature to which is added the library of the late General D’Aubant
S. L. Sotheby
[42]p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(1); BN: 49673 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2066

1822 November 7
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2067

1822 November 11
Pemberton, Christopher Robert, M.D.
Catalogue of valuable books including the medical and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
59p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(5); BN: 49663 deR; CMP: c125-4
Rec. no. 2068
1822 November 13
A catalogue of a food collection of books, in every department of useful literature
S. L. Sotheby
80p. 3309+36 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(2) Lugt: 10339 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2069

1822 November 14
Catalogue of a stock of publications, consisting of remainders of popular works in quires, stitched, boards, and bound
W. Hone
12p. 347 lots
GUL: BD 17 - f.1
Rec. no. 2070

1822 November 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
10p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2071

1822 November 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of ancient and modern books
Charles Sharpe
25p. 536 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2072

1822 November 20
Hinckley, Henry, of Guildford Street
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of music
W.P. Musgrave
14p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.1078(5)
Rec. no. 2073
1822 November 21
Gordon, Lady, of Earlston
_A catalogue of books_
Alexander Bruce
[37 Bridge Street, Edinburgh]
3 Thistle Street
11p. 168 lots
EN: T.1.f.7(3)
Rec. no. 16664

1822 November 25
_A catalogue of an assemblage of books_
Mr. Saunders
81p. 2562 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2074

1822 November 26
Cowper, Thomas, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of part of the law library . . . belonging to a gentleman at the Bar, . . . to which is added the law library of the late Thomas Cowper_
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2076

1822 November 26
Mather, Thomas, late of Clifford’s Inn, dec’d.
_Catalogue containing the library_
W. Hone
41p. 1527 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2075
1822 November 28
Neunberg, G.V.
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
44p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(6); BN: Δ49664 deR; CM: c77-10; CMP: c125-5; O: 2591.e.69(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 96(5)
Rec. no. 2077

1822 December 2
[Haywood, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a well-known collector*
S. L. Sotheby
46p. 2114 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2078

1822 December 5
*A catalogue of a small library of miscellaneous literature . . . a private gentleman leaving the Metropolis*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 196 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2079

1822 December 9
[Allen, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library of a gentleman retiring into the country*
R.H. Evans
24p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.E. 17(7); BN: Δ49665 deR; CMP: c125-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(6)
Rec. no. 2081
1822 December 9
MacNamara, John, of Sandymount
*Catalogue of the valuable library of Irish manuscripts*
Thomas Lindley
No.39 Lower Sackville Street
29p. mixed lots
BN: ∆49732 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2080

1822 December 10
Bagnelle, Rev. J.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
42p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2082

1822 December 11
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]
*A catalogue of a portion of a nobleman’s library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(6); BN: ∆49674 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2084

1822 December 16
Frewin, Richard
*A catalogue of the valuable library of law and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Robins
On the premises: No. 20 Fludyer Street, Westminster
38p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.1242(4); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 2085

1822 December 17
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection literature*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 193 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2087
1822 December 17
The Strand and Covent Garden Subscription Library, Great Russell Street
*A catalogue*
Mr. Saunders
38p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2086

1822 December 18
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a member of Parliament*
R.H. Evans
33p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(8); BN: ∆49666 deR
Rec. no. 2088

1822 December 20
Allan, G[eroge], F.S.A.
*Tracts: A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature to which is added, the remaining copies of tracts*
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(10); BN: ∆49675 deR; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2089

1822 December 23
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of modern works and books of prints: the entire stock of a bookseller removed from No. 19 Old Bond Street*
Mr. Saunders
43p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2090

1822 December 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2091
1822
December 11 +3 days
Gisburne, Rev. John, of Trowbridge, Wilts.
Catalogue containing the library
W. HOne
32p. 1047 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2083

1823
January 8
A catalogue of books being a selection from the library of a clergyman
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
58p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2092

1823
January 13
Excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 492 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2093

1823
January 15
Lowth, Rev. Robert, Prebend of St. Paul’s
Catalogue of the library . . . (including the library of his father [Robert Lowth] Bishop of London
R.H. Evans
93 Pall Mall
41p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(1); BN: Δ49692 deR; CMP: C126-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8º95(4)
Rec. no. 2095

1823
January 17
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, strand
31p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2094
1823 January 17
Hodgson, Robert
A catalogue of a valuable collection of bookbinder’s tools
Mr. Saunders
2p. 85 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2096

1823 January 23
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(12); BN: Δ49676 deR; H: B1512 Wh; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2097

1823 January 24
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in every department of literature
Mr. Saunders
92p. 2997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2098

1823 January 28
A catalogue of valuable modern publications
Charles Sharpe
12p. 168 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2099

1823 February 6
A catalogue of an extensive selection of books, detached from a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 2852 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(13); BN: Δ49677 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2101
1823 February 7
Blair, William
A catalogue of the theological, miscellaneous, and medical library
R.H. Evans
32p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(3); BN: Δ49702 deR; CMP: c126-3
Rec. no. 2102

1823 February 12
Dowding, William
A catalogue of the entire collection of music, instruments and a portion of the library of books
W.P., Musgrave
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.1078(6) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 2103

1823 February 13
A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
61p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2104

1823 February 14
Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous literature of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
6p. 128 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2105

1823 February 17
Richardson, Mr., print dealer
A catalogue of the reserved engravings, . . . books, scarce historical tracts, miniatures
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
28p. 120+131+127 lots
Chr: 1823(3); CM: C77-2; CTr: Cat. 77-2
Rec. no. 2106
1823 February 19
Foot, Jesse
*A catalogue of choice and valuable books*
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly

12p. 292 lots
CM: c77-6; CMP: c151-3
Rec. no.  2107

1823 February 21
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of law books, the property of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby

8p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(14); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no.  2108

1823 February 24
Beardmore, John
Thornton, [William], Lieutenant-General
*Catalogue of the library to which is added a valuable selection of books . . . likewise the duplicates from the library of Lieutenant General Thornton*
S. L. Sotheby

55p. 2127 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(1); BN: Δ49678 deR; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no.  2110

1823 February 26
Hayward, J.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books, chiefly relating to the fine arts, the history theory and anatomy of painting*
Christie's

27p. 136+142+132 lots
BN: Δ49704 deR; Chr: 1823(6)  Lugt: 10392
Rec. no.  2111
1823 February 27
A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing “The Observer of the Times,” Sunday newspaper
Mr. Saunders
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2112

1823 February 27
Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
8+2p. 247 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2113

1823 February 1[3]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
4p. 120 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2100

1823 February 21 [24]
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth and last.
R.H. Evans
29p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(6); CMP: c126-4; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 95(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2109

1823 March 5
Wybrow, W
A catalogue of the miscellaneous bound and quire stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
65p. 2346 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2114
1823 March 6

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased.*
Charles Sharpe
6p. 153 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2115

---

1823 March 6

Balme, Edward, Rev., F.R.S., F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
39p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(4); BN: Δ49705 deR; CMP: c126-5 Lugt: 10400
Rec. no. 2116

---

1823 March 11

[Brown, Yates]
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country*
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2117

---

1823 March 12

*A catalogue of a small but very select library of books chiefly in modern literature and in elegant bindings*
Christie's
23p. 142+125 lots
Chr: 1823(9)
Rec. no. 2118

---

1823 March 17

Gold, Joyce
*A catalogue of the valuable books property, extensive printing office, household furniture*
Mr. Saunders
20+8p. 656+312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2119
1823 March 17
Smith, Thomas, of Phibsborough
*Catalogue of an excellent and select library*
Charles Sharpe
*20p. 437 lots*
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2120

1823 March 19
Cowper, W., of Old Brompton
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books consisting of a good selection of works in botany, natural history, classics and oriental literature*
Christie's
*28p. 123+103 lots*
Chr: 1823(14) Lugt: 10416
**Rec. no.** 2122

1823 March 20
Blackburn, Rev. Thomas, LL.D, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Thos. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King-Street, Manchester
*20p. 623 lots*
MCL: SC 1822
**Rec. no.** 2123

1823 March 20
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
*45p. 1723 lots*
BL: S.C.S.131(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8°101(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
See Gentleman's Magazine 1824 (II), p.185
**Rec. no.** 2124
1823 March 20
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
49p. 965 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 15m; BL: S.C.E.18(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(1), P.R.4.A.34(1); BN: A35161, A49708 deR; CMP: c55-1; CM: c126-6; CTr: Cat. 200-1; GC: H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N; O: Mus bibl III 80 101(6); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2125

1823 March 21
Mackrill, Miss
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Church Row, Richmond
8p. 171 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16405

1823 March 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Charles Sharpe
19-30+2p. 417-735 +49 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2126

1823 March 26
Cowper, Wm., Hertfordshire
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books*
Christie's
23p. 98+118 lots
Chr: 1823(16)
Rec. no. 2127

1823 March 31
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2128
[1823] March 18, Tuesday
Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of books, prints, pictures, plate
Mr. Ford
Manchester
On the premises: Poynton Hall, Cheshire
35p. 573 lots
GC; MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2121

1823 April 9
Prescot, Rev. Charles, B.D., Rector of Stockport, Cheshire
Prescot, Rev. Kenrick, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge
Prescot, Henry, Registrar of the diocese of Chester, 1680
Part First: Catalogue of the library, cabinet of coins and Roman antiquities
Mr. Broster
At the Rectory-House, Stockport, Cheshire
92p. 2131 lots
BN: Δ49809 deR; MCL: SC 1819(2) pt.pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 80 101(6);
Rec. no. 2129

1823 April 10
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
15p. 643 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2131

1823 April 12
Miller, Mr., of the Adelphi (late of the College of Physicians)
A catalogue of the original sketches and designs . . . books of prints, architecture and antiquities
Christie's
12p. 139 lots
CM: c77-3; Chr: 1823(18)
Rec. no. 2132
1823 April 14
Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books the property of a bookseller in the country
Charles Sharpe
26p. 847 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2133

1823 April 14
Stone, Arthur Daniel, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added some miscellaneous books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2134

1823 April 14
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London Library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
64p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(2), P.R.4.A.34(2); BN: Δ35162; CM: c126-7; CMP: c55-2;
CTr: Cat. 200-2; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 101(7); Y: X348.
Rec. no. 2135

1823 April 16
Watmough, G. of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2136

1823 April 22
A catalogue of a small library
Charles Sharpe
7p. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2138
1823 April 23
Clough, Henry G., M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
W. Hone
London
80p. 2857 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
**Rec. no.** 2139

1823 April 23
Garrick, David
*A catalogue of the library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts of David Garrick... (with the modern works added thereto by Mrs. Garrick) [With preface]*
Mr. Saunders
90+2p. 2678+38 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: 620.h.32; 825.kk.24(1), S.C.Hodgson 1823; BN: Δ14214; BPL; CM: c104-13; GC; GUL: mu38-b.6, BD17-g.21 (photocopy); H: B1827.416*; HN: 48879; LKC; N; O: Douce cc 298(1), Mus Bibl III 8°100, Mus Bibl III 8°101(2); Y: X348.S257 pt. pr. Facsimile in Actors pp.7-193.
**Rec. no.** 2140

1823 April 24
A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books in various languages and branches of literature
C. Dubois
38 King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 279+31 lots
O: Douce CC 298(7) pt.pr.
**Rec. no.** 2141

1823 April 24
A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern prints... together with a small library of books
Geo. Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
12p. 274 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 10444
**Rec. no.** 2142
1823 April 24
Bathurst, Robert
_A catalogue of the well-selected library_

S. L. Sotheby
17p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2143

1823 April 25
_Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
8p. 234 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2144

1823 April 30
_Law books, the property of an eminent Barrister_
Charles Sharpe
7p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2146

1823 April 30
Samuel, George, artist
_A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added the miscellaneous collection of another gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(7); BN: A49679 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2145

1823 April 10-11
_A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of engravings in portfolios_
Christie's
22p. 172+[169] lots
Chr: 1823(17) Lugt: 10430
Rec. no. 2130
[1823] April 17, Thursday

[Midgeley, James]
*Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of original drawings, prints, portraits, rare tracts, books*
Mr Ford
Small Room at the Exchange
26p. 294 lots
GC; MCL: SC 1820(3)
Rec. no. 2137

1823 May 2

*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2147

1823 May 5

Beaufort, Daniel Augustus, D.D., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*
Samuel Jones
Sale Room, Trinity Street, Dublin
55p. 1106+241 lots
BN: Δ49728 deR
Rec. no. 2148

1823 May 5

[Ellis, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman going to the Continent*
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 1952 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(8), S.C.829(4); H: B1705.360.5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2149
1823 May 7
Molteno, Anthony
A catalogue of the eighth portion of the property
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square

19p. 343 lots
BMP: A2-27/8  Lugt: 10453
Rec. no.  2150

1823 May 8
Surry Institution
A catalogue of the extensive library
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: Blackfriar’s Road

106p. 2527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2151

1823 May 9
Lamming, J.
A catalogue of the books, pictures
William Hazard
On the premises: Southtown Road, near the Toll-Bar

10p. 158 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17639

1823 May 10
Catalogue of a choice and well chosen library of a gentleman
Charles Sharpe
6p. 113 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2152

1823 May 12
Catalogue of the very valuable library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans

42p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(7); BN: ∆49710 deR; CMP: c126-8
Rec. no.  2153
1823     May 12
Larkin, Thomas, bookseller, Parliament Street
*A catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 273 lots
RIA (folio shows retail prices)
Rec. no. 2154

1823     May 15
Earlom, Richard
*A catalogue of an elegant and select library, together with the books of the late Richard Earlom, to which is added the duplicates of a gentleman's library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2155

1823     May 19
Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
61+1 leaf of books omitted p. 1913 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2156

1823     May 22
Heathcote, Richard
*Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the first*
Mr. William Stewart
65p. 1556 lots
CMP: c151-4; CM: c435
Rec. no. 2157

1823     May 23
Boehm, Edmund
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
13p. 373 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(8); BN: Δ49711 deR; CMP: c126-9
Rec. no. 2158
1823 May 24
A catalogue of a portion of the law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
11p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2159

1823 May 26
Warren, Rev. J.L., of Combe St. Nicholas, Chard, Somerset
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
54p. 584+1117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2160

1823 May 30
White, Benjamin
Chandless, Thomas
A catalogue of a selection from the elegant and choice library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2162

[1823] May 27 (Tuesday)
O’Beirne, Rt. Rev. T., late Lord Bishop of Meath
Catalogue of the very choice and select library, theological and miscellaneous
Samuel Jones
32+16p. 685+627 lots
BN: Δ49720 deR
Rec. no. 2161

1823 June 2
A catalogue of the valuable library removed from Pembroke House, Richmond
Mr. Squibb & Son
Great room, Saville row
42p. 901 lots
Rec. no. 2163
1823       June 3
Heathcote, Robert
Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the second
Mr. William Stewart
84p.  2043 lots
BN: Δ33400; CMP: C151-5; CM: c436; N
Rec. no.    2164

1823       June 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
11p.  349 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    2165

1823       June 4
Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
11p.  339 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    2166

1823       June 5
Spencer, Earl
Catalogue of rare books, curious ancient manuscripts, splendid drawings of natural history
R.H. Evans
26p.  753 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.9(2); BN: Δ49712 deR; CM: c77-4; CMP: c126-10; O: 2591.
e.69(2), Mus Bibl III 8°101(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.    2167

1823       June 6
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
73p.  2447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.    2168
1823 June 6

A catalogue of a good collection of books in law and jurisprudence
Charles Sharpe
14p. 414 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2169

1823 June 11

Haydon, B.R.
[Moore, Miss Dorothy, librarian of Westfield College]?
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, engravings, books of prints
Mr. Crook
On the premises: John’s Place, Lisson Grove, Paddington
16p. 443 lots
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.523-538
Rec. no. 2170

1823 June 12

Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature
Charles Sharpe
16p. 409 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2171

1823 June 13

Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
58p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(2); BN: Δ49713 deR; CMP: c126-11; O: Mus Bibl III 80101(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2172
1823 June 16
Girdlestone, T., MD
A catalogue of the entire library
William Seaman
At the residence: North Quay, Yarmouth
56p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17638

1823 June 17
Valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country: A catalogue of valuable books
Mr. William Stewart
191 Piccadilly
40p. 1066 lots
Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 2174

1823 June 17
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of oriental literature . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
85p. 2629 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(3); O: 2591.e.69(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2175

1823 June 17
[Archer, C.P.]
A catalogue of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a gentleman going to the continent
Charles Sharpe
At the Rotunda Entrance in Cavendish-Row
42p. 1051 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2173

1823 June 19
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
81p. 2827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2176
1823 June 25
Troy, Rev. John Thomas, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin
A catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Charles Sharpe
54p. 1092 lots
H: B1705.848.5; RIA: C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2177

1823 June 26
Graves, Richard Morgan, D.D.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library
R.H. Evans
30p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(4); BN: Δ49714 deR; CMP: c126-12
Rec. no. 2178

1823 July 1
Atkinson, Thomas
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
22+16p. 745+505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2180

1823 July 1
M'Dougall, Henry, LL.D.
Catalogue of a most curious and valuable collection of coins and medals, books on coins, medals
Samuel Jones
Saleroom, 8 Trinity Street
26+3p. mixed lots
BN: Δ49726 deR
Rec. no. 2179
1823  July 4
[Ellis]
Illustrated books, old plays, angling &c.: A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(4); C; H: F12.81*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2181

1823  July 5
Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
54p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(3); CMP: c126-13; GC; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2182

1823  July 9
Kelburn, Rev. sinclaire, of Belfast
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
25p. 661 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2183

1823  July 9
Swann, W.A., of Prince’s Place, Waterloo Road
A catalogue of a collection of novels, romances and fancy stationery
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1090+289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2184
1823       July 10
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of vocal and instrumental music (To be
disposed of under peculiar circumstances)
Mr. W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, No.21 Old Bond Street
16p.  258 lots
BL: 789.7.d.13(4)
Rec. no.    2185

1823       July 15
A catalogue of numerous collections of books
Mr. William Stewart
58p.  1839 lots
O: Mus Bibl III.80 102(7)
Rec. no.    2186

1823       July 15
[Blake, Mr.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, brought from his residence in Ireland . . .
to which is added the library of a clergyman, lately deceased
S. L. Sotheby
31p.  1125 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no.    2187

1823       July 18
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
97p.  3273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.    2188

1823       July 21
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
20p.  592 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    2189
1823
July 23
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French
A catalogue of the remaining library
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.41; BN: Δ14229; CM: c74-2; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2190

1823
July 26
A catalogue of an excellent library, many of the works in handsome bindings
Charles Sharpe
10p. 156 lots
RIA (p.9 mutilated)
Rec. no. 2191

1823
July 31
Francis, Charles, Rev., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts.
Pococke, Professor [Edward]
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, with the remaining portion of the library of the late Rev. Charles Francis, including Hebrew books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1795 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(9); O: 2591.e.69(4); S Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2192

1823
August 2
Part I of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
9p. 168 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2193

1823
August 4
Part II of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
10-16p. 167-369 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2194
1823 August 7
*Part III of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin*
Charles Sharpe
17-28p. 370-709 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2195

1823 August 13
Barnes, G.W., of South Shields
Smart, Mrs., of Warren Street, Fitzroy Square
*A catalogue of a collection of popular novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
57p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2197

1823 August 14
Charles Sharpe
15p. 243 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2198

1823 August 23
*Capital collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
8+15p. 447 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2199

1823 August 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 228+16 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2200
1823 September 3
*A catalogue of select modern publications*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 229 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2201

1823 September 9
[Beckford, William]
The valuable library of books in Fonthill Abbey: A catalogue of the magnificent, rare and valuable library
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Fonthill Abbey
342p. 3025 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r3; BBI (2 copies); BL: 11901.bbb.31(1), S.C.1473; BLMss: P.R.3.a.49; BMP: A2-40/6; BN: Δ14231, Δ14233, Δ33136, Δ49769 deR; C: 8880.c.59; CTr; DNL: J018; GC; GUL: BD17.e.17, Mu36.c.6; H: B1827.198.5®; HN: 109152, Z997.B393 1823; LC: Z997.B39; LWL: 22852/B; M; N; NYF; NYM; O: 2591.d.96, 2591.d.15; R; V&A; Y: X348.P541,
Rec. no. 2202

1823 September 10
*A catalogue of a collection of novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2203

1823 September 12
*Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2204

1823 September 17
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books of a dissenting minister, a barrister, a country bookseller and a private gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 484 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2206
1823 September 17
Piozzi, Hester Lynch
*Collectanea Johnsoniana: Catalogue of the library, pictures, prints, coins, plate, china and other valuable curiosities*
Mr. Broster
Chester
Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester
44+24p. 863+182+ 37+18+105
AUB: KVB 3030r5; LKC; MR: R83 492, English Ms 613; NLW: Z999.C69; O: Douce cc 293 (11), 2591.e.69(5)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.483-554
Rec. no. 2205

1823 September 18
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2207

1823 September 22
Northwick, Lord
*Catalogue of the small but very choice and well-selected library of books*
Mr. James Denew
Charles Street, Berkeley Square
Harrow Villa
12p. 219 lots
GC
Rec. no. 2208

1823 September 30
*Extensive sale of books*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2209
1823 September 30
A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing “The Guardian Sunday Newspaper”
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.173 Strand
6p. 87 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2210

1823 October 2
Mattocks, Mr., of Colchester
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
66p. 2368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2211

1823 October 4
The following collection of miscellaneous literature
Charles Sharpe
3p. 90 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2212

1823 October 7
Extensive sale of books . . . part second
Charles Sharpe
16p. 501-1008 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2213

1823 October 10
A catalogue of a collection of valuable and useful standard and other books
William Seaman
Mr. Crow’s Lodging House, in King Street, Yarmouth
8p. 102 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17640
1823 October 14
Reddell, Mr., of Tewkesbury
A catalogue of a portion of the bound stock
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2214

1823 October 16
Extensive sale of books . . . part third
Charles Sharpe
16p. 1009-1500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2215

1823 October 23
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
63p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2217

1823 October 27
Extensive sale of books . . . part fourth
Charles Sharpe
18p. 1500-2000 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2218

1823 October 27
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(1); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2219
1823 October 31
Books, German flutes, charts framed prints, ... forming a supplement to the catalogues
Charles Sharpe
13p. 2001-2294 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2220

1823 October 16-17
A catalogue of a very large assortment of English and foreign engravings
George Jones
15p. 428 lots
V&A: 23.L Lugt: 10521
Rec. no. 2216

1823 November 3
Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd Marquis Cornwallis
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books
Mr. Deck
Culford Hall near Bury St. Edmund’s
47p. 163+158+154+163
BL: 823.c.22(5); NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]; Y: X348.D357
Rec. no. 2221

1823 November 5
Sowerby, William, of Bread Street
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
30p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2222

1823 November 6
A catalogue of excellent classics & miscellaneous books in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2224
1823 November 6
Prentice, Thomas
A catalogue of a splendid and capital collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
No. 6 Eustace Street
37p. 1011 lots
BN: Δ49719 deR
Rec. no. 2223

1823 November 13
Tayler, William, of Northampton Square
A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added an elegant selection of books, the
property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2225

1823 November 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books of a barrister
Charles Sharpe
16p. 257+105 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2227

1823 November 14
[Amory]
A catalogue of valuable books, containing many scarce articles in French, Spanish, and Italian
literature
R.H. Evans
57p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(5); BN: Δ49737 deR; H: B1705.140
Rec. no. 2226
1823 November 17
Baker, Sir Thomas
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
84p. 2549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2228

1823 November 21
Gooch, [John], Rev. Archdeacon of Sudbury
*A catalogue of the entire classical and Biblical library*
Sotheby & Son
32p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(4); H: B1705.432.20 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(1)
Rec. no.  16175

1823 November 22
*Catalogue of a classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a student having finished his collegiate education*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 163 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2229

1823 November 25
*Catalogue of a law library of a professional gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 160 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2230

1823 November 29
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a country gentleman*
Mr. Saunders
91p. 1904 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2231
1823 December 3
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman deceased*
Charles Sharpe  
13p. 173 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2232

1823 December 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe  
10p. 238 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2233

1823 December 8
Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.  
*A catalogue of the choice, curious, and elegant private library*
Sotheby & Son  
132p. 3604 lots  
BL: S.C.S.133(6); BN: A48739 deR; BPL; C: 8880.c.316 & 8880.c.286; CTr; GC; H: B1827.238*, B1827.5; HN: Z997.B864 pt.pr; LC; M; MR: R9176; NLW; NPL: L018.2 F1659 (1); NUL: 018.3 (3 copies, 2 priced); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 102(8); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36  
**Rec. no.** 16176

1823 December 8
Tonge, Mr., of Great Marlow  
*A catalogue of the circulating library*
Mr. Saunders  
11p. 410 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
**Rec. no.** 2234

1823 December 10
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Saunders  
107p. 3564 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
**Rec. no.** 2238
1823 December 10
Monkhouse, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of an extensive and curious collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . a very choice library of illustrated books
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
22p. 346 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(5) Lhtag: 10553
Rec. no. 2236

1823 December 18
[Momson, Mr., E.] of Great George Street, Westminster
A catalogue of a small library of books in English and French literature
Christie's
19p. 110+134 lots
Chr: 1823(38) (2 copies) Lhtag: 10559
Rec. no. 2241

1823 December 18
Nollekens, Joseph, R.A.
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
14p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(7); BMP: A2-36/18 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49740 deR; O: 2591.e.76
Rec. no. 2240

1823 December 29
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
28p. 643 lots
Rec. no. 2243

1823 December 29
A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, chiefly consisting of foreign literature
R.H. Evans
38p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(3); BN: Δ49741 deR
Rec. no. 2244
1823 December 29
Wagstaff, George, of Brown’s Lane, Spitalfields
_A catalogue of the stock of books, portraits, prints and curiosities_
Mr. Saunders
84p. 2333+245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2245

1823 December 10 + 8 days
_A catalogue of books, including the best modern novels, tales, and romances, forming a select circulating library; books in quires; large lots of popular pamphlets and plays_
W. Hone
London
[80]p. 3050 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2237

1823 December 11 & 15
Hamill, Dr. V.G., Very Rev., Francis-St. Chapel
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Charles Sharpe
40p. 727 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2239

1823 December 22-24
_A catalogue of an excellent collection of medicine, surgery, chemistry, pharmacy of an eminent Practitioner, quitting the profession and retiring to the Continent_
Charles Sharpe
19p. 428 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2242
1824 January 2
A catalogue of a small and very interesting assemblage of rare specimens of early typography, manuscripts and richly illuminated missals
Christie's
No.8 King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 132 lots
CHR: 1824(1)
Rec. no. 2246

1824 January 5
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every branch of literature
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
30p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2247

1824 January 5
Scott's (Sir Walter) Prose and poetical works, the Mielsian magazine, together with some other choice books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2249

1824 January 5
Gilchrist, Octavius Graham
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
45p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(1); BN: ∆49749 deR; CMP: c127-1; GC; GUL: BD17-h.24; H: B1705.426; O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2248
1824 January 6
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
Leigh & S. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
18p. 6 78 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2397

1824 January 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery and modern school books being the genuine stock of a stationer
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
15p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2250

1824 January 12
Bailey, J.N.
A catalogue of the printing office, stock of books, copper plates
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 13 Roll’s Buildings, Fetter-Lane
24p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2252

1824 January 12
Sims, Dr., of Bath
Catalogue of the extensive & truly valuable libraries
Mr. Bartrum
10, Milsom Street, Bath
31p. 161 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(4)
Rec. no. 2251
1824 January 14
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.
Brockett, John Trotter
*Coins, Prints, Drawings, etc.: A catalogue of the Greek, Roman, and English coins, etc... together with the few remaining books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(2); CM: c24-7; R Lugt: 10571 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2253

1824 January 15
[Beauchamp]
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a nobleman deceased*
R.H. Evans
62p. 1922 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(2); BN: Δ49748 deR; CMP: c127-2; GC: O: 2591.d.100(7) pt.pr., Mus Bibl III 8° 106(3); R: Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 10572
Rec. no. 2254

1824 January 16
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 333 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2255

1824 January 19
*A catalogue of an elegant portion of the library of a nobleman, removed from his late residence in Albemarle Street*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 106(4); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2256
1824 January 21
*Catalogue of a select collection of books, music, maps, charts*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 327 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2257

1824 January 22
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2258

1824 January 23
Eyre, Edward, No.5 Lansdowne Crescent, Bath
*A catalogue of the small but neat library of books in modern literature and of the household furniture*
Christie's
23-36 [4th days sale -separate tp] 157+87 lots
Chr: 1824(8) Lugt: 10581
Rec. no. 2259

1824 January 28
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]
*A catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a nobleman’s library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
63p. 2084 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8°106(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2260

1824 January 29
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books in various branches of literature*
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2261
1824 February 2
Messrs. Rutter and M’Carthy
A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of several thousand engraved music plates of valuable copyrights
W.P. Musgrave
5 Bread Street, Cheapside
On the premises: 120 New Bond Street
23p. 250 lots
Y: X348.M973
Rec. no. 17384

1824 February 3
Miscellaneous collection of books of a collegian, a schoolmaster, a private gentleman, a divine and a barrister
Charles Sharpe
14p. 459 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2262

1824 February 6
Bateman, Dr. Thomas
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
67p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2263

1824 February 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(3); BN: Δ49750 deR; N
Rec. no. 2264

1824 February 7
Popular works in fine order
Charles Sharpe
8p. 115 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2265
1824 February 9
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added, the small library of another gentleman deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(6); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2266

1824 February 11
A catalogue of a beautiful collection of modern drawings
Christie's
8p. 153 lots
Chr: 1824(9) Lugt: 10591
Rec. no. 2267

1824 February 16
Nassau, George
Catalogue of the choice, curious, and extensive library ... Part the first
R.H. Evans
122p. 2603 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16a; BL: S.C.E.20(4); BN: A14280; C; CM: c87-1; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: B1705.598, B1658.1; HN: Z997.N26; LUL; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl 8° 104(1)
Rec. no. 2269

1824 February 18
A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances being the duplicates of several respectable circulating libraries
Mr. Saunders
18p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2271

1824 February 19
Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books of a man of rank
Charles Sharpe
29p. 574 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2272
1824 February 20
Selwyn, John, Rev.
A catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2273

1824 February 25
Law library of a deceased attorney
Charles Sharpe
7p. 129 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2274

1824 February 26
Catalogue of 300 volumes of miscellaneous books chiefly the property of a country bookseller
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 366 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2275

1824 February 13-14
Catalogue of 700 volumes of miscellaneous and law books of a professional gentleman
Charles Sharpe
14p. 417 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2268

1824 February 16-17
Speer, Solomon
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Charles Sharpe
11p. 270 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2270
1824 March 1
Hodgson, William, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire, choice, and very valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 1335 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(10); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8°106(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2276

1824 March 2
Combe, William
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
108p. 3774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1824)
Rec. no. 2277

1824 March 4
A catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
26p. 646 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2278

1824 March 8
Nassau, George
Catalogue of the choice, curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
84p. 1661 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16b; BL: S.C.E.20(5); C: CM: c87-2; CTr: Cat. 87-2; GC: H: B1705.598; HN: Z997.N26; MR: R9177; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8°104(2)
Rec. no. 2279

1824 March 11
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a native of Paris and a professional gentleman
Charles Sharpe
18p. 391 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2280
1824 March 17
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
65p. 1851+272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2281

1824 March 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2282

1824 March 18
Pryce, D[avid] F[itzpatrick], Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of the very select and elegant library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(1); H: B1600.3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2283

1824 March 22
Harris, John Hull, of Caius College Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
15p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(7); BN: Δ49752 deR; CMP: c128-1
Rec. no. 2284

1824 March 29
Boyce, William
Boyce, Dr.
A catalogue of a very extensive & extremely valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
19p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.1078(7); Eastman
Rec. no. 2286
1824 March 30
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, consisting of old and new books
W. Hone
London
99p. 3661 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2287

1824 March 25[26]
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 373 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2285

1824 April 1
A catalogue of a splendid assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
21p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2288

1824 April 1
Valuable collection of books in capital condition
Charles Sharpe
12p. 152 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2289

1824 April 2
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans
18p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(8); BN: Δ49753 deR; CMP: c128-2
Rec. no. 2290
1824 April 8
Books, prints, music, maps, pocket books
Charles Sharpe
26p. 611 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2291

1824 April 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Mr. Saunders
55p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2292

1824 April 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Mr. Saunders
55p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2293

1824 April 10
De Missy, Caesar, Rev.
Nassau, George
A catalogue of the library of an officer, deceased; a portion of books and manuscripts
R.H. Evans
20p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(1); BN: Δ49751 deR
Rec. no. 2294
1824 April 12
A catalogue of a capital collection of books, and books of prints, recently imported from the continent . . . and duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2295

1824 April 15
One day issue of a small and excellent library of books belonging to a gentleman of the Catholic religion [and another]
Charles Sharpe
11p. 220 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2296

1824 April 20
A catalogue of a collection of books being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller Mr. Saunders
47p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1824
Rec. no. 2297

1824 April 22
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
12p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2298

1824 April 26
Crowther, William, of Highfield Hall, near Stockport
A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books & maps
J.E. Turner
On the premises: Highfield Hall, near Stockport
8p. 178 lots
MCL: SC1822
Rec. no. 2299
1824 April 27
Eyre, Edward, Lansdown Crescent, Bath
A catalogue of a collection of topographical and other drawings
Christie's
12p. 150 lots
Chr: 1824(20) Lught: 10655
Rec. no. 2300

1824 April 29
A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books
Christie's
14+3p. 122+97+44 lots
Chr: 1824(22) Lught: 10657
Rec. no. 2301

1824 April 30
Catalogue of a library of books consisting of about 1000 volumes of the property of a dissenting minister, a collegian, a Roman Catholic divine and of a lady
Charles Sharpe
45p. 1027 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2303

1824 April 30
Bridges, Lieutenant General, of No.13 Upper Wimpole Street
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
43p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2302

1824 May 3
Catalogue of a valuable library
W. Hone
58p. 1684 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2304
1824 May 3
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(50) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2305

1824 May 10
Arnott, Rev. S., of Easeborn, Sussex
Dickenson, Rev. Samuel, Rector of Blymhill near Shifnall, Staffordshire
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
36p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2306

1824 May 11
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library . . . . part the first [with preface]
R.H. Evans
93p. 1676 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 1; BL: S.C.E.21(2), S.C.1041(1); BN: A49746 deR, A14314; C; CMP: c128 -3 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-3; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXXL.C.26; GC (inc. names); GUL:
u37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; LWL: 50509/B; MR: R10170-1; N; O:
Douce c subt. 136(2), Mus Bibl III 8º 107(1)
Rec. no. 2307

1824 May 13
Valuable library of books in capital condition the genuine property of a collegian, having
finished his course of studies
Charles Sharpe
10p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2308
1824 May 14
Barrow, Thomas, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the principal part of the law library . . . to which is added the law library and miscellaneous books of an eminent barrister
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.135(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2309

1824 May 15
Drew, Dr., late physician in his Majesty’s navy
Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 185 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2310

1824 May 18
Chambre, Sir Alan, one of the judges of the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2312

1824 May 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
48p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2314

1824 May 19
[Kett, Rev. Henry, B.D.]
Valuable Library of Books:A catalogue of a choice collection of books
Messrs. Adams
Auction Rooms opposite All Souls, Oxford
22p. 466+31 lots
H: B1705.479.10; O: 2591.e.18(1)
Rec. no. 2313
1824 May 20

*Books, portfolio of prints*
Charles Sharpe
19p. 524 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2315

1824 May 27

*450 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 486 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2316

1824 May 28

Bloomfield, Robert, the poet
*Catalogue of all the valuable books, household furniture, etc. to be sold by auction*
W. Betts
At R. Bloomfield’s House, Shefford, Beds.
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: 11903.d.11; CM: c26; O: 2471269 e.20; Y: X348.B4645 (photocopy)
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp.69-84
**Rec. no.** 2317

1824 May 29

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*
Mr. Saunders
60p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
**Rec. no.** 2319

1824 May 14 [17]

Waterhouse, William
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments and a small assortment of manuscript and printed music*
Christie’s
6p. 37 lots
Chr: 1824(28)
**Rec. no.** 2311
1824 May 28 [22]
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . part the second*
R.H. Evans
83[i.e.50]p. 825 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 2; BL: S.C.E.21(3), S.C.1041(2); BN: Δ35138; C; CMP: c128-4 (pt. pr., lacks tp); CTr: Cat. 128-4; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce C Subt 136(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 107(2)
Rec. no. 2318

1824 June 1

*Law library*
Charles Sharpe
8+[1]+2p. 219+12 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2321

1824 June 1

Gunn, John
*A catalogue of the select and entire musical library*
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
22p. 257 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(6); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.26
Rec. no. 2320

1824 June 3

*An excellent miscellaneous library of books the property of a gentleman of the Roman Catholic persuasion*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 146 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2322
1824 June 7
Howell, Thomas Bayley, F.R.S., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Hewlett
Eastgate-Street, Gloucester
24p. 554 lots
CM: d 173
Rec. no. 2323

1824 June 8
[Hughes, Rev. Mr.]
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a clergyman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2324

1824 June 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and ecclesiastical books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, retiring to the continent*
Charles Sharpe
6p. 64 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2325

1824 June 10
*Valuable books, chronological charts, paintings and prints*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 147 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2326

1824 June 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints*
Mr. Saunders
68p. 2585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2327
1824 June 11
Cartwright, Dr.
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman, to which is added the library of the late Dr. Cartwright*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2328

1824 June 17
*A catalogue of a very fine and choice selection of books from a gentleman’s library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.136(1); GC; S [not on Sotheby film!]
Rec. no. 2329

1824 June 18
[Dimsdale, Mr., numismatist]
*Catalogue of the entire and valuable Medallick Library of a late highly respected and eminent collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(1*); BN: 49757 deR; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 105(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2331

1824 June 21
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library ... Part the third*
R.H. Evans
68p. 1190 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 3; BL: S.C.E.21(4), S.C.1041(3); BN: 35139; C; CMP: c128-5 (pt. pr.);
CTr: Cat. 128-5; DUL: R.LXXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1683.4;
HN: Z997.S99; LKC: MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subr 136(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 107(3)
Rec. no. 2332
1824 June 22
Murdoch, John, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square
_A catalogue of the circulating library_
Mr. Saunders
54p. 1776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2333

1824 June 17-18
Catalogue of three hundred volumes of miscellaneous literature of a Gentleman and Directors of a late Insurance Office
Charles Sharpe
22p. 493 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2330

1824 June 22-23
_A day sale . . . of a fine collection of books, books of prints of a gentleman retiring to England_
Charles Sharpe
18p. 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2334

1824 June 28-29
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman (Part I)
Charles Sharpe
26p. 449 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2335

1824 July 2
[Paravicini, Mr.]
_A catalogue of a selection of extremely curious and rare books, Missals, and manuscripts_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.11(5); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(16); V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2336
1824 July 3
Elegant bound books . . . Part II
Charles Sharpe
14p. 598 + 509-528 of
RIA
Rec. no. 2337

1824 July 5
A catalogue of a collection of books, prints,
Mr. Saunders
64p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2338

1824 July 5
A catalogue of a very choice collection of manuscripts and printed books in the Persian,
Hindostani, Mahratta, Sanscrit, Afghan, Tamul, and Canara dialects
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.136(3); BN: Δ14336; O: Douce cc 392(9), Mus Bibl III 8° 106(8); S Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2339

1824 July 6
Conde, Joseph Antonio
Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish books
R.H. Evans
70p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(5); BN: Δ49758 deR; CMP: c128.-6; O: 2591.e.69(6), Mus Bibl III 8° 106(9); H:
B1705.297.5
Rec. no. 2341

1824 July 8
Manley, [William], Sergeant-at-law
A catalogue of the law library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2342
1824 July 15
Conde, Joseph Antonio
*Catalogue of the curious library . . . Part the second containing Spanish books and manuscripts and Oriental literature*
R.H. Evans
[71]-93p. 971-1365 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(1); CMP: c128-7; H: B1705.297.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 148(1)
Rec. no. 2344

1824 July 19
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
20p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2345

1824 July 22
*Valuable books some very rare and curious*
Charles Sharpe
RIA
Rec. no. 2346

1824 July 5
Baron, Peter
*A catalogue of books on divinity, ecclesiastical history and general literature*
Thomas Gowland
Meal-House Lane, Bolton
12p. 199 lots
MCL: SC 1824(1)
Rec. no. 2340

1824 July [9] 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small medical library*
Charles Sharpe
32p. 824 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2343
1824 August 4
Catalogue of books, framed prints, globes
Charles Sharpe
31p. 781 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2347

1824 August 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Heraldic manuscripts and books, the property of a gentleman, removed from the country
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[9]-14p. 31-140 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2349

1824 August 4
Denyer, Elizabeth Dennis
A catalogue of a small collection of extremely rare and early English Bibles, together with some curious black letter tracts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
6p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2348

1824 August 9
Cooke, Edward, Rector of Haversham
A catalogue of an extensive and well-chosen library of books
J. Jackson
At the Rectory House, Haversham
69p. 192 lots
BL: 11901.e.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8°106(10), Mus Bibl III 8°106*
Rec. no. 2350

1824 August 20
A catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
[39]p. 903 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2351
1824 August 23
Bickmore, A., bookseller
A catalogue of valuable books
Charles Sloman
The Masonic Hall, Yarmouth
15p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17641

1824 August 27
A catalogue of two hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 337 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2352

1824 August 27
A catalogue of books and books of prints
R. Lane
Large Room, Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich
11p. 160 lots
NNML: N018.4
Rec. no. 17437

1824 August 30
A catalogue of modern novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
18p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2353

1824 September 2
Catalogue of an excellent library of books of a dissenting clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
9+4p. 125+78 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2354
1824 September 3
*Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2355

1824 September 15
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
43p. 1347+271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2356

1824 September 20
Whitaker, Messrs, & Co.
*Most valuable and extensive musical concern: A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates with the very valuable copyrights attached thereto*
Mr. W.P. Musgrave
On the premises: No.75 St. Paul’s Church Yard
64p. 655 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(7); Y: X348.M973
Rec. no. 2357

1824 September 25
*A catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books in various departments of literature*
Charles Sharpe
30+5p. 688 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2358

1824 September 28
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
64p. 2254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2359
1824 October 9
Duncombe, Mr.
A catalogue of the stock of books, pamphlets, popular periodicals, plays
Mr. Saunders
12p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2360

1824 October 13
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in ancient and modern literature
Charles Sharpe
40p. 957 ? lots
RIA [last p. mutilated]
Rec. no. 2361

1824 October 13
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
41p. 1602 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2362

1824 October 19
Page Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne
A catalogue of the very extensive and very valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: Battlesden House, Wonburn, Bedfordshire
184p. 2726 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.4 pt. pr. (at back ms list of booksellers preset at sale); Chr: 1824(47) incomplete (144 p.); CMP: 53-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8°106(11)
Rec. no. 2363

1824 October 22
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
15p. 436 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2364
1824 October 25
*A catalogue of an assemblage of books including an extensive collection of tracts*
Mr. Saunders
52p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2366

1824 October 25
Crawshaw, John
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
T. Dodd
Stoake’s Rooms., adjoining the Athenaeum, Church Street, Liverpool
76p. 1410 lots
MCL: SC1824(2)
Rec. no. 2365

1824 October 29-30
*Valuable mathematical library, the property of a collegian, having finished the Science Course and another*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 476 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2367

1824 November 1
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2368

1824 November 2
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*
Mr. Saunders
18p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2369
1824  November 4
Offor, John, of 44 Newgate Street
A catalogue of the extensive and well-assorted remaining stock
Mr. Saunders
14p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2371

1824  November 4
Page Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne
A catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings
Christie's
69p. [1103] lots
BMP: A2-36/19 pt.pr.; Chr: 1824(48); KKB; LWL: 52245/B; RKDH Lugt: 10749
Rec. no. 2370

1824  November 8
Thorpe, John, of Cambridge
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 1799 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2372

1824  November 9
A fine collection of prints, a few paintings, a capital tambourine, a library consisting of about 400 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
22+8p. 702 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2374

1824  November 11
Crawford, William, jun., of Cheapside
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock
Mr. Saunders
96p. 2979+208 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2376
1824 November 11
Simco, John, bookseller of Air Street, Piccadilly
*Catalogue of the late Mr. Simco’s books*
R.H. Evans
39p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(1); BN: Δ49762 deR; H: B1705.791.5; HN: Z999.S58 1824; LKC; OBC: Bras B72(2)
Rec. no.  2375

1824 November 12
A catalogue of a few fine and antique cameos . . . also, a small and interesting library of books
Christie's
12p. 107 lots
Chr: 1824(49)
Rec. no.  2377

1824 November 17
Foulis, Sir James, bart.
*A catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2378

1824 November 22
Otridge, John
*A catalogue of the entire, selected, remaining collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.9  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no.  2379

1824 November 23
Chambers, Charles Cornelius, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(2); BN: Δ49763 deR
Rec. no.  2381
1824 November 23
Fitzpatrick, Rev. William, of Anne-Street Chapel
A catalogue of the valuable and choice library
Charles Sharpe
30p. 434 lots
BN: ∆49721 deR
Rec. no. 2380

1824 November 29
Muss, Charles, enamel painter
A catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books, pictures, drawings . . .
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 287 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.138(5); BMP: A2-39/16 pt. pr.; KKB; R; S Lught: 10767 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2382

1824 November 30
Parke, Rev. Gilbert, Minister of St. John’s Wood Church, Regent Park
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1060+275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824; O: 2591.d.100(6)
Rec. no. 2383

1824 November 8-Dec. 10
Henderson, Rev. Thomas Kilmalcom (decd.)
Catalogue of books
Mr. Watson’s Rooms
80 Trongate, Glasgow
60p.
GUL: Mu21-f.9
Rec. no. 2373
1824 December 1  
Raper, Henry  
_A catalogue of the choice and valuable library_  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
29p. 1047 lots  
BL: S.C.S.138(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37  
Rec. no.  2384

1824 December 2  
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent solicitor, retiring from the profession  
R.H. Evans  
20p. 649 lots  
BL: S.C.E.22(3); BN: Δ49764 deR; CMP: c128-8  
Rec. no.  2385

1824 December 3  
_1000 volumes of books &c. forming six distinct properties viz. a medical practitioner, a Barrister, a teacher of the French language, a proprietor of a circulating library, and a gentleman_  
Charles Sharpe  
31p. 800 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  2386

1824 December 6  
Stirling, Rev. Mr., Late Minister of Dunblane  
_Catalogue of books_  
William Stewart  
61 South Bridge Street, opposite the College  
32p. 651 lots  
CLU; EN: T. 465.g.1(11)  
Rec. no.  16722

1824 December 10  
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in law and general literature_  
Mr. Saunders  
42p. 1631 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824  
Rec. no.  2388
1824 December 10

A catalogue of books in various branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 245 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2389

1824 December 10

[Roche, of Cork]
Catalogue of the small but valuable library of a collector
R.H. Evans
15p. [402] lots
BL: S.C.E.22(4); CMP: c53-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(97)
Rec. no. 2387

1824 December 16

A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 120? lots
BL: S.C.S.146(1), S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(2), P.R.2.c.18(1); LKC; N; OBC: Bras B72 (1); S' Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
N.B. Note by Sir F. Madden that this collection came originally from Helmingham Castle, from whence it passed to Stevenson Fitch of Ipswich and then to the dealers Triphooke & Thorpe,
Rec. no. 2390

1824 December 16

Cocker, B.C.
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
20p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(5); BN: △49766 deR
Rec. no. 2391
1824 December 17
Gayfere, Thomas
A catalogue of the architectural library . . . to which is added the small library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2392

1824 December 20
1500 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
31p. 879 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2393

1824 December 21
[Trevor, Bishop]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
23p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(6); BN: Δ49767 deR; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(4); CMP: c128-9; O: Mus Bibl III 80 106 (13) [Hon. John Trevor]
Rec. no. 2394

1824 December 27
A catalogue of a collection of books principally divinity and French literature
Mr. Saunders
43p. 1678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2395

1824 December 29
Clayton, Joseph, of Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport
Catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books
J.E. Turner
On the premises: Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport
15p. 132 lots
MCL: SC 1824(3)
Rec. no. 2396
1825 January 7
Akerman, Mr., proprietor, Westminster Circulating Library, Holywell Street, Strand
A catalogue of the Westminster Circulating Library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2398

1825 January 8
Maurice, Thomas, Rev., Assistant Librarian at the British Museum
A catalogue of the entire library to which is added, an excellent collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1981 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2399

1825 January 13
Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish, Greek, and other foreign books, recently consigned from Spain
R.H. Evans
93 Pall Mall
38p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(5); BN: A14349, A49761 deR; CMP: c129-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8141(13)
Rec. no. 2400

1825 January 20
A catalogue of stereotype plates, books in quires and in boards
Mr. Saunders
10p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2403
[1825] January 20

Five hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
24p. 630 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2404

1825 January 20

A catalogue of a singularly curious and interesting collection of Spanish books
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(4); CM: c69-3; H: B1827.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(11); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2405

1825 January 20

Burges, Sir James Bland, Bart.
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(1), S.C.Sg.a.1
Rec. no. 2406

1825 January 24

Catalogue of all the extensive and truly valuable libraries comprising several thousand volumes of extremely rare and costly printed books
Mr. Bartrum
10, Milsom Street, Bath
50p. 155+155+166+165
CMP: c53-5
Rec. no. 2407

1825 January 24

Akerman, Sam C., bookseller, of Holywell Street, Strand
A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
84p. 3375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2408
1825 January 24
Haworth, James, M.D., F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of the entire and interesting etymological library . . . to which is added his medical library
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2409

1825 January 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small library of divinity
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(2)
Rec. no. 2410

1825 January 27
Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe, Bishop of Calcutta
Catalogue of valuable books
R.H. Evans
44p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(2); N
Rec. no. 2411

1825 January 31
Marchbank, Robert, proctor
Catalogue of law books
Charles Sharpe
5p. 115 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2412

1825 January 18[19]
A catalogue of a well-selected small library
Christie's
8 King Street
18p. 188 lots
Chr: 1825(2)
Rec. no. 2401
1825 January 19-20

_A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern engravings . . . a few drawings, and books_

George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
14p. 363 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 10801
Rec. no. 2402

1825 January 31 [7th day of sale]

[Page, Turner]

_A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of books, books of prints and architecture_

Christie's
8 King street
77-144p. 1165-2155 lots
Chr: 1825(3)
Rec. no. 2413

1825 February 5

_Catalogue of an excellent collection of books_

Charles Sharpe
10p. 188 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2415

1825 February 7

_A catalogue of a collection of modern books to which is added the elegant library of a lady_

Mr. Saunders
62p. 2511 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1n1825
Rec. no. 2416

1825 February 7

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
_A catalogue of the interesting and remaining library . . . containing an extremely rare collection of music_

S. L. Sotheby
34p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.140(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2417
1825 February 10
Crowle, J.C.  
*A catalogue of a collection of engravings*  
George Jones  
10p. 248 lots  
Rec. no. 2418

1825 February 11
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
R.H. Evans  
20p. 500 lots  
BL: S.C.E.23(3); CMP: c129-2  
Rec. no. 2419

1825 February 14
Celotti, Abbé  
*Early Italian and Spanish Poetry, Romances &c: A catalogue of an extremely rare and curious collection of Italian and Spanish literature*  
S. L. Sotheby  
71p. 1784 lots  
BL: S.C.S.140(3); BN: A49759 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°478, Mus Bibl III 8°141(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38  
Rec. no. 2421

1825 February 14
Magrath, Maurice  
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*  
Samuel Jones  
Trinity Street, Dublin  
74p. 1316 lots  
BN: A49735 deR  
Rec. no. 2420
1825 February 16
[Prowett, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(4), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2422

[1825] February 17
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 333 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2423

1825 February 19
Rackham, John, bookseller, The Strand
*A catalogue of the stock of books*
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2424

1825 February 21
MacDonald, Lord
*A catalogue of the choice and estimable library principally composed of modern books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
71p. 725 lots
GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2425

1825 February 23
*A catalogue of carved French frames . . . and a few illustrated books*
Foster
8p. 171 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16406
1825 February 23
White, Benjamin, senior
A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, including a few fine books
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.140(4); GC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2426

1825 February 25
Catalogue of about 250 volumes of books of a native of Italy, quitting the country
Charles Sharpe
8p. 206 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2427

1825 February 28
Blake, Very Rev. Dr. , of Exchange-Street Chapel, now residing in Italy
Catalogue of scarce, useful and important books
80p. 1090 lots
BN: Δ49723 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2428

1825 February 28
Rendorp, John, of Marquette and Amsterdam
Bibliotheca Splendidissima Rendorpiana: The entire, very elegant and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
69p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.37; GC; H: B1827.5; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°141(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 478(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2429

1825 February 1 [Tuesday]
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books [dated 1824]
Charles Sharpe
14p. 433 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2414
1825 March 1
Chamier, John
_Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library_
R.H. Evans
40p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(4); CMP: C129-3
Rec. no. 2430

1825 March 1
Stuart, Lord Herbert
_A catalogue of a small assemblage of books_
Christie's
10p. 115 lots
Chr: 1825(7) Lught: 10830
Rec. no. 2431

1825 March 2
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
55p. 2168 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2432

1825 March 11
_Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable Spanish, Greek, Latin, and miscellaneous books_
R.H. Evans
22p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(7); CMP: c129-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(12)
Rec. no. 2434

1825 March 12
_Catalogue of a small collection of books consisting of about 300 volumes_
Charles Sharpe
9p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2435
1825 March 14
Celotti, Abbé
Celotti manuscripts: A catalogue of the Hebrew, Greek, & Latin Ancient manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(2), S.C.830(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.34; DUL: R.LXXXIX.C.11; GC; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2437

1825 March 14
Wray, Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
89p. 3204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2436

1825 March 21
Dyer, Gilbert, bookseller, Exeter
The first part of a catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library
Mr. Carter
25 High Street, Exeter
132p. 2400 lots
O: Mus.Bibl, III 80  141(4)
Rec. no. 2439

1825 March 21
Gregory, Edward, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable astronomical & philosophical library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2440
1825  March 24
Jolly, Thomas
Altham, R.W.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, including selection from libraries*
J.W. Southgate
82p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(7), S.C.Sg.a; C; O: 2591.d119/1(3)
Rec. no. 2442

1825  March 25
Coventry, George
*A catalogue of the rare and curious library*
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1655 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(50); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2443

1825  March 28
*Catalogue of valuable books, and books of prints*
R.H. Evans
36p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(6); BLMss: P.r.c.29(6); CMP: c129-5
Rec. no. 2444

1825  March 28
Lagrange, C., bookseller and stationer
*Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of modern publications*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: No.35 Nassau Street
18p. 675 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2445

1825  March 28
Saintsbury, Mr., of Cow Cross Street
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman*
Mr. Saunders
28p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1825-1
Rec. no. 2446
1825 March 30
Condell, Mr.
Sharpe, Mr., of Knutsford
*A catalogue of the well-known instruments . . . the music consists of nearly all the esteemed vocal and instrumental works and treatises*
W.P. Musgrave
18p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.1078(10)
Rec. no. 2447

1825 March 31
Robson, Miss
Clarke, William
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Reed & Archibald
In Mr. Small Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
7p. 170 lots
H: B1827.288.10* pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17373

1825 March 16-18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, forming part the first*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 439 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2438

1825 March 23-25
*Third and Last Day's Sale: A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books (The library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman)*
Charles Sharpe
29p. 383 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2441
1825 March 3-5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(6), S.C.Sg.a  Lugt: 10833
Rec. no. 2433

1825 April 2
LaGrange, C.
*Final close of the auction*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 35 Nassau Street
broadside. 40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2448

1825 April 5
Baldwyn, Charles, bookseller, of Newgate Street
*A catalogue of the extensive stock*
Mr. Saunders
96p. 3517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2450

1825 April 11
Fauntleroy, Henry
*Mr. Fauntleroy's Library: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(1); BN: Δ49779 deR; CM: c32-2; GC; H: B1705.384; MR: R9950; S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2451

1825 April 13
Norris, Mr., of Weymouth
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the circulating library*
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(1), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2452
1825 April 14

*Medical and miscellaneous library*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 401+32 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2453

1825 April 18

*A catalogue of books and prints including a select and elegant library of a gentleman*
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2455

1825 April 18

Rhodes, William Barnes
*Bibliotheca dramatica: A catalogue of the entire, curious and extensive dramatic library*
S. L. Sotheby
114p. 2918 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(3), 11765.cc.39(1); BN: Δ34819, Δ49760 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.741, B1827.5; HN: Z2014.D7R4; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 188(1); S: Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2456

1825 April 18

Young, John, Prof. of Greek, University of Glasgow
*A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
39p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(1); CMP: c129-6; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(8)
Rec. no. 2457

1825 April 21

*A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints*
Christie's
12p. 180 lots
Chr: 1825(19) Lught: 10872
Rec. no. 2458
1825 April 21
Nasmith, James
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(3), S.C.Sg.a; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(1)
Rec. no. 2459

1825 April 26
Dallas, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Mr. Saunders
18p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CM: c104-16
Rec. no. 2460

1825 April 28
*A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2461

1825 April 29
Powell, John Richard
*A catalogue of the splendid duplicate books of a distinguished collector, to which is added the elegant library of the late John Richard Powell*
S. L. Sotheby
65p. 2323 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 38
Rec. no. 2463

1825 April 15-16
Pizzetta, Urbino
*A catalogue of the valuable and more select part of the . . . pictures*
Christie's
22p. 148+115 lots
Chr: 1825(16); NYF; R; V&A: II.RC.DD.28(5) Lugt: 10864
Rec. no. 2454
1825 April 28-30
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
30p. 602 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2462

1825 April 45-5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of property of a gentleman on the eve of his departure for England and a student of (medical) profession
Charles Sharpe
19p. 379 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2449

1825 May 2
Bell, Sir Thomas
A catalogue of all the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 69 Dean Street, Soho Square
32p.
V&A
Rec. no. 16407

1825 May 3
Cresswell, Estcourt, of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman
Mr. Saunders
28p. 537+480 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2464

1825 May 4
A catalogue of a selected collection of books, principally history, belles-lettres & miscellaneous
Mr. William Stewart
27p. 667 lots
CMP: c151-6
Rec. no. 2465
1825 May 5
*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
36p. 801 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2466

1825 May 7
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly
24p. 550 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(2); CMP: c157-7
Rec. no. 2467

1825 May 7
Vitty, Richard
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of law books*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(6), S.C.Sg.a; O: 2591.d119/1(4)
Rec. no. 2468

1825 May 9
Smith, Thomas, of Paper Buildings, Temple
*Fine Botanical Works and General Maps: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library, a very rich collection of works on Botany . . . maps and works on geography*
S. L. Sotheby
75p. 2344 lots
BL: S.C.S.143(1); C: 8880.c.286; CM: c104-17; GC; H: B1705.797.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2469

1825 May 10
Tilloch, Alexander, LL.S., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
46p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CMP: c104-15
Rec. no. 2470
1825 May 12
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
33p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(2); CMP: c129-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(10); S
Rec. no. 2472

1825 May 14
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, fine old Oriental china, 300 volumes of valuable books*
Foster
12p. 334 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17006

1825 May 14
Offor, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the entire new stock*
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(7), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2473

1825 May 16
*Catalogue of an extensive and truly valuable collection of books & books of prints . . . highly illuminated missals*
Thomas Dodd
28 King Street, Manchester
31p. 880 lots
MCL: SC 1825
Rec. no. 2474

1825 May 18
LaGrange, C., bookseller, of Nassau-Street, retired
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 399 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2475
1825 May 19
Barrett, Samuel, of Uddens House, Dorset
A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library . . . to which is added a few duplicates, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.143(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2476

1825 May 20
Cox, John
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1825-1; N
Rec. no. 2477

1825 May 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(15)
Rec. no. 2478

1825 May 24
Boswell, James
Bibliotheca Boswelliana: A catalogue of the entire library
S. L. Sotheby
107p. 3297+[8] lots
BL: S.C.S.143(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.4 pt .pr; CM: c69-1; GC; H: B1827.230*; HN: Z997.B75; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 221; OBC: B72(4); S; Y: Im B654.Q825, Tinker 364, Fulton Lugt: 10900 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2479
1825 May 26
Barlow, William, of Midhurst
*A catalogue of the part of the instruments and books*
G. Peat
Midhurst
12p. 168 lots
O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 148 (4)
Rec. no. 2480

1825 May 26
Celotti, Abate
*A catalogue of a highly valuable and extremely curious collection of illuminated miniature paintings from Choral Books of the Papal Chapel in the Vatican*
Christie's
30p. 97 lots
Chr: 1825(29)
Rec. no. 2481

1825 May 26
Marchbank, Robert
*Catalogue of books, bound and in quires, the stock*
At Wyley's Royal Hotel, College-Green
?p. ? lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2482

1825 May 27
*Catalogue of valuable, rare and splendid books, books of prints, and curious manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
50p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(3); BN: Δ14370; CMP: c129-8; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 148(2); S
Rec. no. 2483

1825 May 27
Asperne, James, bookseller, of Cornhill
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the stock and unclaimed property*
Mr. Saunders
7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825(1)
Rec. no. 2484
1825 May 10-11

Catalogue of the excellent library of a retired barrister
Charles Sharpe
12p. 237 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2471

1825 May 30 [i.e. 20 June]

[Sypesteyn, C.A. van]

Unpublished authentic manuscript historical documents, Autograph letters, etc.: A Catalogue of an invaluable and highly interesting collection of unpublished manuscript historical documents
S. L. Sotheby
167p. 693 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 17; BBI; BL: S.C.S.145(1), S.C.926 [dated as printed]; BNM: CV-1877; CM: c420; GC; H: B1683.7*; LKC; M: BTpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8(9) 141(9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 10897 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no. 2501

1825 June 1

Baker, R.G., barrister-at-alw

Catalogue of the valuable law library
Thomas Dodd
28 King Street, Manchester
8p. 213 lots
MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2485

1825 June 2

Excellent books, Hogarth prints

Charles Sharpe
10+2p. 262+62 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2486
1825 June 3
Zachary, John, F.S.A., of Areley House, Worcestershire
A catalogue of a small and select library of a country gentleman
Mr. Saunders
55p. 822 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2488

1825 June 6
Baker, George
A catalogue of the very choice and select library
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 855 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 17a; BL: S.C.S.144(2); BMP: A2-44/1; BN: A49780 deR; C: 8880.c.58; GC: H: B1827.188*; HN: Z997.B15; N: O: 2591.d.16(1); S: V&A: 23.XX pt.pr.; Y: LWL 486.4
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2489

1825 June 6
Yarnold, Charles, of Great St. Helens
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
22p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(2), S.C.Sg.a; O: Douce cc 298(8), 2591.d119/1(5)
Rec. no. 2490

1825 June 7
Jameson, Dr., of Cheltenham
Music, Treatises, Instruments and Sundries: A catalogue of the music library and instruments
W.P. Musgrave
At. Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
14p. 154 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(8)
Rec. no. 2492
1825 June 8
Loftt, Capel Cooper, Henry
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
32p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(4); CMP: C129-9; LWL: 17176/B Lugt: 10917
Rec. no. 2494

1825 June 9
Altamira, Marquess de
*Altamira Library: A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library*
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.S.144(3); CM: c69-4; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2495

1825 June 13
[Murphy, Jacob] Archbishop of Cashel
*A catalogue of the valuable theological library*
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.S.144(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2497

1825 June 13
Redshaw, Thomas, bookseller, 186 Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the stock of books*
Mr. Saunders
76p. 2710 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2496

1825 June 15
*Catalogue of about 500 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
17+2p. 401 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2498
1825       June 15
[Powell, Richard, M.D.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country, and a portion of the library of a physician retiring from practice
J.W. Southgate
49p.  1537 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(5), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no.   2499

1825       June 16
Baker, George
Prints, Drawings, Books of Prints, Copper Plates, Pictures, etc.: A catalogue of the highly valuable collection of prints and drawings . . . the leading features of which embrace a matchless display of the works of Hogarth . . . together with . . . curious MS in his own writing
S. L. Sotheby
71p.  1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.144(5)  Lugt: 1023  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no.   2500

1825       June 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
19p.  429 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   2503

1825       June 24
A catalogue of the valuable stock of a bookseller and stationer, at the went end of town
Mr. Saunders
48p.  1604 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no.   2505

1825       June 24
Sherwood, John Hallet
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
36p.  1312 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(6), S.C.S.a
Rec. no.   2504
1825 June 27
Messrs. Zanetti & Agnew
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade
Winstanley and Co
10 St. Ann Street, Manchester
On the premises: Market-Street, Manchester
42p. 200 lots
MCL: SC 1882
Rec. no. 2506

1825 June 28
Wright, S.
A catalogue of the small and elegant library . . . to which is added the very splendid library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(2); GC; O: 2591.d.100(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2507

1825 June 30
Knyvett, William
A catalogue of a very valuable and celebrated collection of music
W.P. Musgrave
26p. 274 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(9), C.61.h.1(17)
Rec. no. 2508

1825 June 16-17[ie15-16]
Yates, William, of Dale Street, Manchester
Catalogue of elegant, modern and antique household furniture, piano forte, books, &c.
James Shawcross
Chapel Walks
At a house, No.1 Newton Street, Dale Street, Manchester
8p. 225 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16888
1825 June 21?or 24
A catalogue of valuable Greek, Latin, Spanish, and Italian books, recently consigned from Madrid
R.H. Evans
29p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(5); H: B1705.297.5 (microform); S
Rec. no. 2502

1825 June 3-4
Webb, Frederick
A catalogue of a collection of Italian, French, Flemish & Dutch pictures
Christie's
On the premises: His mansion in Langham Place
16p. 114+140 lots
Chr: 1825(31); V&A: UU.RC.DD.28(15) Lugt: 10911
Rec. no. 2487

1825 June 6-7
Catalogue of a well chosen collection of books of an Ecclesiastic going to the Continent
Charles Sharpe
37p. 555 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2491

1825 June 8-9
Coghill, Sir John
Sharp, W.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern foreign and English engravings
Christie's
19p. 134+157 lots
BMP: A2-39/29 pt. pr.; Chr: 1825(32); KKB Lugt: 10916
Rec. no. 2493
1825 July 4
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
39, Fleet Street
42p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825
Rec. no. 2510

1825 July 4
Strahan, George, Rev. Dr.
*A catalogue of the residue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased [Remaining part]*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2511

1825 July 8
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collegian, quitting the University*
Charles Sharpe
8+8p. 443 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2512

1825 July 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated books, and a select library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
21p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.Sg (1825), S.C.Sg.aU
Rec. no. 2514
1825
July 8
Boehm, Edmund
_A catalogue of a sideboard of curiosity chased and useful family plate . . . also a small library of books_
Christie's
10p. 157 lots
Chr: 1825(40) Lugt: 10945
Rec. no. 2513

1825
July 11
Jackson, William, of Fenchurch Buildings
Maddock, Henry, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library_
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2515

1825
July 14
Fittler, James, A.R.A.
_Prints, Books and Copper Plates with impressions: A catalogue of prints . . . capital copper plates . . . a small collection of books_
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(4); BMP; KKB; N; R; V&A Lugt: 10949 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2516

1825
July 15
Hurd, Captain, R.N.
_A catalogue of the select library together with the capital charts and maps . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a nobleman_
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(5); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2517
1825 July 16
Tayleure, John
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures and curiosities*
J.W. Southgate
17p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(10), S.C.Sg.a Lugt: 10951
Rec. no. 2518

1825 July 18
Lucca, Tomaso de, de Cadore
*Lucca Library: A catalogue of the very celebrated library*
S. L. Sotheby
72p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.2 pt. pr.; BN: Δ33950; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º141(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2519

1825 July 18
Nicol, George
Nicol, William
*A catalogue of rare and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
38p. 812 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(6); BN: Δ34483; CMP: c129-10; GC; H: B1705.606.25; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 141 (6); S
Rec. no. 2520

1825 July 18
Shipley, Rev. Charles, A.M., Vicar of Hallow and Grimley, Worcestershire
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
48p. 1309+289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2521
1825 July 22
Fuseli, Henry, R.A., Professor of Painting
A catalogue of the small and very select classical library (to which is added a very fine collection of Prints by Marc Antonio . . . likewise the very beautiful drawings of entomology by Mr. Abbot)
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(6); BMP; GC; KKB; S; V&A: A2-39/33H; 23.XX Lught: 10956 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2522

1825 July 23
Books of standard merit together with a few engravings
Charles Sharpe
13p. 255 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2523

1825 July 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
80p. 2952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2524

1825 July 28
200 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
8+2p. 182+64 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2525

1825 July 1-2
Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books of a lady, deceased
Charles Sharpe
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2509
1825 August 3
Offor, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the remaining portion of the new stock of books*
J.W. Southgate
107p. 4244 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.4(1), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2526

1825 August 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
8+2p. 226+60 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2527

1825 August 8
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*
Saunders and Hodgson
29p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2528

1825 August 10
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 379 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2529

1825 August 13
*Catalogue of a small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 224 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2530
1825 August 17
Wright, W.C., bookseller, of Paternoster Row
A catalogue of the stock of books and modern household furniture
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2531

1825 August 19
1500 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
16p. 342 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2532

1825 August 20
Catalogue of a very singular and extraordinary auction of books
Charles Sharpe
1 leafp. 466 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2533

1825 August 22
A catalogue of an old established circulating library of novels and romances
Saunders and Hodgson
22p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2534

1825 August 27
Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books of a miscellaneous nature
Charles Sharpe
broadsidelp. 353 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2535
1825 September 1

Excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 208 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2536

1825 September 8

Books, book-shelves, flute
Charles Sharpe
4+[1]p. 230=29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2537

1825 September 8

White, George
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, upwards of 1,600 volumes
Mr. Cole
133 High Holborn
On the premises: At Mansion House, Newington
18p. 287 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 148(3)
Rec. no. 2538

1825 September 10

To be sold by auction . . . about 600 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 315 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2539

1825 September 16

Catalogue of about 400 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
broadsidep. 338 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2540
1825  September 23
*Books and framed prints*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 155 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2541

1825  September 24
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
10p. 281 lots
BBI: V&A
**Rec. no.** 17007

1825  September 30
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Saunders and Hodgson
21p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
**Rec. no.** 2544

1825  September 19[i.e.29]
Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street
*A catalogue of the books, maps, & charts*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(3); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
**Rec. no.** 2543

1825  September 28-29
*Catalogue of an exceeding good collection of books being the library of a Clergyman of the Established Church*
Charles Sharpe
18+2p. 414 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2542
1825 October 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(28)
Rec. no. 2545

1825 October 5
Dru, Mr., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous prints
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
24p. 565 lots
BMP: A2-34/34 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16539

1825 October 6
Astley, F.D.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Winstanley and Co.
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Ashton-under-Line
39p. 488+46+114+89 lots
MCL: SC 1817.2
Rec. no. 2546

1825 October 7
Books, maps, prints &c. the property of a gentleman sailing for England on the 8th Instant.
Charles Sharpe
5p. 159 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2547

1825 October 10
White, G.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
53p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1825-2
Rec. no. 2548
1825 October 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate

46p. 1794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(29)
Rec. no. 2549

1825 October 14

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*
S. L. Sotheby

28p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(4); GC; H: B1827.5  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2550

1825 October 19

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of books and autographs*
J.W. Southgate

78p. 2003 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a2(30)
Rec. no. 2552

1825 October 19

Smyth, T., bookseller, of Exeter

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson

87p. 2977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2551

1825 October 21

[Dent, J.]
Tolfrey, Samuel

*Catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a distinguished collector, including the miscellaneous library of the late Samuel Tolfrey*
S. L. Sotheby

46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(5) pt. pr.; GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2554
1825 October 24
Kent, J.H., of Enfield
Andrews, William
*Catalogue of the elegant library*
L.A. Lewis
At the Bank Coffee House
26p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(1)
Rec. no. 2555

1825 October 29
*Books, framed drawing and prints*
Charles Sharpe
6p. 143 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2556

1825 October 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2176 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(31)
Rec. no. 2557

1825 October 31
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . brought from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
45p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(3)
Rec. no. 2558

1825 October 20-21
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books, being the entire miscellaneous library of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 514 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2553
1825 November 3
[Lackington]
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
240p. 9003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; BN: Δ49788 deR
Rec. no. 2559

1825 November 4
Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of books, being the library of a clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
[ii],9+4p. 230+169 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2560

1825 November 7
Catalogue of valuable and scarce works forming the library of a clergyman of the established church
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street
44p. 575 lots
BN: Δ49724 deR
Rec. no. 2561

1825 November 9
A catalogue of a part of the valuable library of a lady of fashion
Christie's
13 [day 1]p. 128 lots
Chr: 1825(45) Lugt: 10987
Rec. no. 2562

1825 November 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
54p. 2118 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(32)
Rec. no. 2563
1825 November 11
A catalogue of books, prints, ancient prints and curiosities, the property of an ancient antiquary
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
12p. 142 lots
O: Douce cc 284 (2)
Rec. no. 2564

1825 November 14
Catalogue of a small library &c., the property of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
8p. 230 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2565

1825 November 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
47p. 1686 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(1)
Rec. no. 2566

1825 November 23
Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
J.W. Southgate
73p. 2720 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(33)
Rec. no. 2567

1825 November 30
Thomson, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
Elliot Smith
CLU: SCB 120589
Rec. no. 17344
1825

November 30-Dec.1

Law library the property of a barrister
Charles Sharpe
10p. 246 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2568

1825

December 2

Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
4p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2569

1825

December 5

Catalogue of a rare and magnificent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
19p. 231 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2570

1825

December 6

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(4)
Rec. no. 2571

1825

December 6

Catalogue of genuine modern household furniture and effects
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: 4 Harford Palace, West Street, Walworth
8p. 136 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(4)
Rec. no. 2572
**1825** December 7
Pipping, Benjamin
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
92p. 3178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2573

**1825** December 8
[Barrington, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
81p. 2990 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.5(5), S.C.Sg.a.3(35)
Rec. no. 2574

**1825** December 10
An excellent library . . . of an eminent divine
Charles Sharpe
11p. 191 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2575

**1825** December 13
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, and effects of a lady, remaining*
Foster
On the premises: No.4 John’s Place, Albany Road, Walworth
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17008

**1825** December 13
Meyer, Dr. John
*Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and medical library*
R.H. Evans
24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(2); CMP: c129-11
Rec. no. 2577
1825 December 13
[Nolan?]
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of literature . . . the property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, lately deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Near the Market Cross, in Arlow
47p. 1323 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2576

1825 December 14
*A catalogue of a capital collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books*
Foster
7p. 139 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16408

1825 December 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
BN: Δ49789 deR
**Rec. no.** 17237

1825 December 20
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Saunders and Hodgson
22p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; N
**Rec. no.** 2578

1825 December 20
*Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books*
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(36)
**Rec. no.** 2579
1825 December 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
R.H. Evans
24p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(3)
Rec. no. 2580

1825 December 22
*Catalogue of an elegant collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L 1(5)
Rec. no. 2581

1825 December 23
*Catalogue of books, sheet prints, table lamp, violin, &c.*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 323 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2582

1825 December 28
*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern novels and romances*
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2583

1826 January 3
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*
Saunders and Hodgson
No.39 Fleet Street
44*p. 1553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826 *pp.17-44 are bound at end of 29 March 1826 sale.
Rec. no. 2584
1826 January 10
To be sold by auction . . . the following catalogue of classical, school and miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
broadsidep. 308 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2585

1826 January 11
A catalogue of a circulating library of miscellaneous books
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1262 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2586

1826 January 13
[Dodd]
[Thorpe]
Catalogue of a selection of portraits and engravings . . . also an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
87p. 3254 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(2), S.C.Sg.a3(37) Lught: 11068
Rec. no. 2587

1826 January 14
Catalogue of about 250 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
9+2p. 303 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2588

1826 January 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
47p. 1599 lots
BL: S.C.SW&A 1(9); BN: Δ49790 deR
Rec. no. 2589
1826 January 23

*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, and illustrated works*

Saunders and Hodgson

57p. 1692 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; O: 2591.d.100(5)

Rec. no. 2590

---

1826 January 24

Dolby, Thomas, bookseller & publisher

*A catalogue of books in quires, numbers, and boards*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: 17 Catherine Street, Strand

10p. 95 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2592

---

1826 January 24

Russell, Rev. Dr. V.G.

*Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

33 Anglesea Street

31+12p. 870 lots

BN: Δ49722 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B pt. pr., C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 2591

---

1826 January 26

Watts, J. Turner

*Catalogue of the library*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall Mall

49p. 1533 lots

BL: S.C.E.25 (4)

Rec. no. 2593

---

1826 January 30

*One day’s sale of the select law library of a retired barrister*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 210+9 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2594
1826 January 30
[Sotheby, Samuel]
*Books on the fine arts, bibliography, &c: Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly on the fine arts, bibliography & botany*
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
24p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(6); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2595

1826 January 31
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent civilian retiring from the profession*
Saunders and Hodgson
8p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2596

1826 January 31
MacGowan, Rev. John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(30, S.C.Sg.a.3(38)
Rec. no. 2597

1826 February 1
Hales, Rev. Dr., of Killesandra
*Catalogue of valuable and scarce works*
Charles Sharpe
44+1p. 575+8 lots
BN: Δ49724 deR; O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 147(2); RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19 .3.A
Rec. no. 2598

1826 February 2
*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*
Young
CLU: SCB 121844
Rec. no. 17345
[1826] February 6
Sigmond, George, M.D., of Bath
A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library
Messrs. English, English and Becks
Milsom Street, Bath
21p. 360 lots
GC[T. Phillipps copy]
Rec. no. 16889

1826 February 8
Catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
BN: Δ49791 deR
Rec. no. 17238

1826 February 8
Celotti, Abbé
A catalogue of an interesting and valuable library containing a very good collection of classics
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2599

1826 February 8
White, Rev. Henry, of Lichfield
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
J.W. Southgate
107p. 3072 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(4), S.C.Sg.a.3(39); BN: Δ49856 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(7)
Rec. no. 2600

1826 February 9
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of valuable classics and books in the learned languages
R.H. Evans
23p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(1); CMP: c129-12; N
Rec. no. 2601
1826 February 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 440 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2602

1826 February 13
English Dominican Convent, at Bornheim in Flanders
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
71p. 2057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2604

1826 February 13
Jones, Thomas, of Nottingham Place, London
Musical property: A catalogue of the extremely curious, valuable and extensive musical library
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
31p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.1077(3); LKC
Rec. no. 2603

1826 February 14
Lynch, Martin French, barrister at law
Catalogue of the very excellent collection of law books
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 4 Mountjoy Street
8p. 158 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2605
1826 February 15
Tolfrey, Samuel
Miscellaneous library: Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2606

1826 February 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
Bank Coffee House
32p. 1142 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(6) Lugt: 11083
Rec. no. 2608

1826 February 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . of a clergyman lately deceased
Charles Sharpe
15p. 291 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2609

1826 February 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
32p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(40); O: 2591.d119/1(8)
Rec. no. 2611

1826 February 22
Watson, Thomas, of Charles Street, Manchester Square
A catalogue of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2610
1826 February 27
Chilcott, Mr., stationer and printer
A catalogue of all the genuine stock of secondhand books, choice prints and other effects
Mr. Harril
On the premises: 6 High Street
24p. 519 lots
BrisPL: B16363
Rec. no. 2613

1826 February 28
[Scott]
[Prowett]
Catalogue of a collection of rare English portraits, engravings and autographs
J.W. Southgate
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(41); BMP: B2-1/2 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2614

1826 February 16-17
Lynch, Martin French
Catalogue of the select and well chosen miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 4 Mount Joy Street
14p. 314 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2607

1826 February 24-25
Five hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
14p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2612
1826 March 1
[Priestley, Richard]
[Hippesley, Sir John Coxe] (Cambridge copy)

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a well-known political character
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
48p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.Wheatley 2(2); BN: Δ49792 deR; CMP: c151-9

Rec. no. 2615

1826 March 2

A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Saunders and Hodgson
51p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826

Rec. no. 2617

1826 March 2

Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller

Catalogue of splendid and valuable manuscripts, autographs and charters with seals, from the Astorga, Yriarte, and other celebrated collections
R.H. Evans
44p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(2), S.C.680(13); BLMss: P.R.2.C.9(8); BN: Δ14426; C; CMP: c129013; N

Rec. no. 2616

1826 March 4

A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(1), S.C.681(2)*; GC; LWL: 17176/B*; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
*written over 6 March

Rec. no. 2618

1826 March 4

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 349 lots
RIA

Rec. no. 2619
1826 March 8

*Excellent collection of books . . . [of] a Lady of Distinction*

Charles Sharpe
31p. 649 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2621

1826 March 9

Smedley, Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
34p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(5); CMP: c129-14
Rec. no. 2622

1826 March 10

Christie, James, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
58p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(2), S.C.Sg.a.4(42) O: 2591.d119/1(9)
Rec. no. 2625

1826 March 10

[Haworth, Richard]
*Second edition: A catalogue of a very curious collection of works on archery, hunting and fishing*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 738-1035 lots
BL: 11900.d.23(2); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39  (This catalogue is a reprint of p. 24-33 of the 7 March 1826 catalogue with the pages renumbered)
Rec. no. 2624

1826 March 11

*Small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2626
1826 March 13
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints . . . several from the Duke of Marlborough’s Library
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; N
Rec. no. 2627

1826 March 13
Bath, Dowager Marchioness
A catalogue of the botanical, French and English library
Christie's
24p. 292 lots
Chr: 1826(6); O: G.P.2298b(2) Lugt: 11105
Rec. no. 2629

1826 March 13
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(2); CM: c454; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2628

1826 March 15
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
32p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(4); CMP: c151-10
Rec. no. 2630

1826 March 18
Fine prints, etchings, cabinet engravings . . . books &c. the property of an officer of the army
Charles Sharpe
8p. 224 lots
RI A
Rec. no. 2631
1826 March 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(43)
Rec. no.  2633

1826 March 20

[Hall, Peter, of Brasenose College]
Catalogue of a choice and select portion of the library of a collector
R.H. Evans
32p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(6); CMP: c129-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8º139
Rec. no.  2632

1826 March 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(7)
Rec. no.  2634

1826 March 22

Swabey, Maurice, D.C.L.
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no.  2635

1826 March 25

Valuable collection of books . . . of a reverend Divine of the Established Church (Recently deceased, and not long in Orders)
Charles Sharpe
14p. 292 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2636
1826 March 29
One day’s sale of a select library of books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2638

1826 March 29
Arthington, Thomas
Catalogue of the select and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2637

1826 March 30
Catalogue of a medical practitioner’s library
Charles Sharpe
9p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2639

1826 March 10-11
A catalogue of an exceeding elegant assemblage of very rare and beautiful old Dresden . . . a small library
Christie's
8 King Street
20p. 156+158 lots
Chr: 1826(5) Lugt: 11102
Rec. no. 2623

1826 March 7-10
Haworth, Richard
A catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C .S.147 (1*); CLU; GC; H: F12.120*, F12.120.2*, F12.120.4*; MR: R25664; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 39 (March 10 sale also issued as a separate catalogue [pp. 24 -33]
Rec. no. 2620
1826 April 1
Books and prints
Charles Sharpe
8p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2640

1826 April 4
A catalogue of a collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
49p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2642

1826 April 4
Carleton, Viscount, George Street, Hanover Square
A catalogue of the valuable and very elegant service and sideboard of plate
Christie's
20p. 163+165 lots
Chr: 1826(8) Lught: 11126
Rec. no. 2641

1826 April 5
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of splendid, curious and valuable books
R.H. Evans
34p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(3); C: 8880.c.283; N
Rec. no. 2643

1826 April 6
[Baynes]
[Bulgin]
[Taylor, C.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of portraits and engravings, . . . also, an extensive
collection of books
J.W. Southgate
81p. 2946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(4), S.C.Sg.a4(44) Lught: 11129
Rec. no. 2644
1826 April 6  
Lloyd, Nathaniel  
_A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture_  
T. Cullimore  
Angerstone-Cottage, Uley, Gloucestershire  
24p. mixed lots lots  
GCL: R319.2  
Rec. no. 17259

1826 April 8  
_Divinity and miscellaneous library . . . belonging to a collegian and an eminent clergyman in the North of Ireland_  
Charles Sharpe  
12p. 271 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 2645

1826 April 10  
_Catalogue of an elegant library of curious and valuable books, missals, and manuscripts_  
R.H. Evans  
39p. 1148 lots  
BL: S.C.E.25(7); BLMss: P.R.2.C.8(9)  
Rec. no. 2646

1826 April 10  
Lloyd, Daniel  
_A catalogue of the truly elegant household furniture, well-chosen library and other valuable effects_  
T. Cullimore  
Aschcroft House, Ozleworth, Gloucestershire  
19p. mixed lots lots  
GCL: R228.3  
Rec. no. 17256
1826 April 12
*Part third (containing twenty-first to thirtieth day’s sale) of a catalogue of books, in various categories of literature*
Mr. William Stewart
Edinburgh
CLU: SCB 120454
Rec. no. 17346

1826 April 12
[Inglis, John Bellingham]
*Old Plays: Catalogue of a small but highly interesting collection of the rarest old plays in the English drama*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(6), 11765.cc.39(2); CM: c32-1; GC; H: B1705.462.10, TS81.6; HN: Z2014.D7I5; LWL: 34528/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° (2), Mus Bibl IIIi 8° 147(3), Douce cc 298(10); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2648

1826 April 12
Turner, Thomas
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
21p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2647

1826 April 12
Yeats, Osborne
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*
J.H. Hunt
On the premises: Wortley-House, Gloucestershire
20p. 206+9 lots
GCL: R354.14
Rec. no. 17257
1826 April 13
*Catalogue of a select theological and miscellaneous collection of books . . . being the library of a Roman Catholic clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
24+2p. 478 lots
RI
Rec. no.  2649

1826 April 13
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.L. 1(8); LKC
Rec. no.  2651

1826 April 13
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in every department of literature*
S. L. Sotheby
61p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(8); C: 8880.c.283; CM: c455; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 159(1); S Lugo: 11136 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no.  2650

1826 April 15
*Catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 393 lots
RI
Rec. no.  2653

1826 April 17
[Atcheson, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately deceased*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
45p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(6)
Rec. no.  2655
1826 April 17
Sanders, John, of Reigate
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
35p. 162+164+98 lots
Chr: 1826(11) Lught: 11141
Rec. no. 2654

1826 April 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Saunders and Hodgson
47p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2656

1826 April 19
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mostly theology - some school books
Charles Sharpe
RIA
Rec. no. 2657

1826 April 19
Lowry, Wilson
Prints, drawings, books of prints, and books: A catalogue of the collection
Mr. Thomas
38, King Street, Covent Garden
22p. 468 lots
Rec. no. 2658

1826 April 20
Baviere, C. van, Jurisconsult of Brussels
Catalogue of the library . . . being an extensive and singularly curious collection of works on marriage, concubinage, flagellation . .
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1588 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(5), S.C.Sg.a4(45); O: 2591.d119/1(10)
Rec. no. 2662
1826 April 20
Moric, Burton
Ellis, John, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(1); GC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2659

1826 April 21
Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a literary gentleman
R.H. Evans
38p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(1)
Rec. no. 2660

1826 April 22
Catalogue of a small although an excellent collection of works of popular merit
Charles Sharpe
8p. 151 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2661

1826 April 24
Chevalier, Thomas, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the medical and scientific library
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(2); C; GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2663

1826 April 26
Barnes, William
Matchless ivory cups, carvings, cabinets, etc: A catalogue of the singularly rare and highly interesting collection of carvings in ivory . . . together with a very few rare books
S. L. Sotheby
14 [25]p. 170+365 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(3); CM: 24-10 Lugt: 11156  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2665
1826 April 26
Bliss, Mrs.
*A catalogue of a select portion of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
45p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49803 deR; C: 8880.c.283; H: B1705.218.5
Rec. no. 2664

1826 April 27
Bigsby, Robert, Registrar of the Archdeaconny of Nottingham
*A catalogue of a collection of Greek and roman coins and medals and numismatic books*
Christie's
16p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.1773(11); Chr: 1826(14)
Rec. no. 2666

1826 April 28
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(46)
Rec. no. 2668

1826 April 28
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of splendid, rare, and curious books*
R.H. Evans
85p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(4); C; CM: c456; N: O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 159(2)
Rec. no. 2667
1826 April 14-15
[Keble]
[Vulliamy]
[Kensington, Lord]
[Bigsby, Langford]
Baldock
A catalogue of a very valuable service and sideboard of silver
Christie's
24p. 141+145 lots
Chr: 1826(10) Lugt: 11139
Rec. no. 2652

1826 April 29-May 1
Fullam, Michael, of the Theatre-Royal, Hawkins-Street
Excellent collection of books, one thousand volumes
Charles Sharpe
15p. 595 of which 432-506
RIA
Rec. no. 2670

1826 May 1
A catalogue of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley's Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
21p. 259 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(10)
Rec. no. 2673

1826 May 1
Edwards, Thomas, bookseller, of Halifax
A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine collection of books (selected from the stock in trade)
Thomas Winstanley
Exchange Rooms, Manchester
98p. 1465 lots
GUL: mu36.e.19; H: B1705.350.10; OH
Rec. no. 2671
1826 May 1
Townshend, afterwards William-Powlett, Henry, 3rd Baron Bayning
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
44p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(7); BN: Δ49794 deR; CMP: c151-11; H: B1705.196.10, B1823.5.5(2); O: 2591. d.105
Rec. no. 2672

1826 May 3
*Law books . . . of a retired barrister*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 215 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2676

1826 May 3
Downes, Rt. Hon, Lord
*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books, the Merville Library*
Samuel Jones
Trinity Street
85+4p. 1353+82 lots
BN: Δ49730 deR
Rec. no. 2675

1826 May 4
Gordon, Lord Adam
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2677
**1826 May 4**
Grave, Robert, print collector
*A catalogue of the choice and select library*
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(5); GC; H: B1705.435.10; LKC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 2678

**1826 May 6**
*Catalogue of books, sheet prints*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 428 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2679

**1826 May 8**
Ferrers, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the curious and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
98p. 3117 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(2); CMP: c129-16; H: B1705.389.5
**Rec. no.** 2680

**1826 May 9**
[Park, Thomas, poet and antiquary]
Shepherd, Charles, of Cobham, Surrey
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a poetical antiquary, to which is added, the library of the late Charles Shepherd*
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1889 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(6); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 2681

**1826 May 11**
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of medical and miscellaneous books of an eminent medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 222 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2682
1826 May 12
Gale, John, of Bruton Street
_A catalogue of an excellent collection of books_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
80p. 2653+48 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(8); H: B1823.5.5(10)
Rec. no. 2683

1826 May 13
_Catalogue of 1500 volumes of books_
Charles Sharpe
4p. 126 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2684

1826 May 15
Boys, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, of Ludgate Hill
_A catalogue of the entire bound, boarded and quire stock of books_
Saunders and Hodgson
50p. 1788 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2685

1826 May 16
Pryce, Charles, Rev., M.A.
_Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a valuable collection of theology and general literature_
J.W. Southgate
16p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.8(20, S.C.Sg.a4(48)
Rec. no. 2687

1826 May 16
Smith, Rev. John, Vicar of Newcastle
_Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books_
John Grieveson
At the vicarage house, Newcastle
60p. 1236 lots
DUL: XL645.SMI/2; GC; NPL: L019.3/7.1665(2), L018.2/F3863(1); NUL: 018.3 SMI
Rec. no. 2686
1826
May 18
Catalogue of a valuable library
J.W. Southgate
22p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(49); O: 2591.d119/1(11)
Rec. no. 2689

1826
May 18
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a collection of fine, useful, and rare books in every department of literature
S.L. Sotheby
94p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(10), S.C.830(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478 (4), Mus Bibl III 8° 159(3);
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2688

1826
May 19
[Jadis, Henry]
Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, forming a portion of the library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
19p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(3); BN: A49805 deR; CMP: c129-17; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(4); Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 2691

1826
May 22
Catalogue of a collection of curious, splendid, and valuable books
R.H. Evans
19p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(4); CMP: c129-18
Rec. no. 2692

1826
May 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(9)
Rec. no. 2693
1826 May 25
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Saunders and Hodgson

26p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2695

1826 May 25
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books
R.H. Evans

41p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(5) lacks last page; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 159(4)[this copy has 42 p. 697 lots]
Rec. no. 2694

1826 May 26
Catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis

8p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(10)
Rec. no. 2697

1826 May 26
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate

55p. 2656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a5(52); O: 2591.d119/1(12)
Rec. no. 2698

1826 May 29
Underhill, James
Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . . to which will be added, the duplicates from the library of a nobleman
S. L. Sotheby

25p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(1); GC; S Lught: 11193 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2699
1826 May 31
Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row
Gale, John, of Bruton Street
A catalogue of a good collection of books, being a portion of the stock of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
80p. 2760 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(1); H: B1823.5.5(30)
Rec. no. 2700

1826 May
A catalogue of the law library of a professional gentleman
Saunders and Hodgson
14p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2674

1826 May 18-19
Two days sale of 1500 volumes of excellent books of an eminent medical practitioner
Charles Sharpe
25p. 549 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2690

1826 May 25-26
Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic dignitary
Charles Sharpe
[ii], 35p. 882 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2696

1826 May 31-June 1
Catalogue of books . . . the property of a gentleman deceased
Charles Sharpe
17p. 362 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2701
1826 June 1
Gale, James, of Bruton Street
A catalogue of the entire stock of books, steel and copper plates, valuable remainders
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2702

1826 June 1
[Shaw, Samuel, of Brunswick Square]
Catalogue of the valuable, elegant and select library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 183[i.e.683] lots
BL: S.C.S.149(3); GC Lught: 11200 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2703

1826 June 2
Catalogue of a useful and valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
17p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(5)
Rec. no. 2704

1826 June 3
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
Charles Sharpe
10p. 532 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2705

1826 June 5
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of rare and valuable books, principally in Spanish literature
R.H. Evans
51p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(6); CMP: c129-19; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 159(5)
Rec. no. 2706
1826 June 8
*Select Law Library: Catalogue of the well chosen collection of books belonging to a Barrister retiring from his professional avocations*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2707

1826 June 8
*A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Judd Street, Brunswick Square*
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2708

1826 June 8
*Catalogue of books including many fine and valuable works*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(11)
Rec. no. 2709

1826 June 8
Taylor, Charles, bookseller
*Catalogue of the entire stock*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.8(8), S.C.Sg.a5(54)
Rec. no. 2711

1826 June 8
Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of new books . . . the property of Mr. Thorpe*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2710
1826 June 9
[Inglis, John Bellingham]
*Catalogue of a singularly curious and valuable selection from the Library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
106p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(5), 821.i.25; BLMss: P.R.197; BN: Δ35624, Δ49807 deR, Δ14451; C; CM: c31 -1; GC; GUL: BD17-e .25; H: B1705.462.15; HN: Z997.I5; LWL: 34528/B; M; N; O: Douce II 7, 2591.d.18, Mus Bibl III 8° 476(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 147(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 476(6); Y: X348, S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2712

1826 June 10
*An excellent miscellaneous collection of books, being the stock of a country bookseller*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 473 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2713

1826 June 14
*A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books*
94p. 3286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2715

1826 June 14
Tukey, Doctor
*A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library, professional and miscellaneous*
Samuel Jones
On the premises: 106 Stephen’s Green, West
43p. 1131 lots
BN: Δ49727 deR
Rec. no. 2714

1826 June 15
*One day’s sale: books of a gentleman leaving the metropolis*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 258 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2716
1826 June 17
*Catalogue of books and prints*
Charles Sharpe
7+2p. 136+52 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2717

1826 June 19
Campbell, John, Accompant General, of the Court of Chancery
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
28p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(6); BN?; CMP: c129-20
Rec. no. 2718

1826 June 20
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
?
On the premises: York Terrace, Regent’s Park
12p. 163 lots
V&A: ?
Rec. no. 16116

1826 June 20
Sandiford, Archdeacon
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
John Washbourn
King’s Head Inn, Gloucester
27p. 476 lots
GC
Rec. no. 2719

1826 June 21
*Valuable divinity and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 275 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2720
1826
June 22
[Fraser, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the choice and elegant library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2722

1826
June 24
*Part II being a continuation of the valuable miscellaneous library of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 172 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2723

1826
June 26
*A catalogue of the printing types and materials with specimens of the letter*
On the premises: Duke Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars
32p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
N.B.30 l of type specimens
Rec. no. 2724

1826
June 29
[Howshall, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the entire stock of bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
25p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.9(1), S.C.Sg.a5(57)
Rec. no. 2726

1826
June 29
Turner, Rev. James
*A catalogue of the . . . library*
Printed by T. Balshaw, Market-Place, Altrincham
On the premises: Mottram Vicarage
19p. 319 lots
MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2727
1826  June 30
M’Pherson, Rev. Lachlan, Minister of Knockando
*Catalogue of valuable and scarce books*
Sold by public Roup: Trades’ Hall of Elgin
12p. unnumbered lots
BN: Δ49810 deR
Rec. no. 2728

1826  June 22-23
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books of prints*
Christie’s
13p. 128+110 lots
Chr: 1826(27) Lught: 11220
Rec. no. 2721

1826  June 29[22 November]
Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very curious and extensive collection of early quarto plays, pageants*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2725

1826  July 1
*Part II of a catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the stock of a country bookseller*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2729

1826  July 3
*Catalogue of a collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy, chemistry . . . from the library of an eminent practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 198 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2730
1826 July 4
Catalogue of a collection of collegiate books . . . belonging to a late student of Trinity College, Dublin
Charles Sharpe
15p. 391 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2731

1826 July 4
A catalogue of all the neat and genteel furniture
?
On the premises: No.128 Regent Street
11p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16117

1826 July 4
[Rich, Mr.]
Catalogue of a very curious and valuable collection of foreign books and manuscripts, recently consigned from Madrid
R.H. Evans
36p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(7); H: B1705.297.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(6)
Rec. no. 2732

1826 July 5
Noehden, George Henry
?
S. L. Sotheby
?p. ? lots
GC; S Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 16890

1826 July 8
Catalogue of a collection of books many of them elegantly bound
11p. 189 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2733
1826 July 10
A choice and valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 332 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2734

1826 July 10
Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a further portion of stock of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
47p. 1603 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(7)
Rec. no. 2735

1826 July 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
18p. 497 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2736

1826 July 18
Urquhart, J., of the Tower of London
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
62p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2737

1826 July 20
Trade sale: Atlases, travelling maps, road-books
John Thompson of Edinburgh
Morrison’s Hotel, Dawson Street
3p. 20 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2738
1826        July 20
Green, Sir Justly Watson, of Chiswick
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191 Piccadilly
62p. 2025 lots
H: B1823.5.5(11)
Rec. no.  2739

1826        July 21
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
140p. 5513 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a5(59)
Rec. no.  2740

1826        July 22
*Books, optical pillon*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 176 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2741

1826        July 25
*Catalogue of an extensive selection of curious books*
Winstanley and Son
Parker Street [Liverpool]
31p. 629 lots
MCL: SC 1826(1)
Rec. no.  2742

1826        July 27
Hunter, Rev. Henry
*Catalogue of books*
Mr. Barcham
At the residence: Knapton
15p. 128 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no.  17462
1826    July 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
4+1p. 321 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2743

1826    July 31
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library and a portion of the stock of a stationer*
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no.  2744

1826    July 31
Youngman, P.
*Catalogue of books, stationery, printing materials*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: at Witham, Essex
67p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(8)
Rec. no.  2745

1826    August 1
Mayor, Rev. John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Mr. Perry
Fox Inn, Shrewsbury
30p. 293 lots
Y: X348.P429
Rec. no.  2746

1826    August 5
*Valuable books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 330 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2747
1826 August 8
[Hodsoll, Edward]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased and removed from his residence in Kent
Mr. Squibb and Son
Saville Row
16p. 397 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(1)
Rec. no. 2748

1826 August 12
Catalogue of 700 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
broadsidep. 419 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2749

1826 August 12
[Triphook]
Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autographs and books
J.W. Southgate
16p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.9(4), S.C.Sg.a5(60); GC; O: 2591.d119/1(13) Lught: 11238
Rec. no. 2750

1826 August 16
Supplement to the catalogue of Saturday last
Charles Sharpe
11p. 420-652 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2751

1826 August 17
Catalogue of a good collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(12)
Rec. no. 2752
1826 August 21
Palgrave, W.
A catalogue of the entire library of valuable books
W. Spelman
At the residence: on the Quay, Great Yarmouth
48p. 226+231+150 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no.  17463

1826 August 23
Taylor, Charles, bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, mostly in elegant bindings . . . second portion
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1944 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.9(6), S.C.Sg.a5(62)
Rec. no.  2753

1826 August 26
Catalogue of some excellent books
Charles Sharpe
7p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2754

1826 September 2
Valuable books, prints
Charles Sharpe
11p. 276 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2755

1826 September 9
Books: A collection of extremely good books of prints
Charles Sharpe
14p. 282 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2756
1826 September 9
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
8p. 268 lots
BBi; V&A
Rec. no. 17009

1826 September 13
Catalogue of books and prints
L.A. Lewis
24p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(13)
Rec. no. 2757

1826 September 14
Books, prints
7p. 352 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2758

1826 September 18
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
56p. 1731 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2759

1826 September 20
Edwards, Richard, 6 Crone Ct., Fleet Street
Printing materials
J.W. Southgate
?p. type specimens lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(63)
Rec. no. 2760
1826 September 20
Harding, John, Union Street, Ardwick
_A catalogue of the valuable and genuine collection of books_
Mr. Capes
49 High Street, Manchester
On the premises: Union Street, Ardwick
35p. 514 lots
MCL: SC 1826
Rec. no. 2761

1826 September 22
_Select library of modern books_
Charles Sharpe
15p. 450 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2762

1826 September 29-30
_800 volumes of books_
Charles Sharpe
19p. 408 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2763

1826 October 2
_A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent divine of the west of England_
Saunders and Hodgson
74p. 2136 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2764

1826 October 4
_500 volumes of books_
Charles Sharpe
broadsidep. 263 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2768
1826 October 6
Smith, Alexander, of Charlmont-Street
Excellent books
Charles Sharpe
8+4p. 208 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2765

1826 October 7
Catalogue of a collection of school, classical and miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
5p. 126 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2766

1826 October 16
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a medical gentleman
Saunders and Hodgson
84p. 2786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2769

1826 October 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
75p. 2842 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(64)
Rec. no. 2770

1826 October 19
A catalogue of printing types, chiefly new
8p. 84 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2771
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>October 19</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>700 volumes of books</td>
<td>Charles Sharpe</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>braodsidep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>363 lots</td>
<td>RIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>2772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>October 21</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, embracing many choice and select works</td>
<td>Charles Sharpe</td>
<td>17p.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>2773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>October 23</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cadogan, Charles Sloane, Baron, of Oakley, of Caversham Park near Reading,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a library of near 3000 volumes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. H. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At Caversham Park, near Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78p. 407+600 lots</td>
<td>O: Mus Bibl III 80  147(7); V&amp;A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>2774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>October 23</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the remaining books and books of prints</td>
<td>S. L. Sotheby</td>
<td>43p.</td>
<td>1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>October 28</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wickens, George, bookseller &amp; stationer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of the household furniture and stock in trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J.W. Southgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29, Prince’s Street, Soho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14p. 285 lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>2777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1826 October 30
Walker, Rev. Wm., M.A., Rector of Monksilver, Somerset
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
29p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2778

1826 October 31
Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books, being the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, retiring to the Continent
Charles Sharpe
43p. 792 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2779

1826 October 11-12
Jones, Daniel, Professor of Belles Lettres to the Feinaigian Institution
Catalogue of a useful and important collection of books
Charles Sharpe
19p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2767

1826 October 27-28
Catalogue of a very select collection of books of a gentleman
Charles Sharpe
19p. 469 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2776

1826 November 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of excellent books
Charles Sharpe
13p. 267 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2780
1826 November 6
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister*
Saunders and Hodgson
15p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2781

1826 November 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
86p. 3038 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(67); BN: Δ49812 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(14)
Rec. no. 2783

1826 November 6
Pearson, John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
47p. 1651 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(4); CMP: c151-12; H: B1823.5.5(23)
Rec. no. 2782

1826 November 7
*Fine Classics. Books of Prints &c: Catalogue of the classical, critical, and historical library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.111(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2784

1826 November 11
*Miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 521 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2787
1826 November 14
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Saunders and Hodgson
43p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no.  2788

1826 November 15
Bradby, James, Special Pleader
Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and law library
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(4); GC; S
Rec. no.  2789

1826 November 16
Chatfield, Henry, Rev., of Balcomb, Sussex
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
60p. 2152 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(5); CMP: c151-13; H: B1823.5.5(3)
Rec. no.  2790

1826 November 20
[Baynes, William, and Son, Booksellers]
Catalogue of a extensive collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.10(5), S.C.Sg.a6(68)
Rec. no.  2792

1826 November 23
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
84p. 2978 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no.  2793
1826 November 25
Select modern divinity library . . . the property of a late student in the branch of learning, but who has recently embraced the Legal Profession
Charles Sharpe
12p. 258 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2794

1826 November 28
Catalogue of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
40p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(10); N
Rec. no. 2795

1826 November 28
Thorpe, Thomas
Catalogue of rare, curious and interesting Spanish & Portuguese books from library
S. L. Sotheby
60p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(6); BN: Δ49815 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2796

1826 November 29
Brookes, Joshua, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of books on anatomy, physiology, surgery, medicine, chemistry, natural history
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
28p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(7)
Rec. no. 2797

1826 November 30
Catalogue of a library of books (part removed from Kennington)
L.A. Lewis
20p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(14)
Rec. no. 2798
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Medical, chemical, mineralological, philosophical and miscellaneous library . . . the property of the late Mr. Weekes</td>
<td>Weekes, William, of the Chemical Works, South Brown-Street</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Catalogue of the foreign and English books</td>
<td>Bohte, J.H.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>2785</td>
<td>BL: S.C.E.28(10); CMP: c130-1; N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of law books, the property of a Barrister deceased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>524</td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Fifteen hundred volumes of books</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Catalogue of a collection of books</td>
<td>J.W. Southgate</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1826 December 7
Combe, Taylor, F.R.S.
*Bibliotheca Numismatica et Classical: Catalogue of the valuable and extensive numismatic & classical library*
S. L. Sotheby
93p. 2548 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.50(part); BN: A49816 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(2); GC: H: B1705.296.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 147(9); S Lught: 11308 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2801

1826 December 7
[Danby]
[Hersee]
[Langton]
[Mannall]
[Wadd]
[Wyatt]
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books of prints, architecture and antiquities*
Christie's
11p. 121 lots
Chr: 1826(36)
Rec. no. 2802

1826 December 9
500 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
broadsidem. 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2803

1826 December 11
*[Catalogue] lacks tp*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 476 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2804
1826 December 11
Gifford, Lord, Master of the Rolls
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49817 deR; N
Rec. no. 2805

1826 December 13
_A catalogue of a choice collection of vocal & instrumental music_
W.P. Musgrave
Mr. Stanley’s rooms, 22, Old Bond Street
20p. 290 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(11) part
Rec. no. 2806

1826 December 14
Bumpus, John, bookseller
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: 85, Newgate-Street
72p. 2857 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(1), S.C.Sg.a6(71)
Rec. no. 2807

1826 December 16
_Catalogue of an excellent collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
14p. 292 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2808

1826 December 18
_A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library_
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2810
1826 December 18
Cassano Serra, Duke di
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
40p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(3); CMP: c130-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 147(8)
Rec. no. 2809

1826 December 19
Rees, Miss
Williams, Rev. John, Rector of Llanbedr & Caernhore
Catalogue of the library
The Harp Inn, Conway
32p. 876 lots
N; NLW: XZ997.W72; O: 2591.f.3
Rec. no. 2811

1826 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
15p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(15)
Rec. no. 2812

1826 December 21
Ord, John, Master in Chancery
Lewin, Spencer, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law libraries
Saunders and Hodgson
14p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2813
1826 December 22
Gaynon, Rev. J.J., of Navan
Walsh, Rev. F.D.J., of Denmark-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the valuable and select libraries*

Charles Sharpe
18p. 282 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2814

1826 December 28
[Knight and Lacey]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . among which will be found . . . a portion of the stock of a very extensive publishing firm*
J.W. Southgate
74p. 2977 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(2), S.C.Sg.a6(72)
Rec. no. 2815

[1826] May
*Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books including some good classical and school publications*
2p. 435 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2669

1827 January 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
No.39 Fleet street
99p. 3356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2816
1827 January 6
Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books in surgery, pharmacy, and chemistry of an eminent medical practitioner . . including property of a Principal of a Seminary deceased Charles Sharpe
29+4p. 759+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2817

1827 January 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
25p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2818

1827 January 9
[Holmes]
Catalogue of a collection of books, coins, and miscellaneous stationery
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
37p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(10) Lugt: 11326
Rec. no. 2819

1827 January 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and maps
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
30p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(4); N
Rec. no. 2820
1827 January 13
Clarke, William
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books consisting of two circulating libraries*
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
84p. 3333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(3), S.C.Sg.a7(73); O: 2591.d.119/2(1)
Rec. no. 2822

1827 January 16
[Constable, David]
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books in general history and literature*
S. L. Sotheby
62p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(20, 41492, 49822 R; C; GC; GUL: Mu35-g.26; H: B1705.297.8; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2823

1827 January 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
[26]p. 859 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2824

1827 January 19
Sior, William, bookseller, of South Row, New Road Somers’ Town
*A catalogue of the entire stock of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
53p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2825
1827 January 22
Field, John
*Bibliotheca histrionica: A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
96p. 1939 lots
Rec. no. 2826

1827 January 24
Rivington, C[harles] and J[ohn], booksellers, 148, Strand
*Theological library: A catalogue of a portion of the stock of old books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
54p. 1900 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(12); BN: A49857 deR; H: B1823.5.5(29)
Rec. no. 2827

1827 January 25
*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the stock of a dealer*
L.A. Lewis
Bank Coffee House
10p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(16)
Rec. no. 2828

1827 January 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2195 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a7(74)
Rec. no. 2831
1827 January 26

Allen, John

*Catalogue of the select library*

L.A. Lewis

Bank Coffee House

10p. 264 lots

BL: S.C.L. 1(17)

Rec. no. 2829

1827 January 26

Browne, William, Rev.

*Books on coins, Theology, etc:A catalogue of a valuable collection of nearly 1000 volumes on coins, medals, divinity*

Mr. Cana

Upon the premises: Saxmundham, Suffolk

20p. 402 lots

BL: 823.F.102(2)

Rec. no. 2830

1827 January 27

*Excellent collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

17p. 385 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2832

1827 January 30

Archibald Constable & Co., booksellers

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of the late firm ?*

10 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh

76p. 1728 lots

GUL: Mu32-d.2 pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2833
1827 February 2
Bric, Counsellor
*Catalogue of a select collection of books*,
Charles Sharpe
10p. 70 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2834

1827 February 3
Lane, John
*Catalogue of the library*
J.W. Southgate
53p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(5), S.C.Sg.a7(75); BN: Δ49858 deR
Rec. no. 2835

1827 February 6
Rivington, C and J, booksellers
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous stock of Messrs C. and J. Rivington . . . consisting of splendid works, books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.151(4); GC; S Lugt: 11349 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2837

1827 February 9
Hill, Robert, bookseller & stationer, High Street, Borough
*A catalogue of the valuable bound and quire stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings*
Saunders and Hodgson
112p. 3190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2838

1827 February 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2839
1827 February 10
Blackley, William, bookseller
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the entire stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
54p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(1), S.C.Sg.a7(76)
Rec. no. 2841

1827 February 10
Fryer, Edward, M.D.
Library?
R.H. Evans
19p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(5); CMP: c130-3; N; O: Douce cc 298(9)
Rec. no. 2840

1827 February 13
Silberberg, Mr., of Frankfort
A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and illuminated manuscripts
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
32p. 850 lots
Rec. no. 2842

1827 February 15
A catalogue of a select library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
29p. 445 lots
LW
Rec. no. 2843

1827 February 16
Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church
A catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
55p. 1891 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(1); CMP: c152-1; H: B1823.5.5(16); HN
Rec. no. 2844
Drury, Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Fingest, Bucks

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

262p. 4738 lots

BL: S.C.E.29(1), 821.i.21; BLMss: P.R.3.A.28; BN: Δ6158, Δ14498, Δ14499, Δ14500, Δ49823 deR, Δ32932; C: 8880.c.92; CTr; DNL: 019 D4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; H: B1827.339*; HN: Z997.D79, 109247 (gift copy presented to Francis Freeling); M; MR: R33536; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 421

Rec. no. 2846

---

[Scott] [Upcott] [Triphook]

*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, charters with seals, curious mss. and rare English portraits*

J.W. Southgate

25p. 283 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.12(2), S.C.Sg.a7(77); O: 2591.d119/2(1); S Lugt: 11358

Rec. no. 2847

---

Tomlinson, George

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books*

Messrs. T. Winstanley and Son

Church Street, Liverpool

Large Room in the the Exchange, Manchester

34p. 296 lots

GC; MCL: SC 1826(2)

Rec. no. 2848

---

Noehden, George Henry, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the small and select library*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 837 lots

BL: S.C.S.152(1); BN: Δ49859 deR; CM: c104-18; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2849
1827 February 22

Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
18p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(18)
Rec. no. 2850

1827 February 22

Hone, William
Collection of books, books of prints, etc., collected for a history of parody
J.W. Southgate
37p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(3), S.C.Sg.a7(78); BN: Δ49824, Δ49860 deR; O: 2591.d.119/2(3)
Rec. no. 2851

1827 February 24

Library of books
Charles Sharpe
13p. 296 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2852

1827 February 26

Silvester, Sir John, Recorder of London
A catalogue of the law library
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49825 deR
Rec. no. 2853

1827 February 27

Catalogue of rare and curious books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(19)
Rec. no. 2854
1827 February 28
A catalogue of choice standard books . . . collections of a clergyman and a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
24p. 5255 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2855

1827 February 17-20
Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature, ancient and modern of a
private gentleman and a deceased divine, late a principal of a highly respectable seminary in the
country
Charles Sharpe
30p. 808 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2845

1827 February 3 & 5
A catalogue of books in general use, being the joint property of three students, now quitting the
university to enter the army
Charles Sharpe
22p. 569 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2836

1827 March 1
A catalogue of about one hundred and fifty dozens . . . sherry . . . and a few books and books of
prints
Christie's
8 King Street
12p. 51+175 lots
Chr: 1827(6)
Rec. no. 2857

1827 March 2
A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion
Christie's
CLU: SCB 120592; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 17347
1827 March 2
Palmer, Samuel, bookseller, of Broad Street, Bloomsbury
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
64p. 2480 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(5), S.C.Sg.a7(80)
**Rec. no.** 2859

1827 March 3
*Books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 195 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2860

1827 March 5
Cumming, Frogmere, Vicar of Cardington and Keysoe
*A catalogue of the library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
67p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(3); BN: ∆9795 deR; CMP: c152-2; H: B1823.5.5(7) pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 2862

1827 March 5
March, William, of Ludgate Hill
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
44p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
**Rec. no.** 2861

1827 March 5
[Page-Turner, Sir G.]
Gower, C.
Foote, Dr., of Chalmsford
*A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion*
Christie's
54p. 750 lots
Chr: 11827(7); GC
**Rec. no.** 2863
1827 March 7
A catalogue of a very extensive and highly valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
31p. 426 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(12)
Rec. no. 2864

1827 March 10
Books, valuable chemical apparatus
Charles Sharpe
16p. 399 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2865

1827 March 10
Terwin, John, of Upper Belgrave Place, Pimlico
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(6), S.C.Sg.a8(81); BN: Δ49861 deR Lugt: 11375
Rec. no. 2866

1827 March 12
Raper, Matthew
Catalogue of the very choice and elegant library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(40); GC; BN: Δ49827 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2867

1827 March 15
[Pheney, Richard, bookseller]
Catalogue of a select law library and a few miscellaneous books
J.W. Southgate
10p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(7), S.C.Sg.a8982)
Rec. no. 2868
1827 March 17
*Valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 446+53 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2869

1827 March 19
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
75p. 2642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2870

1827 March 19
Turner, Mr., architect
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Mr. Barley
Royal Hotel Assembly Room, Chester
19p. 494 lots
MCL: SC 1819(9)
Rec. no. 2871

1827 March 20
Hardcastle, William, bookseller, of Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the stock*
J.W. Southgate
42p. 1598 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(1), S.C.Sg.a8(84); O: 2591.d119/2(4)
Rec. no. 2873

1827 March 20
Homfray, Rev. John
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings and books*
W. Spelman
Masonic Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 33+141 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17464
1827 March 20
Legge, Heneage
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.W.5(4); BN: Δ49862 deR; CMP: c104-19, c152-3
Rec. no. 2872

1827 March 20
Neely, S.D.
_Catalogue of the excellent stock of books and genuine household furniture_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
204 Regent Street
26p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(5)
Rec. no. 2874

1827 March 24
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature . . . the property of a lady retiring to England_
Charles Sharpe
11p. 191+18 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2875

1827 March 27
Fiske, Robert, bookseller
_Catalogue of a collection of books being the first portion of the extensive stock_
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(2), S.C.Sg.a8(85)
Rec. no. 2877
1827 March 27
Heathcote, Sir Thomas Freeman
*Catalogue of a fine collection of books & books of prints . . . to which is added, some exceedingly rare volumes selected from a collector's library*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(6), S.C.2392(20); BN: Δ49826 deR; GC Lught: 11392 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2876

1827 March 29
Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library [First portion]*
R.H. Evans
84p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.E.29(2), 821.g.35(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a20(1); BN: Δ49828 deR, Δ32836, Δ32838, Δ14518, Δ8008, Δ14435; C: 8850.c.25; CMP: c131-1; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.38; GC; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.1; LWL: 19468/B; M; O: Mus Bibl 8° 163(1)
Rec. no. 2878

1827 March 31
*Books*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 349 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2879

1827 March 31
Whitehouse, J.C.
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books brought from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
50p. 2244 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(20); H
Rec. no. 2880
1827 March 1-6
Farquhar, John, of Fonthill
Catalogue of the entire astronomical, chemical, & philosophical library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(3); CM: c167-3; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 9; GC Lugt: 11370 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2858

1827 April 3
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and select library of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 10, Queen’s Buildings, Brompton
16p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(7)
Rec. no. 2881

1827 April 3
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman quitting the profession; a collection of heraldic manuscripts
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2882

1827 April 4
[Baynes, William and Son, booksellers]
[Hughes]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards and bound, including a portion of the stock of a respectable publishing firm
J.W. Southgate
36p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(3), S.C.Sg.a8(86) Lugt: 11404
Rec. no. 2883
1827 April 5
Messrs Hurst, Robinson & Co.
* A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock * Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 5, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
41p. 968 lots
BL: SC2392(3); N: *GHpv1(3)
Rec. no. 2884

1827 April 7
Books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2886

1827 April 9
Jones, John, LL.D., M.R.S.L.
* A catalogue of the library * S. L. Sotheby
28p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(7); BN: Δ49863 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2887

1827 April 14
Excellent books
Charles Sharpe
14p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2888

1827 April 14
Sturt, John, Librarian of the British Institution
* Catalogue of a valuable collection of books * J.W. Southgate
90p. 3241 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(5), S.C.Sg.a8(88); BN: Δ49864 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(5)
Rec. no. 2889
1827        April 21
*Catalogue of a small though select library of books . . . of a Collegian, quitting College*
Charles Sharpe

8p. 212 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2890

1827        April 24
Bridges, William, of Wallington House, Carshalton, Surrey
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49864 deR
Rec. no. 2891

1827        April 25
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, retiring into the country . . . to which is added, the very interesting and curious collection of books on angling, the property of an eminent collector*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(9); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2895

1827        April 25
Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians
*Catalogue of the medical library*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 205 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2892
1827 April 25
Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the splendid, curious and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
94p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.E.29(3), 821.g.35(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.20(2); BN: Δ32837, Δ32839; C; CMP: c131-2; CTr: Cat. 131-2; DUL: R.LXXX.A.38; GC lacks tp; GUL: μ36-e.7; H: BT705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(6), Mus Bibl III 8° 163(2)
Rec. no. 16177

1827 April 25
Sidney, R.C., of Mortimer Street
*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
Great Maddox Street, Hanover Square
17p. 183 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(13)
Rec. no. 2896

1827 April 26
Sherwill, Markham, Captain
*Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs*
J.W. Southgate
45p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(6), S.C.Sg.a8(89), S.C.680(10); BNM: CV-1591; O: 2591.d119/2(6); S
Rec. no. 2897

1827 April 30
*Books omitted, belonging to the Rev. Theodore Williams’s library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
8p. 53 lots
H: *65JC-22
N.B.: Sold in conjunction with the April 23, 1827 sale.
Rec. no. 2900
1827 April 30
Plunkett, R.C., Right Rev. Dr., bishop of Meath
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
[iv], 37p. 570 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2898

1827 April 25-26
[Praagh (van)], de Holland
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . architectural books &c.*
Edward Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
16p. 444 lots
BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lught: 11424
Rec. no. 2894

1827 April 5 and 23
Williams, Theodore, Rev.
*A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . containing a most extraordinary collection of early Biblical and theological manuscripts [with preface]*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
197+[1]p. 1948 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(1), 824.i.33, 11901.k.17; BLMss: P.R.1.g.21; BN: Δ7825, Δ49839 deR, Δ35475; BPL; CMP: c152-4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; GUL: mu37-d.5; H: *65JC-22 (large paper); HN: Z997.W727; LDW; MR: R10169; N; NLW: Z999.W72; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 611, Mus Bibl III 8o 162; V&A: 23 I: Y: X348 S852
Rec. no. 2885

1827 May 1
Mathon, John Alexis
Smith, Josias, Deputy Registrar of the Diocese of Chichester
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(7), S.C.Sg.a8(90); BN: Δ49866 deR
Rec. no. 2901
1827 May 4
March, Wm., stationer & bookseller, of Ludgate Hill
Gale, John
Applegath, Augustus
A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery, bibles and common prayers . . . to which is added a collection of books in quires
Saunders and Hodgson
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2903

1827 May 5
Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians
Catalogue of the classical, divinity and miscellaneous library
Charles Sharpe
12p. 281 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2904

1827 May 7
[Frederick Augustus] Duke of York [and Albany]
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
197p. 5548 lots
BL: S.C.S.153(2); BN: Δ7824, Δ49840 deR; BNE: Yd 2674 80; CM: b.9; CTr; GC; GUL: μu36-e6; H: B1827.405*; LC; N: 2591.e.74(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2905

1827 May 8
Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent
L.A. Lewis
12p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(22)
Rec. no. 2906
1827 May 9
Cowper, Hon. Edward Spencer, of Digswell near Welwyn, Herts.
A catalogue of the genuine and well selected library of books in ancient and modern literature
Christie's
23p. 161 lots
Chr: 1827(15); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(5)
Rec. no. 2908

1827 May 10
Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent
L.A. Lewis
10p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(23)
N.B.: {This sale contains the MSS -- see 8 May 1827]
Rec. no. 2909

1827 May 10
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in various languages
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
34p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(7)
Rec. no. 2910

1827 May 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature including a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
58p. 2666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a9(91); N: *GHpvl(6)
Rec. no. 2914

1827 May 14
Harding, John, bookseller, St. James’s Street
A catalogue of a very superior collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
51p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(10); H: B1823.5.5(12)
Rec. no. 2913
1827 May 14

[Prest, William]
Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
35p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(1); BN: Δ49841 deR; CMP: c131-3; LWL: 34528/B (consignors in MS); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(8)
Rec. no. 2912

1827 May 17

Bruce, James, of Kinnaird
A list of the very rare and valuable aethiopic and other Oriental manuscripts
Christie's
16p. 70 lots
BN: Δ30200; Chr: 1827(21)
Rec. no. 2915

1827 May 18

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the medical library
Saunders and Hodgson
69p. 2404 lots
Rec. no. 2916

1827 May 21

A catalogue of a collection of books
Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son
Church Street, Liverpool
64p. 1091 lots
MCL: SC 1826(3)
Rec. no. 2918

1827 May 21

A catalogue of some valuable orange trees [Books are in the Sixth day's sale: May 26]
Christie's
On the premises: Clarence Lodge, Roehampton
44-51p. 126 lots
Chr: 1827(26)
Rec. no. 2919
1827
May 23
Dalton, Thomas, Colonel
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
27p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(2); BN: Δ14525
Rec. no. 2920

1827
May 24
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings*
Christie's
19p. 291 lots
BMP; BN: Δ14526; BNR; BNE Chr: 1827(27); N: *GHpv1(7) Luga: 11456
Rec. no. 2921

1827
May 24
*Catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery*
?
108 Trongate [Glasgow]
4p. 188 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 2922

1827
May 24
Metropolitan Literary Institution
*Catalogue of the library and fittings up*
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: at 6, Chatham Place, Blackfriars
19p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(3), S.C.Sg.a9(93)
Rec. no. 2923

1827
May 26
*A Lady's library embracing a select collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2924
1827  May 28
*Catalogue of a select library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

24p.
BN: Δ49796 deR; N: *GHpv1(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no.  17239

1827  May 28
Burrell, John
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture*
Samuel Mills
On the premises: Thetford, Norfolk
16p.  215 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no.  17653

1827  May 28
Doyle, Rev. James, P.P. of Bray
*Catalogue of the very select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
20p.  360 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C19.3.A
Rec. no.  2925

1827  May 29
Walsh, Rev. Patrick, of Denmark-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
4p.  55 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2926

1827  May 30
Hurst, Robinson & Co.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
64p.  1934 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1827); BN: Δ14529; N: *GHpv1(5)
Rec. no.  2927
1827 May 30
Knight and Lacey
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(5), S.C.Sg.a9(95)
**Rec. no.** 2928

1827 May 31
*Select library of medical and other books . . . of a gentleman retired from the Medical and Chemical Profession*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 300 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2930

1827 May 31
Dobree, Samuel
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(3); BN: Δ14530; CMP: c131-4; H: B1705.330; N: *GHpv1(1)
**Rec. no.** 2929

1827 May 12-15
*Catalogue of standard, useful and curious books . . . of a private gentleman, of considerable literary abilities*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 798 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2911

1827 May 19-22
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a lady, retiring to England*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 559 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2917
1827 May 9-11
[Bredin, Robert, M.D.]
*The library of a Barrister deceased and Barrister retired from the bar.*
Charles Sharpe
5p. 282-445
RIA
N.B.: Continuation of the 5 May 1827 sale.
Rec. no. 2907

1827 June 2
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 326 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2931

1827 June 2
Dance, Sir Nathaniel
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
27p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(6), S.C.Sg.a9(96); BMP; BN: Δ49867 deR Lught: 11470
Rec. no. 2932

1827 June 5
*A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books of an English gentleman*
Christie's
17p. 196 lots
BN: Δ14533; Chr: 1827(30)
Rec. no. 2933

1827 June 6
Cholmondeley, J
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
25p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(7), S.C.Sg.a9(97); BN: Δ49868 deR
Rec. no. 2935
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>Townsend, H. Hare, of Downhills near Tottenham, Middlesex</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of a part of the library of books</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christie's</td>
<td>15p. 133 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BN: ∆14535; Chr: 1827(31)  Lutg: 11475</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>Zotti, Romualdo</td>
<td><em>Italian poetry and classics: Catalogue of the private library</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. L. Sotheby</td>
<td>31p. 944 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.154(3); BN: ∆14536; GC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>Campbell, John, Accountant-General to the Court of Chancery</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the second portion of the library</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R.H. Evans</td>
<td>19p. 527 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.E.30(4); CMP: c131-5</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>Townsend, Henry Hare</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of a small assemblage of articles of ancient and modern porcelain</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christie's</td>
<td>8p. 114 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chr: 1827(33)  Lutg: 11479</td>
<td>Rec. no. 2938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Ackermann, R., of the Strand</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a portion of the stock</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Saunders and Hodgson</td>
<td>74p. 2227 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 2939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1827       June 11
Mullen, George
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
15+4p. 454 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2940

1827       June 12
*Catalogue of a select law library*
J.W. Southgate
8p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(8), S.C.Sg.a(98)
Rec. no. 2941

1827       June 14
Smyth, Rev. Patrick, of Townsend-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the library of the late REv. Patrick Smyth*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 284 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2942

1827       June 15
Cumming, James, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman’s library*
S. L. Sotheby
8 or 29?p. 190 or 1008+[1]? lots
BL: S.C.S.154(6); BN: Δ14537; GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2943

1827       June 16
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 191 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2944
1827       June 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of an eminent collector*

R.H. Evans

8p. 187 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(6); CMP: c131-6; GC

Rec. no.  2946

--

1827       June 18

Hamilton, James, M.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Saunders and Hodgson

On the premises: No. 7 Artillery Place, Finsbury Square

34p. 938 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: ∆49869 deR

Rec. no.  17234

--

1827       June 18

Knight and Lacey

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable assemblage of works on architecture*

J.W. Southgate

59p. 1924 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.14(9), S.C.Sg.a9(99)

Rec. no.  2948

--

1827       June 18

Warren, Henry, of Beckenham, Kent

*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*

Christie's

28p. 160+159 lots

BN: ∆14502; Chr: 1827(37)

Rec. no.  2945

--

1827       June 20

Turner, Thomas, of Hillfield, Gloucester

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

John Washbourn

King’s Head, Gloucester

29p. 546 lots

O: Mus Bibl.III 80 167(5)

Rec. no.  2949
1827 June 21
Jackson, W., bookseller
A catalogue of modern books, atlases, globes, maps
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 195 Strand
38p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2951

1827 June 21
[Miles, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, with a curious collection of Hebrew, Arabic, Persic, and Turkish books
R.H. Evans
21p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(7); CMP: c131-7; N: *GHpv1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(6)
Rec. no. 2950

1827 June 23
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
22p. 562 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2952

1827 June 25
[Hall, Peter, Rev.]
Catalogue of the third and principal portion of a collector’s library
S. L. Sotheby
62p. 1653 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(1); BN: ∆14538; GC; S Lught: 11496 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2953

1827 June 26
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
A catalogue of books in quires
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2954
1827 June 28

Law books . . . of a deceased barrister
Charles Sharpe
8p. 151 lots
RIA (2 copies)

Rec. no. 2956

1827 June 28

Hurst, Robinson & Co.
A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock of books, prints and paintings
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No.5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
42p. 1154+148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2955

1827 July 4

Davies. Edward, Colonel, Author of the Life of Murillo
Heber, Reginald, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta
A catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
59p. 1752 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(5); BN: Δ49797 deR; CMP: c152-5; H: B1823.5.5(14)

Rec. no. 2957

1827 July 4

Fiske, Robert, bookseller, of Mary-le-bonne Street
Continuation of the Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, being the second, and last portion of the stock
J.W. Southgate
123p. 4407 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.15(2), S.C.Sg.a9(101)

Rec. no. 2959
1827 July 4
[Frederick Augustus], Duke of York [and Albany]
*Magnificent maps & charts: Catalogue of the most extensive and invaluable selection of maps and charts, etc . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 824+[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.155(3); BNR; GC; H: B1827.405*; O: 2591.e.74(4); S; V&A: 23.k Lught: 11505
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2958

1827 July 6
Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron
*Catalogue of the library of the late Lord Byron, to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased*
R.H. Evans
27p. 804 + [1] lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.30(8); BN: ∆49871; CMP: c131-8; GC; H: B1827.252.5*
Rec. no. 2960

1827 July 10
Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]
*A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the musical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 882 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(5); BN: ∆4540, ∆49872 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2961

1827 July 11
Ward, Rev. Peter, of Francis-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 118 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2962
1827 July 12
Forbes, Arthur, barrister at law
_Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
(iv), 132p. 3579 lots
RIA (misbound)
**Rec. no.** 2963

1827 July 13
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a literary gentleman_
Saunders and Hodgson
72p. 2112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
**Rec. no.** 2964

1827 July 18
_Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters from the Royal Archives of France_
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 203? lots
BL: S.C.S.155(8), S.C.681(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.53; BN: Δ14541 deR; BNM: CV-1879; GC; LKC; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
**Rec. no.** 2966

1827 July 23
Trollope, Rev. Dr., F.A.S., F.R.S.L., Headmaster of Merchant Taylor’s School
_A catalogue of the very valuable classical library . . . to which is added the small genuine library of another gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(9); BN: Δ14542; GC; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
**Rec. no.** 2968
1827 July 24
Messrs. Mills and Son
A catalogue of the stock of stationery . . . an assemblage of school and juvenile books, Bibles
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 368 Oxford Street
8p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2969

1827 July 31
Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church
A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of stock
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
32p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(6)
Rec. no. 2970

1827 July 17-18
A catalogue of modern household furniture
Christie's
23p. 148+123 lots
Chr: XU1827(46) Lught: 11517
Rec. no. 2965

1827 July 20-24
[Lawford]
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
34p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.15(3), S.C.Sg.a9(102)
Rec. no. 2967

1827 August 8
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature
Saunders and Hodgson
49p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2973
1827 August 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
110p. 3920 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a9(104); O: 2591.d119/2(7)
Rec. no. 2974

1827 August 18
*A library of books of a miscellaneous nature*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 464 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2976

1827 August 23
Bennett, John, bookseller and publisher, of Warwick Square (bankrupt)
*A catalogue of books, in quires, numbers and boards*
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2978

1827 August 25
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
broadside+ 13p. 540 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2979

1827 August 30
Carpenter, W.
*A catalogue of the stock of books, binding materials*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 10, Broad Street, Bloomsbury
11p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(8)
Rec. no. 2980
1827 August 1
A catalogue of a circulating library removed from the country
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson  1827
Rec. no.  2971

1827 August 4-7
Capital collection of books . . . includes the library of a clergyman and a collegian
Charles Sharpe
32p. 756 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2972

1827 September 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 202_71 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2981

1827 September 15
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2982

1827 September 17
A catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman changing residence
Mr. Cranston, Sr.
At Winkton, near Christchurch
22p. 130 lots
Y: X348.C852
Rec. no.  2983
1827  September 22
Catalogue of popular works in various languages and in good condition including a few law books
Charles Sharpe
19p. 408 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2984

1827  September 29
Valuable library of books . . . of a collegian quitting college
Charles Sharpe
14p. 320 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2985

1827  September 13-14
Kyd, Lieut.-General
A catalogue of the whole of the very handsome and chiefly modern household furniture, some plate, china, books
Christie's
22+[1]p. 119+122+8 lots
Chr: 1827(48)  Lugt: 11537
Rec. no.  2975

1827  October 4
Crabb, Thomas, bookseller and publisher, of John Street (dec'd.)
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2986

1827  October 8
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded stock of books
Saunders and Hodgson
64p. 2089 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2988
1827 October 9
Kenrick, Rev. Richard, of Francis-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the select library*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 358 lots
Rec. no. 2989

1827 October 10
Campbell, John, of Regent’s Park
*Catalogue of the truly valuable and splendid library*
L.A. Lewis
At the mart, Bartholomew Lane
28p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(27); BN: Δ49873 deR
Rec. no. 2990

1827 October 13
*Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a collegian quitting the university*
Charles Sharpe
20p. 501 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2991

1827 October 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
74p. 2703 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(105)
Rec. no. 2977

1827 October 19
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2992
1827 October 23
Bacon, Anthony, of Elcot, Five Miles from Newbury on the Bath Road
A catalogue of all the modern household furniture, china, glass, 2000 volumes of books
William Davis
70p. mixed lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 167(1)
Rec. no. 16375

1827 October 24
Somerville, Dr., of Stafford
A catalogue of the genuine, valuable & extensive library
Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son
of Liverpool
At the Suran Inn, Stafford
64p. 1176+21 lots
MCL: SC 1826(4)
Rec. no. 2993

1827 October 25
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books in general literature
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2994

1827 October 27
Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
27p. 646+34 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2995

1827 October 28
Catalogue of books including many of interest and importance
Charles Sharpe
12p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2996
1827 October 31
Catalogue of a small but select library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman on his departure for Italy
Charles Sharpe
12p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2998

1827 October 6 & 8
Excellent books including the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, recently deceased (included)
Charles Sharpe
[22]p. 638 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2987

1827 November 1
Catalogue of a collection of Roman Catholic divinity, classical & school books . . . being the stock of a book-seller in the south of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
3 [folio]p. 444 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2997

1827 November 1
Airey, John, of Serjeant’s Inn, Fleet Street
Catalogue of the very select and classical library
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
18p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(1)
Rec. no. 2999

1827 November 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(10; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3001
1827  November 6
Palmer, John
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(2)
Rec. no. 3002

1827  November 8
Haygarth, William
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
81p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(1); CMP: c131-9; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(2)
Rec. no. 3003

1827  November 10
*Catalogue of a compact library of books . . . of a promising young gentleman, just arrived of Age, and prematurely cut off (as must be acknowledged) in the Bloom of Life*
Charles Sharpe
13p. 224 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3004

1827  November 12
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent solicitor*
Saunders and Hodgson
7p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3005
1827 November 12

[Lloyd]
[Triphook]
[Scott]
[Southgate]
[Dowding]
[Goodall]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*

J.W. Southgate

36p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(3), S.C.Sg.a10(107)  Lught: 11588
Rec. no.  3006

1827 November 13

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

26p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  3007

1827 November 14

*A catalogue of a small but curious collection of prints, books and books of prints*

Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden

26p. 285 lots
BMP: B2-1/26
Rec. no.  16523

1827 November 14

Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.

*A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and quire stock, prints*

Saunders and Hodgson

88p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  3008
1827 November 14
Munro, Hector, Colonel
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the select library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
61p. 1633 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(2); BN: Δ49874 deR
Rec. no.  3009

1827 November 15
Catalogue of a library of books, the property of a clergyman of the Church of England
Mr. G. Bailey
Feathers Hotel, Bridge Street, Chester
16p. 218 lots
N: *GHpv1(10)
Rec. no.  17390

1827 November 17
Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and divinity course of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
14p. 339 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3010

1827 November 19
Errington, John
Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of books, paintings and engravings
S. Scaife
[62 Barras-Bridge]
Wllington-Place, Pilgrim Street, Newscastle (in the house lately occupied by Mr. Walker
30p. 624+78 lots
NPL: L920/E72G, L018.2/F1659(5); NUL: W018.35al
Rec. no.  16550

1827 November 22
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent collector
R.H. Evans
46p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(2); N
Rec. no.  3011
1827 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
RIA
Rec. no. 3014

1827 November 29
*A catalogue of sundry furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No.5 Royal Hospital Row, near the college, Chelsea
8p. 160 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 11576
Rec. no. 3015

1827 November 29
*A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
58p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3016

1827 November 30
[Ackerman, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the Stock in Trade of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
102p. 3459 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(6), S.C.Sg.a10(10)
Rec. no. 3017

1827 November 1-8
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
68p. 2261 lots
AAP, BL: S.C.Sg.16(2), S.C.Sg.a10(106); BN? Lugt: 11551
Rec. no. 3000
1827 November 22-24
*Catalogue of a very fine and valuable collection of books, books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 750 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(4); GC; S Lught: 11569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3012

1827 November 23-24
*A catalogue of a pleasing and valuable collection of pictures*
Christie's
17p. 147+135 lots
Chr: 1827(51) Lught: 11570
Rec. no. 3013

1827 December 1
*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3018

1827 December 3
Lawrence, G., Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological & classical library*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(5); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3020

1827 December 5
*Catalogue of a valuable property*
Charles Sharpe
5p. 286 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3019
1827 December 6
Martyn, Thomas, Rev., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
62p. 1812 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(4)
Rec. no. 3021

1827 December 7
Bushe, Gervase Parker
Catalogue of the select law library
Charles Sharpe
10p. 203 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3022

1827 December 12
Catalogue of a collection of tracts, illustrative of British history in church and state
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
71p. 1379 lots
CM: d134-1; GUL: mu35-g.26, mu30-c.20
Rec. no. 3023

1827 December 12
Boaden, James
Yates, J
Catalogue of the libraries
R.H. Evans
45p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(4); N
Rec. no. 3024
1827 December 13
Baratty, Charles, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple
Hellins, Rev. J., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the mathematical & astronomical books of the late Rev. J. Hellins*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(6); BN: Δ49875; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40 Rec. no. 3026

1827 December 15
*A catalogue of a selection from the library of a distinguished nobleman*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
58p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(5) Rec. no. 3027

1827 December 17
*Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books . . . of an insolvent, 33 Bachelor’s Walk*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 183 lots
RIA Rec. no. 3028

1827 December 17
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and stationery*
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827 Rec. no. 3029

1827 December 17
[Bumpus, John]
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an extensive publisher*
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1516 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(8), S.C.Sg.a10(112) Rec. no. 3030
1827 December 21
Noble, Mark, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library . . . with his extensive collection of original manuscripts
R.H. Evans
31p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(5); CM: c74-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 167(4)
Rec. no. 3031

1827 December 25
A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
10p. 134 lots
BL: 7897.d.13.(14)
Rec. no. 3032

1827 December 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2126 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(113)
Rec. no. 3034

1827 December 28
Keys, Thomas [proprietor] 53 Coleman Street, decd.
A catalogue of the city circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3033

1827 December 12-13
Bushe, Gervase Parker
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Charles Sharpe
17+4p. 523 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3025
1827
Catalogue of 500 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
broadsided 411 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2821

1827
[April 30]
Kearney, R.C.
Very Rev. Michael, Archdeacon of the Diocese of Meath
Appendix to the catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books
Charles Sharpe
41-48p. 571-693 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B. C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2899

1827
[March] 1
Catalogue of books belonging to the Circulating Books Society [of Quakers]
Charles Sharpe
At the Banqueting Hall, 23 L. Sackville Street
iiip. 40+19 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2856

1827
[May 3]
Catalogue of a general collection of literature . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman, recently deceased. In continuation . . . to the preceding sale.
Charles Sharpe
49-66p. 694-1025 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B. C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2902

1828
January 3
Goodwin, C., bookseller
Catalogue of books
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
27p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(6); BN: Δ14584; CMP: c132-1; N
Rec. no. 3035
1828 January 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
RIA
Rec. no. 3036

1828 January 7
Cuthell, John, [bookseller]
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books (Part 1)
3, Wellington Street, Strand
58p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 41
Rec. no. 3037

1828 January 9
Catalogue of books including a small collection of classics
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
28p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(6)
Rec. no. 3039

1828 January 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(114)
Rec. no. 3040

1828 January 9
Catalogue of a collection of medical books forming the library of an eminent retired practitioner
Charles Sharpe
10p. 249 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3041
1828 January 9
Standish, Frank Hall
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
39 Fleet Street
38p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828)
Rec. no. 3038

1828 January 10
Home Gordon, Robert, of Conduit Street
/Library/
Christie's
8 Ling Street
28p. 363 lots
Chr: 1828(1) (lacks tp) Lugt: 11611
Rec. no. 3042

1828 January 11
Hayes, S
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of Greek and Latin classics*
R.H. Evans
42p. 1270 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(7)
Rec. no. 3043

1828 January 14
[Francis, Late Earl of Mar]
*Part I of a catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising the library of a nobleman deceased*
David Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
95p. 2357 lots
EN: Abbot 106(8)
Rec. no. 16667
1828 January 17
[A catalogue] of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3046

1828 January 17
Booth, William, of Duke Street, Manchester Square
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising the stock in trade
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
36p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(6)
Rec. no. 3045

1828 January 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 202 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3047

1828 January 21
Cuthell, John, [bookseller]
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books, part 2
S. L. Sotheby
58p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(3); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3049

1828 January 21
[Phillips, Sir Richard]
Catalogue of manuscripts, autograph letters, charters &c.
J.W. Southgate
23p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(5), S.C.Sg.a11(117), S.C.681(4); O: 2591.d.119/2(8) & (9)
Rec. no. 3048
1828 January 25
Reaston, F.B.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
54p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3050

1828 January 29
*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
19p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(15)
Rec. no. 3053

1828 January 29
Anderson, William, bookseller, of Waterloo Place
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade*
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1495 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(7), S.C.Sg.a11(119)
Rec. no. 3051

1828 January 29
Angus, George, No.13 Carliol Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Thomas Young
13 Carliol Street, Newcastle
?p. ? lots
NUL: Mss. Album 1
Rec. no. 3052

1828 January 12 & 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of English literature. A Book-Society (long established) in the North of Ireland*
Charles Sharpe
23p. 629 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3044
1828  February 4
Cuthell, John, bookseller
*Part third: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(5); GC; S  Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3055

1828  February 5
Cassano Serra, Duke di
*Catalogue of the very curious, splendid, and valuable Greek, Latin, French, and Italian manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
22p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.33; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(2); S
N.B.: Spencer duplicates
Rec. no. 3056

1828  February 6
Law Books: Catalogue of a select library of law and jurisprudence of a barrister quitting the Bar for the Church
Charles Sharpe
10p. 189 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3057

1828  February 7
Crabb, George, A.M.
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the numismatic and classical library*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(8), S.L.Sg.a11(120)
Rec. no. 3058

1828  February 9
*Catalogue of some very choice miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
12+4p. 304+93 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3059
1828 February 11
[Beckford]
*Catalogue of a collection of curious, rare, and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
39p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(2); CMP: c132-2; H: B1827.198.8*; S
Rec. no. 3060

1828 February 13
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer declining business*
Saunders and Hodgson
40p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3061

1828 February 14
*A catalogue of a most choice and valuable collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
66p. 1643 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(8); CMP: c152-6
Rec. no. 3062

1828 February 15
*Fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(1); GC; S Lugt: 11636 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3063

1828 February 15
Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A
*Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes*
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green
184p. 1642+628 lots
Y: X348.P541
Rec. no. 17377
1828 February 16
Catalogue of a small but select library of books
Charles Sharpe
14p. 330 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3064

1828 February 16
Wright, W., bookseller
Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
28p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(9), S.C.Sg.a11(121)
Rec. no. 3065

1828 February 18
Cuthell, John, [bookseller]
Part fourth: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3066

1828 February 20
Medical, chemical, surgical, mineralogical and botanical library . . . of a young practitioner, deceased
Charles Sharpe
12p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3068

1828 February 20
Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington
76p. 1460 lots
LW
Rec. no. 3067
1828 February 21
*Catalogue of the remainders of some Hebrew books*
J.W. Southgate
4p. 51 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a11(122)
Rec. no. 3069

1828 February 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 371 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3070

1828 February 23
Francis, Late Earl of Mar
*Part II of a Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
David Speare
86p. 1862 lots
EN: Abbot 106(9)
Rec. no. 16668

1828 February 25
*A catalogue of a collection of foreign books recently imported, principally in the Latin, Italian and Spanish languages*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
42p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(1); BN: Δ6239, Δ14602, Δ14603; MP; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 177(14) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 3071

1828 February 2 & 4
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books. An insolvent in the West of Ireland*
Charles Sharpe
[31]p. 864+63 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3054
Bryant

Catalogue of a collection of paintings . . . together with a collection of books

J.W. Southgate

27p. 590 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.18(1), S.C.Sg.a11(123)

Rec. no. 3072

Charles Sharpe

Catalogue of a collection of books & miscellaneous articles

10p. 300 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3073

S. L. Sotheby

Catalogue of the classical and historical library of a gentleman

19p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.S.158(4); GC Lugt: 11651  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3076

Gray, Thomas, bookseller, Mary-le-Bone Street, Golden Square

A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books

Saunders and Hodgson

82p. 2989 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1828

Rec. no. 3075

R.H. Evans

Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector

[ Jadis, Henry ]

28p. 423 lots

BL: S.C.E.32(4); BPL; C: 8880.c.277; CMP: c132-3; HW (private catalogue): *65JC-100; N; O: Douce cc 299(2) pt. pr., Mus Bibl III 8º 177(12); S

Rec. no. 3074
1828 March 10
Forbes, David
*Catalogue of the classical & etymological library*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3080

1828 March 10
Stanley, Rev. R., Rector for Much Hadden, Herts.
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Christie's
8 King Street
48p. 140+125+195 lots
Chr: 1828(7)
Rec. no. 3081

1828 March 11
Davis, William, of Southampton Row
Tomkins, Mr., bookbinder
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1959 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(2), S.C.Sg.a11(124)
Rec. no. 3082

1828 March 15
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
13p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3083
1828 March 17
Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S.
Cassano Serra, Duke di
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(1); CM: c75-1; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(7); S
Rec. no. 3086

1828 March 17
Monteath, George C., M.D., decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
4+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+98+61+64+68+61+63
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 3084

1828 March 17
Roberts, Edward Walpole
*Catalogue of the valuable library (including the Numismatic Library of Barré Charles Roberts)*
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(7); GC; H: B1705.749; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(9); S Lught: 1673 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3085

1828 March 17
[Turner, Sir G.O.P.]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Christie's
30p. 395 lots
Chr: 1828(10) Lught: 11672
Rec. no. 3087
1828 March 18
A catalogue of a very choice collection of antient [sic] and modern vocal & instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
12p. 131 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(16)
Rec. no. 3088

1828 March 18
[Robinson]
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a small law library, curious manuscripts
J.W. Southgate
30p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(3), S.C.Sg.a11(125) Lugt: 11674
Rec. no. 3089

1828 March 19
A collection of a small and interesting collection of books comprising rare editions of old plays, and other curiosities
Christie's
17p. 207 lots
Chr: 1828(10); O: Mus Bibl III 80 177(11) (lacks last page); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 3091

1828 March 19
Symmons, John
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive library
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
127-186p. 700, 1642 lots
LW
Rec. no. 3090

1828 March 22
Catalogue of a library of books including a few law
Charles Sharpe
16p. 393 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3092
1828 March 22
Catalogue of a small circulating library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a11(125)
Rec. no. 3094

1828 March 22
Malkin, Benjamin Heath, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
58p. 1660 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(6); CM: c75-3; CMP: c132-4; H: B1705.552; HN: Z997.M23; S
Rec. no. 3093

1828 March 24
A catalogue of a collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
55p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3095

1828 March 24
Cuthell, John
Part Fifth: Catalogue of the extensive and remaining portion of books
S. L. Sotheby
80p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(1); GC; S Sotheby filM: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3096

1828 March 25
Bourchier, Joseph, of Portsmouth
Catalogue of the library
L. R. Lewis?
Poultry
19p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(12)
Rec. no. 3097
1828 March 25
[Coates, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a select library of divinity*
J.W. Southgate
17p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(6), S.C.Sg.a12(126)
Rec. no. 3098

1828 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 198 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3100

1828 March 31
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in theology, English and Spanish history, philology*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
66p. 2039 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(3)
Rec. no. 3101

1828 March 27-28
*A catalogue of a great variety of engravings, drawings, books, paintings and miscellaneous property*
Geo. Jones & Co.
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
12p. 412 lots
V&A: 23.L Lugt: 11684
Rec. no. 3099
1828 March 6-7
Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John
*Catalogue of a general collection of literature of an Ecclesiastic going to Italy (in continuation . . to the preceding sale)*
Charles Sharpe
29-47p. 323-620 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3078

1828 March 6-7
Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John, latterly of the Dublin Society
*Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
28p. 322 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3077

1828 March 8 & 10
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a gentleman quitting the University*
Charles Sharpe
25p. 585 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3079

1828 April 1
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
26p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(8); N
Rec. no. 3102

1828 April 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(128)
Rec. no. 3103
1828 April 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 356 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3104

1828 April 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(129)
Rec. no. 3105

1828 April 11
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in divinity, voyages and travels
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3106

1828 April 12
Catalogue of books, coins, prints
Charles Sharpe
11p. 285 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3107

1828 April 16
Nichols, John, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(3); C; GC; S Lugt: 11707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3108
1828 April 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
30p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(1); CMP: c132-6; N
Rec. no. 3109

1828 April 18
Sims, Dr. Courthope, of Berners Street
Sims, Dr. John, of Wimpole Street
Farcy, John
A catalogue of the medical library
Saunders and Hodgson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 3110

1828 April 22
[Till, Rev. John, of Hayes in Kent]
[O’Reilly, Myles John]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an ecclesiastic, deceased
Charles Sharpe
72p. 1000 (931-978)
Rec. no. 3111

1828 April 24
Browne, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the choice and elegant library
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3112

1828 April 25
A catalogue of the bound & quire stock of a bookseller
Saunders and Hodgson
62p. 2183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3113
1828
April 26
Catalogue of a small library of books including a few of facetiae
Charles Sharpe
12+[1]p. 353+20 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3114

1828
April 29
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No.5 Lower Belgrave Street, Eton Square
12p.
BBI; V&A Lugt: 11724
Rec. no. 3115

1828
April 30
Holmes, Rev. John Vincent, of Lower Exchange-Street Chapel
Catalogue of the select library of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 301 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3116

1828
May 2
[Finch, Hon. D.]
A catalogue of a valuable law library of an eminent barrister, retiring from the profession
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 184 + [8] lots
BL: S.C.S.159(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3118

1828
May 2
Symmons, John, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
Great Room, New Bond Street
28p. 784 lots
CLU; LW; Y: X348.P541 (last page torn)
Rec. no. 3117
1828 May 3
Follett, Mr., of Aldersgate Street
*Catalogue of the circulating library and miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.19(3), S.C.Sg.a12(133)
Rec. no. 3119

1828 May 5
Willis, [Thomas], Rev., LL.D.
Nichols, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the choice theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the topographical library*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(10) Lught: 11733 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3121

1828 May 6
Nolan, Michael
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3122

1828 May 9
Rodd, George, Surgeon, of Hampsted
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Saunders and Hodgson
18p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3123
1828 May 10
[Lloyd, Thomas]

*Autograph letters, chartularies, and heraldic manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*
S. L. Sotheby

22p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(1), S.C.950(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.18(2), P.R.1.b.49(2); CM: c434; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8°, 177(15); S: Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 11741 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3124

1828 May 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate

27p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(135)

Rec. no. 3126

1828 May 12

Sale, John, Gentleman of H.M. Chapel Royal
Taylor, P., Organist of Lynn, Norfolk

*A catalogue of the libraries . . . forming a very choice collection of antient and modern vocal and instrumental music*

W.P. Musgrave

20p. [291] lots
BL: Hirsch IV, 1087, 7897.d.13(17)

Rec. no. 3125

1828 May 13

Harrison, Mr. Josiah Robert

*A catalogue of the whole of the very valuable collection of ancient and modern prints . . . and a small library of books*

Christie's

34p. 209+196+192 lots
BMP: B2-4/-13 pt. pr.; Chr: 1828(24); NPSC Lugt: 11744

Rec. no. 3128
1828  May 13
Hollingworth, Philip
*A catalogue of the splendid collection of cabinet and gallery paintings . . . library of books*
On the premises: 10 Queen Square, Westminster
68p.  1254 lots
BMP: A1-34/31 pt. pr.; BNE; BNR; KKB; V&A: II RC.DD .29(70)  Lught: 11745
Rec. no.  3127

1828  May 13
Phillipps, Samuel March
*A catalogue of a portion of the law library*
Saunders and Hodgson
8p.  252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3129

1828  May 14
*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
13p.  95 lots
CM: c152-9
Rec. no.  3130

1828  May 15
Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and missals*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
82p.  1131 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(7); BLMss: P.r.1.g.8; BN: Δ7827; CMP: c152-10; GC: H: B1827.350* (large paper copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 476(7); OH; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.S852 pt. pr.  Lught: 11750
Rec. no.  3131

1828  May 16
Parr, Samuel, Prebendary of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
84p.  1796 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(3); BN: Δ49849 deR; C; CMP: c104-20, c132-8; DUL: R. LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.674.15; N; O: Douce cc 299(1)
Rec. no.  3132
1828 May 16
Smith, J.T., bookseller, of Hackney (dec’d.)
Murray, Mr., of Union Street, Somers-Town
A catalogue of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
30p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3133

1828 May 22
Capon, William
Catalogue of the antiquarian and professional collections
J.W. Southgate
21p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.19(7) lacks tp, S.C.Sq.a12(136); BMP: B2-4/14; O: Douce CC 284(5) Lught: 11758
Rec. no. 3135

1828 May 22
Ireland, Dr. W.F.
Catalogue of books, being the library
Mr. William Stewart
200 High Street, Edinburgh
44p. 1275 lots
CM: d.135-1
Rec. no. 3136

1828 May 23
Vivian, John, barrister, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Saunders and Hodgson
11p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3137

1828 May 24
Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books
Charles Sharpe
broadsides. 211 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3138
1828 May 27
A catalogue of books, books of prints, valuable manuscripts, . . . the property of an artist
W. Spelman
Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich
8p. 133 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 670(3)
Rec. no. 3139

1828 May 27
[Rorke, Rev. Mr. of Francis St. Chapel]
Catalogue of a particularly select collection of books, elegantly bound, being the library of a
Roman Catholic clergyman, going abroad
Charles Sharpe
14p. 232 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3140

1828 May 28
A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts recently
imported from Italy to which are added some valuable manuscripts from the monastery library,
at Tongerloo in Flanders
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
18p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.13; BN: Δ7829; HN: 354641
Rec. no. 3142

1828 May 28
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, including a large collection of plays
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1871 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(4); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3143
1828 May 28
Crew, Francis
A catalogue of the duplicate stock of books forming a portion of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square
50p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3141

1828 May 28
Messrs. Hillyard & Morgan, booksellers & stationers
A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and genuine stock-in-trade
Messrs. Alman
On the premises: Thomas Street
54p. 1550 lots
BrisPL: B3831
Rec. no. 3144

1828 May 29
Holmes, James Parke
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library
R.H. Evans
27p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(4); BN: Δ49851; CMP: c132-9
Rec. no. 3145

1828 May 30
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(137)
Rec. no. 3146

1828 May 31
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
28p. 669 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3147
1828 May 16-19
Catalogue of a collection of books including the divinity library of a late much lamented and truly pious Divine
Charles Sharpe
40+8p. 1247 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3134

1828 May 3 & 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a late eminent Physician
Charles Sharpe
12+2p. 600+54 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3120

1828 June 3
A catalogue of the valuable and geniune stock in trade of a music seller
W.P. Musgrave
25p. 369 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(18) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3148

1828 June 3
Crosbie, William, 4th Baron Brandon
A catalogue of the valuable library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
42p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(2)
Rec. no. 3149

1828 June 4
Crew, Francis, bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable collection of modern books, forming the retail stock
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square [firm changed name to Crew & Spencer
19p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3150
1828
June 6
Armstrong, Very Rev. Dr.
One day’s sale of the late Very Rev. Dr. Armstrong, Chapel-House, North Anne-Street
Charles Sharpe
16p. 328 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3151

1828
June 7
Catalogue of excellent books
Charles Sharpe
15p. 299+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3152

1828
June 10
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, to which is added a valuable consignment from Florence
R.H. Evans
28p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(1); CMP: c132-10; N
Rec. no. 3153

1828
June 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, books of prints, music, atlases
Saunders and Hodgson
78p. 2722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3154

1828
June 11
One day’s sale of a select law library of books the property of a Barrister, deceased
Charles Sharpe
11p. 250 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3155
1828  June 12
Flaxman, John, R.A.

*A catalogue of the small but valuable library of books chiefly relating to classical literature and the fine arts*

Christie's

15p. 173 lots

Chr: 1828(31); O: Douce cc 299(4); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3157

---

1828  June 12

[Tayleure, John]

*Fishing books, drawings of field sports, &c: A catalogue of an entire and extensive collection of books on angling, field sports*

S. L. Sotheby

15p. 368 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(5); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 11778 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3156

---

1828  June 18

[Barrington]

[Tayleure]

[Reynolds]

*Catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

62p. 2056 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.19(10), S.C.Sg.a12(139)  Lugt: 11788

Rec. no. 3159

---

1828  June 18

Bryan, Burges

Rowlandson, Thomas

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the books of prints, &c of the late Thomas Rowlandson*

S. L. Sotheby

41p. 1395 lots

BL: S.C.S.160(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 177(1); S  Lugt: 11786 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3158
1828 June 23
A catalogue of a valuable and modern law library
Saunders and Hodgson
8p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3161

1828 June 25
Gaillard, Joseph
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a medical and private library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
50p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(3); CMP: c152-11
Rec. no. 3162

1828 June 26
Canning, George
A catalogue of a small but elegant selection of books, consisting of classics, history and useful modern literature
Christie's
28p. 305 lots
Chr: 1828(39); LKC; N; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 3164

1828 June 26
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
Bibliotheca Aldina: An extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press
R.H. Evans
42p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(1); BN: A49852 deR, A14648; C: 8880.c.433; GC; H: B1827.737*; MR: R9234; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(11)
Rec. no. 3163
1828 June 27
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
No. 39 Fleet Street
70p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3165

1828 June 27
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(19)
Rec. no. 3167

1828 June 27
[Paravicini, Mr.]
Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3166

1828 June 28
Catalogue of a collection of classical science and school books and Addenda to be sold after lot 111: the small but very select collection of books belonging to a Roman Catholic clergyman
Charles Sharpe
10p. 251 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3168

1828 June 30
[Bainbridge, Col.]
Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English coins and medals, to which is added a few numismatic books the property of a well-known collector
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 11799 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3169
1828 June 30
[Graham, Elliot]
A catalogue of a library of books, comprising a good selection of useful literature
Christie's
14p. 143 lots
Chr: 1828(41)
Rec. no. 3170

1828 June 21-24
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
38p. 913 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3160

1828 July 1
Flaxman, John, R.A.
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings . . . and a fine collection of vocal Italian music
Christie's
12p. 182 lots
BLMss: Add 39791, f.28; Chr: 1828(42)
Rec. no. 3171

1828 July 2
Taylor, J., esq.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
49-78p. 387 lots
LW(seventh day’s sale)
Rec. no. 3172

1828 July 3
A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the law library of a barrister
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3173
1828 July 3
Catalogue of books, prints, drawings and music
L.A. Lewis
9p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(18)  Lugt: 11803
Rec. no. 3174

1828 July 4
A catalogue of a valuable small library of modern books
Christie's
16p. 184 lots
Chr: 1828(45)
Rec. no. 3176

1828 July 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and small law library
J.W. Southgate
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.13(142)
Rec. no. 3177

1828 July 4
Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant.-General
Drummond, John, 1sr Earl of Melfort, Secretary of State to James II
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . to which are added the autographs, state papers . . .
R.H. Evans
42p. 817 lots
Rec. no. 3175

1828 July 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
17p. 378 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3178
1828    July 6
[Magnall]
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books
Mr. Capes
Manchester
28p. 397 lots
GUL: Mu36-e.19
Rec. no. 3185

1828    July 7
[Rich, W.B.]
Catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English coins . . . together with a few books on coins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(5) Lugt: 11804 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3179

1828    July 10
Gwilt, Joseph
Naldi, Giuseppe
A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
15p. 165 lots
Rec. no. 3181

1828    July 10
Vaughan, Walter, M.D., of Rochester
A catalogue of the medical library
Hodgsons
19p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3180
1828 July 11
Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman... to which is added another collection, the property of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3182

1828 July 12
Catalogue of a select library of books... of a clergyman, intending to reside in England
Charles Sharpe
16p. 274+29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3183

1828 July 16
Knibb and Langridge, of Worcester
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the sotkc
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1197 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.20(3), S.C.Sg.a13(143)
Rec. no. 3184

1828 July 19
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
9p. 166 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3186

1828 July 21
Rayment, W., of Park Place, Kennington Cross
A catalogue of the circulating library
Hodgsons
40p. 1334+102 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3187
1828 July 22
Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
22p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(145)
Rec. no. 3189

1828 July 22
Miranda, Francisco de, General
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
33p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(6); CMP: c132-12; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(9)
Rec. no. 3188

1828 July 24
A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, the property of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(7); GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3190

1828 July 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 190 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3191

1828 July 29
A catalogue of books, the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
40p. 1386 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3192
1828      July 31
Birch, R.C., of 4 Great Marlborough Street
A catalogue of all the household furniture, valuable books, musical library
Foster
10p. 248 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17011

1828      August 2
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
7p. 146 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3193

1828      August 4
Littledale, Isaac
A catalogue of the entire, select, and valuable library
T. Winstanley & Son
7 Colquitt Street, Liverpool
32+2+4p. 838+28 lots
H: B1705.525.15
Rec. no.  3194

1828      August 4
Mills, Abraham. F.R.S.
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and pictures
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
62p. 1961 lots
BL: S.C.W.(5); CMP: c152-12; H: B1823.5.5(20)
Rec. no.  3195

1828      August 11
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
79p. 2726 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(146)
Rec. no.  3197
1828 August 11
Coxe, William, Archdeacon of Wilts.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
At the rectory, Bemerton
45p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(7); CMP: c132-13; N; O: *Mus Bibl III 8*° 670(2)
Rec. no. 3196

1828 August 16
*Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
7p. 221 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3199

1828 August 25
[Lutz, George, bookseller and stationer]
*A catalogue of books & stationery*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
21p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(6)
Rec. no. 3200

1828 August 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 340 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3201

1828 August 13-16
*Bibliotheca theologica etc . . . of a clergyman on the eve of his departure for the Italian States [R.O.]*
Charles Sharpe
61p. 1300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3198
1828 September 3
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No.3 Lower Eaton Street, Pimlico
10p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17012

1828 September 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
6p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3202

1828 September 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . also a collection of paintings
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1356+137 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.20(8), S.C.Sg.a13(148) Lugt: 11831
Rec. no. 3203

1828 September 12
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
16+2p. 325-48 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3204

1828 September 22
Cowton, Mawer
A catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery . . . also a circulating library
Hodgsons
41p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3207
1828 September 23
Worstead House
A catalogue of the valuable hunters
William Spelman
On the premises
22p. 124+181+201+124 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17465

1828 September 27
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in the college course
Charles Sharpe
12p. 279 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3208

1828 September 19-20
Reynolds, John, bookseller & stationer of Kilkenny, bankrupt
Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books
Charles Sharpe
14+4p. 544 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3205

1828 September 20-24
Rivers, Lord, of Eltham Lodge, Kent
A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . collection of books
Christie's
On the premises: Eltham Lodge, Kent
42p. 141+153+119+142 lots
Chr: 1828(50) Lugt: 11832
Rec. no. 3206

1828 October 2
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3209
1828 October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 255 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3210

---

1828 October 7

Mawman, Joseph
*A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books*
Hodgsons
37p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
**Rec. no.** 3211

---

1828 October 15

*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*
Hodgsons
16p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
**Rec. no.** 3212

---

1828 October 15

*Medical and miscellaneous books, &c. forming the library of an eminent practitioner, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 227 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3213

---

1828 October 20

[Kloss, Dr.]
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books and manuscripts*
Hodgsons
89p. 2460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828); CM: ``5-5; N
**Rec. no.** 3214
1828    October 22
Catalogue of a collection of excellent books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3215

1828    October 29
Lewis, George, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
30p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.L. 2(26)
Rec. no. 3216

1828    October 30
Hurst, Robinson and Co.
A catalogue of a valuable stock of books in quires
Hodgsons
26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3217

1828    October 31
Parr, Samuel, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Paul’s
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . part the second
R.H. Evans
66p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(1); C; CMP: c132-14; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.23; H: B1705.674.15 pt. pr.; O: Douce cc 299(1a)
Rec. no. 3218

1828    November 1
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3219
1828 November 4
*A catalogue of the valuable and entire law library of an equity barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3220

1828 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
52p. 1650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(149)
Rec. no. 3221

1828 November 7
*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 410 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3222

1828 November 7
[Munson]
[Perkins]
[Stock]
*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture, books, glass and effects*
Christie's
12p. 143 lots
Chr: 1828(52)  Lugt: 11855
Rec. no. 3223

1828 November 12
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . to which is added a small law library*
Hodgsons
36p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3225
1828 November 12
Bentley, James
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
William Kewley
Mr. Moore’s Tea Warehouse, King’s Arms Inn bottom of King Street, Manchester
8p. 121 lots
MCL
Rec. no. 3226

1828 November 14
A catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a lady of fashion
Christie’s
17p. 140 lots
Chr: 1828(53)  Lught: 11860
Rec. no. 3227

1828 November 14
[Russell, Mr.]
Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman, retired from the profession
J.W. Southgate
13p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(2), S.C.Sg.a14(150)
Rec. no. 3228

1828 November 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
11p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3229

1828 November 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman to which is added, another valuable collection
Sotheby & Son
49p. 1598 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3231
1828 November 17
Lang, Robert, of Portland Place
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
120p. 2365 lots
BL: S.C.E.365(3), S.C.830(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.34; BN: Δ14691; GC: H: B1705.511.5; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: *Douce L163*, Mus Bibl III 8° 478(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 277(6), Douce PP 68(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3230

1828 November 19
Constable, David, Advocate
*Catalogue of the library*
D. Speare
80, Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
186p. 3038 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.52; CM: c101; CLU: SCB 120594; GC; GUL: mu30-L.20, mu35-g.26, mu36-d.19, BD17-c.17; H: B1705.297.9; M; MU: Z997 .C76; N; O: 2591.d.116(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 177(3); Y: X348.5738
Rec. no. 3232

1828 November 19
Constable, David, Advocate
*Catalogue of the library*
D. Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
1864+5p. 3038 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(1), K.R.6.e.1(1&2) + price list (4), K.R.6.e.2(1&2) pt. pr + pricelist (4) 17 p.
Rec. no. 16636

1828 November 22
*Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3233
1828 November 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(5), S.C.Sg.a14(153)
Rec. no. 3234

1828 November 26
Glyn, Thomas Christopher, of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Sotheby & Son
9p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3235

1828 November 27
Bransby, James Hews, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheyb & Son
112p. 4003 [i.e. 4033] lots
BL: S.C.S.162(5); BN: Δ49853 deR; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3237

1828 November 27
Goodhugh, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the stock of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 155 Oxford Street
24p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3236

1828 November 29
Catalogue of a collection of 500 volumes of books
4p. 253 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3238
1828 November 7 [10]
Cuthell, John, bookseller
Stock of books (part 6): Catalogue of the remaining part of the stock of the late Mr. John Cuthell, bookseller
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
20p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3224

1828 December 1
Catalogue of the genuine stock in trade of a bookseller and stationer
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1242 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(154)
Rec. no. 3239

1828 December 1
Catalogue of a well selected library of law and miscellaneous books of a gentleman going to reside in the country
[Charles Sharpe acting for] Scott & Pasley
No. 61 Blessington Street
12p. 161+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3240

1828 December 2
Phipps, Warner
A catalogue of part of the valuable library and of the prints, drawing and interesting books of prints
Hodgsons
28p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828; BN: Δ49854 deR
Rec. no. 3241
1828 December 3
Green, Sir Justly Watson, Bart.
Green, General Sir William, Bart.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
46p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(3); BN: Δ49855 deR
Rec. no. 3242

1828 December 5
Two day’s sale of a very select and valuable library of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
26p. 409 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3243

1828 December 9
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
J.W. Southgate
69p. 2224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(156)
Rec. no. 3244

1828 December 11
Riky, Benjamin, Palace-Row, Rutland-Square
Catalogue of a small but select library of law and miscellaneous books
[Charles Sharpe for] Scott & Pasley
On the premises: Palace-Row, Rutland-Square
4p. 50 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3245
1828 December 15
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
73p. 1788 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(1); BN: Δ49876 deR, Δ33341; CMP: c133-1; DUL: .
LXXXI.B.16.17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8o 177(5)
Rec. no. 3246

1828 December 16
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
58p. 1968 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3247

1828 December 16
Bull, J., bookseller & stationer of Waterford, deceased
*Catalogue of the well chosen stock of bound and boarded books*
Charles Sharpe
38p. 939 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3248

1828 December 18
*A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of books being the last remaining portion of the library of a gentleman*
Christie's
10p. 108 lots
Chr: 1828(58)
Rec. no. 3249
[1828] December 18
Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix
Catalogue of the historical and heraldic library
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(2), S.C.834(23); BLMss: P.R.#.B.31(1); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 177(8); S Lugt: 11887 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3250

1828 December 19
Este, Rev. C., of St. George’s Terrace, Hyde Park
A catalogue of a small library of books and household furniture
Christie's
14p. 148 lots
Chr: 1828(59)
Rec. no. 3251

1828 December 27
[Ford, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
14p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(12), S.C.Sg.a14(160)
Rec. no. 3252

1828 December 29
Hutchings, R.S., Rev., Chaplain at Penang
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a selected portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Knott's Green, Leighton)
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2405 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(1), S.C.Sg.a14(161); BN: Δ49877 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(10)
Rec. no. 3253

1828 December 29-30
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books including those of a Collegian
Charles Sharpe
16+10p. 1000 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3254
1829 January 1
Hoare, Henry, of Mitcham-Grove, Surrey
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Hodgsons
No.39 Fleet Street
28p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3255

1829 January 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
20p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(161), S.C.Sg.22(2)
Rec. no. 3256

1829 January 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
53p. 1750 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3257

1829 January 10
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and medical books . . . divinity library of a clergyman
Charles Sharpe
12p. 302 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3258

1829 January 10
Miller, Joseph, of Bernard’s Inn
Books, prints, etc.
J.W. Southgate
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(3) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a14(162); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 670(7)
Rec. no. 3259
1829 January 12
Baynes, William, and Son
*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2487 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(4), S.C.Sg.a15(163)
Rec. no. 3262

1829 January 12
Monkhouse, Joseph, Vicar of Market Deeping, Lincolnshire
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
42p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(6); CMP: c152-13; H: B1823.5.5(21)
Rec. no. 3261

1829 January 12
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
75p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(2); BN: A49876 deR; CMP: c133-2; DUL: R.LXXXI. B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8*-177(5*)
Rec. no. 3260

1829 January 15
Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)
*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 3263
1829 January 15
Ions, Augustus Davies, Rev., B.D.
The Oriental and classical library
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
8p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
NB date printed as 1839
Rec. no. 3264

1829 January 16
Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)
Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 3265

1829 January 17
Catalogue of a small and excellent library
Charles Sharpe
18p. 401 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3266

1829 January 17
Duncan, James, bookseller
Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3267

1829 January 19
Paton, Robert, teacher, decd.
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 78 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3268
1829 January 20
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roupe*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 831 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3269

1829 January 21
Baynes, William and Son
*Continuation of the Catalogue of bound, boarded, and quire stock*
J.W. Southgate
69-113p. 2488-3960 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(5), S.C.Sg.a15(163 pt. 2)
Rec. no. 3271

1829 January 21
Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the entire oriental, and classical and Biblical library*
Sotheby & Son
42p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(1); BN: Δ49878 deR; CM: c22-1; CTr: Cat. 72-9; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 732(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 185(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3270

1829 January 23
Champagne, Rev. George, Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex
Hargreaves, Rev. Richard, of Rochester
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
No.39 Fleet Street
18p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3272
1829 January 24
Catalogue of a very fair library of books
Charles Sharpe
9p. 171 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3273

1829 January 26
Stuart, James, of Dunearn, W.S.
Catalogue of the library . . . containing a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
D. Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
96p. 2165 lots
H: B1705.811.20
Rec. no. 3274

1829 January 28
[Archer, Rev. James]
A catalogue of very valuable household furniture, library of books
James Shawcross
Chapel Walks, Manchester
At the Rectory, Middleton
16p. 422 lots
MCL: SC 1826 (5)
Rec. no. 3275

1829 January 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1641 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(164)
Rec. no. 3277

1829 January 29
Lowndes, William, First Commissioner of the Board of Excises
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Sotheyb & Son
20p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(5); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3276
1829 January 31
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 223q RIA lots
Rec. no. 3278

1829 February 2
Simmons, Richard, of the Albany
*A catalogue of a select portion of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
30p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(7); CMP: c152-14
Rec. no. 3279

1829 February 3
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
45p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3280

1829 February 6
Annesley, Hon. Francis Charles
*Catalogue of a very select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 193 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3281

1829 February 6
Bonar, Thomson
*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
32p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(1); C; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3282
1829 February 6
Major, Joseph
Catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints
J.W. Southgate
15p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(8), S.C.Sg.a15(166); BMP: B2-4/21 Lutg: 11931
Rec. no. 3283

1829 February 7
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
22p. 520 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3284

1829 February 9
Smith, Francis
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
49p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(7); BN: Δ49879 deR; CMP: c133-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(11)
Rec. no. 3285

1829 February 13
Catalogue of an excellent collection of law books . . . library of a retired Barrister
Charles Sharpe
11p. 248 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3286

1829 February 13
A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman removed from his chambers in the Middle Temple
Hodgsons
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3287
1829 February 14
Catalogue of a small but select library of books
Charles Sharpe
12p. 346 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 3288

1829 February 16
Catalogue of a selection of books from the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
16p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3289

1829 February 18
Mitchell, Charles, of Bond Street
A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music . . . the remaining portion of the stock in trade
W.P. Musgrave
At the Mary, Bartholomew Lane
19p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(20)
Rec. no. 3290

1829 February 19
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and reomances
Hodgsons
16p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3291

1829 February 20
Wheldale, West, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
31p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(3); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3292
1829 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, including the library of a gentleman, retired from the profession
J.W. Southgate
13p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(11), S.C.Sg.a15(169)
Rec. no. 3293

1829 February 21
Catalogue of an attractive collection of modern books including many of the Waverly novels . . . together with thirty volumes of popular vocal and instrumental music
Charles Sharpe
21p. 312 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA: C.19.3.B
Rec. no. 3294

1829 February 23
A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: Blind Corner, Lowere Norwood, near the Jolly Sailor Public House
16p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17013

1829 February 23
[Lowe, Hudson, Sir]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Wheatley & Adlard
82p. 2418 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(8); GC; H: B1823.5.5(17); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(4)
Rec. no. 3295

1829 February 25
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, works on natural history and books of prints in elegant bindings
Hodgsons
20p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3296
1829 February 25
Catalogue of the bound and quire stock of miscellaneous and classical books
Charles Sharpe
broadsidep. 244 lots
RIa
Rec. no. 3299

1829 February 25
Bachoffner, John, of Kentish Town
Broderip, Charles
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(12), S.C.Sg.a15(170); S
Rec. no. 3298

1829 February 25
Miller, Joseph
Coins, Medals, Ancient Deeds, Rare Old China: Catalogue of the coins and medals . . . collected by the late Joseph Miller, to which is added his books on coins and medals
Sotheby & Son
35p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(4); BMCM; MBNP; N; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 11952 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3297

1829 February 28
Excellent books . . . the property of a country bookseller and general dealer in the south of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
22p. 573 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3300
1829  February 28
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H. Evans
39p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(3) pt. pr.; BN: Δ49876 deR; CMP: c133-4; DUL: R. LXXXI.B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(4)
Rec. no.  3301

1829  March 2
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 377 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no.  3343

1829  March 5
*Catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
29p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(171)
Rec. no.  3302

1829  March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books including the duplicates of part of a nobleman’s library*
David Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
55p. 1199 lots
EN: X44g.2(3)
Rec. no.  16637

1829  March 6
Currie, Peter
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china and glass and the small library of books*
Christie's
On the premises: near the church, Richmond, Surrey
16p. 105+78 lots
Chr: 1829(6)
Rec. no.  3303
1829 March 6
Houlston, William, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
32p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
**Rec. no.** 3304

1829 March 6
Rees, Abraham, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the select library of books*
W.P. Musgrave
5 Austin Friars, Old Broad Street, City
At the Auction Mart opposite the bank
8p. 163 lots
Y: X348.M974
**Rec. no.** 3305

1829 March 7
*Medical and surgical books . . . the property of a Practitioner retired from the profession*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 192 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3306

1829 March 7
Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-Law
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
39p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(3)
**Rec. no.** 3307
1829  March 9
Fisher, Walter, Rev., of Cranston
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1100 lots
CM: d133-5
Rec. no. 3308

1829  March 10
Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio
*Bibliotheca Mayansiana: A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of foreign books and manuscripts*
Wheatley & Adlard
69p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(1), S.C.831(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B19; BN: A34063, A14738 deR, A49880 deR; CMP: c152-15; H: B1823.5.5(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(8)
Rec. no. 3309

1829  March 11
Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.
*Library (Part 2): Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . to which are added the remaining books of the late Dr.*
Sotheby & Son
27p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(5); DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3310

1829  March 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
29p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(173)
Rec. no. 3311
1829 March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe

22p. 575 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3312

1829 March 16

*A catalogue of an extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons

42p. 1311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3314

1829 March 16

Stephenson, Rowland
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Mr. Shuttleworth
Chapel Place, Poultry
22p. 378 lots
LWL: 49746/P
Rec. no. 17250

1829 March 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and miscellaneous library*
J.W. Southgate

28p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(174)
Rec. no. 3316

1829 March 18

*Catalogue of the remaining genuine household furniture and effects*
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 41, Cadogan Place, Sloane Street
15p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(2) Lugt: 11970
Rec. no. 3318
1829 March 18
[Patch, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the entire classical, mathematical, and astronomical library*
Sotheby & Son
32p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(6); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3317

1829 March 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 293 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3319

1829 March 23
Stuart, Dr. Charles
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
225p. 4359 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(1)
Rec. no. 16602

1829 March 24
Bliss, printer
*Catalogue of a collection of paintings and the stock of a printer*
J.W. Southgate
8p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a, S.C.Sg.23(6) Lugt: 11977
Rec. no. 3320

1829 March 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books (forming a supplement to the sale of Saturday last)*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 316 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3321
1829 March 31
Winn, Honourable George, M.P.
Catalogue of the classical, historical, and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
26p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(10; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no.  3323

1829 March 16 (42 days)
Hibbert, George, of Portland Place
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
484+4p. 8794 lots
BL: S.C.E.36, S.C.831(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A46; BN: Δ49881deR, Δ14739, Δ9823; C: 8880.c.172; BNM: CV-827; CMP: c46; GC; GUL: Bd12-e.11; mu36-c.5; H: B1827.452*; HN: Z997.H62, 497005 large paper copy; LDW; LUL; LWL: 28644/C; NUL: 018.3; O: Douce H261, Mus Bibl III 8º 409
Rec. no.  3313

1829 March 30-31
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a library of medical & surgical works of an eminent retired practitioner (included)
Charles Sharpe
14p. 373 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3322

1829 March 7 [16]
Catalogue of an excellent selection of sixty bound volumes of music
Charles Sharpe
4p. 60 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3315

1829 April 4
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3324
1829 April 6
A catalogue of books from the library of a nobleman
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street near Chancery Lane
25p. 459+220 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3325

1829 April 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
40p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(2); BLMss: P. R.2.C.9(11); BN: Δl4750; CMP: c135-1; GC; N
Rec. no. 3326

1829 April 13
A catalogue of a very choice collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
Mart, Bartholomew Lane
9p. 138 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(21)
Rec. no. 3327

1829 April 13
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1550 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3328

1829 April 13
Cumberlege, Stephen Austen
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
17p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(3); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3329
1829 April 13
[Myers] [Pilcher] [Prowett]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
137p. 4702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.23(7), S.C.Sg.a16(177); O: 2591.d119/2(11) Lugt: 12012  Cat.177
Rec. no. 3330

1829 April 15
Priestley, Richard
*A catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, removed from Shropshire, to which is added a portion of the stock*
Wheatley & Adlard
43p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(6)
Rec. no. 3331

1829 April 22
[Cooper, C.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country*
R.H. Evans
38p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(3); BN: ∆14756; CMP: c135-2; N
Rec. no. 3332

1829 April 23
Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper
*A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
62p. 2145 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3333
1829 April 25
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 263 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3334

1829 April 26
Gwydir, Lord
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books and books of prints*
Christie's
20+3p. 149+165+38 lots
Chr: 1829(16) Lught: 12024
Rec. no. 3335

1829 April 27
*Catalogue of a gentleman’s library*
R.H. Evans
20p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(4); BN: Δ14755; CMP: c135-3; LKC; S
Rec. no. 3337

1829 April 27
[Priestly, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of classical, theological and historical books*
Sotheyb & Son
52p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(5); GC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 185(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3338

1829 April 27
Thompson, Benjamin
*A catalogue of a choice collection of oil paintings, prints, books*
William Stephenson
[No.3 Bridge End, Gateshead]
At Mr. Vaile’s Sale Rooms, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
92p. 561 lots
DUL: L018.2; NPL: L920/T468C, L018.2/F3863(2) and a broadside advert for this sale; NUL: 018.3-THQ; Y: X348.S818
Rec. no. 3336
1829 April 28
Surtees, M., Vicar of Cirencester
Dumouriez, Charles François, General
*A catalogue of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
55p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(7)
Rec. no. 3339

1829 April 29
Edmonds, John
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of engravings, in the portfolio*
Christie's
16p. 173 lots
Chr: 1829(17) Lugt: 12031
Rec. no. 3340

1829 May 1
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister . . . also the library of an eminent solicitor*
Hodgsons
16p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3341

1829 May 1
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a16(178)
Rec. no. 3342

1829 May 9
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3344
1829 May 11
Belsham, Rev., Thomas, of Essex House, Essex-Street, Strand
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
41p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3345

1829 May 11
[Turner. Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable law library, removed from Buckingham
J.W. Southgate
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.23(10), S.C.Sg.a16(180) Cat. 180
Rec. no. 3347

1829 May 11
Williamson, John, Rev., of Winwick Lancs
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added, the small and select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
27p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(6); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3346

1829 May 12
Skinner, Matthew, D.D.
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
78p. 2669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(1), S.C.Sg.a16(181); O: 2591.d119/2(13) Cat. 181
Rec. no. 3348

1829 May 15
Miller, John, bookseller, No. 40 Pall Mall
A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books
Hodgsons
35p. 1142 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3349
1829 May 15
Winn, Honourable George, M.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Sotheby & Son
8p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3350

1829 May 16
*Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Spanish and Italian literature*
Charles Sharpe
36+4p. 1000+108 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3351

1829 May 16
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3352

1829 May 18
Douglas, George, 18th Earl of Morton
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Wheatley & Adlard
123p. 3265 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(1); BN: Δ7826, Δl4765; CM: c74-1; CUL: Z999.M88; H: B1705.580.40, B1823.5.5(22); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 664, Mus Bibl III 8° 410(1)
Rec. no. 3353

1829 May 18
Milner, John
*Catalogue of a portion of the curious and choice library*
R.H. Evans
40p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(5); BN: Δl4766; CM: c75-4; GC; H: B1705.572.15; MR: R9174; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(5)
Rec. no. 3354
1829 May 19
Catalogue of the Law Subscription Library, No. 1, Chancery Lane
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 1 Chancery Lane
75p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3355

1829 May 19
[Lichfield, John, of London]
Catalogue of a general library and theatrical collection
Messrs. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
603p. 27 lots
H: B1705.525
Rec. no. 3356

1829 May 20
[Townshend, Ch. T.]
Catalogue of a small and uncommon collection of the choicest books; chiefly collected by a foreign nobleman
Sotheby & Son
61p. 914 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 19; BL: S.C.S.166(1) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.r.3.A52; BN: Δ49882 deR, Δ14767; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c25, BG59-b14; HN: Z999.S82 1829; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 476(9), Mus Bibl III 8th 410(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3357

1829 May 21
Packer, William
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints
R.H. Evans
13p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(6); BN: Δ14768; CM: c74-7; GC pt. pr.; N
Rec. no. 3358
1829 May 22
Franchi, Chevalier
_A catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting assemblage of articles of taste & ornament_
Christie's
18p. 177 lots
Chr: 1829)(23) Lught: 12061
Rec. no. 3359

1829 May 27
Ireland, John
_Catalogue of the select and valuable library_
Sotheby & Son
17p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.S.166(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3361

1829 May 29
Thorkelin, Grimr Jonsson, Professor, of Copenhagen
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman going abroad_
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
12p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(6)
Rec. no. 3364

1829 May 30
_Catalogue of a library of books_
Charles Sharpe
16p. 350 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3366

1829 May 30
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
65p. 2268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a16(184)
Rec. no. 3367
1829 May 26-27
Sims, John, M.D., F.R.S., of Dorking
A catalogue of the choice botanical library
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
28p. 725 lots
BMNHB: 59.00p5(11)
Rec. no. 3360

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper
A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
57p. 2052 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3365

1829 June 4
Catalogue of a select library of books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3369

1829 June 4
Bullock, Captain William, of Mellis, Suffolk
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, four superior violins, concert flute . . . A collection of music.
Sellsby Hunt (Mr. King of Ipswich will sell the first day)
On the premises
16p. 224+130 lots
BN: Δ49933 deR
Rec. no. 3368
1829  June 8
Curious and scarce books: Catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books
Sotheyb & Son
14p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.166(5); BN: ∆49884 deR; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c.25; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42
Rec. no.  3370

1829  June 9
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another valuable collection
R.H. Evans
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(7); BN: ∆14775; N
Rec. no.  3371

1829  June 9
Parry, William, 16 Montague Square
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine, linen, and a few books
Christie's
On the premises
18p. 126 lots
Chr: 1829(31)
Rec. no.  3372

1829  June 10
Nelson, J.M., Solicitor, of Milman Street
A catalogue of a valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3374

1829  June 10
Rainier, Peter, Rear-Admiral
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Wheatley & Adlard
76p. 2242 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(2)
Rec. no.  3375
1829 June 10

Wilbraham, Roger
A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library
R.H. Evans
77p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.36; BN: ∆49883 deR, ∆14776; CMP: c136-1; H: B1705.878; N; O: Mus Bibli III 8º 185(14)
Rec. no. 3373

1829 June 11

United Public Libraries
A catalogue of the books of the united public libraries in Bury St. Edmund's
Mr. Deck
47p.
BN: ∆49934 deR
Rec. no. 17235

1829 June 12

Bulcock, James, print and bookseller, of the Strand
A catalogue of the print and book stock
Hodgsons
18p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829
Rec. no. 3376

1829 June 13

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
10p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3377

1829 June 13

[Arnoux, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the stock of a bookseller, relinquishing the business
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(6); S.C.Sg.a16(186); O: 2591.d119/2(12) #186
Rec. no. 3378
1829 June 15
Hessey, J.A., bookseller and publisher
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 93 Fleet Street
78p., 2630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; LKC
Rec. no. 3379

1829 June 17
One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divine books of a country clergyman
Charles Sharpe
Broadsidep. 30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3380

1829 June 18
Packer, William
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
27p., 710 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(9); BN: Δ14780; CM: c74-6; CMP: c136-2
Rec. no. 3382

1829 June 18
Wainewright, Abel, Rev., LL.B.
Catalogue of the select and valuable classical library . . . to which is added the classical library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheyb & Son
39p., 1365 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(12); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 479(9); S Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42
Rec. no. 3381

1829 June 19
Catalogue of a small but select library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
18p., 298 (ca. 50 v. are not
RIA
Rec. no. 3383
1829 June 19
Caley, George, Curator, Botanical Garden, St. Vincent
A catalogue of the valuable collection of dried plants . . . also his . . Botanical library
Christie's
18p. 148 lots
BMNHB; Chr: 1829(35)
Rec. no. 3384

1829 June 22
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of bound books and books of prints
Hodgsons
20p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3385

1829 June 22
Catalogue of a collection of books including the entire stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17 (188)
Rec. no. 3387

1829 June 22
Downes, John Dawson
A catalogue of an extensive library of books
Mr. Thurtel
Yarmouth
On the premises, The South End, Lowestoft
26p. 125+193 lots
NNML: Colman 19E; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(3*a)
Rec. no. 16376

1829 June 22
Shield, William
A catalogue of the music, books, instruments, paintings, engravings
W.P. Musgrave
On the premises: 31, Berner’s Street
23p. 341 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(22) Lught: 12095
Rec. no. 3386
1829  June 24
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of . . . furniture
Christie's
11p. 136 lots
Chr: 1829(37) Lught: 12097
Rec. no. 3388

1829  June 25
Autograph Letters, Documents, &c: Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of
original letters and autographs
Sotheby & Son
BL: S.C.S.167(3), S.C.682(1); BN: ∆14785; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3390

1829  June 25
Dawes, Manesseh, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3389

1829  June 25
Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio
Bibliotheca Mayansiana, Part 2: A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of foreign books
and manuscripts
Wheatley & Adlard
39p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(5), S.C.831(4); BN: ∆34064; CMP: c152-16; H: B1823.5.5(19)
Rec. no. 3392
1829 June 25
Ord, Craven
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
37+[suppl.]p. 656 lots
*Include supplementary 2 pages
NB Most of the Mss. in this sale were purchased by Thorpe, Payne & Cochran and sold to Sir
Rec. no. 3391

1829 June 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
16+4p. 386+73 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3393

1829 June 27
*A catalogue of copper-plates, books in quires*
Hodgsons
8p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3394

1829 June 27
Davies, John, of the Rolls Chapel Office, Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of the library*
J.W. Southgate
12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(9), S.C.Sg.a17(189) #189
Rec. no. 3395

1829 June 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound*
J.W. Southgate
17p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17(190)
Rec. no. 3396
1829 July 1
Abraham, Thomas, of the Inner Temple
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
J.W. Southgate
15p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(11), S.C.Sg.a17(191) #191
Rec. no. 3397

1829 July 2
Hutton, General Henry, F.A.S.
A catalogue of books, and books of prints
Hodgsons
58p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; CMP: c115-6
Rec. no. 3398

1829 July 7
Catalogue of the very valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
41p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(5); BN: Δ49886 deR; C; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; GC: H: B1705.528; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3402

1829 July 8
A catalogue of a small collection of picture . . . likewise a few prints, drawings, books
Foster
8p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16409

1829 July 10
[Ibbott, Bulgin]
Catalogue of books, paintings and household furniture
J.W. Southgate
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Sg 25(1), S.C.Sg.a17(193) #193
Rec. no. 3403
1829 July 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 350 lots

RIA

**Rec. no.** 3404

---

1829 July 13

Bradish, James, Laurel Hill, Queen’s Co.

*A catalogue of the very rare and valuable library*

Samuel Jones

Rooms in Trinity Street

53p. 7971 lots of books, 15

DM: P1.9.12, P1.8.12; RIA: C.19.3.E

**Rec. no.** 3405

---

1829 July 13

Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the first*

R.H. Evans

43p. 955 lots

BL: S.C.E.37(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(1); BN: Δ14788; C; CMP: c137-1; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(7); Y: X348.E92

**Rec. no.** 3406

---

1829 July 15

*A catalogue of books, including a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*

Hodgsons

16p. 577 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

**Rec. no.** 3407

---

1829 July 15

Ellis, Charles Thomas

*A catalogue of the household furniture, law and general library*

Foster

14 Greek Street, Soho Square

12p. 265 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.** 17014
1829 July 16
Stevenson, William, Author of “The Progress of Discovery, Commerce, etc.”
A Catalogue of the library
Wheatley & Adlard
77p. 2301 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(6)
Rec. no. 3408

1829 July 17
Ash, [Edward] Dr., of Foley Place
Medical Library: Catalogue of a small but select collection of books & books of prints, . . . to which is added the valuable medical library
Sotheby & Son
16p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(6); BN: A49887 deR; GC; LKC; S Lught: 12168 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3409

1829 July 17
Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street, Strand
Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
151p. 5491 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.25(2), S.C.Sg.a17(194 & 195); O: 2591.d119/2(14) #194 &5
Rec. no. 3410

1829 July 18
Catalogue (part the first) of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 556 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3411

1829 July 20
Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the second.
R.H. Evans
50p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(2); CMP: C137-2; GC; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 479(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3412
1829 July 21
One day’s sale of a particularly select and choice library of standard works
Charles Sharpe
15p. 167 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3413

1829 July 21
Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper
A catalogue of the third portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 21 Paternoster Row
32p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3414

1829 July 22
[Barney]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few lots of books
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 191 lots
BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lught: 12110
Rec. no. 3415

1829 July 27
East, George, bookseller and stationer, No. 2 Hanover Place, Regent’s Park
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
42p. 1516 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829
Rec. no. 3416
1829 July 29
Yates, William, of Manchester
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . extensive library of books in every department of literature*
R. winstanley
Exchange, Manchester
On the premises: Stony-Knolls, Broughton, near Manchester
33p. 388+15+387 lots
BL: 7805.de.14; GC; MCL: SC1826(6)
**Rec. no.** 3417

1829 July 4 & 6
*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books . . . forming the choice library of a divine & scholar*
Charles Sharpe
15+[8]p. 539 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3401

1829 July 4-6
[Triphook]
*Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books*
J. Sotheby
32p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(12), S.C.Sg.a17(192) #192 Lugt: 12104
**Rec. no.** 3400

1829 July 4.Friday [i.e. 3]
*Catalogue of a collection of law books forming the library of a highly respectable deceased practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 194 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3399
1829 August 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 262 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3418

1829 August 3
Madden, Sir George, Major-General
Lloyd, Charles, Bishop of Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining books, coins & medals*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 185(6); S Lugt: 12114 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3419

1829 August 6
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Lewis’ Auction Rooms, 15, Poultry
15p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(23) pt. pr.
N.B. Includes instruemtns and Mr. W. Hawkes Smith’s copyrights
Rec. no. 3420

1829 August 7
*Catalogue (Part the second and last) of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
34+7p. 1000-248 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3421

1829 August 7
Impey, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the law library*
J.W. Southgate
54p. 1881 lots
BL: SA.C.Sg.25(5), S.C.Sg.a17(197) #197
Rec. no. 3422
1829 August 12
Davies, John
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, books and effects*
Foster
On the premises: 41 King Street, Soho
7p. 33 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17015

1829 August 13
Clark, H.W., of Uxbridge
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(13)
Rec. no.  3423

1829 August 15
*Catalogue of a small but select collection of books in the fellowship and science medal course*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 140 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3424

1829 August 17
*A catalogue of all the household furniture, pier and chimney glasses, old china and cut glass, library of medical and other books*
Foster
On the premises: 9 George Street, Hanover Square
20p. 223+138 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17016

1829 August 17
Birds, Thomas, of Eyam near Tideswell, County of Derby
*A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and paintings*
Mr. Jackson
On the premises
18p. 445+37+71 lots
Rec. no.  3425
1829 August 26
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock in trade of a dealer, who is relinquishing business, forming a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Musgrave
Mart, Bartholomew Lane
14p. 237 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(24)
Rec. no. 3426

1829 August 26
Baynes, William, and son
Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2464 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.25(7), S.C.Sg.a17(199) #199
Rec. no. 3427

1829 August 27
Diggens, Mr, of St. Ann’s Lane
A catalogue of the excellent printing materials
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: St. Ann’s, St. Martin’s le Grand
10p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(8)
Rec. no. 3428

1829 August 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, French, Latin, Italian & Spanish literature . . . medical works
Charles Sharpe
42p. 843 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3429

1829 September 10
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
70p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17(201)
Rec. no. 3432
1829 September 12

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
12+8p. 265+329 lots
DNL: IR 028 C4 (tp mutilated); RIA
Rec. no. 3433

1829 September 14

Freer, George

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable miscellaneous library*
E&C Robins
Upper Temple-Street, Birmingham
57p. 765 lots
BirmPL: L78.1 FRE
Rec. no. 3434

1829 September 24

Allen, Thomas, book and printseller

*A catalogue of the stock of books and prints*

Hodgsons
On the premises: 325 Oxford Street
34p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3435

1829 September 24

Smales, T.W., of Aldersgate Street

*A catalogue of the stock-in-trade of stationery, printing materials and circulating library*
Wheatley & Adlard
27p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(10)
Rec. no. 3436
1829 September 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe

18+[1]p. 575+31 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA

**Rec. no.** 3437

---

1829 September 26

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books, music, etc.*
W.P. Musgrave

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

8p. 141 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(25)

**Rec. no.** 3438

---

1829 September 29

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of foreign and English books*
Hodgsons

91p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1829; BN: Δ49889 deR

**Rec. no.** 3439

---

1829 September 1-3

Watson, Holland

*A Catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Branch & Son

Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool

16p. 497 lots
GC; LiPL

**Rec. no.** 3430

---

1829 September 8-9

Doyle, Miss Catherine, M.F., Granby-row

*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*
Charles Sharpe

28p. 500 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A

**Rec. no.** 3431
1829 October 7
Jackson, Mr., of Hunt’s Bank, Strangeways
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Mr. Capes
No.7 Brown Street
On the premises
28p. 707 lots
MCL: SC 1826(7)
Rec. no. 3440

1829 October 10
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 808 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3441

1829 October 12
Phillips, William, bookseller, of George Yard, Lombard Street (dec’d.)
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
69p. 2502 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1829
Rec. no. 3442

1829 October 14
Depear, Mr.
*A catalogue of the extensive library of valuable modern and curious early literature*
Mr. Robert Winstanley
At his room in the Exchange, Manchester
42p. 948 lots
GC pt. pr.; MCL: SC 1826(72)
Rec. no. 3443
1829 October 21
Anderson, John, Medical bookseller and stationer, of West Smithfield
A catalogue of the quire and bound stock of books
Mr. Hodgson
41p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3444

1829 October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
12+2p. 339 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3445

1829 October 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(202)
Rec. no. 3446

1829 October 28
Reader, William, barrister at law
Leversedge, J.W., attorney at law
A catalogue of the law libraries
Hodgsons
7p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3447

1829 October 28
Triphook, Robert, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard
78p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(3); H: B1823.5.5(32)
Rec. no. 3448
1829 October 28
Walbrook, Mr. Stacey
A catalogue of three thousand vols. of books
Foster
On the premises: 38, Walbrook near the Mansion House
20p. 371 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17017

1829 October 30
One day’s sale of select, interesting and valuable property of a private gentleman deceased.
Charles Sharpe
10p. 154 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3449

1829 October 31
Buckham, Philip Wentworth, Rev.
Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-law
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
R.H. Evans
62p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C9(12); BN: Δ14823; CMP: c137-3; N
Rec. no. 3450

1829 November 2
Blaire, Rev. W.
A catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books
Hodgsons
64p. 2218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1829
Rec. no. 3451
1829 November 4
Reynolds, Robert, of 10 King Street, Manchester
*Catalogue of splendid cabinets, articles of curiosity and virtu; oriental china; valuable library*
Robert Winstanley
On the premises
34p. 265 lots
MCL: SC 1826 (8)
Rec. no. 3452

1829 November 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3453

1829 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*
J.W. Southgate
69p. 2345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(203)
Rec. no. 3454

1829 November 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 300+113 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3455

1829 November 12
Caley, J.W., solicitor
Tate, Edmund, solicitor
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3456
1829 November 12
Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], Widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany at
*Catalogue of the select and elegant library*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.1682); BN: A49890 deR; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3457

1829 November 13
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3458

1829 November 14
*Catalogue of a small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3459

1829 November 16
Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
56p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(4)
Rec. no. 3460

1829 November 19
Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, of Coombe Wood, Surrey
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*
Christie's
36p. 193+195+169 lots
Chr: 1829(42); O: Mus Bibl II 8° 479(3)
Rec. no. 3462
1829 November 19
[Payne and Foss]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1651 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e11(10); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 42
Rec. no. 3463

1829 November 20
*A catalogue of the law library and office furniture belonging to two professional gentlemen*
Hodgsons
6p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3464

1829 November 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in boards, bound and in quires*
J.W. Southgate
19p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(204)
Rec. no. 3465

1829 November 23
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, books . . . of a lady deceased*
Foster
On the premises: Broomfield Place, Deptford, Kent
10p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17018

1829 November 24
*Eighth day’s sale*
Maclachlan & Stewart
62 South Bridge, Edinburgh
6p. 123 lots
EN: X.44.g.l(8)
Rec. no. 16634
1829 November 24
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture, the property of a gentleman removing Foster
On the premises: No. 5 Southampton Place, New Road
10p. 167 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17019

1829 November 25
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a dissenting minister
L.A. Lewis
11p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(27)
Rec. no. 3467

1829 November 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
52p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(205)
Rec. no. 3468

1829 November 25
Nares, Robert, Archdeacon
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
75p. 2052 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(2), S.C.831(6); CMP: c137-4; H: B1697.16; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(12)
Rec. no. 3466

1829 November 25
Salmon, Samuel, a bankrupt
Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books
Charles Sharpe
14p. 312 lots
RIA (contains Supplement: Catalogue of a choice library of ecclesiastical & miscellaneous books. 8 p. 398-530 lots)
Rec. no. 3469
1829 November 25
Thomas, Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Mar
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
David Speare
88p. 2036 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(4), KR16.f.8(12)
Rec. no. 16638

1829 November 27
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and books
Foster
18p. 500 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17020

1829 November 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of popular works, and books of prints to which is added another collection being salvage from the Carnbrea Castle, East Indiaman
Hodgsons
67p. 2325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3470

1829 November 29
Kettle, John L.
Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical, & miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby
26p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O Lught: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4911

1829 November 17 & 18
Craig, Rev. Dr., of Frescati, near the Black Rock
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
28p. 397 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3461
1829 December 2
*Catalogue of splendidly bound books in divinity and miscellaneous*
Charles Sharpe
3p. 53 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3471

1829 December 3
Goff, Richard
Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby & Son
33p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(5); BN: A49891 deR; H: B1705.432; LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3472

1829 December 3
Howell & Co.
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
BN: A49892 deR
Rec. no. 17236

1829 December 3
Neale, I.P.
*Excellent furniture, fixtures, library of valuable books*
Barnes & Thornton
On the premises: 16 Bennett Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars
11p. 138+84 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16114

1829 December 5
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 350 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3473
1829 December 8
Taylor, T.W.
*A catalogue of the entire law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3474

1829 December 9
*A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman, removed from the West of England*
Wheatley & Adlard
26p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(5); H: B1705.288.30 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3475

1829 December 11
Green, John, of Dell Lodge, Blackheath
*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints, Persian Mss., music*
Hodgsons
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3477

1829 December 11
Tavel, George Frederic, Rev.
Harris, Mr.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library . . . to which is added the very choice and select library*
Sotheby & Son
42p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.168(6); LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 185(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3478

1829 December 12
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*
Foster
12p. 313 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17021
1829 December 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*

J.W. Southgate

86p. 3183 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(206); S.C.Sg.26(5)

Rec. no. 3479

1829 December 14

*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets*

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

54p. 1240 lots

EN: KR16.f.8(13)

Rec. no. 16852

1829 December 14

Burd, Melville, W.S.

*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets &c.*

C.B. Tait

7 Hanover Street

54p. 1240 lots

EN: X.44.g.5(1)

Rec. no. 16626

1829 December 17

*A catalogue of books including a portion of the law and miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons

18p. 667 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829

Rec. no. 3480

1829 December 21

Crosse, John, of Hull

Knight, Richard Payne

*Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*

R.H. Evans

32p. 852 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(3), S.C.831(7); CMP: c137-5; N; O: 2591.d.108

Rec. no. 3481
1829 December 23
*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*
Charles Sharpe
6p. 155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3482

1829 December 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3483

1829 December 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(207)
Rec. no. 3484

1829 December 31
Player, N.
*A catalogue of the library*
Foster
On the premises: Hudson’s court, Strand
12p. 284 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17023

1829 December 9-12
Kinsela, Rev. Michael Peter, O.S.F.
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
[iii], 46+16+6p. 1236+30+158 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3476
1830 January 4
Phelps, G.R., of Phoenix Row, Blackfriars Road
*A catalogue of the circulating library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
31p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
**Rec. no.** 3485

1830 January 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
16p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(1); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 411(16) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3487

1830 January 8
*Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller, bookbinder and stationer*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
15p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(208)
**Rec. no.** 3488

1830 January 8
James, Isaac, of Bristol
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
18p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.Hodgson 1830; BN: Δ49893 deR
**Rec. no.** 3486

1830 January 9
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
36p. 870 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
**Rec. no.** 3489
1830 January 13
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3490

1830 January 13
[Balmano, Mr.]
Catalogue of a select and elegant library, the property of a gentleman . . . to which is added, the topographical portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3491

1830 January 15
A catalogue of medical books
Hodgsons
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3492

1830 January 15
Massingham, Joseph, of Guildford, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books and stationery, including the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
55p. 2169 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.26(8), S.C.Sg.a18(209)
Rec. no. 3493

1830 January 20
Harcourt, Charles
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
56p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(8); BN: Δ49894 deR
Rec. no. 3494
1830 January 21
Catalogue of valuable books, to be sold by public sale
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 85 lots
GUL: Sp Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3495

1830 January 21
Plumer, Right Hon. Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
15p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3496

1830 January 23
Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3497

1830 January 23
A catalogue of a small assemblage of books
Christie's
King Street
12p. 162 lots
Chr: 1830(2) Lugt: 12213
Rec. no. 3498

1830 January 24
Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 3499
1830 January 25

*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature particularly theology*

J.W. Southgate

57p. 2069 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a18(210)

Rec. no. 3501

---

1830 January 25

Ord, Craven

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman gone abroad . . . valuable collection of manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

93, Pall-Mall

54p. 1107 lots

BL: S.C.E.38(4), 823.f.102(4) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(2) ms. pr.; BN: Δ49926 deR; CMP: c164-2; GC; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(10); Y: X348.E92

N.B. Many MSS in the sale purchased by Payne for Phillipps

Rec. no. 3500

---

1830 January 29

*Catalogue of a library of books*

Charles Sharpe

12p. 241 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3502

---

1830 January 23 [30]

*Catalogue of a small but splendid collection of books*

David Speare

11p. 144 lots

CLU; EN: X.44.g.2(5)

Rec. no. 16639

---

1830 February 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

20p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.S.169(3); GC; Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3504
1830 February 1
Messrs. Howell & Co., 295 Holborn
*Part II: A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in divinity, oriental literature, etc. also, a fine collection of oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
On the premises
118p. 4830 lots
O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 479(12)* Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3503

1830 February 3
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
29p. 942 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3505

1830 February 3
Cowie and Strange
*A catalogue of the stock of books, stereotype and copper plates*
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 55 Paternoster Row
16p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(9)
Rec. no. 3507

1830 February 3
Warren, Charles, of Bedford Square and Lincoln’s Inn, Chief Justice of Chester
*Catalogue of the valuable classical & theological library . . . to which is added his valuable law library*
Sotheyb & Son
32p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(4); BN: Δ49895 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: 2591.d.103; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3506
1830 February 6
Catalogue of a library of books containing many works of celebrity
Charles Sharpe
12p. 315 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3508

1830 February 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on agriculture
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(211)
Rec. no. 3509

1830 February 10
Page, A., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
6p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3510

1830 February 11
Catalogue of an excellent library of books in the English, French and Classical branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
19p. 335 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3511

1830 February 11
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street
44p. 1286 lots
EN: KR16.f.10(9)
Rec. no. 16850
1830 February 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints
Miaclachlan & Stewart
62 Smith Bridge, Edinburgh
mixedp. mixed lots
EN: KR16.f.8(11)
Rec. no. 16851

1830 February 15

Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a very select portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
33p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(5); BN: Δ49896 deR; CMP: c138-1; GC: H: B1705.606.20; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3512

1830 February 16

A catalogue of a collection of Arabic, Hebrew, Chaldaic and Oriental literature . . . including a portion of the library of an eminent Arabic professor
Hodgsons
43p. 1157+273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3513

1830 February 16

[Goodwin, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books, mostly in splendid bindings
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
10p. 2149-2319 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.27(3), S.C.Sg.a18(212)
N.B. An extension of the sale beginning 9 February
Rec. no. 3514
1830            February 18
Henderson, John, of Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, coins and medals
Sotheby & Son
55p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(2); BMCM; BMP; BN: Δ49897 deR; BNE; BNR; C; CLU; EW; GC; H: B1705.450.5; LKC; MBNP; NYNS; S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 12238  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3515

1830            February 19
Catalogue of a collection of books including about 150 volumes of R.C. divinity
Charles Sharpe
[26]p. 575+45 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no.  3516

1830            February 24
[Lee, George Aug.]
Catalogue of the genuine library of English and foreign literature
R. Winstanley
In the exchange, Manchester
13p. 279 lots
MCL: SC 1830(1)
Rec. no.  3518

1830            February 25
Wadd, William, esq.
a catalogue of the neat household furniture, linen, plates, books, and wine
Christie's
16p. 182 lots
Chr: 1830(6)  Lugt: 12245
Rec. no.  3519
1830 February 27
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects under distress, for rent, removed from Duke Street, Portland Place
Foster
10p. 276 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17024

1830 February 23-25
Barrett, Edward, brother of the late Vice-Library of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
26p. 642 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3517

1830 March 1
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in county and general history
Hodgsons
31p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3520

1830 March 1
Brookes, Joshua
Wheatley
BN: Δ7828
Rec. no. 17247

1830 March 2
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(215)
Rec. no. 3521
1830 March 5
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard
46p. 1332 lots
BL: S.C.W.14(3); O: Mus Bibl III 80 411(15)
Rec. no. 3522

1830 March 5
Birch, Walter, Rev. B.D.
Catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library . . . to which is added, the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & son
44p. 1644 lots
BL: S.C.S.170(1); BN: Δ49899 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3523

1830 March 6
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street
26p. 642 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 3524

1830 March 8
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, law and general literature including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
16p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1830
Rec. no. 3525
1830 March 12
Paine, J., architect
_A catalogue of a small but very interesting assemblage of pictures . . . some books of architecture_
Christie's
8+1p. 104+20 lots
Chr: 1830(7)
Rec. no. 3526

1830 March 15
_A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints and illustrated works_
Hodgsons
37p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3527

1830 March 15
_A catalogue of the household furniture . . . also the select library of rare Greek and Latin classics_
Foster
On the premises: Nos. 3&4 Cambridge Terrace, Edgware Road
8p. 106 lots
BBI (1st say of sale)
Rec. no. 17025

1830 March 15
Dunbar, Robert, of the Tax Office, Edinburgh
_Catalogue of the library_
John Carfrae and Son
45-87p. 1205-2335 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(3)
Rec. no. 16605

1830 March 18
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
R.H. Evans
52p. 1487 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(6); CMP; c138-2; N
Rec. no. 3528
1830 March 20

*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
40p. 990+61 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3529

1830 March 23

*A catalogue of books in every department of literature including the collections in natural history*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1842 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(219)
Rec. no. 3530

1830 March 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, antiquities, medicine and miscellaneous literature . . . also a small medical library*
Hodgsons
25p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3531

1830 March 24

*Eighteenth Day’s Sale consisting of a curious collection of pamphlets in volumes collected by an eminent literary gentleman during the last fifty years*
[John Carfrae]
45-92p. 52-147 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(4)
Rec. no. 16604

1830 March 26

*[Catalogue]*
Christie’s
10p. 136 lots
Chr: 1830911) lacks tp Lugt: 12288
Rec. no. 3532
1830 March 26
O’Meara, Barry E[dward]
Part of library: Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of sale catalogues
Sotheby & Son
21p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.170(5); BN: Δ49900 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3533

1830 March 27
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects removed from Clarendon Square, Essex &c.
Foster
10p. 218 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17026

1830 March 30
A catalogue of a very curious collection of autographs and documents [withdrawn from sale]
R.H. Evans
33p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(7); CMP: c138-3; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479 (16)
Rec. no. 3535

1830 March 1[8]
[John Carfrae and son]
35p. 613 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(2) lacks tp
Rec. no. 16603

1830 March 26-27
Catalogue of a collection of surgical, chemical & medical works of a late eminent practitioner
Charles Sharpe
18p. 419 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3534
1830 April 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1908 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(220)
Rec. no. 3536

1830 April 1
[Ayrton, W.]
Catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
19p. 250 lots
N
Rec. no. 17046

1830 April 3
Catalogue of books, some music
Charles Sharpe
14p. 297 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3537

1830 April 3
Tunnard, William, of 8 John Street, America Square
Second day’s sale: Painting by esteemed masters
Mr. Snow
13-28p. 160-437 lots
BBI Lugt: 12298
Rec. no. 3538

1830 April 5
Dalrymple, Sir John, Bart., Major-General
Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small but valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
21p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.170(6); BN: Δ49902 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3540
1830 April 6
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*, removed from his house in the country
R.H. Evans
27p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(8); CMP: c138-4; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3541

1830 April 6
Dickinson, Jonathan, of Cursitor Street
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3542

1830 April 7
Tuffing, Mr., of Great Queen Street
*A catalogue of the third portion of the collection of pictures, books, handsome Gobelin tapestry*
Foster
8p. 152 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugs: 12306
Rec. no. 3543

1830 April 8
*A catalogue of a small library of books, of an East-Indian*
Christie's
12p. 165 lots
Chr: 1830(14)
Rec. no. 3544

1830 April 15
*[Pictures, drawings, books]*
Christie & Manson
Rec. no. 16118
1830 April 15
Duckworth, George
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(2), S.C.Sg.a19(221)
Rec. no. 3545

1830 April 17
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
10p. 255 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17027

1830 April 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(222)
Rec. no. 3548

1830 April 20
MacDonald, Major General, of 36 Bryanstone Square
Catalogue of . . . beautiful collection of splendid books
Mr. Lahee
In the premises
27p. 367 lots
BN: ∆49808 deR; GC
Rec. no. 3547

1830 April 21
A catalogue of law books and interesting legal manuscripts
Hodgsons
12p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3549
1830 April 21
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
73 Dame Street
8p. 250 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 3550

1830 April 23
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 249 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3551

1830 April 24
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 228 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3552

1830 April 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 412 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3553

1830 April 26
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 217 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3554
1830 April 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, law and miscellaneous literature
John Carfrae and Son
40p. 112[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(5)
Rec. no. 16606

1830 April 26
Higgs, William Simonds, F.A.S.
Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
32p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.171(3); BLMss: P.R.4.1.47; BN: Δ49809, Δ49903 deR; C; CM: c31-2; GC; H: F12.123; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 639(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 411(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3555

1830 April 26
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
Catalogue of a very select portion of the choice and valuable library
R.H. Evans
52p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(2); BN: Δ14882, Δ34803; GC; H: B1827.737.5*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(11); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3556

1830 April 28
[Rider, Charles,] of Collyhurst Hall
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books
Mr. Capes
[7 Brown Street]
The Exchange Room, Manchester
36+2p. 767+21 lots
MCL: SC 1830
Rec. no. 3557
1830 April 29
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
7p. 200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3558

1830 April 30
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, lithographic prints, . . .*
Joseph Abbott
Cherry Tree Inn, Debenham
8p. 163 lots
BN: Δ 49940 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3559

1830 April 30
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 250 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3560

1830 April 19-20
[King, Rev. T.H.]
*Catalogue of a library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
20+3p. 342+6 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3546
1830 April 5-24
Brodie, James, of Brodie
Gibson, Patrick
Hall, Dr.
[Randall?]  
*Catalogue of books, prints, pictures*  
C.B. Tait  
7 Hanover Square, Edinburgh

*96p. 2836 lots*
BMNH (photocopy); EN: x.44.g.5(3) Lugt: 12304
*Rec. no.* 3539

1830 May 1
*Catalogue of modern standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  

*8p. 221 lots*
RIA
*Rec. no.* 3561

1830 May 3
*Catalogue of modern standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  

*8p. 230 lots*
RIA
*Rec. no.* 3562

1830 May 3

*Rec. no.* 16598

1830 May 3
Day, E.D.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  

*6p. 238 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
*Rec. no.* 3563
1830 May 3
Ellis, James, of Otterburn
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Thos. Snaith
Fletcher’s Long room, turk’s Head, Newcastle
23p. 562+29 lots
NPL: Collection relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v.3 629(2); NUL: W018.3-ELL
Rec. no. 16546

1830 May 4
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3565

1830 May 4
Guerrier, S.
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3567

1830 May 6
*Catalogue of stationery, bibles, prayer books, school and juvenile books*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 328 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3568

1830 May 6
De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.
*A catalogue of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
56p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.W.14(7); BN: Δ49905 deR; H: B1823.5.5(5)
Rec. no. 3569
1830 May 7
Waddington, Mrs., of Bury St. Edmunds
*A catalogue of books*
Mr. Deck
On the premises
BBI; BN: Δ49939 deR pt. pr. (fifth day’s sale) Lugt: 12351
Rec. no. 3570

1830 May 7
Weston, Stephen, Rev., B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.S.171(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.30; BN: Δ49906 deR; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(12)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3571

1830 May 10
*Catalogue of a library of books embracing many valuable works*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 369 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3572

1830 May 11
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1830
Rec. no. 3573

1830 May 12
Campbell, Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
52p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(1); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3575
1830 May 13

A catalogue of the very neat and genteel furniture, books, prints, and other effects
Mr. Cana
The Parsonage, Rendlesham
29p. 247+164+166 lots
BL: 823.f.102(5)
Rec. no. 3576

1830 May 13

Shiells, T.M., of Royal Exchange, Edinburgh
Catalogue of the whole stock of books & stationery
Maclachlan & Stewart
not continuously pagedp. 1466 lots
EN: X.44.g.1(11)
Rec. no. 16635

1830 May 15

Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
22p. 545 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3578

1830 May 17

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added another valuable collection
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.S.172(2), BLMss: P.R. 1.e.11(8); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3579

1830 May 20

Clarke, J.C., of 33 Piccadilly
A catalogue of books and stationery, being the stock
Wheatley & Adlard
72p. 2254 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(1); H: B1823.5.5(4)
Rec. no. 3581
1830 May 20
Grant, Sir Peter, of Rothiemurchus
*Catalogue of books including the law part of the library*
David Speare
18p. 470 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(6)
Rec. no. 16640

1830 May 20
Messrs. Hunt & Clarke
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books and splendid books of prints*
Hodgsons
72p. 2028+649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3580

1830 May 20
Rolleston, Joseph
*Catalogue . . . of the miscellaneous library of books*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 337 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3582

1830 May 24
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a selection from the library*
R.H. Evans
29p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(3); BN: Δ49908 deR; CM: c138-5; MP; N; O: Mus bibl III 8° 479(14); Y: X348. E92
Rec. no. 3583
1830 May 25
[McClelland, Baron]
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent and distinguished lawyer*
[Charles Sharpe]
At Jone’s Sale Rooms, Trinity Street
20+4p. 398+206 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3584

1830 May 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
34 p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C Sq.a19(228) [Inclues a separate publication of the last day’s sale (29 May), lacking tp, 8 p., lots 1031-1220
Rec. no. 3585

1830 May 27
James, John Thomas, Bishop of Calcutta
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and prints containing a portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
31p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(14); BN: Δ49909 deR; CMP: c138-6; N
Rec. no. 3586

1830 May 31
Clarke, J.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Samuel Cox
At Welton Place, near Daventry
40p. 179+105+180+190 lots
O: 2591.e.78
Rec. no. 3587
1830 May 11-19
[Scott]
*Catalogue of books & engravings*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2430 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(8), S.C.Sg.a19(226) Cat. 226
Rec. no. 3574

1830 May 13-14
Rolleston, Joseph, K.C., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the law library*
Charles Sharpe
12+[2]p. 312 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3577

1830 May 3-4
*A catalogue of a large and very valuable selection of books on art and general literature*
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street
20p. 178+175 lots
BMP: B2-4/37 pr. Lugt: 12348
Rec. no. 3564

1830 May 4-6
[Clark]
*Catalogue of valuable books & engravings*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(6) Lugt: 12353 Cat. 225
Rec. no. 3566

1830 June 1
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of books of a gentleman intending to reside in England*
Charles Sharpe
45+2p. 1118 lots
RIA [see also supplement]
Rec. no. 3590
1830

June 1

Hollond, Edward, of Cavendish Square

A catalogue of the elegant library

Christie's

26p. 316 lots

Chr: 1830(33); GC: Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 3589

1830

June 2

Catalogue of autographs and manuscripts including the collection of a gentleman

Southgate, Grimston, & Wells

22p. 273 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(1), S.C.Sg.a20(229); BLMss: P.R.@.C.19(12) Cat. 229

Rec. no. 3591

1830

June 3

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires

Hodgsons

44p. 1025 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3592

1830

June 3

Hutton, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury

Harris, Robert

A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which is added an interesting collection of Scottish manuscripts

Wheatley & Adlard

47p. 1131 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(2); BN: Δ49910 deR; H: B1823.5.5(13)

Rec. no. 3593

1830

June 5

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

65p. 2152 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(2), S.C.SG.A20(230) CAT. 230

Rec. no. 3594
1830 June 10
Hatfield, Thomas James
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the elegant library*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 572 lots
BL: *S.C.S.173(3)*; BN: Δ49912 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 43
Rec. no. 3595

1830 June 10
Seymour, Lord Henry
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
18p. 415 lots
BL: *S.C.E.39(5)*; BN: Δ49911 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(17); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3596

1830 June 11
Beecher, Rev. Mr.
*A catalogue of books, including a portion of the library*
Deck & Bullen
Concert Room, Market Hill, Bury St. Edmund
15p. 128+154 lots
BN: Δ49941 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3597

1830 June 11
Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal
*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable Oriental Museum, comprising MSS.*
Christie's
59p. 142+138+119+154 lots
Chr: 1830(36); O: Mus Bibl III 4° 25
Rec. no. 3598
1830 June 14

De La Tour, Fr. Leop. Arn, Archdeacon of Hildeshiem

*Early topography, rare and curious books, &c: A Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Son

25p. 545 lots

BL: S.C.S.173(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B52; BN: Λ49913 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 411 (8), Douce DD186; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3599

1830 June 14

[Widow Jones]

*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*

Charles Sharpe

36p. 957 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3600

1830 June 15

Polidori, Gaetano Foster, Rev. Dr., of Cambridge

*A catalogue of the library*

Wheatley & Adlard

57p. 1608 lots

BL: S.C.W.15(4); BN: Λ49914 deR; H: B1823.5.5(25)

Rec. no. 3602

1830 June 15

West, Sir Edward, Chief Justice of Bombay

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library*

Southgate, Grimston & Wells

15p. 451 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.29(3), S.C.Sg.a20(231) Cat. 231

Rec. no. 3603
1830 June 16
MacKinnon, Daniel, of Binfield Berks.
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library*
Hodgsons
56p. 1571+289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1830); Y: X348.H66
Rec. no. 3604

1830 June 18
*Catalogue of a select library of English, French, & Latin theological books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 291 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3605

1830 June 18
Samuda, David
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
38p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.S.173(6); BN: Δ49915 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 479(15); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.T, reel 43
Rec. no. 3606

1830 June 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait
41p. 1093 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(4)
Rec. no. 16627

1830 June 24
*Catalogue of a select library of law books . . . of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
10+1p. 193+16 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3607
1830 June 25

*Catalogue of a library of books in various languages*
Charles Sharpe

22+7p. 740 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3608

---

1830 June 25

*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, principally consigned from Paris*

R.H. Evans

35p. 765 lots

BL: S.C.E.39(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(13); CMP: c138-7; GC; N; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 3609

---

1830 June 25

Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P.R.A.

*Splendid books and books of prints: A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, the valuable library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

36p. 1092 lots

BL: S.C.S.174(1), 7855.i.23(5), S.C.927(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(9); BN: △49916 deR; GC; H: B1705.513; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 479(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43

Rec. no. 3610

---

1830 June 28

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

69p. 2632 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a20(234)

Rec. no. 3613

---

1830 June 28

Ginger, William

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the bound and boarded stock*

Hodgsons

92p. 3422 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830

Rec. no. 3612
[1830  June 1]

*Catalogue of an excellent library of books embracing a choice class of works in divinity*
Charles Sharpe
35p. 957 lots  RIA
N.B. “forming a supplement to the previous sale”
Rec. no. 3588

1830  June 15

Roby, Rev. William

*Catalogue of the most valuable theological library*
Mr. Capes
In the Manor Court House, Brown Street, Manchester
36p. 665 lots  MCL: SC 1830(2); GC
Rec. no. 3601

1830  June 25-26

[Burrell]
[Fairlie]
[Hyams]
[Munson]
[Rackes]
[Ryan]

*A catalogue of the genuine library of books of a gentleman*
Christie's
19p. 259 lots  Chr: 1830(38)  Lugt: 12430
Rec. no. 3611

1830  June 30 & July 1

Browne, Wogan

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of English, French and Italian books( some of his books included, though not his sale)*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 562 lots  RIA
Rec. no. 3614
1830 June 30-July 1
A catalogue of a very select collection of engravings, the property of a Dutch collector
Sotheby & Son
19p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(2); BMP Lugt: 12422 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3615

1830 July 6
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
Betham, Sir William
Fawcett, John, actor
Catalogue of valuable books and prints . . . valuable manuscripts, . . . curious autographs, play bills
R.H. Evans
27p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39; BN: Δ49917 deR; CMP: c138-8; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.606.20, TS74.15; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3616

1830 July 8
Foss, Edward Smith, F.S.A.
[Weston, Rev. Stephen]+
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, the select classical library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
[54]p. 1963 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(5); BN: Δ49918 deR; GC+; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3617

1830 July 9
Cross, George Robert
Catalogue of the valuable law library
R.H. Evans
13p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(8); N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 3618
1830 July 10
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
12p. 315 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17028

1830 July 12
Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles
Charles Sharpe
10p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3619

1830 July 12
Cross, George Robert
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
17p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(9); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3620

1830 July 16
Newbolt, Sir J.H.
A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library
Hodgsons
50p. 1642+187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3621

1830 July 22
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire
Wheatley & Adlard
53p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(6)
Rec. no. 3622
1830        July 22
[Wood, Mr.]
_Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased_
Sotheby & Son
17p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(7); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3623

1830        July 23
_Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Latin, Italian and Portuguese books_
Charles Sharpe
28p. 650 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3624

1830        July 26
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
82p. 3098 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a20(236)
Rec. no.  3625

1830        July 30
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Sotheby & Son
16p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(9); GC; LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3626

1830        July 31
Isaacs, W.H., bookseller and stationer, of Charles Street, Soho Square
Umfelby, E.W., wholesale stationer, of Dowgate Hill
Marshall, Thomas, of Camberwell
_A catalogue of valuable and extensive stocks of stationery, two circulating libraries, and miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
57p. 2125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no.  3627
1830 August 3
Panton, Andrew, bookseller, bankrupt
*A catalogue of the theological works*
Foster
On the premises: 383 Oxford Street
16p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17029

1830 August 7
*Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books including a few classical works*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 542 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3628

1830 August 9
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
61p. 2347 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a20(238)
Rec. no. 3629

1830 August 16
*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of a bookseller removed from Skinner Street, Snow Hill*
J.W. Southgate
52p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(239)
Rec. no. 3630

1830 August 23
Townley, James, of Townley House, Ramsgate
*A catalogue of the valuable effects*
Foster
On the premises
60p. 1000 lots
V&A Lugt: 12450
Rec. no. 3632
1830 August 30
Gibbons, Dr., OSD of Denamrk Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a collection of theological books*
Charles Sharpe
30p. 595 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3633

1830 August 21-25
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added a small collection of pictures, drawing and prints*
Wheatley
38p. 1170 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(7) Lugt: 12449
Rec. no. 3631

1830 September 8
Jarrett, H.N., of Great Bromley Lodge, near Colcheter Essex
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library, charts and maps, collection of shells & mathematical instruments*
Winstanley & Sons
Paternoster Row, London
On the premises
40p. 806 lots
BN: Δ49942 deR
Rec. no. 3634

1830 September 23
*A catalogue of books in history, voyages and travels*
Hodgsons
50p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3635
1830 September 28
[Dowding, John, bookseller]
*Catalogue of valuable books, Chinese and Hindoostanee drawings, engravings*
Southgate, Grimston &Wells
29p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(5), S.C.Sg.a21(241); GC Cat. 241
Rec. no. 3636

1830 October 8
White, Joseph, bookseller and stationer, of Ratcliffe Highway
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
57p. 2105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3638

1830 October 11
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
29p. 582 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3639

1830 October 18
Gregson, Matthew, F.A.S., of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the extensive and entire library of books, manuscripts*
T. Winstanley & Son
Church Street, Liverpool
46p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.927(2); GC pt. pr.; LiPL
Rec. no. 3640

1830 October 21
[Burn, Jacob Henry, bookseller]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
20, King Street, Covent Garden
94p. 3114 lots
BL: S.C.S. 175(1) pt. pr.; GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3642
1830 October 22
Catalogue of a library of books including some splendid books
Charles Sharpe
14p. 325 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3643

1830 October 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1844 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(245)
Rec. no. 3644

1830 October 25
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Hodgsons
64p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3645

1830 October 26
A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans
50p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(1); GC; N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 3646

1830 October 27
Simmons, W.
Catalogue of the valuable modern and curious early medical and miscellaneous library
Robert Winstanley
Large room in the Exchange, Manchester
27p. 396+24+32 lots
MCL: SC 1830(3)
Rec. no. 3647
1830 October 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 347 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3648

1830 October 30
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 608 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3649

1830 October 20-27

[Akerman]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1844 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(9), S.C.Sg.a21(245)
**Rec. no.** 3641

1830 October 5-14

[North]
[Novello]
[Sharp]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . fine engravings*
Southgate
76p. 2687 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(6), S.C.Sg.a21(242)  Lugt: 12463  Cat. 242
**Rec. no.** 3637

1830 November 2
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector*
Hodgsons
32p. 982 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
**Rec. no.** 3650
1830
November 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
24p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(2); GC; LKC
Rec. no. 3651

1830
November 3

Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller, of 178 Piccadilly
Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings &c. including a portion of the bound and boarded stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
79p. 3082 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(1), S.C.Sg.a21(247) Cat. 247
Rec. no. 3652

1830
November 5

Watson, Joseph, of 24 Upper Charlton Street
A catalogue of the effects
Foster
On the premises
8p. 145 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A
Rec. no. 3653

1830
November 8

A catalogue of law books including the libraries of two respectable solicitors
Hodgsons
9p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3654
1830 November 10
[Sams, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, obtained in a tour on the Continent and in the East*
R.H. Evans
39p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(2), S.C.927(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(15); BN: Δ49919 deR, Δ14935; CMP: c80-6, c138-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 411 (13)
**Rec. no.** 3655

1830 November 11
*Catalogues of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(3); GC; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3656

1830 November 13
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 88 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
**Rec. no.** 3657

1830 November 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 289 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3658

1830 November 15
Filmer, Rev. W., B.D., Rector of Lower Heyford
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Munday
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
16p. 344 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 411(3)
**Rec. no.** 3660
1830 November 15
Humphrys, Rev. J., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
53p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3659

1830 November 17
Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller
[Goodwin]
Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c. including a portion of the quire stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(2), S.C.Sg.a21(248) Lugt: 12494 Cat. 248
Rec. no. 3661

1830 November 18
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of theological and classical books
Sotheby & Son
18p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(5); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3662

1830 November 20
Catalogue of books, (being the library of a clergyman lately deceased)
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3664

1830 November 23
Catalogue of a law library
J.W. Southgate
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(249)
Rec. no. 3665
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Library, Auctioneer</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Record no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>November 23</td>
<td><em>Second night’s sale</em> Law Library</td>
<td>John Carfrae &amp; Son</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13[6]</td>
<td>16608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>November 24</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of books</em> (being the library of a gentleman lately deceased)</td>
<td>Barclay &amp; Skirving’s Sale Rooms</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>3666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>November 24</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the valuable law library</em></td>
<td>Briggs, A., of Lincoln’s Inn Fields</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>3667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>November 24</td>
<td><em>Works relating to Ireland: Catalogue of the valuable library &amp; manuscripts</em></td>
<td>Mason, William Shaw</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>3668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>November 24</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the library</em></td>
<td>Singers, Rev. Archibald, Minister of Fala</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>88[2]</td>
<td>16607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1830 November 27
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3669

1830 November 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of a late Vice-President of the Linnaean Society
R.H. Evans
43p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 479(18); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3670

1830 November 30
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
81p. 3083 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(250)
Rec. no. 3671

1830 November 30
O’Reilly, Edward, of Harold’s Cross
Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books . . . Irish manuscripts
85p. 1022+202 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.3; DNL: IR 019 O2; GC; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.B Mss section pr.; TCD: Gall. II.32.482, MSS reading room: MSS D-6; W.J. Arnatage (Sir Thomas Phillipp’s own marked copy)
Supplemental catalog 27 p., 393 lots
Rec. no. 3672
1830 November 30
O’Reilly, Edward, of Harold’s Cross
*Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books*
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
85p. 1022+202 lots
GC
**Rec. no.** 16891

1830 November 18 [20]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
48p. 1061 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3663

1830 December 1
*Law Library*
John Carfrae & Son
10p. 13[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(8)
**Rec. no.** 16609

1830 December 1
Wallace, A.J., barrister at law, of The Temple
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 269 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1830
**Rec. no.** 3673

1830 December 2
Kilburn, Thomas
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(2); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3674
[1830] December 3
Ramsay, Dr. J.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable library of medical books, surgical instruments, chemical apparatus, &c.*
John Carfrae & Son
8p. 24[6] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(9)
Rec. no. 16610

1830 December 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
11p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(3); GC; LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3675

1830 December 7
*Catalogue of books*
John Carfrae & son
4p. 13[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(10)
Rec. no. 16611

1830 December 7
Brodrick, William, barrister at law
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3676

1830 December 8
*Catalogue of books*
John Carfrae & Son
4p. 12[7] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(11)
Rec. no. 16612
1830 December 8
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the extraordinary, curious, and extensive collection of manuscripts [removed from Corfu]*
R.H. Evans
61p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A17, P.R.4.A.16(4); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c17, c138-10; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.16,17; GC; H: B1705.440.10; LUL; LWL: 38865/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(11); S
Rec. no. 3677

1830 December 9
*Catalogue of books, the property of the crown*
Charles Sharpe
Custom-House, Dublin
8p. no lot nos. lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3678

1830 December 9
Cripps, Captain, of Cirencester
*A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of pictures . . . . library of books*
Christie's
39p. 150+163+142+144
Chr: 1830(50)
Rec. no. 3679

1830 December 11
Chapman, R.E., of Took’s Court
*Catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(5), S.C.Sg.a22(251) Cat. 251
Rec. no. 3680
1830          December 13
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased
Wheatley & Adlard
22p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(5); GC
Rec. no. 3681

1830          December 13
Munro, John
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
109p. 3722 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(5), S.C.927(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.36; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3682

1830          December 14
A catalogue of a collection of valuable and splendid books, prints and books of prints
Hodgsons
83p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3683

1830          December 15
A catalogue of a good miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley & Adlard
54p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(6); GC
Rec. no. 3684

1830          December 15
Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(252)
Rec. no. 3685
1830 December 15
A catalogue of the genuine neat furniture . . . also the library
Foster
On the premises: High Street, Corydon
18p. 158 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17022

1830 December 16
Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
7p. 177 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3686

1830 December 20
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
On the premises: 9 Clarendon Square, Somers Town
8p. mixed lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17030

1830 December 20
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu
R.H. Evans
48p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(5); BNM: CV-752; DUL: R.LXXXXI.B.16,17, R.LXXX. A.6; GC: B1705.440.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{6} 479(11); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3687

1830 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
5p. 143 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3688
1830 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books on angling*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
15p. 2246 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a?; GC
Rec. no. 3689

1830 December 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 321 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3690

1830 December 23
*Catalogue of the choice and select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(6); GC; LKC Lugt: 12523 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3691

1830 December [ie Monday,]
Brown, William Laurence, D.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
130p. 3913 lots
CLU; EN: X.44.g.5(5)
Rec. no. 16628

1830
*Catalogue of an extensive library of books (chiefly in London bindings)*
E.J. Green
Dublin
12p. 416 lots
CM: d174
Rec. no. 16924
1831 January 3
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
40p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3692

1831 January 4
O'Reilly, Rev. Edward Gregory, of Clarendon Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a theological library of books*
Charles Sharpe
25p. 663 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3693

1831 January 5
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu. Part the Second*
93, Pall Mall
31p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(6); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c138-11; DUL: R.LXXXI. B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 479(24)
Rec. no. 3694

1831 January 8
*A catalogue . . . the property of a medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3695
1831 January 10
Wilkins, George, Rev. Dr., D.D., of Suffolk (Archdeacon of Nottingham)
Fairfax, Barons [Lords] of Leeds Castle in Kent
A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed books and MSS.
Christie's
King Street, St. James’s Square
40p. 133+175
BL: S.C.680(4) (32 p., 178 lots)?; BLMss: P.R.1.b.38 pt. pr.; Chr: 1831(1); CM: c80-5; H: B1705.382; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 226(1)
Rec. no. 3696

1831 January 11
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
26p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(4); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3697

1831 January 12
Seymour, Hon. Sir William, Knt., Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3698

1831 January 13
A catalogue of modern novels and romances
Hodgsons
20p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3699
1831 January 14

Catalogue of a collection of books including an architectural library
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street

45p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(253)
Rec. no. 3700

1831 January 15

Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe

27p. 589 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3701

1831 January 18

A catalogue of the law library of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons

8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3702

1831 January 18

Pearson, William, of Ipswich

A catalogue of the genuine collection of splendid pictures . . . the valuable prints and extensive library
King & Garrod
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich

11p. 254 lots
BL: 823.f.102(6)
Rec. no. 3703

1831 January 19

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons

37p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3705
1831 January 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
25p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(2); GC; LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no.  3706

1831 January 19
Barclay, Robert
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
41p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(7); CM: c80-8; H: B1705.194; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3704

1831 January 24
Donaldson, James, of Broughton Hall
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
79p. 2217 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(6)
Rec. no.  16629

1831 January 24
J. Pollack & Co., booksellers, 22 South College Street
Catalogue of the entire stock . . . comprising a most valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
124p. 4000 + 110 lots
CM: d135-7; EN: X.44.g.3(12)
Rec. no.  3708
1831 January 24
[Lloyd, Mr.]
Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street
*Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman . . . to which is added the stock in trade, part 2*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22 Fleet Street
45p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(8), S.C.Sg.a22(254) Cat. 254
Rec. no. 3709

1831 January 25
Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street
Beevor, A.B., solicitor
*A catalogue of the law libraries*
Hodgsons
18p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3710

1831 January 27
*A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures . . . books relating to art*
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
8p. 130 lots
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 16113

1831 January 27
Valpy, Edward, B.D., Master of Norwich School
*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(8); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3712
1831 January 29
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
RIA
Rec. no. 3713

1831 January 21-22
[Battersby, Parliament Street]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
23p. 593 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3707

1831 January 27-28
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, and splendid books of prints, manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(1) ms. pr.; GC; LKC; S Lugt: 12543 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3711

1831 February 4
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(255)
Rec. no. 3714

1831 February 5
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 358 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3715
1831 February 7
Hillmann, J.
*Catalogue of a gentleman’s library to which are added the books, prints and paintings*
R.H. Evans
39p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(9); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(26); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3716

1831 February 8
Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library*
Hodgsons
35p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3717

1831 February 15
Maltby, Rowland
*A catalogue of a collection of civil and other law works*
Hodgsons
8p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3719

1831 February 18
*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*
Hodgsons
21p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3721

1831 February 21
Cooper, Austin, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
23, Suffolk Street, Dublin
82p. mixed lots
DNL; RIA: C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.A.6.54
Rec. no. 3722
1831 February 21
Cooper, Austin, Merrion Square
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
[iii], 82p. 907, 82 mss. lots
BLMss; DNL: Dix Dublin 1831; RIA: C19.3.E; TCD: Gall. A.6.54 pr.; W J Armytage (Sir Thomas Philipps; own marked copy)
Rec. no. 3723

1831 February 23
Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal
*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of coins, minerals, shells, some books*
Christie & Manson
King Street
13p. 163 lots
Chr: 1831(4) Lught: 12568
Rec. no. 3724

1831 February 24
British Museum
*Catalogue of the valuable duplicates*
Sotheby & Son
94p. 2018[i.e.2019] lots
BL: S.C.S.177(8), S.C.827(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 226(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3725

1831 February 25
Meigh, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library and curious collection of autographs*
R.H. Evans
29p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(1), S.C.956(6), S.C.950(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.22; C; CMP: C80-2, c134-1 pt. pr.;
GUL: mu38-c.3; H: B1705.565 pt. pr.; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; N; O: 2591.e.70(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3726
1831 February 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . with a small collection of modern autographs, prints &c.
Wheatley & Adlard
38p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(6); M; O: 2591.e.70(6)
Rec. no. 3728

1831 February 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley & Adlard
38p. 1121 lots
CM: c76-5
Rec. no. 3729

1831 February 28
Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
61p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.32(3), S.C.Sg.a22(258)  Cat. 258
Rec. no. 3727

1831 February 10-12
Splendid books of prints, heraldic and miscellaneous manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
33p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(6), S.C.927(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(2); GC; LKC; O: 2591.e.70(2)  Lugt: 12556
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3718

1831 February 15-16
Grace, Richard, moral governor of the Richmond lunatic asylum
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
20+4p. 445+130 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3720
1831 March 2
[Hill, Sir George, of Derry]
Catalogue of a library of books . . . being the property of a gentleman having quitted the Kingdom
Charles Sharpe
33p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3730

1831 March 3
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints and illustrated works
Hodgsons
20p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3731

1831 March 4
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints . . . including the library of a gentleman going abroad
Hodgsons
20p. 510 lots
GC
Rec. no. 3732

1831 March 4
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie & Manson
14p. 158 lots
CHR: 1831(9)
Rec. no. 3733

1831 March 10
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a gentleman’s library
Sotheby & Son
24p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(1); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3734
1831 March 11
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, . . . Persian, Turkish, Sanscrit and Hebrew manuscripts, 2,600 manuscript sermons
Hodgsons
4 5p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3735

1831 March 18
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, china, glass, books and effects of a gentleman, removing
Foster
On the premises: 22 Comp[ton Street, Brunswick Square
8p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17031

1831 March 21
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa [Duchess de Berry]
Catalogue of the splendid library of an illustrious foreign personage
R.H. Evans
52p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(2), S.C.927(8), S.C.2392); CM: c139-2; CMP: c80-9; GC: H: B1857.203*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(19), Mus Bibl III 8° 226(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3737

1831 March 21
Ritchie, William, S.S.C.
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae and Son
8 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
36p. 935 lots
CM: d133-2; EN: X.44.g.3(13)
Rec. no. 3738
1831 March 22
A catalogue of Spanish, Italian, German, and French books
Hodgsons
47p. 1563 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3739

1831 March 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2444 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(261)
Rec. no. 3740

1831 March 29
Catalogue of the choice and select collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
12p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(5); GC; LKC
Rec. no. 3741

1831 March 30
Catalogue of the remainder of the splendid elegancies
Mr. Phillips
53-68p. 611-890 lots
LW (Sixth day’s sale)
Rec. no. 3742

1831 March 30
Horner, Francis
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . containing many scarce articles in political economy
R.H. Evans
18p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(4); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3743
1831 March 19 & 21
Lees, Sir Edward S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe

25p. 525 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3736

1831 April 5
*Catalogue of two law libraries removed from the temple.*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(262)
Rec. no. 3745

1831 April 6
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
22p. 827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3746

1831 April 7
*A catalogue of the extensive library of books*
Farebrother & Co
2 Lancaster Place, Strand
On the premises: Mereworth Castle, Kent
?p. ? lots
CM: c52-1
Rec. no. 3747

1831 April 11
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books . . . also a large assortment of stationery*
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
171p. 4555 lots
CM: d133-1
Rec. no. 3748
1831 April 11
Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books
John Carfrae and Son
171p. 4560 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(15)
Rec. no. 16615

1831 April 13
Green, John, bookseller and stationer, of New Bond Street Buildings, Bath
A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery
Hodgsons
62p. 1736+425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3749

1831 April 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and original drawings
R.H. Evans
31p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.E. 41(5); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3750

1831 April 15
Catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture
Mr. Bonnor
King’s Head Inn, Monmouth
11p. 380 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 3751

1831 April 15
Collier, W[illiam] F[ield], barrister
Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added another valuable collection
Sotheby & Son
26p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3752
1831 April 16
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 431 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3754

1831 April 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including the small & select divinity and miscellaneous library of a Collegian*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3755

1831 April 22
*A catalogue of a law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3757

1831 April 23
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
10+15p. 193+304 lots
DNL; RIA
Rec. no. 3758

1831 April 23
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(8); LKC; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 12642 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3759
1831 April 23
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street
56p. 1549 lots
C; OA: Hope IV .Cu 4
Rec. no. 3760

1831 April 25
Gibsone, George
Catalogue of books, prints, maps, music and coins
Alex Reed
Pilgrim Street opposite Mosley-Street, Newcastle
11p. 124 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16892

1831 April 25
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
56p. 1549 lots
C; EN: X.44.g.5(8)
Rec. no. 16630

1831 April 26
Pickard, John Trenchard, D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors’ Commons
A catalogue of the entire law library
Hodgsons
16p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3761
1831 April 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of the English Benedictine Monastery of Landspring
R.H. Evans
41p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(6); GC; N: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(29), Mus Bibl III 8° 226(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3763

1831 April 30

Catalogue of books in excellent condition
Charles Sharpe
18p. 415 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3764

1831 April 30

Thornton, William, Lieut.-General
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in history, biography and theology
Wheatley & Adlard
52p. 1569 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(4); H: B1823.5.5(31)
Rec. no. 3765

1831 April 15-16

[Vernon, Hon. G.]
A catalogue of the very capital collection of . . . pictures . . . and the library of chiefly Italian works on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 53 lots
BBI; BNE; Chr: 1831(18); EW; LCI; NPG; NYF; V&A; II RC DD29(29) Lugt: 12629
Rec. no. 3753

1831 April 2 & 4

Catalogue of a library of books . . . the property of an officer ordered abroad
Charles Sharpe
26p. 587 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3744
1831 April 20[i.e.22]
Payne, William
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting work
Christie & Manson
10p. 109 lots
Chr: 1831(22) Lught: 12637
Rec. no. 3756

1831 April 28 [or 22?] 
Johnson’s Court Fleet Street Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3762

1831 May 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3766

1831 May 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
89p. 3431 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3767

1831 May 2
Clarke, Mr., of Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library
Sotheby & Son
33p. 976 lots
BMP: B2-15/2
Rec. no. 16524
1831 May 3
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books
General Sale-Rooms, New Inn Entry, Dundee
26p. 341+66 lots
C: Cat. d.831
Rec. no. 16928

1831 May 5
Peckham, John, of Slough
Catalogue of the very interesting and curious library of early printed black letter books
Mr. wise
St. Clement’s, Oxford
34p. 400 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.13
Rec. no. 3769

1831 May 5
Thomson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A.
Smith, Rev. Hely Hutchinson, M.A.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
53p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3768

1831 May 6
MacArthur, John
A catalogue of the small but very choice law library
Sotheby & Son
7p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3770

1831 May 7
Catalogue of a small library of books
14p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3771
1831 May 9
Chamier, John
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
28p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(7); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3772

1831 May 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
28p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(1); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3773

1831 May 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires, boards &c.*
J.W. Southgate
94p. 3665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(268)
Rec. no. 3774

1831 May 18
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3775

1831 May 19
Jones, Sir William, President of the Asiatic Society
*Catalogue of the library (with the books added subsequently to his death by his widow, Lady Jones)*
R.H. Evans
20p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(8); BLMss: P.R.1.b.27; H: B1827.440* pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(2); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3776
1831

May 20

*Autograph letters, original documents, manuscripts &c.: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Sotheby & Son

34p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(2), S.C.681(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(3); CM: c25-2; CM: e80-1; GC; LKC;
NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3777

1831

May 25

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons

69p. 2517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3778

1831

May 26

Woods, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

126p. 2398+389 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.44; O: 2591.e.70(3)
N.B. The book of Armagh offered in this sale.
Rec. no. 3780

1831

May 27

*A catalogue of books removed from Glenham House*
Mr. Deck
Bury Saint Edmund’s

8p. 164 lots
BN: Δ49950 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3781

1831

May 30

*Catalogue of a law library*
J.W. Southgate

13p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(269)
Rec. no. 3782
1831 May 31
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library*
R.H. Evans

19p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(9); CM: c139-3; CMP: c80-7; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3784

1831 May 25-26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son

20p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(3); GC; LKC; N Lugt: 12678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3779

1831 June 2
Hale[s], Dr. Rector of Killesandra, formerly Fellow and Professor of Oriental
*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of books*
Charles Sharpe

[iii], 36+16+4p. 1073 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3786

1831 June 2
Walker, John, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son

26p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3785

1831 June 4
Taylor, Isaac, Rev. of Ongar
Parkes, Samuel, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

62p. 2300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(2), S.C.Sg.a23(270)
Rec. no. 3787
1831 June 7
A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers, late of Lincoln’s Inn
Hodgsons
17p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3788

1831 June 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
19p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(5); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3789

1831 June 10
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
18p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3790

1831 June 10
Sanders, F[rancis] W[illiams], of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
18p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.8(1); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3791

1831 June 13
Saywell, John
Catalogue of a genteel household furniture . . . valuable library
Eyre & Son
On the premises: Saint Alkmund’s Church Yard, Derby
31p. 323+252+112 lots
GC
Rec. no. 3793
1831 June 13
Scott, Sir Claude, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
50p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.10; CM: c397; CMP: c139-4; H: B1705.776.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(27); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 16178

1831 June 14
Wrightson, Richard, Great Ship Street
*Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
19p. 409 lots
RIA
N.B. p.31-39 of the various supplements to this sale contain books omitted from the Hales sale (2 June 1831) lots 771-867.
Rec. no. 3794

1831 June 15
[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
35p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(1); CM: c25-1; GC; LKC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3796

1831 June 15
Hope, Mrs., of 24 Albion Place, Walworth
*Catalogue of the neat household furniture*
Foster
On the premises
8p. 150 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12695
Rec. no. 3795
1831 June 17
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
69p. 2347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3797

1831 June 17
Llewellyn, Henry
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
48p. 1784 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(3), S.C.Sg.a17(271)
Rec. no. 3798

1831 June 20
Hamper, William of Highgate near Birmingham
Catalogue of the modern and very excellent household furniture . . . an extensive and valuable library of books
E. and C. Robins

On the premises: at Highgate near Birmingham
30p. 586 lots
BBI Lugt: 12699
Rec. no. 3799

1831 June 21
Underwood, Mr.
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine . . . library of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 6 Bernard Street, Russell Square
8p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3800
1831 June 22
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture, . . . . small library of books
Foster
On the premises: 48, King Street, Soho Square
4p. 90 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12700
Rec. no. 3801

1831 June 23
Hansard, Mr., Peterborough Court, Fleet Street Print Office
?/Type specimens
J.W. Southgate
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(272)
Rec. no. 3802

1831 June 24
[Larkens, Mr.]
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3803

1831 June 27
A catalogue of a collection of autograph letters & poems of the celebrated Scottish poet, Robert Burns, several of which are unpublished, also some ancient manuscripts, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Agen, in Gascony
B. Wheatley
11p. 102 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(8); BN: A15016; CM: c80-3; GC
Rec. no. 3804

1831 June 28
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
38p. 1074 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3805
1831 June 29
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(3); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3806

1831 July 1
Bourke, Edmund Fearon
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a consignment from Holland*
R.H. Evans
37p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.6; N; O: 2591.e.70(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3807

1831 July 1
Coggins?, John, of Piccadilly
*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . and the copyrights and copper plates of several popular musical publications*
Wheatley
39p. 1179 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(10)
Rec. no. 3808

1831 July 1
Kelsall, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(4); GC; N Lught: 12707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3809

1831 July 2
Finney, J. of No.26, Charlotte Street, Portland Place
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, plate, wines, books*
Foster
12p. 454 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17032
1831    July 8
Gabell, Rev.Dr., Master of Winchester College
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Hodgsons
65p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3811

1831    July 11
Cooper, George, of Whitefriars
_Catalogue of a law library and the stock_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
18p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(6), S.C.Sg.a24(274)
Rec. no. 3812

1831    July 14
_Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . .. a gentleman on the eve of his departure to the continent. Appendix containing some excellent works_
Charles Sharpe
71+16p. 2121 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
N.B. [supplementary catalogue: Excellent books, thirty volumes of choice music]
Rec. no. 3813

1831    July 21
_A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books and periodical publications_
Hodgsons
27p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3815
1831 July 21
Hamper, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library, autographs and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
33p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.20 pt. pr.; CMP: c139-5; N: 2591.e.70(7), Mus Bibl III 8º 479(25)
Rec. no. 3816

1831 July 27
Sotheby & Son
*Catalogue of the bibliographical and other collections of eminent literary men (sale catalogues)*
Sotheby & Son
49p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(9), 11902.dd.22; BLMss: P.R .1.e.10(1); BMP: B2-17/1GC; H: B1827.101*; HN: Z999.S82 1831; N: Mus Bibl III 8º 476(14); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3817

1831 July 28
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . scarce old plays*
J.W. Southgate
96p. 3276 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(277)
Rec. no. 3818

1831 July 29
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library and the duplicates of the Linnean Society*
R.H. Evans
18p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(6); CMP: c139-6; N: 2591.d.82
Rec. no. 3819

1831 July 30
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(11); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3820
1831 July 30
?
R.H. Evans
?p. ? lots
O: 2591.d.82
Rec. no. 16369

1831 July 15-16
Jackson, John, R.A., of St. John’s Wood and Newman Street
A catalogue of the original sketches and drawings
Christie & Manson
18p. 195+197 lots
Chr: 1831(40); LCI; NYF; RKDH; V&A; Y: X348.C46.I Lught: 12722
Rec. no. 3814

1831 August 2
Wilson, George
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous bound and quire stock of books
Hodgsons
29p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1831
Rec. no. 3821

1831 August 4
Catalogue of a library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman on the eve of his departure for the United States
Charles Sharpe
22p. 342 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3823

1831 August 8
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
36+7p. 1186 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3824
1831 August 12
[Smythe, Percy Clinton Sydney, 6th Viscount Strangford]
*Catalogue of a valuable and singularly rare collection of books, the property of a nobleman*
Sotheby & Son
35p. 469 + [21] lots
BL: S.C.S.181(3), S.C.949(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3825

1831 August 15
[Sanson, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library and prints of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
29p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(7); CMP: c139-7; N: Y348.E92 Lugt: 12745
Rec. no. 3827

1831 August 16
Symmons, John
*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and law library*
Sotheby & Son
18p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(4); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3828

1831 August 17
Thurston, R., of Fleet Street
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
24p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(10), S.C.Sg.a24(278); S
Rec. no. 3829

1831 August 18
Messrs. J. and W. Jackson, booksellers and stationers, No. 87 Strand
*A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books, standing and cutting presses*
Hodgsons
33p. 1151 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3830
1831 August 19
Scott, Sir Walter, Bart.
_Catalogue of the original manuscripts of the Waverly Novels and Tales of my Landlord_
R.H. Evans
9p. 61 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.42(8), S.C.680(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(4); CMP: c80-4; CM: c139-8; N; O: Mus Bibli III 8º 479(31)
Facsimile in _Poets and Men of Letters_ p.87-98
**Rec. no.** 3831

1831 August 20
_Catalogue of a library of books_
Charles Sharpe
18p. 381 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3832

1831 August 24
Underwood, George, bookseller and publisher, bankrupt
_A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of medical and miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
On the premises: 32 Fleet Street
28p. 802+121 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1831
**Rec. no.** 3833

1831 August 30
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
Sotheby & Son
10p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.S.1281(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.** 3835

1831 August 12-13
_Catalogue of books_
L.A. Lewis
14p. 251+171 lots
BL: S.C.L.4(36) Lugt: 12744
**Rec. no.** 3826
1831 August 26-27
Rigney, William
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Charles Sharpe
broadside. 775 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3834

1831 August 3-12
Griffiths, George Edward editor of the Monthly Review
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Wheatley
66p. 1748+85 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(12); O: 2591.d.118(3); Y: X348.W561 (copy of BL)
N.B. 9th day has separate titlepage
Rec. no. 3822

1831 September 3
*Catalogue of books, violins, clarionets, flageolets, flutes, &c.*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 286 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3837

1831 September 3
Duppa, Richard, LL.B.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*
R.H. Evans
34p. 837+1 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(9); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 479(22); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3836

1831 September 6
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.L.4(38) Lugt: 12756
Rec. no. 3838
1831 September 9
Catalogue of a small but well-chosen collection of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Clergyman departing from this country
Charles Sharpe
14p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3839

1831 September 14
Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, historical, classical, critical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
80p. 2796 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(7); GC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
BL: S.C.S.181(7a) with half title page: Law books (24 Sept. 1831)
Rec. no. 3841

1831 September 19
Joy, William
A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 66, on the north side of St. Paul’s churchyard
44p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3842

1831 September 29
Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Sotheby
83-89 continues pagination of 14 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3844
1831 September 30
[Keogh, Rev. M.B.]
*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous works of a Roman Catholic clergyman deceased*
Charles Sharpe
[16]p. 308 lots
Rec. no. 3845

1831 September 30
Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(80)
Rec. no. 3846

1831 September 23-24
[Sullivan, Miss]
*Catalogue of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Lady deceased, of King Street Nunnery*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 691 (Sullivan’s
RIA
Rec. no. 3843

1831 September 9-18
[Palmer]
[Nordon]
[Stevens]
[Tegg]
[Rogers]
[Rush]
[Grinston]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . also paintings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
68p. 2437 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(11), S.C.Sg.a24(279) Lugt: 12757
Rec. no. 3840
1831 October 5
Miller, Alfred, of Oxford Street
*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery, subscription library*
Wheatley
27p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(1)
**Rec. no.** 3847

1831 October 10
[Pullen, Gundree]
*Pictures, books, etc.?*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
28p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(2), S.C.Sg.a24(281) Lugt: 12767
**Rec. no.** 3848

1831 October 13
Scott, John, of Shoreditch
Flint, Thomas, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly
*A catalogue of stationery, presses, circulating library*
Hodgsons
17p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
**Rec. no.** 3849

1831 October 14
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
20+27p. 600+671 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3850

1831 October 14
Evans, Joseph, tailor
*A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 25 Northumberland Street, Strand
10p. [135] lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12768
**Rec. no.** 3851
1831 October 21
*Catalogue of a library of books including many of the best modern works in divinity*
Charles Sharpe
27p. 671 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 3852

1831 October 22
*A catalogue of the library of books*
Foster
8p. 259 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12773
Rec. no. 3853

1831 October 24
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
91p. 3248 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3854

1831 October 27
*Catalogue of a library of books embracing some choice works of a Roman Catholic clergyman recently deceased (and others)*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 336 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3855

1831 November 5
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 14 Greek Street
8 p. 210 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16410
1831 November 7
Blewitt, E., barrister at law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3856

1831 November 9
*The present catalogue of [the Chamber of Commerce, and others]*
Hodgsons
18p. 346 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3857

1831 November 9
*Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2697 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(283)
Rec. no. 3858

1831 November 10
Armstrong, Dr. John, of Russell Square
Underwood, Mr.
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Hodgsons
41p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3859

1831 November 11
*Catalogue of a collection of law books . . . the property of a Barrister retired from the profession*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 297 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3860
1831

November 14

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity, law, & general literature
C.B. Tait
78p. 2313 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(9)
Rec. no. 16631

1831

November 14

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity & general literature
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street
78p. 2313 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(8)
Rec. no. 16720

1831

November 14

Dillon, John, S.S.C., F.S.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Barclay & Skirving
Trongate, Glasgow
43p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.833(1), S.C.927(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.24; BN: A15053; EN: KR.16.f.1(2); GUL: mu21-f.17, BD17-h.11, BG33-h.13; N: *GHG 1831
Rec. no. 3862

1831

November 14

Dillon, John, SSCFSSA
Catalogue of the library
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
Trongate, Glasgow
43p. 734 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(10)
Rec. no. 16641
1831 November 14
Mackay, Mr.
*Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of Mr. Mackay’s stock, now selling off*
154 High Street, Glasgow
4p. 118 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3861

1831 November 15
*A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science*
R.H. Evans
44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(1); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3863

1831 November 16
Murray, Doctor, of Cavan
*Catalogue of the surgical, anatomical, chemical and medical library*
Charles Sharpe
16p. 295 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3864

1831 November 17
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3866

1831 November 17
Pratburnon, David
*A catalogue of the small but valuable assemblage of pictures, some books*
Christie & Manson
8p. 135 lots
Chr: 1831(49) Lught: 12791
Rec. no. 3865
1831 November 18
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
17p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3867

1831 November 22
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Wheatley
50p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(2); O: 2591.d.118940
Rec. no. 3868

1831 November 24
Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.
J.W. Southgate
29p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(284)
Rec. no. 3869

1831 November 25
Catalogue of a collection of classics, historical works, belles lettres, and valuable books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans
34p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(2); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3870

1831 November 26
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
46p. 813+170 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3871
1831 November 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
58p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3872

1831 November 28
[Holygate, William]
Catalogue of a portion of an extensive dramatic library
Sotheby & son
47p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(3); GC; H: B1512.42, TS74.14, Thr344.01; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3873

1831 November 28
Rettie, John, bookseller of Aberdeen
Catalogue of books belonging to the bankrupt estate
John Carfrae & Son
16p. 128 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(14)
Rec. no. 16613

1831 December 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(285)
Rec. no. 3874

1831 December 5
[Raine, Jonathan]
[Raine, Matthew, Rev.]
Catalogue of a portion of the select and classical library of a scholar, deceased, to which is added the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
26p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(3) ms. pr.; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3875
1831 December 5
Steele, Rev. John, of Morham
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae & Son
44p. 1340 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(16)
Rec. no.  16616

1831 December 7
Gomm, William, Rev., Rector of Bramdean
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
29p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.8; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3877

1831 December 7
Hinde, Robert, of Hunsdon-House, Herts.
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
31p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.  3878

1831 December 12
*Catalogue of the entire law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(7); S.C.Sg.a25(286)
Rec. no.  3879

1831 December 12
De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.
*A catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books, including the remaining portion of the library*
Wheatley
63p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(3); H: B1823.5.5, *83-28; O: 2591.d.118(5); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no.  3880
1831 December 13
 Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property
 Charles Sharpe
 16 p. 2100 lots
 RIA
 Rec. no. 3881

1831 December 13
 Crawford, Rev. William, Chaplain to Bishop Horsley
 A catalogue of the library
 Hodgsons
 23p. 804 lots
 BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; N
 Rec. no. 3882

1831 December 16
 A catalogue of a collection of law books
 Hodgsons
 14p. 516 lots
 BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
 Rec. no. 3883

1831 December 19
 Butler, Weeden, Rev., M.A.
 Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
 R.H. Evans
 55p. 1351 lots
 BL: S.C.E.43(4); CM: c76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(20); Y: X348.E92
 Rec. no. 3886

1831 December 19
 Haas, J.D., of Berners Street
 A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . and forming the entire stock and foreign circulating library
 Hodgsons
 83p. 2891 lots
 BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
 Rec. no. 3884
Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, Latin, Hebrew, French and Italian languages [part the first]
Charles Sharpe
30p. 697 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3887

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
30p. 1671 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(291)
Rec. no.  3888

Seton, James Taylor, bookbinder, Edinburgh
Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of the stock
John Carfrae and Son
14p. 57[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(14a)
Rec. no.  16614

Hodgson, William
A catalogue of the elegant sideboard of plate
Mr. M.H. Shuttleworth
3 Chappel Place
26p. 318+40 lots
LCI Lugt: 12826
Rec. no.  3885
1831 December 6-7
Trattle, Marmaduke
A catalogue of the . . . books, paintings, engravings and coins
Mr. Hoggart
[62 Old Broad Street. Royal Exchange]
On the premises: Rectory House, London Wall
16p. 323 lots
AAP; LKC; O: Douce FF66(14) (this copy has 15 p., 290 lots); V&A: 23.L Lught: 12811
Rec. no. 3876

1831 [July 11] [written over 2
Clarke, William, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library . . . containing a good collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
[34]p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(6); GC; LKC: N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3810

1832 January 5
Magnificent works. Part the second and last: Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
30 or 39?p. 1370 lots
O: 2591.e.19; RIA
Rec. no. 3889

1832 January 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(292); N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3890

1832 January 7
see 1833 January 7
Rec. no. 16806
1832 January 7
Bain, Joseph, Advocate, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the entire law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Barclay & Skirving
Trongate, Glasgow
23p. 536 lots
BN: Δ15072; EN: KR.16.f.1(3)
NB Catalogue show year 1832.
Rec. no. 3891

1832 January 10
*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*
Charles Sharpe
37p. 1000 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3892

1832 January 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library . . . also a small collection of law books . . . the remaining translations and works of Mr. Thomas Taylor*
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
28p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3893

1832 January 12
*A catalogue of an assemblage of drawings, prints, and a few books*
Christie & Manson
King Street
8p. 120 lots
Chr: 1832(1); V&A: 86.AA.22
Rec. no. 3894
1832  January 12
Hilyard, W., Rev., of Beverley

*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books and prints*

W.G. Stather
Walkergate, Beverly

20p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.1073(19)
Rec. no.  3895

1832  January 16

*Catalogue of a law library removed from the Temple*

J.W. Southgate

7p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(293)
Rec. no.  3897

1832  January 18

*Catalogue of a law library*

Charles Sharpe

10p. 229 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3899

1832  January 20

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a judge*

Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street

8p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3900

1832  January 20

*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman*

John Carfrae & Son

43p. 117[3] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(17)
Rec. no.  16617
1832 January 20
Bailey, John, engraver
_Catalogue of books, painting . . . engravings_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
7p. 172+1 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(16), S.C.Sg.a25(295) Lugt: 12847
Rec. no.  3902

1832 January 20
[Haddan, Mr.]
_Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman_
Sotheby & Son
12p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(8); GC Lugt: 12848 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  3901

1832 January 20
[Prothero]
_Catalogue of a choice portion of the library of a gentleman_
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
33p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(5); CM: c76-2; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3898

1832 January 23
Muir, Samuel, Rector of the High School, Perth
_Catalogue of the library_
C.B. Tait
43p. 1286 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(10), T.1.f.7(4)
Rec. no.  16632

1832 January 25
_A catalogue of the law library of a barrister retired from the profession_
Hodgsons
8p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832; N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no.  3903
1832 January 25
[Rodd]
[Fairlie]
*Catalogue of curiosities, paintings, miniatures*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(17), S.C.Sg.a25(296)
Rec. no. 3904

1832 January 30
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the remaining stock of a bookseller retired from business*
Hodgsons
104p. 3780 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3905

1832 January 13-14
[McGowan]
*Catalogue of books embracing general reading of a theatrical amateur*
Charles Sharpe
30p. 634 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3896

Hamilton, Robert, Principal Clerk of Session and Professor of Public Law
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
27p. 700 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(11), T.1.f.7(5)
Rec. no. 16633
1832 January 30-Feb. 6
[Bullwant]
[Lacey]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(18), S.C.Sg.a25(297)  Lugt: 12857
Rec. no.  3906

1832 February 1
Agar, Peter
*A catalogue of a portion of the choice and select library*
B. Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
38p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.832(1); CM: c76-3; H: B1823.5.5(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 412(1), 2591.d.118(6)
Rec. no.  3907

1832 February 2
[Battersby, bookseller, Capel Street]
*A singular, curious and select collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
2 broadsidep.  no  lot nos.  lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3908

1832 February 4
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(1); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  3909

1832 February 6
*Catalogue of rare books and early engravings consigned from Germany*
R.H. Evans
57p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(6); C; CM: c140-1, c76-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 412(20), Mus Bibl III 8o 480(2) & (4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3910
1832    February 8
Catalogue of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(298)
Rec. no. 3911

1832    February 10
Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen
John Carfrae & Son
50p. 130[7] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(18)
Rec. no. 16618

1832    February 13
Warder, Mr., bookseller, of Change Alley
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Sotheby & Son
104p. 4137 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3913

1832    February 14
Catalogue of a collection of upwards of three thousand autograph letters, original, official and other documents
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(20), S.C.Sg.a25(299), S.C.682(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(5); O: 2591.d119/2(15)
Rec. no. 3914

1832    February 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
39p. 1524 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(300)
Rec. no. 3915
1832 February 16
Catalogue of a collection of books forming a very valuable library of standard Protestant and Roman Catholic divinity
Charles Sharpe
84p. 2121 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3916

1832 February 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
33p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1832
Rec. no. 3917

1832 February 21
Robins, J., and Co.
Catalogue of the stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
47p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(2), S.C.Sg.a26(301)
Rec. no. 3918

1832 February 27
Catalogue of a well selected library consisting of standard authors of a literary Gentleman leaving the country
Charles Sharpe
22+4p. 616+107 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3919

1832 February 27
Yonge, Charles, Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
41p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.47; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(16); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3920
1832 February 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
42p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3921

1832 February 28
Stephens, John, printer & bookseller, bankrupt
Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . the stock of books
Foster
On the premises: 4 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street
8p. 122+28 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16411

1832 February 29
North, J .H., K.C. Mills, Dr.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Edward Maguire
ii,34p. 1089 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 3922

1832 February 9-10
A catalogue of a very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of drawings
Christie & Manson
16p. 150+153 lots
Chr: 1832(3) Lugt: 12869
Rec. no. 3912

1832 March 1
Cumming, Hugh, Fitzwilliam Street
Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library of standard books
Charles Sharpe
For Pasley & Scott on the premises.
8p. 185 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3923
1832 March 2
Myers, Rev. S.D., of Mitcham, Surrey
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3925

1832 March 7
Nasmyth, Sir James, bart. of Posso
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae & Son
37p. 86[9] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(19)
Rec. no. 16619

1832 March 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the genuine property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, [Church Street Chapel]*
Charles Sharpe
36+2p. 872+72 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3927

1832 March 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
45p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(303)
Rec. no. 3928

1832 March 12
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1710 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3929
1832 March 12
British Museum
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable duplicate books
Sotheby & Son
98p. 2396 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(21), Mus bibl III 8° 480(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3930

1832 March 14
Inglis, W., W.S.
Landlaw, James, W.S.
Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books
John Carfrae & Son
58p. 1620 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(20)
Rec. no. 16620

1832 March 16
Jamieson, M.M., bookseller and stationer
Catalogue of the stock of plain and fancy stationery and books
John Carfrae & Son
On the premises: 43 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
33p. 71 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(21) trade sale
Rec. no. 16621

1832 March 19
Catalogue of autographs
J.W. Southgate
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(304)
Rec. no. 3931
1832 March 20

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 34 Bedford Square
14p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17033

1832 March 22

Stapylton, Major-General
Bourke, Edmund Fearon

*Catalogue of the library . . . remaining portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3932

1832 March 22

Wakeman, W.F., 9 D’Olier Street
Curry, W., Jun. & Co., 9 Up. Sackville Street, Dublin

*Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade*
Charles Sharpe
At Waller’s Hotel Commercial Buildings
33p. no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3933

1832 March 23

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints*
Hodgsons
57p. 1976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3934

1832 March 23

*Catalogue of a small but choice library of classics*
J.W. Southgate
18p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(305)
Rec. no. 3935
1832 March 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son
16p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3936

1832 March 29
Catalogue of the duplicates of an extensive library
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(307); N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3938

1832 March 29
Hurd, Philip
Catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
76p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.8; C; CM: c48, c140-2; GC; H: B1705.457.35; LL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8" 480(1); Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 12931a
Rec. no. 3937

1832 March 1-3
[Pugin]
[Moon]
Catalogue of English portraits . . . the architectural library
J.W. Southgate
23p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(3), S.C.Sg.a26(302); BMP: B2-16/10 Lugt: 12890
Rec. no. 3924

1832 March 30-April 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous library . . . the property of a late student in Trinity College, Dublin
Charles Sharpe
42p. 1156 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3939
1832
March 6-10
[Utterson, Nathan]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and books of prints*
Wheatley
35p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(5); BMP: B2-16/11 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3926

1832
April 3
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3940

1832
April 3
Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable musical library*
T.H. Watson
79. Cheapside
The King’s Concert Rooms, Hanover Square
32p. 429 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(21), S.C.1078(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.14
Rec. no. 3941

1832
April 5
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, &c.*
Charles Sharpe
9p. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3942

1832
April 6
Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
13p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(8), S.C.Sg.a26(308)
Rec. no. 3943
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession
Hodgsons
7p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3944

Catalogue of a very choice and elegant library, the property of a bankrupt . . . to which is added the reserved portion of the classical library of a scholar, deceased.
Sotheby & Son
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt. 1 reel, 45
Rec. no. 3945

Freeman, John
A catalogue of the valuable farming stock
Barcham & Boulter
On the premises: Smallburgh
8p. 227 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17466

A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
78p. 1800+1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3946
1832 April 11
Knox, William, bishop of Derry
*Catalogue of a choice and extensive collection of books*
Edward Maquire
23 Suffolk Street
80p. 2345+48 lots
RIA: c.19.3.E.
Rec. no. 3947

1832 April 12
Plowman, J.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Wheatley
30p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(9), S.C.832(2); CM: c76-6; H: B1823.5.5(24)
Rec. no. 3948

1832 April 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
78p. 2923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(9), S.C.Sg.a26(309) Lught: 12955
Rec. no. 3950

1832 April 16
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms
*Catalogue of the heraldic, historical and topographical library*
Sotheby & Son
30p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(50); BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(1); CM: c25-3, c76-7; GC: H: B1705.599; LC: S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3949
1832        April 23
Charleton, Surgeon, R.I. Artillery [pt.3]
*Catalogue of a select and valuable divinity library of a clergyman of the established church : Catalogue of a choice library embracing the most modern and popular new works : In continuation of . . .
Charles Sharpe
26+28-62+12p.  523+524-1525+1526
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no.    3951

1832        April 24
Tyson, William, F.S.A., bookseller, Clare Street, Bristol
*A catalogue of the stock of books and prints
Hodgsons
52p.  1305+451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.    3952

1832        April 25
Dyer, George
*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & son
22p.  721 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.32; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.    3953

1832        April 27
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased to which is added selections from the historical and topographical library of a collector
Sotheby & Son
17p.  506 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(7); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.    3954
1832 April 30
Jackson, Joseph, of Banner Street, St. Luke’s
Catalogue of the library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(11), S.C.Sg.a26(310); O: 2591.d119/2(17)
Rec. no. 3955

1832 May 2
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
17p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3956

1832 May 3
Rare and curious books: Catalogue of a very rare and interesting collection of books, consigned from Germany
Sotheby & Son
64p. 843 facs. of mss. lots
BL: S.C.S.184(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3957

1832 May 7
[Major]
[Rundall]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, engravings
J.W. Southgate
54p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(12), S.C.Sg.a26(311) Lught: 12972
Rec. no. 3958

1832 May 8
Richmond, Christopher, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
7p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3959
1832 May 9

Catalogue of all the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 20 Sidmouth Street, Gray’s Inn Road
10p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17034

1832 May 9

Ord, Craven
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and ancient deeds including the remaining portion of the library
R.H. Evans
47p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(3); CM: b25-1; CMP: c140-3; CTr; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3960

1832 May 10

A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
76p. 2472+72 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3962

1832 May 12

A catalogue of a collection of books . . . belonging to a student of Trinity College Dublin
Charles Sharpe
13p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3963

1832 May 15

Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs
J.W. Southgate
23p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(13), S.C.Sg.a26(312), S.C.680(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(6); O: 2591.d119/2(18)
Rec. no. 3965
1832

May 15
Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical & botanical library*
37p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(2); BN: 49968GC Lugt: 12984 Sotheby film: Pt.1,v reel 45
Rec. no. 3964

1832

May 17
*Catalogue of books in divinity and miscellaneous literature*
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
30p. 870 lots
CM: d133-4
Rec. no. 3966

1832

May 18
*A catalogue of a pleasing collection of Italian pictures . . . and a few valuable books*
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
8p. 153 lots
BBI; RKDH Lugt: 12985
Rec. no. 3967

1832

May 19
Price, William, M.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of the Oriental library, manuscripts and drawings*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(1); BN: 15114, 34800; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412 (11); S Lugt: 12989 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3968

1832

May 21
Harrington, Henry
*Part the first: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
5 Great Denmark-Street, Dublin
50p. 1585 lots
O: Mus. Bibl III 80 412(8)
Rec. no. 3969
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Atkinson, Mr., druggist</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a valuable library of embellished books and esteemed modern publications</em></td>
<td>R. Winstanley, Exchange room, Manchester, 24p. 452 lots, MCL: SC 1832?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Frewen, Rev. Faithful, of Northam, Sussex</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the library</em></td>
<td>Hodgsons, 42p. 1001+294 lots, BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library and law library</em></td>
<td>J.W. Southgate, 60p. 2294 lots, BL: S.C.Sg.a26(313)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Magee, William, archbishop of Dublin</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the library</em></td>
<td>Thomas H. Toole, [iii], 54p. 1531+80 lots, DNL: IR 018 C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rec. no. 3970
Rec. no. 3971
Rec. no. 3972
Rec. no. 3974
Rec. no. 3973
1832 May 26
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
16p. 302 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17035

1832 May 28
Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books from the library of a collector
R.H. Evans
60p. 1513 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.14(1); CM: c70-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{th} 412(19)
Rec. no. 3975

1832 May 30
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3976

1832 May 8 [15]
Magee, William, Archbishop of Dublin
Catalogue of the library
T.H. Toole
Royal Arcade, Dublin
74p. 1989 lots
O: Mus bibl III 80 412(13)
Rec. no. 3961

1832 June 1
A catalogue of printing types, presses, and materials, book-binders’ tools, stationery, prints, modern books
Hodgsons
39p. 1308+123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3977
1832 June 2
Shortt, Jonathan
*Catalogue of the library of Jonathan Shortt and a late eminent practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
44p. 1034+153 [lots 1-956]
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3978

1832 June 4
Lucombe, Thomas, of Brighton
*Catalogue of the Old Steyne Library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
32p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(3), S.C.Sg.a27(315)
Rec. no. 3979

1832 June 6
*Catalogue of a splendid library of books*
Mr. Wise
At his rooms in St. Clements
31p. 480 lots
O: 2591.e.18(2)
Rec. no. 3980

1832 June 8
*A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a judge recently returned from the East Indies*
Hodgsons
8p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3981

1832 June 13
*A catalogue of Spanish, French, Italian & German literature*
Hodgsons
31p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3982
1832 June 13
Ellis, Charles Rose, 1st Baron Seaford
*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library, drawings and prints*
R.H. Evans
43p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.12 pt. pr.; CM: c70-2; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3983

1832 June 15
Pigott, Dr. Graham, Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the classical, theological, historical and topographical library*
Sotheby & Son
52p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3984

1832 June 20
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
27p. 812 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3987

1832 June 20
Baylis, Henry
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printing materials . . . comprising nearly fifteen tons of type*
Hodgsons
On the premises: Johnson’s Court, Fleet Street
24p. 345 (16 type)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3988

1832 June 21
*A catalogue of some capital household furniture, the property of a gentleman*
Christie's
8, King Street
11+2p. 18+159 lots
Chr: 1832(23)
Rec. no. 3989
1832 June 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
27p. 891 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(317)
Rec. no. 3991

1832 June 25
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
170p. 3063 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(2); BN: A15129, A9955; CM: c140-5; CMP: c63; DUL: R.LXXXXI.D.13; GC; H: B1690.1.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8iv 412(4); Y: X348.E92
Bibliography of Dr. Valpy’s Publications 16 p. appended
Rec. no. 3990

1832 June 26
Groombridge, Stephen, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Hawkins, John Sidney
Mr. Watson
At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane Bank
30p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.1078(2)
Rec. no. 3993

1832 June 26
Hawkins, John Sidney
Groombridge, Stephen
Greatorex, Thomas
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music*
Wheatley
?p. 204? lots
BL: S.C.W.19(4), S.C.1078(2)
Rec. no. 3992
1832 June 29
Duckett, Sir George, Bart.
*Catalogue of the library, autograph manuscripts... to which is added the German library*
Sotheby & Son
51p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(2), S.C.678(14); BLMss: P.R.3.A.30-33; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(4); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3995

1832 June 18-23
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library and a collection of drawings in water colours, engravings, paintings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
50p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(4), S.C.Sg.a27(316) Lugt: 13021
Rec. no. 3985

1832 June 19-20
Douglas, James
*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture*
Christie's
15p. 104+113 lots
Chr: 1832(22) Lugt: 13023
Rec. no. 3986

1832 June 27-29 [20-21]
Reinagle, R.R.
*Catalogue raisonné... of the collection of pictures*
Foster
At 54 Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
36p. 242 lots
BBI; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13033
Rec. no. 3994
1832 July 3
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 550 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3996

1832 July 9
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman in the neighbourhood of Hull
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
Excise-Office Buildings, Hull
51p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.1073(21); CLU
Rec. no. 3998

1832 July 9
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs from the reign of Henry VIII to the present time
Sotheby & Son
19p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(3), S.C.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3999

1832 July 9
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
Catalogue of the magnificent assemblage of property at Erlestoke, near Devizes
G. Robins
On the premises: Erlestoke Mansion
220p. [3515] lots
BNE; BNR; CM: b.129; LCI; LNG; RKDH; V&A: 28.E Lugt: 13046
Rec. no. 4000

1832 July 10
British Museum
Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(4); GC; H: B1705.236; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4001
1832 July 10
Jones, John Madgwick, Curate of St. Bride’s Church, Fleet Street
_Catalogue of a collection of books...also a small medical library_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
39p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(8), S.C.Sg.a27(320)
Rec. no.  4002

1832 July 11
_A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles of taste and virtue_
Mr. STanley
21, Old Bond Street
8p. 121 lots
Rec. no.  4003

1832 July 12
Broadley, John
_Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable library_
R.H. Evans
44p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.15; CM: c140-6; CMP: c110; H: B1705.238.5; N; O: Mus bibl III 8° 412(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 480(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4004

1832 July 13
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Hodgsons
66p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3997

1832 July 16
_A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman_
R.H. Evans
21p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(1); CMP: c140-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412 (17); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4005
1832        July 18
Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a late student in Trinity College Dublin
Charles Sharpe
20p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4006

1832        July 18
Marshall, William, printseller and publisher, of Middle Row, Holborn
A catalogue of annuals, prints, books, almanacks [sic] . . .
Hodgsons
56p. 2137 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4007

1832        July 18
Printing Office, 11 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row
[type specimens]?
J.W. Southgate
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(321)
Rec. no. 4008

1832        July 25
Nayler, Sir George, Garter King of Arms
Important Heraldic Manuscripts: A catalogue of the extensive and invaluable heraldic and
genealogical manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
25 p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(7), S.C.680(7) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(2); BNM: CV-1278; GC; H: B1705.599; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(10) Lugt: 13061 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4009

1832        July 30
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
79p. 2880 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4010
1832 July 30
Poston, Andrew Philip, Rev.
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Wheatley
66p. 1901 lots
BL: S.C.W.19(8), S.C.832(3); H: B1823.5.5(26)
Rec. no. 4012

1832 July 30
[Trade]
[Billings]
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
71p. 2655 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(322), S.C.Sg.36(10) Lugt: 13065
Rec. no. 4011

1832 July 30-31
_Catalogue of a library of books and other effects the property of a gentleman lately deceased, and others_
Charles Sharpe
22+4p. 584 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4013

1832 August 1
M'Culloch, Thomas, Rev.
Garden, Edmund, Rev.
_A catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
56p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(4); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 4014
1832 August 3
Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.
Robson, Willliam, artist
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books . . . manuscript collections, the original autograph and unpublished works*
Sotheby & Son
21p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(8); BLMss: P.R.2.b.13(1); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 13068 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4015

1832 August 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
62p. 2134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4017

1832 August 13
Butler, Lady Eleanor
Ponsonby, Miss
*A catalogue*
George Robins
At the domicile: Llangollen North Wales
70p. mixed lots
NLW
Rec. no. 4018

1832 August 13
Kendall, W. of Hooper Villa, Exeter
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable gallery of paintings, engravings, and select library*
Royal Subscription Rooms, Exeter
35p. 281+79 lots
ExCL: pB/EXE 018.2
Rec. no. 17271
1832 August 14
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, pictures, books, china, curiosities*
Foster
On the premises: 5 Grosvenor Street, West Pimlico
12p. [144] lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 13075
Rec. no. 4019

1832 August 27
Chamberlayne, John, of the Lodge, Etwall, Derby
*Catalogue of excellent household furniture*
Eyre & Son
On the premises: The Lodge, Etwall, Derby
22p. 205 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4022

1832 August 18 & 20
*Catalogue of a select library . . . the property of a lady allied to a family of rank and her deceased brother*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4020

1832 August 20-24
[Cooke, Graf]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings*
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(11); S.C.Sg.a27(323) Lugt: 13079
Rec. no. 4021

1832 August 3-4
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Charles Sharpe
Broadsidedp. 285 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4016
1832 September 1
*Catalogue of household furniture . . . also 150 lots of books and music*
Foster
12p. 263 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17036

1832 September 5
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . supplement comprising a small theological library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
?p. ? lots
RIA [Supplement to a sale held Sept. 5, 1832]
Rec. no. 4023

1832 September 17
Waller, Edmund
Squibb & Everett
Beaconsfield
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1
Rec. no. 17366

1832 September 25
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 373 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4024

1832 October 2
Isreels, Joseph, of Prescot Street, Goodman’s Fields
*Catalogue of the Hebrew Library*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
12p. 130+87+17 lots
BL: S.C.L.5(19)
Rec. no. 4025
1832  October 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
61 p. 2217 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(324)
Rec. no.  4026

1832  October 8
Messrs. Cowtan and Brown
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*
On the premises: The King’s Arms Library, St. George’s-Street-Canterbury
35p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4027

1832  October 13
*Catalogue of a library*
Charles Sharpe
16+3p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4028

1832  October 15
Carpenter, John
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
314, High Holborn
71p. 2624 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(14), S.C.Sg.a27(325)
Rec. no.  4029

1832  October 18
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
82p. 2573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832 [bound out of chronological sequence]
Rec. no.  4031
1832 October 31
[Thorpe, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of curious and scarce books*
Sotheby & Son
76p. 1866 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(1); GC; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel, 45
Rec. no.  4033

1832 October 31
Wood, John, of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Member of the Royal College of
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
21p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4032

1832 October 18 [fifth-seventh day’s]
Cullum, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.
*A catalogue of books, and miscellaneous articles*
Mr. Deck
78 Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmund
?p. 140+200+205 lots
BL: 823.f.102(8)
Rec. no.  4030

1832 November 3
Heald, George
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4035

1832 November 6
Caterer, H., of New Bridge Street, Vauxhall
*A catalogue of books, stationery, prints*
Hodgsons
61p. 1896+333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4038
1832  November 6
Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
88p. 2229 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(1); CM: c70-3; CMP: c140-8; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC: H: B1512; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 412(9), Mus Bibl III 8º 670(1); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4037

1832  November 8
[Spray, Mr.]
*One day's sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divinity books of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
3p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4039

1832  November 12
Owen, J., bookseller, of Bell Alley, Bank
*Catalogue of books including the stock*
L.A. Lewis
42p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.L.5(21)
Rec. no.  4040

1832  November 13
Saffery, Henry
*A catalogue of valuable modern household furniture*
Walter D. Pettingill
At the residence: Southdown Turnpike
20p. 414 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no.  17467
1832 November 14
Grant, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Master of the Rolls
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
26p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4041

1832 November 14
[Parminter]
[Clark]
[Taylor]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
59p. 2203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(3), S.C.Sg.a28(327) LUgt: 13119
Rec. no. 4042

1832 November 15
Farrent, John, Rev., of Camberwell
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
52p. 1585 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(2); O: Mus bibl III 80 412(6); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4044

1832 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
19p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4046

1832 November 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
75p. 2655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4047
1832 November 23
Hardman, James, of Summerville
*A catalogue of the modern library*
T. Winstanley & Son
Exchange Room, Manchester
8p. 180 lots
MCL: SC 1830(4)
**Rec. no.** 4048

1832 November 26
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books on typography, bibliography, foreign heraldry and chronicles . . . to which is added the small but choice library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(22); V&A Lugt: 13127 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
**Rec. no.** 4049

1832 November 27
Leahy, Dr. James J., of Sligo
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of an eminent surgeon, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
31p. 840 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4050

1832 November 29
*A catalogue of handsome household furniture and effects*
Christie & Manson
11p. 135 lots
Chr: 1832(34)
**Rec. no.** 4051
1832 November 29

[English]
[Green]
[Ford]

_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

50p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(4), S.C.Sg.a29(328)
Rec. no. 4052

1832 November 1-2

Heron, Thomas, surveyor in the G.P.O.

_Catalogue of the select library of modern books_
Charles Sharpe

13+2p. 450+62 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4034

1832 November 15 [14]

_Catalogue of several portfolios_
Charles Sharpe

21p. 376+50 lots
Rec. no. 4043

1832 November 15-16

Whelan, Rev. John J., Townsend-Street Chapel

_Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of theological books_
Charles Sharpe

23p. 550 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4045

1832 November 5-8

Sell, William, of 73, St. Martin’s Lane

_Catalogue of the stock_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

36p. 1297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(1), S.C.Sg.a28(326) Lugt: 13106
Rec. no. 4036
1832 December 1
Butler, Charles, of Lincoln’s Inn
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, prints and music*
R.H. Evans
58p. 1336 lots
BL: SA.C.E.46(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(1); CMP: c140-9; GC: H: B1705.249; S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4053

1832 December 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence . . . being the library of a Barrister*
Charles Sharpe
12p. 487+46 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4054

1832 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4055

1832 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Charles Sharpe
31p. 1000 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 4057

1832 December 7
Murton, C., 6 Great Newport Street
*Catalogue of books in quires . . . also bookbinding tools*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9262p. BL:S.C.Sg.37(5), S.c.
Rec. no. 4058
1832 December 10
[Thompson]
[Jones]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on architecture, antiquities*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(6), S.C.Sg.a28(330); GC
Rec. no. 4059

1832 December 12
*A catalogue of a splendid and valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
78p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4060

1832 December 12
Ensom, William, esq.
*Catalogue of the select and choice collection of engravings, water-colour drawings, pictures, books*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(6); BMP: B2-16/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 13153 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4061

1832 December 19
Clementi, Muzio
*A catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
19p. 416 lots
BL: ?
Rec. no. 17053

1832 December 20
Percival, John, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
32p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 413(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4064
1832 December 20
[Ricketts, Sir George William, Judge in the Presidency of Madras]
*Catalogue of the very valuable law library and select miscellaneous books, the property of a late judge in India*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4063

1832 December 22
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Sotheby & Son
7p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4065

1832 December 27
M’Mullen, Dr.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Charles Sharpe
42p. 1100 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4066

1832 December 28
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4067

1832 December 18-22
[Dowding] [Thorpe]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, on county history, Ireland, coins, heraldry*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
42p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(7), S.C.Sg.a28(331) Lugt: 13163
Rec. no. 4062
1832 December 5-6
Knight, William, F.S.A., architect
*Catalogue of the architectural, historical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Son
20p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(5); BMCM; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 13140  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  4056

1833 January 4
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books in most languages*
Hodgsons
192, fleet Street
26p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no.  4068

1833 January 4
Low, Mrs. H., of High Holborn
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
66p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(8), S.C.Sg.a28(332)  Lugt: 13171
Rec. no.  4069

1833 January 7
[Blabney, Mr.]
*A catalogue of books detached from a private library in the environs of London*
Sotheby & Son
Willington Street, Strand
39p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(1)  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no.  4070
1833 January 9
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4071

1833 January 14
Edwards, Rev. E., of Wilton Place, Chelsea
Butler, John Olding, decd.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
85p. 2926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GUL: Mu 30-i.18 tp torn
Rec. no. 4072

1833 January 21
Clerk, John, of Eldin
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
58p. 1422 lots
H: B1705.289.5, Y: X348.T139
Rec. no. 17372

1833 January 23
Wilson, William, of the Minories, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
40p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.S.189?(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4073
1833 January 25
Savill, Joseph
_Catalogue of the choice and valuable library_
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
59p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(4); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(2); CM: c70-4; GC; H: B1705.771.10 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl III 8° 413(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4074

1833 January 26
_Catalogue of a collection of books of an eminent practitioner, deceased, and others_
Charles Sharpe
53+8p. 1468 [lots 1274-1395]
RIA
Rec. no. 4075

1833 January 31
Wilson, William, F.S.A.
_A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures_
Christie & Manson
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
14p. 122+121 lots
Chr: 1833(1)
Rec. no. 4077

1833 January 28-31
[Goodwin]
_Catalogue of books and prints_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
37p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(9), S.C.Sg.a28(333) Lupt: 13184
Rec. no. 4076
1833   February 4
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in general literature including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
72p. 2601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4078

1833   February 4
Scarce and fine books and books of prints” Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Son
28p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(3); GC Lugt: 13191  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4079

1833   February 5
Bumpus, John
Catalogue of the entire stock
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 3 Skinner Street, Snow hill
35p. 1263 lots
BL: S.C.L. 5(24)
Rec. no. 4080

1833   February 11
Leslie, Sir John, decd.
Catalogue of the entire library
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
[89]p. 2103+88 lots
CUL: Z997.D33 no. 4; GUL: Mu 34-i.4
Rec. no. 4081
1833 February 12
[Pentland, Councellor, Recorder of Drogheda]
Catalogue of the select and valuable law library of a barrister, deceased
Charles Sharpe
14p. 388 lots
RIA: C.19.3.CU, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4082

1833 February 13
[Anderson, J. L.]
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, formed by an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
50p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(5), S.C.681(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(9); CMP: c141-1; GC (2 copies, one pr.); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(14); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4083

1833 February 14
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4084

1833 February 18
Catalogue of a collection of books on history, topography and general literature
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
52p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(10), S.C.Sg.128(3340
Rec. no. 4086

1833 February 18
Clarke, Adam, LL.D., F.A.S.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
87+1 facsimilep. 2101 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(1); C; CM: c141-2; CMP: c64-1; GC pt. pr.; GUL: mu 36-d.12; H: B1705.288.15; HN: Z997.62; MR: R22832-1; N; O: Douce FF 68(3), Mus bibl III 8° 413(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4085
1833 February 20

A catalogue of the whole of the splendid household . . . and the valuable library of books
Christie & Manson
31p. 137+20+111+92 lots
Chr: 1833(3); GC
Rec. no. 4087

1833 February 22

[Lloyd, Mr.]
Imported historical documents, heraldic manuscripts, charters, etc.: Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books
Sotheby & Son
48p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(1); CM: c25-4- GC; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8
413(17) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4088

1833 February 25

Hart, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4090

1833 February 26

Yonge, Sir George, Bart.
A catalogue of the above-named valuable property, together with the household furniture, a few books
John Dawson
On the premises: at Hampton, Middlesex
16p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.706(17)
Rec. no. 4091
1833  February 27
Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(13), S.C.Sg.a28(336)
Rec. no. 4092

1833  February 28
A catalogue of an interesting collection of drawing, prints, books and books of prints
Christie & Manson
9p. 154 lots
Chr1833(5); NYF Lugt: 13216
Rec. no. 4093

1833  February 25-26
Wall, Mrs.
Catalogue of all the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 1 Percy Street
20p. [282] lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 13208
Rec. no. 4089

1833  March 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
55p. 1854 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4094

1833  March 4
Gilbert, James, of Paternoster Row and Regent Street
Catalogue of the stock in trade
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
51p. 1911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(14), S.C.Sg.a28(337)
Rec. no. 4095
1833  March 6
Books, Pictures, Prints, Curiosities, &c.: Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
10p. 225 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.189(7); S. Lugt: 13224  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no.  4096

1833  March 7
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Charles Sharpe
86p. 2262+23 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4097

1833  March 11
Beckley, Richard, of 42 Piccadilly
A catalogue of the principal portion of the stock
Hodgsons
74p. 2441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4293

1833  March 12
Smith, Digby, Rev., of Worcester
Lynde, W.J.
Catalogue of the libraries
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(15), S.C.Sg.a28(338); GC
Rec. no.  4098

1833  March 13
Gaulter, J., M.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and well selected library
R. Winstanley
Large room over the old Exchange
30p. 535 lots
MCL: SC !830(5)
Rec. no.  4099
1833 March 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books mostly in Russia and Morocco bindings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(16), S.C.Sg.a28(339)
Rec. no. 4101

1833 March 15
Barker, Consulat, Alexandria, Egypt
*Catalogue of a most interesting & magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
23, illus.p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.49(1) Lugt: 13237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4100

[1833] March 18
*Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library*
Thomas H. Toole
15 Grafton Street
63p. 1725 lots
DNL: IR 018
Rec. no. 4102

1833 March 18
Nunn, James
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
83p. 2771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4103
1833 March 19
Glen, James, Rev., M.A.
Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the classical portion of library*
R.H. Evans
53p. 1237 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(3); CM: c79-1; CMP: c141-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413 (4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4104

1833 March 20
Dixon, John, copper plate printer
*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of modern English engravings, books*
Christie & Manson
26p. 478 lots
Chr: 1833(9); CLU
Rec. no. 4105

1833 March 20
[Richardson, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lugt: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4106

1833 March 21
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(17), S.C.Sg.a28(340)
Rec. no. 4107
1833 March 22
Skinner, Captain, R.N. [Holyhead Packet, drowned at sea]
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
36p. 793 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4109

1833 March 27
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints*
Christie & Manson
14p. 274 lots
Chr: 1833(11)
Rec. no. 4110

1833 March 28
*Catalogue of autographs, letters*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
28p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(1), S.C.Sg.a29(341); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(10)
Rec. no. 4112

1833 March 28
Tyton, Arthur, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
30p. 882 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(4); CM: c79-3; GC; O: 2591.d119/2(19) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 4111

1833 March 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious early voyages, and a few splendid books of natural history*
R.H. Evans
22p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(2); CM: c79-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(14); Y: X348. E92
Rec. no. 4113
1833 March 20-23
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lught: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4108

1833 April 1
*Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
On the premises: No. 16 Chapel Street, Edgeware Road
13p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(2), S.C.Sg.a29(342)
Rec. no. 4115

1833 April 1
Peach, Rev., Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: Full Street, Derby
32p. 258 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4114

1833 April 2
Nunn, James
*A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
98p. 3275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4116

1833 April 3
*Catalogue of splendid, curious, and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
25p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 413(13); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4117
1833 April 6
Carr, Sir John, of New Norfolk Street
_Catalogue of the excellent household furniture_
Foster
12p. 219 lots
BBI; V&A Lg: 13267
Rec. no. 4118

1833 April 8
_Catalogue of the law library of a late judge in the West Indies_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(3), S.C.Sg.a29(343)
Rec. no. 4121

1833 April 8
Fitzgibbon, Mrs.
_South King Street Circulating Library_
Charles Sharpe
46+1p. 2500+31 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4120

1833 April 8
Wright, Sir James, bart.
_Catalogue of books_
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
80p. 2247 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. 2481
Rec. no. 4119

1833 April 13
[Graf]
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, stationery_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
28p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(5), S.C.Sg.a29(345) Lg: 13273
Rec. no. 4122
1833 April 15
Chapman, William, M.R.I.A.
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Thomas Smith
In the rooms lately occupied by Mr. Blagburn, Mosley Street, Newcastle
22p. 591 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3863(3)
Rec. no. 16587

1833 April 16
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4124

1833 April 16
Davy, Henry, artist
*A catalogue of part of the household furniture, books prints*
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich
8p. 182 lots
BL: 823.f.102(9)
Rec. no. 4123

1833 April 17
Vaughan, William, F.R.S.
Eden, Sir Frederick
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
45p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4125

1833 April 18
*Catalogue of a valuable law library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(6), S.C.Sg.a29(346)
Rec. no. 4126
1833 April 19
Silk, George, of Doctors’ Common
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
18p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4127

1833 April 20
Miranda, Francisco de, General
Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
44p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4128

1833 April 22
Catalogue of a small circulating library consisting of novels, romances, and tales
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
11p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(8), S.C.Sg.a29(347)
Rec. no. 4129

1833 April 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
43p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(9), S.C.Sg.a29(348); CLU
Rec. no. 4131

1833 April 23
Wass, Mr.
A catalogue of a small but excellent collection of Italian and Dutch pictures . . . library of choice books
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13290
Rec. no. 4130
1833 April 24
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman leaving England*
Sotheby & Son
24p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4133

1833 April 24
Skynner, John
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4132

1833 April 26
*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires . . . the stock of a bookseller and stationer, leaving the business*
Hodgsons
39p. 1077+445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4134

1833 April 30 [i.e. June 3]
Taylor, Sir Simon
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
17p. 331 lots
CM: c140-4 [June 3]; N: *GHG 1832/33; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412(12)
Rec. no. 4156

1833 May 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4135
1833 May 3
Hardy, Thomas, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
85p. 2966 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 183 3
Rec. no. 4136

1833 May 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small medical library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
29p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(10), S.C.Sg.a29(349)
Rec. no. 4137

1833 May 6
Englefield, Sir H.C., Bart
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Stanley
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
54p. 1178 lots
O: Mus Bibl.III 80 480(11)
Rec. no. 4138

1833 May 8
King’s Inn Library
Catalogue of a collection of books in a diversity of languages, forming the duplicates of King’s Inn Library
Charles Sharpe
75p. 1950 lots
RIA [In continuation of the Marsh library sale]
Rec. no. 4140
1833 May 8
Marsh’s Library, Dublin
*Catalogue of books, the duplicate copies of the public library Dublin founded by the most Rev. Narcissus Marsh*
Charles Sharpe
66+2p. 864+9 lots
**Rec. no.** 4139

1833 May 10
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman*
R.H. Evans
75p. 1950 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(15); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 4141

1833 May 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
11p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(11), S.C.Sg.a29(350)
**Rec. no.** 4142

1833 May 13
[Lavratori, Madame]
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c49(2) incompl. Lugt: 13310 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
**Rec. no.** 4143

1833 May 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.** 4144
1833 May 16
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(13), S.C.Sg.129(352)
Rec. no. 4145

1833 May 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
41p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4148

1833 May 20
Dublin Institution, 15 Sackville Street
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
155p. 17777 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, c.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4147

1833 May 22
Prints, Books, Books of Prints, Busts etc.: Catalogue of the select collection of prints & drawings, also the small but valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
22p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(6); GC Lrug: 13320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4149

1833 May 23
Catalogue of printing materials
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
6p. 99 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(14), S.C.Sg.a29(353)
Rec. no. 4150
1833 May 24
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*
R.H. Evans
25p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4151

1833 May 25
[Thorpe, Mr.]
*A consignment from the continent: Catalogue of an excellent collection of standard editions of the classics, lexicons, books of heraldy*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4152

1833 May 26
MacDonald, Sir James, Bart.
*Catalogue of that portion of the classical, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(4) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4146

1833 May 28
Binfield, Richard
*A catalogue of 370 volumes of scarce and costly publications*
Mr. Hawkes
160 Ficar Street, Reading
St. Lawrence’s Church Yard, Reading
8p. 135 lots
N: *GHG 1832-33*
Rec. no. 17391
1833 May 28
Nunn, James
_A catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock_
Hodgsons
138p. 4505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4153

1833 May 30
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman leaving England_
Sotheby & Son
19p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4154

1833 June 1
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
89p. 2511 (or 2553) lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA [this copy has appendix 4p., 76 lots]
Rec. no. 4157

1833 June 3
_A catalogue of valuable law books comprising the library of a solicitor removed from Worcestershire_
Hodgsons
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4158

1833 June 3
Sears, M.U.
[Osborne]
[Dowding]
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates and copyrights_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
47p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(16), S.C.Sg.a29(355) Lught: 13329
Rec. no. 4159
1833  June 4
Pugin, Augustus
*Catalogue of original drawings, books of prints and an extensive general architectural library*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
29p. 663+26 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(8)  Lugt: 13331
Rec. no.  4160

1833  June 6
[Paravicini, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and rare books*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(16)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no.  4161

1833  June 7
A catalogue of a collection of architectural and other books of prints, classics, theology, history
Hodgsons
10p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1833); GC
Rec. no.  4162

1833  June 10
Elwyn, W.B.
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable library*
Wheatley
55p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(2), S.C.832(4); H: B1823.5.5(8); O: 2591.d.118(8)
Rec. no.  4163

1833  June 10
[Peppercorne, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and miscellaneous collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
68p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no.  4164
1833 June 11
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister, retiring from the Bar, and others
Charles Sharpe
24+2+[1 leaf]p. 534+53=40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4165

1833 June 11
A catalogue of a collection of law books including a portion of the library of an eminent judge
Hodgsons
16p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4166

1833 June 12
Robinson, Right Hon. Sir Christopher, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty Court
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(18), S.C.Sg.a29(357)
Rec. no. 4167

1833 June 15
Catalogue of a small law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(19), S.C.Sg.a29(358)
Rec. no. 4169

1833 June 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased
Sotheby & Son
20p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4170
1833 June 17
Cianchettini, Pio
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of original vocal Italian music (in score)*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
15p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(20), S.C.Sg.a29(359)
Rec. no. 4171

1833 June 18
*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
16p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4172

1833 June 19
Broadley, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, prints and original drawings*
R.H. Evans
70p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(7); BMP: B2-15/5 pt. pr.; C; CMP: c25-5; CM: c141-5; H: B1705.238.5; LKC; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4173

1833 June 21
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a West India barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4174

1833 June 21
Brand, John, of Sutton, Suffolk
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising about eight hundred volumes*
Mr. Cana
Crown Tavern, Woodbridge
20p. 309 lots
BL: 823.f.102 (10)
Rec. no. 4178
1833
June 21
[Halbach, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign Nobleman*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 1223 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.12 ms. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 413(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4176

1833
June 21
Southgate, J.W.
[Greenland, Serjeant]
Reed, Isaac
*A catalogue of the rare and bijoux portion and a selection of valuable works from the library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
99p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(21), S.C.SG.a29(360); BLMss: P.R.4.B.22; CM: c79-5, C90; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 480(13) Lugt: 13349
Rec. no. 4175

1833
June 22
Egerton, Mr.
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
80p. 2514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4179

1833
June 24
Kean, Edmund
*A catalogue of the household furniture, and various effects . . . a few lots of books*
George Robins
On the stage of the Richmond Theatre
6-9 [books]p. [27] lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; Richmond Library
In Actors p.361-365
Rec. no. 4180
1833       June 26
Books including the medical library of a late eminent surgeon
Charles Sharpe
32+1p. 1035+25 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    4181

1833       June 13-14
A catalogue of a small and very select library of books
Christie & Manson
16p. 149+167 lots
BMP: B2-16/24 pt. pr.; Chr: !833(28); CM: c79-2; M; NPSC Lugt: 13339
Rec. no.    4168

1833       June 21-26
Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman
Sotheby & Son
85p. 1223 lots
Rec. no.    4177

1833       June 3-4
Taylor, Sir Simon, Bart.
Catalogue of the choice and splendid library
R.H. Evans
17p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(6); CMP: c141-4; H: B1705.823.215; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8$. 413(10); RKDH Lugt: 13328
Rec. no.    4155

1833       July 1
[Culsha, Mr.]
Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
20p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no.    4182
1833 July 2
*Catalogue of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
40+2p. 2087+155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4184

1833 July 2
*A catalogue of a portion of the law library of a late Welsh Judge*
Hodgsons
8p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4185

1833 July 3
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
13p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(2), S.C.Sg.a30(362)
Rec. no. 4186

1833 July 4
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from the West of England*
Hodgsons
54p. 1811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GC
Rec. no. 4187

1833 July 4
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of useful and miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Wheatley
73p. 1625+70 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(4); GC
Rec. no. 4188
1833 July 10
*A very interesting collection of autographs*
Wheatley
19p. 70 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(11); GC lacks tp
**Rec. no.** 4191

1833 July 11
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books architectural and other books of prints*
Hodgsons
56p. 2031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.** 4192

1833 July 15
*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and valuable effects*
Foster
On the premises: 25 Lower Belgrave Place, Pimlico
12p. [168] lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 13382
**Rec. no.** 4193

1833 July 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
64p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(4), S.C.Sg.a30(364)
**Rec. no.** 4195

1833 July 15
[Gionne, Rev. Dr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
43+4+2p. 1327+2 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4194
1833

Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
153p. 2504 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 1; BL: S.C.E.48(1), 823.h.32(1); BLMss: P.R.9.A.21(1); BN: Δ49986 deR, Δ15257, Δ33380; C: CM: c141-7, c105-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c.26 pt. pr.; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MR: R5160; O: Mus bibl III 8' 413(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4196

1833

Fletcher, Henry, stationer and bookseller, bankrupt
A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books bound and in quires
Hodgsons
On the premises: 18., Finsbury Place, South
34p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4197

1833

Garrett, George, Solicitor
Catalogue of the well selected law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
30p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4199

1833

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
36p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4200
1833
July
Cartwright, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.
Collection of rare and curious books
Sotheby & Son
34p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4189

1833
July 1-2
Bedford, W., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the fine and valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
20p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(8); CM: c79-6; CMP: c141-6; H: B1705.198.10; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 413(1)
Rec. no. 4183

1833
July 19-20
[Allen, Mrs.]
[Logier, Miss]
Catalogue of a collection of books, popular vocal and instrumental (piano) Italian and English modern music of a late distinguished Professor
Charles Sharpe
18+1+4p. 31+587 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4198

1833
July 9=10
Tatham, C.H.
A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of architectural and other drawings, books and books of prints
Christie's
17p. 134+138 lots
BMP: B2.15/9; Chr: 1833(38) Lugt: 13374
Rec. no. 4190
1833 August 5
East, Philip, bookseller, bankrupt
A catalogue of the entire stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 5 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
50p, 1835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4201

1833 August 5
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
137p. 2574 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 2; BL: S.C.E.48(2), 823.b.32(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(2); C; CM: c105-2;
EN: KR.16.f.1(4); GC; GUL: BD17-c.26; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MP; MR: R5160;
N: *GHG 1832-33; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(5a); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4202

1833 August 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of an architect deceased
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
54p. 2024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(6); S.C.Sg.a30(366)
Rec. no. 4203

1833 August 6
Catalogue of the capital modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: 42 Claremont Square, Pentonville
16p.
V&A
Rec. no. 16412
1833 August 7
[Woodlock]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe

32p. 935+110 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4204

1833 August 10
Minerva Public Library, 33 Leadenhall Street
*A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in general and natural history*
On the premises: 33 Leadenhall Street
96p. 2042+417 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.** 4205

1833 August 16
Tomlinson, Joseph, of Great Newport Street, Long Acre
*Catalogue of a select circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
21p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(8), S.C.Sg.a30(368)
**Rec. no.** 4206

1833 August 19
Parkes, David
*A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library, manuscript collections*
Mr. Tisdale
At the Lion Inn, Shrewsbury
72p. 978 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.8; H: B1705.67.4.10; Y: X348.T524
**Rec. no.** 4207
1833 August 19
Robins, J., and Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[27]p. 818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(9), S.C.Sg.a30(369)
Rec. no. 4208

1833 August 22
*Catalogue of a collection of classical, historical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 46
N.B. At end “Books uncleared by Mr. Johnson, bookseller, of Tudor Street”
Rec. no. 4209

1833 August 29
Highmore, Nathaniel, Rev. Dr.
Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix
*Catalogue of the library . . . and the valuable heraldic manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
19p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(9), S.C.950(10); BLMss: P.R.3.B.31(2); H: B1827.452.5* lacks tp; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4211

1833 August 31
[White, Surgeon]
*Catalogue of books . . . . the property of a late student of Trinity College Dublin*
Charles Sharpe
35+1p. 333+29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4212
1833  
August 26-28
Wyndham, Hon. Percy
A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, small library of books
Christie & Manson
24p. 179+168+127 lots
Chr: 1833(45) Lugt: 13405
Rec. no. 4210

1833  
September 12
[Meredith, apothecary]  
[Rambaut]
Catalogue of a library of books
Christie & Manson
18+54+2p. 600+243+30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4213

1833  
September 19
Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son
118p. 4301 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 413(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4214

1833  
September 20
Bloomfield, Mr. linendraper
A catalogue of the splendid collection of books
W. D. Pettingill
On the premises: Upper end of Regent Street, Yarmouth
14p. 272 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17469
1833 September 28
[Dickenson, Sir Drury]
[Butler, E.W.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
11+1p. 250+40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4215

1833 October 2
Raby, J.S.
*A catalogue of fine paintings, beautiful engravings, framed and glazed and library of books*
Mr. Capes
[90 King Street]
Small room in the Exchange, Manchester
15p. 16 2 lots
MCL: SC1833(1)
Rec. no. 4216

1833 October 10
*A catalogue of the household furniture, small library of books*
Christie & Manson
16p. 123+112 lots
Chr: 1833(47)
Rec. no. 4217

1833 October 16
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of a Monastery and a distinguished Ecclesiastic*
Charles Sharpe
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
N.B. Supplemental catalogue: 16+8 p.; 442+200 lots
Rec. no. 4218
1833 October 16
Ballantyne, W., of Battle, Sussex
*A catalogue of stationery, school, juvenile and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1171+497 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4219

1833 October 16
[Woolmer]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
58p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(10), S.C.Sg.a30(370) Lugt: 13419
Rec. no. 4220

1833 October 22
*A catalogue of medical and surgical books including the library of a professional gentleman*
Hodgsons
12p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4221

1833 October 22
Barnes, William & Mrs.
*A catalogue of fine cabinets, old foreign china*
Jos. M. Hall
On the premises: Redland Hall, near Bristol
16p. 500 lots
BrisPL: B9074
Rec. no. 4222

1833 October 25
Harris, Rev. William
*A catalogue of a collection of theological books*
Hodgsons
24p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4224
1833 October 25
Wright, Peter, bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(11), S.C.Sg.a30(371)
Rec. no. 4223

1833 October 28
Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
41p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4225

1833 October 30
Lindsay, Rev. James, D.D., Minister of Monkwell Street Chapel
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
18p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4226

1833 November 2
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(12), S.C.Sg.a30(372)
Rec. no. 4227

1833 November 5
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
7p. 132 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(13), S.C.Sg.a30(373)
Rec. no. 4228
1833 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books, the entire library of a provincial barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4229

1833 November 7
A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, classics, antiquities
Hodgsons
77p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4231

1833 November 7
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund
Clare, Sir M.B., M.D.
Gibbon, Edward, the historian
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
74p. 1741 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.E.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 480(10); Y: X348.E92
Facsimile of part in Politicians p.183-241
Rec. no. 4230

1833 November 12
Alcock, Thomas, M.R.S.C.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
Wheatley
48p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(1) Lught: 13435
Rec. no. 4232

1833 November 18
Catalogue of a collection of law books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a30(375), S.C.Sg.39(15) pr.?
Rec. no. 4233
1833 November 19
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4234

1833 November 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous rare, and curious books, the property of two eminent collectors
Sotheby & Son
73p. 2183 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4235

1833 November 21
A catalogue of medical books
Hodgsons
12p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4236

1833 November 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bound, boards and in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
75p. 2838 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(16), S.C.Sg.a30(376)
Rec. no. 4237

1833 November 23
Fox, Thomas, Kilmartin, Co. Wicklow
Catalogue of a fine collection of books
Charles Sharpe
69p. 1160+120 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4238
1833 November 23
[Jones, Rev. George, Oulart]
Supplemental catalogue of books [to Catalogue of a fine collection of books of Thomas Fox]
Charles Sharpe

26p. 776 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4239

1833 November 25
A catalogue of the splendid library of an artist
Hodgsons
58p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4240

1833 December 2
Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron Clifford, of King’s Weston, near Bristol
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting library
Christie & Manson
55p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.833(2); Chr: 1833(49); GC
Rec. no. 4241

1833 December 3
Colhoun, John, barrister
Catalogue of the select and valuable law library
Charles Sharpe
11p. 210 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4242

1833 December 4
Wheatley, William Amery
A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4243
1833 December 5
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 161 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16413

1833 December 9
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, architectural antiquities and works of art
Hodgsons
40p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4245

1833 December 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in English topography, county history
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
26p. 767 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a30(374), S.C.Sg.39(18)
Rec. no. 4247

1833 December 9
Caldecott, Thomas, of the Middle Temple
Catalogue of the exceedingly curious collection of books illustrative of early English literature
Sotheby & Son
55p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(4), 821.i.26; BLMss: P.R.2.A.25; BN: Δ15294; C; CM; F(photocopy); GC; GUL: mu36-e.6; H: *65JC-208; LC; LWL; M: 2591.d.91(3), Douce FF 69(2); Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4246

1833 December 12
Catalogue of a collection of books including an excellent selection of modern divinity
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
29p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(19); S.C.Sg.a30(380)
Rec. no. 4248
1833 December 13
[Black, John, bookseller, of Clonmell]
[Tyrrell, S.]
[Burnside]
*Catalogue of the very excellent stock of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
34p. 830+103 lots
RIA
Addenda [to a sale held] Friday, Dec. 13
Rec. no. 4249

1833 December 16
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
91p. 3245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4250

1833 December 16
Haslewood, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
100p. 1855 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.29; BN: Δ15297; BPL; CMP: c142-1; GC; GUL: BD17-g.24; H: B1827.448*; *65JC-96; HN: Z997.H35, 109291; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(12), 2591.d.95 (4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd175
Rec. no. 4251

1833 December 18
*A catalogue of the library of a nobleman deceased*
Wheatley
45p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(3)
Rec. no. 4252
1833 December 19
Fletcher, William, of the Midland Circuit
Catalogue of law books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
7p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(20), S.C.Sg.a30 (381)
Rec. no. 4253

1833 December 20
Pheney, Richard, law bookseller, of 18, Fleet Street
Catalogue of law books being the miscellaneous portion of the stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(21), S.C.Sg.a30(382)
Rec. no. 4255

1833 December 23
A catalogue of all the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 68 Charlotte Street, Portland Place
16p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17037

1833 December 30
[Archbold, Rev. Mr., North Anne Street Chapel]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the select library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman
Charles Sharpe
24p. 668 lots
RIA
Addenda: Valuable theological works (foreign) 4+9p., 354 lots
Rec. no. 4256

1833 December 20-21
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints
Sotheby & Son
23p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(1) Lugt: 13480 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4254
1833 December 7
Graves, Dr. Harry Meggs, of Templemore
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
22+1p. 531+4 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4244

1834 January 2
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Unitarian minister*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
27p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1834
Rec. no. 4257

1834 January 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
26p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(384)
Rec. no. 4258

1834 January 8
[Thorp, bookseller, London]
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent professor of divinity*
Charles Sharpe
146p. 2198 lots
RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.C
Rec. no. 4259

1834 January 11
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
E. Foster & Son
8p. 220 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17038
1834
January 14
*Catalogue of a gentleman’s library*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
53p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(3); CM: c142-2; GC: H: TS74.15 pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4260

1834
January 15
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4261

1834
January 16
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(2), S.C.Sg.a31(385)
Rec. no. 4262

1834
January 16
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising works of general literature*
Wheatley
32p. 889 lots
O: 2591.d.118(12)
Rec. no. 16219

1834
January 21
Burton, Francis, K.C., judge of the Chester Court
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
80p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4264
1834 January 23
Gilbert, James
Sell, William
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stocks of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(3), S.C.Sg.a31(386)
Rec. no.  4265

1834 January 27
L’Estrange, F.J., the Very Rev., Clarendon-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a very important and precious collection of works*
Charles Sharpe
54p. 733 lots
Rec. no.  4266

1834 January 29
[Tyrrel]
[Daniell]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
36p. 1209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(6), S.C.Sg.a31(389)
Rec. no.  4267

1834 January 30
*Catalogue of the excellent modern library*
Charles Sharpe
30p. 1269 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4268
1834 January 30
Mason, William Monck
*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.16(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4269

1834 January 17-19
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.197(2); GC Lugt: 13491 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4263

1834 February 1
*Catalogue of genuine household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho
12p. 250 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17039

1834 February 2
*Catalogue of a portion of a Nobleman’s library*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall-Mall
37p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.C.10(6); CMP: c144-1; O
Rec. no. 4469

1834 February 4
Hoppner, Captain, R.N.
*A catalogue of the small library of modern books*
Christie, Manson & Christie
King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 146 lots
Chr: 1834(4); GC Lugt: 13515
Rec. no. 4270
1834 February 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books including the library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4271

1834 February 6
Eliason, Daniel
Hebrew & English Library: A catalogue of the valuable library
Winstanley and Son
At the residence: 36 Hatton Gardens
16p. 164 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80481(2)
Rec. no. 4272

1834 February 6
Jennings, James, Author of “The Family Cyclopaedia”
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, and music
191, Piccadilly
44p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(5), S.C.832(5); H: B1823.5.5(15)
Rec. no. 4273

1834 February 10
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
59p. 2033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4274

1834 February 10
Brasse, Rev. John, D.D.
Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and mathematical library
Sotheby & Son
12p. 765+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(5); C Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4275
1834 February 11
Brownrigg, Rev. Thomas, Springfarm, Co. Wicklow, Chancellor of Christ Church Cath
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
54 +8p. 911 [912-987] lots
DNL: 018 P5; RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4276

1834 February 11
Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron De Clifford
A catalogue of the very important and highly interesting collection of manuscripts, state papers and autograph letters
Christie, Manson & Christie
76+ 3p. 616+32 lots
BL: S.C.678(13); BLMss: P.R.2.A.48; BN: ∆15319; Chr: 1834(7) [no suppl.]; CM: c25-6, b25-2; DNL: 018 PS; GC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 4277

1834 February 13
Walker, Robert
[East]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
56p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(8), S.C.Sg.a31(391)
Rec. no. 4278

1834 February 18
A catalogue of the medical library of a professional gentleman
Hodgsons
10p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4279
1834 February 19
Knapton, Philip
*Catalogue of an assemblage of music*
Mr. Watson
23p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2854
Rec. no. 17402

1834 February 20
Balguy, Bryan Thomas
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4281

1834 February 20
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library, Part the third*
R.H. Evans
153p. 2756 lots
aub: KVB Ev 20: 3; BL: S.C.E.48(3), 823.b.32(3); BLMSS: P.R.4.A.21(3); BN: Δ9955, Δ33382; C; CM: c105-3; GC; GUL: BD17-c.76; H: B1705.447.15; M; MR: E5160; NPSC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(3) Lugt: 13537
Rec. no. 4280

1834 February 21
Smith, Rev. John
*A catalogue of the theological and classical library*
Hodgsons
15p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4282
1834 February 22
Harding, William
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
24p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(10), S.C.Sg.a31(393)
**Rec. no.** 4283

1834 February 24
Wyttenbach, J. Samuel, V.D.M.
*Catalogue of an exceedingly rare and interesting collection of books chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
53p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(7)l; BLMss: P.R.1.g.23; BN: ∆35493, ∆15325, ∆49994 deR; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 476(20) Lugt: 13540  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4284

1834 February 27
Knowlys, Newman
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
16p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(394)
**Rec. no.** 4286

1834 February 27
Payne, John Howard
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including an extensive series of works printed and published in America and the United States*
Sotheby & Son
70p. 2132 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4285
1834  February 28
A catalogue of a collection of modern of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
38p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4287

1834  March 3
Losh, James, Recorder of Newcastle
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive miscellaneous library
Reed & Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
29p. 631 lots
GC; Y: x348.R2994
Rec. no.  4288

1834  March 4
Catalogue of a valuable stock in trade of engraved music plates
Mr. Watson
11p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C285
Rec. no.  17403

1834  March 4
Goodricke, Sir Harry, bart., Ravensdale Park, Co. Louth and Clermont Lodge,
Supplement [to above]: Catalogue consisting of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
32-110p. 592-2458 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4291

1834  March 4
[Mackay, General]
A catalogue of the whole of the capital household furniture
Christie's
34p. 134+154+137 lots
Chr: 1834(13)  Lught: 13556
Rec. no.  4289
1834 March 4
Smyth, Rev. Thomas, Archdeacon of Dublin
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
[iv], 28p. 591 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4290

1834 March 10
Turbutt, Mrs.
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Eyre & Son
On the premises: Ogston Hall, near Higham, Co. Derby
44p. 933 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4292

1834 March 11
Buchanan, Gilbert, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hampshire, together with the miscellaneous portion of the library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
27p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(14), S.C.Sg.a31(397)
Rec. no. 4295

1834 March 15
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the fourth*
R.H. Evans
85p. 1489 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 4; BL: S.C.E.48(4), 823.b.32(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(4); BN: A9955, A33383; CM: c105-4; GC; GUL: B1705.447.15; M; MR: R5160; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(4); Y: X348.E92  Lugt: 13578
Rec. no. 4296
1834 March 17
Fly, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library, fine manuscripts, autograph letters, music*
Wheatley
34p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.678(15), S.C.832(6); H: B1823.5.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 80 414(1)
Rec. no. 4297

1834 March 17
Henry, J., barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4298

1834 March 17
Pheney, Richard
*Catalogue of law books . . . . together with . . . and extensive collection of private Acts of Parliament from Queen Anne to the present time*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
7p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(16), S.C.Sg.a31(399)
Rec. no. 4299

1834 March 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which is added the select library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
33p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4301

1834 March 21
*A catalogue of printing type, presses, chases*
Hodgsons
4p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4302
1834 March 21
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, and miscellaneous documents*
Southgate, Son & Grimston

17p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(9), S.C.Sg.a31(402); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(1); GC; O: 2591.d119/3(3)
Rec. no. 4303

1834 March 22
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive library*
R.H. Evans

67p. 1506 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 5; BL: S.C.E.48(5), 823.b.32(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(5); BN: D33384; C;
CM: c105-5; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; MR: R5160; NPSC; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 13591
Rec. no. 4304

1834 March 24
Collins, Mr. Francis
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of prints in the portfolio and books*
Christie's

43p. 1187 lots
BMP: B2-15/12; Chr: 1834(20) Lugt: 13599
Rec. no. 4305

1834 March 24
Hergest, Jeremiah, of Reading
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons

38p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4306

1834 March 25
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston

36p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(20), S.C.Sg.a31(403)
Rec. no. 4308
1834 March 29
Conolly, Surgeon
*Catalogue of a collection of books and illustrated works*
Charles Sharpe
[vii], 132p. 3540 lots
RIA with supplement
**Rec. no.** 4309

1834 March 31
D’Arcy, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock*
Sotheby & Son
57p. 2137 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(7)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4310

1834 March 10 [i.e. 11-13]
Haworth, Adrian Hardy
*Catalogue[sic] of the valuable and select botanical and entomological library*
Sotheby & Son
29p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(1); BMNH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(3), Johnson e.1371(2); OUM pt. pr.
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4294

1834 March 19 [sale began on 13]
Mason, William Monck
*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books of prints and rare books, illustrated with works of art*
Sotheby & Son
49-67p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(3); BMP: B2-11/9; C; V&A  Lugt: 13574  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4300
1834 March 24-25
[Edmonds, A.]
Lousada, Miss A.B., of Bedford Place, Russell Square
*Catalogue of the mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
22? or 13p. 309? or 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lught: 13597  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no.  4307

1834 April 7
Grey, Hon. Anchitel, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
36p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(5); CMP: c142-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 414(2); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4313

1834 April 7
Pheney, R.
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4314

1834 April 9
Hunter, Francis Henry
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
37p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(23), S.C.Sg.a31(406)
Rec. no.  4316

1834 April 14
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books in general literature*
Hodgsons
61p. 2081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4318
1834 April 15
Gahagan, Henry, of the Inner Temple
*Catalogue of the law library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
7p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(24), S.C.Sg.a31(407)
Rec. no. 4319

1834 April 18
Usher, Archdeacon
[Fannins]
*Catalogue of a collection of books suitable for the divine & biblical student*
Charles Sharpe
[v] 32p. 810 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4322

1834 April 21
Griffith, Rev. H.D., M.A.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Small
His sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
23p. 619 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3863(5)
Rec. no. 16588

1834 April 24
Burdon, Rev. W.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
71p. 2454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4325

1834 April 26
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(2), S.C.Sg.a32(410)
Rec. no. 4326
1834 April 28
Dean, Rev. J., D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books, painting and prints*
T. Mallam
At Mr., Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
8p. 158 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 481(1)
**Rec. no.** 4327

1834 April 28
Randall, Rev. Moses
*Bibliotheca Randalliana: Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books and etchings*
John Ford
No. 2 Blackfriar’s, Manchester
In Mr. Holford’s extensive premises, at the top of King Street, Manchester
165p. 3127+48 lots
MCL: SC 1833(3); O: Mus Bibl III 80 414(11) lacks last 2 pages
**Rec. no.** 4328

1834 April 30
Cooke, George, artist
*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints &c.*
Christie's
28p. 609 lots
Chr: 1834(29); NYF Lught: 13655
**Rec. no.** 4329

1834 April 30
Leman, Thomas, Revb., M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a most curious collection of charters, Mss. and autograph documents*
R.H. Evans
44p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.41, ms.; BN: Δ15364; CMP: c142-6; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.42 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 414(4)
**Rec. no.** 4330
1834 April 30
Upham, Edward, M.R.A.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
41p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.SG.41(4), S.C.SG.A32(412)
Rec. no. 4331

1834 April 10 [26 days]
Heber, Richard
*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the first*
Sotheby & Son
388p. 7486 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1a; BL: S.C.S.194(1), 011903.f.28(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(1); BN: Δ15342, Δ33403; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.14; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 722(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 728(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4317

1834 April 15-19
[Flint, Sir Charles]
*A catalogue of a valuable and miscellaneous collection of books*
Wheatley
41p. 1315 lots
BL: S.C.W.23(1); BN: Δ15353; GC; H: B1823.5.5(8a) Lugt: 13628
Rec. no. 4320

1834 April 18 [i.e.19]
Turner, William
Gurdon, T.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
54p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(6); BN Δ15355 [19 written in]; CMP: c142-5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4321
1834       April 2-4
Cunningham, Admiral Sir C.
A catalogue of the genuine effects
Christie, Manson & Christie
On the premises: Oak Lawn House near Eyre, Suffolk
19p. 118+119+115 lots
Chr: 1834(21) Lugt: 13604
Rec. no.  4311

1834       April 22-24
[Folnee]
[Robinson]
[Goodwin]
[Gilling]
Catalogue of books, bound, boards and in quires
Southgate, Son & Grimston
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(1), S.C.Sg.a32(409) Lugt: 13641
Rec. no.  4323

1834       April 23-24
[Houghton, William]
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
16+4p. 317+147 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4324

1834       April 3-5
[Bryant]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property
Southgate, Son & Grimston
16p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(21), S.C.Sg.a31(404) Lugt: 13607
Rec. no.  4312
1834 April 8-9
Coney, John
*A catalogue of the collections of books & books of prints*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(8); BMP; CM: b25-4; KKB Lught: 13615  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4315

1834 May 6
*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern popular novels and romances*
Hodgsons
62p. 1995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4333

1834 May 7
Allen, Rev., Wm.
*A catalogue of useful household furniture, pianoforte, valuable library of books*
W. Lomax
[Silver Well Street, Bolton]
On the premises: Peel Hall, Little Hulton, near Bolton
26p. 422 lots
MCL: SC 8133(3)
Rec. no. 4336

1834 May 7
West, Colonel
*Catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2855
Rec. no. 17404
1834 May 8
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud
*Catalogue of the valuable & splendid publications*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
16p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.833(6)
**Rec. no.** 4337

1834 May 8
Metiner, John
*A catalogue of household furniture, plate . . . library of books*
Richard Lacey
On the premises: Wortley-House, near Wotton-Underedge
16p. mixed lots lots
GCL: R354.16
**Rec. no.** 17258

1834 May 10
Ironside, Edmund, of Lincoln’s Inn
*Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected law library*
Sotheby & Son
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 147
**Rec. no.** 4339

1834 May 12
Landon, Charles, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological, philosophical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(3); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4341
1834 May 12
Rowley, George
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of bookbinding tools, presses,
Hodgsons
On the premises: 2, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors’ Commons
8p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4340

1834 May 12
Wright, William, bookseller, New Cut, Lambeth
Catalogue of the entire stock in trade
Southgate, Son & Grimston
83p. 3121 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(6), S.C.Sg. a32(414)
Rec. no. 4342

1834 May 14
Giesecke, Sir Charles, professor of mineralogy and Director of the
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
[75]p. 1500 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4343

1834 May 14
Rice, John Morgan, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing many articles of distinguished rarity and curiosity in early English poetry
R.H. Evans
48p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(1); BN: Δ15364; GC; H: *65JC-161; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 481(5), 2591.d.95; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4344
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page Count</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>BL:</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman</em></td>
<td>Sheepshank, Mr.</td>
<td>Catalogue of a valuable selection</td>
<td>Sotheby &amp; Son</td>
<td>58p.</td>
<td>1364 lots</td>
<td>S.C.S.199(4); S: Y:X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a small but choice library of a gentleman removed from the Isle of Wight</em></td>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>Catalogue of a small but choice library</td>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>54p.</td>
<td>1487 lots</td>
<td>S.C.W.23(3)</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of drawing and prints in the portfolio</em></td>
<td>Heber, Richard</td>
<td>Catalogue of drawing and prints in the portfolio</td>
<td>Mr. Stanley</td>
<td>40p.</td>
<td>834 lots</td>
<td>BMP; BNR; CM: c516; KCC; NPSC; V&amp;A Lukt: 13675</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired judge</em></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td>A catalogue of the valuable law library</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td>8p.</td>
<td>312 lots</td>
<td>S.C.Hodgson 1834</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the capital household, furniture, plate, books</em></td>
<td>Christie's</td>
<td>Catalogue of the capital household</td>
<td>Christie's</td>
<td>12p.</td>
<td>145 lots</td>
<td>Chr: 1834(36)</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1834 May 21
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
16p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4350

1834 May 26
A catalogue of a choice collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4351

1834 May 26
Darcy, John, bookseller, of 223 Holborn
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock (Part 1)
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(10), S.C.Sg.a32(417)
Rec. no. 4352

1834 May 26
Ventouillac, L.T.
Catalogue of the etymological, theological, philosophical, classical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(6); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4353

1834 May 27
Clapham, Anthony
A catalogue of the extensive and very superb museum
John Ewart
On the premises: Benwell Grove near Newcastle-upon-Tyne
26p. 254 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(6)
Rec. no. 16589
1834 May 27
Lagoy, Marquis de
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of pictures . . . and some early printed and other books
Christie's
8p. 126 lots
Chr: 1834(39) Lught: 13688
Rec. no. 4354

1834 May 28
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a late eminent Barrister
Charles Sharpe
15p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4355

1834 May 30
Catalogue of the valuable library and choice collection of Oriental manuscripts . . . of an eminent Orientalist
Sotheby & Son
23p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(7); BN: Δ153743 O: Mus Bibl III 8° 732(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 481(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4356

1834 May 30
Way, Benjamin, of Denham
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
33p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(1); BN: Δ15374; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4357
1834 May 31
[O’Laughlin, Rev. Mr.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books comprehending three distinct libraries viz. a private gentleman, a medical practitioner and a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
86+1p. 1832 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4358

1834 May 5-7
[Fair]
[Dymock]
*Catalogue of a curious collection of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper, with a few excellent medallic books*
Sotheby & Son
27p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(1); NYNS Lught: 13662 Sotheby film: P t.1, reel 47
**Rec. no.** 4332

1834 May 6-9
[Cooper]
*Catalogue of books, books of prints, annuals*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
36p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(5), S.C.Sg.a32(413) Lught: 1366
**Rec. no.** 4334

1834 May 9-10
Romney, Rev. John
Cowden, William
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures*
Christie, Manson and Christie
12p. 116+102 lots
Chr: 1834(33); NPSC, NYF Lught: 13669
**Rec. no.** 4338
1834 June 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
39p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4359

1834 June 3

Scotney, Francis, of Great Russell Street
*A catalogue of the pictures . . . well-selected library*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
18p. 459 lots
BMP: A6-1/63; V&A
Rec. no. 16414

1834 June 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints, remainders*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
64p. 2359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a32(418)
Rec. no. 4360

1834 June 5

Heber, Richard
*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the second*
Sotheby & Son
363p. 6590 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1b; BL: S.C.S.195, 011903.f.28(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(2); BN: Δ15343; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.15; GC: GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997. H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 728(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 722(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4361
1834 June 9
Buckston, John,
*Catalogue of elegant household furniture, valuable law and miscellaneous library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: No.15 North Parade, Derby
34p. 683 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16893

1834 June 9
Chappell, Graham, of Spondon, near Derby
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: Spondon near Derby
16p. 252+69 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4362

1834 June 10
Schloss, A., foreign bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . consisting of his valuable collection of foreign medical books*
L.A. Lewis
109, Strand
26p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(5)
Rec. no. 4364

1834 June 13
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
9p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(12), S.C.Sg.a32(419)
Rec. no. 4365

1834 June 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books, record and parliamentary publications*
Hodgsons
15p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4367
1834  June 17
Crofton, Rev. Henry
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
[iiv], 60p.  1642 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4368

1834  June 17
Kean, Edmund
*A catalogue of the following unique selection of valuable . . . also a unique and interesting library of books*
George Robins
Auction Rooms, Covent Garden
12p.  150 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; H: HEW15.9.1 v.4F
Facsimile in Actors p.367-378
Rec. no.  4369

1834  June 19
Townley, Rev. James, D.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
29p.  844 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4370

1834  June 20
*Catalogue of a valuable Catholic theology . . . being an extensive consignment of books from Holland*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
32+4p.  1109 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(14), S.C.Sg.a32(421), S.C.833(11)
Rec. no.  4371
1834       June 23
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
*Catalogue of a distinguished portion of the choice, curious and splendid library*
R.H. Evans
85p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(2); BN: Δ15380, Δ34804; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(7)
Rec. no. 4372

1834       June 23
Rich, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart, of Waverley Abbey
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Wheatley
40p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.W.23(5); BN ?; H: B1823.5.5(28)
Rec. no. 4373

1834       June 24
Arnold, I.H., D.C.L., Advocate of Doctor’s Commons
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4374

1834       June 27
*A catalogue of books, the entire bound and boarded stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
52p. 1787 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4376

1834       June 27
Sarrazin, Jean, General
Bumpus, John
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(8)
Rec. no. 4375
1834 June 27
Taylor, Josiah
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
73p. 2512 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(15), S.C.Sg.a32(422)
Rec. no. 4377

1834 June 13[i.e. Saturday, 14]
Darcy, John, bookseller, of 242, Holborn
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the very extensive stock*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(13), S.C.Sg.a32(420)
Rec. no. 4366

1834 June 27-28
[Abbott, Benjamin]
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
42p. 926 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4378

1834 June 9-11
Baker, George, of St. Paul’s Church Yard
*A catalogue of a highly valuable collection of prints, drawing and books of prints*
Hodgsons
27p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834; BMP; CMP: c115-8 Lugt: 13698
Rec. no. 4363

1834 July 1
[Drennan, Counsellor]
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
8p. 160 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4379
1834 July 3
Hansilaire, M. van [Webb] [Colnaghi] [Bonnington]
A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of modern water-colour drawings
Christie's
10p. 143 lots
Chr: 1834(52); EW Lugt: 13716
Rec. no. 4380

1834 July 4
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans
40p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(4); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4381

1834 July 5
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W278 C284
Rec. no. 17405

1834 July 7
Jacomb, Robert, Rev.
Farmer, Hugh, Rev.
Hood, William, Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple
Catalogue of the libraries
Southgate, Son & Grimston
26p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(1), S.C.Sg.a33(423)
Rec. no. 4383
1834    July 7
Ollier, Joseph, of Delahay Street, Westminster
A catalogue of the medical & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
19p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4382

1834    July 10
Yorke, Right Hon. Charles
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4384

1834    July 14
[Perceval, John, 4th Earl of Egmont]
A catalogue of the valuable library (from Enmore Castle, Somersetshire)
F. Braithwaite
At Mr. Town’s Auction Rooms, Conduit Street, Bond Street
90p. 1725 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a36(1); O: 2591.d.114
Rec. no.  4385

1834    July 15
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4386

1834    July 15
West, John Charles
A catalogue of the entire modern and elegant household furniture
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
43p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no.  17473
1834  July 16
[Waring]
*Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscript rolls and charters*
Sotheby & Son
16p.  199 lots
BL:  S.C.S.200(3);  BLMss: P.R.1.A.12(7);  LKC;  O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 481(7);  Y:  X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4387

1834  July 18
[Bayley, Sir John]
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law libraries of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
16p.  476 lots
BL:  S.C.S.200(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4388

1834  July 19
Norden, Mr., bookseller, Long Acre
*Catalogue of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
39p.  1442 lots
BL:  S.C.Sg.42(3), S.C.Sg.a33(425)
Rec. no.  4389

1834  July 21
Collinson, Charles S.
Collinson, Peter, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library, engravings*
Robert Garrod
At the Chantry, near Ipswich
68p.  765+305+177 lots
BBI;  BL:  823.f.102(12);  H  Lught:  13734
Rec. no.  4390
1834 July 22
A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4391

1834 July 22
Caley, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable, topographical, historical and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
97p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(5); BLMss: P.R.2.A.28 ms. pr.; CMP: c143-1; H: B1705.258; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4392

1834 July 23
Lieven, Prince
A catalogue of the library of books [Third day’s sale]
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
25-40p. 234 lots
LW
Rec. no. 4393

1834 July 25
A catalogue of a valuable importation of theological & other books
Hodgsons
12p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4394

1834 July 25
[Bicknell]
Catalogue of a collection of books in history, voyages, and travels
Southgate, Son & Grimston
41p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(4), S.C.Sg.a33(426) Lugt: 13735
Rec. no. 4395
1834 July 28
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
82p. 2799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4397

1834 July 28
Cochrane, Hon. Major
A catalogue of modern household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 118 Regent Street, near the Quadrant
7p. 65 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16415

1834 July 28
[Fraser, Mr.]
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in modern French and English literature
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4396

1834 August 5
A catalogue of the household furniture, books, prints and ornamental articles
Christie, Manson and Christie
10p. 150 lots
Chr: 1834(55)
Rec. no. 4398

1834 August 5
Catalogue of law books including the library of a gentleman
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(5), S.C.Sg.a33(427)
Rec. no. 4399
1834 August 7
Pimm, Joseph
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(6); CMP: c143-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(6); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4400

1834 August 8
Lewis, David, bookseller, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4401

1834 August 11
[Brydges, Thomas Barrett]
*Catalogue of the library?*
W. Sharp
On the premises: Lee Priory, near Canterbury
?p. ? lots
BL: 7805.cc.8
Rec. no. 4402

1834 August 13
Schloss, A., foreign bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(10)
Rec. no. 4404

1834 August 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature . . . to which is added the theological and classical library of a clergyman deceased*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(12) Lught: 13750 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4405
1834 August 16
[Donovan]
Catalogue of books relating to chemistry, medicine, science & general reading . . . the property of a scientific Gentleman
Charles Sharpe
15p. 253+46 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4406

1834 August 18
Beaumont, John
Elegant rosewood and mahogany household furniture . . . excellent library
Eyre
On the premises: Barrow Hall, Co. Derby
111p. 2246 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4407

1834 August 22
[Maunsell, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
[iiv], 44p. 1137 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4408

1834 August 29
Gore, Rev. Thomas. of Malrancan, Co. Wexford
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
30+2p. 603 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4409
1834 August 12-16
[Cohen]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, paintings, Roman antiquities*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
35p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(6), S.C.Sg.a33(428) Lugt: 13747
Rec. no. 4403

1834 September 3
Crome, John Berney
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Middle Street, St. George’s Colegate, Norwich
21p. 236 lots
BMP: B.2.21/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugt: 13758
Rec. no. 17468

1834 September 10
Cotman, John Sell, St. Martin’s Palace Plain, Norwich
*A catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of rare and fine engravings and etchings . . . library of books*
William Spelman
At the residence, Norwich
35p. 258+267+265 lots
BMP: B.2.22/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugt: 13759
Rec. no. 4411

1834 September 23
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2843
Rec. no. 17406
1834  September 30
Gell, Rev. Thomas, of Boylston Co., Derby
Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library
Eyre and Son
Old Assembly Room, Full-Street, Derby
23p. 405 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4412

1834  October 2
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
33p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4413

1834  October 4
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . a select library
Foster
12p. 259 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17040

1834  October 4
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
Catalogue of the united libraries of a clergyman and a nobleman (formerly resident in Ireland)
Charles Sharpe
[iv] 134+1, 139-168+1p. 2654, 2655-3517 lots
RIA
NB: Supplemental catalogue of miscellaneous literature . . . medical books of a practitioner.
Rec. no. 4414

1834  October 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1795 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(7), S.C.Sg.a33(429)
Rec. no. 4416
1834 October 6
Gretton, Philip, of Colchester
Catalogue of books including the medical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
26p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(12)
Rec. no. 4415

1834 October 7
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
48p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4417

1834 October 13
Clark, William
Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Reed and Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room
30p. 888 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(7)
Rec. no. 16590

1834 October 13
Clarke, William, of Newcastle upon Tyne
Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Reed and Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
30p. 888 lots
H: B1827.288.10*
Rec. no. 4418

1834 October 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
83p. 2921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4419
1834 October 21
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Son
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4420

1834 October 22
Selby, Walter, of Biddleston
Catalogue of the library
S. Scaife
41 Northumberland Street
Mr. Blagburn’s Sale Room, Mosley Street, Newcastle
10p. 308 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 4421

1834 October 25
Catalogue of books comprising an extensive collection of American literature . . . music
Southgate, Son & Grimston
55p. 1953 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a33(433)
Rec. no. 4423

1834 October 27
Wilson, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade comprising antique carved furniture
William Spelman
At the residence: near St. Stephen’s Gate, Norwich
20p. 150+150 lots
NNML: Colman 19A [fourth and fifth day’s sale only]
Rec. no. 17586

1834 October 29
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books, foreign and English
Hodgsons
28p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4424
1834 October 31
Chapple, Clement, bookseller to the King, Royal Subscription Library, 59 Pall Mall
A catalogue of books and stationery
Wheatley
63p. 2253 lots
BL: S.C.W.24(1)
Rec. no. 4425

1834 October 31
Weeton, T.R., solicitor
A catalogue of a selection of books from the library
Sotheby & Son
12p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4426

1834 October 24-25
[Twidge, Dr. Paul]
[Day, Counsellor]
Catalogue of a modern collection of books atlases and maps
Charles Sharpe
27+1p. 750 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4422

1834 November 1
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-le-Grand
Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade
Southgate, Son & Grimston
62p. 2123 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(12), S.C.Sg.a33(434)
Rec. no. 4427

1834 November 3
[Forsyth, W.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
26p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4428
1834 November 3
Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
87p. 1996 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(5)
Rec. no. 4429

1834 November 4
*A catalogue of modern law books including the library of an equity barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4430

1834 November 5
Walthall, Rev. Ph., of St. John’s College, Cambridge
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
37p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4431

1834 November 6
Russell, Sir William Oldnall
*A catalogue of the very valuable law library*
Sotheby & Son
14p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4432

1834 November 8
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(13), S.C.Sg.a33(435)
Rec. no. 4434
1834 November 8
[Russell, Rev. Charles]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a private gentleman and a clergyman*  
Charles Sharpe  
[iiv] 63+2p. 1656 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 4433

1834 November 10
Heber, Richard  
*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library (Part the third)*  
Sotheby & Son  
295p. 5055 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2a; BL: S.C.S.201(5), 011903.f.28(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(1); BN: A33405, A15344; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.16; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; M: Mus Bibl III 80 723*, Mus Bibl III 80 723(1), Mus Bibl III 80 729(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48  
Rec. no. 4435

1834 November 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*  
Southgate, Son & Grimston  
29p. 1082 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.42(14), S.C.Sg.a33(436)  
Rec. no. 4436

1834 November 13
Duke, Edward  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*  
Hodgsons  
14p. 517 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
Rec. no. 4437
1834 November 13
Hervey, John, of Barnard’s Inn
*Catalogue of the law library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(15), S.C.Sg.a33(437)
Rec. no. 4438

1834 November 14
*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of drawings . . . some prints and a few books*
Christie’s
11p. 193 lots
Chr: 1834(58) Lught: 13792
Rec. no. 4439

1834 November 18
*Catalogue of books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
28p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(17), S.C.Sg.a33(439)
Rec. no. 4442

1834 November 18
Egerton, Mr.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4440

1834 November 18
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of splendid books*
Charles Sharpe
38p. 472 lots
RIA
NB: According to a note in the front cover, these books were never brought under the hammer because of the high reserve prices which the auctioneer would not agree to, so they were forwarded to London.
Rec. no. 4441
1834 November 20
[Mullen, George]
*Catalogue of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
tp, 39-48+2p. 473-850, 851-894 lots
RIA
Supplement of medical books
Rec. no. 4443

1834 November 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with a valuable consignment of books form Holland . . . missals, manuscripts*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
43p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(18), S.C.Sg.a33(440)
Rec. no. 4444

1834 November 26
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4445

1834 November 29
Todd, William
Scott, William
*A catalogue of splendid and valuable books*
Hodgsons
72p. 2292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4447

1834 November 26-28
Smith, John
*Catalogue of an excellent and fine conditioned collection of law books*
Charles Sharpe
26+[4]p. 685+64 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4446
1834 December 3
Dickson, Mr., bookseller, St. Martin’s-Le-Strand
*Catalogue of the second portion of the stock in trade*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
74p. 2619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(2), S.C.Sg.a34(442)
Rec. no. 4448

1834 December 8
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . (Part the fourth)*
R.H. Evans
34p. 3036 lots

1834 December 10
Bowyer, Calvert
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Hodgsons
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4449

1834 December 12
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman*
Hodgsons
16p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4451
1834 December 15

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(4), S.C.Sg.a34(444)
Rec. no. 4452

1834 December 16

Clarke, Dr., Stanier
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive household effects*
Daniel Smith & Son
On the premises: Windsor Cloisters, Berks.
32p. 334 lots
Y: X348.S645
Rec. no. 4454

1834 December 16

Rowley, George
Bumpus, John
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
77p. 2732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4453

1834 December 20

*Sixth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet*
Charles Sharpe
26p. 314 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4455

1834 December 22

*Catalogue of books and stationery*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
29p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(5), S.C.Sg.a34(445)
Rec. no. 4456
1834 December 30
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
122p. 3416+914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4457

1834 December 11-12
[Woolats]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 139+239 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13819
Rec. no. 4450

1835 January 1
*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music, collection of maps upon a large scale*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2865
Rec. no. 17407

1835 January 1
James, Captain, of Greenwich
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4458

1835 January 5
Neyle, Gilbert N.
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(4) Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4459
1835 January 9
Whitcomb, R., barrister
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the miscellaneous library
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
30p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(7), S.C.Sg.a34(447)
Rec. no. 4460

1835 January 13
Clementi, Muzio
A catalogue of the very valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 40,000 engraved music plates
Mr. Watson
87p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2864
Rec. no. 17408

1835 January 13
Whitcomb, R., barrister, of the Welsh Circuit
Catalogue of law books
Southgate & Son
8p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(8), S.C.Sg.a34(448)
Rec. no. 4461

1835 January 19
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-Le-Grand
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires
Southgate & Son
45p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(10), S.C.Sg.a34(450); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(1)
Rec. no. 4464
1835 January 19
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . part the fifth*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
257p. 5693 lots
aub: KVB Ev 21: 3a; bl: S.C.W.25, 011903.f.28(5); bn: A15346, A33407; c: 889.c.12+;
kcc; lwl: 28031/B; o: Mus bibl III 80 723(1), Mus bibl III 80 730(1); y: X348.W561
rec. no.  4463

1835 January 19
Wildy, James, law bookseller
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
23p. 802 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1835
rec. no.  4465

1835 January 22
A catalogue of the valuable stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
83p. 2858 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1835
rec. no.  4466

1835 January 23
Sustenance, S.W., bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable modern stock of books . . . to which are added, the quire stock and
valuable copyrights
Sotheby & Son
44p. 1405 lots
bl: S.C.S.202(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
rec. no.  4467
1835 January 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*
Southgate & Son
48p. 1622 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(1), S.C.Sg.a34(451)
Rec. no. 4468

1835 January 15[written over:16]
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the reserved portion of the library of a Gentleman [written over: Lady]*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4462

1835 February 2
*Catalogue of a portion of a nobleman’s library*
R.H. Evans
37p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(6) CMP: c144-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(7)
Rec. no. 16180

1835 February 4
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4470

1835 February 4
[Wilson, J.]
*A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
45p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(9) Lugt: 13872  SOtheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4471
1835        February 7
Hastings, Lieutenant, of the 1st Royals
A catalogue of the plate, plated articles, jewelry . . . books
Foster
10p. 234 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17041

1835        February 9
Catalogue of splendid, rare, and valuable books
P. Burn
Melville Place, 132 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4472

1835        February 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
37p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(13), S.C.Sg.a34(453)
Rec. no. 4473

1835        February 10
Yates, Rev. Richard, D.D., Chaplain of Chelsea College
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
82p. 2909 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4474

1835        February 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
22p. 750 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43 (14), S.C.Sg.a34(454)
Rec. no. 4475
1835   February 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no.  4476

1835   February 19

Newman, William Lewis, City Solicitor
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Son
30p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(15) L upt: 13887  Cat. 455
Rec. no.  4477

1835   February 23

Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable bound and boarded stock of English and foreign books on architecture, design*
Southgate & Son
69p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(16), S.C.Sg.a34(456), S.C.833(12)
Rec. no.  4478

1835   February 25

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no.  4479

1835   February 26

*A catalogue of a valuable small library of books*
Christie & Manson
King Street, St. James’s Square
9p. 135 lots
Chr: 1835(7) L upt: 13892
Rec. no.  4480
1835 February 26
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1895 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4481

1835 March 4
Sykes, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade*
Reed & Archbold
Mr. Small’s sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
16p. 283 lots
O: 2591.e.93
Rec. no. 4482

1835 March 5
Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
vii, 127p. 3998 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.36 ms. pr.; C; LC; O: 2591.d.95(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4483

1835 March 6
*Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
W. Stuart
General Auction Rooms, 90 Argyll Street, Glasgow
2p. 82 lots
?
Rec. no. 4484
1835 March 9
Bowden, John, of Dublin
Edwards, Thomas
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the miscellaneous and architectural library*
Southgate & Son
65p. 2180 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(18), S.C.Sg.a34(458)
Rec. no. 4486

1835 March 11
*Catalogue of a quantity of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2847
Rec. no. 17409

1835 March 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
42p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10(7); CM: c144-3
Rec. no. 4487

1835 March 16
*A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature*
Hodgsons
56p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4488

1835 March 17
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, drawings*
Southgate & Son
25p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(19), S.C.Sg.a34(459) Lught: 13909
Rec. no. 4489
1835 March 18
Parker, Joseph
A catalogue of the valuable library
William Spelman
32p. 246+92 lots
Colman 19E lacks tp; Y: Osborn d75
Rec. no. 17375

1835 March 23
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Son
18p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(20), S.C.Sg.a34(460); NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no. 4492

1835 March 23
Gibton & Overend, Messrs., booksellers & stationers
Catalogue (divided in parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 7 Capel Street, Dublin
43p. 1400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4490

1835 March 23
Heber, Richard
Catalogue of the library . . . Part the sixth
R.H. Evans
314p. 4666 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3b; BL: S.C.E.53(2), 011903.f.28(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(2); BN: A15347, A33408; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.19; GC; GUL: mu35-b.6; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 730(2); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4491
1835 March 24
Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.
*Books omitted from the Library: Catalogue of the well selected library the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
56p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4493

1835 March 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Southgate & Son
44p. 1600 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(2), S.C.Sg.a35(462)
Rec. no. 4495

1835 March 26
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased*
Hodgsons
20p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4496

1835 March 30
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp.coll q 830
Rec. no. 4497

1835 March 31
Sloman, Charles, Rev., LL.D., Rector of Eling, near Southampton
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Wheatley
38p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(2) S.C.832(9); CMP: c153-1
Rec. no. 4498
1835 March 25-26
Stothard, Thomas, R.A.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the finished pictures*
Christie & Manson
12p. 96-107 lots
BNE; Chr: 1835(15); NYP; RKDH Lugt: 13921
Rec. no. 4494

1835 March 6-7
Newman, W.L., City Solicitor
*Catalogue of curiosities and articles of virtu*
Southgate & Son
15p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(17), S.C.Sg.a34(457) BMCM Lugt: 13896
Rec. no. 4485

1835 April 1
Pringle, Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 2111 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4499

1835 April 2
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . 300 vols of books*
Foster
On the premises: Owen Street, near the Woolpack, Goswell Road
10p. 260 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17042

1835 April 6
*Catalogue of copper plates & copyrights, together with the entire remaining stock of several important and valuable works*
Southgate & Son
8p. 75 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(5), S.C.Sg.a35(465)
Rec. no. 4500
1835 April 7
Catalogue of books
Barclay and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 86 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4505

1835 April 8
Catalogue of books, prints
Barcay and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4506

1835 April 9
Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, etc. of architectural and scientific works
Southgate & Son
59p. 1228 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(6), S.C.Sg.a35(467)
Rec. no. 4502

1835 April 10
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
19p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4504

1835 April 10
Lee, Thomas, architect, of Norton Street
A catalogue of the library and effects
Christie & Manson
8p. 118 lots
CHR: 1835(19)
Rec. no. 4503
1835 April 14
Fitzroy, Lord Henry
_Bibliotheca Fitzroiana: A catalogue of the library_
Mr. Cate
Great Marlborough Street
32p. 707 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(1); CLU
Rec. no. 4507

1835 April 15
Egerton, Mr.
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, bound and in quires_
Hodgsons
88p. 2376+476 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4508

1835 April 15
Stace, Machell
_Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts, including a most extraordinary assemblage of the works of Daniel DeFoe_
Sotheby & Son
32p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(5); Y: X348.S71 Lught: 13961 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4509

1835 April 16
Hawkins, Thomas
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture_
Christie & Manson
11p. 153 lots
Chr: 1835 (22)
Rec. no. 4510

1835 April 21
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman_
Southgate & Son
67p. 2447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(8), S.C.Sg.a35(469)
Rec. no. 4512
1835 April 22
[Heywood, T.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and rare collection of works relating to Lancashire and the adjacent districts*
R. Winstanley
The Exchange, Manchester
44p. 281 lots
MCL: SC 1835
Rec. no. 4513

1835 April 28
Abbot, Hon. Philip Henry, barrister, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4514

1835 April 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books, attractive and illustrated works*
Charles Sharpe
57p. 1342 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4515

1835 April 29
Earle, Joseph
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the theological and miscellaneous library*
Wheatley
30p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(4), S.C.832(10); CMP: c153-2
Rec. no. 4516
1835 April 30
Yenn, John, R.A., F.A.S.
Catalogue of the very select and valuable architectural and history library
Sotheby & Son
19p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(8)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4517

[1835] April 16, Thursday
Catalogue of books in quires including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Son
33p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(7), S.C.Sg.a35(468)
Rec. no. 4511

1835 April 7-8
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books,
Sotheby & Son
20p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(3)  Lugt: 13946  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4501

1835 May 1
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . the stock of a medical bookseller
Hodgsons
47p. 1546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4518

1835 May 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Son
41p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(10), S.C.Sg.a35(471)
Rec. no. 4520
1835 May 6
Cumberland, George [Strickland, Sir G.]
A catalogue of the collection of books on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 210 lots
Chr: 1835(24); EW Lught: 13985
Rec. no. 4519

1835 May 12
[Renouard, Duc du Paix]
Catalogue of the splendid library (imported from Paris) of a distinguished collector
R.H. Evans
72p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(8); BN: A15499, A7818; C; GC; H: B1705.612; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 415(6); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4522

1835 May 15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4523

1835 May 18
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire
Hodgsons
22p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4524

1835 May 18
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a distinguished collector
R.H. Evans
38p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(9); CM: c144a; GC; H; N
Rec. no. 4525
1835 May 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature
Southgate & Son
39p. 1423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(13), S.C.Sg.a35(474)
Rec. no. 4526

1835 May 21
Maton, William George, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
20p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(6), S.C.832(11); CMP: c153-4
Rec. no. 4527

1835 May 22
Kent, James
Novello, V.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
11p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2849
Rec. no. 17410

1835 May 23
Cramer, J.B.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
9p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2848
Rec. no. 17411

1835 May 25
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, including the library of a medical gentleman
Hodgsons
98p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4529
1835
May 25

Heber, Richard

*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the seventh*

R.H. Evans

306p. 6797 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3c; BL: S.C.E.54(1), 011903.f.28(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15348, Δ33409; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.20; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 724(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 730(3); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71

Rec. no. 4528

1835
May 7 (20 days)

Kloss, Dr. [Georg Franz Burkhard], of Franckfort [sic], Professor

*Catalogue of the library . . . including many original and unpublished manuscripts*

Sotheby & Son

xxiii, 343p. 4682

AUB: KVB Ev 22; BL: S.C.S.204(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(1); BN: Δ33595, Δ50012, Δ15496; C (2 copies); CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.A.19; GC; GUL: BD17-h.23, mu31-c.17; H: B1827.490*, B1645.2; HN: Z997.K66; LDW; LUL; LWL: 31345/B; M; MR: R9433; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 425; V&A: 23L pt. pr.; Y: 1979.378, K997.K69, K997.K46 1835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 4521

Rec. no. 4521

1835
June 1

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Son

22p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.S.205(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4530

1835
June 2

*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner deceased*

Southgate & Son

?p. ? lots

BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(?)

Rec. no. 4531
1835      June  8
Robinson, Samuel, bookseller, Chapter House Court
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
87p. 3087 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.4 4(15), S.C.Sg.a35(476)
Rec. no.  4533

1835      June 10
Dodd, Charles Edward, barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
39p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no.  4534

1835      June 11
Eaton, David
A catalogue of the entire stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 187 High Holborn
87p. 3298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no.  4535

1835      June 17
Wade, Robert Augustus
Park, Thomas, Poet & Antiquary
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
54p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no.  4536

1835      June 18
Catalogue of modern novels, stationery
Southgate & Son
38p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(16), S.C.Sg.a35(477)
Rec. no.  4537
1835 June 23
Egerton, Mr.
*A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock*
Hodgsons
64p. 1867 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4539

1835 June 25
Tuthill, Sir George Leman, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the medical, botanical, classical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(6), 823.f.102(13) lacks last p.; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4540

1835 June 29
Salt, Henry
[Belzoni, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities [with preface]*
Sotheby & Son
vii, 103p. 1283 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(7); V&A: 23.c Lugt: 14046 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4541

1835 June 23-24
*A catalogue of the splendid library of modern literature*
Christie & Manson
14p. 276 lots
Chr: 1835(36) Lugt: 14039
Rec. no. 4538

1835 June 29
*Catalogue of books in quires*
Southgate & Son
23p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(18), S.C.Sg.a35(479)
Rec. no. 4542
1835       June 5-6
Barnett, John
A catalogue of the collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints
Sotheby & Son
16p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(3), Lugt: 14025  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4532

1835       July 2
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner
Southgate & Son
35p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(480)
Rec. no. 4543

1835       July 4
A catalogue of genuine modern furniture
Foster
10p. 208 lots
BBI Lugas: 14052
Rec. no. 4544

1835       July 4
Twigg, Paul, AM
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
98p. 2503 lots
DNL: 018 P5
Rec. no. 4545

1835       July 6
Hanrott, F.G.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Wheatley
47p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.W.27(2), S.C.832(12)
Rec. no. 4546
1835  July 7
Law books
Charles Sharpe
2p. 50 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4547

1835  July 11
Catalogue of valuable books including a select library of English and foreign books
Southgate & Son
11p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(3), S.C.Sg.a35(483)
Rec. no. 4549

1835  July 15
Nash, John
Catalogue of the valuable architectural and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings
R.H. Evans
46p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(5); BLMss: P.R.2.bB.42; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(9); Y: X348.
E92  Lugt: 14062
Rec. no. 4552

1835  July 20
Catalogue of an exceedingly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents, illustrative of English history
Sotheby & Son
27p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(1), S.C.681(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49 (both BL copies)
Rec. no. 4553

1835  July 20
Ireland, William Henry
Catalogue of the unpublished writings, and literary productions
Sotheby & Son
4p. 22 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Note: Deferred to 19 August and appended to Matthews Library
Rec. no. 4554
1835 July 21
* A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
65p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4555

1835 July 22
* Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, consigned from Germany
Sotheby & Son
35p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4556

1835 July 29
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester
* Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
95p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(4); C; GC, lacks tp; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4558

1835 July 30
* A catalogue of modern books, prints, and books of prints
Hodgsons
28p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4559

1835 July 30
* Catalogue of the valuable law and parliamentary library of an eminent professional gentleman
Wheatley
47p. 1434 lots
BL: S.C.W.27(30, S.C.832(13); CMP: c153-5, c153-7
Rec. no. 4560
1835        July 30
Wakefield, Samuel
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(2); CMP: c144b-2
**Rec. no.** 4561

1835        July 13-16
Humphrey, Mrs., widow of the printseller, St. James’s Street
*A catalogue of the entire stock*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
43p. 1073 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A  LUgt: 14060
**Rec. no.** 4551

1835        July 13-17
[Hurst]
[Robinson]
[Rich]
*Catalogue of valuable books in quires*
Southgate & Son
50p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(2), S.C.Sg.a35(482)  LUgt: 14061
**Rec. no.** 4550

1835        July 23-August 1
Molteno & Graves, Printellers, of Pall-Mall
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings, copperplates, books and books of plates*
Southgate & Son
66p. 932+327 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(4), S.C.Sg.a35(484); BMP: B2-17/5 pt.pr, B2-15/17 pt.pr; KKB; NYF; V&A: 23.L  LUgt: 14069
**Rec. no.** 4557
1835  July 8-9
Catalogue of the valuable library, paintings and engravings of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
19p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(4); CMP: c144-3
Rec. no. 4548

1835  August 3
Sharpe, William, Rector of Patisweck, Essex
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
59p. 2207 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(5), S.C.Sg.a35(485)
Rec. no. 4562

1835  August 8
[Mainwaring]
A catalogue of a genuine and interesting collection of pictures
Foster
12p. 208 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lught: 14078
Rec. no. 4563

1835  August 10
A catalogue of English, Italian, French and German literature
Hodgsons
31p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4564

1835  August 10
Catalogue of theological, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Son
29p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4565
1835 August 14
Charteris, Susan, Lady Elcho
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
43p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.A.37
Rec. no. 4566

1835 August 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
31p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(9), S.C.Sg.a35(489)
Rec. no. 4570

1835 August 19-22
Mathews, Charles
Ireland, William Henry
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . added the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late Mr. William Henry Ireland (deferred from 20 July)*
Sotheby & Son
47p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(2) ms. pr.; BMP: B2-15/18; BPL; C; GC; H: TS83.3; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(2); S; SA?; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 14088 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4567

1835 August 24-29
Ellis, Charles, of 25 Soho Square
*A catalogue of the genuine & valuable effects*
Foster
On the premises: 25 Soho Square
47p. mixed lots
BBI Lugt: 14092
Rec. no. 4568
1835 August 27-28
Troughton, Edward
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the philosophical and mathematical library*
Sotheby & Son
27p. 875* lots
BL: S.C.S.206(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4569

1835 September 1
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library*
Hodgsons
13p. 508 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4571

1835 September 25
*A catalogue of modern books, books of prints, popular novels and romances h*
Hodgsons
36p. 1468 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4572

1835 October 2
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards*
72p. 2993 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(491), S.C.Sg.45(11)
Rec. no. 4573

1835 October 3
*Catalogue of standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
30p. 700 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4574
1835 October 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
49p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(13), S.C.Sg.a36(493)
Rec. no. 4575

1835 October 14
Oliviera, Marshall
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
20p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(1); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4576

1835 October 19
Stone, Francis
A catalogue of all the valuable household furniture
William Spelman
At the residence: The Shrubbery, Norwich
47p. 158+156+159+193
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17470

1835 October 20
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable stock of the periodical publication entitled “The Guide to Knowledge”
Southgate & Son
18p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(494), S.C.Sg.45(14)
Rec. no. 4578

1835 October 20
Coxwell, Henry, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books including the library
Hodgsons
47p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4577
1835 October 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4579

1835 October 27
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
40p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(15), S.C.Sg.a36(494)
Rec. no. 4580

1835 October 28
*Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4581

1835 October 29
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery and circulating library, the entire stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
30p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4582

1835 October 30
*Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books*
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4584
1835  
October 31
_Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books_
Barclay and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no.  4585

1835  
October 29-31
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
_Catalogue of the historical library and books of prints_
Sotheby & Son
28p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(3); LKC  Lugt: 14122  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no.  4583

1835  
November 3
[Berwick, Lord]
_A catalogue of the library of a nobleman_
Christie & Manson
12p. 214 lots
Chr: 1835(48)
Rec. no.  4586

1835  
November 4
[Blake]
[Cochrane, Lady]
_A catalogue of household furniture removed from the neighbourhood of Belgrave Square_
Christie & Manson
10p. 160 lots
Chr: 1835(49)
Rec. no.  4587

1835  
November 5
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
60p. 1935 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no.  4588
1835 November 5

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on architecture, the fine arts and general literature
Southgate & Son
24p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(16), S.C.Sg.a36(495)
Rec. no. 4589

1835 November 9

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . removed from Corfu
R.H. Evans
103p. 1999 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(7) ms. pr; CMP: c144b-3; H: B1705.440.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(8)
Rec. no. 4590

1835 November 11

Forsyth, William, F.A.S., F.S.A., gardener to His Majesty Forsyth, William, of Nottingham Place
Catalogue of the united libraries
Sotheby & Son
91p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(5); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(2); BMNHB; C; H: B1705.403.10; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4591

1835 November 13

Luxmore, Charles, of Red Lion Square
Hallifax, Thomas New, of Chancery Lane
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
16p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4592
1835 November 19

A catalogue of the genuine law library of a provincial barrister removed from Warwickshire
Hodgsons
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4593

1835 November 19

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
32p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(18), S.C.Sg.a36(497)
Rec. no. 4594

1835 November 24

Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant at Law, from Chapter House, St. Paul’s
Catalogue?
Hodgsons
26p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4595

1835 November 27

Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
Kloss, Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the libraries
Sotheby & Son
23p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(2); DUL: R. LXXXX.A.18/7; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4596

1835 November 28

Paddon, James, organist of Exeter Cathedral
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2839
Rec. no. 17412
1835 November 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
52p. 1950 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(20), S.C.Sg.a36(499)
Rec. no. 4597

1835 December 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 2424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4598

1835 December 5
A catalogue of all the modern and well manufactured household furniture
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17043

1835 December 7
Atkinson, John
?
Sotheby & Son
22p. 491+2 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(13); LKC Lugt: 14160 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4599

1835 December 10
Catalogue of books
W. Stuart
Sale rooms, 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4601
1835 December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*

Mr. Watson

20p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2838

Rec. no. 17413

---

1835 December 11

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

46p. 1286 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835

Rec. no. 4602

---

1835 December 17

*Catalogue of the well-selected and modern law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*

Sotheby & Son

7p. 167 lots

BL: S.C.S.207(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49

Rec. no. 4603

---

1835 December 17

Mayhew, Irenaeus

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Wheatley

24p. 732 lots

BL: S.C.W.28(4), S.C.832(15); CMP: c153-6x

Rec. no. 4604

---

1835 December 17

North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . and a few articles of the late Earl of Guilford*

R.H. Evans

74p. 1607 lots

BL: S.C.E.55(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(10); GC

Rec. no. 4605
1835 December 18
Cock, Charles F., bookseller and Stationer, Fleet Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 21 Fleet Street, opposite St. Dunston’s Church
45p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4606

1835 December 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a consignment from the continent
Sotheby & Son
31p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(14); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4607

1835 December 22
Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Southgate & Son
30p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(22), S.C.Sg.a36(501)
Rec. no. 4608

1835 December 31
A catalogue of books, stationery, circulating library
Hodgsons
55p. 1890 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4609

1835 December 8-9
Thomson, Robert, Town Clerk of Glasgow, decd.
Catalogue of the library
W. Stuart
Sale Rooms, 52 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2+2p. 68+67 lots
GUL: Sp Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4600
1836 January 5
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Southgate & Son
43p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(23), S.C.Sg.a36(502)
**Rec. no.** 4610

1836 January 12
Clementi, Muzio
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
46p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2853
**Rec. no.** 17414

1836 January 13
Pimlott, Mr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the first portion of the library*
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(24), S.C.Sg.a36(503)
**Rec. no.** 4663

1836 January 14
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
192 Flett Street
58p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
**Rec. no.** 4611

1836 January 15
*Catalogue of a collections of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
12p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(3); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel, 50
**Rec. no.** 4612
1836 January 16

*Catalogue of a collection of modern and other miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
14p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(4); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4613

1836 January 20

Caesar, Sir Julius, Master of the mint

*A catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, original state documents*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
12p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.W.28(5)
Rec. no. 4615

1836 January 20

Motherwell, Mr.

*Mr. Motherwell’s library*
W. Stuart
Royal Exchange
50p. 1680 lots
BN: Δ15567 lacks tp; EN: KR.16.f.1(5); GUL: mu22-a.5, mu36-d.18, BD17-n.11; N: *GHG 1831
Rec. no. 4614

1836 January 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4616

1836 January 22

*Catalogue of a collection of law books consisting of practical treatises and reports*
Southgate & Son
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(2), S.C.Sg.a37(505)
Rec. no. 4618
1836 January 22
Fleming, Christopher, bookseller & printseller, bankrupt
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
*27p. 1300 lots*
RIA
Rec. no. 4617

1836 January 25
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
*37p. 1188 lots*
BL: S.C.S.208(5), LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4619

1836 February 1
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
*34p. 1182 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4620

1836 February 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature*
Southgate
*39p. 1501 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.46(3), S.C.Sg.a37(506)
Rec. no. 4621

1836 February 1
Sivright, Thomas, of Meggetland and Southouse
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
*147p. 2959 lots*
CLU; EN: KR16.f.2(2); X.41.a.4(5) lacks pp.1-72.; N: *GHG 1831*
Rec. no. 16600
1836 February 2
Taylor, Thomas, the celebrated Platonist
*Catalogue of the singularly curious library*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(6); BLMss: PR.4.b.37; C; CTr: Cat. 52-11; LKC; MR: R15616; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4622

1836 February 8
Saunders, Rev. Isaac, Rector of St. Andrew
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1936
Rec. no. 4623

1836 February 9
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature*
Southgate
34p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(4), S.C.Sg.a37(507)
Rec. no. 4625

1836 February 9
Kinghorn, Joseph, Rev.
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1561 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(7); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4624

1836 February 10
*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4627
1836 February 10
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eleventh: Manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall

189p. 1717 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4d; BL: S.C.E.54(3), 011903.f.28(11); BLMss: P.R.4.A.42, P.R.4.A.41(2);
BN: Δ15351 bis, Δ33414; BNM: CV-800; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.21; GC; H:
B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl
III 8° 725(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(4); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 4626

1836 February 13
Vardon, Mr.
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster

10p. 240 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14215
Rec. no. 4628

1836 February 15
*Catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two professional gentlemen*
Southgate

8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(5), S.C.Sg.a37(508)
Rec. no. 4629

1836 February 18
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson

16p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2837
Rec. no. 17415
1836 February 19
[Forsyth, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
21p. 597+16 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(8); LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no.  4630

1836 February 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4632

1836 February 22
Kynaston, Roger
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
King Street
17p. 327 lots
Chr: 1836(10  Lught: 14222
Rec. no.  4631

1836 February 23
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased*
Hodgsons
51p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1836); NUC: NHo4224209; PUP
Rec. no.  4633

1836 February 23
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
*A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar [Part the first]*
Wheatley
89p. 2154 lots
BL: S.C.W.28(7, S.C.832(16); C; CMP: c153-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(10)
Rec. no.  4634
1836 February 27
Lowdham, Lewis Allsopp
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(9); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4635

1836 February 29
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eighth*
R.H. Evans
170p. 3170 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4a; BL: S.C.E.54(2), 011903.f.28(8); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15349, Δ33410; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.22; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 80 724(1), Mus Bibl III 80 731(1); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 4636

1836 March 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Southgate
24p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(7), S.C.Sg.a37(510)
Rec. no. 4637

1836 March 7
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
2p. 78 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4640
1836 March 7
*A catalogue of valuable modern books, architectural works, books of prints*
Hodgsons
59p. 1953 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4641

1836 March 7
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous stock of books and stationery*
Mr. Wheatley
191 Piccadilly
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(1)
Rec. no. 17352

1836 March 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate
22p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(8), S.C.Sg.a37(511)
Rec. no. 4642

1836 March 15
*Catalogue of books*
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4643

1836 March 16
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4644
1836 March 17

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4645

1836 March 18

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 82 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4646

1836 March 18

A catalogue of the genuine effects, consisting of the household furniture, prints, books
Foster
On the premises: No.39 Dorset Street, Baker Street
12p. 184 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17044

1836 March 21

Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4647

1836 March 22

Catalogue of the valuable and well selected law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Sotheby & Son
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4649
1836 March 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of a gentleman’s library*
Southgate
38p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(10), S.C.Sg.a37(513)
Rec. no. 4651

1836 March 24
Hays, R., bookseller 248 Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
60p. 1956+209 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(3)
Rec. no. 4650

1836 March 25
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4652

1836 March 26
*Catalogue of books, coins, medals*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4653

1836 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books prints and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
62p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(1); CMP: c144c-1
Rec. no. 4654
1836 March 26
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
50p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4655

1836 March 28
Smith, Frederick
Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library
Wheatley
41p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(3); CMP: c153-9
Rec. no. 4656

1836 March 29
Catalogue of an excellent selection of the best modern editions of the Greek and Latin classics . . . to which is added . . . to a portion of the Royal Library of the monastery of St. Peter ar Erfurdt
Sotheby & Son
36p. 1119+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4657

1836 March 30
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister deceased
Southgate & Son
9p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(11), S.C.Sg.a37(514)
Rec. no. 4658

1836 March 2-3
Turrell, Edmund
A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of prints in the portfolio, books and books of prints
Christie & Manson
15p. 314 lots
BMP: B2.23/10; Chr: 1836(12) Lugt: 14236
Rec. no. 4638
1836 March 21-23

A catalogue of the genuine effects consisting of capital and modern household furniture, fine
pictures, library of the best authors

Foster

On the premises: The villa, Maida Hill West, Edgeware Road

26p.  468 lots

BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lutt: 14263

Rec. no.  4648

---

1836 March 3-4

Le Grand, George Wren

Catalogue of the collections of milled coins, books, books of prints

Sotheby & Son

21p.  357 lots

BL:  S.C.S.208(10); BLMss:  P.R.1.b.39(1);  BMCM; V&A:  23.TT pt.pr.  Lutt: 14237  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no.  4639

---

1836 April 6

Cooper, Rev. Robert, D.D.

Catalogue of a good collection of books, including a portion of the library

L.A. Lewis

28p.  984 lots

BL:  S.C.L.7(4)

Rec. no.  4659

---

1836 April 11

Heber, Richard

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the ninth

Sotheby & Son

195p.  3218 lots

AUB:  KVB Ev 21: 4b; BL:  S.C.S.209(2), 011903.f.28(9); BN:  Δ47477, Δ15350, Δ33411; C:
889.c.12+; DUL:  R.LXXX.Đ.23; GC; GUL:  mu35-b.7; H:  B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN:
Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O:  Mus Bibl III 8º 725(1), Mus Bibl III 8º 731(2); S; Y:  X348.S71

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50

Rec. no.  4660
1836 April 12
Leycester, Hugh, K.C., of Spring Gardens
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1836
Rec. no. 4661

1836 April 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
63p. 2125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4662

1836 April 19
[Edward]
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable effects
E. Foster and Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
12p. 260 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 14308
Rec. no. 4664

1836 April 19
[Molteno]
[Graves, F.]
[Trevellian]
[Goodwin]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . a small library of books
Southgate
28p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(13), S.C.Sg.a37(516) Lugt: 14310
Rec. no. 4665
1836        April 19
Strong, Rev. George
A Catalogue of the household furniture . . library
Mr. Williams
On the premises: at Dyserth near St. Asaph
48p., 7 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no.  4666

1836        April 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4667

1836        April 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library
Southgate
41p. 1566 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(14), S.C.Sg.a37(517)
Rec. no.  4668

1836        April 26
A catalogue of the very elegant furniture
Elgood and Ward
On the premises: 81 Harley Street, close to Cavendish Square [London]
26p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.
Rec. no.  17471

1836        April 26
Clementi, Muzio
Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
44p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2852
Rec. no.  17416
1836 April 27
Speyr Passavant, J.H. de [pseud], of Bask
*Catalogue of manuscripts, books and prints, paintings and carvings*
R.H. Evans
9p. 37 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(4), S.C.2393(4); BN: Δ15605; CM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4669

1836 April 28
Stuart, Sir James, Bart., of Allanbank, Scotland
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Wheatley
52p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(4)
Rec. no. 4670

1836 April 29
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of historical and topographical books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(1); BN: Δ15605; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4671

1836 May 2
Woodham, T., of Holborn
*A catalogue of books, stationery*
Hodgsons
68p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4672

1836 May 3
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the theological and classical library of a clergyman . . . also a collection of music*
Sotheby & Son
68p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4673
1836 May 4
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, copyrights, stereotype plates
Southgate & Son
10p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(15), S.C.Sg.a37(518)
Rec. no.  4674

1836 May 11
Roscoe, Henry, barrister at law
A catalogue of the entire and valuable law library
Hodgsons
19p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson  1836
Rec. no.  4675

1836 May 16
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature
Mr. Wheatley
26p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(5)
Rec. no.  17353

1836 May 17
Smith, Matthew, Rev., of London
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
14p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(7)
Rec. no.  4676

1836 May 19
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
A catalogue of the valuable library
Southgate & Son
82p. 1913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(17), S.C.Sg.a37(520)
Rec. no.  4677
1836 May 21
[Bentham, W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and topographical books*
Sotheby & Son
13p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.S.210(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(2); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4678

1836 May 23
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.HODGOSN 1836
Rec. no. 4679

1836 May 25
*Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a distinguished political economist*
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.S.210(5); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4680

1836 May 30
Heber, Richard
*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the tenth*
Sotheby & Son
117p. 3490 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4c; BL: S.C.S.210(6), 011903.f.28(10); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(1); BN: Δ15351, Δ33412; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.24; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4681

1836 May 31
*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent antiquary*
Hodgsons
26p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4682
**1836 May 31**
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-le-Grand
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
53p. 1686 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(18), S.C.Sg.a37(521)
Rec. no. 4683

**1836 June 1**
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
*A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar (Part the second)*
Wheatley
93p. 1889 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(6), S.C.832(17); CMP: c153-10; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481 (11)
Rec. no. 4684

**1836 June 6**
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4685

**1836 June 7**
*A catalogue of an excellent selection of foreign books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836, S.C.833(3) & (4)
Rec. no. 4686

**1836 June 9**
*Valuable instruments, patent rights of cosmospheres, mounting of globes, books*
Hodgsons
34p. 2+2 plates lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836, S.C.833(5)
Rec. no. 4688
1836       June 9
Taylor, Josiah, of 59, High Holborn
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, . . . of architectural and scientific works*
Southgate & Son

48p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(19), S.C.Sg.a37(522)
Rec. no. 4689

1836       June 10
Stockdale, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the household furniture and books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.178 Piccadilly
11p. 123 lots
Chr: 1836(45)
Rec. no. 4690

1836       June 13
*Catalogue of curious autograph letters and early historical documents relating to England*
R.H. Evans

96p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(5), S.C.681(8) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(3) pt. pr.; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449 (3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4691

1836       June 13
*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson

8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2866
Rec. no. 17417

1836       June 13
Knapp, Jerome William
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons

10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4692
1836 June 13
Wilson, Isaac
*A catalogue of the very extensive, miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Stamp
205p.
CLU: Z1015 .W748
Rec. no. 17348

1836 June 14
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Southgate & Son
10p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(20), S.C.Sg.a37(523)
Rec. no. 4693

1836 June 15
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman containing a capital selection of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(3); GUL: mu36-e.6, BD17-c.18; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4694

1836 June 15
Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham
?
Wheatley
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.W.30(1); C; CM: c155-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(1)
Rec. no. 16181

1836 June 16
Skynner, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
66p. 2313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4695
**1836** June 17
Godwin, William
*Catalogue of the curious library of that very eminent and distinguished author William Godwin, esq., to which are added, the very interesting and original autograph manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
38p. 926 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.211(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.6; HN: 109283; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Facsimile in Politicians p.281-318
Rec. no. 4696

**1836** June 18
Messrs. Paine and Hopkins
*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 12,000 engraved music plates*
Mr. Watson
28p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2862
Rec. no. 17418

**1836** June 20
Clarke, Dr. Adam, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of European and Asiatic manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(2); BN: A15623, A32621; BNM; CM: c64-2, c519; GC; H: B1512.42, B1827.440* pt. pr.; LKC; M; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4697

**1836** June 21
Walmisley, E.G.
*A catalogue of the whole of the handsome household furniture*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No. 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster
23p. 121+108+101 lots
Chr: 1836(51) Lugt: 14403
Rec. no. 4698
1836 June 22
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the remaining portion of the library*
Southgate & Son
52p. 1836 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(22), S.C.Sg.a37(525); C; M
**Rec. no.** 4699

1836 June 22
Hutchinson, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Ewart
Music Hall, Blackett Street
8p. 210 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(8)
**Rec. no.** 16591

1836 June 25
[Sneyd. Rev. Walter]
Canonici, Abbate, of Venice
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of Italian & Latin manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.30; BN: Δ15625, Δ32488; BNM: CV-266; M(photostat); LKC; N; O: 2591.d.81, 2591.d.111 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
**Rec. no.** 4700

1836 June 27
Brandling, Rev. R.H.
*A catalogue of the splendid and very valuable library*
Reed & Archbold
At Gosforth House near Newcastle upon Tyne
42+4p. 1092 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(9)
**Rec. no.** 16592
1836 June 27
Palmer, John, of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
**Rec. no.** 4701

1836 June 27
William, John, of Guilford
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(9)
**Rec. no.** 4702

1836 June 28
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms
*The remaining copies, copyright, and copper plates of the History of the Coronation of H.M. King George IV*
Sotheby & Son
8p. unnumbered lots
**Rec. no.** 4703

1836 June 9-11
Beechey, Sir William, R.A., of Herley Street
*A catalogue of the works*
Christie & Manson
20p. 128+126+84 lots
Chr: 1836(44); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23xx  Lught: 14390
**Rec. no.** 4687

1836 July 1
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
**Rec. no.** 4705
1836 July 1
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the twelfth [and last part]*
Wheatley
83p. 1727 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4e; BL: S.C.W. 30(2), 011903.f.28(12); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(3); BN: Δ15628, Δ33413; C: 889.e.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.25; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; 1836; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; MU: Z997.H44; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(3); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 4704

1836 July 4
*Catalogue of a select collection of curious & rare books in the Latin, Spanish, Italian and French languages*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(9); BLMss: P.R..e.13(4); LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4707

1836 July 4
Northcote, J., R.A.
*Catalogue of the finished and unfinished works*
Foster
On the premises: No. 8 Argyll Place, Regent Street
14p. 140+126 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; LNG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, Foster set Lugt: 14421
Rec. no. 4706

1836 July 5
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*
Southgate & Son
6p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(24), S.C.Sg.a37(527)
Rec. no. 4708
1836 July 6
Frearson, John, Keeper of the pictures, School of Painting, Royal Academy
A catalogue of a collection of small copies from celebrated pictures
Foster
16p. 297 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 14423
Rec. no. 4709

1836 July 6
Messrs. Paine and Hopkins
Catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable stock in trade of printed music, instruments, etc.
Mr. Watson
20p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2858
Rec. no. 17419

1836 July 7
Catalogue of the historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
40p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(1); LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4710

1836 July 11
Catalogue of novels & miscellaneous books consisting of two circulating libraries
Southgate & Son
12p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(25), S.C.Sg.a37(528)
Rec. no. 4713

1836 July 11
Scott, William, 1st Baron Stowell
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
80p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.S.2121(2); BN: Δ50029 deR; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4712
1836  July 11
Wilkinson, George

*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*

R.H. Evans

47p.  752 lots

BBI; BL: S.C.E.55(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.37; CMP: c144c-4; S; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no.  4711

1836  July 12

Clementi, Muzio

*Catalogue of a large and well-assorted stock of printed music*

Mr. Watson

10p.

SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2846

Rec. no.  17420

1836  July 12

Wood, Manley, Rev.

[Olive]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

40p.  1300 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.46(26), S.C.Sg.a37(529)

Rec. no.  4715

1836  July 13

A catalogue of valuable books

Hodgsons

54p.  1925 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836

Rec. no.  4716

1836  July 15

*Catalogue of a library of valuable modern books*

Charles Sharpe

23p.  500 lots

RIA

Rec. no.  4717
1836    July 20
[Bligh, Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley]

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the valuable town library of a
Nobleman deceased
Wheatley
45p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.W.30(3); CMP: c154-1
Rec. no.  4719

1836    July 23
Skelton, Joseph, of Oxford
[Lund]
[Skelton, William]
[Hughes]

Catalogue of stock, coppers and copyrights
Southgate & Son
11p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(27), S.C.Sg.a37(530) Lugt: 14438
Rec. no.  4720

1836    July 25
Albin, Thomas, bookseller, of Spalding Lincolnshire

A catalogue of the extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
104p. 3401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4721

1836    July 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
25p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(1), S.C.Sg.a38(531)
Rec. no.  4724
1836 July 28
Burton, James, Jr.
Haliburton, James
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and romances in the Arabic language*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 103 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(5); BN: Δ37816; H: B1827.440*; LKC; O: 2591.e.20, 2591.d.110; S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4723

1836 July 18-20
O’Meara, Barry
*The whole of the interesting and exceedingly curious as well as valuable items*
George Robins
On the premises: 16, Cambridge Terrace, Edgeware Road
20-22p. 38 [books] lots
BL: S.C.1041(5) Lugt: 14435
Rec. no. 4718

1836 July 25-27
Burton, James, Jr.
*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(?); V&A Lugt: 144440 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4722

1836 July 5 [12]
Watson, E.B.
*A catalogue of the small but valuable collection of Italian bronzes . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
8+3p. 143 lots
Chr: 1836(57) Lugt: 14422
Rec. no. 4714
1836 August 2
[Dodsworth, R]
[Strow, J]
*Catalogue of the stock, coppers and copyright of Dugdale’s Monasticon anglicanum . . . in consequence of the early Dissolution of the Partnership of the publishers*
Southgate & Son
13p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(2), S.C.Sg.a38(532)
Rec. no. 4725

1836 August 9
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4726

1836 August 9
Symonds, Rev. James
*A catalogue of all the elegant and modern household furniture*
William Spelman
On the premises: Great Ormesby, Norwich
32p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17472

1836 August 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library from the country*
Southgate & Son
30p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(3), S.C.Sg.a38(533)
Rec. no. 4727

1836 August 13
*Catalogue of a rare collection of valuable works in the Arabic, Persian, Hindostanee, Bengalee, Sanskrit and other Oriental languages*
Sotheby & Son
[12]p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(5); LKC; N; O: 2591.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4728
1836 August 17
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, and general literature
Hodgsons
20p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4729

1836 August 30
Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor, deceased
Southgate & Son
6p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(6), S.C.Sg.a38(536)
Rec. no. 4731

1836 August 30
Catalogue of an interesting collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
38p. 900 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4732

1836 August 25-27
Coney, John
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a nobleman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
36p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(7); LKC; N Lught: 14451 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4730

1836 September 1
Catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library
Southgate & Son
20p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(7), S.C.Sg.a38(537)
Rec. no. 4733
1836 September 6
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & son
56p. 2160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(8), S.C.Sg.a38(538)
Rec. no. 4734

1836 September 13
*One day’s sale of a small but well selected library of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 210 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4735

1836 September 22
Mason, William. bookseller
*A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand [removing to Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and]
104p. 3877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1836
Rec. no. 4736

1836 September 27
Smith, Brett, bookseller, St. Mary-Street, Dublin, retiring
*Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade or sold by auction*
Charles Sharpe
Royal Hotel, College Green
2p. 70 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4737

1836 October 8
*Catalogue of a library of books in excellent order . . . the property of a barrister deceased*
Charles Sharpe
32+2p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4738
1836 October 14
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Wheatley
42p. 1318 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(2); BLMss; P.R.2.c.14(1)
Rec. no. 4740

1836 October 19
Mason, William
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand
38p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4741

1836 October 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
64p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(12), S.C.Sg.a38(542)
Rec. no. 4742

1836 October 25
Clementi, Muzio
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
10p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2856
Rec. no. 17421

1836 October 26
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
81p. 2790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4743
1836 October 31
[Thursby, Rev. Mr., F.A.S.]
A catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, and other books
Wheatley
19p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(3), CMP: c154-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(4)
Rec. no.  4744

1836 October 14-18
King, Benjamin Bushell, stationer and printseller, Monument Yard
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, books of prints, engravings and paintings
Southgate & Son
32p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(11), S.C.Sg.a38(541) Lugt: 14469
Rec. no.  4739

1836 November 4
Catalogue of valuable books, classics, antiquities, Maitland Club books and MS.
Barclay & Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  4745

1836 November 5
Catalogue of valuable books
Barclay & Skirving
2p. 67 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  4746

1836 November 7
Catalogue of valuable books
Barclay & Skirving
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  4747
1836 November 7
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle & Bailton
The Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow
2p. 68 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4748

1836 November 7
Blackiston, Ralph, of Symonds Inn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
17p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4749

1836 November 9
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased
Wheatley
39p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(4)
Rec. no. 4750

1836 November 11
A catalogue of medical, surgical, and chemical books
Hodgsons
16p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4751

1836 November 14
A catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4752
1836 November 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and miscellaneous books, and books of prints*

Southgate & Son

64p. 1778 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.47(14), S.C.Sg.a38(545)

Rec. no. 4753

1836 November 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and rare and curious autographs*

R.H. Evans

38p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.E.56(1), S.C.1085; BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(2); GC

Rec. no. 4754

1836 November 16

Lyon, Rev. James, M.A., Rector of Prestwich

*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*

Mr. Capes

90 King Street

Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 464 lots

MCL: SC1833(4)

Rec. no. 4755

1836 November 17

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Barclay & Skirving

2p. 77 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4756

1836 November 18

*Catalogue of valuable books*

Barclay & Skirving

2p. 72 lots

GUL: Sp. coll. q 830

Rec. no. 4757
1836  November 22
A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of several country clergymen
Hodgsons
80p. 2701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 449(6)
Rec. no.  4758

1836  November 23
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
14p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(16), S.C.Sg.a38(546)
Rec. no.  4759

1836  November 24
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Southgate & Son
7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(17), S.C.Sg.a38(547)
Rec. no.  4761

1836  November 25
Freeling, Sir Francis, Bart., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the curious, choice and valuable library
R.H. Evans
145p. 2359 lots
Rec. no.  4762

1836  November 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
35p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.SG.47(18), S.C.Sg.a38(548)
Rec. no.  4763
1836 November 29
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
A catalogue of the extensive and useful library of a well-known scholar rich in classical, theological critical and philological literature [Part the third and last]
Wheatley
57p. 1139 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(5), S.C.832(18); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(3); CMP: c154-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{th} 465(2)
Rec. no. 4764

1836 November 24-25
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern engravings in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
12p. 133+138 lots
BMP: A4.1/1; Chr: 1836(65) Lugt: 14501
Rec. no. 4760

1836 December 1
Rowe, George
A catalogue of a beautiful collection of water coloured drawings . . . about 100 volumes of books
Nursey & Elvis
Auction Room, Market Hill, Woodbridge
8p. 156 lots
BL: 824.i.49(10)
Rec. no. 17354

1836 December 3
Hunter, R., bookseller, St. Pauls Churchyard
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
77p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4765
1836 December 8
Sigmond, George, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and medical books, being a portion of the library . . . together with a very curious and interesting collection of autograph letters
Wheatley
30p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(3); CM: c71-2; CMP: c154-5; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no. 4766

1836 December 9
Pepys, Edward
A catalogue of the small and valuable collection of prints in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
7p. 126 lots
Chr: 1836(68) Lugt: 14517
Rec. no. 4767

1836 December 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country
Southgate & Son
50p. 1685 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(20), S.C.Sg.a38(55)
Rec. no. 4768

1836 December 14
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4769

1836 December 15
Myers, Thomas, No.4 Tilney Street, Park Lane
A catalogue of the household furniture, glass and a few books
Christie & Manson
14p. 87+85 lots
Chr: 1836(71)
Rec. no. 4770
1836 December 16
Blakison, Ralph, of Cecil Street, Strand
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
80p. 2805 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4771

1836 December 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Son
22p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(21), S.C.Sg.a38(551)
Rec. no. 4772

1836 December 20
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Wheatley
37p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(2)
Rec. no. 4773

1836 December 21
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, removed from Lincoln’s Inn*
R.H. Evans
86p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(3); CMP: c144c-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 449(5)
Rec. no. 4774

1836 December 22
*Catalogue of books, consisting of a salvage from fire*
Southgate & Son
11p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(22), S.C.Sg.a38(552)
Rec. no. 4775
1837 January 2
Surtees, R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Mr. Walker  
Sadler Street, Durham  
On the premises: Mainsforth Hall, near Bishop Middleham  
*66p. 2172 lots*  
BN: Δ15688; BPL: H: B1705.812.5 pt. pr.; NPL: L018.2, F3863(10); NUL: W018.3-ELL  
**Rec. no.** 4776

1837 January 3
*A catalogue of the whole of the elegant household & furniture*  
John & George Ewart  
On the premises: Mansion House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
*100p. 1741 lots*  
NPL: L042.07512(8), L042/D1454(28)  
**Rec. no.** 16579

1837 January 4
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller also a circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
*38p. 1400 lots*  
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836  
**Rec. no.** 4777

1837 January 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books (including two libraries from the country)*  
Southgate  
*44p. 1417 lots*  
BL: S.C.S.47(23), S.C.SG.a38(553)  
**Rec. no.** 4778
1837 January 10
Butcher, T., of Northampton
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
80p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4779

1837 January 11
Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires and boards
Southgate
10p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(24), S.C.Sg.a38(554)
Rec. no. 4781

1837 January 11
Cuff, John, esq.
A catalogue of the household furniture, cellar of choice old wines . . . books
Christie & Manson
King Street
21p. 93+122+130 lots
Chr: 1837(1)
Rec. no. 4780

1837 January 13
A catalogue of the valuable and entire miscellaneous Oriental stock of a bookseller
80p. 2343 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 417(13)
Rec. no. 4782

1837 January 20
Russell, James, Porf. of Clinical Surgery in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the genuine and highly valuable collection of pictures
C.B. Tait
16p. 203 lots
EN: X.41.a.4(6)
Rec. no. 16601
1837 January 24
Tuckett, George Lowman
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
54p. 1762 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4783

1837 January 28
*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illustrated works*
Charles Sharpe
21p. 528 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4784

1837 January 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate
43p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(28), S.C.Sg.a38(558)
Rec. no. 4785

1837 February 4
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate
7p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(29), S.C.Sg.a38(559)
Rec. no. 4786

1837 February 7
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4787
1837 February 7
Rowley, Rev. Dr. George, Master of University College & Vice-
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of theological, classical and miscellaneous books and works in natural history*
T. Mallam
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
20p. 142+6 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 417(2)
Rec. no. 4788

1837 February 9
[Sotheby, Samuel, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
35p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4789

1837 February 11
[Humphry, W.]
*A catalogue of the genuine furniture, piano-fortes, miscellanies and books*
E. Foster and Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
10p. 242 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 14573
Rec. no. 4791

1837 February 15
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a selection from the library of a noble Marquess*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
31p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(2), S.C.832(20); C; CMP: c154-7
Rec. no. 4792
1837 February 16

*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books of prints*

Hodgsons

30p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4793

1837 February 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate & Son

50p. 1783 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(1), S.C.Sg.a39(561)
Rec. no. 4794

1837 February 17

[De Ville, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*

Leigh & Sotheby

31p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(2); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4795

1837 February 21

Harrison, S.B., of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4796

1837 February 22

*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.*

Mr. Watson

8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2845
Rec. no. 17422
1837 February 22
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the thirteenth and last*
Wheatley
82p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.4(4); BN: Δ33415; C: 889.e.12+; CMP: c154-8; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 731*; Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 4797

1837 February 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints and books of prints*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
78p. 1990 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(4); CMP: c144d-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(12)
Rec. no. 4798

1837 February 24
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C28452
Rec. no. 17423

1837 February 25
*A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4800

1837 February 28
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4801
1837                February 24-25
[Lewis]
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
27p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(562)  Lught: 14590
Rec. no.  4799

1837                February 9-11
[Pickering, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of choice topographical and miscellaneous books, being the very select library of a collector
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
28p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(30), S.C.Sg.a38(560)  Lught: 14569
Rec. no.  4790

1837                March 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
34p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(3); BLMss: P.R.1.R.13(6) ms. pr.; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4802

1837                March 3
Major, John
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
11p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(4), S.C.Sg.a39(564)
Rec. no.  4803

1837                March 8
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4805
1837 March 8
Bird, Thomas, F.A.S., of Dry-Bridge House, Hereford
*Literary collections relating to Herefordshire*
On the premises: Dry-Bridge House, Hereford
?p. ? lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.44
Rec. no. 4804

1837 March 9
Love, George, of Bunhill Row
*Catalogue of the circulating library*
Southgate & Son
31p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(5), S.C.Sg.a39(565)
Rec. no. 4806

1837 March 14
*A catalogue of the printing materials and other articles in the law printing office*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 35 Paternoster Row and No. 20 Warwick Lane
14+8p. 273 (type specimens)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4807

1837 March 15
Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of interesting and valuable topographical and antiquarian works*
Southgate & Son
16p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(6), S.C.Sg.a39(566)
Rec. no. 4808

1837 March 16
*A catalogue of classical, foreign, scientific and other works*
Hodgsons
27p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4809
1837 March 20
Philips, Nathaniel
Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, books of prints, and paintings
R.H. Evans
31p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(5); BLMss: P.R.3.B.15(1); C
Rec. no. 4810

1837 March 21
A catalogue of books including portions of two clergymen's libraries
Hodgsons
38p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4811

1837 March 22
A catalogue of a small service of plate, and some books
Christie & Manson
9p. 134 lots
Chr: 1837(16)
Rec. no. 4812

1837 March 28
Catalogue of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
23p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(8), S.C.Sg.a39(568)
Rec. no. 4814

1837 March 28
Exeter, Dowager Marchioness
A catalogue of the library of modern books
Christie & Manson
8p. 116 lots
Chr: 1837(17) Lugt: 14625
Rec. no. 4813
1837        April 4
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern popular books
Hodgsons
95p.  2985+419 lots
Rec. no.  4815

1837        April 4
Simes, W.
A catalogue of all the household furniture
D.S. Baker
39 High Street, Islington
On the premises: Canonbury Tower, Islington
28p.  497+59 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 618(5)
Rec. no.  16378

1837        April 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
73p.  2391 lots
BL:  S.C.Sg.48(9),  S.C.Sg.a39(569);  O:  2591.d119/3(7)
Rec. no.  4816

1837        April 12
Clutterbuck, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
32p.  826[i.e.827] lots
BL:  S.C.S.213(7);  BLMss:  P.R.2.a.47(1);  CM:  c71-1  Sotheby film:  Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4818

1837        April 12
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
46p.  1193 lots
BL:  S.C.E.57(1);  C;  CMP:  c144d-2;  LKC;  O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 416(7)
Rec. no.  4819
1837        April 12
Slater, Isaac
[[Taylor]
A catalogue of about fifteen beautiful miniatures
Christie & Manson
8p. 125 lots
Chr: 1837(25) Lught: 14660
Rec. no.  4817

1837        April 13
Buchan, Peter
Catalogue of the private library
Wm. Smith & Co
Sale rooms, 2 Broad Street, Aberdeen
43p. 1230 lots
BL: 11901.aa.13; GUL: mu34-g.4
Rec. no.  4820

1837        April 14
Flanagan, Lewis, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
16p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4821

1837        April 17
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, . . . music . . . autograph letters . . . manuscripts upon vellum
Wheatley
41p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(6), S.C.832(21); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4)
Rec. no.  4822

1837        April 19
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
37p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4824
1837 April 21
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4825

[Drury, Rev. Henry, of Harrow]
1837 April 21
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
62p. 1867 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(3); CMP: c144d-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 417(6)
Rec. no. 4827

1837 April 25
A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library of popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
18p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4828

1837 April 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
36p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(13), S.C.Sg.a39(573)
Rec. no. 4829

1837 April 18-21
Slater, J.
A catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of modern engravings in the portfolio and library of books
Christie & Manson
24p. 626 lots
Chr: 1837(28) Lugs: 14673
Rec. no. 4823
1837 April 20 [i.e.21]
*Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor*
Southgate & Son
8p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(11), S.C.Sg.a39(571)
**Rec. no.** 4826

1837 May 1
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
88p. 3007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1837
**Rec. no.** 4830

1837 May 3
Forster, Richard
*Catalogue of the curious library*
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(2); H: *65JC-154; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(9) Sotheby fim: Pt..1, reel 51
**Rec. no.** 4833

1837 May 9
Milner, Charles, barrister
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Southgate & Son
8p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(16), S.C.Sg.a39(576)
**Rec. no.** 4834

1837 May 10
Langdon, Augustus, LL.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
56p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(3)
**Rec. no.** 4835
1837 May 11
[Verschoyole]
[Simons, William]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books of prints, books and engravings
Christie & Manson
12p. 316 lots
Chr: 1837(40) Lucht: 14710
Rec. no. 4837

1837 May 12
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4838

1837 May 12
Catalogue of books in quires and boards, remainders, copper-plates, copyrights
Southgate & Son
16p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(17), S.C.Sg.a39(577)
Rec. no. 4839

1837 May 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the well-selected library of an officer
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(6); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4840

1837 May 16
Brooke, W. and B., of Lincoln
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . disposing of the second-hand portion of their stock
Southgate & Son
46p. 1546 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(18), S.C.Sg.a39(578)
Rec. no. 4842
1837 May 17
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
80p. 2660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4843

1837 May 19
Moody, Walter, wine merchant in Glasgow, dec’d.
Moody, Rev. John, minister of Riccarton, dec’d.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
John Hinshelwood
Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, Glasgow
2p. 134 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4845

1837 May 24
Whitfield, John, of Watford Place, Herts.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Southgate & Son
16p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(19), S.C.Sg.a39(579)
Rec. no. 4846

1837 May 25
*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman consisting chiefly of works in dramatic poetry . . . Shakespeare*
Wheatley
40p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(2)
Rec. no. 4847
1837 May 30
Fisher, Thomas, F.A.S.
Catalogue of the topographical drawing and prints, portraits, miscellaneous prints, library, and manuscripts
R.H. Evans
38p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.44 pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 482(2), Mus Bibl III 8º 416 (8)
Rec. no. 4848

1837 May 30
Sewell, Richard Clarke, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
8p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4849

1837 May 10 [12]
[Hand, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
18p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 416* Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4836

1837 May 16-17
A catalogue of a collection of the modern prints and books of prints
Christie & Manson
14p. 405 lots
Chr: 1837(42) Lugt: 14717
Rec. no. 4841
1837 May 17-20
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Wheatley
36p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(1); CMP: c154-10  Lugi: 14719
Rec. no. 4844

[1837 May 2]
[Catalogue of the entire stock in trade of a bookseller]
[Southgate & son]
21p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(14), S.C.Sg.a39(574)
Rec. no. 4832

1837 June 1
Catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman removed from Groombridge, Kent
L.A. Lewis
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(23)
Rec. no. 4850

1837 June 2
Bale, Rev. Sackville, Rector of Withyham, Sussex
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
64p. 1876 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1837
Rec. no. 4851

1837 June 2
Hatt, Andrew, D.D., Rector of Greenstead, Essex
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological library
Southgate & Son
27p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(580)
Rec. no. 4852
1837 June 7
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, musical instruments, etc.
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2844
Rec. no. 17424

1837 June 8
Arnould, Joseph, bookseller
A catalogue of the stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: No.2 King William Street, West Strand
36p. 888+77 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4853

1837 June 12
Marryat, Samuel, barrister of the Inner Temple
Swindon, John, solicitor, of Sheffield
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4855

1837 June 15
Pepys, Edward
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
Hodgsons
26p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4856

1837 June 19
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle & Railton
At the Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4858
1837 June 19
Aitken, John, decd.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
William Stuart
Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4859

1837 June 19
Dance, George, R.A., F.S.A.
Richardson, Charles
Mathias, Thomas James
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library . . . a portion of a clergyman’s library, R.H. Evans*
70p. 1441 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.E.57(5); BN: Δ15751; C; HN: Z997.A1 S3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 482 (1), Mus Bibl III 8º 416(6)
Facsimile in Architects p.195-221
Rec. no. 4857

1837 June 20
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent judge*
Hodgsons
18p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4860

1837 June 21
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4862
1837  
June 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
38p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4863

1837  
June 23
Peat, Rev. Sir Robert, D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4864

1837  
June 29
Catalogue of a circulating library
Southgate & Son
12p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(23), S.C.Sg.a39(583)
Rec. no. 4866

1837  
June 30
[Wilkins, Sir Charles]
Belfour, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent orientalist . . . a collection of oriental manuscripts from the library of a late Governor of Surat
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(4); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(2), Mus bibl III 8° 484(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4867

1837  
June 21-24
Thynne, Thomas, styled Viscount Weymouth
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
38p. 1086+11+5 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(1); CMP: c154-12
Rec. no. 4861
1837 June 28-29
Locke, Mr., of Norbury Park
Dry, A.H.
*A catalogue of a collection of models by Michel Angelo . . . select library of books*
Messrs Debenham & Storr
26, St. James’s Street
18p. 3333 lots
BL: 7855.f.32(3); V&A: 23.L  Lught: 14772
Rec. no. 4865

1837 June 8-14
Shepherd, John
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of English and foreign coins and medals*
Leigh & Sotheby
46p. 752 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.214(9); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl II 8º 417(3)  Lught: 14746
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4854

1837 July 1
Blackburn, John, M.P., of the Temple
*Catalogue of the law library*
Southgate & Son
8p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(24)  Cat. 584
Rec. no. 4868

1837 July 4
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*
Hodgsons
37p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4869
1837    July 4
[Wheatley, Benjamin]
A catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of autograph letters
Wheatley
15p. 130 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(5), S.C.681(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(6); CMP: c154-13
Rec. no.  4870

1837    July 6
Jones, William, of North-End, Fulham
Catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
23p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(5); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(9\) 414(5), Mus Bibl III 8\(0\) 416(10); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4871

1837    July 6
Stewart, Charles Clarke
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
16p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(25), S.C.Sg.a39(585)
Rec. no.  4872

1837    July 12
A catalogue of books and illustrated works
Hodgsons
68p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4873

1837    July 13
Cotton, John
Catalogue of the unmanufactured materials, and stock in trade . . . likewise a fine collection of vocal and instrumental printed music
Mr. Watson
21p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2859
Rec. no.  17425
1837
July 14
Littledale, Edward
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
124p. 2905 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(6); C; CMP: G144d-4; CM: c72; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4874

1837
July 14
Westley, F and Davis, A.H., publishers
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards, and bound*
Southgate & Son
61p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(26), S.C.Sg.a39(586)
Rec. no.  4875

1837
July 17
Cooke, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
*A catalogue of some useful modern plate . . . and books*
Christie & Manson
10p. 196 lots
Chr: 1837(61) Lucht: 14780
Rec. no.  4876

1837
July 20
*A catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman*
Hodgsons
36p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4877

1837
July 20
Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Southgate & Son
16p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(27), S.C.Sg.a39(587); C Lucht: 14784
Rec. no.  4878
1837 July 21
Ottley, William Young
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of prints and works*
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 362 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 23; BLMss: P.R.3.b.5(1); BMP: B2-28/3; GC
**Rec. no.** 16537

1837 July 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Son
26p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(28), S.C.Sg.a39(588)
**Rec. no.** 4879

1837 August 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons
120p. 3908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
**Rec. no.** 4880

1837 August 7
Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.
Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal
*Catalogue of a collection of books including valuable mathematical and philosophical works*
Southgate & Son
53p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(30), S.C.Sg.a39(590)
**Rec. no.** 4882

1837 August 12
*A catalogue of the genuine and excellent effects*
Foster and Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
10p. 201 lots
BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.** 17060
1837 August 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books, the stock of a bookseller, returning from the business*
Southgate & Son
34p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(1), S.C.Sg.a40(591)
Rec. no. 4883

1837 August 24

[William, IV, King of Great Britain and Ireland]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the duplicate volumes of the Royal Library*
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(11); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 417(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, rell 51
Rec. no. 4884

1837 August 28

[Hawkins, Edward]
[Mainwaring]

*Catalogue of the extensive library, remarkable for containing a few beautifully illuminated missals and several curious mss.*
R. Winstanley
Chapel Walks, Manchester
On the premises: Peover Hall, Cheshire
66p. 1212+11 lots
BL: S.C.833(17); MCL: SC1837(2)
Rec. no. 4885

1837 August 31

Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.
Kemps, Alfred John, F.S.A.
[Nicholls, Howell]

*A catalogue of books, coins, Roman antiquities*
Southgate & Son
21p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(2), S.C.Sg.a40(592); N
Rec. no. 4886
1837 August 2-4
Burton, James
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the books of prints and drawings

28p. 840 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(3); CMP: c154-14
Rec. no. 4881

1837 September 6
A catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Son

20p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(3), S.C.Sg.a40(593)
Rec. no. 4887

1837 September 6
Green, Ralph, Inspector-General of Hospitals
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including the medical library
Wheatley

36p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(7)
Rec. no. 4888

1837 September 15
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound
Southgate & Son

26p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(5), S.C.Sg.a40(595)
Rec. no. 4889

1837 September 21
Dean, Mr.
Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson

12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C283
Rec. no. 17426
1837 September 26
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving
2p. 70 lots
GUL: Sp. coll 1 830
Rec. no. 4890

1837 October 6
A catalogue of botanical, historical and divinity books
Hodgsons
56p. 1885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837; S: v.50(6)
Rec. no. 4891

1837 October 6
A catalogue of valuable books
59p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4892

1837 October 6
Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C282
Rec. no. 17427

1837 October 16
Jarrett, Thomas, of Groombridge, Kent
Catalogue of the theological library
L.A. Lewis
12p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(28), S.C.833(7)
Rec. no. 4893
1837 October 18
Morris, Dr. Paulet
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*
Hodgsons
48p. 1570 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4894

1837 October 19
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ely Place, Holborn*
L.A. Lewis
At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane
8p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(29)
Rec. no. 4895

1837 October 21
Dunlop, David, bookseller and stationer of Coleraine
*Catalogue of a very excellent stock of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
[48]p. 1137 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4896

1837 October 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
64p. 2042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(6), S.C.Sg.a40(596)
Rec. no. 4897

1837 November 3
Philips, Nathaniel
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . received from America*
R.H. Evans
52p. 1239 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(1); CMP: c144d-5; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(1)
Rec. no. 4898
1837 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4899

1837 November 6
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(1); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4900

1837 November 6
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Son
40p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(8), S.C.Sg.a40(598)
Rec. no. 4901

1837 November 9
Bain, Rev. Dr. James, dec’d.
Catalogue of books
At the House of Easter Livelds
3p. unnumbered lots
GUL: mu14-b.15
Rec. no. 4902

1837 November 13
A catalogue of the valuable and select library
Hodgsons
15p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4903
1837 November 15
Worthington, Hugh, Rev., of Salter’s Hall
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a circulating library . . . a law library . . . the valuable theological library*
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(9), S.C.Sg.a40(599)
Rec. no. 4904

1837 November 16
*Catalogue of the library of a baronet, removed from the country*
Christie & Manson
9p. 162 lots
Chr: 1837(64)
Rec. no. 4905

1837 November 17
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
58p. 1793 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(10, Mus Bibl III 8° 417(11)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4907

1837 November 17
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 340 lots
Chr: 1837(65)
Rec. no. 4908

1837 November 17
*A catalogue of new vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2857
Rec. no. 17428
1837 November 17
Nares, Edward Probyn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
8p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4906

1837 November 21
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
106p. 3255+354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4909

1837 November 22
Catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books, manuscripts, and autographs consigned from Italy
R.H. Evans
59p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(4); BN: ∆35658; CM: c144d-6; O: Mus bibl III 8\(^0\) 464(3)
Rec. no. 4910

1837 November 29 - Dec. 1
Kettle, John L.
Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical & miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 416(11), Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 466(6)  Lucht: 14859  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 16182

1837 December 4
Combes, William, of Henley
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
59p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.51; C; CMP: c144d-7; H: B1705.296.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 416(4); S
Rec. no. 4912
1837 December 5
Booth, William Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4913

1837 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2914 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(10), S.C.Sg.a40(600)
Rec. no. 4915

1837 December 6
Copland, Alexander
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 465(13)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4914

1837 December 7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
47p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4916

1837 December 8
Catalogue of the library
William Stuart
Royal Exchange sale rooms
[From] the Lodging, 78 West Bath Street, Glasgow
10p. 186 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4917
1837 December 9
West, William, M.D.
*Supplemental catalogue*
Charles Sharpe
[101]-149p. 2055-3075 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 4919

1837 December 9
West, William, M.D., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the philosophical and miscellaneous library*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street
98p. 2054 lots
BL: S.C.833(10); RIA
Rec. no. 4918

1837 December 11
Wheatley, Benjamin
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Fletcher & Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
20p. 546 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(2); CMP: c154-15x
Rec. no. 4920

1837 December 12
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
58p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8^0^ 417(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4921

1837 December 14
Francis, Philip, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4922
1837 December 15
Booth, William Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
75p. 1891 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(4); CMP: c144d-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 416(3)
Rec. no. 4923

1837 December 18
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
61p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4924

1837 December 18
Worthington, Hugh, Rev., A.M., of Salter’s Hall
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints and works on the fine arts, also the remaining portion of the theological and classical library*
J.W. Southgate
58p. 1916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(11), S.C.Sg.a40(601); C
Rec. no. 4925

1837 December 19
[Priestley, Richard]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of classical, historical, theological and miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1681 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4926

1837 December 21
*Modern books, Law Library &c.: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a law library of a professional gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 396 lots
CMP: c154-16
Rec. no. 4927
1838 January 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery . . . a circulating library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
27p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4928

1838 January 9
A catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister and a solicitor
Hodgsons
10p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4929

1838 January 12
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an architect
Hodgsons
67p. 2122 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4930

1838 January 12
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Leigh & S. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
46p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(1); O: Mus Bibl III 80 450(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4931

1838 January 16
A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological
Fletcher & Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
43p. 1319 lots
CMP: c155-1
Rec. no. 4932
1838 January 16
Wollaston, Henry John, Rev., A.M., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
12p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(13), S.C.Sg.a40(603); C
Rec. no. 4933

1838 January 20
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, to which is added . . . books and manuscripts from France*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall-Mall
53p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(12)
Rec. no. 4934

1838 January 20
Wollaston, Rev. H.J., A.M., fellow of the Linnean Society
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
J.W. Southgate
12p. 270 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no. 16925

1838 January 23
Ritchie, Rev. William, LL.D., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. College, London
*A catalogue of the library & philosophical instruments*
Hodgsons
15p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4935

1838 January 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
27p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(14), S.C.Sg.a40(604)
Rec. no. 4937
1838 January 24
[Millard, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 450(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4936

1838 January 26
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including select classical library of a gentleman leaving his town residence*
Fletcher & Wheatley
32p. 978 lots
CMP: c153-3 uncut
Rec. no. 4938

1838 January 26
Gresley, Richard Newcombe, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4939

1838 January 27
Gardiner, David F., bookseller, ro Westmoreland Street
*Catalogue of a large collection of standard books*
Charles Sharpe
96p. 1971 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4940

1838 February 1
*A catalogue of valuable divinity and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4941
1838 February 3
Francis, Sir Philip, K.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
45p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(3); H: B1705.405; O: 2591.d.124(2), Mus bibl III 8° 450 (3); Y
Rec. no. 4942

1838 February 5
White, Henry, Rev., of Lichfield
North, Edward Roger, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious library*
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.34; GC; O: 2591.d.124(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 450(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
NB: Dawson Turner’s copy in Bodley with note on the source of the North mss in this sale -- they were the property of Hearn, a bookseller in the Strand who bought them in Norfolk.

Rec. no. 4943

1838 February 7
Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross
*A catalogue of a collection of books, being the stock*
J.W. Southgate
60p. 1904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(15), S.C.Sg.a40(605); O: 2591.d119/3(8)
Rec. no. 4944

1838 February 8
Wilson, John Rawling
*A catalogue of books*
T. Small
On the premises: No.113 Side, Newcastle
23p. 532 lots
NPL: L042/07512(7), Lo18.2 F3863(11)
Rec. no. 16578
1838 February 9
Gwillim, Sir Henry, H.M. Judge at the Supreme Court at Madras
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4945

1838 February 13
Hailes, Nathaniel, bookseller
*A catalogue*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 168 Piccadilly, opposite Bond Street
76p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4946

1838 February 17
Collingwood, George Lewis
*Catalogue of the historical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Leigh & Sotheby
23p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 484(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4947

1838 February 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the selected portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Fletcher & Wheatley
34p. 984 lots
CMP: c155-2 uncut
Rec. no. 4948

1838 February 21
*A catalogue of the law libraries*
Hodgsons
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4949
1838 February 26
Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . the entire stock of books in quires*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(16), S.C.Sg.40(606)
Rec. no. 4951

1838 February 26
Markham, Robert, Archdeacon of the West Riding
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
45p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.12; C; CMP: c144e-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 450(6)
Rec. no. 4950

1838 February 27
Gwillim, Sir Henry
*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
61p. 1811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4952

1838 February 28
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Curle and Railton
At the Mart, Argyle Street [Glasgow]
2p. 69 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4953

1838 March 1
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
King Street
7p. 135 lots
Chr: 1838(14) Lugt: 14957
Rec. no. 4954
1838 March 3
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4955

1838 March 8
[Agar, James, Barrister]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(2), S.C.Sg.a41(612)
Rec. no. 4985

1838 March 9
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane
11-20p. 135-283 lots
LCI Lugt: 14968 (Second day’s sale)
Rec. no. 4956

1838 March 9
Keene, Miss Anne, of Dovor [sic]
*A catalogue of the genuine good effects*
Foster & Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
20p. 500 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16416

1838 March 12
*A catalogue of modern books in general literature including the entire stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
78p. 2646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4957
1838 March 13
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Curle & Railton
2p. 70 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
**Rec. no.** 4958

1838 March 15
Esdaile, William, of Clapham Common
*A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts*
Christie & Manson
18p. 358 lots
BMP: B2-29/1Chr: 1838(18)
**Rec. no.** 4959

1838 March 19
Harris, Francis Bowden
*A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature*
Fletcher & Wheatley
41p. 1310 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(4); CMP: c155-4
**Rec. no.** 4961

1838 March 21
Harmony Club
*Catalogue of the valuable German and English Library*
L.A. Lewis
At the George and Vulture Tavern, St. Michael’s Alley, Cornhill
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(6)
**Rec. no.** 4962

1838 March 23
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removing*
Hodgsons
42p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838; CMP: c115-20
**Rec. no.** 4963
1838 March 23
Bentham, William, F.S.A., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable topographical, law and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
109p. 2734 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(1); C; CMP: c144e-2; H: B1705.202.5; S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4964

1838 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including splendid books and books of prints*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(17), S.C.Sg.a40(607)
Rec. no. 4965

1838 March 28
Hyndford, Earl of
*A catalogue of an armoury*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 100 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(1)
Rec. no. 4966

1838 March 29
*A catalogue of modern popular novels and romances . . . the duplicates of a respectable circulating library at the West End of the town*
Hodgsons
30p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4967

1838 March 17 & 19
Sandford, Sir D.K., Professor of Greek in the Univesity of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library*
C.B. Tait
58p. 1908 lots
GUL: BG33-h.13
Rec. no. 4960
1838 April 3
Ching, William John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1838
Rec. no. 4968

1838 April 3
Cooke, Dr.
*A catalogue of all the household furniture, wines, books*
Foster and Sons
On the premises: 71 Gower Street, Bedford Square
16p. 199 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17061

1838 April 5
Winchester, Henry, No.12 Buckingham Street, Adelphi
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture, plate, linen, books, and effects*
Christie & Manson
24p. 394 lots
Chr: 1838(27)
Rec. no. 4969

1838 April 6
*A catalogue of a collection of musical property, including the stock of a music seller*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2836
Rec. no. 17429

1838 April 10
Phillips, Jacob, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1838
Rec. no. 4970
1838 April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature including the remaining stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
38p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4971

1838 April 11
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(18), S.C.Sg.a40(608)
Rec. no. 4972

1838 April 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, classical and Oriental books
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(11); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4973

1838 April 21
A catalogue of all the modern and useful household furniture
Foster
10p. 255 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16417

1838 April 23
Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev
Cotton, R[obert] S[alusbury]
Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and curious library . . . includes a portion of the library of his father
S. L. Sotheby
59p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(11); CM: c78-1; H: B1705.300.5 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4974
1838 April 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
23p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(19), S.C.Sg.a40(609)
Rec. no. 4976

1838 April 25
A catalogue of the elegant library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38+14p. 1250+433 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4977

1838 April 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Carmarthen
Fletcher & Wheatley
31p. 933 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(1); CMP: c155-5; GC
Rec. no. 4979

1838 April 27
Pinnock, William
Catalogue of the stock and copyrights of . . . new series of preparatory school books
J.W. Southgate
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(20, S.C.Sg.a40(610)
Rec. no. 4980

1838 April 23-26
Vine, James
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, modern drawings and books of prints
Christie & Manson
40p. 792 lots
BNE; Chr: 1838(33); EW; RKDH Lugt: 15034
Rec. no. 4975
1838 April 27-30
Dutton, John Vaughan
A catalogue of the valuable assemblage of works of art & taste and capital musical instruments
Christie & Manson
22p. 447 lots
BBI; Chr: 1838(34); NYF; RKDH; V&A: IIRCDD30(39) Lught: : 15044
Rec. no. 4978

1838 May 1
[Agar, James, Barrister], of Middle Temple
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books being a portion of the miscellaneous library of a barrister
J.W. Southgate
53p. 1593 lots
BL: S.C.Sf.50(1), A.X.Ag.a41(611)
Rec. no. 4981

1838 May 5
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
72p. 2368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4983

1838 May 5
[Morall]
A catalogue of the small library
Christie & Manson
11p. 203 lots
BBI; Chr: 1838(37) Lught: 15056
Rec. no. 4982

1838 May 7
Hull, Dr., of Manchester
Catalogue of the medical library [1st part]
Winstanley
Ladyman’s Hotel, Bridge Street, Manchester
96p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.833(15)
Rec. no. 4984
1838 May 9
Pitt, William Morton, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
75p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.22; BPL; CMP: c144e-4; GC; H: B1705.695.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(9)
Rec. no. 4986

1838 May 10
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
15p. 436 lots
CMP: c155-6, uncut; GC
Rec. no. 4987

1838 May 12
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards . . . the plates and copyrights of popular music*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.SG.50(3) pr.?, S.C.Sg.a41(613)
Rec. no. 4988

1838 May 15
Whitby, Thomas
*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library*
W. & C. Pugh
Red Lion Wharf, Upper Thames Street
54p. 1012 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(3)
Rec. no. 4990

1838 May 16
Hull, Dr., of Manchester
*Catalogue of the second part of the library*
R. Winstanley
97-191p. 1410-2825 lots
BL: S.C.833(16)
Rec. no. 4991
1838 May 16
[Kemble, Charles]
*Catalogue of some valuable books, including a well-selected dramatic library*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(6); BLMss: P.R.1.E.13((9); GC; H: TS74.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4992

1838 May 17
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
32p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4993

1838 May 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Yorkshire*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1628 lots
BL: S.C.Sg. 50(4), S.C.Sg.a41(614)
Rec. no. 4995

1838 May 21
Clarke, Adam, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical, theological miscellaneous and heraldic manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(8); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(4) pt.pr; BN; H: B1827.440*; HN; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 52
NB According to H, these MSS were apparently the purchases of Thomas Rodd at the Sotheby sale, June 25, 1836.
Rec. no. 4994
1838 May 22
Gresley, Sir Roger, Bart.
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
34p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(4); CMP: c144e-5; GC; H: B1704.435.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 450(5)
Rec. no.  4996

1838 May 23
*A catalogue of the valuable library of modern books in beautiful condition*
Christie & Manson
10p. 226 lots
Chr: 1838(42)  Lught: 15087
Rec. no.  4997

1838 May 26
Bolster, John, bookseller, publisher and stationer of Patrick Street, Cork bankrupt
*Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
50+10p. 3589+197 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4998

1838 May 29
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  4999

1838 May 31
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of theological, historical and miscellaneous books, comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a country bookseller, deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1289 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(1); GC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5000
1838 May 14-15
Debac, M. P.B. Guimbert
*Catalogue of the theological, historical and classical library of a clergyman, the philosophical, mathematical and scientific library*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(5); GC Lugt: 15070 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4989

1838 June 4
Mavor, Rev. Wiliam, LL.D., Rector of Bladon, Woodstock, Oxon.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and select library, including a splendidly illuminated missal*
T. Mallam
At the Wyatt’s Large room, High Street, Oxford
34p. 190+190+190+120 lots
DUL: R.LXXX.A.18/11
Rec. no. 5001

1838 June 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
66p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1838
Rec. no. 5002

1838 June 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
70p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(5), S.C.Sg.a41(615)
Rec. no. 5003

1838 June 8
Preston, Rev. George
*A catalogue of the entire household furniture*
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk
72p. mixed lots
Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17474
1838  June 10
Rippin, C.N.
A catalogue of excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 3 Farm Terrace, High Street, Clapham
12p., 154 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17063

1838  June 11
Catalogue of the valuable, rare, historical and miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(2); BPL; O: 2591.e.22 Lugt: 15102 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5004

1838  June 11
Harding and Lepard, booksellers
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
78p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(5); BN: Δ15868; CMP: c144a-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(4); S
Rec. no.  5005

1838  June 13
Capell-Coningsby, Sarah, Countess of Essex
A catalogue of the select library
Mr. Rainy
14, Regent Street
16p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.833(9)
Rec. no.  5006

1838  June 15
Martin, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
8p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5007
1838       June 16
Forssteen, W., of Chelsea
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(10), S.C.Sg.a41(620)
**Rec. no.**  5008

1838       June 21
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Hodgsons
34p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
**Rec. no.**  5009

1838       June 23
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
R.H. Evans
37p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(6); CMP: c144e-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 450(13)
**Rec. no.**  5010

1838       June 26
Woodhouse, George, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
**Rec. no.**  5011

1838       June 27
Leybourn, Joseph Gordon
*Catalogue of the collection of numismatic books*
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(10); S. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
**Rec. no.**  5012
1838  July 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
52p. 1829 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5013

1838  July 3
Catalogue of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(8)?, S.C.Sg.a40?(618)
Rec. no.  5014

1838  July 5
Saxton, Sir Charles, of Abingdon, Berks
A catalogue of the valuable library
Fletcher & Wheatley
22p. 649 lots
BPL; CMP: c155-9 uncut
Rec. no.  5015

1838  July 9
Harding and Lepard, booksellers
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the modern stock of books
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1570 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(9), S.C.Sg.a41(619)
Rec. no.  5016

1838  July 11
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(1); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5017
1838 July 12
Barnes, Sir Edward
A catalogue of the splendid assemblage of ebony and coromandel-wood furniture
Mr. Rainy
14 Regent Street
19p. 308 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(2)
Rec. no.  5018

1838 July 14
A catalogue of modern books including a medical library
Hodgsons
80p. 2754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5019

1838 July 17
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(10); BPL   Lugt: 15146   Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5021

1838 July 21
Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
77p. 1383` lots
BL: S.C.E.59(7); CLU
Rec. no.  5022

1838 July 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
34p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(11), S.C.Sg.a41(621)
Rec. no.  5024
1838    July 21
Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham
*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman’s library . . . a collection of manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
77p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(6) ms. pr.; CMP: c144e-7; GC (Cockerell’s copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(14)
Rec. no.  5023

1838    July 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable library from the west of England*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(12), S.C.Sg.a41(622)
Rec. no.  5025

1838    July 31
*A catalogue of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5027

1838    July 31
Pettingal, Rev. George Hanbury
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Fletcher & Wheatley
33p. 1067 lots
BPL: G.395.1.16; CM: c155-8
Rec. no.  5026

1838    August 2
Arch, John, and Arthur, booksellers, of Cornhill
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1561 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(13), S.C.Sg.a41(623)
Rec. no.  5028
1838 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(6); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5030

1838 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
24p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(14)?, S.C.Sg.a41(624)
Rec. no. 5031

1838 August 10
Bielby, J., late English Master to the Empress Maria Louisa
Catalogue of books including a portion of the library
L.A. Lewis
14p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(10; BPL
Rec. no. 5029

1838 August 11
[Faulkner]
A catalogue of the useful household furniture
Foster and Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 195 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lügt: 15160
Rec. no. 5032

1838 August 15
Catalogue of the well-selected classical, historical, theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(7); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5033
1838        August 17
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, containing some valuable works on natural history
Fletcher & Wheatley
10p. 222 lots
CMP: c155-10 uncut
Rec. no.  5034

1838        August 17
Ottley, William Young
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collections of manuscript music
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 108 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(8); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(4); OH; S  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5035

1838        August 20
Brooks, J.B., book and printseller, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of a collection of books being the circulating library and stock of miscellaneous books
J.W. Southgate
41p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(15), S.C.Sg.a41(625)
Rec. no.  5036

1838        August 29
[Spurrier]
Catalogue of a select collection of Anglo-Saxon and English coins
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(19); BMCM; NYNS  Lugt: 15166  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5037

1838        September 15
[Laurence]
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture and effects
Foster
8p. 196 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 15172
Rec. no.  5038
1838

September 26

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

S. L. Sotheby

12p. 328 lots

BL: S.C.S.220(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5039

---

1838

October 10

*A catalogue of books in classics, divinity, mathematics, history and general literature*

Hodgsons

42p. 1329 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5040

---

1838

October 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

44p. 1200 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(2)

Rec. no. 5041

---

1838

October 18

Hardman, Thomas, of Manchester

*A catalogue of the highly valuable and well selected collection of paintings . . . select library of books*

Thomas Winstanley & Sons

Church Street, Liverpool

Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester

55p. mixed lots

MCL: SC1833(5)

Rec. no. 5042

---

1838

October 24

*A catalogue of modern books, bound and in boards*

Hodgsons

44p. 1398 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838

Rec. no. 5043
1838 October 29
Huxham, Dr., of Plymouth
Downham, Dr., of Essex
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including also the medical libraries
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(1), S.C.Sg.a42(627)
Rec. no.  5044

1838 October 31
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
30p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5046

1838 October 29-Nov.1
Hardman, Thomas
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of foreign and English coins and medals
Thomas Winstanley and Sons
Liverpool
At the Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester
35p. 584 lots
BMCM: a.37.18(27)  Lugt: 15185
Rec. no.  5045

1838 November 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in classical, historical, and general literature
S. L. Sotheby
52p. 1509 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(1); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5047

1838 November 6
Beloe, Henry Parr, Rev., A.M.
Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of books
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(2), S.C.Sg.a42(628)
Rec. no.  5049
1838 November 6
Bligh, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5048

1838 November 6
Swain, Thomas
_A catalogue of valuable effects . . . containing upwards of one thousand volumes_
D.S. Bakers
On the premises: No. 6 Canonbury Place, Islington
35p. 638 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 618(6)
Rec. no. 16379

1838 November 8
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased . . . also an illuminated missal and some manuscripts_
Christie & Manson
10p. 199 lots
Chr: 1838(69)
Rec. no. 5050

1838 November 12
Bligh, Richard
_A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library_
Hodgsons
30p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5051

1838 November 14
Wilson, Effingham
_Catalogue of modern books including the bound and boarded stock_
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(15)
Rec. no. 5052
1838    November 15
[Holford, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(6); S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5053

1838    November 16
Malkin, Sir Benjamin Heath, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
24p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5054

1838    November 16
Tyton, Arthur
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of original drawings illustrative of the County of Surrey . . . and a portion of his library*
R.H. Evans
26p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.9 ms. pr.; BMP; CMP: c144e-9; NPSC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467 (4)
Rec. no.  5055

1838    November 20
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books and books of prints including a selection from the library of an architect*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(3), S.C.Sg.a42(629)
Rec. no.  5056
1838 November 22
Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from the North of England
L.A. Lewis
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(16)
Rec. no. 5057

1838 November 24
Wilson, Effingham
Catalogue of the remaining stock of bound and boarded books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(17)
Rec. no. 5058

1838 November 26
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from his residence in Berkshire
Fletcher & Wheatley
46p. 1218 lots
CMP: c155-12 uncut
Rec. no. 5059

1838 November 26
A catalogue of valuable divinity and classical books
Hodgsons
48p. 1532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5060

1838 November 26
Young, Mathew, numismatist
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable numismatic library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5061
1838 November 28

*Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor including the reports*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 218 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.51(4), S.C.SG.a42(630)

Rec. no. 5062

1838 November 29

Bourwlaski, Count

*Catalogue of the furniture, books and other effects*

Mr. Walker

Queen’s Court, Durham

41p. 983 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863

Rec. no. 16593

1838 November 30

Young, Mathew, numismatist

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 506 lots

BL: S.C.S.221(4); H: B1705.892.5; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80 482(8); S Lugt: 15217 Sotheby

film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5063

1838 December 1

Watt, Fitz-James

Macan, Turner, Major

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . Oriental books and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

61p. 1320 lots

BL: S.C.E.60(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(2) ms pr.; CMP: c144e-10; H; O: Mus Bibl III 80 467(7)

Rec. no. 5064
1838 December 4
Laing, W., bookseller
Laing, D., bookseller
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . being the third and concluding portion of the stock*
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street
92p. 2656 lots
BL: S.C.833(14); O: 2591.e.94(3) marked proof copy
Rec. no. 5065

1838 December 6
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a respectable solicitor*
Hodgsons
12p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5066

1838 December 6
Kitchiner, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5067

1838 December 10
Messrs. Schloss and Allpress
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade . . . consisting chiefly of German literature*
J.W. Southgate
60p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(5), S.C.Sg.a42(631), S.C.833(13)
Rec. no. 5069
1838 December 11
Saunders, John, jun., bookseller and publisher
*A catalogue of the stock of books and copyrights*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 49, Paternoster Row
8p. 71 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5070

1838 December 13
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
24p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5071

1838 December 13
Knowles, E
*Furniture, paintings, prints, library . . .*
Robins
Alexander Square, Brompton
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16119

1838 December 14
Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]
*Catalogue of the very curious and choice musical library*
S. L. Sotheby
10 [i.e.11]p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5072

1838 December 15
Browne, George Howe
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5073
1838 December 18
Lawrence, Benjamin, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1809 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(6); S.C.Sg.a42(632)
Rec. no. 5074

1838 December 19
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5075

1838 December 19
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Thos. Dodd
Exchange Buildings
19p. 390 lots
MCL: SC 1833(6)
Rec. no. 5076

1838 December 20
Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev.
*Catalogue of the very interesting and singularly curious collection of books on angling*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(8); BLMss: P.R.3.6(2); CM: c78-2; H: B1827.300*; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Z5971.C69 1838, 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5077

1838 December 21
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare, curious, and fine books*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5078
1838 December 22
Constable, John, R.A.
A catalogue of household furniture, books, pictures, prints
Foster and Sons
8p. 210 lots
BBI; LNG (copy); RKDH; V&A Lught: 15240
Rec. no. 5079

1838 [December 7]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and supplemental catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the musical library of a professor
Charles Sharpe
30p. 804 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5068

1839 January 2
A catalogue of a very general assortment of miscellaneous property . . . engravings, drawings, books
G. Jones & Co.
Leicester Street and Princes Street
16p. 564 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(1)
Rec. no. 5080

1839 January 3
A catalogue of valuable books including two libraries from the country
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
71p. 2255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5081

1839 January 5
A catalogue of the useful household furniture
Foster
8p. 202 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17062
1839 January 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
85p. 2683 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(7), S.C.Sg.a42(633)
Rec. no. 5082

1839 January 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5083

1839 January 17
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
At the Auction Mary, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5084

1839 January 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, to which is added a consignment from Spain*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
24p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(3); CMP: c145-1
Rec. no. 5085

1839 January 19
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5086
1839 January 22
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Curle
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5087

1839 January 24
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Curle
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5088

1839 January 24
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
60p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5089

1839 January 25
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Curle
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5090

1839 January 26
_Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence_
Charles Sharpe
15p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5091
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1839 January 28 | *Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
2p. 73 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
Rec. no. 5092 |
| 1839 February 1 | *Neville, Sanford, barrister-at-law, of The Temple*  
*A catalogue of the entire law library*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 233 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
Rec. no. 5093 |
| 1839 February 4 | *Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
32p. 975 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.51(9), S.C.Sg.a42(635)  
Rec. no. 5094 |
| 1839 February 5 | *Catalogue of valuable books*  
Mr. Curle  
2p. 60 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
Rec. no. 5095 |
| 1839 February 5 | *Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)*  
Barclay and Skirving’s Rooms  
No. 139 Trongate, Glasgow  
2p. 72 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
Rec. no. 5096 |
1839 February 5
Agar, William, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5097

1839 February 6
*Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)*
Barclay and Skirving’s Rooms
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5098

1839 February 7
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added the Medical Library of a professional gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
18p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(11); S. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5099

1839 February 11
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5100

1839 February 14
Macrone, John
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
38p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(10), S.C.Sg.a42(636)
Rec. no. 5101
1839 February 15
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.L 9(2)
**Rec. no.** 5103

1839 February 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller at the east end of town*
Hodgsons
54p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
**Rec. no.** 5104

1839 February 21
*Catalogue of some choice and valuable books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S 221(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(9) Lught: 15291  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
**Rec. no.** 5106

1839 February 21
Stennett, Joseph, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the divinity library*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(11), S.C.Sg.a42(637)
**Rec. no.** 5105

1839 February 28
Rose, Hugh James, B.D., principal of King’s College
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
66p. 1617 lots
BL: S.C.E 60(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(1); CMP: c145-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(17); S
**Rec. no.** 5107
1839 February 15-16
Bond, Robert, of West End, Hampstead
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
11p. 87+79 lots
Chr: 1839(11); EW; LNG Lugt: 15284
Rec. no. 5102

1839 March 2
*Catalogue of bound and unbound books . . . the stock of a country bookseller. + Supplementary catalogue*
Charles Sharpe
18+9p. 1102+183 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5108

1839 March 4
*A catalogue of modern books, novels, romances and works of fiction*
Hodgsons
18p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5109

1839 March 6
Holworthy, Rev. W. H.
*A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*
Mr. Boulter
On the premises: Blickling Parsonage
23p. 174+206+212 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17651

1839 March 8
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. curle
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5111
1839 March 11
Lodge, Edmund, Clarenceux King-at-Arms
Leake, Stephen Martin
*Catalogue of the historical, genealogical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(3); BLMss: P.P. 1.b.51; H: B1705.529; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(8); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5112

1839 March 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5113

1839 March 13
Jones, Joseph, Editor of the “Encyclopedia Londinensis”
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1287 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(12), S.C.Sg.a42(638)
Rec. no. 5114

1839 March 13
[Valentine, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of old and modern plays*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(8*) tp and p.15-16 only Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5115

1839 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, with a consignment from the East Indies*
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5116
1839 March 18
Haythorne, John
*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of pictures, library of books*
Messes. English and Fasana
On the premises: Hill house, Village of Mangotsfield
39p. 636 lots
BrisPL: B4162
Rec. no. 5117

1839 March 19
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
William Stuart and Son
Sale Rooms of the Royal Exchange, Glasgow
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 5118

1839 March 21
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous & law library, oriental manuscripts and books of a gentleman returned from the East Indies*
Hodgsons
19p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5121

1839 March 22
Rogers, William Lorance, F.S.A.
Mellish, William
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
60p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(3); CMP: c145-3; S
Rec. no. 5123
1839 March 23
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
At Mr. English’s Toll-Gavel, Beverly
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 268/269, 270/271
Rec. no. 16205

1839 March 24
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 272/3, 274/5
Rec. no. 16206

1839 March 25
A catalogue of a valuable and rare general and theological library, the property of a literary
man
Foster and Sons
The Gallery, 54 Pall Mall
38p. 801 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 15350
Rec. no. 5124

1839 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
34p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5125

1839 March 26
Kernot, Henry
Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
28p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(14), S.C.Sg.a42(640)
Rec. no. 5126
1839 March 19-21
Hodsoll, William
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster and Sons
On the premises: Field Cottage, near the Load of Hay, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead
32p. 530 lots
EW; V&A Lucht: 15338
Rec. no. 5119

1839 March 19-22
Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Robert Cutler, M.P.
A catalogue of 5000 oz. of fashionable plate . . . two thousand vols. of valuable books
Messrs. Pringle, Lahee & Aspinwall
P&A: 16 Hanover Street; Lahee: 65 New Bond Street
Mr Bromley’s Auction Gallery, 26 St. James’s Street
34p. [592-616] lots
LNG Lucht: 15339
Rec. no. 5120

1839 March 5-7
Taylor, John, artist
A catalogue of the library, collection of prints & drawings
Christie & Manson
24p. 590 lots
BMP; Chr: 1839(18); NYF Lucht: 15309
Rec. no. 5110

1839 March 9 [April]
Laurence, Rev. Richard, Archbishop of Cashel
Catalogue of part of the library
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea-Street, Dublin
107p. 1529 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 466(7); RIA: C.19.3.D
Rec. no. 5127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>April 5</th>
<th>Hearne and Co.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of the Stock of books and stationery of a country firm dissolving partnership</td>
<td>J.W. Southgate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>61p. 2263 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.Sg.52(1), S.C.Sg.a43(641)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 5122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>April 8</th>
<th>Lawson, M. De Cardonnel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books forming the library</td>
<td>Mr. Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>41p. 983 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUL: W018.35 al</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 16551</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>April 10</th>
<th>Iley, Matthew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>62p. 2020 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 5128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>April 11</th>
<th>Prado, Samuel, Harding and Lepard, [booksellers]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of the library and music . . . also a valuable assemblage of manuscripts</td>
<td>R.H. Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>41p. 742 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.E.60(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(7) ms pr.; CMP: c145-4; GC (Cockerell’s copy); O: MUs Bibl III 8° 466(13*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 5129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1839 April 15

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the classical and topographical library of a gentleman
Fletcher & Wheatley
56p. 1583 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(3)
Rec. no. 5130

1839 April 17

[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(2), S.C.Sg.a43(642)
Rec. no. 5132

1839 April 19

Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5133

1839 April 19

Tate, William
Catalogue of the well-selected library
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5134

1839 April 20

[Warren, Mr.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising some good architectural works, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 389 lots
Rec. no. 5135
1839 April 23
Barclay, Mrs.
Barclay, Frederick Maude
*Catalogue of the valuable library, choice engravings, framed and glazed prints, miniatures and paintings*
R.H. Evans
2+150p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(1); BMP: CMP: c145-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(1) Lugt: 15404
Rec. no. 5136

1839 April 25
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5137

1839 April 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also a collection of vocal and instrumental music .. . the property of a doctor of music*
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a43(643)
Rec. no. 5138

1839 April 29
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
34p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5139

1839 April 17-18
[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.] ?
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(11); S Lugt: 15387 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5131
1839 May 1

Selected library of books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books, consisting of upwards of 1000 volumes
Mr. Tebbott
Sheet Street, Windsor
13p. 240 lots
Y: x348.T223
Rec. no. 5140

1839 May 3

Jamieson, John, D.D.
Thompson, Sir Peter
Catalogue of the numismatic library . . . to which is added another collection
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.44(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5141

1839 May 6

Gray, Edward, Harringay Park, Hornsey
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
17p. 397 lots
Chr: 1839(44) Lugt: 15431
Rec. no. 5142

1839 May 7

A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
80p. 2860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5143

1839 May 8

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
21p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(4), S.C.Sg.a43(644)
Rec. no. 5144
1839 May 11
Potter, James
A catalogue of the library . . . a collection of works on the game of chess, portfolios of autograph letters
Fletcher & Wheatley
141, Piccadilly
23p. 635 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(2)
Rec. no. 5145

1839 May 13
[Holford, Charles]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5146

1839 May 22
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
34p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5149

1839 May 22
[Döllinger, Dr.]
Catalogue of rare and curious books consigned from Germany
S. L. Sotheby
54p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5150

1839 May 23
Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor deceased
J.W. Southgate
10p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(5)
Rec. no. 5151
1839

May 29

Britton, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in history, antiquities, architecture and the arts . . . including the third portion of the library*  
J.W. Southgate

48p. 1440 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.52(6), S.C.Sg.a43(646)  
Rec. no.  5152

1839

May 15-18

Kirkpatrick, George  

*Catalogue of a portion of the library, ornithological and other paintings in oil*  
R.H. Evans

43p. 1028 lots  
BL: S.C.E.61(3); CMP: c145-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 448  
Rec. no.  5147

1839

May 17-18

Stewart, James, F.S.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of state papers, letters and autographs*  
S. L. Sotheby

28p. 370 lots  
BL: S.C.S.223(5), S.C.680(11); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(1); GC  Lught: 15450  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
Rec. no.  5148

1839

June 4

Ros, Lord de  

*A catalogue of a small collection of pictures*  
Christie & Manson

1p. 183 lots  
BBI; C; Chr: 1839(58); RKDH  Lught: 15477  
Rec. no.  5153
1839 June 6
Collinson, John, of Huddersfield
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(10)
Rec. no. 5154

1839 June 6
Humble, Francis
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Maynard
Public Sale and Exhibition Room, Saddler Street, Durham
8p. 234 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(15)
Rec. no. 16594

1839 June 10
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Rickmansworth*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(11)
Rec. no. 5156

1839 June 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5158

1839 June 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(7), S.C.Sg.a43(647)
Rec. no. 5159
1839 June 17

_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign_
J.W. Southgate
29p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(9), S.C.Sg.a43 (649)
Rec. no. 5162

1839 June 17

Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev.
_Catalogue of the third portion of the very curious library and valuable collection of autographs_
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(12); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(3 ms. pr.; CM: c78-3; H: B1705.300.5; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(15); Y: 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5161

1839 June 17

Stirling, Earl of
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
63p. 1941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5160

1839 June 21

_Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased_
R.H. Evans
33p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(4); CMP: c145-8; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(13)
Rec. no. 5163

1839 June 24

Pelham, H. Cressett
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Mr. Smith
On the premises: Cound Hall, six miles from Shrewsbury on the Wenlock Road
20p. 177 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16895
1839  June 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
14p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5164

1839  June 25
Barker, William, Rector of Silverton
Catalogue of the greater portion of the extensive and valuable theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
68p. 2204 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no.  5165

1839  June 27
Marriott, George Wharton
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5166

1839  June 28
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
18p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(10), S.C.Sg.a43(650)
Rec. no.  5167

1839  June 29
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, and a collection of illuminated missals and oriental manuscripts
R.H. Evans
65p. 1567 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(8) ms pr.; CMP: c145-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(14)
Rec. no.  5168
1839 July 1
Richards, William
A catalogue of the library
Fletcher & Wheatley
32p. 872 lots
CMP: c155-13
Rec. no. 5169

1839 July 3
Marsh, Herbert, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
47p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1839); CMP: c115-11
Rec. no. 5170

1839 July 4
Valentine, W., Rev.
Catalogue of . . . interesting collection of books on angling
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(2); CTr: cat.52-14;; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5171

1839 July 6
[Döllinger, Dr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books consigned from Germany
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(3); S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(15); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5172

1839 July 8
Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister deceased
J.W. Southgate
6p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(11), S.C.Sg.a43(651)
Rec. no. 5155
1839 July 10
[Strong, ---, Bookseller of Bristol]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
42p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(12), S.C.Sg.a43(652); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(2); O: 2591.d119/3(9)
Rec. no. 5157

1839 July 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
14p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5173

1839 July 15
Jones, John Collier, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5174

1839 July 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books the property of a person going abroad*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(13), S.C.Sg.a43(653)
Rec. no. 5176

1839 July 16
Cox, Samuel Compton, Master in Chancery
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
43p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(6); CMP: c145-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 465(16)
Rec. no. 5175
1839

July 24

A catalogue of classical & historical books

Hodgsons

48p. 1372 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5177

1839

July 27

Catalogue of valuable theological books & Supplemental catalogue of books

Charles Sharpe

76p. 1800 lots

RIA: c19-3.D

Rec. no. 5178

1839

July 31

A catalogue of all the modern household furniture

Foster

On the premises: Nightingale Hall, Bound’s Green, Tottenham

24p. 289 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no. 17064

1839

August 1

A catalogue of modern books

Hodgsons

58p. 2172 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5180

1839

August 1

Catalogue of the philosophical, theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased

S. L. Sotheby

39p. 1140 lots

BL: S.C.S.224(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5181
1839 August 1
Mayne, George S., of St. John’s Wood, Regent’s Park
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the select foreign library
Fletcher & Wheatley
29p. 779 lots
CMP: c155-14 uncut
Rec. no. 5179

1839 August 3
A catalogue of the stock in trade of a stationer and bookseller
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 210 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17065

1839 August 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.52(15), S.C.Sg.43(655); O: 2591.d119/3(10)
Rec. no. 5183

1839 August 5
Greenwood, C. and J.
Engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England & Wales
S. L. Sotheby
4p. 46 lots
BL: S.C.224(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5182

1839 August 9
[Holford, Charles]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.224(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5185
1839 August 12
A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from Sussex also the law library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
54p. 1793 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5186

1839 August 22
[Eyres]
[Long]
[Zotti]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
56p. 1919 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(1), S.C.Sg.a44(656) Lugt: 15524
Rec. no. 5187

1839 August 6-8
Rigaud, Stephen Peter, professor of Astronomy, Oxford
Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
34p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(2); CMP: c145-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(15)
Rec. no. 5184

1839 October 10
Williams, Owen Jones, musical composer
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . together with a collection of Welsh books
J.W. Southgate
45p. 1624 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(2), S.C.Sg.a44(657)
Rec. no. 5189

1839 October 12
Catalogue of books being the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Charles Sharpe
72p. 1189 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5190
1839
October 14
*A catalogue of a choice, valuable and interesting collection of books*
Hodgsons
29p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5191

1839
October 16
Mitchell, Joseph, M.D.
*Catalogue of the extensive theological, historical, medical and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
134p. 3017 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(1); CMP: c145-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(11)
Rec. no. 5192

1839
October 16
Shew, Thomas
*Catalogue gallery of splendid pictures*
Messrs. English & Fasana
On the premises: Grosvenor villa, Grosvenor Place, Bath
31p. 578 lots
BaRL: B708.2(2529)
Rec. no. 5193

1839
October 21
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books, many in Russia and calf binding*
J.W. Southgate
25p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a44(658)
Rec. no. 5194

1839
October 23
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
80p. 2724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5195
1839 October 28
Catalogue of the theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased
L.A. Lewis
18p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(30)
Rec. no. 5196

1839 October 29
Taylor, James
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the Brighton Royal Library
J.W. Southgate
32p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(4), S.C.Sg.a44(659)
Rec. no. 5197

1839 October 4-5
Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford
Catalogue of the reserved portion of the classical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(10)
Lugt: 15539 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5188

1839 November 2
A catalogue of the useful and modern furniture
Foster
10p. 225 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17066

1839 November 5
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, science and miscellaneous literature . . . scarce autograph letters, county deed, prints and drawings
Fletcher & Wheatley
25p. 684 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(4)
Rec. no. 5198
1839 November 6
Price, Samuel Grove, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5199

1839 November 12
Price, Samuel Grove
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
50p. 1612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5200

1839 November 13
Catalogue of valuable books, many in handsome binding
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(6), S.C.Sg.a44(661)
Rec. no. 5201

1839 November 14
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans
25p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(17)
Rec. no. 5202

1839 November 18
Catalogue of the remaining stock of the Landscape Annual for 1839
L.A. Lewis
15 [i.e.19]p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(32) Lugt: 15563
Rec. no. 5203
1839 November 19
Catalogue of books in a diversity of languages
Charles Sharpe
47p. 993 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5204

1839 November 19
Atherley, Edmond Gibson
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
10p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1839
Rec. no. 5205

1839 November 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5206

1839 November 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
16p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(7), S.C.Sg.a44(662)
Rec. no. 5207

1839 November 22
A catalogue of splendid books of prints and French, Italian and German literature
Hodgsons
22p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5208
1839 November 28

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1733 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5209

---

1839 November 30

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

16p. 439 lots

BL: S.C.S.225(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53

Rec. no. 5210

---

1839 December 6

Espinasse, Robert, of the Inner Temple

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no. 5211

---

1839 December 9

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another collection of books, prints, autographs and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

22p. 513 lots

BL: S.C.E.62(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(2) ms. pr.; CM: c145-13; H: B1705.238.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(19)

Rec. no. 5212

---

1839 December 9

*Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting of standard and popular works*

J.W. Southgate

46p. 1711 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(9), S.C.Sg.a44(664)

Rec. no. 5214
1839 December 9
Hollingsworth, Rev. Nathaniel John, Rector of Boldon
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Mr. Small
Turk’s Head Inn, Newcastle
36p. 746+120 lots
NPL: F3863(16)
Rec. no. 16595

1839 December 9
[Mitchell, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the duplicate volumes of two fashionable libraries at the West End of town*
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(6); CM: c145-13  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5213

1839 December 13
Hill, James, of Gray’s Inn Square
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839; CLU
Rec. no. 5215

1839 December 16
[Southgate, J.W.]
[Colnaghi]
[Boys]
[Bohn, J.]
*Catalogue of the valuable property of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(10), S.C.Sg.a44(665)  Lugt: 15599
Rec. no. 5216
1839 December 20
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Curle
2p. 82 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5217

1839 December 21
_Books, music, surgical instruments, wearing apparel, &c.: A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Fletcher & Wheatley
26p. 700 lots
CMP: c155-15 uncut
Rec. no. 5218

1839 December 21
Hill, James, of Gray’s Inn, barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of law books_
Hodgsons
12p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5219

1839 December 23
_Catalogue of the entire remainder of Northcote’s fables_
J.W. Southgate
10p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(11), S.C.Sg.a44(666)
Rec. no. 5220

1839 December 30
_A catalogue of valuable books forming the first portion of the stock of an old-established bookseller_
Hodgsons
42p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5221
1840 January 7

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
76p. 2544 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5222

1840 January 9

Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
At the Auction Mart: 62 Argyle Street [Glasgow]
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5224

1840 January 9

Hendry, Robert, decd.
Catalogue of books
John Donald
Black Bull sale rooms [Glasgow]
2+2p. 64+74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5223

1840 January 15

Keen, Benjamin, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5226
1840 January 17
Piccolomini, Signior
*Catalogue of curious collection of manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
13p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(4); BLMss: P.R.3.b.16 ms pr.; CMP: c146-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(13)
Rec. no. 5228

1840 January 20
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a late eminent divine*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
30p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(2)
Rec. no. 5229

1840 January 20
*Catalogue of a library of British and foreign publications*
Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street [Glasgow]
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5230

1840 January 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
19p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(15), S.C.Sg.a44(669)
Rec. no. 5231

1840 January 21
Ballard, W., of Hayes Court, Soho
*A catalogue of books in theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous literature consisting chiefly of the stock*
Fletcher & Wheatley
35p. 1043 lots
CMP: c155-16
Rec. no. 5232
1840    January 25
Martley, John, Q.C.
[Martley, Henry]
[Martley, James]
_Catalogue of the library_
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
42p. 706 lots
CM: c56; RIA
**Rec. no.**  5234

1840    January 27
Keen, Benjamin, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
66p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
**Rec. no.**  5236

1840    January 27
[Lawrance]
[Hodgson]
[Evans, E.]
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . collection of fine engravings_
J.W. Southgate
15p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(16), S.C.Sg.a44(670)  Lugt: 15636
**Rec. no.**  5237

1840    January 27
Mylne, Professor, dec’d.
_Catalogue of books_
Barclay and Skirving
2+2+2+2p. 73+87+78+73 lots
GUL: Bd17-h.11
**Rec. no.**  5235
1840 January 28
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5238

1840 January 30
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 96 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5239

1840 January 30
Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
*Catalogue including a portion of the law library*
J.W. Southgate
9p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(1), S.C.Sg.a45(671)
Rec. no. 5240

1840 January 15-16
Smith, Charles John, F.S.A., Engraver
*Catalogue of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
20p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(5); BMP; H: B1827.797*; S Lugt: 15624 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5227

1840 January 23-24
MacIntyre, Donald, writer, Glasgow
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Barclay and Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms: 67 Buchanan Street [Glasgow]
12p. 140+70+48 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, Bd17-h.11
Rec. no. 5233
1840 January 9-11
Kinnard, William, architect
[Delamare]
[Mason, W.A.]
[Boys]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
25p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(14), S.C.Sg.a44(666) Lugt: 15616 Cat. 666 [i.e.667]
Rec. no.  5225

1840 February 4
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  5241

1840 February 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5242

1840 February 5
Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
Catalogue of the library of books, historical, classical, and miscellaneous
J.W. Southgate
30p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(2), S.C.Sg.a45(672)
Rec. no.  5244
1840 February 5
Weale, James
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
71p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.26; BQU: Z997/20; CMP: c146-2; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 467(8)
Rec. no. 5243

1840 February 10
Girdlestone, Rev. W. E.
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Mr. Mann
on the premises: Kelling Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk
20p. 162+159+179+151 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17650

1840 February 11
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5245

1840 February 11
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery,*
Hodgsons
44p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5246

1840 February 13
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5247
1840 February 13
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5248

1840 February 14
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
12p. 178 lots
Chr: 1840(8)
Rec. no. 5249

1840 February 15
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 92 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5250

1840 February 15
*Eighth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 262 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5251

1840 February 15
Smith, James, author of “Rejected Addresses”
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5252
1840  February 17
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
14p.  515 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(3), S.C.Sg.a45(673)
Rec. no.  5253

1840  February 17
Attwood, Charles
A catalogue of the library
John and George Ewart
Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
NPL: L018.2/F3863(17) tp only; NUL: W018.3 Sal tp only
Rec. no.  16552

1840  February 18
A catalogue of a selection of the duplicates of an extensive library at the west end of the town
Hodgsons
42p.  1235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5254

1840  February 19
Arrowsmith, Samuel, of Soho Square
A catalogue of the geographical and miscellaneous library
Fletcher & Wheatley
191 Piccadilly
23p.  642 lots
CMP: c155-19 uncut
Rec. no.  5255

1840  February 19
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being a portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller
J.W. Southgate
38p.  1333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(4), S.C.Sg.a45(674)
Rec. no.  5256
1840 February 24
Giles, [John Allen], Rev. Dr., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous town library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5257

1840 February 26
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
72p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5258

1840 February 27
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5259

1840 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in history, belles lettres, and every department of literature*
R.H. Evans
25p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(1); CMP: c146-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(21)
Rec. no. 5260

1840 February 28
Ingle, Thomas, M.D., of Lynn, Norfolk
*Catalogue of the medical library*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(8)
Rec. no. 5261
1840 January 28
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being the third portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller
J.W. Southgate
17p.  578 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(5), S.C.Sg.a45(675)
Rec. no.  5262

1840 March 2
Caton, Thomas Mott, M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
10p.  256 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(9)
Rec. no.  5263

1840 March 3
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
2p.  85 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  5264

1840 March 9
A catalogue of the miscellaneous second-hand stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
34p.  1097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no.  5265

1840 March 11
Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
12p.  367 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(10); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5266
1840 March 11
Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a nobleman deceased
R.H. Evans
35p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(2); CMP: c146-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 464(22)
Rec. no. 5267

1840 March 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature comprising a selection of modern novels and romances
J.W. Southgate
31p. 1168 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(7), S.C.Sg.a45(678)
Rec. no. 5268

1840 March 12
Williams, John
Part I: Catalogue of books and engravings in architecture, science and the fine arts
L.A. Lewis
43p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(10); Chr; LCI Lugt: 15706
Rec. no. 5270

1840 March 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5271

1840 March 17
[Mompson, Robeert]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Small
His sale room, Royal Arcade
30p. 740 lots
NPL: F3863(19)
Rec. no. 16596
1840 March 20
A catalogue of the miscellaneous town library of a nobleman . . . including an assemblage of rare works on Irish history
Fletcher & Wheatley
38p. 920 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 451(6)
Rec. no. 5272

1840 March 20
Biddulph, Thomas Tregenna, Rev.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising a portion of the library
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(8), S.C.Sg.a45(679)
Rec. no. 5274

1840 March 20
Cocksedge, Joseph, of Edwardes’ Square, Kensington
Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(12); DUL: M.114.C.17, R. LXXXX.A.18
Rec. no. 5273

1840 March 23
Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
A catalogue of the library . . . Part the first
Christie & Manson
51p. 1496 lots
BL: 011900.ee.18(2); BLMss: P.R.A.24(1); Chr: 1840(25); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-2; GC; H: B1827.249* (Madden’s copy); M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(8); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 15729
Rec. no. 5275

1840 March 25
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
At Mr. English’s Toll-Gavel, Beverley
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 276/7
Rec. no. 16209
1840 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 278/9
Rec. no. 16211

1840 March 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(9), S.C.Sg.a45(680)
Rec. no. 5276

1840 March 27
*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 280/281
Rec. no. 16210

1840 March 28
*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 282/283
Rec. no. 16212

1840 March 30
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
62p. 2015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5277
1840 March 31
Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
4p. 61 lots
O: GP2921 284/5
Rec. no. 16213

1840 March 31
Reynolds, Mr., coin dealer
Catalogue of some valuable books
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5278

1840 March 12-13
Caldwell, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., Maj.-General
A catalogue of the capital household furniture
Christie & Manson
16p. 245 lots
Chr: 1840(18) Lutg: 15704
Rec. no. 5269

1840 April 1
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
54p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5279

1840 April 1
Catalogue of the last four days’ sale of new & old books
Mr. Sigston
3p. 45 lots
O: GP2921 287/8
Rec. no. 16214
1840 April 7
Taylor, Sir Herbert, Lt. Gen., of St. Katherine Lodge
_A catalogue of the library of modern books_
Christie & Manson
15p. 325 lots
Chr: 1840(30); NYP Lugt: 15759
Rec. no. 5281

1840 April 7
Walker, James, Rear-Admiral
_Christine of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library_
J.W. Southgate
19p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(10), S.C.Sg.a45(681)
Rec. no. 5282

1840 April 9
Claridge, Sir John T.
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
16p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5283

1840 April 11
_Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister, retiring from the profession_
J.W. Southgate
8p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(11), S.C.Sg.a45(682)
Rec. no. 5284
1840 April 11
[Mackenzie, John]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical and public documents attested by Royal and official autograph signatures
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(5), S.C.682(5); BL Mss: P.R.2.c.21(3); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(23); S: V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
N.B. Sold out of the exchequer office by fraud of . . . ?
Rec. no. 5285

1840 April 13
Granville, Augustus Bozzi, Dr., L.R.C.P.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the miscellaneous and medical library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5286

1840 April 15
Orchard, James
A catalogue of books, books of prints, drawings
Christie & Manson
12p. 266 lots
Chr: 1840(34) Lugt: 15772
Rec. no. 5287

1840 April 15
Yeates, Thomas
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising Hebrew and Syriac books and manuscripts
J.W. Southgate
20p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(12), S.C.Sg.a45(683)
Rec. no. 5288
1840 April 16
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5289

1840 April 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 99 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5290

1840 April 22
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1562 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5291

1840 April 22
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the stock, copperplates, copyrights and remainders of works*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(13), S.C.Sg.a45(684); GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5292

1840 April 23
*A catalogue of household furniture*
Christie & Manson
8p. 121 lots
Chr: 1840(35)
Rec. no. 5293
1840 April 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(14), S.C.Sg.a45(685)
Rec. no. 5294

1840 April 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select foreign library of a gentleman
Fletcher & Wheatley
46p. 1333 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(6)
Rec. no. 5295

1840 April 27
Clarke, Sir Simon H., of Oakhill, Herts.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
68p. 2355 lots
Chr: 1840(36); H: B1705.288.25
Rec. no. 5296

1840 April 29
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5297

1840 April 6-8
Children, John George, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the very choice and valuable entomological library
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(4); BMNH (copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(10); OUM Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5280
1840  May 5
Burnside, Mrs. E., of No. 12 Capel Street
*Catalogue (divided into parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
12+12p. 567 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5298

1840  May 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a46(686), S.C.Sg.55(1) lacks tp
Rec. no. 5299

1840  May 7
Lloyd, Thomas
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious & valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8o 466(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5300

1840  May 8
Williams, John
*Catalogue of books on architecture, fine arts*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(16)
Rec. no. 5301

1840  May 9
Lloyd, Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, . . . illustrative of English history*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(11), S.C.950(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(3), P.R.2.c.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 466 (10); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5302
1840 May 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(2), S.C.Sg.a46(687)
Rec. no. 5304

1840 May 11
Carter, Joseph, Rev., B.D.
Birch, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5303

1840 May 13
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
70p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5305

1840 May 13
*The first quarterly sale of several valuable collections of books and engravings*
B. Oates
Auction Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]
4p. 55 lots
O: GP2921 292/93
Rec. no. 16215

1840 May 16
Clarke, Sir Simon H.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Christie & Manson
8p. 249 lots
Chr: 1840(42)
Rec. no. 5307
1840 May 19
Barrington, Shute, Lord, D.D., Bishop of Durham
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the theological and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5308

1840 May 19
Britton, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous property
J.W. Southgate
10p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(3), S.C.Sg.a46(688)
Rec. no. 5309

1840 May 21
A catalogue of autograph letters, state papers, and other manuscripts
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.681(10); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 5310

1840 May 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
J.W. Southgate
28p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(4), S.C.Sg.a46(689)
Rec. no. 5311

1840 May 22
A catalogue of furniture, linen, glass, china . . . also, the select library of a lady
Hodgsons
16p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5312
1840 May 27

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine, rare, and curious books
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(15); H: B1705.297.15; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5313

1840 May 27

Coxhead, Henry
Swainson, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . to which is added a portion of theological library
Hodgsons
68p. 1914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1840); O: Mus Bibl III 80 2591.d.30
Rec. no. 5314

1840 May 28

Churchill, Duke of Marlborough
Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of books . . . removed from Blenheim
Giles & Son
The Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, Oxford
30p. 480+160 lots
CLU: SCB 120457; O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(11)
Rec. no. 5315

1840 May 28

Row, Walter, of Great Marlborough Street
Catalogue of books, &c. including part of the stock
L.A. Lewis
19p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(20)
Rec. no. 5316
1840  May 29
Shade, Alfred
A catalogue of the valuable wholesale and retail musical stock in trade
Foster and Sons
On the premises: 21A Soho Square
39p. 621 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17067

1840  May 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, printed for the most part, in the fifteen century
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(16) ms pr.; H: B1705.421; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(27)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5317

1840  May 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
J.W. Southgate
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(5), S.C.Sg.a46(690)
Rec. no.  5318

1840  May 30
Perard, David
A catalogue of the household furniture . . .250 vol. of books
Foster
8p. 204 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16418

1840  May 14-15
Robson, Harry
Catalogue of a very select collection of coins and medals
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 15817  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5306
1840

June 1

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield

*A catalogue of the library . . . Part the second: Aldine collection*

Christie & Manson

110p. 2119 lots

BL: 011900.ee.18(3); BN: Δ16076; C; Chr: 1840(51); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-3; CTr; DUL: M.114.C.17; GC; H: B1827.249* (Madden’s copy); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 451(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(27); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no. 5319

1840

June 2

*Catalogue of some valuable and rare books, choice illuminated missals, historical and other manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(17) ms pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(28); V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5320

1840

June 2

Kinloch, James

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of music and Cremona violins*

Christie & Manson

16p. 107 (114) lots

Chr: 1840(53)

Rec. no. 5321

1840

June 3

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leyton*

L.A. Lewis

11p. 267 lots

BL: S.C.L.10a(22)

Rec. no. 5322
1840 June 8
Goodall, Joseph, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library. with preface.*
S. L. Sotheby
At the Lodge, Eton
82p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(11); CTr: Cat. 57-8; KCC; O: Mus bibl III 8° 466(2); S: Y: X348.S71  Sotheby
Rec. no. 5323

1840 June 10
Leybourn, Thomas, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable mathematical library*
Hodgsons
32p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 10
Rec. no. 5324

1840 June 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(7), S.C.Sg.a46(692)
Rec. no. 5325

1840 June 13
*A catalogue of valuable books including a selection from the theological library of a gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
50p. 1489 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(7)
Rec. no. 5326

1840 June 19
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
12p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5327
1840  
June 19

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*

J.W. Southgate

15p.  645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.55(8), S.C.Sg.a46(693)

Rec. no.  5328

---

1840  
June 20

*A catalogue of modern and useful household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

12p.  246 lots

BBI: V&A

Rec. no.  17068

---

1840  
June 20

Briggs, John, Rev., M.A.  
[Goodall, Rev. Dr.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

S. L. Sotheby

At the Fencing Room, Eton

14p.  356 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(1); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no.  5329

---

1840  
June 22

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

66p.  2081 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no.  5330

---

1840  
June 25

Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a selected portion of the scientific, historical and miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

20p.  624 lots

BL: S.C.S.229(2); O: 8° A 120 Jus BS(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no.  5332
1840 June 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
J.W. Southgate
20p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(9), S.C.Sg.a46(694)
Rec. no. 5333

1840 June 27
Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a collection of scientific and historical manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(3); O: 8° Jus BS(4a), MS Eng misc C96 fol 385; S; Y: Osborn pd93 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5334

1840 June 30
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5335

1840 June 24-26
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
28p. 978 lots
Chr: 1840(63) Lugt: 15869
Rec. no. 5331

1840 July 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
18p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(10), S.C.Sg.a46(695)
Rec. no. 5336
1840    July 3
Catalogue of valuable books (chiefly the property of a gentleman gone abroad)
Barclay & Skirving
MONteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
4p. 136 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5337

1840    July 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in theology, history, curious collection of music of
the Elizabethan age and miscellaneous literature
T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
37p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(1); CMP: c146-5; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(29)
Rec. no. 5338

1840    July 6
Newman, Robert Finch, City Solicitor
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
16p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.G.55(11), S.C.G.a46(696)
Rec. no. 5339

1840    July 7
Strickland, Eustachius, barrister
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr Vaile
Festival concert room, York
28p. 291 lots
O: GP2921 (f294/307)
Rec. no. 16218
1840 July 8
*A catalogue of rare and valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman and removed from the country*
Fletcher & Wheatley
16p. 279 lots
CM: c155-17
Rec. no. 5340

1840 July 9
*A catalogue of modern books including the first portion of the stock of a bookselling establishment*
Hodgsons
90p. 2949 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5341

1840 July 10
*Catalogue of the entire stock, stereotype plates, copyrights and remainders of the work published as the National Library*
J.W. Southgate
9p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(12), S.C.Sg.a46(697)
Rec. no. 5344

1840 July 10
Hase, Henry
*A catalogue of the library . . . also his valuable collection of sacred and other music*
Fletcher & Wheatley
21p. 512 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(2)
Rec. no. 5343

1840 July 13
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
52p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(25)
Rec. no. 17355
1840 July 16
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(7), Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5345

1840 July 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
17p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(13), S.C.Sg.a46(698)
Rec. no. 5346

1840 July 18
Greenwood, C. and J.
A catalogue of the copyright and engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales
S. L. Sotheby
6p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5347

1840 July 21
Bacon, Francis
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
46p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5348

1840 July 25
Fancourt, T., Rev.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
44p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(14), S.C.Sg.a46(699)
Rec. no. 5349
1840 July 27
Catalogue of modern popular works, the library of a literary gentleman and a collection of books from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
37p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(26)
Rec. no. 17356

1840 July 27
Sandford, W. R.
A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Mr. Seppings
On the premises: Colkirk, near Fakenham, Norfolk
51p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17649

1840 July 31
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, to which is added another collection and a curious collection of autographs
T.&C. Evans
49p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(3); CMP: c146-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(30)
Rec. no. 5350

1840 July 10-11
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
23p. 489 lots
Chr: 1840(72) Lugt: 15889
Rec. no. 5342

1840 August 3
Sweetinburgh, R.F., of Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
51p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(27)
Rec. no. 5352
1840 August 4
[Chaffers]
A catalogue of a selection of modern works on architecture and the arts
Foster & Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 177 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 15901
Rec. no.  5353

1840 August 5
Bainbridge, Michael
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5356

1840 August 10
Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman, deceased and some capital music
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(1)  Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5355

1840 August 10
Denley, John, of Brydges Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the last portion of the stock
Southgate & Son
43p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(15), S.C.Sg.a46(700)
Rec. no.  5354

1840 August 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of Oriental and other manuscripts
Hodgsons
17p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; BN; CLU; CMP: c115-12
Rec. no.  5357
1840 August 14
A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1565+300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5358

1840 August 17
A catalogue of books, in the various classes of theology, jurisprudence, history, belles lettres, and the sciences
Fletcher & Wheatley
24p. 663 lots
CMP: c155-20 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5359

1840 August 18
Catalogue of an extensive sale of books, prints &c.
John & George Ewart
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Auction Mart, Grey Street
12p. 146 lots
NPL: F3863(20)
Rec. no. 16597

1840 August 18
Williams, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(28)
Rec. no. 5360

1840 August 21
Nicholas, T.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
42p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(1), S.C.Sg.a47(701)
Rec. no. 5362
1840 August 31
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
51p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(3); CMP: c146-7
Rec. no. 5363

1840 August 31
Kennett, Richard James, of York Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards being the stock
Southgate & Son
35p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(2), S.C.Sg.a47(702)
Rec. no. 5364

1840 August 20-21
Bonaparte, Prince Louis Napoléon
A catalogue of the casket of gems, pictures, books
Christie & Manson
18p. 296[304] lots
BBI; Chr: 1840(76) Lught: 15908
Rec. no. 5361

1840 August 3 & 5
Catalogue of . . . valuable medical and other books, and other property of a gentleman lately deceased
Barclay & Skirving
8p. 136 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5351

1840 September 5
[Meares]
A catalogue of the genuine effects of a lady, deceased
Foster & Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 185 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 15912
Rec. no. 5365
1840 September 10-14
George, Thomas
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings*
Southgate & Son
38p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(3), S.C.Sg.a47(703) Lugt: 15916
Rec. no. 5366

1840 October 3
Carrighan, Lt. Col., of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square
*A catalogue of the genuine effects and household furniture*
Foster & Son
10p. 235 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: `5925
Rec. no. 5367

1840 October 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(30)
Rec. no. 17357

1840 October 14
*A catalogue of valuable books forming an extensive and curious collection*
Hodgsons
56p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5368

1840 October 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, architecture and miscellaneous literature*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(31)
Rec. no. 17358
1840 October 19
Cory, Robert, Jun., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library*
B. Rix
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
26p. 264+283 lots
BL: 11902.cc.28; NNML: Y018.4, Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 5369

1840 October 20
Hatfield, Jonathan, of Naples
*Catalogue of valuable original paintings*
Mr. Capes
14 Princess-Street
The room over the Guardian Office, Market-Street, Manchester
32p. 381 lots
MCL: SC 1833(7)
Rec. no. 5370

1840 October 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(32)
Rec. no. 17359

1840 October 26
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, in most classes of literature*
Fletcher & Wheatley
34p. 967 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(8); CMP: c155-21; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(31)
Rec. no. 5371

1840 October 27
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
102p. 3169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5372
1840 October 28
Houlston, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . together with a portion of his general stock*
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(33)
Rec. no. 5373

1840 October 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
18p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(4), S.C.Sg.a47(704)
Rec. no. 5374

1840 November 2
*A catalogue of a collection of autographs*
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 176 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(5); CMP: c155-22; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 5375

1840 November 3
Wylie, James, decd.
*Catalogue of scarce & valuable books*
Barclay & Skirving
38p. 7 lots
GUL: BD17-h.11
Rec. no. 5376

1840 November 4
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(34)
Rec. no. 17360
1840 November 4
Cooper, George Frederick
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Southgate & Son
30p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(5), S.C.Sg.a47(705)
Rec. no. 5377

1840 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5378

1840 November 10
[Devonshire, Duke of]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, a part of which are the property of a nobleman*
Christie & Manson
15p. 310 lots
Chr: 1840(77)
Rec. no. 5379

1840 November 11
*A catalogue of mathematical, historical and classical books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5380

1840 November 12
Hoare, Prince
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the library*
Southgate & Son
41p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(6), S.C.Sg.a47(706)
Rec. no. 5381
1840 November 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(35)
Rec. no. 17361

1840 November 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
[Christie & Manson]
23p. 855 lots
Chr: 1840(80) lacks tp
Rec. no. 5382

1840 November 18
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5384

1840 November 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all branches of literature
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(32) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5385

1840 November 18
Bolland, Sir William, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer
Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans and T. &C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
142p. 2940 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.1; CM: c65-1; GC: H: B1705.225.5; LWL: T.922.1; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 451(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5383
1840 November 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
38p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(7), S.C.Sg.a47(707)
Rec. no. 5386

1840 November 23
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman including many scarce and curious books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(36)
Rec. no. 17362

1840 November 23
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
81p. 2569 lots
Chr: 1840(82); CM: c22-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42/5; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8° 451(2); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 5387

1840 November 25
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
96p. 2986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5388

1840 November 26
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of the Temple
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
11p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(8), S.C.Sg.a47(708)
Rec. no. 5389
1840

November 27

Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of The Temple

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the miscellaneous library*

Southgate & Son

37p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.56(9), S.C.Sg.a47(709)

Rec. no. 5390

1840

November 28

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*

Fletcher & Wheatley

29p. 918 lots

CMP: c155-23 uncut

Rec. no. 5391

1840

December 2

[Petit, Mr.]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

37p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.230(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no. 5392

1840

December 3

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books imported from Italy*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

8p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.L.10b(37); DUL: R.XIV.A.18/4

Rec. no. 5393

1840

December 9

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

18p. 550 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840

Rec. no. 5394
1840 December 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
32p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(11), S.C.Sg.a47(711)
Rec. no. 5398

1840 December 14
Catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable library removed from the west end of town
L.A. Lewis
11p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(38)
Rec. no. 17363

1840 December 14
Lynn, Wall
A catalogue of the library of books and miscellaneous articles
Hodgsons
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5396

1840 December 14
[Prattinton, Peter]
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased, removed from the neighbourhood of Worcester
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 466(14), Mus Bibl III 80 451(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5397

1840 December 14
Wright, Henry, of Faversham
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
48p. 1853 lots
Chr: 1840(89)
Rec. no. 5395
1840 December 16
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister going to the West Indies
Hodgsons
12p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5399

1840 December 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect
Southgate & son
38p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(12), S.C.Sg.a47(712)
Rec. no. 5402

1840 December 17
Houlston, Edward
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and a further portion of stock
L.A. Lewis
26p. 942 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(40)
Rec. no. 5401

1840 December 17
Sutleffe, Rev. Robert, B.D, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
87p. 2685 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5400

1840 December 21
Matthews, Arthur, Rev., B.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.230(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5403
1841 January 6
Richardson, John
*A catalogue of books including the remaining bound, boarded and quire stock*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
112p. 3252+327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5404

1841 January 7
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
30p. 885 lots
CMP: c155-24
Rec. no. 5405

1841 January 7
Macrone, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, boards, etc. including a further portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
22, Fleet Street
22p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(13), S.C.Sg.a47(713)
Rec. no. 5406

1841 January 14
Scott, Alexander John, Rev. Dr., D.D., Chaplain to Lord Nelson
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
26p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(7); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 484(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5407
1841 January 20
*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of a gentleman*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
43p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(4); CMP: c147-1
Rec. no. 5408

1841 January 20
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5409

1841 January 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
27p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(15), S.C.Sg.a47(715)
Rec. no. 5410

1841 January 25
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5411

1841 January 27
*Catalogue of books including valuable foreign theology, English and foreign architectural works, and a portion of the library of a baronet*
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(1)
Rec. no. 17364
1841 January 27
Vaux, Robert, of Tottenham
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
21p. 643 lots
Chr: 1841(6)
Rec. no. 5413

1841 January 28
Smallfield, John
Catalogue of books, &c., including the stock
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
32p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(2)
Rec. no. 5414

1841 January 27-29
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5412

1841 February 5
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1841; M
Rec. no. 5415
1841 February 10

[Jermyn]*
A catalogue
[Elliot Smith & Son]
[Cambridge]
12p. 305 lots
CM: d15-1 lacks tp
*from Dibdin
Rec. no.  5416

1841 February 11

Clarke, Messrs. John and Walter T.
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books
Hodgsons
44p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CM: c115-13
Rec. no.  5417

1841 February 15

Cooke, Jonathan, of Preston
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
85p. 2467+243+312 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(3)
Rec. no.  5419

1841 February 16

Catalogue of a select collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
48p. 846 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  5420

1841 February 18

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
66p. 1896 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no.  5421
1841 February 22

*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, classics, history, antiquities, &c. including a portion of the library*
Hodgsons
66p. 1896 lots
CMP: c115-14
Rec. no.  5423

1841 February 23

*A catalogue of the library of well-selected books*
Christie & Manson
7p. 230 lots
Chr: 1841(12)
Rec. no.  5424

1841 February 24

Pensam, John
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Southgate & Son
1-p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.SG.57(3), S.C.Sg.a47(718)
Rec. no.  5425

1841 February 27

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 453(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5427

1841 February 11[13]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature*
Southgate & Son
36p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(2), S.C.Sg.a47(717); O: 2591.d119/3(11)
Rec. no.  5418
1841 February 19-22
Forster, John, of Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(8) Lugt: 16086 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5422

1841 February 24 [i.e.27]
Catalogue of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
4p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(4)
Rec. no. 5426

1841 March 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
16p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(4), S.C.Sg.a47(719)
Rec. no. 5428

1841 March 3
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, consisting of the best editions of the classics, works on art and English literature
Christie & Manson
13p. 470 lots
Chr: 1841(18)
Rec. no. 5429

1841 March 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5430
1841 March 8
Claridge, Sir John Thomas
*A catalogue of the reserved portion of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
16p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5431

1841 March 8
Pensam, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Son
30p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(5), S.C.Sg.a47(720)
Rec. no. 5432

1841 March 9
*Autograph letters and state papers [Part of the destroyed Exchequer Papers]*
J. Fletcher
19p. 240 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(6)
Rec. no. 5433

1841 March 9
Smallfield, John
Brown, Robert
*Catalogue of books, including the remaining stock of books*
L.A. Lewis
37p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(5)
Rec. no. 5434

1841 March 10
Hill, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, autographs and manuscripts*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
80p. 1684 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.49 ms. pr.; CMP: c147-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(10)
Rec. no. 5435
1841 March 11
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including works in theology, architecture, on the arts and miscellaneous literature
Mr. Fletcher
52p. 1285+40 lots
CM: c155-18
Rec. no. 5436

1841 March 11
A catalogue of choice and valuable books removed from Staffordshire Hodgsons
22p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5437

1841 March 12
Catalogue of a choice assemblage of valuable books and fine works of engravings
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 427 lots
Rec. no. 5438

1841 March 15
Morrison, W.
A catalogue of a valuable stock of stationery, books, copyrights
Hodgsons
On the premises: 23 Fenchurch Street
40p. 790+261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5439

1841 March 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
34p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.aa48(722)
Rec. no. 5441
1841 March 24
Maturin, Gabriel, of the London High School
Cates, Capt. James, 53rd regiment of Foot
A catalogue of valuable divinity, classical and architectural books
Hodgsons
70p. 2213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; S (v.98)
Rec. no.  5442

1841 March 26
Cumming, William, bookseller & bookbinder, of Moore Street
Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books
Charles Sharpe
50+1p. 1116 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  5443

1841 March 31
Dallaway, James, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a portion the valuable library
R.H., C. & T. Evans
62p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.13; O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 452(5); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  5444

1841 March 22-30
Maclachlan, Hugh, decd.
Catalogue of valuable books, the extensive and valuable library
Barclay & Skirving
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no.  5440

1841 April 1
Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the town library of a nobleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 453(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5445
1841   April 3
Page, Richard, of Northampton Square
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5446

1841   April 5
Bennett, Thomas, bankrupt bookseller, Copthall Buildings
*A catalogue of the stock of books*
Hodgsons
34p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-15
Rec. no.  5447

1841   April 6
Kerr, Admiral Lord Mark
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
27p. 978 lots
Chr: 1841(34)
Rec. no.  5448

1841   April 7
Rochfort, Mrs.
[pictures, books, china]
Mr. Robins
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no.  16120

1841   April 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
78p. 2447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no.  5449
1841 April 15
Catalogue of books, in architecture and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(7)
Rec. no. 5450

1841 April 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
39p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(725); O: 2591.d119/3(12)
Rec. no. 5451

1841 April 21
Ryan, Michael, M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
11p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(8)
Rec. no. 5452

1841 April 22
Dawson, Rev. Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick’s Dublin
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
114+[1]p. 1401 lots
BN: ∆50105 deR; DNL Lutz: 16178
Rec. no. 5453

1841 April 23
Dowling, Rev. John Goulter
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5454
1841        April 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
20p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(726)
Rec. no. 5455

1841        April 30
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
22p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5457

1841        April 30
Jenkinson, John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David’s and Dean of Durham
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
38p. 1257 lots
Chr: 1841(40); CM: c22-5
Rec. no. 5456

1841        April 30[i.e.3 May]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, historical and exchequer
documents
S. L. Sotheby
37p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(12, S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 80 453(14); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5459

1841        May 1
Willis, William, bookseller, of Manchester
Houlston, Edward
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
57p. 2056 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(9)
Rec. no. 5458
1841 May 5
*A catalogue of valuable books, the library of a clergyman from Ireland*
Hodgsons
44p. 1423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5460

1841 May 6
*A catalogue of a genuine miscellaneous library of valuable books with some costly maps*
Elliot Smith & Son
Trinity Street, Cambridge
12p. 202 lots
CM: d15-2
Rec. no. 5461

1841 May 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*
Mr. Southgate
18p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(727)
Rec. no. 5462

1841 May 10
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a well-known collector (going abroad)*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5463

1841 May 10
Cannizzaro, Duchess of
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
11p. 397 lots
Chr: 1841(48)
Rec. no. 5464
1841 May 11
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector
R.H., T.&C. Evans
25p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(3); CMP: c147-3; H: B1705.811.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 453(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5465

1841 May 11
Cannizzaro, Duchess of
A catalogue of the valuable library of printed and manuscript music
Christie & Manson
12p. 469 lots
Chr: 1841(48)
Rec. no. 5466

1841 May 12
Baker, Sir Robert
A catalogue of splendid and valuable books
Hodgsons
33p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5467

1841 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(2) Lught: 16211 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5468

1841 May 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous library and a few prints
Elliot Smith and Son
10p. 184 lots
CM: d15-3 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5469
1841 May 15
Catalogue of a collection of law books
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 150 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5470

1841 May 17
Catalogue of books, including the library of a literary gentleman (removed from Hull)
L.A. Lewis
28+2p. 869+52 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(10)
Rec. no. 5473

1841 May 17
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
34p. 933 lots
Chr: 1841(53); DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19/4; GC; O: Mus. Bibl. III 8º 452(6)
Rec. no. 5471

1841 May 17
Sirr, Henry Charles, Major  
Catalogue of the library, gold and silver coins, medals
Littledale
11, Up Ormond Quay, Dublin
22p. 351 lots
BL: 899.d.20(2) Lugt: 16216
Rec. no. 5472

1841 May 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the town library of a nobleman
Mr. Fletcher
37p. 902 lots
CM: c155-30
Rec. no. 5475
1841 May 18
Grace, Sheffield, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
79p. 1476 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(5); CM: d17-1; CMP: c147-4; DNL: 010 P3; GC: O: Mus bibl III 8º 452(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5474

1841 May 19
Valentine, Rev. William
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
61p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5476

1841 May 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
28p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(729)
Rec. no. 5477

1841 May 24
Catalogue of the small collection of engravings and etchings, books of prints &c.
Christie & Manson
8p. 154 lots
Chr: 1841(56) Lugt: 16223
Rec. no. 5478

1841 May 28
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Mr. Southgate
35p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(730)
Rec. no. 5481
1841 May 28
Smith, J.R., of Lynn
*Catalogue of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(11)
Rec. no. 5480

1841 May 28
Treslove, Thomas Crosby, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
10?p. 304? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-16 (this copy has 18 p., 249 lots?)
Rec. no. 5479

1841 June 1
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Christie & Manson
11p. 320 lots
Chr: 1841(61)
Rec. no. 5482

1841 June 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings*
Hodgsons
42p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5483

1841 June 3
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(5); S Lugt: 16235 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5484
1841 June 7
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson
5p. 152 lots
Chr: 1841(66)
Rec. no. 5485

1841 June 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
30p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(1), S.C.Sg.a48(731); CLU
Rec. no. 5486

1841 June 7
Stacy, John, bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and exceedingly valuable library of old books
B. Rix
Large Room, Royal Hotel, Market Place, Norwich
Old Haymarket, Norwich
40p. 239+240+204 lots
NNML: C018.4
Rec. no. 17438

1841 June 7
Sweet, Charles, of Gravesend
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
11p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.L.11(12)
Rec. no. 5487

1841 June 8
Wightman, George
Catalogue of the first portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
38p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(13)
Rec. no. 5488
1841 June 9
Richardson, Sir John
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library
Hodgsons
28p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5489

1841 June 11
Catalogue of a valuable selection of classical and miscellaneous books, from the library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(6); O: 2591.d.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5490

1841 June 14
Catalogue of the library of a medical gentleman, deceased
L.A. Lewis
8p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(14)
Rec. no. 5491

1841 June 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5493

1841 June 16
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson
18p. 608 lots
Chr: 1841(72)
Rec. no. 5494
1841 June 17
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
34p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5495

1841 June 18
Kloss, Dr. Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chislehurst, Kent; together with some early printed books*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(16)
Rec. no. 5496

1841 June 18
[Thorpe]
*Catalogue of books consigned direct from the continent*
Mr. Southgate
7p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(732)
Rec. no. 5497

1841 June 19
[Vaughan, W.]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Southgate & Son
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(3), S.C.Sg.a48(733)
Rec. no. 5492

1841 June 21
[Devonshire, Duke of]
*A catalogue of the duplicate from a distinguished classical library*
Christie & Manson
9p. 366 lots
Chr: 1841(74)
Rec. no. 5498
1841 June 24
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
7p. 219 lots
Chr: 1841(76) Lught: 16259
Rec. no. 5500

1841 June 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
30p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.SG.A48(734)
Rec. no. 5501

1841 June 28
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature, also an importation of French works
Hodgsons
114p. 3122+523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5502

1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . consisting of a rare assemblage of works on history, antiquities, general literature and law
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
110p. 3339 lots
GC; Gul: Sp. coll. 844, Mu40-b.8; N: *GO, *GHG 1840/42
Rec. no. 5503

1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas, Advocate
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
C.B. Tait and Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
110p. 3339 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(1), KR46.f.7(1)
Rec. no. 16643
1841 June 23-25
Absalom, Philip
*Catalogue of the heraldic and miscellaneous library, illustrated manuscripts, portraits, prints*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
41p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.2; CMP: c147-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(1); Y: X348.E92
Lugt: 16257
Rec. no. 5499

1841 July 2
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor, removed from the country*
Southgate & Son
17p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(5), S.C.Sg.a48(735)
Rec. no. 5504

1841 July 3
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
15p. 424 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5505

1841 July 12
*A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman, removing*
Hodgsons
48p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5506

1841 July 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Southgate
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(737)
Rec. no. 5507
1841 July 24

A catalogue of a collection of books in history, mathematics, classics, divinity, biography and general literature
Hodgsons
81p. 2432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5508

1841 July 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Southgate
21p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(739)
Rec. no. 5509

1841 August 5

Catalogue of choice and valuable books, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
27p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(17)
Rec. no. 5510

1841 August 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
18p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(740)
Rec. no. 5511

1841 August 9

A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster and Son
On the premises: 18 Hertford Street, May Fair
12p. 212 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 16289
Rec. no. 5512
1841 August 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrated works*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(18)
Rec. no. 5514

1841 August 16

Wightman, George, bankrupt bookseller, Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, quires &c.*
Hodgsons
59p. 1237+507 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5515

1841 August 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Southgate
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a49(741)
Rec. no. 5516

1841 August 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books*
Charles Sharpe
17p. 220 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5517

1841 August 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of choice, rare, and curious books, consigned from Germany*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.S.233(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(13); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5518
1841 August 9-10
Boosey, Mr., of Broad Street
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 63 lots
BL: S.C.S.233(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 452(4) Lugt: 16290  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
**Rec. no.** 5513

1841 September 3
Sherrington, S. B.
*A catalogue of the modern household furniture, books*
Walter D. Pettingill
On the premises: on the Church Plain, Great Yarmouth
11p. 195 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
**Rec. no.** 17617

1841 September 3
Wells, John, of Bickley Place near Bromley, Kent
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
62p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(1); CMP: c147-6; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8⁰ 453(6)
**Rec. no.** 5519

1841 September 8
[Bankcs and Co., of Manchester]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly modern, including the bankrupt stock of a bookseller*
Southgate & Son
27p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(13), S.C.Sg.a49(743)
**Rec. no.** 5520

1841 September 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*
Mr. Southgate
56p. 2290 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(15), S.C.Sg.a49(745)
**Rec. no.** 5521
1841 September 27
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
141p. 2292 lots
BL: S.C.E.66(1), S.C.982(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(1); GC; GUL: Mu 37-a.18; H: B1827.274*, 65JC-160; HN: Z2069.C5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 454(1); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5522

1841 September 27
Sior, Mr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Son
50p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(16), S.C.Sg.a49(746)
Rec. no. 5523

1841 October 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
35p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(19)
Rec. no. 5524

1841 October 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires and boards*
Mr. Southgate
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(16*), S.C.Sg.a49(746)
Rec. no. 5525

1841 October 7
Bancks & Co., Manchester
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
72p. 2625 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(1), S.C.Sg.a49(747)
Rec. no. 5526
1841 October 13

Catalogue of a library of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(20)
Rec. no. 5527

1841 October 18

Foreign Library
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 4 Old Broad Street, City
32p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5528

1841 October 18

Holmes, John, F.S.A., of East Retford
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
101+2p. 2165+32 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(1) [supplement in BL immediately after S.C.S.234(2)]; BLMss: P.R.1.b.6(1);
CM: c38-1; GUL: BD17-h.26; H: B1512.42, *65JC-174; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(11); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5529

1841 October 20

Catalogue of the capital household furniture
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.2 Lawn Place, South Lambeth
16p. 248 lots
Chr: 1841(80)
Rec. no. 5530

1841 October 20

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
59p. 1810 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a49(743)
Rec. no. 5532
1841 October 20
Daly, Charles
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(21)
Rec. no. 5531

1841 October 22
*A catalogue of books including the medical library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
90p. 2598 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5533

1841 October 29
Hope, James, M.D., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the medical library*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(22)
Rec. no. 5534

1841 November 3
[Smart, C.F.]
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . about 100 vols. of books, music*
Messrs. Eversfield & Horne
On the premises: 3, Little Smith Street
16p. 420 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(77=6/2)
Rec. no. 5535

1841 November 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
34p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5536
1841 November 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate
19p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(3), S.C.Sg.a49(749)
Rec. no. 5538

1841 November 8

Grace, Sir William

Bibliotheca curiosa: Catalogue of rare and curious books -- illuminated manuscripts, early printed books of the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries
John F. Jones
3 Nassau Street, Dublin
94p. 1838 lots
CM: d17-2; GC
Rec. no. 5537

1841 November 10

Rickman, Thomas

A catalogue of the architectural library
Christie & Manson
10p. 344 lots
Chr: 1841(82) Lugt: 16346
Rec. no. 5539

1841 November 11

Catalogue of four thousand volumes of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(23)
Rec. no. 5540

1841 November 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
26p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5541
1841 November 16
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
14p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(24)
Rec. no. 5542

1841 November 17
Hook, Theodore, of Fulham
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Edward Robins
Auction Room in Covent Garden
30p. 567 lots
CM: c438
Rec. no. 5543

1841 November 17
[Rodd] [Marks]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16355
Rec. no. 5544

1841 November 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5546

1841 November 18
Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
63p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(5), S.C.Sg.a49(750)
Rec. no. 5545
1841 November 19
*A catalogue of modern books, novels and romances*
Hodgsons
76p. 2284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5547

1841 November 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, removed from Clement’s Inn*
S. L. Sotheby
4p. 26 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5548

[1841] November 22
Vernier, F.R.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Fletcher
49p. 1212 lots
CMP: c155-25
Rec. no. 5549

1841 November 24
[Bauer, Ferdinand, F.R.S., F.L.S.]
Bauer, Francis
*A catalogue of the botanical drawings, books, microscopes*
Christie & Manson
8p. 216 lots
Chr: 1841(86) Lugt: 16365
Rec. no. 5550

1841 November 24
Daly, Charles
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(25)
Rec. no. 5551
1841 November 25
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising a large selection of modern novels and romances*
Southgate
28p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(6), S.C.Sg.a49(751)
Rec. no. 5552

1841 November 30
*A catalogue of a curious collection of early English historical tracts, theatrical and other interesting autographs, English and foreign newspapers*
Christie & Manson
18p. 294+252 lots
Chr: 1841(88) Lught: 16371
Rec. no. 5553

1841 November 30
*Catalogue of some rare and valuable books from the continent*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(26)
Rec. no. 5555

1841 November 30
Moore, John Bayly, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5554

1841 December 1
[Joseph]
[Walsh]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster and Son
8p. 160 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 16373
Rec. no. 5556
1841 December 2
Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . remainder of the stock_
Southgate & Son
38p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(7), S.C.Sg.a49(752)
Rec. no. 5557

1841 December 3
_A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a lady_
Hodgsons
72p. 1856 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5558

1841 December 3
_Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller_
L.A. Lewis
19p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(27)
Rec. no. 5559

1841 December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
_Catalogue of the learned and valuable library_
L.A. Lewis
47p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(2)
Rec. no. 5560

1841 December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
_Catalogue of the learned and valuable library_
L.A. Lewis
47p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(2)
Rec. no. 16183
1841 December 10
A catalogue of the valuable law library of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5561

1841 December 13
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from Wales . . . also the duplicates of a cathedral library
Hodgsons
78p. 2364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5562

1841 December 15
Catalogue of a choice assemblage of books, including some fine and rare volumes
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 319 lots
Rec. no. 5565

1841 December 15
Archer, John, Port Inspector of H.M. Excise
Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library, and scientific collection of instruments
Southgate & Son
29p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(9), S.C.Sg.a49(754)
Rec. no. 5564

1841 December 15
Farington, Robert, D.D., Rector of St. George’s in the East
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive theological, classical and miscellaneous library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
116p. 2704 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(2); CMP: c147-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 452(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5563
1841 December 16
Catalogue of a large collection of popular novels and romances of the present day, being the duplicates of a fashionable library
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5566

1841 December 16
Greene, Joseph, bookseller, deceased
Catalogue of a library chiefly of modern literature
Charles Sharpe
25+2p. 406 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5567

1841 December 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.L.11(29)
Rec. no. 5568

1841 December 20
Bancks and Co., of Manchester
Catalogue of a collection of modern miscellaneous books being the second portion of the stock in trade
Southgate & Son
30p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(1), S.C.Sg.a50(755)
Rec. no. 5571
1841 December 20
Dillon, Mr. Lin
*Catalogue of handsome household furniture*
Capes and Smith
[14 Princess-Street]
On the premises: Vine Grove, Pendleton
26p. 382 lots
MCL: SC 1833(8)
Rec. no. 5570

1841 December 20
Messrs. Ball, Arnold and Co., booksellers
*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards bound and quires*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 34 Paternoster Row
40p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5569

1841 December 21
Hickmann, Rev. Edward
*Library in Divinity: Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library*
Mr. B. Rix
[Yarmouth]
On the premises: Denton, Norfolk, near Bungay and Harleston
34p. 279 + 311 lots
BN: Δ30204; NNML: Y018.4, C018.4 HIC
Rec. no. 5572

1841 December 23
*Catalogue of all the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(3)
Rec. no. 5573
1841 December 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate

20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(2), S.C.Sg.a50(756)
Rec. no. 5574

1841 December 29

Philipps, Thomas
*A catalogue of the effects . . . the library of books and printed music*
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
16p. 224 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17069

1841 December 31

*A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from the country, also the stock of books, stationery and circulating library of a bookseller*
Hodgsons

40p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5575

1841 n.d. n.d.

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
*A catalogue of the library, Part the third: Early printed books*
Christie, Manson & Woods

20p.

DUL: Maltby B10, Routh 79.B.19/2*; O: Mus bibl III 8° 451(4)

* MS annotation reads, “Purchased entire and now to be sold at the prices affixed, by Payne and Foss.”

Rec. no. 17401
1842 January 7
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister of the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17292

1842 January 10
A catalogue of a part of the modern household furniture . . . some printed music
Christie & Manson
8 King street
7p. 88 lots
Chr: 1842(1)
Rec. no. 5576

1842 January 11
A catalogue of the small library removed from the residence of an officer of rank
Christie & Manson
13p. 443 lots
Chr: 1842(2)
Rec. no. 5577

1842 January 11
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Southgate
49p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(3), S.C.Sg.a50(757)
Rec. no. 5578

1842 January 11
Nott, George Frederick, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford & Canon of Winchester
A catalogue of the valuable, scarce and very extensive library
T. Godwin & Son
On the premises: Close, Winchester
187p. 2943+323 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.50; CUL: Z997.N91; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(1)
Rec. no. 5579
1842 January 13
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
17p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(1)
Rec. no. 5580

1842 January 18
Catalogue of valuable books including some illustrated works
L.A. Lewis
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(2)
Rec. no. 5581

1842 January 18
Messrs Barricks and Co., booksellers, of Manchester
A catalogue of a portion of the stock
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
35p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17293

1842 January 24
Girdlestone, Mrs., of Kelling Hall
Catalogue of the valuable library of classical, theological, historical, law and miscellaneous books
Messrs. Clark and Sayers
On the premises
20p. 230 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17434

1842 January 26
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
34p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(3)
Rec. no. 5585
1842 January 26
Bancks & Co., Manchester
_Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, being the third portion of the stock_
Southgate & Son
16p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(5), S.C.Sg.a60(759)
Rec. no. 5584

1842 January 26
Straker, William, bookseller
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection . . . being the entire stock in trade_
S. L. Sotheby
3.Wellington Street, Strand
132p. 3938 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(4), S.C.904(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5583

1842 January 31
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
45p. 1160 lots
O: 2591.d3*/1(1)
Rec. no. 5586

1842 January 20-22
[Archbutt] [Lambe] [Hamilton] [Wilson]
_Catalogue of a fine collection of engravings . . . together with a collection of modern novels and romances_
Southgate
19p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(4), S.C.Sg.a50(758)
Rec. no. 5582
1842 February 7
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(4)
Rec. no. 5588

1842 February 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature . . . also a fine collection of music
Southgate
26p. 815 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(6), S.C.Sg.a50(760)
Rec. no. 5589

1842 February 7
Drummond, James
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Fletcher
52p. 1141 lots
CMP: c155-26 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(2)
Rec. no. 5587

1842 February 10
A catalogue of the valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17294

1842 February 10
Straker, William, bookseller
Catalogue of books in quires and boards
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5590
1842 February 12
Catalogue of 28,500 volumes of books, in quires in every variety of literature
L.A. Lewis
13p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)
Rec. no. 5591

1842 February 14
Catalogue of an extensive assortment of bookbinders’ tools and materials
Southgate
9p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(7), S.C.Sg.a50(761)
Rec. no. 5592

1842 February 16
Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5593

1842 February 17
A catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent diplomatist
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17295

1842 February 18
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
[25]p. 841 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(7)
Rec. no. 5594
1842 February 21
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent divine
Messrs. Evans
70p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(3); CMP: c148-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(7)
Rec. no. 5595

1842 February 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly in quires and boards
Southgate
16p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(8), S.C.Sg.a60(762)
Rec. no. 5596

1842 February 22
[Sotheby, P.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(7); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5597

1842 February 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature
Southgate
19p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(9), S.C.Sg.a50(763)
Rec. no. 5599

1842 February 25
Creswell, Rev. Francis, D.D., Fellow of Clare Hall
Catalogue of a classical, divinity, and mathematical library
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 187 lots
Rec. no. 5598
1842 February 25
Messrs Hayward & Moore, booksellers, of Paternoster Row
A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, bound and quires
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
43p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17296

1842 February 28
Lee, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.
Catalogue of the first part of the extensive & valuable library
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
116p. 3820 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. 858; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: 2591.e.941(5), Mus. Bibl III 80 456(10)
Rec. no. 5600

1842 March 3
A catalogue of two small libraries
Christie & Manson
7 + [2]p. 225+53 lots
Chr: 1842(13) Lugt: 16478
Rec. no. 5601

1842 March 4
Jekyll, Joseph, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5603
1842 March 7
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
105p. 1514 lots
BL: S.C.E.66(2), S.C.982(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(2); GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: 1827.274*, *65JC-160; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 454(2)
Rec. no. 5605

1842 March 7
Macrone, John, of St. James’s Square
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards, being the last portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
8p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(10), S.C.Sg.a50(764)
Rec. no. 5604

1842 March 7
Walmsley, Edward
*A catalogue of the private library and stock of illustrated books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17297

1842 March 9
*A catalogue of a beautiful assemblage of French porcelain*
Christie & Manson
7p. 81 lots
Chr: 1842(17)
Rec. no. 5606
1842 March 17
Gregory, Dr. Olinthus Gilbert, LL.D., of Woolwich
Goodwyn, Henry, of Blackheath
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the valuable and scientific library*
Southgate & Son
26p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(12), S.C.Sg.a50(766); CM: 14-3
Rec. no. 5609

1842 March 18
Usko, Rev. John Frederick
*Divinity and Oriental literature: A catalogue of the valuable library*
68p. 1916 lots
CMP: c115-17
Rec. no. 5610

1842 March 18
Usko, Rev. John Frederick, Rector of Orsett, Essex
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
68p. 1916 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17298

1842 March 19
*Catalogue of some interesting Exchequer and historical documents*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5611

1842 March 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(9)
Rec. no. 5612
1842 March 21
[Owen, Rev. Mr.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including a selection from the library of a clergyman
Southgate & Son
21p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(13), S.C.Sg.a50(767)
Rec. no. 5613

1842 March 22
Holmes, John, F.S.A.
Nott, John, M.D., of Bristol
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5614

1842 March 24
Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(10)
Rec. no. 5615

1842 March 24
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate
9p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(14), S.C.Sg.a50(768)
Rec. no. 5616

1842 March 30
Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(11)
Rec. no. 5617
1842 March 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
38p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(15), S.C.Sg.a50(769)
Rec. no. 5618

1842 March 14-15
[Adamson]
[Lowell]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also an extensive collection of music*
Southgate
24p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(11), S.C.Sg.a50(765)
Rec. no. 5607

1842 March 15 [i.e.17]
Daly, Charles
*Catalogue of the fourth and last portion of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(8)
Rec. no. 5608

1842 March 3-5
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
32p. 586 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A  Lugt: 16480
Rec. no. 5602

1842 April 1
*Catalogue of a theological and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(12)
Rec. no. 5619
1842 April 4
Skegg, Edward
*Catalogue of the singularly curious, very interesting and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
155p. 2057 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 24k; BL: S.C.S.236(6), S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(1); C; DUL: R. LXXXI.C.18; GC; H: BT512.42 pt. pr., B1681.6, *65JC-218; HN: Z2014.P7 S62; N; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5620

1842 April 6
*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
28p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17299

1842 April 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books, in theological, oriental and general literature*
Fletcher
35p. 890 lots
CMP: c155-27 uncut; O: 2591.d.3/1(3)
Rec. no. 5622

1842 April 8
[Coates, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman removing from his town residence to the country*
Southgate & Son
49p. 1436 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(1), S.C.Sg.a50(770)
Rec. no. 5621
1842 April 8
Weigall, Mr.
A catalogue of pictures, water-color drawings, engravings
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 162 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17070

1842 April 11
Taylor, J. Sydney, barrister at law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
22p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17300

1842 April 13
Chambers, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of Bengal
Catalogue of the highly valuable and important collection of Sanskrit manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(7) - notes on disposition and prices at end; BLMss: P.R.2.A.38; BNM: CV-4744;
DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19; O: Mus Bibl III8 0 456(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5623

1842 April 14
Catalogue of several valuable remainders
Southgate
8p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(2), S.C.Sg.a50(771)
Rec. no. 5624
1842  April 14
Walmsley, Edward
A catalogue of prints, books of prints, copperplates, etc.
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
22p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17301

1842  April 16
Valentine, William, Rev., Chaplain of the London Hospital
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
54p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(4); CMP: c148-2; LWL: T.922.3; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5626

1842  April 19
Jacob, Eward, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
18p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17302

1842  April 21
[Lambert, C., F.S.A.]
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(5); CMP: c148-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(8) Lugt: 16565
Rec. no. 5630
1842 April 21
[Maitland, Samuel Rolfey]
A catalogue of the very select and elegant library, printed & manuscript of a private gentleman
J. Fletcher
58p. 1060 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(3); CMP: c155-18; CLU; O: 2591.d.3*/1(4)
Rec. no. 5629

1842 April 21
Tarma, James, of Venice
A catalogue of the collection of interesting & important pictures
Henry Artaria
26 St. James’s Street
12p. 122 lots
BBI; LCI (copy); RKDH Lugt: 16564
Rec. no. 5628

1842 April 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
36p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(5), S.C.Sg.a50(772)
Rec. no. 5631

1842 April 25
A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[60]p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17303
1842 April 25
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford
The valuable contents of Strawberry Hill
G. Robins
On the premises:
250p. variously numbered
BBI; BL: 788.e.23; BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(1) with price list (3); BN: Δ50117 deR; BrisPL: B6444;
*EC75.W1654.Q842r3a; HN: 267513; M; MU: Z997 .W218 pt. pr.; N; NUL: 018.3; O: 2591.
Rec. no. 5632

1842 April 26
Catalogue of books in quires, boards, and bound
L.A. Lewis
49p. 1621 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(13)
Rec. no. 5633

1842 April 28
Watts, Robert, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
79p. 1833 lots
BL: S.C.S.237(3); BN: Δ5009 deR; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5634

1842 April 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising an extensive selection of modern
literature, works on the fine arts . . . together with a selection of law books
Southgate
9p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(4), S.C.Sg.a50(773)
Rec. no. 5635
1842 April 15-16
A catalogue of the library of books and books of prints
Christie & Manson
15p. 577 lots
Chr: 1842(27) Lught: 16559
Rec. no. 5625

1842 April 18-20
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable botanical library
S. L. Sotheby
On the premises: 26, Lower Grosvenor Street
42p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.237(1); BMNH; BN: ∆16314 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5627

1842 May 2
Latrobe, Rev. C.J.
Catalogue of a collection of the valuable musical library
Mr. Fletcher
9p. 177 lots
O: 2591.d.3*1(6); OH
Rec. no. 5636

1842 May 3
Wilkie, Sir David, R.A.
Catalogue of the engraved copper plates and impressions
Christie & Manson
16p. 314 lots
BMP; Chr: 1842(32); EN: Ry.1.3.91(2); EW; LCI; NYF; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 5637
1842 May 4
Scott, Alexander, of Belfast
Bradshaw, Arch deacon
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17304

1842 May 6
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(14)
Rec. no. 5638

1842 May 9
Hunter, John, of Mount Severn, Montgomeryshire
*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
45p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(6)CMP: c148-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(8)
Rec. no. 5639

1842 May 10
Chantrey, Sir Francis, R.A.
*A catalogue of the elegant library*
Christie & Manson
13+[1]p. 467+27 lots
Chr: 1842(36); GC Lugt: 16594
Rec. no. 5640

1842 May 11
[Barnes, Thomas, editor of the Times]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . comprising the library of an editor, deceased Mr. Fletcher*
36p. 870 lots
CMP: c155-29; O: 2591.d.3*/1(7)
Rec. no. 5642
1842 May 11
Davies, Rev. Charles Nice, theological tutor, of Brecon College
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
45p. 1228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-18; S
Rec. no. 5641

1842 May 12
[ Hector]
A catalogue of the personal effects and objects of art of a gentleman, deceased
Foster & Son
10p. 189 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 16598
Rec. no. 5643

1842 May 16
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive retail stock
L.A. Lewis
25p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.L.12q(15)
Rec. no. 5644

1842 May 19
A catalogue of books in quires, boards, etc.
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
30p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17305

1842 May 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with an extensive assortment of magazines
Southgate
20p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(6), S.C.Sg.a51(795), S.C.Sg.2-51(1)
Rec. no. 5646
1842 May 20
Dillon, Rev. R.C., D.D.
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological
Mr. Fletcher
23p. 609 lots
CMP: c155-31 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(8)
Rec. no.  5645

1842 May 26
Taylor, John Sydney
Ogilby, Robert
A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17306

1842 May 27
Catalogue of some very choice books, from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(1); BLMss: P.R.!.e.19(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5647

1842 May 27
Clarke, Edward Daniel, Dr.
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and signatures
R.H., T.&C. Evans
19p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(7), S.C.680(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(9); CM: c148-5; MP; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(6)
Rec. no.  5648

1842 May 30
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern including the library of a clergyman
Southgate
42p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(7), S.C.Sg.a51(776), S.C.Sg.2-51(2)
Rec. no.  5652
1842 May 30
Bruce, James, of Kinnaird
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental literature*
George Robins
Great room in Covent Garden
36p. 61 lots
BL: 822.i.3; BLMss: P.R.1.g.4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4º 31; Y: X348.R538
Rec. no. 5649

1842 May 31
Bohn, John, bookseller
*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly classics and philology forming the first portion of the stock*
J. Fletcher
17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
47p. 1266 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(1); O: 2591.d.3*/1(9)
Rec. no. 5653

1842 May 31
Higley, J.R.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.L.12(16)
Rec. no. 5654

1842 May 30-June 1
Morris, Joseph
*A catalogue of the household furniture and fittings*
Foster and Son
On the premises: New Park Road, Brixton Hill
31p. 530 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 16625
Rec. no. 5651
1842 May 30-June 7
Nott, Rev. G.F., D.D., Fellow All Souls College, Oxford
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Greek and roman coins*
S. L. Sotheby
70+1p. 1387+12 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 16626  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
**Rec. no.**  5650

1842 June 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.**  17307

1842 June 7
*A catalogue of a most important and highly valuable collection of historical documents and autograph letters*
Mr. Fletcher
33p. 375 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(10); CMP: c155-31; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 2591.d.3*/1(10)
**Rec. no.**  5655

1842 June 7
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
90p. 2386+341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.**  17308

1842 June 7
Freeling, Sir George Henry, Bart.
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
32p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(2); CMP: c148-6; H: B1705.405.15; HN: Z997.F857; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(5); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.**  5656
1842 June 8
Stephenson, Captain
*Catalogue of the valuable books*
Messrs. Small and Brough
On the premises: No.1 Saville Court, Newcastle
15p. 455 lots
NPL: L042/07504(12)
Rec. no. 16577

1842 June 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(17)
Rec. no. 5657

1842 June 13
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl
*A catalogue of the extensive and most valuable catalogue of engraved portraits . . . numerous manuscripts and books*
George Robins
131p. 1331 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(2); GC; LWL
Rec. no. 5658

1842 June 17
Skegg, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters*
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(4), S.C.949(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(6); Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5659
1842 June 18

[Venables, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of law books being a portion of the library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Southgate & Son
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(9), S.C.Sg.a51(778), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5660

1842 June 20

Ellis, A.J., of the Middle Temple
Denley, Mr., bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5661

1842 June 23

A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures
Christie & Manson
22p. 386 lots
Chr: 1842(56)
Rec. no. 5662

1842 June 23

A catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of a general officer
Fletcher
35p. 856 lots
CMP: c156-1 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(11)
Rec. no. 5664

1842 June 23

Petrie, Henry, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
34p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(9); CMP: c148-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(3)
Rec. no. 5663
1842 June 24
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(18)
Rec. no. 5666

1842 June 24
[Nius, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(6); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5665

1842 June 24
Richardson, Joseph John
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
10p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17309

1842 June 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate
40p. 12340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(10), S.C.Sg.a51(779), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5668

1842 June 27
Lambert, A.B.
*Catalogue of the highly valuable botanical library*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5667
1842 June 29
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]
Skegg, Edward
*Catalogue of some choice and valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby

- 16p. 237 lots
- BL: S.C.S.239(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
- **Rec. no.** 5669

1842 June 30
Coles, John, barrister at law
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
Lincoln’s Inn

- 20p. 549 lots
- BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
- **Rec. no.** 17310

1842 July 5
Hook, James
*A catalogue of a choice collection of valuable music, manuscript and printed*
Fletcher

- 9p. 177 lots
- O: 2591.d.3*1(12); OH
- **Rec. no.** 5671

1842 July 6
*Catalogue of books, prints, and books of prints*
Christie & Manson

- 8p. 153 lots
- Chr: 1842(61) Lugt: 16660
- **Rec. no.** 5672
1842 July 6
Richardson, Joseph John
\textit{A catalogue of valuable books}
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
\textbf{21p. 620 lots}
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
\textbf{Rec. no.} 17311

1842 July 12
\textit{See 1 Nov. 1842}
\textbf{Rec. no.} 5699

1842 July 13
\textit{Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards}
Southgate
\textbf{15p. 378 lots}
BL: S.C.Sg.61(11), S.C.Sg.a51(780), S.C.Sg.2-51
\textbf{Rec. no.} 5674

1842 July 14
\textit{A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the library of a nobleman}
Fletcher
\textbf{38p. 894 lots}
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(4); O: 2591.d.3*/1(13)
\textbf{Rec. no.} 5675

1842 July 18
Spurgeon, Rev. R.
\textit{A catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of fine and rare old carvings}
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Mulbarton Rectory, near Norwich
\textbf{39p. 170+230+240+185}
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
\textbf{Rec. no.} 17618
1842      July 18
Vidal, Robert Studley, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the theological, historical, numismatological, archeological and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
34p.  742 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(2); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5676

1842      July 19
Theubet, Col.
*A catalogue of very valuable objects . . . also a most beautiful illuminated missal*
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New BOnd Street
15p.  64 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.b.40; LW
Rec. no.  5677

1842      July 21
Goulding, Christopher, of Cheapside
*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
46p.  1223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17312

1842      July 23
Heath, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
12p.  196 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(6); BNE; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(7); S  Lugt: 16671  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5678
1842 July 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate
53p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(12), S.C.Sg.q51(781), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5679

1842 July 26
Holmes, Rev. Mr.
Splendid library, . . including a magnificent collection of drawings, . . prints .. . missals . . books . . . autographs
Fletcher
At Star Hotel, High-Street, Southampton
26p. 645 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(5); O: 2591.d.3*/1(14)
Rec. no. 5680

1842 July 27
Coles, John
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
30p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17313

1842 July 29
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased
R.H., T.&C. Evans
37p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(10); CMP: c148-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(5)
Rec. no. 5681

1842 July 13-14
Delafiel, Joseph, of Bryanstone Square
A catalogue of the library of English literature and divinity
Christie & Manson
13p. 419 lots
Chr: 1842(62) Lugt: 16668
Rec. no. 5673
1842 July 4-5
Earl of Upper Ossory, of Ampthill Park
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
12p. 467 lots
Chr: 1842(61)
Rec. no. 5670

1842 August 1
Litchfield, Earl of
*The splendid property*
Mr. George Robins
On the premises: Shugborough Hall, Stafford
150p. mixed lots
BBI (facs.); NYF; RKDH; Y: x348.R538 Lugt: 16674
Rec. no. 5682

1842 August 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
66p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17314

1842 August 4
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(1)
Rec. no. 5683
1842 August 10
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. Charles, D.D.
Dupuis, George, Rev., M.A.
Gilchrist, John Bothwick, LL.D.
Royal Kensington Literary and Scientific Institution
Prescott, J.D.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(10); BMNHB Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5684

1842 August 10
Lacey, Henry, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock*
Southgate & Son
46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(1), S.C.Sg.a51(782), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5685

1842 August 11
*Catalogue of architectural and other books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(2)
Rec. no. 5687

1842 August 11
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
60p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17315
1842 August 15
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5686

1842 August 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern*
37p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(2), S.C.Sg.a51(783), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5688

1842 August 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate
21p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(3), S.C.Sg.a51(784), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5689

1842 August 30
Falconer, Thomas, Rev. Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
59p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(11); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(4); CMP: c148-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(4); S; Y: X348, E92
Rec. no. 5690

1842 September 5
*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in every department of literature*
Fletcher
45p. 1133 lots
CMP: c156-2 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(15)
Rec. no. 5691
1842 October 10
Ostell, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 83, Leadenhall Street
20p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)
**Rec. no.** 5692

1842 October 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound*
L.A. Lewis
50p. 1615 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(7)
**Rec. no.** 5693

1842 October 17
Wacey, Jonathan, bookseller
*A catalogue of books, the stock*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
21p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.** 17316

1842 October 20
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(8)
**Rec. no.** 5694

1842 October 24
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive retail stock*
L.A. Lewis
127p. 3545 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(9)
**Rec. no.** 5696
1842 October 27
Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road
A catalogue of the first part of the library
Hodgsons
193p. 4740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-19
Rec. no. 5697

1842 October 31
Marr, Rev. W., B.D.
Catalogue of part of the extensive and valuable library
Mr. Fletcher
At Wood Street, Barnet, Herts.
32p. 246 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/1(16)
Rec. no. 5698

1842 October 24=29
Baker, George, historian of Northamptonshire
Catalogue of the valuable historical library, prints, drawings
S. L. Sotheby
84p. 1266+244 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.20; BMNH; GC; H: B1705.188; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(1); S; SA; V&A Lugt: 16716 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5695

1842 November 7
[Jeane, Mr.]
Catalogue of the library of a curious collector in which are many rare books
Henry Southgate & Co.
22, Fleet Street
61p. 1143 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(4), S.C.Sg.a51(785), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5701
1842 November 10
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
137p. 1966 lots
BL: S.C.E.66(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(3); CMP: c148-10; GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: B1827.274*, 65JC-160; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 454(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5702

1842 November 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(10)
Rec. no. 5703

1842 November 11
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17317

1842 November 14
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books including the miscellaneous library of a solicitor removed from the Temple*
Henry Southgate & Co.
29p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(5), S.C.Sg.51(786), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5705

1842 November 14
Young, Mathew, numismatist
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library (Reserved by Miss Wotton)*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(1); HN pt. pr. Lught: 16728 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5704
1842 November 15
A catalogue of the very select library of a English divinity and modern literature in the nicest condition, modern printed music
Christie & Manson
15p. 538 lots
Chr: 1842(67)  Lugt: 16731
Rec. no.  5706

1842 November 17
A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints including the library of a gentleman, late of the war-office
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
61p. 1873 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17318

1842 November 18
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, and another collection of books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(11)
Rec. no.  5707

1842 November 21
A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the town library of a nobleman
Mr. Fletcher
24p. 479 lots
CMP: c156-4 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(17)
Rec. no.  5709

1842 November 23
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all languages
H. Southgate & Co.
75p. 2335 lots
BL: S.C.SG.62(7), S.C.Sg.a52(788)
Rec. no.  5710
1842 November 24
Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological . . . books
S. L. Sotheby
10p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(3)
Rec. no. 5711

1842 November 25
Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive stock . . . of books, stereotype plates, &c. of a publishing house
L.A. Lewis
20p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(12)
Rec. no. 5713

1842 November 25
[Binmer, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5712

1842 November 25
Heath, Mr. Justice
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
19p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17320
1842 November 29
Nicholson, Alexander, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the splendid library of nearly 4,000 volumes*
Cana & Moulton
Melton near Woodbridge, Suffolk
67p. each day separately
BL: 824.i.49(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5714

1842 November 1 [written over 12
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library*
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
110p. 908 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(1); GC; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 80 482(14); RIA: c.19.3.A
Rec. no. 5700

1842 November 18-21
[Leslie]
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawing and paintings . . . together with a collection of books of prints and a valuable assemblage of autographs*
26p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(6), S.C.Sg.a51(787) Lugt: 16734
Rec. no. 5708

1842 December 2
Dyer, W.M. Thiselton
*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
74p. 2229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17321
1842 December 7
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Fletcher
25p. 639 lots
CMP: c156-3 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/l(18)
Rec. no. 5716

1842 December 7
[Jeffrey, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor retiring from the profession
Henry Southgate & Co.
7p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(1), S.C.Sg.a52(790)
Rec. no. 5717

1842 December 9
Bryant, John
Catalogue of a collection of books, being the genuine stock
Henry Southgate & Co.
27p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(2), S.C.Sg.a52(791)
Rec. no. 5718

1842 December 14
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(13)
Rec. no. 5719

1842 December 14
Thorpe, John, of Cambridge
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
95p. 3027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17319
1842 December 15
[Penton, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, rare & curious books . . . being the library of a gentleman, deceased*  
Henry Southgate & Co.  
24p. 774 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.63(3), S.C.Sg.a52(792)  
Rec. no. 5720

1842 December 20
Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
R.H., T.&C. Evans  
55p. 1316 lots  
BL: S.C.E.67(1); CMP: c148-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 456(9)  
Rec. no. 5721

1842 December 21
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]  
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of splendid and rare books, including many interesting and choice volumes from the library of a well-known collector*  
S. L. Sotheby  
40p. 565 lots  
BL: S.C.S.241(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 455(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56  
Rec. no. 5722

1842 December 22
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires*  
L.A. Lewis  
23p. 743 lots  
BL: S.C.L.12b(14)  
Rec. no. 5723

1842 December 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a clergyman removed from the country*  
Henry Southgate & Co.  
31p. 836 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.63(4), S.C.Sg.a52(793)  
Rec. no. 5724
1842 December 2-3
[Boys]
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Henry Southgate & Co.
18p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(8), S.C.Sg.a52(789) Lugt: 16752
**Rec. no. 5715**

1843 January 2
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller and stationer*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
69p. 1721+265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no. 5726**

1843 January 2
Brookes, Rev. Zachary, of Dulwich
*A catalogue of part of the library*
Mr. Fletcher
38p. 909 lots
CMP: c156-5; O: 2591.d.3*/1(19)
**Rec. no. 5725**

1843 January 6
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including some duplicates from a circulating library*
Mr. Fletcher
13p. 305 lots
CMP: c156-7
**Rec. no. 5727**

1843 January 8
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 2045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no. 5926**
1843 January 10
Hughes, Edward
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5728

1843 January 12
Catalogue of some small collection of books, engravings in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
11p. 245 lots
BMP: B2.36/2; Chr: 1843(2), another copy Lugt: 16800
Rec. no. 5729

1843 January 12
A catalogue of an importation of French and Italian books
Hodgsons
42p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5730

1843 January 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in all languages
Southgate
51p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(5), S.C.Sg.a52(794)
Rec. no. 5731

1843 January 14
Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph
Catalogue of the greater portion of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
14p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(3); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(12) Sotheby film : Pt. 1 reel 57
Rec. no. 5732
1843 January 16
Stace, Machell
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on angling*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(4); H: F12.264.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5733

1843 January 17
Wellesley, Richrd Colley, Marquis Wellesley
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
46p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(2); CMP: c149-1; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(13)
Rec. no. 5734

1843 January 18
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
9p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5735

1843 January 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(32)
Rec. no. 5736

1843 January 19
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books including many scarce and rare works*
W. Higgs
67 Broad Street
Lecture room of the Natural History Society
15p. 159 lots
O: 2593.e.103(13)
Rec. no. 16372
1843 January 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate
21p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(6); S.C.Sg.a52(795)
Rec. no. 5737

1843 January 21
Bromley, William, A.R.A.
Catalogue of the collection of prints, some pictures and books
Christie & Manson
11p. 265 lots
Chr: 1843(4) tp. at end. another copy Lugt: 16809
Rec. no. 5738

1843 January 23
Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
79p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(5); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(2); S Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5739

1843 January 25
Sullivan, William
Catalogue of the excellent stock of modern books [followed by] Catalogue of books in continuation of Mr. william Sullivan's stock of books
Charles Sharpe
30+43p. 886, 889-1800 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5741

1843 January 27
Hughes, Edward, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable books, oriental manuscripts
Hodgsons
94p. 2835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1843
Rec. no. 5742
1843 February 2
Catalogue of portion of three libraries
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(1)
Rec. no. 5743

1843 February 2
Cadogan Literary and Scientific Institution
Catalogue of the library
H. Southgate & Co.
22, Fleet Street
33p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(8), S.C.Sg.152(797)
Rec. no. 5744

1843 February 8
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5745

1843 February 9
Phelp, James
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & co.
28p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(9), S.C.Sg.a52(798)
Rec. no. 5746

1843 February 10
Catalogue of shares in the copyright of the following valuable medical books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(2)
Rec. no. 5748
1843 February 10
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of topographical, antiquarian and historical works*
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(7); CTr: Cat 52-5; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 671, Mus Bibl III 8° 459(8); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
**Rec. no.** 5747

1843 February 13
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
70p. 19873+53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no.** 5749

1843 February 14
Butler, Hon.T.F.W.
*Catalogue of a small but select collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
**Rec. no.** 5750

1843 February 17
[Hill, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books of a circulating library removed from Islington*
H. Southgate & Co.
22p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(10), S.C.Sg.a52(799)
**Rec. no.** 5751
1843 February 20
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
229p. 2951 lots
BL: S.C.S.242(1), S.C.1022(1)& (2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(1); BN: Δ16414; CM: c39-1; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC-32; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 486(1); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5752

1843 February 20
Lingard, Rev. Joshua
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
T. M. Fisher
[17 Princess Street]
The Exchange Dining Room, Manchester
41p. 504 lots
MCL: S.C.1833(9)
Rec. no. 5753

1843 February 23
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
38p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5754

1843 February 23
Hone, William
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of books tracts, ballads, prints*
H. Southgate & Co.
16p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(11), S.C.Sg.a52(800); O: 2591.d.119/3(13); Y: X348.S728
Rec. no. 5755
1843    February 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate
8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(12), S.C.Sg.a53(801)
Rec. no.  5740

1843    March 1
Catalogue of a valuable library of ancient and modern books
Capes and Smith
Exchange Dining room
51p. 594 lots
MCL: SC1833(10)
Rec. no.  5756

1843    March 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern English books
Christie & Manson
11p. 248 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(44) (2 copies) Lupt: 16997
Rec. no.  5799

1843    March 2
Walker, Robert B.
A catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books . . . together with the medical and surgical library
Mr. Fletcher
28p. 630 lots
CMP: c156-6 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(20)
Rec. no.  5758

1843    March 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the theological and classical library of a gentleman and the miscellaneous library of a solicitor
H. Southgate & Co.
62p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(13), S.C.Sg.a53(802)
Rec. no.  5759
1843 March 6
*A catalogue of valuable and useful books the remaining stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
34p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5760

1843 March 6
Brett, Smith, Mary-Street
*Catalogue of books [Trade sale]*
Charles Sharpe
At Radley’s Hotel, Commercial Buildings, Dame-Street, Dublin
3p. not lotted lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5761

1843 March 7
Tetlow, Mrs.
*Catalogue of an extensive sale*
Capes and Smith
On the premises: Alkrington Hall, near Middleton
48p. 759 lots
MCL: SC1843
Rec. no. 5762

1843 March 10
*Catalogue of one hundred reams of printing paper*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(3)
Rec. no. 5763

1843 March 11
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
61p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(3); CMP: c149-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 460(10); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5764
1843 March 14
*A catalogue of the entire costly effects*
Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy
On the premises: The “Chancellors,” Hammersmith
56p. 1031 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16122

1843 March 14
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
*Catalogue of a collection of Mexican antiquities*
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
4p. 66 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(2)
Rec. no. 5765

1843 March 15
*Catalogue of an important and interesting collection of historical documents and autographs*
Mr. Fletcher
25p. 347 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(1); CMP: c156-8, c156-9; O: 2591.d.3*/1(21)
Rec. no. 5767

1843 March 15
Eddowes, John, bookseller, of Shrewesbury
*A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5768

1843 March 15
Raimbach, Abraham, engraver
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works*
Christie & Manson
12p. [289] lots
BMP: B.2.37/4; Chr: 1843(18), another copy; BNE Lugt: 16899
Rec. no. 5766
1843 March 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a distinguished literary character
H. Southgate & Co
42p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(14), S.C.SG.a53(803)
Rec. no. 5770

1843 March 16
Daniell, Rev. E.T.
A catalogue of the library of classics, theology, works on art and books of prints
Christie & Manson
8p. 272 lots
Chr: 1843(19), another copy
Rec. no. 5769

1843 March 17
Catalogue of the choice architectural library
L.A. Lewis
19p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(4)
Rec. no. 5772

1843 March 17
Johnson, Goddard
Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(1); H: B1705.467.5; NNML: C018.4 JOH pt. pr., Colman Sales [1841-70] pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5771

1843 March 22
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Macaulay, John Herrick, Rev.
Catalogues of the theological, historical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
57p. 1162 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5773
1843 March 29
[Sutherland]
A catalogue of the collection of very choice engravings, and the small library of English and German books
Christie & Manson
6p. 188[190] lots
BBI; BMP B2-25/3 pt. pr.; Chr: 1843(25), another copy  Lugt: 16924
Rec. no. 5774

1843 March 29
Walther, David, bookseller
Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of English & foreign books forming the valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
101p. 2397 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(12); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5775

1843 March 30
Gillman, James, of Highgate
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & Co.
30p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(2), S.C.Sg.a53(805)
Rec. no. 5776

1843 March 31
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
46p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5778

1843 March 1-2
Ashlin, Henry
Catalogue of the very choice cabinet of Greek, Roman, Saxon, and English coins
Christie & Manson
[28]p. 286 lots
BMCM; Chr: 1843(13), another copy; MBNP  Lugt: 16871
Rec. no. 5757
1843 March 30-31
Porter, Sir Robert Ker, K.C.H.
A catalogue of the very interesting original works
Christie & Manson
18p. 284 lots
BBI; Chr: 1843(27), another copy; CM: 49-1; EW; NYF; V&A  Lugt: 16928
Rec. no.  5777

1843 March 6-8
Newling, Rev. John, B.D.
Colson, Prof.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings
Messrs Chesshire and Son
Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Street, Birmingham
24p. 550 lots
GC
Rec. no.  5888

1843 April 3
Strange, Sir Thomas, A.L.M., Chief Justice of Madras
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1843(32), another copy
Rec. no.  5779

1843 April 5
FitzClarence, George, 1st Earl of Munster
A catalogue of the massive and capitally manufactured household furniture, a portion of the extensive library
Mr. Wilmot
13, Upper Belgrave Street
55p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(3)
Rec. no.  5780
1843 April 6
Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
24p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(5)
Rec. no. 5782

[1843] April 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
H. Southgate & Co.
32p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.SG.64(3), S.C.Gs.a53(806)
Rec. no. 5783

1843 April 6
Franck, James, M.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
30p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(4); CMP: c149-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(7)
Rec. no. 5781

1843 April 10
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Mr Fletcher
38p. 1014 lots
CMP: c156-10; O: 2591.d.3*/1(22)
Rec. no. 5787

1843 April 10
Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter
Catalogue of the valuable topographical, theological, classical and historical library
S. L. Sotheby
63p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.25; H: B1705.572, B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5786
1843 April 13
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
14p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5788

1843 April 19
Walton, William, British Agent at Hayti
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. southgate & Co.
47p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.SG.64(4), S.C.Sg.a53(807)
Rec. no. 5789

1843 April 20
Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury
A catalogue of modern books, including the second portion of the stock
Hodgsons
53p. 1685 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5791

1843 April 25
Codrington, Sir C. Bethell
Catalogue of the handsome household furniture
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Dodington Park, Gloucestershire
65p. 103+479+960 lots
Chr: 1843(4), another copy
Rec. no. 5792

1843 April 25
Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(2); BLMss: P.R.2.C.22(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(6); V&A: 23.N Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5793
1843 April 26
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(6)
Rec. no. 5795

1843 April 26
Hill, William Noel, 3rd Baron Berwick
*Catalogue of the very valuable library and important collection of heraldic and historical manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
129p. 2937 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.37; CMP: c33; GC; H: B1705.204.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460 (1); S; V&A: Forster coll pamph. vol.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 57
Rec. no. 5794

1843 April 27
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors*
Hodgsons
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5796

1843 April 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a53(809)
Rec. no. 5797

1843 April 7-8
Bond, Joseph
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
18p. 199 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(34), another copy; LCI; LNG; NPSC; RKDH; V&A: IIRC DD31(39) Lugt: 16956
Rec. no. 5784
1843 April 7[6?]
Eddowes, John, stationer & bookseller, of Shrewsbury
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock
Hodgsons
22p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1943
Rec. no. 5785

1843 May 1
Girdlestone, Samuel, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5798

1843 May 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
50+4p. 820+70 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5800

1843 May 5
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired barrister
Hodgsons
18p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5802

1843 May 8
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books . . . together with some historical and interesting manuscripts
J. Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
114p. 2684 lots
BL: S.C.679(7); BLMss: P.R.4.a.32; CMP: c156-11; H: B1705.448.45; O: 2591.d.3*/1(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(15)
Rec. no. 5803
1843 May 9
_Catalogue of rare and valuable books consigned from Spain, and from the Cathedral at Rouen_
L.A. Lewis
16p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(7)
Rec. no. 5805

1843 May 9
Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury
_A catalogue of the stock of printing materials_
Hodgsons
4p. 127 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1843; CM: c115-20
Rec. no. 5804

1843 May 10
_Catalogue of a portion of the architectural library_
Charles Sharpe
18+1p. 239+9 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5806

1843 May 10
_A catalogue of the library of modern English books and books of prints_
Christie & Manson
8+2p. 197+34 lots
Chr: 1843(50) (2 copies)
Rec. no. 5807

1843 May 10
Tate, James
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
H. Southgate & Co.
45p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(8), S.C.Sg.a53(811)
Rec. no. 5808
1843 May 11

Catalogue of the stereotype plates & remaining stock of a series of religious works
L.A. Lewis
16p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(8)
Rec. no. 5809

1843 May 12

[Alexander, Robert, Q.C.]
[Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.]
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5810

1843 May 13

Catalogue of the miscellaneous part of the library of a barrister deceased . . . also a collection of autograph letters
R.H., T. & C. Evans
49p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(13); S
Rec. no. 5811

1843 May 15

Dalton, Rev. J., M.A., Rector of Croft
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Walker
Public Sale and Exhibition Rooms, Durham
55p. 1336 lots
DUL: L018.2 pamph. box; O: 2593.e.103(11)
Rec. no. 5812

1843 May 17

A catalogue of the valuable and rare books, divinity, books of prints and engravings
Hodgsons
26p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5814
[1843] May 17
Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological, dramatic, botanical, physical, medical, chemical and miscellaneous books
J.W. Southgate
10p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(9), S.C.Sg.a53(812)
Rec. no.  5815

1843 May 17
Cross, Francis, R., of 130 Oark Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
7p. 176 lots
Chr: 1843 (no marked copy)
Rec. no.  5813

1843 May 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(9)
Rec. no.  5817

1843 May 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings drawings, books of prints and illustrated works
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
14p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(10), S.C.Sg.a53(813)
Rec. no.  5818

1843 May 19
[Perkins, Mr.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . dramatic library
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no.  5816
1843 May 20
Fawcett, H.E., barrister at law
*An catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5819

1843 May 26
Fawcett, H.E.
*A catalogue of divinity, mathematical and classical books*
Hodgsons
74p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5820

1843 May 26
Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
H. Southgate & Co.
41p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(11), S.C.Sg.a53(814)
Rec. no. 5821

1843 May 29
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of a clergyman*
S. L. Sotheby
65p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.245(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5823

1843 May 29
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of music & musical instruments*
Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
28p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.2197; BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(3); CMP: c156-13; O: 2591.d.38*(24); OH
Rec. no. 5822
1843 May 3-4
Langton Skinner
*Catalogue of the collection . . . consisting of the capital modern pictures*
Christie & Manson
15p. 287 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(45) (2 copies); EW; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17001
Rec. no. 5801

1843 June 1
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
35p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(6); CMP: c149-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 458(12); S
Rec. no. 5824

1843 June 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman, removed from the Temple*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(12), S.C.Sg.a53(815)
Rec. no. 5825

1843 June 3
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(10)
Rec. no. 5826

1843 June 6
Cotman, John Sell
*A catalogue of the interesting library of German, French and English books*
Christie & Manson
14p. 489 lots
BMP: B2-22/4, B2-36/4; BN: Δ16469; Chr: 1843(63) (another unpriced)
Rec. no. 5827
1843 June 7
Raincock, Fletcher, barrister
Blick, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Tamworth
*Catalogue of the numismatological libraries*
S. L. Sotheby
1-p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.S.245(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
**Rec. no.** 5829

1843 June 7
Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.245(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
**Rec. no.** 5828

1843 June 8
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two provincial barristers*
Hodgsons
16p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no.** 5830

1843 June 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(13), S.C.Sg.a53(816)
**Rec. no.** 5831

1843 June 9
*Catalogue of all the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(11)
**Rec. no.** 5833
1843 June 9
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
121p. 1524 lots
Rec. no. 5832

1843 June 16
Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
119p. 1717+214 lots
Rec. no. 5834

1843 June 19
Phelps, John Delafield, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
59p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(7); CMP: c149-5l; LWL: T.922.4 pt. pr.; S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5836

1843 June 20
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
64p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5837

1843 June 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(14), S.C.Sg.a53(817)
Rec. no. 5838
1843 June 26
Catalogue of a choice selection of books from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.S.246(3); BLMss: P.R.!e.14(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5842

1843 June 26
Ord, J.P.
Catalogue of the superb library
B. Payne
On the premises: Edge Hill, Duffield, Derbyshire
LNG (not a catalogue -- a typescript summary) Lugo: 17073
Rec. no. 5841

1843 June 27
Vaughan, Thomas
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library
Fletcher
34p. 948 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/1(26); N: Drexel 941; OH
Rec. no. 5843

1843 June 28
Wilson, William, of Fentonville, near Sheffield
Catalogue of the modern furniture . . . the collection of curiosities & manuscripts
T.N. Bardwell & Son
Sharrow Lane, Fentonville, near Sheffield
9p. 262 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(1)
Rec. no. 5844

1843 June 29
A catalogue of splendid books of prints, county history and topographical works
Hodgsons
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5845
1843
June 29
Catalogue of the remainders of the following valuable books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(13)
Rec. no. 5846

1843
June 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire
J.W. Southgate
35p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(16), S.C.Sg.a53(819)
Rec. no. 5847

[1843] June 19, Monday
Buxton, John
Catalogue of the library
T.M. Fisher
Picture Gallery behind the exchange, Ducie Place, Manchester
36p. 518 lots
?
Rec. no. 5835

1843 June 23 [i.e.26]
Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(12)
Rec. no. 5839

1843 July 1
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(14)
Rec. no. 5848
1843  July 3
_A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman_
Christie & Manson
5p.  112 lots
Chr: 1843(76) (another unpriced)
Rec. no.  5849

1843  July 4
_Catalogue of the valuable library of a baronet, deceased_
R.H., T. & C. Evans
48p.  1193 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(8); CMP: c149-6; S
Rec. no.  5851

1843  July 4
Phelps, W.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
_A catalogue of law books including the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
8p.  204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5850

1843  July 7
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
19p.  595 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(1), S.C.Sg.a53(820)
Rec. no.  5852

1843  July 7
_A catalogue of the household furniture and effects, part removed from Sloane Street_
Foster
14 Greek Street
16p.  404 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17071
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>July 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Rev. Simeon, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catalogue of the library . . . and a few manuscripts</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73p. 1773 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(2); CMP: c156-4; O: 2591.d.3*/1(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>5853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>July 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jortin, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>A catalogue of valuable books</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64p. 2020 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>5854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>July 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. L. Sotheby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153p. 2669 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.S.247(1); BN: A50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, *65JC-36; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>5855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>July 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J.W. Southgate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catalogue of a collection of books</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22p. 618 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.Sg.65(2), S.C.Sg.a43(821)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>5856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>July 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catalogue of a collection of books</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8p. 255 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.L.13(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>5857</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1843 July 25
Dallin, Robert, Rev., of Shooter’s Hill
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
H. Southgate & Co
51p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(3), S.C.Sg.a54(822)
Rec. no. 5840

1843 July 26
*A catalogue of valuable modern books including the entire stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
72p. 2069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5858

1843 July 26
Lockyer, Edmund Leopold
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.S.247(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(3); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5859

1843 July 26
Templeman, John, of Regent Street
*Catalogue of all new books, in quires, or new boarded*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(16)
Rec. no. 5860

1843 July 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, novels and romances*
Fletcher
31p. 800 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/1(28)
Rec. no. 5861
1843 August 1
A catalogue of the law library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5862

1843 August 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(4), S.C.Sg.a54(823)
Rec. no. 5863

1843 August 4
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
13p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(17)
Rec. no. 5864

1843 August 7
A catalogue of books including an importation from the continent of controversial divinity
Hodgsons
46p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5865

1843 August 8
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, to which is added . . . curious autograph letters and manuscripts
R.H., T. & C. Evans
46p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(9); BLMss: P.R.c.22(4)
Rec. no. 5866
1843 August 12
Templeman, John, of Regent Street
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(18)
Rec. no. 5867

1843 August 14
[Lloyd, Mr.]
[Milles, Dr. Jeremiah]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the books and manuscripts of a distinguished collector deceased
S. L. Sotheby
70p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.S.247(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5868

1843 August 15
Cooper, Henry Frederick, of Darmouth-Street, Westminster
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
35p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5869

1843 August 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(5), S.C.Sg.a54(824)
Rec. no. 5870
1843
August 19
Congreve, Miss
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, prints and paintings
Messrs. Churton
Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch
3 (folio)p. 254 lots
BLMss: P.R.3..a36(2), P.R.1.g24(2)
Rec. no. 5871

1843
August 25
Fitzgerald, Wm. Vesey-Fitzgerald, 1st Baron,
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
161p. 2161 lots
GC (auct copy); H: B1628.6; RIA: c.19.3.D, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 5874

1843
September 5
Box
Bettesworth
Guibon
May
[Grunden]
Catalogue of a very curious collection of manuscripts
H. Southgate & Co
11p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(6), S.C.Sg.a54(825); O: 2591.d119/3(14)
Rec. no. 5872

1843
September 19
Bunting and Jeffcoat, book-binders
A catalogue of stock, implements, valuable presses, tools, furniture and fittings, of the extensive book-binding establishment
Hodgsons
On the premises: 7, East Harding Street, Gough Square
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5873
**1843** September 22 [20 written over]
Forster, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Shotley Suffolk

*A catalogue of the entire, rare, and valuable library*

Mr. Spurling
On the premises: At the Rectory, Shotley, near Ipswich
26p. 391 lots
BL: 824.i.49(5)
Rec. no. 5875

[1843] September 23 (Saturday)
Baird, Andrew, M.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the medical and miscellaneous library*

Fletcher
93p. 2176 lots
CMP: c158-24; CM: c430; O: 2591.d.3*/1(29)
Rec. no. 5876

**1843** October 17

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

28p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(19)
Rec. no. 5877

**1843** October 18

Coxe, William, Rev.
Woodford, Matthew, Archdeacon of Winchester

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and departments of literature, ancient and modern*

H. Southgate & Co.
66p. 17890 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(7), S.C.Sg.a54(826); O: 2591.d.119/3(15)
Rec. no. 5878

**1843** October 24

*Catalogue of valuable and curious books, books of prints*

L.A. Lewis

14p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(20)
Rec. no. 5879
1843 October 25
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
51p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5880

1843 October 26
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, novels, romances and popular works of fiction
Southgate
30p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(8), S.C.Sg.a54(827)
Rec. no. 5881

1843 October 27
Catalogue of a singular and curious collection of Catholic theology, liturgical works, sacramental books, &c. imported from a continental monastery
L.A. Lewis
13p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(21)
Rec. no. 5883

1843 October 27
Messrs. Senior, Heathcote & Senior, Foreign booksellers & Publishers, 49 Pall Mall
Catalogue of a collection of foreign books
Fletcher
86p. 1796 lots
CMP: c431; O: 2591.d.3*/2(30)
Rec. no. 5882

1843 November 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5884
1843 November 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1218 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(22)
Rec. no. 5886

1843 November 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
Southgate
33p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(9), S.C.Sg.a54(828)
Rec. no. 5887

1843 November 3
Lang, Charles Porcher
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
49p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(1); BLMss: P.R.!.b.33; CMP: c149-7
Rec. no. 5885

1843 November 6
Newling, Rev. John, B.D.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings
Messrs. Chesshire and Son
Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Steet, Birmingham
24p. 550 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16894

1843 November 7
Lowndes, Henry
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.S.248(1); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5890
1843 November 7  
Stocks, Bentley, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law  
*A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 201 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.**  5889

1843 November 10  
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*  
Southgate  
9p. 151 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.65(10, S.C.Sg.a54(829)  
**Rec. no.**  5892

1843 November 10  
Bingham, N.  
*Catalogue of books, including the medical, theological and miscellaneous library*  
L.A. Lewis  
18p. 599 lots  
BL: S.C.L.13(23)  
**Rec. no.**  5891

1843 November 13  
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of a nobleman’s library*  
Hodgsons  
79p. 2096 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843  
**Rec. no.**  5893

1843 November 14  
[Brown, James Baldwin]  
[Good, Mr.]  
[Gooch, Mr.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
S. L. Sotheby  
56p. 1182 lots  
BL: S.C.S.248(2); BLMss: P.R.A.23(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58  
**Rec. no.**  5894
1843 November 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
31p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(12), S.C.Sg.a54(831)
Rec. no. 5895

1843 November 17
Catalogue of valuable books, part imported from the continent
L.A. Lewis
8p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(24)
Rec. no. 5896

1843 November 20
A catalogue of the duplicates from a library in the country
Christie & Manson
14p. 488 lots
Chr: 1843(81) (another unpriced)
Rec. no. 5897

1843 November 21
Mandell, Rev. William, B.D., senior fellow of Queen’s College
A catalogue of the valuable divinity library
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
32p. 304 lots
Rec. no. 5898

1843 November 22
A catalogue of books, prints, &c. including a small library . . . the property of an artist
Christie & Manson
10p. 303 lots
Chr: 1843(81) (another copy unpr.); GC Lugt: 17150
Rec. no. 5899
1843 November 22
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers and a country solicitor
Hodgsons
22p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5900

1843 November 22
Wallace, William
Catalogue of the valuable library
C.B. Tait & Co.
28p. 935 lots
CUL: Z997.D33 no. 12
Rec. no. 17370

1843 November 23
Catalogue of stereotype plates, printed stock &c.
L.A. Lewis
8p. 138 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(25)
Rec. no. 5901

1843 November 24
Catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, including part of the library of a gentleman deceased
John Keith
Royal Exchange sale rooms, Glasgow
10p. 227 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 5902

1843 November 25
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, mostly in quires
L.A. Lewis
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(26)
Rec. no. 5903
1843 November 27
Windeler, Mr.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 9 Berners Street
18p. 256 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16419

1843 November 28
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow
2p. 99 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q830
Rec. no. 5905

1843 November 28
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
25p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(27)
Rec. no. 5906

1843 November 28
Cumming, John, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
Catalogue of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Badley’s Hotel, College Green
4p. no lots -retail prices
RIA
Rec. no. 5907

1843 November 29
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
36p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5908
1843 November 29
Thomas, Thomas
_Catalogue of the curious and valuable library_
R.H., T. C. Evans
26+2p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.42; BN: ?; H: B1705.832.5; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 5910

1843 November 29
Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding
_Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
166p. 3106 lots
BL: S.C.S.248(5); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, 65JC-36; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 462(2); Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 5909

1843 November 27-29
Gray, Thomas, the poet
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a Gentleman_
R.H., T. & C. Evans
46p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.679 (3) pt. pr.; H: 2591.e.87; Poets and Men of Letters pp.3-24
Rec. no. 5904

1843 December 1
_Catalogue of a few books, a small service of plate_
Christie & Manson
8p. 134 lots
Chr: 1843(83)
Rec. no. 5911

1843 December 1
Maddox, George
_Catalogue of books &c. including the architectural library_
L.A. Lewis
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(28)
Rec. no. 5912
1843 December 7
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5913

1843 December 8
Blunt, Henry, M.A., Rector of Streatham, Surrey
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the remaining library*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(29)
Rec. no. 5915

1843 December 13
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
[Ireland, W.H.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman*
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5916

1843 December 13
Scott, Webster, and Geary
*Catalogue of the entire copyrights, steel and stereotype plates, and printed stock*
L.A. Lewis
44p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(30)
Rec. no. 5917

1843 December 18
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5918
1843 December 18

Catalogue of some valuable theological, historical and classical books from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(2); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5919

1843 December 19

Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights, quire and bound stock of a publishing house
L.A. Lewis
32p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(31)
Rec. no. 5920

1843 December 21

Catalogue of a very choice collection of rare & curious books
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(6) ms. pr.; H: B1512.42; M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5921

1843 December 22

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and law books, the property of a gentleman deceased
R.H., T. & C. Evans
24p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(3); CMP: c149-8; H
Rec. no. 5923

1843 December 22

Semple, John William, advocate, dec'd.
Catalogue of the valuable foreign, miscellaneous, classical and Oriental library
William Stuart & Son
Queen Street, Glasgow
9p. 230 lots
GUL: Sp.coll.q830, Mu21-f.17
Rec. no. 5922
1843 December 23
[Evans, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a small but good collection of classical, historical and miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5924

1843 December 8
*Catalogue of a small collection of books*
Christie & Manson
8p. 156 lots
Chr: 1843(85) another unpr. Lugt: 17179
Rec. no. 5914

1844 January 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a West India judge*
Hodgsons
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5925

1844 January 15
Reynolds, William Foster
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
27p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5928

1844 January 15
Tate, Rev. James, M.A., Canon of St. Paul’s Cathedral
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Messrs. Evans
93, Pall Mall
16p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.E.684; CMP: c149-9
Rec. no. 5927
1844 January 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
25p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(1)
Rec. no. 5929

1844 January 17

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5930

1844 January 18

Catalogue of autograph letters collected by a lady of title and most popular writers
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
62p. 1091 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(5); BNM: CV-1905; CM: c156-15 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(31)
Rec. no. 5931

1844 January 18

Strettall, Miss C.M.
A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture
T. Mallam
[High Street, Oxford]
On the premises: 33 Beaumont Street, Oxford
15p. 335 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
Rec. no. 16222

1844 January 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
14p. no lot nos. lots
BL: S.C.L.14(2)
Rec. no. 5932
1844 January 23
*A catalogue of valuable books, & illustrated works*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
44p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5933

1844 January 31
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*
Mr. Fletcher
46p. 1055 lots
CM: c156-16 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(32)
Rec. no. 5934

1844 January 31
[Synge, Archbishop]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books & music*
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5935

1844 February 1
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
10+27p. 274+1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5936

1844 February 1
*Catalogue of architectural & miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Surrey Square*
L.A. Lewis
44p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(3)
Rec. no. 5937
1844 February 7
Walters, Robert, barrister-at-law, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1844
Rec. no. 5938

1844 February 13
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
56p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5939

1844 February 15
Catalogue of foreign theological works, modern French books, some useful English books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(4)
Rec. no. 5940

1844 February 16
Black, John, Editor of the “Morning Chronicle”
Catalogue of the extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
179p. 3721 lots
BL: S.C.S.250(1); O: Mus Bibl III 80 515(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5941

1844 February 22
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired colonial judge
Hodgsons
38p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5943
1844 February 22
Catalogue of modern books including the retail portion of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
28p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.L. 14(5)
Rec. no. 5944

1844 March 2
Mason, W.H., of Chichester
Catalogue of the second-hand portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
28p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(16)
Rec. no. 5973

1844 March 4
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
44p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5945

1844 March 7
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of theological, topographical and miscellaneous books
Mr. Fletcher
91p. 2051 lots
CM: c156-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(33)
Rec. no. 5946

1844 March 7
Catalogue of books in quires &c.
L.A. Lewis
20p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(6)
Rec. no. 5947
1844 March 11
Black, John, Editor of the “Morning Chronicle”
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(1); C; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5948

1844 March 15
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
110p. 1739 lots
Rec. no. 5950

1844 March 19
Catalogue of stereotype and steel plates . . . upwards of 1000 volumes of modern French books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(7)
Rec. no. 5951

1844 March 20
A catalogue of a small collection of classics and works in English literature
Christie & Manson
6p. 163[164] lots
Chr: 1844(23) Lught: 17296
Rec. no. 5952

1844 March 22
Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers
Catalogue of the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 8, Wellington Street, North
68p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.L. 14(8)
Rec. no. 5953
1844

March 25

A catalogue of valuable books including a collection of Spanish literature

Hodgsons

43p. 1360 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5954

1844

March 14

Pinkney, Francis, military bookseller, of Whitehall

A catalogue of the entire stock of books

Hodgsons

40p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5949

1844

April 1

A catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

60p. 1478 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5955

1844

April 2

Catalogue of books, including the stock of a country bookseller

L.A. Lewis

23p. 794 lots

BL: S.C.L.14(10)

Rec. no. 5956

1844

April 10

A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library

Hodgsons

16p. 531 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844

Rec. no. 5957
1844        April 11
Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers
Catalogue of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh day’s sale of the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
27p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(11)
Rec. no.  5958

1844        April 15
Catalogue of a useful assemblage of modern, English and French books, in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
18p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(12)
Rec. no.  5960

1844        April 15
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Catalogue of some fine and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p.  592 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(2a); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no.  5959

1844        April 18
Dampier, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being the remaining library
Fletcher
36p.  893 lots
CMP: c156-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(34)
Rec. no.  5962

1844        April 18
Stutely, H.O., solicitor
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p.  636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.  5963
1844        April 22
Catalogue of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
9p.  265 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(14)
Rec. no.  5965

1844        April 22
Black, John
Wrangham, Rev. Francis, F.R.S.
St. Amand, Monsieur de
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p.  725 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(5); C  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no.  5964

1844        April 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
67p.  1992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(4)
Rec. no.  5967

1844        April 23
Whatley, Sir Joseph, K.C.H., of Hill Street
A catalogue of a portion of the curious library
Christie & Manson
16p.  462 lots
Chr: 1844(30)
Rec. no.  5966

1844        April 25
Fagan, Christopher Sullivan, General
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p.  771 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(15)
Rec. no.  5969
1844 April 29
[Calvert’s Library]
*Catalogue of the collection of music, ancient and modern*
Fletcher
18p. 379 lots
O 2591.d.3*/2(35); OH
Rec. no. 5970

1844 April 29
Murray, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . a library of books*
George Robins
On the premises: Richmond Hill
94p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.!b.13(4)
Rec. no. 5971

1844 April 17[i.e.18]
*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church of England*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5961

1844 April 25-27
Briggs, Henry Perronet [Robertson] [Landseer, C.]
*Catalogue of the finished pictures, and sketches*
Christie & Manson
28p. 619 lots
BMP; Chr: 1844(32) & another Lught: 17357
Rec. no. 5968
1844 May 1
Lowe, Sir Hudson, Lieut.-General, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H. , T. & C. Evans
56p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(4); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  5972

1844 May 3
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a nobleman and statesman deceased*
Fletcher
57p. 1235 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c14(6); CMP: c157-1; O: 2591.d.3*/2(36) (56 p., 1212 lots)
Rec. no.  5974

1844 May 3
Walters, Robert, of North Bank, Regent’s Park
*A catalogue of the valuable micellaneous library*
Hodgsons
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.  5975

1844 May 6
Seguier, William
*A catalogue of the collection of books on art, books of prints &c.*
Christie & Manson
8p. 196 lots
BBI; Chr: 1844(33) and another  Lugt: 17376
Rec. no.  5976

1844 May 7
Davies, William, of Exeter
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery, books in quires*
Hodgsons
51p. 1314+384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.  5978
1844 May 8
A catalogue of the remaining portion of a well-known private collection comprising some thousand autograph letters
Fletcher
22p. 375 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(6); CMP: 157-2; GC; O: 2591.d.3*/2 (37)
Rec. no. 5977

1844 May 8
A catalogue of twenty-five pictures . . . also a few scarce books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
7p. 36 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16420

1844 May 8
Southey, Robert, LL.D., Poet Laureate
Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Robert Southey
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
208p. 3861 lots
 Zc844c, 10448.22.3; LWL: T.922.5; MR: R335.38; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 515(7); S; Y: X348.S71
 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
 Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp.83-298
 Rec. no. 5979

1844 May 14
A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
20p. 585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5980
1844 May 16
Dobbie, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, prints, etchings*
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover street, Edinburgh
16p. 392 lots
BMP: A5-2/9
Rec. no. 16535

1844 May 20
*A catalogue of the modern illustrated works, books of prints*
Christie & Manson
11p. 310 [324] lots
BMP; Chr: 1844(39) another copy unpr. Lught: 17392
Rec. no. 5981

1844 May 20
Harman, Jeremiah
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
53p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.26; H: B1705.448; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(20)
Rec. no. 5982

1844 May 21
*A catalogue of valuable books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
48p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5983

1844 May 28
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the country*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(18)
Rec. no. 5984
1844 May 29
Lascelles, B.F., of Bath
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Fletcher
48p. 1197 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(7); CMP: c157-5; O: 2591.d.3*/2(39)
Rec. no. 5985

1844 May 30
Lawrence, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Liverpool
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
30p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5986

1844 June 3
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
*Catalogue of the law library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
8p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.S.252(4) Sotheby gilm: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5987

1844 June 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
27p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.252(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5988

1844 June 6
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a section from the library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.253(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5989
1844 June 6
*Catalogue of stereotype plates, guide books, books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(20)
Rec. no. 5990

1844 June 7
*A catalogue of the duplicates of two respectable circulating libraries . . . also an extensive collection of music*
Hodgsons
20p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5992

1844 June 7
[Harding]
*A catalogue of a portion of two libraries*
Christie & Manson
11p. 283 lots
BMP: A4-1/2; Chr: 1844(45) another copy unpr.  Lugt: 17414
Rec. no. 5991

1844 June 10
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
139p. 1747 lots
Rec. no. 5993

1844 June 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5995
1844       June 13
A catalogue of some small parcels of books
Christie & Manson
4p. 66 lots
Chr: 1844(48)
Rec. no.  5996

1844       June 13
Collection including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Islington
J.W. Southgate
33p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(1), S.C.Sg.a55(832); O: 2591.d119/3(16)
Rec. no.  5997

1844       June 14
Catalogue of valuable books in quires
L.A. Lewis
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(21)
Rec. no.  5999

1844       June 14
Pimlott, John, of The Temple and Peckham
A catalogue of valuable books, drawings, autographs, books of prints
Hodgsons
53p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(3); CM: c115-21; MP
Rec. no.  5998

1844       June 18
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
Catalogue of the curious and valuable manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.253(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A12(1); BNM: CV-215; C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; GC; H:
B1705.235.8; HN: Z997.B857; LWL: 15392/B; MCL: SC1844(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(3); S;
Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no.  6001
1844 June 19
Morice, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
246p. 4122 lots
BL: S.C.S.254(1), 824.3.60; C: H: B1705.580.15; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(5); S: Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59 Lugi: 17435
Rec. no. 6002

1844 June 20
Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.B., Governor General of Canada
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
29p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(8); CMP: c149-10; H: B1705.187; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(1); S
Rec. no. 6003

1844 June 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign the library of an editor*
Fletcher
47p. 1195 lots
CMP: c157-6; O: 2591.d.3*/2(40)
Rec. no. 6004

1844 June 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, quantities of periodicals*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(22)
Rec. no. 6005

1844 June 25
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library . . . also all the remaining copies of Pettigrew’s Descriptive Catalogue of his Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex’s Library*
R.H., T. & C. evans
14p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(7); CMP: c149-11
Rec. no. 6006
1844 June 25
Stone, John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6007

1844 June 27
Catalogue of books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
20p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(23)
Rec. no. 6008

1844 June 11-13
A catalogue of the library of works, chiefly in modern and English literature the property of a lady
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1844(48) plus another unpr. Ltg: 17427
Rec. no. 5994

1844 June 14-15
Locker, Edward Hawke, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Greenwich Hospital
Catalogue of a selection from the choice library
Christie & Manson
18p. 492 lots
Chr: 1844(49) Ltg: 17431
Rec. no. 6000

1844 July 1
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Bibliotheca Sussexiana: The extensive and valuable library (Part 1: Theology)
R.H., T. & C. Evans
257p. 5551 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(1), 822.i.16(1), S.C.967(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(1); BN: Δ16627, Δ35129, Δ50151deR; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-1; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.31; GC: H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483a(1)
Rec. no. 6009
1844        July 2
Pimlott, John, of the Temple
A catalogue of the valuable collection of prints, drawings, paintings, manuscripts
Hodgsons
26p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6010

1844        July 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
34p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(3), S.C.Sg.a55(834); O: 2591.d119/3(17)
Rec. no. 6011

1844        July 8
A catalogue of English, Italian & French books
Hodgsons
78p. 2303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; CMP: c116-2
Rec. no. 6012

1844        July 9
Pepin, Mons.
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the library
Fletcher
30p. 819 lots
CMP: c157-7; O: 2591.d.3*/2(41)
Rec. no. 6013

1844        July 11
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, from the west of England
L.A. Lewis
20p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(24)
Rec. no. 6014
1844        July 13
Catalogue of the stereotype, steel plates, and copyright and remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
12p.  411 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(25)
Rec. no.   6015

1844        July 18
Mawley, Thomas Robert
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Henry Southgate
22, Fleet Street
24p.  631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(4), S.C.Sg.a55(835)
Rec. no.   6016

1844        July 19
[Thorpe, Thos. or Markham]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters
Fletcher
31p.  335 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(7); CMP: c157-8 & 9; O: 2591.d.3*/2(42)
Rec. no.   6017

1844        July 20
A catalogue of the genuine effects, removed for convenience of sale . . . and about 1,200 vol. of books
Foster
10p.  201 lots
V&A
Rec. no.   16421

1844        July 22
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
56p.  1610 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.   6018
1844    July 24
Lewin, E.P.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Fletcher
41p. 1113 lots
CMP: c157-10; O: 2591.d.3*/2(43)
**Rec. no.** 6019

1844    July 26
Morice, John
*Catalogue of the topographical collection of drawings & prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
24p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.S.255(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
**Rec. no.** 6020

1844    July 31
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*The extensive and valuable library (Part 2: Manuscripts)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
44p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(2), 822.i.16(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(2); BN: Δ16628; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997 A92b; CM: C18-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC: H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 483a(2); S
**Rec. no.** 6021

1844    August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Regent’s Park*
J.W. Southgate
39p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(5), S.C.Sg.a55(836); O: 2591.d119/3(180)
**Rec. no.** 6022

1844    August 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, bound and in boards*
Hodgsons
44p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
**Rec. no.** 6023
1844 August 9
Sidney, Richard Chase, of Leicester House, Jersey
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Fletcher
5 7p. 1588 lots
CMP: c157-11; O: 2591.d.3*/2(44)
Rec. no. 6024

1844 August 12
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 3)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
73p. 1523 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(3), 822.i.16(3); S.C.9676(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(3); BN: Δ10349, Δ35130, Δ16629; C: CLU: Z997.A92b; CM: c18-3; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC: H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; MR: R77389, 22740;
Rec. no. 6025

1844 August 13
*Catalogue of a very compact type and stereotype foundry*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 5 Bishop’s Court, Old Barley
8p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(26)
Rec. no. 6026

1844 August 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(27)
Rec. no. 6027
1844 August 19  
*Catalogue of foreign theological books, early printed bibles, works relating to the Council of Trent*  
L.A. Lewis  
56p. 1100+279 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(28)  
Rec. no. 6028

1844 August 19  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
J.W. Southgate  
22p. 693 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(6), S.C.Sg.a55(837); O: 2591.d119/3(19)  
Rec. no. 6029

1844 August 24  
[Lilly, Jos. & Acton]  
*Catalogue of a curious collection of autographs and manuscripts*  
L.A. Lewis  
8p. 148 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(29); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(8)  
Rec. no. 6030

1844 August 29  
Howes, Rev. Francis, A.M., Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral  
*Catalogue of the undisturbed and entire library*  
Mr. B. Rix  
On the premises: Lower Close, Norwich  
36p. 348+344 lots  
BN: Δ30207; NNML: C018.4 HOW  
Rec. no. 6031

1844 September 2  
*Catalogue of upwards of 500 lots of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
16p. 531 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(30)  
Rec. no. 6032
1844  September 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(7), S.C.Sg.a55(838); O: 2591.d119/3(20)
Rec. no.  6033

1844  September 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages
J.W. Southgate
28p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(8), S.C.Sg.a55(839); O: 2591.d119/3(21)
Rec. no.  6034

1844  September 23
Catalogue of the valuable library of rare and curious books
T. Winstanley & Sons
On the premises: Calwich Hall, Staffordshire
44p. 1150 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/1)=c.61.h.1(37). MCL SC1844(1)
Rec. no.  6035

1844  September 23
Norwich Mechanics’ Institution
A catalogue of the library of books
Mr. Spelman
Bazaar, Norwich
26p. 222+85 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no.  17654

1844  September 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various departments of literature
Fletcher
30p. 840 lots
CMP: c157-12; O: 23591.d.3*/2(43)
Rec. no.  6036
Burridge, Thomas
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Henry Southgate
25p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(9), S.C.Sg.a55(840); O: 2591.d119/3(22)
Rec. no. 6037

Hodgsons
*A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller leaving London*
52p. 1535 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6038

Dalton, Dr.
*Catalogue of elegant household furniture . . . about 700 vols. of scarce and valuable books*
Mr. Fullalove
On the premises: 27 Faulkner Street, Manchester
16p. 405 lots
MCL: SC1844/2
Rec. no. 6039

H. Southgate
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(10), S.C.Sg.a55(841); O: 2591.d119/3(23)
Rec. no. 6040

Hodgsons
*A catalogue of a valuable importation*
18p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6041
1844 October 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
H. Southgate
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(11), S.C.Sg.a55(842); O: 2591.d119/3(24)
Rec. no. 6043

1844 October 24
Botwright, William
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
73p. 2196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6042

1844 October 31
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in general literature*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

45p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6044

1844 November 1
*Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper & steel plates . . . also a very extensive collection of books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
82p. 3549 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(33)
Rec. no. 6047

1844 November 1
Hill, John, of Cambridge Square, Hyde Park
*A catalogue of the circulating library, stock of modern books and stationery*
Hodgsons
26p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6046
1844 November 1
White, G.H. & J.C., of Bath
_Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . comprising an extensive assortment of miscellaneous music_
Fletcher
15p. 444 lots
O: 2591.d.3*2(46); OH
Rec. no. 6045

1844 November 6
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6048

1844 November 6
_Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
41p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6049

1844 November 6
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of ancient and modern works_
H. southgate
9p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(12), S.C.Sg.a55(843); O: 2591.d119/3(25)
Rec. no. 6050

1844 November 8
_Catalogue of a select library of books . . . stationer’s stock-in-trade_
Elliot Smith & Son, Cambridge
16p. 156 lots
Rec. no. 6051
1844 November 8
Moore, Graham, of the Middle Temple
Joy, Francis, of the Middle Temple
*Catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
H. Southgate
9p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(13), S.C.Sg.a55(844)
Rec. no. 6054

1844 November 12
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
29p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(1); CMP: c150-1
Rec. no. 6052

1844 November 14
Ottley, Richard, Chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6053

1844 November 16
*Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 17508 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6055

1844 November 18
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Herne, Kent, comprising valuable books in theology, classics, history and general literature*
Fletcher
43p. 1161 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(8); CMP: c157-13; O: 2591.d.3*/2(47)
Rec. no. 6056
1844 November 18
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 58 Frith Street, Soho
8p. 77 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17073

1844 November 18
Hey, Mrs.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(4); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6057

1844 November 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman leaving England . . . also the genuine medical library of a country practitioner
H. Southgate
44p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(14), S.C.Sg.a55(845); O: 2591.d119/3(26)
Rec. no. 6059

1844 November 23
[Westbrooks]
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 205 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17074

1844 November 25
A catalogue of valuable books, . . . also the theatrical library
Hodgsons
58p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6060
1844 November 25
[Bromley, D.]
*Catalogue of some valuable historical and other books from the library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
30p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6061

1844 November 19 [i.e.20]
*Catalogue of heraldic, architectural and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(34)
Rec. no. 6058

1844 December 3
*Catalogue of modern books [Trade sale]*
John Cumming
Radley’s Hotel, College Green, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
8p. retail prices no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6062

1844 December 3
Dehany, W.K., solicitor to her majesty’s board of excise
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6063

1844 December 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally from the country*
L.A. Lewis
45p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.L14(35)
Rec. no. 6064
1844 December 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound*  
J.W. Southgate  
13p. 494 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.66(16), S.C.Sg.a55(842)  
Rec. no. 6065  

1844 December 9  
Benson, Robert, of Teddington and Lincoln’s Inn  
*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*  
Hodgsons  
43p. 1222 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844  
Rec. no. 6067  

1844 December 9  
Cooper, George, organist of St. Paul’s Cathedral  
Kellner, Ernest Augustus  
Fawcett, Mr.  
Sidney, Richard Chase  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical collections*  
Fletcher  
31p. 863 lots  
O: 2591.d.3*2(48); OH  
Rec. no. 6066  

1844 December 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature principally from the library of a barrister*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
15p. 368 lots  
BL: S.C.S.257(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  
Rec. no. 6068  

1844 December 12
*Catalogue of the fathers of the church, English and foreign theology*  
L.A. Lewis  
23p. 680 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(36)  
Rec. no. 6069
1844 December 13
Bromilow, Adam, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
7p. 144 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6070

1844 December 13
Heath, Matthew
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law libraries
Henry Southgate
21p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(18), S.C.Sg.a55(849); O: 2591.d119/3(27)
Rec. no. 6071

1844 December 16
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a nobleman deceased
L.A. Lewis
22p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(37)
Rec. no. 6072

1844 December 17
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
24p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6073

1844 December 18
Wright, John Allan, Captain, R.N.
Allan, George
Wright, Thomas, F.R.S.
Catalogue of some valuable and finely illustrated books and manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
23p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(4); BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6074
1844 December 19
Roberts, Rev. Richard, D.D., High Master of St. Paul’s School
Catalogue of the library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
39p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(2); CMP: c150-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(6); S
Rec. no. 6075

1844 December 20
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(10); S. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6076

1844 December 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(19), S.C.Sg.a55(850); O: 2591.d119/3(28)
Rec. no. 6077

1844 December 21
Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper and zinc plates, books in quires
L.A. Lewis
13p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(39) Lugt: 17559
Rec. no. 6078

1845 January 3
Eken, John
Catalogue of the . . extensive book stock
Charles Sharpe
58p. 1244 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6079
1845 January 6

A catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
12p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6080

1845 January 8

Newling, John, Canon of Lichfield
A catalogue of another portion of the valuable library . . . a few ms. visitations, pedigrees, &c.
Fletcher
38p. 900 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(4); CMP: c157-14; 0: 2591.d.3*/2(49)
Rec. no. 6081

1845 January 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of botany, divinity, classics
Southgate
34p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(21), S.C.Sg.a55(852); O: 2591.d119/4(1)
Rec. no. 6082

1845 January 11

Maynard, James, bookseller, of Panton Street, Haymarket
?
Hodgsons
38p. 913+241 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6083

1845 January 15

Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
135p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(1), S.C.974(3); CTr: Cat. 78-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(4); V&A Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6084
1845 January 21
Benson, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
18p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6086

1845 January 21
Wright, Arundel, Editor of the Morning Post
Fawcett, John, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
50p. 1427 lots
CMP: c157-16-; 0: 2591.d.3*/2(50)
Rec. no. 6085

1845 January 23
Eken, John
_Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock_
Charles Sharpe
80+4p. 1553 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6087

1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
_Catalogue of the valuable library of books_
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
24p. 427 lots
CM: c541
Rec. no. 6088
1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
19p. 264 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16422

1845 January 24
Edkins, Thomas, Rev., of Bow
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
H. Southgate
24p. 641 lots
BL: **S.C.Sg.66(22), S.C.Sg.a55(853)**; O: 2591.d119/4(2)
**Rec. no.** 6089

1845 January 25
Barker, Joseph
*A catalogue of the library of books, about six hundred volumes*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 159 lots
BBI
**Rec. no.** 17075

1845 January 28
*Catalogue of a few books, in modern English and German literature and some drawings*
Christie & Manson
King Street
10p. 219 lots
AAP; Chr: 1844(5) Lugt: 17601
**Rec. no.** 6090
**1845**

January 30

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons

78p. 2395 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6091

---

**1845**

January 30

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

125 Fleet Street

18p. 631 lots

BL: S.C.L.15a(1)

Rec. no. 6093

---

**1845**

January 30

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 4)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

93, Pall Mall

141p. 2641 lots

BL: S.C.E.69(4), S.C.967(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(4); BN: Δ10340, Δ16630; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-4; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.33; EN: KR.16.f.1(6); GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; NLW: Z999A91; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483b(1); Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 6092

---

**1845**

January 30

Pratt, Josiah, Rev.

Daking, W., Rev.

*Catalogue of a portion of the theological, historical and miscellaneous libraries*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

44p. 866 lots

BL: S.C.S.258(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60

Rec. no. 6094
1845 January 31
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . comprising the unpublished manuscript translations from Casti Novelle Galanti, by Lord Byron, partly in the autograph of Percy Bysshe Shelley*
J. Fletcher
16p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.682(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c23(1); CMP: c157-15; O: 2591.d.3*/2(51)
Rec. no. 6095

1845 February 5
Bayley, Henry Vincent, Archdeacon of Stowe
*Catalogue of the residue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
92p. 1956 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 6097

1845 February 5
Livius, Barnham J.
*Catalogue of a portion of the musical library*
Fletcher
16p. 267 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(52); OH
Rec. no. 6096

1845 February 6
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(2)
Rec. no. 6099

1845 February 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6100
1845 February 17
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
132p. 2621 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(4), S.C.974(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(2); CLU: Z999.B64ca; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(5); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 60
Rec. no. 6102

1845 February 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(3), S.C.Sg.a56(857); O: 2591.d119/4(3)
Rec. no. 6104

1845 February 18
Bartrum, Thomas Comerford, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6103

1845 February 19
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(4)
Rec. no. 6105

1845 February 19
Norton, John, of Bristol
Catalogue of a small assemblage of... coins... and some rare numismatic books
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
12p. 157 lots
Chr: 1846(11)
Rec. no. 5942
1845 February 20
A catalogue of the stock of books of a medical bookseller
Hodgsons
39p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6106

1845 February 27
Catalogue of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
12p. 286+74 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(6)
Rec. no. 6107

1845 February 28
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
59p. 1532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6109

[1845] February 10, Monday
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books
B. Oates
Auction-Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]
4p. 120 lots
O: GP2921 257/8, 259/60*
Rec. no. 16207

1845 February 122
Clarke, Dr. Adam
Baynes, Thomas, of 38, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of the valuable stock
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1917 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a44(5)
Rec. no. 6101
[1845] February 20 [Thursday]

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books
B. Oates
4p. 120 lots
O: GP2921 261/284 (ninth night)
Rec. no. 16208

1845 February 27-28

Impey, Miss, of Cheltenham
Catalogue of a beautiful small collection of . . . porcelain, . . . books
Christie & Manson
14p. 237 lots
AAP; Chr: 1845(11) Lught: 17645
Rec. no. 6108

1845 February 6 [March]

Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman, comprising theology, classics, history, &c.
Fletcher
50p. 1349 lots
CMP: c157-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(53)
Rec. no. 6098

1845 March 3

Penrice, John, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
Catalogue of the furniture, plate, wine, library
Mr. B. Rix
On the premises: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
73p. mixed lots
BN: Δ16704; GC; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)
Rec. no. 6110

1845 March 4

Catalogue of curious and valuable books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
24p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(7)
Rec. no. 6112
1845 March 5
Catalogue of a collection of antiques, paintings, &c., the property of a gentleman going abroad . . . also several richly illuminated manuscripts of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth centuries, missals &c.
Mr. Fletcher
12p. 153 lots
VA: 23.N   Lugt: 17657a
Rec. no. 6113

1845 March 5
Standly, H.P.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . together with the numismatic books
Christie & Manson
66p. 620 lots
Chr: 1845(14)
Rec. no. 6114

1845 March 12
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
68p. 2048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6116

1845 March 12
[Tayleure, Hegher]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . together with a great number of original autographs . . . relating to the City of London
Henry Southgate
12p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(5), S.C.Sg.a56(859); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(5)  Lugt: 17671
Rec. no. 6117

1845 March 13
Grieve, William, scene painter
Catalogue of the original works
Christie & Manson
12p. 197 lots
Chr: 1845(16)  Lugt: 17673
Rec. no. 6118
1845 March 14
Bangley, George
*A catalogue of the collection of magnificent carvings . . . a library of books*
J.C. & S. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
17p. 292 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(3)
Rec. no.  6119

1845 March 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
14p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(6), S.C.Sg.a56(859)
Rec. no.  6122

1845 March 18
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock {Part the first}*
Charles Sharpe
65p. 1611 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6120

1845 March 18
Tissot, Dr. Samuel Auguste André David, of Lausanne
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
13p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no.  6121

1845 March 19
*Catalogue of autographs, exchequer documents and private letters*
Mr. Fletcher
13p. 164 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(2); CMP: c157-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(54)
Rec. no.  6123
1845 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate
25p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(7), S.C.Sg.a56(860); O: 2591.d119/4(4)
Rec. no. 6124

1845 March 26
Moutrie, James, music seller, of Park Street, Bristol (bankrupt)
*Catalogue of stock in trade*
Fletcher
14p. 366 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(56); OH
Rec. no. 6125

1845 March 27
Baylay, Rev. W. Frederick, Canon of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . some pictures, prints and books*
Christie & Manson
24p. [418] lots
Chr: 1845(10), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6126

1845 March 27
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [part the second]*
Charles Sharpe
69-118p. 1612-2820 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6127

1845 March 28
*Catalogue of a collection of classical music*
Fletcher
9p. 207 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(57); OH
Rec. no. 6128
1845 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires boards and bound*
J.W. Southgate
13p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(8), S.C.Sg.a56(861)
Rec. no. 6129

1845 March 31
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts, in various languages and best editions (the library of a Scottish antiquary)*
[Robert] Hutchison
Glasgow
16p. 221 lots
GUL: Mu 34-g.4
Rec. no. 6130

1845 March 3 (11 days) & 31 (11 days)
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
*Catalogue of the valuable library, with preface*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
388p. 6197 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(1), S.C.1000(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(2); BNM: CV-214; C; CM: c67-1; CTr; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.26; GC; GUL: mu36-e.14; H: B1705.235.10; HN: Z997.B857; LC: Z997.855; LUL; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MU: Z997.B84(1); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516 (6); OH; S; Y: X348.S71 1845/3/31, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6111

1845 April 2
[Wiggins]
Barnett
Bromley
Manning
*A catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern pictures*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 180 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 17704
Rec. no. 6131
1845 April 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
24p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(9), S.C.Sg.a56(862); O: 2591.d119/4(5)
Rec. no. 6132

1845 April 5
Catalogue of new and old books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(9)
Rec. no. 6133

1845 April 7
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher
56p. 1555 lots
CMP: c157-19; O: 2591.d.3*/3(58)
Rec. no. 6135

1845 April 7
Woodfall, George, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
19p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson (1845)
Rec. no. 6134

1845 April 8
Milner, J.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
25p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(3); CM: c150-3; GC
Rec. no. 6137
1845  April 9
Keene, Martin
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the third]_
Charles Sharpe
61p. 1332 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6138

1845  April 10
Allason, William (bookseller & stationer)
_A catalogue of the very superior stock_
Foster
On the premises: 31 New Bond Street
25p. 520 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17076

1845  April 12
_Catalogue of books from the country_
L.A. Lewis
10p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(10)
Rec. no.  6140

1845  April 12
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
35p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(10, S.C.Sg.a56(863)
Rec. no.  6141

1845  April 12
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
_Catalogue of the concluding part of the twenty-fourth day of sale . . . books on natural history, geology, mineralogy and mining_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(2), SC1000(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(3); CTr: Cat. 67-2; GC; HN: Z9997.B857; N; O: 2591.d119/4(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no.  6139
1845 April 14
A catalogue of stationery, modern books, novels and romances
Hodgsons
47p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6143

1845 April 14
Standly, H.P., of Paxton Place, St. Neots, Hants
Catalogue of a most valuable and interesting collection of prints & drawings
Christie & Manson
109p. 1413 lots
Chr: 1845(27), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6142

1845 April 16
Catalogue of a library
Charles Sharpe
98p. 606 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6144

1845 April 17
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction
J.W. Southgate
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(11), S.C.Sg.a56(864)
Rec. no. 6146

1845 April 17
Hough, William Henry
A catalogue of the select and very curious library
Mr. Stafford
Milsom Street, Bath
11p. 183 lots
S: v.98
Rec. no. 6145
1845 April 18
A catalogue of books, stationery
Hodgsons
58p. 1767 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6147

1845 April 18
[Venable, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6148

1845 April 22
Catalogue of valuable books
James Ganly
Longford
At Kilbracken
8p. 161 lots
RIA (in Sharpe vol)
Rec. no. 6149

1845 April 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
23p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6150

1845 April 22
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 5)
R.H., T.& C. Evans
146p. 2956 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(5), S.C.967(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.30(5); BN: Δ16631; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-5; DUL: R.LXXX.A.34; GC: H: B1705.812.10; O: Mus Bibl III 80 483b(2); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 6151
1845 April 23
[Morrison, Edward, General]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a lady of rank and of a General Officer*
J. Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
42p. 1132 lots
BLMss.; P.R.2.c.14(9); O: 2591.d.3*/3(60)
Rec. no. 6152

1845 April 24
Baily, Francis,P.R.A.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical, mathematical, and general library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
54p. 1044+51 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(3); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 7; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8° 516(2); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6153

1845 April 24
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [Part the fourth]*
Charles Sharpe
48p. 949 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6154

1845 April 28
Canning, Right Hon. George Southey, Robert
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(11)
Rec. no. 6155
1845  April 28
Collins, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.SG.a.56(865), S.C.Sg.67(12); O: 2591.d119/4(7)
Rec. no. 6156

1845  April 29
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
104p. 3110 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6157

1845  April 8-14
Geddes, Andrew, A.R.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures & drawings . . . etchings, books*
Christie & Manson
43p. 795 lots
BBI; BMP; Chr: 1845(25), another unpr.; EN: Ry.1.3.98; EW; LCI; LNG(copy); NYF; RKDH
Lugt: 17717
Rec. no. 6136

1845  May 1
*A catalogue of autographed letters*
Fletcher
18p. 304 lots
CMP: c157-20; O2591.d.3*/3(61), 2591.d.63
Rec. no. 6158

1845  May 1
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the fifth]*
Charles Sharpe
18p. 365 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6159
1845 May 1
Lee, Adam, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the entire series of very beautiful and highly interesting drawings*
Christie & Manson
9p. 130 lots
Chr: 1845(32), another unpr. Lugt: 17760
Rec. no.  6160

1845 May 2
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
21p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(13), S.C.Sg.a56(866); O: 2591.d119/4(8)
Rec. no.  6161

1845 May 6
Carrighan, Rev. Arthur Judd, B.D., fellow of St. John’s College
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 97 lots
CM: d15-7 pt.pr.
Rec. no.  6163

1845 May 7
Algar, A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
53p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no.  6164

1845 May 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates, lithographic stones, books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(13)
Rec. no.  6166
1845  May 8
Hill, Henry, of the firm of Monzani and Hill
*A catalogue of the valuable remaining stock in trade . . . comprising 3000 music plates and copyrights*
Mr. Frederick Chinnock
No.3 Old Bond Street
29p. 737+11 lots
BL: S.C.1077(6)
Rec. no.  6165

1845  May 10
[Hollyer]
[Tayleure]
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings, water colour, drawings, paintings in oil, miniatures, autographs, books, music*
H. Southgate
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(14), S.C.Sg.a56(867); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(6) Lught: 17782
Rec. no.  6167

1845  May 13
Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall, R.A., curator of the Royal Galleries
*A catalogue of the library of works on art and elegant literature*
Christie & Manson
24p. [678] lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.29; BMP; BN: Δ16729; Chr: 1845(37), another unpr. Lught: 17786
Rec. no.  6168

1845  May 14
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased, also a collection of books removed from the country*
J. Fletcher
22p. 577 lots
CMP: c158-2; O: 2591.d.3*/3(63)
Rec. no.  6170
1845 May 14
Grant, Rev. Johnson, M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
38p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(14)
Rec. no. 6169

1845 May 14
Rose, William, of Dorking
*Catalogue of the library, some engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 276 [ie282] lots
BL: S.C.S.260(6); GC; S Lught: 17788 Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6171

1845 May 17
[Rawling, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a cabinet of coins and medals*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[14]p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(7) Lught: 17793 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6173

1845 May 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Fletcher
39p. 1007 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(10); O: 2591.d.3*/3(64)
Rec. no. 6175

1845 May 19
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
25p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1845
Rec. no. 6176
1845 May 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
22p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(15), S.C.Sg.a56(868); O: 2591.d119/4(9)
Rec. no. 6177

1845 May 19
Bagot, Lady Mary
Catalogue of the small library of modern books, in beautiful condition
Christie & Manson
10p. 218 lots
BN: ∆16731; Chr: 1845(40), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6174

1845 May 21
Catalogue of valuable books, books in prints, &c.
L.A. Lewis
11p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(15)
Rec. no. 6178

1845 May 22
A catalogue of the duplicates of a first-rate circulating library at the west end of the town
Hodgsons
42p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6179

1845 May 23
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
56p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6180
1845 May 23
Snow, John Rowe, of Kent
*A catalogue of the excellent library of books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 187 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17077

1845 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(16), S.C.Sg.a56(869); O: 2591.d119/4(26)
Rec. no. 6181

1845 May 29
Sweet, Robert
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of the floricultural publications*
Hodgsons
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6182

1845 May 30
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
29p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6184

1845 May 30
Cribb, W.
*Catalogue of the well known collection of autographs*
Fletcher
26p. 337 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(3); CMP: c158-4; O: 2591.d.64, 2591.d.3*/3(65)
Rec. no. 6183
1845 May 31
Maconochie, J.A., Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland
*Catalogue of the library*
P.S. Fraser
97 George Street, Edinburgh
62p. 1878 lots
EN: T.1.f.1(2)
**Rec. no.** 16723

1845 May 16[15?] 
Hansard, T.C., 32 Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of part of the printing materials*
Hodgsons
[36]p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
**Rec. no.** 6172

1845 May 5-8
Baker, Alfred, Hayne House, Silverton, Devon
*A catalogue of the extensive and very interesting collection of books, prints and portraits*
Christie & Manson
35p. 924 lots
BBI; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1845(34), another unpr.; EW Lugt: 17772
**Rec. no.** 6162

1845 June 2
Day, William, of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
108p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(1); GC; H: B1827.797*; LWL: T.922.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
**Rec. no.** 6186
1845       June 2
Stuart, Dudley Coutts, Lord, of Bute House, Petersham
A catalogue of the extensive library
Christie & Manson
101p. 2849(2850) lots
BN: Δ16738; Chr: 1845(51), another unpr.
Rec. no.  6185

1845       June 5
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
76p. 2247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no.  6187

1845       June 6
Catalogue of books in quires including the remaining stock of the works of the late Granville Penn
L.A. Lewis
14p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(16)
Rec. no.  6188

1845       June 9
Catalogue of valuable and curious books
L.A. Lewis
52p. 1643 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(17)
Rec. no.  6189

1845       June 9
Catalogue of a superbly bound library of valuable modern books
Charles Sharpe
76p. 1251 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6190
1845 June 10
[Jarman, . . . of Bond Street]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of works of art . . . beautifully illuminated missals*
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street

28p. 116 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(7)
Rec. no. 6191

1845 June 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller*
J.W. Southgate

22p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(17), S.C.SG.a56(870); O: 2591.d119/4(11)
Rec. no. 6192

1845 June 13
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising books in various classes of literature*
Fletcher

37p. 1044 lots
CMP: c158-5; O: 2591.d.3*/3(66)
Rec. no. 6193

1845 June 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

19p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6194

1845 June 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate

20p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.SG.67(18), S.C.Sg.a56(871); O: 2591.d119/4(12)
Rec. no. 6195
1845 June 18
Catalogue of some very choice and valuable ornithological, botanical and other works in natural history
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
1-p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(3); CTr: Cat. 61-1; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6196

1845 June 19
Wainewright, Miss
Catalogue of prints . . . manuscripts and printed music
L.A. Lewis
11p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(18)
Rec. no. 6197

1845 June 20
Catalogue of the remaining stock of the late Mr. Frank’s editions
L.A. Lewis
12p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(19)
Rec. no. 6198

1845 June 23
Potter, Mr., bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
69p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 516(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6199

1845 June 24
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Fletcher
8p. 184 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/3(68); OH
Rec. no. 6200
1845

June 25

A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

48p. 1449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; CMP: c116-1
Rec. no. 6201

1845

June 25

A catalogue of richly illuminated manuscripts
Fletcher

6p. 17 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(4); CMP: c158-6
Rec. no. 6202

1845

June 30

Catalogue of the first portion of an interesting and valuable private collection of autograph letters and documents connected with the history of England
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

17p. 310 lots
Rec. no. 6203

1845

July 1

Courtenay, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine
Catalogue of the diplomatic and historical library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(6); GC; S Lutg: 17841 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6204

1845

July 2

Catalogue of general literature
Charles Sharpe

59+1p. 1400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6205
1845 July 3
A catalogue of the second part of the Napoleon Museum comprising the valuable and extensive collection of books
Christie & Manson
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
117p. 1308 lots
Chr: 1845(64), another unpr.
Rec. no.  6206

1845 July 4
A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row
Hodgsons
94p. 2853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no.  6207

1845 July 4
Grant, Johnson, Rev.
Catalogue of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
15p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(21)
Rec. no.  6208

1845 July 4
Murphy, J.A., of Lyon’s Inn
Catalogue of the library and effects
J.W. Southgate
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(20), S.C.Sg.a56(873); O: 2591.d119/4(14)
Rec. no.  6209
1845         July 7
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
94p. 1750+52 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-3; DUL: R. LXXIX.C.26; GC; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MCL: S.C.1844(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(7); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61
**Rec. no.**  6210

1845         July 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington*
Fletcher
[34]p. 901+32 lots
CMP: c158-8; O: 2591.d.3*/3(70)
**Rec. no.**  6211

1845         July 11
*Catalogue of foreign books in geography, statistics, finance*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(22)
**Rec. no.**  6212

1845         July 14
*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased; classical books from Cambridge; books of prints and on architecture*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(23)
**Rec. no.**  6213

1845         July 14
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(22), S.C.Sg.a56(875); O: 2591.d119/4(15)
**Rec. no.**  6214
1845    July 17
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable modern books_
Hodgsons
105p. 3153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6215

1845    July 18
_Catalogue of books, in quires_
L.A. Lewis
12p. unnumbered lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(24)
Rec. no. 6216

1845    July 18
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
24p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(23), S.C.Sg.a56(876); O: 2591.d119/4(16)
Rec. no. 6217

1845    July 21
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman_
R.H., T.& C. Evans
106, New Bond Street
33p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(9)
Rec. no. 6218

1845    July 21
Thompson, Sir Peter
_Catalogue of some valuable books from the Library of a gentleman . . . valuable manuscripts_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.S.262(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B44(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6219
1845 July 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(24), S.C.Sg.156(877); O: 2591.d119/4(17)
Rec. no. 6221

1845 July 30
Hurd, Philip, Barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
31p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(5); BLMss: P.R.1.b.9; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(10); S
Rec. no. 6222

[1845 July 23]
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
4p. 944 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6220

1845 August 1
Jerry, Samuel, bookseller
*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, history &c.*
Hodgsons
70p. 2060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6223

1845 August 6
[Bright, Benjamin Heywood]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.S.262(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6225
1845 August 11
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 6)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
59p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(6), S.C.967(5); BLMss: P.R.4B30(6); BN: Δ35131, Δ16632; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-6; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.35; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483a3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 6226

1845 August 14
Bree, Mrs.
*The collection of prints and library books, “Third day’s sale”*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 175 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17078

1845 August 15
*Catalogue of 380 reams of printing and other paper . . . miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(25)
Rec. no. 6227

1845 August 18
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman deceased*
Fletcher
52p. 1365 lots
CMP: c158-9; O: 2591.d.3*/3(72)
Rec. no. 6228

1845 August 19
*Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(26)
Rec. no. 6229
1845          August 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
J.W. Southgate
22p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(25), S.C.Sg.a56(878); O: 2591.d119/4(18)
Rec. no.   6230

1845          August 28
Hodgson, Rev. John, late Vicar of Hartburn
A catalogue of the library
[auctioneer not named]
On the premises: The vicarage, Hartburn
22p. 855 lots
NPL: L018.2/01929, L018.2/LRS2459; NUL: W018.3 ELL, W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16547

1845          August 5-6
Cooke, Benjamin, Mus. Doc.
Catalogue of the extensive, rare, and valuable musical library
Fletcher
18p. 450 lots
N: Drexel 855; O: 2591.d.3*/3(71); OH
Rec. no. 6224

1845          September 5
Catalogue of the remaining copies . . . a circulating library of 1200 vols.
L.A. Lewis
18p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(27)
Rec. no. 6231

1845          September 10
Blackstone, W.S.
Biblioteca Blackstoneiana: A catalogue of a library of 4,500 volumes
Mr. Price
48, Chancery Lane
44p. 660 lots
O: 2591.d.65
Rec. no. 6232
1845 October 1
Catalogue of Catholic books [Trade sale]
Charles Sharpe
Radley’s Hotel
3p. no lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6233

1845 October 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, comprising theology, history, classics, topography, natural history
Fletcher
37p. 993 lots
CMP: c158-10; O: 2591.d.3*/3(75)
Rec. no. 6234

1845 October 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(1); S.C.Sg.a57(880; O: 2591.d119/4(19))
Rec. no. 6236

1845 October 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally from the north of England
L.A. Lewis
46p. 1566 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(28)
Rec. no. 6237

1845 October 14
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
Catalogue of a collection of books (chiefly old) being the first portion of the stock
Southgate & Barrett
104p. 2420 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(3), S.C.Sg.a61(964)
Rec. no. 6626
1845 October 20
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
45p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6238

1845 October 23
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
31p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(4), S.C.Sg.a57(883); O: 2591.d119/4(21)
Rec. no. 6240

1845 October 24
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(29)
Rec. no. 6241

1845 October 27
A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row
Hodgsons
43p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6242

1845 October 31
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
31p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(5), S.C.Sg.a57(884); O: 2591.d119/4(22)
Rec. no. 6243
1845 October 2-3
Carbonell, Mrs. Maria
A catalogue of all the capital household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 4 Hinde Street, Manchester
20p. 327 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 17894
Rec. no. 6235

1845 October 20-21
[Hollyer]
[Tayleure]
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . autographs of celebrated persons
J.W. Southgate
15p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(3), S.C.Sg.a57(882)
Rec. no. 6239

1845 November 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6244

1845 November 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6245

1845 November 7
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages
Fletcher
45p. 1156 lots
CMP: c158-11; O: 2591.d.3*/3(76)
Rec. no. 6246
1845 November 10
Ferrand, Jonathan, of Chelsea
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(6), S.C.Sg.a57(885); O: 2591.d119/4(23)
Rec. no. 6247

1845 November 12
Abercrombie, Robert, of Rothrey
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
72p. 2162 lots
Y: x348 T139 (incomplete)
Rec. no. 6248

1845 November 12
Phillips, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
46p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6249

1845 November 15
Catalogue of the copper-plates and remaining stock, of Andrews’ Splendid botanical works
L.A. Lewis
19p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(30)
Rec. no. 6250

1845 November 17
A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
52p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6251
1845 November 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally from the country*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(31)
Rec. no. 6252

1845 November 22
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 222 lots
Rec. no. 6254

1845 November 24
*Catalogue of modern books and stereotype plates of Roman Catholic works [Trade Sale]*
John Cumming
Lower Ormond Quay
At Radley’s Hotel, College Green
10p. no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6255

1845 November 24
*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, mostly in fine condition, the duplicates of a nobleman’s library*
Fletcher
41p. 971 lots
CMP: c158-12; O: 2591.d.3*/3(77)
Rec. no. 6256

1845 November 24
*A catalogue of a valuable law library*
Hodgsons
22p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6257
1845 November 26
A catalogue of two small libraries received from the country
Christie & Manson
22p. 633 lots
Chr: 1845(76), another unpriced
Rec. no. 6258

1845 November 26
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
31p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(8), S.C.Sg.a57(887); O: 2591.d119/4(24)
Rec. no. 6259

1845 November 27
Gray, Thomas, the poet
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books to which is added a portion of the
library of a gentleman containing . . . autograph poems, letters and books
R.H., T. & C. Evans
46p. 853 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BLMss: P.R.2.c12(10); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1827.797*, 92J-37 pt. pr.; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 516(17); Y: X348.E92 (photocopy)
Rec. no. 6260

1845 November 20 & Dec. 2
Sale, Richard Cowlishaw
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . pictures, engravings, coins & medals
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
114+15p. 2507+195+77 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(3); BLMss: P.R.4.b.6; S Lupt: 17942 (under 2 Dec.) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6253

1845 December 2
Hopper, Walter Anthony, barrister at law of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6261
1845 December 3
*A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
21p. 627 lots
BN: Δ16787; Chr: 1845(79), another copy unpriced
Rec. no. 6262

1845 December 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(9), S.C.Sg.a57(888)
Rec. no. 6264

1845 December 5
Ottley, Sir Richard
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
69p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; O: 2591.d119/4(25)
Rec. no. 6263

1845 December 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(32)
Rec. no. 6265

1845 December 11
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the first and second day’s sale of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(33)
Rec. no. 6266
1845 December 15
Cunningham, Hugh, of 193 Strand
*Catalogue of the genuine stock*
S&B?
23p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(10), S.C.Sg.a57(889)
Rec. no. 6268

1845 December 17
Adolphus, John
Jackson, Sir Richard Downers, K.C.B., Lieut.-General
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
58p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(1); S. Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6269

1845 December 18
*Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books and manuscripts being an Episcopal library*
Fletcher
38p. 588 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(11); BN: Δ16773; CMP: c158-13; O: 2591.d.3*/3(78), Mus Bibl III 8° 564 (3)
Rec. no. 6270

1845 December 19
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(35)
Rec. no. 6271

1845 December 19
Greenwich Circulating Library
*Catalogue*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(12), S.C.Sg.a57(891)
Rec. no. 6272
1845          December 20
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters
Fletcher
13p. 294 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c23(5); CMP: c158-14; O: 2591.d.3*/3(79)
Rec. no.       6273

1845          December 23
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
S&B
22p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(13), S.C.Sg.a57(892); O: 2591.d119/4(26)
Rec. no.       6274

1845          December 13[i.e.17]
Catalogue of a collection of old and new books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(34)
Rec. no.       6267

1846          January 2
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in quires and boards
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
14p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(1)
Rec. no.       6275

1846          January 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
47p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.       6276
1846 January 8
Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
Wellington Street, Strand
19p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(6); BN: Δ16811; S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 17976 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6277

1846 January 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(2)
Rec. no. 6278

1846 January 13
Fish, W.C., of the Finsbury Bank, St. John’s Street
Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, topographical, antiquarian and historical books
Mr. Fletcher
36p. 907 lots
CMP: c158-15; O: 2591.d.3*/3(81)
Rec. no. 6279

1846 January 13
Smith, John William, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of he valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1846
Rec. no. 6280

1846 January 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(14), S.C.Sg.a57(893); O: 2591.d119/5(1)
Rec. no. 6282
1846 January 14
Madox, Erasmus, Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the select library and collection of books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
64p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(7); BN: A16816; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6281

1846 January 16
A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, books of prints, &c.
Hodgsons
42p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1846); BLMss: P.R.2.c3(8)
Rec. no. 6283

1846 January 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(3)
Rec. no. 6284

1846 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(15), S.C.Sg.a57(894); O: 2591.d119/5(2)
Rec. no. 6286

1846 January 22
[Boteler, William Fuller]
Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6285
1846 January 23
Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher
10p. 224 lots
O: 2591.d3*/3(83); OH
Rec. no. 6287

1846 January 27
Thomas, T.
Catalogue of a small and choice cabinet of Roman and English gold coins
Christie & Manson
King Street
13p. 173 [174] lots
BMCM; Chr: 1846(5), another Lugt: 17996
Rec. no. 6288

1846 February 6
A stock of valuable books, including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
46p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6289

1846 February 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(4)
Rec. no. 6290

1846 February 9
Catalogue of a small, but very interesting importation from Rome comprising a few very important ancient manuscripts on vellum
Fletcher
12+2p. 197 lots
CMP: c158-16; O: 2591.d.3*/3(84)
Rec. no. 6291
1846 February 10
Eedle, Edward
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
37p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(18), S.C.Sg.a57(897)
**Rec. no.** 6292

1846 February 11
*A catalogue of a library, comprised chiefly of French and Spanish literature and a few classics*
Christie & Manson
10p. 295 lots
BN: ∆16828; Chr: 1846(8), another
**Rec. no.** 6293

1846 February 12
Knowlton, Thomas, of Darley Dale, near Matlock, Derbyshire
*Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
29p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(5); BMNHB
**Rec. no.** 6294

1846 February 16
Legh, Charles, of Adlington Hall, Cheshire
*Catalogue of the valuable library collected with great judgment*
T.M. Fisher
At the Exchange Dining Room, Manchester
108+2p. 701+24+1221+72 lots
BL: 11903.bb.41; MCL: SC 1846
**Rec. no.** 6296
1846 February 16
Scott, John, of Barnes
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, . . . together with another collection*
Fletcher
58p. 1493 lots
CMP: c158-17; O: 2591.d.3*/3(85)
Rec. no. 6295

1846 February 19
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister, also the law library of a Scotch parliamentary agent*
Hodgsons
20p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6297

1846 February 24
*A catalogue of a portion of the library, of a gentleman removed from the country*
Christie & Manson
18p. 555 [557] lots
BN: Δ16833; Chr: 1846(13), another
Rec. no. 6298

1846 February 24
*Catalogue of a singular collection of Catholic theology principally in the Spanish language*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(6)
Rec. no. 6299

1846 February 25
Aspland, Robert, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(1); MU: Z997 .S717(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 517(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6300
1846 February 27
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the third and fourth day’s sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
20p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(7)
Rec. no. 6301

1846 February 28
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(20), S.C.Sg.a57(899)
Rec. no. 6302

1846 March 2
Dodd, Charles George
Catalogue of the museum illustrative of the progress of the manufacture of pottery, glass, and bronze . . . and a few books
Christie & Manson
13p. 208 lots
AAP; Chr: 1846(16), another Lugt: 18048
Rec. no. 6303

1846 March 2
Norton, John
Catalogue of the pictures, articles of vertu, prints & books
Christie & Manson
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton
31p. 572 lots
Chr: 1846(17), another
Rec. no. 6304

1846 March 4
A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
14p. 407 lots
BMP: A4-1/3; Chr: 1846(20), another
Rec. no. 6305
1846 March 5
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
31p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1846
Rec. no. 6307

1846 March 5
Norton, John
Catalogue of the books [Fourth-eighth day’s sale]
Christie & Manson
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton
56p. 905[913] lots
Chr: 1846(18), another; CLU: SCB 121543
Rec. no. 6306

1846 March 7
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the stereotype plates of Lawrence’s “Lectures on Man” . . . mathematical books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(8)
Rec. no. 6308

1846 March 9
Fletcher, William
Catalogue of the valuable library (including the library of William Fletcher, late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland)
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
118p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(6); BN; H: B1705.397.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(7); OA: Ho-e IV Cb 3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6115
1846 March 12
*Catalogue of valuable books*
M'Tear & Kempt
Glasgow Sale Rooms: 97 Argyll Street
2p. 84 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll.q830
Rec. no. 6309

1846 March 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(9)
Rec. no. 6310

1846 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in various classes of literature, English and foreign, the library of a gentleman removed from the country*
Fletcher
25p. 632 lots
CMP: c158-18
Rec. no. 6311

1846 March 16
Cross, Thomas, bookbinder
*A catalogue of the remaining stock of the valuable implements*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 6, King’s Head court, Holborn Hill
8p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6312

1846 March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment from the continent*
J.W. Southgate
70p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(21), S.C.Sg.a57(900); O: 2591.d119/5(3)
Rec. no. 6313
1846 March 19
Linnit, John
A catalogue of the modern and handsome household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 10 Argyll Park
19p. 264 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16423

1846 March 20
Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew at Univ. College, London
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased, and that of Hyman Hurwitz
R.H. Evans
47p. 875 lots
CMP: c150-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(8)
Rec. no. 6314

1846 March 23
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock
Mr. Fletcher
[17] Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
69p. 1709 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.5a(3); O: 2591.d.3*/3(87); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 6315

1846 March 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
43p. 1194 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6316

1846 March 24
Ansticke, Robert, F.G.S., of Bridgwater
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(10); MU: Z997 .S717(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 517(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6317
1846 March 24
Rhodes, Henry, architect
*Catalogue of the very important and very interesting collection of works of art and vertu comprising pictures, books, prints*
Christie & Manson
44p. 829[830] lots
BMP: A4-1/3Chr: 1846(29), another
Rec. no. 6318

1846 March 25
Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew, Univ. College, London
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
47p. 875 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.a30(8); CMP: c150-6; H: B1827.457.10* (only third day of sale)
Rec. no. 6319

1846 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(1), S.C.Sg.a58(901)
Rec. no. 6321

1846 March 27
[ Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books and splendidly illustrated works to which is added a selection of fine books from the library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(2); CTr: Cat.61-2; H: B1827.797* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6320
1846 March 31
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, Sydney Court, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]
2p. 96 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6323

1846 March 31
*Catalogue of the library, chiefly of works on art*
Christie & Manson
19 p. 411 lots
BMP: A4-1/6Chr: 1846(31), another
Rec. no. 6324

1846 March 31
Nicholl, Henry, D.C.L., of Doctor’s Common
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6322

1846 April 1
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6325

1846 April 1
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law classics, general literature, and the fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
39p. 1277 lots
Rec. no. 6326
1846 April 3
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
33p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6328

1846 April 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 273+20 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(10)
Rec. no. 6331

1846 April 6
Britton, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable and extensive library
Fletcher
108p. 2020 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(6); BN: ∆50169 deR; CMP: c158-19; GC; LWL: 15484/B; MU: Z997 .S717 (3); O: 2591.d.3/*3(88); OA: Hope IV Cb 2
Rec. no. 6330

1846 April 7
Johns, William, Rev.
Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
39p. 784 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(2); MU: Z997 .S717(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6332

1846 April 9
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the fifth and sixth day’s sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
19p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(11)
Rec. no. 6333
1846 April 13
Deuchar, Alexander
*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
30p. 888 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(5)
Rec. no. 16808

1846 April 13
Deuchar, Alexander, seal engraver and genealogist, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections relative to the principal families of Scotland, and numerous articles of curiosity*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
30p. 888 lots
GUL: BGP33-h.13
Rec. no. 6334

1846 April 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
35p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(2), S.C.Sg.a58(902)
Rec. no. 6335

1846 April 16
*Catalogue of engravings and drawings in water colours; and a few books*
Christie & Manson
11p. 253 lots
Chr: 1846(36), another Lugt: 18143
Rec. no. 6336

1846 April 16
Mylne, J.W., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6337
1846 April 20
A catalogue of books in quires,
Hodgsons
18p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6339

1846 April 20
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscript and printed music
Christie & Manson
13p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.1077(7), C.61.h.1(31)?or 13(10); BLMss: P.r.4.B.30(7); Chr: 1846(38), another; BNE Lugt: 18148
Rec. no. 6338

1846 April 22
Mathews, Bertie B., of Cavendish Square
Catalogue of the very choice library
Christie & Manson
21p. 569 lots
BN: Δ16862; Chr: 1846(40), another
Rec. no. 6340

1846 April 23
Catalogue of the first, second, and third day’s sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand
L.A. Lewis
26p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(12)
Rec. no. 6341

1846 April 24
Bell, John, K.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6342
1846 April 28
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a collection of music*
Fletcher
10p. 224 lots
O: 2591.d.3*(89)
Rec. no. 16220

1846 April 28
Hall, Peter, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
42p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(4); MU: Z997 .S717(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6343

1846 April 29
*Catalogue of books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(13)
Rec. no. 6344

1846 April 30
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an eminent classical scholar and critic*
Hodgsons
81p. 2359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6345

1846 April 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(3), S.C.Sg.a58(903)
Rec. no. 6346
1846 April 2-3
Thane, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable books and fine books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 394 lots
Rec. no. 6327

1846 April 6-7
Graham, Robert, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University
*Catalogue of the valuable botanical library and extensive herbarium*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
24p. 409+122 lots
BMNHB
Rec. no. 6329

1846 May 1
*Catalogue of the fourth and fifth day's sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(14)
Rec. no. 6348

1846 May 1
Waller, Thomas, of Bromley
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
108p. 2021 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(5); MU: Z997 .S717(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(12A); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6347

1846 May 7
*Catalogue of a collection of modern water colour drawings . . . and a few books and engravings*
Christie & Manson
10p. 230 lots
AAP; Chr: 1846(48), another Lugt: 18185
Rec. no. 6350
1846 May 7
Crabbe, George
Radcliffe, W.
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts . . . heraldic collection*
Fletcher
12p. 217 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(6); CMP: c158-20; O: 2591.d.3*/3 (90)
**Rec. no.** 6349

1846 May 11
*Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(6), S.C.Sg.a58(906)
**Rec. no.** 6352

1846 May 11
Davies, Edward, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1946
**Rec. no.** 6351

1846 May 11
Lubbock, Edward, MD
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture, , , choice and select library*
W. Spelman & Son
On the premises: St. Giles Street, Norwich
51p. 348 lots
O: **Vet A6.d33**
**Rec. no.** 16217
1846 May 13
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the seventh day’s sale of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(15)
Rec. no. 6353

1846 May 15
Till, William, of Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the numismatic library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(7); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6354

1846 May 16
Todd, Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(8); BNM: CV-1410; LC; MU: Z997 .S717(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 517(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6355

1846 May 19
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the materials of a small printing office*
Hodgsons
46p. 1280+231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6356

1846 May 25
Bayly, Henry, Major-General, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey
*Catalogue of the private and professional library*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(16)
Rec. no. 6357
1846 May 26
Furlong, John Smith
_Catalogue of the valuable, select, and distinguished library_
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
278p. 3486+[13] lots
H: B1630.3; RIA
Rec. no. 6358

1846 May 27
Hutchison, Robert
[Bates, Mr., of Lichfield]
_Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Lichfield_
Southgate & Barrett
57p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(7), S.C.Sg.a58(907); O: 2591.d119/5(4)
Rec. no. 6359

1846 May 28
Lutwidge, R.W.S., of Lincoln’s Inn
Wilkinson, Frederick, of Newcastle-under-Lyne
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6361

1846 May 28
[Turner]
[Graves]
_A catalogues of pictures, engravings, books, and illustrated works_
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
10p. 211 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 18217
Rec. no. 6360
1846 May 29
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(17)
Rec. no. 6362

1846 June 1
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages
Fletcher
80p. 2004 lots
CMP: c158-21; O: 2591.d.3*/3(91)
Rec. no. 6363

1846 June 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, modern novels and romances
L.A. Lewis
16p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(18)
Rec. no. 6365

1846 June 3
[Chorley, William Brownswood
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6364

1846 June 4
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
64p. 1837 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6366
1846  June 8
Holgate, William, of the G.P.O.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
64p. 1204 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(4); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.e.24; S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no.  6367

1846  June 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books in theology and general literature*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(19)
Rec. no.  6368

1846  June 10
Heppel, G.H.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 1702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(8) S.C.Sg.a58(908); BLMss: P.r.2.c.3(8); O: 2591.d119/5(5)
Rec. no.  6370

1846  June 10
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the eighth and ninth day’s sale of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(20)
Rec. no.  6369

1846  June 11
Lyall, John Edwardes, Advocate General, Bengal
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6371
1846 June 12

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(5); H: B1512.42; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6372

---

1846 June 15

Upcott, William

*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, Bond Street

78p. 1411 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 25: 1-3; BBI pt. pr.; BL: S.C.S.267(1), 11902.g.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(1) =ADD MS 21113; BMP: B2-40/1; BNM: CV-1410; C; CMP: c150-7; CTr; EW; GC; H: B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; KKB; O: 2591.d.29 (large paper), 2591.e.23 (Evans tp); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846, Fulton Lugt: 18223 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62

Rec. no. 6373

---

1846 June 16

*Catalogue of important stereotype plates . . . copper & steel plates; quire books*
L.A. Lewis

20p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.L. 16(21)

Rec. no. 6374

---

1846 June 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including . . . recent novels by James, D’israeli, Cooper*
L.A. Lewis

13p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(22)

Rec. no. 6376
1846        June 19

Catalogue of the singularly choice and valuable library, the entire property of a gentleman
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
32p. 551 lots
CM: c542; V&A
Rec. no.   6377

1846        June 19

Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the tenth & eleventh day's sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
22p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(23)
Rec. no.   6378

1846        June 22

Upcott, William
A catalogue of the collection of manuscript and autograph letters
Sotheby & Son
At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, New Bond Street
[70]p. 594 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.267(2), 11902.g.44(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c13(2); BMP: B2-40/2; BNM: CV-1749;
C: 8880.c.284; CMP: c150-8; CTr; GC; H: B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; O:
2591.d.29{L.P.}, 2591.e.23; OA: Hope IV Cb 4; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.   6379

1846        June 22

Wordsworth, Christopher, Rev. Dr., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
59p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(9); BNM: CV-1410; O: Mus Bibl III 80 517(13); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.   6380
1846 June 25
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Foster & Son
30p. 715 lots
CM: c543; V&A
Rec. no. 6382

1846 June 26
A catalogue of a library received from the country
Christie & Manson
8p. 198 lots
Chr: 1846(73), another
Rec. no. 6383

1846 June 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a great variety of foreign theology
J.W. Southgate
37p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(9), S.C.Sg.a58(909); O: 2591.d119/5(6)
Rec. no. 6385

1846 June 29
Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., Dean of Wells
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
77p. 1535 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.9; H: B1705.432.25; OA: Hope IV Cb 5; S; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6384

1846 June 30
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
21p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6386
1846
June 16-17
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . books, pictures, and miscellaneous
Foster and Son
At Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old bond Street
28p. 443 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 18234
Rec. no. 6375

1846
June 233
A catalogue of English, French, Germans and Italian books, the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
46p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6381

1846
July 2
Catalogue of modern books, in quantities
L.A. Lewis
8p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(24)
Rec. no. 6387

1846
July 3
Catalogue of miscellaneous works
Charles Sharpe
4p. 114 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6388

1846
July 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg..69(10), S.C.Sg.a58(910)
Rec. no. 6389
1846  
July 7
Norris, John, of Hughenden near High Wycombe  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
82p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.48; H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 6; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6390

1846  
July 8
*Catalogue of the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth day's sale, being the last of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*
L.A. Lewis
33p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(25)
Rec. no. 6391

1846  
July 8
Emans, William  
*Catalogue of the stereotype steel and copper plates and remaining stock*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(11), S.C.Sg.a58(911)
Rec. no. 6392

1846  
July 9
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
70p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C .Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6393

1846  
July 9
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(12), S.C.Sg.a58(912)
Rec. no. 6394
1846 July 15
Barker, Samuel, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland
Whiston, William, Rev.
Barker, Thomas
*Catalogue of the historical, classical and theological library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(7); OA: Hope IV Cb 7; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6395

1846 July 15
Dragonetti, Signor
*A catalogue of the extraordinary assemblage of bijouterie*
Mr. George Robins
Covent Garden
23p. 119+179+137 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(4/2-4)=c.61.h.1(38-40)?
Rec. no. 6397

1846 July 15
Guthrie, Alex, merchant, Glasgow
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. 1 830
Rec. no. 6396

1846 July 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
32p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(13), S.C.Sg.a58(913); O: 2591.d119/5(7)
Rec. no. 6399
1846    July 16
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of a portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books
Messrs. E. Foster and Son in conjunction with Messrs. Evans
54, Pall Mall
82p. 1881 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(4); CLU: SCB 121542; LWL: 14387/B; V&A
Rec. no.  6398

1846    July 20
Field, Barron, Chief Justice of Gibraltar
Catalogue of the classical, historical, poetical, botanical & miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
45p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(1); H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 8; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6400

1846    July 22
A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
82p. 2425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6402

1846    July 24
Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller
J.W. Southgate
34p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.SG.69(14), S.C.Sg.a58(914)
Rec. no.  6403

1846    July 27
[Bryant]
A catalogue of a library of books of entertaining literature
Foster
54, Pall Mall
10p. 260 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 18275
Rec. no.  6404
1846 July 20
[Burton, R.S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson [Successors to Mr. Fletcher]
191, Piccadilly
32p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(1)
Rec. no.  6401

1846 August 5
*A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, and books of prints including a library from Stoke Hall, Staffordshire*
Hodgsons
34p. 938 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6405

1846 August 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, being the stock of a bookseller*  
L.A. Lewis
28p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(27)
Rec. no.  6406

1846 August 7
[Hertz, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare books, books of prints, and manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(3); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6408

1846 August 7
[Tayleure]
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . and a few lots of autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(2)
Rec. no.  6409
1846 August 10

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
32p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(15)U, S.C.Sg.a58(915)
Rec. no. 6411

1846 August 10

Gantter, Louis

*Catalogue of the musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(3); N: Drexel 865; O: 2591.d.3(3); OH
Rec. no. 6410

1846 August 11

*A catalogue of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased, . . . also the medical and surgical library of a professional gentleman*
Hodgsons
50p. 1403 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1846
Rec. no. 6412

1846 August 12

Allen, John
Upcott, William

*Catalogue of some miscellaneous books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(4); O : ? Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6413

1846 August 18

[Palser]

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern engravings . . . a quantity of architectural and other books*
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(17), S.C.Sg.a58(917) Lugt: 18281
Rec. no. 6414
1846 August 24

*Catalogue of a library of books (including architectural)*
Charles Sharpe
27p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6415

1846 August 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
42p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c,14(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(5)
Rec. no. 6416

1846 August 25

[Evans, Robert Harding]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, manuscripts . . . engravings, books of prints . . . the property of a bankrupt*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
106, New Bond Street
46p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6417

1846 August 27

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(18), S.C.Sg.a58(918)
Rec. no. 6418

1846 August 5-6

Haydon, Benjamin Robert

*A catalogue of the valuable effects of the late B.R. Haydon, historical painter . . 400 volumes of books*
Mr. Nutter
On the premises: 14 Burwood Place, Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park
20p. 348 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; Westfield College Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.539-558.
Rec. no. 6407
1846 September 1
*Catalogue of books & books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(28)
Rec. no. 6419

1846 September 3
Donne, W.B., esq.
*A catalogue of the library of books*
William Spelman
Norfolk
On the premises: South Green, Mattishall, Norfolk
11p. 220 lots
BN: Δ16886
Rec. no. 6420

1846 September 7-8
*A catalogue of the modern furniture . . . select library*
Foster
On the premises: 4 Frith Street, Soho Square
24p. 304 lots
BBI Lugt: 18286
Rec. no. 6421

1846 October 14
*A catalogue of books . . . and the duplicates of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
29p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6422

1846 October 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Staffordshire*
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1985 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(1), S.C.Sg.a59(919); O: 2591.d119/5(8)
Rec. no. 6423
1846 October 19
A catalogue of an importation of French, Spanish, Italian and German books
Hodgsons
28p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6424

1846 October 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(29)
Rec. no. 6425

1846 October 21
Chorley, William Brownswood
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Spanish books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3. Wellington Street, Strand
58p. 1167 [1171] lots
BL: S.C.S.269(1), S.C.102(4), S.C.982(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III
8° 517(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6426

1846 October 23
Catalogue of a library
Charles Sharpe
93p. 1800 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6427

1846 October 23
A catalogue of valuable stationery, miscellaneous books and circulating library of modern novels and romances
Hodgsons
22p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6428
1846 October 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(2), S.C.Sg.a59(920); O: 2591.d119/5(9)
Rec. no. 6430

[1846] October 26 [Monday]
Gwyn, John Francis
*Catalogue of the magnificent and matchless tapestry . . . library of rare old books*
English & Son
On the premises: Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire
38p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.51
Rec. no. 6429

1846 October 30-31
Hausser, M., of Paris
[Gambart, Junin]
*Catalogue of a magnificent collection of engravings . . . together with a variety of illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(3), S.C.Sg.a59(921) Lugt: 18318
Rec. no. 6431

1846 November 2
*Catalogue of two circulating libraries consisting of about four thousand volumes*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(4), S.C.Sg.a59(922)
Rec. no. 6433
1846 November 2

Dedel, Baron

*Catalogue of the diplomatic and miscellaneous library*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

105-174p. 2131 lots

BL: S.C.S.269(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.19; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 517(5); OA: Hope IV Cb 9; S Lught: 18319 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63

**Rec. no.**  6432

---

1846 November 3

*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a chancery barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.**  6434

---

1846 November 5

Ruell, Rev. David, of Pentonville

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

33p. 1037 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846

**Rec. no.**  6435

---

1846 November 7

*A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture*

Foster

14 Greek Street

8p. 208 lots

BBI; V&A

**Rec. no.**  17079

---

1846 November 9

*Annual trade sale: Catalogue of modern books*

Cumming and Ferguson

17 Lower Ormond Quay

Jude’s Hotel, 13 Grafton Street, Dublin

8p. no lote, retail prices

RIA

**Rec. no.**  6436
1846 November 11
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister of the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
20p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6437

1846 November 11
[Franco]
Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of engravings . . . theatrical autographs . . . a few lots of books
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(8); NYHH Lugt: 18332
Rec. no. 6438

1846 November 12
Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(13); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 517(8)
Rec. no. 6439

1846 November 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(6), S.C.Sg.a59(924); O: 2591.d119/5(11)
Rec. no. 6441

1846 November 12
Alexander & Patrick Wilson
Most important sale of the only type foundry in Ireland & inventory of the type stock
Charles Sharpe
Cumming & Ferguson: 17 Lower Ormond Quay
8+8p.
RIA
Rec. no. 6440
1846 November 13
Catalogue of books and engravings
L.A. Lewis
10p. 197+109 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(31) Lugt: 18336
Rec. no. 6442

1846 November 16
Wedgwood, Josiah
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
89p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.S.269(3); N; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6443

1846 November 17
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(7), S.C.Sg.a59(925); BLMss: P.R.2.e.23(9)
Rec. no. 6445

1846 November 17
McMahon, William
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
51p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6444

1846 November 20
Haslock, John, Rev., of Kentish Town
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(8), S.C.Sg.a59(926); O: 2591.d119/5(12)
Rec. no. 6446
1846 November 24
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6448

1846 November 24
[Payne and Foss]
[Rezzi Family, of Rome]
Catalogue of Hebrew, Greek, Latin and Italian manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.b.40(1); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(9)
Rec. no. 6449

1846 November 25
[Steuart, John Robert]
Catalogue of the numismatic library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6450

1846 November 26
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
4p. 65 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6451

1846 November 26
Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller and stationer retiring from business
L.A. Lewis
23p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(32)
Rec. no. 6453
1846 November 26
Hodgson, Charles, Vicar of St. Tudy, Cornwall
*Catalogue of the classical, historical and theological library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
42p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6452

1846 November 26
Williams, J.F., RSA
*Catalogue of the valuable finished pictures . . . books relating to fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
14p. 372 lots
BMP: A5-2/16
Rec. no. 16534

1846 November 30
*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(10), S.C.Sg.a59(928)
Rec. no. 6454

1846 December 2
Sleath, J., of Stony Stratford
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1357+273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6455

1846 December 3
[Hering, Ch.]
[Powell, T.]
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(10); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 517(10)
Rec. no. 6456
1846 December 4
[Nasmyth, Alexander, dentist]
[Jones, E.]
*Catalogue of the botanical library of a gentleman . . . also the valuable library of an eminent surgeon-dentist*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(6); BNM: CV-1410; S Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
Rec. no. 6457

1846 December 7
*A catalogue of two small libraries of German and English literature*
Christie & Manson
8p. 211 lots
Chr: 1846(85), another Lught: 18368
Rec. no. 6458

1846 December 9
Farrell, R.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(13), S.C.Sg.a59(931); O: 2591.d119/5(13)
Rec. no. 6459

1846 December 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(4) Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
Rec. no. 6460

1846 December 11
Taylor, Henry, barrister at law, Recorder of Pontefract
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6461
1846 December 14

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of printing materials from pearl to twenty-four line Pica, Columbian and Albion presses &c. the property of a country printer*

L.A. Lewis
10p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(33)
Rec. no. 6462

1846 December 15

[Geraghty]

*Catalogue of an elegantly bound library of books*

Charles Sharpe
77p. 1350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6464

1846 December 16

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.

*Shropshire manuscripts: Catalogue of some miscellaneous books and and interesting collection of historical manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A. 31(1); BNM: CV-1410; GC; OA: Hope IV Cb 10; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6465

1846 December 17

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also a collection of modern engravings*

L.A. Lewis
8p. 162+76 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(34) Lugt: 18385
Rec. no. 6467
1846 December 17
Graham, Joseph, wholesale stationer
A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
[pt.1 sold 27 Oct 1846 contained only stationery]
Hodgsons
On the premises: 2 Jewry Street, Aldgate
17p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6466

1846 December 17
[Hoare, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of theological, classical and historical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6468

1846 December 18
Catalogue of a valuable stock of quire books, copyrights &c.
L.A. Lewis
12p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(35)
Rec. no. 6471

1846 December 18
[Dowding, Rev. M.]
[Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign theology, being the libraries of two clergyman
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(14), S.C.Sg.a. 59(9323); O: 2591.d.119/5(14)
Rec. no. 6469
1846 December 18
Maunoir, Professor, of Geneva
*Catalogue of the collection of interesting and extremely rare autograph letters and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(10), another; BN: Δ16932; BNM: CV-1157; O: 2591.d.3 (12)
Rec. no. 6470

1846 December 19
Brown, John, bookseller, Charlotte Street
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6472

1846 December 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(36)
Rec. no. 6473

1846 December 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(15), S.C.Sg.a59(933)
Rec. no. 6474

1846 December 14-16
Wakefield, Daniel, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the law library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(1); O: 2591.d.3 (11) Lugt: 18382
Rec. no. 6463
1847 January 7
A catalogue of valuable books including portions of two gentlemen’s libraries
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
60p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6475

1847 January 11
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]  
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6476

1847 January 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a literary character, removed from St. John’s Wood
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
43p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(16), S.C.Sg.a59(934); O: 2591.d119/6(1)
Rec. no. 6478

1847 January 12
[Bellamy, T.]
[Binfield, Reading]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
19p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(13); OH
Rec. no. 6477
1847 January 18
Walsh, James
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
38p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(8); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6479

1847 January 19
Evans, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18 p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6480

1847 January 21
[Ryan, Sir Edward]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern law books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6482

1847 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a variety of music and musical works
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(17), S.C.Sg.a59(935); O: 2591.d119/5(2)
Rec. no. 6483

1847 January 26
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased (removed from Blackheath)
Hodgsons
44p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6484
1847 January 20 [21]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet street
18p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(1)
Rec. no.  6481

1847 February 1
Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings and books of prints, forming part the second of the very extensive stock of a well-known printseller
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
35p. 700 lots
Chr: 1847(7), another Lugt: 18432
Rec. no.  6485

1847 February 1
Strong, William, bookseller of Bristol
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
76p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no.  6486

1847 February 3
Moore, J.C., bookseller and publisher, 137, Strand
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
18p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no.  6487

1847 February 4
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(19), S.C.Sg.a59(937)
Rec. no.  6488
1847 February 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also three ton weight of type
L.A. Lewis
26p. 841+46 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(2)
Rec. no. 6490

1847 February 5
[Gooch, R.]
[Ogilvy]
Catalogue of a collection of books, including theology in foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(14)
Rec. no. 6489

1847 February 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(20), S.C.Sg.a59(938); O: 2591.d119/6(3)
Rec. no. 6491

1847 February 10
Evans, John,, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
76p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6493

1847 February 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
32p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6494
1847 February 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(21), S.C.Sg.a59(939); O: 2591.d119/6(4)
Rec. no. 6495

1847 February 22
Rayley, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6496

1847 February 23
*Sale of . . . curious old books*
Sale Rooms, 9 Exchange Place, 92 Buchanan Street
[Glasgow]
2p. 40 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6497

1847 February 23
*Catalogue of stereotype plates and books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(3)
Rec. no. 6498

1847 February 26
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1237 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6499
1847 February 26
[Townshend, Rev. Chancey Hare]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.119(16)  Lugt: 18471
Rec. no.  6500

1847 February 9-10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon & English coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
27p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(?); NYNS  Lugt: 18441  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no.  6492

1847 March 4
Reynolds, Sir J.
Kennett, Basil
*Original manuscripts . . . a few standard books*
Thornton & Son
Brentwood Auction Rooms, Essex
8p. 140 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(4)
Rec. no.  6501

1847 March 5
*Catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books*
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1536 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(22), S.C.Sg.a59(940); O: 2591.d119/6(5)
Rec. no.  6502
1847 March 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; including the remaining stock of a publishing house
L.A. Lewis
27p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(6)
Rec. no. 6539

1847 March 7
[Alsagar, E., of The Times]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)
Rec. no. 6540

1847 March 8
[Ker, D.S.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman particularly rich in beautiful specimens of the rarest productions of early typography
Christie & Manson
79+3p. 1156+ A-K lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(1); BN: ∆16958; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1847(17), another; LWL: 34041/C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(4)
Rec. no. 6503

1847 March 9
Penson, Geo.
[Cramer, Fr.]
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive musical library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 459 lots
NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(18); OH
Rec. no. 6504
1847 March 10
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
61p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6506

1847 March 10
[Hillyer]
[Anthony]
[O’Neil]
[Falcke]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few choice books in elegant bindings
Foster and Son
8p. 166 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 18491
Rec. no. 6505

1847 March 12
[Wilks, John, M.P.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collection
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
163p. 2676 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39(1); H: B1705.878.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6507

1847 March 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bristol
Southgate & Barrett
57p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(1), S.C.Sg.a60(941); O: 2591.d119/6(6)
Rec. no. 6508
1847 March 22
Russell, Mrs., of Curzon Street
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
12p. 297 [299] lots
Chr: 1847(23), another Lugt: 18505
**Rec. no.** 6509

1847 March 25
*A catalogue of books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
57p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
**Rec. no.** 6510

1847 March 29
*Catalogue of books . . 4th night*
Barclay & Skirving
Monteith Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street
2p. 88 lots
CM: c50-2
**Rec. no.** 6511

1847 March 29
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
63p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
**Rec. no.** 6512

1847 March 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
[27]p. 938+13 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(4)
**Rec. no.** 6513
1847 March 30
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa, Duchesse de Berry
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(3), S.C.Sg.a60(943); O: 2591.d119/6(7)
Rec. no. 6515

1847 March 30-31
Stumpff, Johann Andreas
*Catalogue of the musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
At 44, Great Portland Street
13p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(7), C.61.h.1(4/6)=42; O: 2591.d.3(19) Lugt: 18530
Rec. no. 6514

1847 April 1
Challoner, Neville Butler, prof. of Harp
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
7p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.P.2.(8); O: 2591.d.3(20); OH
Rec. no. 6516

1847 April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancing, Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
47p. 939 lots
CM: c50-1
Rec. no. 6517

1847 April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancy, Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
47p. 939 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(6)
Rec. no. 16809
1847 April 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16 p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6519

1847 April 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(4), S.C.Sg.a60(944); O: 2591.d119/6(8)
Rec. no. 6520

1847 April 14
Bloxham, Rev. Matthew, Minister of Idle Hill Chapel, near Seven Oaks
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
49p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6521

1847 April 15
Banks, J. Cleaver
?
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P. 2(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(2); O: 2591.d.3(21)
Rec. no. 16184

1847 April 15
[Chorley, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6522
1847 April 16
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(5), S.C.Sg.a60(945)
Rec. no. 6523

1847 April 17
*Catalogue of architectural and other books*
L.A. Lewis

11p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(5)
Rec. no. 6524

1847 April 17
*A catalogue of bookbinder’s tools*
Southgate & Barrett

4p. 44 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(6), S.C.Sg.a60(946)
Rec. no. 6525

1847 April 21
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent chancery barrister*
Hodgsons

8p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6526

1847 April 22
Messrs. Hayward and Adam, booksellers and publishers, Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the stock of books in quires, boards, &c.*
Hodgsons

22p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6527
1847 April 22
Morant, George, of Wimpole Street
*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*
Christie & Manson
15p. 370 [372] lots
Chr: 1847(37), another
**Rec. no.** 6528

1847 April 23
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(7), S.C.Sg.a60(947); O: 2591.d119/6(9)
**Rec. no.** 6531

1847 April 23
Capel, John
*A catalogue of the valuable service of plate . . . a collection of books*
Messrs. Winstanley
At the residence: 32, Russell Square
20p. 407 lots
BL: C.61.h.1, 3(12)=C.61.h.133)
**Rec. no.** 6529

1847 April 23
[Kidd, Rev.]
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.P. 2(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3(22)
**Rec. no.** 6530

1847 April 26
Capel, John
*A catalogue of nearly the whole of the excellent furniture . . . the valuable library of music*
Messrs. Winstanley
On the premises: 32, Russell Square
39p. 637 lots
BL: C.61.h.1.3(13)=C.61.h.1(34)
**Rec. no.** 6532
1847 April 27
Rayley, Richard, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
28p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6533

1847 April 27
[Samuel, Jo.]
*Catalogue of autograph letters, partly the collection of a Royal Personage*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(1); BN: Δ16985; BNM: CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(23)[Prop. of A. Donnadieu]
[T.Thorpe according to W.A.J.]
Rec. no. 6534

1847 April 28
Rogers, John, of Bedfords Havering, Essex
*Catalogue of the small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
13p. 336 lots
Chr: 1847(40), another Lught: 18597
Rec. no. 6535

1847 April 29
*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of fine books and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.S.273(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6536
1847 April 30
A catalogue of the useful household furniture, small winged library bookcase, about four hundred volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 47 Lower Grosvenor Street
12p. 129 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17080

1847 April 8-9
Winter, Mrs., of 62 Hamilton Terrace, St. John’s Wood
Catalogue of the household furniture
Christie & Manson
16p. 290 [292] lots
Chr: 1847(29), another Lught: 18358
Rec. no. 6518

1847 May 3
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
32p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6537

1847 May 3
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
29p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.S.273(3); GC; H: B1705.693.5; O: Mus bibl III 8° 518(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6538

1847 May 7
[Alsager, E., of The Times]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased
Pattick & Simpson
59p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P. 3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)
Rec. no. 16186
1847 May 7
Bennett, William, of Peternoster Row
[Crouch]
[Henderson]
**Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound**
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1595 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(8), S.C.Sg.a60(948)
Rec. no. 6541

1847 May 12
**Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books**
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1283 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(9), S.C.Sg.a60(949); O: 2591.d119/6(10)
Rec. no. 6542

1847 May 14
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
**Catalogue of some very choice books from the valuable library of an eminent collector**
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(1); H: B1705.379; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6543

1847 May 15
Pott, Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London
**Catalogue of the valuable library**
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
135p. 2336 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(2); H: B1705.708; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6544

1847 May 17
Daubeny, John, D.C.L.
**A catalogue of valuable law books**
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6545
1847 May 17

[Tayleure]
Catalogue of autograph letters including correspondence of every period and class
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(28)
Rec. no. 6546

1847 May 18

Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a further portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
62p. 1174 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(5)
Rec. no. 6547

1847 May 19

Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(10), S.C.Sg.a60(950)
Rec. no. 6549

1847 May 19

Barnett, H., of St. James’s, Duke’s Place
A catalogue of the remaining stock . . . scarce and valuable books in Hebrew and other foreign languages
J.H. Page
7, Old Jewry
20p. 379 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(10)
Rec. no. 6548
1847          May 20
Jones and Co. (formerly Lackington), Finsbury Square
A catalogue of the entire stock of Jones and Co.’s Temple of the Muses
Hodgsons
34p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no.  6550

1847          May 22
Sykes, Mary Elizabeth, Lady
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(5); O: 2591.d.3(29)
Rec. no.  6551

1847          May 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(30)
Rec. no.  6553

1847          May 26
Lemoine, Messrs, H. & F., 51, Moorgate Street
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
22p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no.  6552

1847          May 28
Catalogue of theological, historical and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
44p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(3); S (v.123) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no.  6555
1847 May 28
Blake, Stephen, of Wiltshire
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Southgate & Barrett
62p. 1585 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(11); S.C.Sg.a60(951); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(1), O: 2591.d119/6(11)
Rec. no. 6556

1847 May 29
Falcon, John, of Garston House, Watford
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
85p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6557

1847 May 31
Ranuzzi, Vincenzio, Count
*Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: Δ17001; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(8), 2591.d.3(31) [The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]
Rec. no. 6558

1847 May 31
Ranuzzi, Vincenzio, Count
*Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(8) [The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]
Rec. no. 16185
1847
May 27

DAVY, DAVID ELI

The valuable library . . . comprises scarce Suffolk topography

Mr. Cana
At the lecture hall, Woodbridge

[56]p. 453 lots

CM: c29

Rec. no. 6554

1847
June 1

Anderdon, John Proctor, of Farley Hall, Berkshire

Catalogue of the library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

19p. 318 lots

BL: S.C.S.274(4); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6560

1847
June 1

Chidley, John James, bookseller, of Aldersgate Street

Catalogue of the entire printed stock, stereotype plates, copper & steel plates, and copyrights

L.A. Lewis

38p. 951 lots

BL: S.C.L.17(7)

Rec. no. 6561

1847
June 1

Mair, Mrs., Colby House, Kensington

Catalogue of the household furniture, library &c.

Christie & Manson

20p. 347 [349] lots

Chr: 1847(57), another  Lugt: 18654

Rec. no. 6559

1847
June 2

Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

72p. 1192 lots

BL: S.C.S.279(2); BPL; S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64

Rec. no. 6563
1847 June 2
Nash, Rev., R.H., D.D., Ex.FTCD
Catalogue of a library
At Glebe House of Ardstraw, Newtonstewart, Co. Tyrone
86p. 1751 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 518(7)
Rec. no. 6562

1847 June 4
A catalogue of a well-selected library of 1000 volumes in excellent bindings
Foster
54 Pall Mall
10p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17081

1847 June 4
Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield
A catalogue of the valuable and important library
Christie & Manson
72p. 1479 [1482] lots
BL: 11904.dd.27(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(2); BMP: B2-41/12Chr: 1847(58), another; V&A: 23.
Q
Rec. no. 6564

1847 June 7
Catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister retiring from the profession, and of a solicitor deceased
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(12), S.C.Sg.a60(952)
Rec. no. 6565
1847 June 8
Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of books selected from the extensive and valuable stock
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
54p. 956 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(6)
Rec. no. 6566

1847 June 9
Wilson, G.S., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6568

1847 June 14
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(13), S.C.Sg.a60(953)
Rec. no. 6571

1847 June 14
Hawkins, Enoch, of H.M. Royal Chapel, St. James’s
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library, and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
31p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(5); N: Drexel 874; OH; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6570

1847 June 14
Hebard, James, of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
49p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6569
1847 June 15
Crawford, Dr.
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of effects*
Mr. Stafford
On the premises: No.2, Royal Circus, Bath
30p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 6572

1847 June 16
Parson, Rev. James
*Catalogue of the classical & theological library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6574

1847 June 16
Planta, Joseph
*Catalogue of interesting objects . . . and a small library*
Christie & Manson
13p. 219 lots
AAP; Chr: 1847(64), another Lugt: 18672
Rec. no. 6573

1847 June 18
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6575

1847 June 18
Poppe, Frederick
*Catalogue of the English and German library*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(8)
Rec. no. 6577
1847           June 18
Stumpff, A.J., of 44 Great Portland Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1743 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(4); O: 2591.d.3(32)
Rec. no.   6576

1847           June 21
Allen, Samuel, of Westbourne Grove
*A catalogue of the library of books*
J.C. & S. Stevens
38 King Street
20p. 456 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(11)
Rec. no.   6578

1847           June 22
Reynolds, William, of Eldon Street
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(9)
Rec. no.   6579

1847           June 23
Harman, H.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting principally of antiquarian and topographical works*
Christie & Manson
26+2p. 479+34 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(3) ms. pr. (lacks 2 p. supplement); Chr: 1847(70), another; V&A: 23.Q
Rec. no.   6581
1847 June 23
Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
_Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
31p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(7); CTr: Cat. 52-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6580

1847 June 24
Hills, Philip, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Colne Park, Essex
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
68p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6582

1847 June 26
Mustard, Rev. C.F., Colchester
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(8); MBNP; NYNS Lught: 18688 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6583

1847 June 28
_Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books_
Southgate & Barrett
74p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(15), S.C.Sg.a60(955); O: 2591.d119/6(12)
Rec. no. 6585

1847 June 29
_Catalogue of autograph letters . . . being uncleared lots from their sale of 29 June 1847_
Puttick & Simpson
6p. 56 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.25(3*)
Rec. no. 6586
1847      June 29
Donnadieu, A.
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
35 [39]p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(9) incomplete; BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(3); BN: Δ8621 [dated June 22], Δ47478; BNM:
CV-492, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(33)
**Rec. no.** 6584

1847      June 9-14
Wharncliffe, Lord, of Curzon Street
*Catalogue of the collection*
Christie & Manson
34p. 367+325 [7] lots
BMP; Chr: 1847(60), another; EW; RKDH Lugt: 18663
**Rec. no.** 6567

1847      July 1
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.276(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(9); CTR: cat 57-4; GC (Eyton’s copy); H: B1705.379;
HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
**Rec. no.** 6588

1847      July 1
Halls, James, of Colchester
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
38p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
**Rec. no.** 6587
1847

July 2

A catalogue of the splendid contents
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Willow Bank, Fulham
78p. 1519 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(3/14)=C.61.h.1(35); LNG; LW
Rec. no. 6589

1847

July 5

Wilson, Walter, of Bath
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[185]p. 3438 lots
BL: S.C.S.276(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.43; H: B1705.878.35; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(11); S;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6590

1847

July 6

Carter, Thomas
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
11p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(10)
Rec. no. 6591

1847

July 7

[Holmer, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a wellknown collector, peculiarly rich in bibliographical and typographical works
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(16), S.C.Sg.a60 (956); O: 2591.d119/6(13)
Rec. no. 6592
1847    July 8
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
51p. 1662 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(11)
Rec. no. 6593

1847    July 13
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(17), S.C.Sg.a60(957)
Rec. no. 6595

1847    July 13
Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Christie & Manson
20p. 368 [374] lots
BLMss: P.R.4.a.25(4); BMP: B2-41/15; Chr: 1847(79), another; V&A: 23.a Lugt: 18705
Rec. no. 6594

1847    July 16
Cary, Wilton
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(18), S.C.Sg.a60(958); O: 2591.d119/6(14)
Rec. no. 6596

1847    July 19
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
76p. 2175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1847
Rec. no. 6597
1847    July 19
Murray, Captain
*A catalogue of the well manufactured and fashionable household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 28 Soho Square
15p. 183 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17082

1847    July 20
[Chichester, H.L.]
[Templemore, Lord]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of medical and surgical works*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 672 lots
NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(35)
Rec. no. 6598

1847    July 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
22p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(19), S.C.Sg.a60(959); O: 2591.d119/6(15)
Rec. no. 6600

1847    July 23
Moscheles, Ignace
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(6); N: Drexel 899; O: 2591.d.3(36); OH
Rec. no. 6599

1847    July 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(12)
Rec. no. 6601
1847 July 30
*Catalogue of three thousand five hundred volumes of books in every department of literature*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(13)
Rec. no. 6602

1847 August 2
Knight, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
115p. 1373 lots
Rec. no. 6603

1847 August 3
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
66p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6604

1847 August 7
[Sainsbury, J.]
Du Plessis, C.H.J.B.V., Chevalier Bellini, Signor
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6605

1847 August 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(21), S.C.Sg.a60(961)
Rec. no. 6607
1847 August 11  
[MacDonald, Major]  
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of manuscripts, the property of a gentleman, formed during his residence in Hungary, Northern Italy, and Greece*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
BL: S.C.S.278(2), S.C.682(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.6(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
Rec. no. 6606

1847 August 12  
Skegg, Edward  
Gray, Thomas, poet  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of autograph letters the property of E.S . . . . to which are added some interesting & unpublished manuscripts*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
11p. 115 lots  
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.278(3), S.C.949(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.25-27  
Rec. no. 6608

1847 August 17  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the greater portion of the library of an eminent physician*

Puttick & Simpson  
35p. 967 lots  
BL: S.C.4(2); O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 6609

1847 August 18  
Pooler, Richard Turner  
Turner, Sharon, historian  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
144p. 2959 lots  
BL: S.C.S.278(5); O: 2591.d.117 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65  
Rec. no. 6610
1847 August 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(14)
Rec. no. 6611

1847 August 24
Geraghty, Bryan, bankrupt
Catalogue of the stock of books
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 32, Anglesea Street
16p. 369 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6612

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection of engravings for illustration
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
9p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lught: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6613

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
9p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lught: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6614

1847 September 7
Messrs Seeley & Co.
A catalogue of a small portion of the bound, boarded and quire stock
Hodgsons
21p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6615
1847 September 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; also a capital bookbinder’s rolling machine
L.A. Lewis
14p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(15)
Rec. no. 6616

1847 September 21
[Tayleure]
[Thorpe, Thomas, the late bookseller]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & engravings . . . an extraordinary collection of theatrical autographs
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(5); BN: Δ35812; NYHH; O: ?
Rec. no. 6617

1847 September 28
[Holcroft, dramatist]
Smeeton, George
Sorelli, Guido
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6618

1847 September 30
Catalogue of books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
24p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(16)
Rec. no. 6619
**1847**

September 14[i.e.Oct.19]

Bohn, John

*A catalogue of choice and valuable books in all classes of literature selected from the extensive stock*

W.H. Hammond

28 Chancery Lane

84p. 1341 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(7)

Rec. no. 6627

---

**1847**

October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

56p. 1501 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.72(1), S.C.Sg.a61(962)

Rec. no. 6620

---

**1847**

October 6

Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of Spanish books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

76p. 1158 lots

BL: S.C.S.279(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.42; BN: Δ17024; BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(9); V&A: 23. XX Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6621

---

**1847**

October 11

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of classical and mathematical books*

Hodgsons

84p. 2272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodson 1847

Rec. no. 6622

---

**1847**

October 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 456 lots

BL: S.C.L,17(17)

Rec. no. 6623
1847 October 14
Catalogue of English and foreign theology, classics and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
64p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(18)
Rec. no. 6624

1847 October 14
Sainsbury, J. (Napoleon Museum)
Catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(5)
Rec. no. 6625

1847 October 21
A catalogue of an extensive collection of medical and surgical books
Hodgsons
24p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6628

1847 October 23
A catalogue of genuine effects . . . 200 volumes of books
Foster
14 Greek Street
12p. 202 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17083

1847 October 26
[Gantter, Louis]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(6); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 6629
1847
October 28
Messrs. Jones and Co., Finsbury Park
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock
Hodgsons
24p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6630

1847
November 2
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
Catalogue of a collection of modern books being the second portion of the stock
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(6), S.C.Sg.a61(967); O?
Rec. no. 6631

1847
November 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6632

1847
November 3
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
Catalogue of the first portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
148p. 3107 lots
BL: S.C.S.280(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(1); BN: Δ17033; O: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6633

1847
November 8
[Lawford, G.]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6634
1847 November 10
Morrell, Rev. Henry Cox, M.A., Vicar of Swilland, Suffolk
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
49p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1847
Rec. no. 6635

1847 November 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
L.A. Lewis
26p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(19)
Rec. no. 6636

1847 November 16
A catalogue of valuable modern law books
Hodgsons
12p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6638

1847 November 16
Bohn, John, of Henrietta Street
A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
84p. 1200 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(8)
Rec. no. 6637

1847 November 16
Snare, R., of Reading
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock of second-hand books
Southgate & Barrett
84p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(9), S.C.Sg.a61(970); O: 2591.d119/6(17)
Rec. no. 6639
1847 November 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6641

1847 November 22
Louis [Bonaparte], ex-King of Holland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
70p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(1); GC; N: Mus Bibl III 8th 518(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6642

1847 November 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books, in every department of literature*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(20)
Rec. no. 6643

1847 November 25
*A catalogue of valuable and rare books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
26p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6644

1847 November 25
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, manuscripts . . . being the third portion of the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(10), S.C.Sg.a61(971), S.C.679(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(6); O: 2591.d.66; V&A: Forster pamp. coll. v.182
Rec. no. 6645
1847  November 26
Catalogue of the museum of human and comparative anatomy
J.C. & S. Stevens
14p. 269 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(17) pt. pr. (lacks pp. 9-12)
Rec. no. 17280

1847  November 29
Barrett, Samuel, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6646

1847  November 29
[Fox, Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland]
[Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris]
Choveaux, F.A.
Catalogue of some valuable duplicate books from the library of a nobleman, also a selection from the library of an eminent author
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
79p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6647

1847  November 30
Catalogue of four thousand volumes of modern novels, romance and popular works of fiction
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(11), S.C.Sg.a61(972)
Rec. no. 6649
1847 November 30
[Lawford, G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages, including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(13); O
Rec. no. 6648

1847 November 17-18
*Catalogue of a small library*
Christie & Manson
15p. 337 lots
AAP; Chr: 1847(82) Lugt: 18779
Rec. no. 6640

1847 December 6
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6651

1847 December 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
10p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(4); BMP; V&A Lugt: 18813 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6652

1847 December 9
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S.282(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(7); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18816 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Note: Lot 437 lot from Burney’s library
Rec. no. 6654
1847 December 9
[Watts, Alaric A.]
*Catalogue of the greater part of the valuable library of an eminent literary character*
Puttick & Simpson
86p. 1964 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1.(6); H: B1705.522; O: P&S50, 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6653

1847 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(15), S.C.Sg.a61(976)
Rec. no. 6655

1847 December 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(21)
Rec. no. 6656

1847 December 13
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
146p. 3141 lots
BL: S.C.S.282(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6657

1847 December 16
Hewlett, A.
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(17), S.C.Sg.a61(978)
Rec. no. 6658
1847 December 17
[Gauntlett, Dr. Henry John]
*Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library of a distinguished professor*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6659

1847 December 22
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(22)
Rec. no. 6661

1847 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books many in handsome bindings*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(18), S.C.Sg.a61(979)
Rec. no. 6662

1847 December 22
Blick, Richard Grainger, of the Middle Temple
Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
12p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6660

1847 December 2-4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from St. John’s Wood*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(13), S.C.Sg.a61(974)
Rec. no. 6650
1847 December 22-23
[Hulme, Dr. P.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Winstanley & Walter
Sale Room in Newall’s Buildings, Manchester
16p. 321 lots
MCL: SC 1844(4)
Rec. no. 6663

1848 January 5
*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
10p. 287 lots
Chr: 1848(1), another
Rec. no. 6664

1848 January 5
*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
10p. 287 lots
Chr: 1848(1), another
Rec. no. 17662

1848 January 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
24p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(982)
Rec. no. 6665
1848 January 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
59p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 519(20); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 18849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6667

1848 January 7
Stevens, Rev. J.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
82p. 2363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6666

1848 January 12
A Catalogue of the capital genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 171 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17084

1848 January 12
[Pickering, the late W.]
Morgan, John, F.L.S.
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . also the medical library
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
45p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6668
1848 January 14

*Catalogue of valuable books and fine books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

33p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66

Rec. no. 6669

1848 January 14

Wise, Benjamin, Rev., of Camden Town

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages & classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett

50p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(2), S.C.Sg.a62(983); O: 2591.d119/6(18)

Rec. no. 6670

1848 January 19

*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street

24p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(1)

Rec. no. 6671

1848 January 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons

18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848

Rec. no. 6672

1848 January 21

Snare, R., of Reading

*Catalogue of a collection of books, being a further portion of the stock of second-hand books*
Southgate & Barrett

27p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(3), S.C.Sg.a62(984)

Rec. no. 6673
1848 January 26
*Catalogue of modern books*
Christie & Manson
7p. 133 lots
Chr: 1848(5) Lught: 18871
Rec. no.  6674

1848 January 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Hatton Garden*
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(4), S.C.Sg.a62(985)
Rec. no.  6676

1848 January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  6675

1848 January 27

Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  16187

1848 January 31

*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6677
1848 January 31
Hughes, Thomas Smart, Rev.
[Mason, Shaw]
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts, autograph letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7), P.R.4.1.30(4)[only Shaw Mason portion]; S; V&A
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
**Rec. no.** 6678

1848 February 1
[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]
*A catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library of a well-known collector deceased (Second portion)*
Christie & Manson
122p. 1729 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(2); BMP: A4-1/11; BN: ∆17070; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1848(7), another;
LWL: 31041/C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(25)
**Rec. no.** 6679

1848 February 1
[Mason, Shaw]
*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and an assemblage of letters by and relating to Dean Swift*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
7p. 544-602 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7)
[At the conclusion of the sale of Rev. T.S. Hughes, 31 January 1848 -- not on Sotheby film as separate catalogue]
**Rec. no.** 6680

1848 February 2
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extraordinarily extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
102p. 1912 lots
BL: S.C.S.284(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.38(3); BN: ∆17071; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
**Rec. no.** 6681
1848 February 4
Gilbert, James, bookseller, 49 Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of school, elementary, and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
13p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6682

1848 February 8
*A catalogue of books in boards, quires &c.*
Hodgsons
16p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6683

1848 February 9
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(2)
Rec. no. 6684

1848 February 11
Tidd, William, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
32p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6686

1848 February 14
Nixson, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 5 Canterbury Row
12p. 202 lots
BBI Lught: 18896
Rec. no. 6687
1848 February 15
Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
13p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(3)
Rec. no. 6688

1848 February 17
Huttner, Johann Christian, of the Foreign Office
Catalogue of the English and foreign library
L.A. Lewis
40p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(4)
Rec. no. 6689

1848 February 18
A catalogue of about one thousand bibles and prayers
Southgate & Barrett
6p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(9), S.C.Sg.a62(990)
Rec. no. 6690

1848 February 22
Irving, John, M.P.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.284(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6691

1848 February 23
Messrs. Hayward and Adam
King, Thomas
A catalogue of modern books in quires and boards
Hodgsons
52p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6692
1848 February 23
[Powell, T.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 6693

1848 February 24
Earle, William
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(10), S.C.Sg. a62(991)
**Rec. no.** 6694

1848 February 24
Earle, William
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(991)
**Rec. no.** 6695

1848 February 25
Jeffs, William, bookseller, of Burlington Arcade
*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(7); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 6696

1848 February 28
*Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(5)
**Rec. no.** 6697
1848 February 29
Geraghty, Bryan, bookseller
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts*
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[21]p. 58 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.9; DNL: IR 018 I2, I6551 LB
Rec. no. 6698

1848 February 29
Hughes, John Newington
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.285(1); BLMss: P.R.4.a.30(7); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6699

1848 February 10-11
Simson, William, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the original works*
Christie & Manson
BMP; Chr: 1848(8), another; V&A: 23.xx Lutz: 18893
Rec. no. 6685

1848 March 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(12), S.C.Sg.a62(993)
Rec. no. 6700

1848 March 2
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also a few books on arts, and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
11p. 214 lots
AAP; Chr: 1848(14), another Lutz: 18932
Rec. no. 6702
1848 March 4

*Catalogue of 30,000 volumes of books, in quires and boards*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(6)
Rec. no. 6705

1848 March 4

[Knight, William]
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.S.285(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6704

1848 March 6

Bruton, Rev. Alex, D.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive library*

C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
71p. 2211 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(3)
Rec. no. 16807

1848 March 7

Bohn, John
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock*
W.H. Hammond
34p. 600 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(9)
Rec. no. 6706
1848 March 10
[Denman, Mrs.] Picart, Samuel, Rev.
*Catalogue of the very valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(8); N: Drexel 911; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lutg: P.R.1.c.50(8)
Rec. no. 6709

1848 March 10
Page, Colonel
Allman, Dr. William
*A catalogue of valuable books . . . also the botanical and medical library*
Hodgsons
11 [51]p. 1435 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6708

1848 March 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of foreign theological books, being an importation from the Papal States*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(13), S.C.Sg.a62(994); O: 2591.d119/6(19)
Rec. no. 6711

1848 March 13
Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea
*Catalogue of valuable books, in fine condition*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(1), P.R.4.A.30(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(4), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6710
1848 March 14
Particulars and conditions of sale of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of “The People’s Journal”
L.A. Lewis
3p. 3 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(7)
Rec. no. 6712

1848 March 16
[Hodges, Ch.]
[Tayleure]
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . including forty-eight unpublished letters of David Garrick
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(8); BNM: CV-1933; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6714

1848 March 17
[Newman, J.]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel who has retired from the profession
Southgate & Barett
10p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(14), S.C.Sg.a62(995)
Rec. no. 6715

1848 March 18
Catalogue of stereotype plates & printed stock, books in quires
L.A. Lewis
11p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(8)
Rec. no. 6716

1848 March 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(15), S.C.Sg.a62(996)
Rec. no. 6718
1848 March 20
Audinet, Philip, engraver
Catalogue of valuable books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.S.286(1); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6717

1848 March 21
Tipper, Benjamin, wholesale stationer, Maiden Lane, Queen Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock
Hodgsons
22p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6719

1848 March 22
Catalogue of an extensive stock of printing materials
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 11 Johnson’s Court, Fleet Street
11p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(9)
N.B. 1 page (19) of type specimens
Rec. no. 6720

1848 March 27
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(17), S.C.Sg.a62(998)
Rec. no. 6722

1848 March 27
Green, John, of 33 Soho Square
Catalogue of a collection of music, being a portion of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(9); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6721
1848 March 28
Liardet, Frederick, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
25p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6723

1848 March 29
Catalogue of antique bronzes . . . and some fine illustrated books
Christie & Manson
11p. 164 lots
AAP; Chr: 1848(23), another Lugt: 18967
Rec. no. 6724

1848 March 30
Catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(6); NYHH Lugt: 18970
Rec. no. 6726

1848 March 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Camberwell
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(18), S.C.Sg.a62(999)
Rec. no. 6727

1848 March 10-11
Riley, John, Papplewich near Nottingham
Catalogue of a collection of prints, drawing, and books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 316 lots
Rec. no. 6707
1848            March 15-16
Grosvenor, Field-Marshall
_A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . the library of books_
Foster and Son
On the premises: 42 Grosvenor Street
20p.  317 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 18944
Rec. no.   6713

1848            March 2-3
[Blackfield]
[Ward]
_A catalogue of a casket of jewels . . . a library of books, illustrated books, and works of art_
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
18p.  368 lots
BBI stores; V&A  Lugt: 18933
Rec. no.   6701

1848            March 30-31
Wright, J.W.
_Catalogue of the works_
Christie & Manson
14p.  245 lots
BMP; Chr: 1848(24), another; NYF Lugt: 18971
Rec. no.   6725

1848            March 4 [3?]?
Harris, Christopher, bookseller, 25 Bow Street, Covent Garden
_A catalogue of the circulating library, miscellaneous books and plays_
Hodgsons
20p.  420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.   6703
1848        April 3
Catalogue of books . . . from the noble mansion No. 91 Pall Mall
Christie & Manson
6p. 95 lots
Chr: 1848(28)
Rec. no.  6728

1848        April 3
Ponsonby, Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
83p. 1390 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.38; Chr: 1848(27)
Rec. no.  6729

1848        April 4
Bellchambers, Edmund
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in elegant bindings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.S.286(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6730

1848        April 5
Preston, Rev. John
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
58p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6731

1848        April 7
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(19);, S.C.Sg.a62(1000)
Rec. no.  6732
1848  April 11
Tims, Richard Moore, bookseller & publisher
Catalogue of a selection of divinity, ecclesiastical history
John F. JOnes
85, Grafton Street
40p. 1200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6733

1848  April 12
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Brighton
L.A. Lewis
30p. 956+79 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(10)  Lugt: 18985
Rec. no. 6734

1848  April 12
Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea
Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive, rare, and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(7); N: Drexel 872; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6735

1848  April 13
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6736

1848  April 14
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6737
1848 April 14
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 16188

1848 April 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern Italian, German, French, Flemish & Dutch prints and etchings*
Christie & Manson
9p. 144 lots
Chr: 1848(34) lacks tp; another Llugt: 18991
Rec. no. 6740

1848 April 17
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint
Hamlet, Miss
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.287(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6738

1848 April 17
[Cole. J.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6741

1848 April 17
Messrs. Monro and May, of Holborn Bars
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printed music and music plates*
Christie & Manson
87p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.1077(5); Chr: 1848(35), another
Rec. no. 6739
1848 April 19
A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires
Hodgsons
32p. 775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson  1848
Rec. no.  6743

1848 April 19
Catalogue of 74,000 volumes of miscellaneous books, large and choice collection of curious, scarce, old & interesting works
Mr. Hammond
Rolls Auction Rooms, No.28, Chancery Lane
31p. 614 lots
BN: ∆42490
Rec. no.  6744

1848 April 19
[Bohn, John]
Catalogue of 4000 volumes of miscellaneous books
W.H. Hammond
31p. 614 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(10)
Rec. no.  6742

1848 April 19
Hopkinson, Arthur
Catalogue of the valuable library
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(21), S.C.Sg.a62(1002)
Rec. no.  6745

1848 April 20
Catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
17p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(11)
Rec. no.  6746
1848 April 24
Messrs. Monro and May of Holborn Bars
*Catalogue of the stock of vocal and instrumental music*
Christie & Manson
36p. 1006[9] lots
Chr: 1848(37), another
Rec. no. 6747

1848 April 26
Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, of Gordon Street
*A catalogue of the library chiefly of architectural books and works on science and the fine arts*
Christie & Manson
9p. 181 lots
Chr: 1848(38), another edition dated 19 [26]
Rec. no. 6748

1848 April 27
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6749

1848 April 28
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books, fine books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.287(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(11); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6750

1848 April 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(23), S.C.Sg.a62(1004); N
Rec. no. 6751
1848 May 1
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(12)
Rec. no. 6753

1848 May 1
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extraordinary, extensive and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
172p. 2872 lots
BL: S.C.S.288(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6752

1848 May 2
[Graves]
Catalogue of the very valuable engraved copper-plates with the impressions taken from them and copyrights, late the property of a well-known printseller and publisher
Christie & Manson
20p. 199 lots
Chr: 1848(40)
Rec. no. 6754

1848 May 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(24), S.C.Sg.a62(1005)
Rec. no. 6756

1848 May 3
Shaw, Sir John Kenward, of Sussex
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
14p. 371[400] lots
Chr: 1848(41), another
Rec. no. 6755
1848 May 5
Ballantyne, John A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
James Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
16p. 467 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(2)
Rec. no. 6757

1848 May 10
Doane, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
Bentham, Jeremy, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6758

1848 May 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(26), S.C.Sg.a62(1007)
Rec. no. 6760

1848 May 12
Bohn, John
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books and copper plates being a further portion of the stock*
W.H. Hammond
17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
44p. 860 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(11)
Rec. no. 6759
1848 May 13
A catalogue of genuine modern household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
12p. 218 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17085

1848 May 15
Dodson, Daniel, bookseller and novel dealer
A catalogue of the stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 137, Fleet Street
36p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6761

1848 May 15
Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
225p. 1806 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 25p; BL: S.C.S.289(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a.40; BN: Δ17098; C; CM: c108; CTr; EN: KR16.f.3(4); GC; GUL: Mu32-e.8, Mu35 c.18; H: B1827.379.5*; HN; LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 45, 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 19024 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6762

1848 May 20
Catalogue of the modern household furniture . . . library of good books
Foster & Son
On the premises: 106 New Bond Street
12p. 156 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19038
Rec. no. 6763
1848 May 20
Catalogue of the library of modern books in fine condition, the property of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
6+2p. 165 lots
Chr: 1848(52), another Lught: 10937
Rec. no. 6764

1848 May 22
[Isaacs, Mrs.] Bransby, James Hews, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(11); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6765

1848 May 24
[Bertin, M.] Hurd, Philip, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of some exceedingly choice books together with a few splendid manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.36(1); BN: ?; CTr: Cat. 57-12; LWL: T.922.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 519(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6766

1848 May 25
Catalogue of an interesting collection of royal and other autograph letters and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg73(27), S.C.Sg.a62(1008), S.C.682(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(9), P.R.3.b.15(2)
Rec. no. 6768
Parry, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very fine modern books and splendid books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(2); BLMss: P.R.2.b.15(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(16*); S Lugt: 19042
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6767

1848 May 26

*A catalogue of valuable books, paintings, drawings, and prints*
Hodgsons
74p. 2106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6769

1848 May 30

Goddard, Rev. Dr. Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6771

1848 May 29 [ie JUne 30]

*Catalogue of thirteen thousand volumes of Clarke’s Cabinet Series*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(28), S.C.Sg.a62(1009)
Rec. no. 6770

1848 June 1

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(1), S.C.Sg.a63(1010)
Rec. no. 6773
1848  June 1
[James, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent author, and of a gentleman deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6772

1848  June 5
Sams, W.B.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
99p. 2060 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(19); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6774

1848  June 6
*Catalogue of books in quires, boards,*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(14)
Rec. no.  6776

1848  June 6
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(14); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  6775

1848  June 7
*A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery*
Hodgsons
30p. 885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1848
Rec. no.  6777
1848 June 8
Catalogue of valuable modern books and books of engravings
L.A. Lewis
15p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(15)
Rec. no. 6778

1848 June 9
Catalogue of the natural history and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Stoke Newington
L.A. Lewis
24p. 587+39 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(16)
Rec. no. 6779

1848 June 9
[Stevens, Mrs.]
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
Millar, T.F., of Bath
Catalogue of a large collection of modern music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6780

1848 June 10
[Stevens, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a small collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 6781

1848 June 15
Askew, R.C., barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the law library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6784
1848 June 15
Brown, B.
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*
Foster and Son
On the premises: Howland Street, Fitzroy Square
12p. 161 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19069
Rec. no. 6782

1848 June 15
[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]
*A catalogue of a further [third] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased*
Christie & Manson
38p. 567 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(35); Chr: 1848(66), another
Rec. no. 6783

1848 June 15
Richardson, Robert, of the Bengal Civil Service
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6785

1848 June 16
*A catalogue of books in quire and boards*
Hodgsons
15p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6786

1848 June 16
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(3), S.C.Sg.a63(1012)
Rec. no. 6787
1848 June 21
Henderson, Alexander
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
145p. 3539 lots
BL: S.C.S.292(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.44 ms .pr.; H: B1705.450; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519 (10); S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6788

1848 June 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6789

1848 June 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(4), S.C.Sg.a63(1013)
Rec. no. 6792

1848 June 23
Canterbury, Viscount, G.C.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
12p. 260 [262] lots
Chr: 1848(71), another
Rec. no. 6790

1848 June 23
[MacDonald, Major]
[Thompson, R.]
*Catalogue of an interesting and important collection of illuminated and other manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(2); LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(22), 2591.d.3 Lught: 19080
Rec. no. 6791
1848 June 26

[Le Mesurier, Prof]
Catalogue of a portion of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2.(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6793

1848 June 28

Dow, William Alexander, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
9p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6794

1848 June 30

Heathcote, Henry, of Hythe Villa, St. John’s Woods
Catalogue of the fashionable and very superior household furniture
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16+[1]p. 237 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16427

1848 July 3

Particulars and conditions of sales of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of “Howitt’s Journal”
L.A. Lewis
3p. 3 lots
BL: S.C.L. 18(17)
Rec. no. 6797
1848  July 3
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the theological portion of extraordinary extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
135p.  2701 lots
BL:  S.C.S.293(3);  BLMss:  P.R.2.B.38(5);  N;  O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 564(6);  S  Sotheby film:  Pt.1, reel 67
**Rec. no.**  6796

1848  July 3
Wittich, Prof., of London University
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
68p.  1952 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1848
**Rec. no.**  6795

1848  July 4
[Duke of Buckingham & Chandos]
*Catalogue of the entire equipment of the above noble mansion comprising the excellent furniture*
T. Godwin & Sons
Avington House, near Winchester
51p.  ? lots
BBI;  LMC;  LNG
**Rec. no.**  6799

1848  July 4
Yorke, H.G. Redhead, of Eaton Square
*Catalogue of the handsome service of plate, china and glass and small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
9p.  186 lots
Chr:  1848(74)
**Rec. no.**  6798
1848 July 5
*A catalogue of two libraries*
Christie & Manson
16p. 437 lots
Chr: 1848(76), another
**Rec. no.** 6800

1848 July 6
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Ashford*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(5), S.C.Sg.a63(1014)
**Rec. no.** 6801

1848 July 10
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(1), S.C.678(8); BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(1); O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
**Rec. no.** 6802

1848 July 11
Bohn, John
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being the final portion of the stock*
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
54p. 1251 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(12)
**Rec. no.** 6803

1848 July 11
Wellesley, Henry, 1st Baron Cowley
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(6); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 6804
1848    July 13
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of a collection of rare books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19+2p. 278+22 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(2), S.C.678(9) without appendix; BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(61) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no.  6805

1848    July 13
[Canterbury, Ld.]
[Kent]
*A catalogue of library of modern literature, the property of a baronet*
Christie & Manson
23p. 646 lots
Chr: 1848(78), another
Rec. no.  6806

1848    July 15
[Bertin, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a second portion of exceedingly choice books, consigned from Paris . . . autograph letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
28p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(4), S.C.682(10); BLMss: P.R.1.a36(2); CTr: Cat. 57-13; GC; LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(23) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no.  6807

1848    July 17
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(4); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  6808
1848    July 18
A catalogue of valuable and illustrated books . . . the library of a gentleman, and a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
40p. 924+206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848; CM: c116-3
Rec. no. 6809

1848    July 19
Catalogue of the remaining stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
26p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(18) Lugt: 19106
Rec. no. 6810

1848    July 20
Coulthart, John Ross
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(8); H: B1705.301; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6811

1848    July 21
[Delessert, Benjamin]
Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of Monsr. B***, D***
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
49p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.295(3); BN: ∆17103; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 519(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6812

1848    July 25
Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(6), S.C.Sg.a63(1015)
Rec. no. 6815
1848 July 25
Field, John
Garrick, David
Johnson, Ben
Johnson, Dr.
Thompson
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field, which includes a remarkably fine copy of the second edition of Shakespeare’s works . . . a portion of the library of David Garrick
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

56p. 951 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.295(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(12); GC; H: Thr344.28 pt. pr.
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Facsimile in Actors pp.195-211
Rec. no. 6814

1848 July 26
[Ayrton, W.]
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property comprising a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(11); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3, OH
Rec. no. 6813

1848 July 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous law books, in fine condition including the library of a clergyman Mr. Hammone
Roll’s Auction Rooms, 28, Chancery Lane, London
12p. 232 lots
BN: ∆42451
Rec. no. 6816

1848 July 31
Powell, David T., Rev., LL.B., Tottenham
Catalogue of the very curious and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.25(1); CMP: c58; LWL: T.922.9; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 564(5)
Rec. no. 6817
1848 August 1
A catalogue of valuable books, stationery
Hodgsons
42p. 949+311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6818

1848 August 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of useful books, including the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(19)
Rec. no. 6819

1848 August 3
Sparshall, Edmund
A catalogue of the select and valuable library
William Wilde
Large Room, Royal Hotel, Norwich
16p. 193+130 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17619

1848 August 4
Catalogue of the printing materials used in printing Howitt’s Journal
L.A. Lewis
4p. 46 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(20)
Rec. no. 6820

1848 August 9
[Brown, W.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1450 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(13); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6821
1848 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(7);, S.C.Sg.a63(1016)
Rec. no. 6822

1848 August 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(21) Lugt: 19123
Rec. no. 6824

1848 August 18
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
31p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(8), S.C.Sg.a63(1017)
Rec. no. 6825

1848 August 24
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable works on architecture
Charles Sharpe
25p. 670 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6826

1848 August 24
[Byron, G. (natural son of the poet)]
Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6827
1848 August 25
Brogden, James, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological & classical library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
80p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.298(2); CTr; cat.57-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 67
Rec. no. 6828

1848 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(9), S.C.Sg.a63(1018)
Rec. no. 6829

1848 August 29
[Jones, R.]
*Catalogue of a very select collection of engravings . . . together with a few books*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(1) Lugt: 19125
Rec. no. 6830

1848 August 30
Maskell, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of some rare liturgical works being the duplicate volumes of the Maskell Collection now in the British Museum*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
6p. 41 lots
BL: S.C.S.298(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6831
1848 August 31
[Mason, M.]
Catalogue of some valuable books, books of prints, and rare engravings . . . the property of a gentleman having left his residence in Paris
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.S.298(4)  Lugg: 19126  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 67
N.B., the catalogue is in French
Rec. no.  6832

1848 August 12[October]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
22p. 700 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6823

1848 September 2
A catalogue of the well manufactured and modern household effects
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 159 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17086

1848 September 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(22)
Rec. no.  6833
1848 September 7
Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate
Cotton, Robert Salusbury
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
39p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.S.299(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(4); H: B1705.300.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(6B); S; Y: 1984.257 Lugt: 19131 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6834

1848 September 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of historical, theological and classical books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.299(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6835

1848 September 12
*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6836

1848 September 13
[Nevill, Charles]
*A catalogue of superior and elegant furniture . . 5000 volumes of books*
Mr. Robins
On the premises: Nevill Holt near to Market Harborough and Uppingham, Leicestershire
76p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.45
Rec. no. 6837

1848 September 14
Norton, J.T., of Kensington
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(10), S.C.Sg.a63(1019)
Rec. no. 6838
1848  September 20
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1386 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(6); O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 19137
Rec. no. 6839

1848  September 21
Plumley, W.D.
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 44 Mornington Place, Hampsted Road
12p. 172 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16428

1848  September 23
*Catalogue of Roman Catholic religious books*
Charles Sharpe
2p. unnumbered lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6840

1848  September 28
*Catalogue*
Boulge Hall, near Woodbridge
58p. 304 lots
BL: 824.i.49(8)-laks tp
Rec. no. 6841

1848  October 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books including a great variety of English and foreign theology*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(11), S.C.Sg.a63(1020)
Rec. no. 6842
1848          October 6

Catalogue of a useful collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(23)
Rec. no.  6843

1848          October 9

A catalogue of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
60p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6844

1848          October 12

Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Oxford Street
L.A. Lewis
32p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(24*)
Rec. no.  6845

1848          October 12

Gosling, John
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . about 500 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 25 Gloucester Place, New Road
24p. 313 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17087

1848          October 17

Catalogue of a collection of modern books including works in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(13), S.C.Sg.a63(1022)
Rec. no.  6846
1848 October 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(14), S.C.Sg.a63(1023)
Rec. no. 6847

1848 October 24
*Catalogue of printing materials removed from Farringdon Street*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(25)
Rec. no. 6849

1848 October 24
Dewhurst, Thomas, bookseller, of The Strand
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock*
Hodgsons
39p. 1054+360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6848

1848 October 24
Paget, Samuel
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Pettingill
On the premises: South Quay, Great Yarmouth
22p. 178+203 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17439

1848 October 26
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(10); BNM: CV-1937; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6850
1848 October 26
Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of English and foreign theology
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(15), S.C.Sg.a63(1024)
Rec. no. 6852

1848 October 26
Creak, Alexander, Rev.
Catalogue of the extensive and entire library
Rix & Burton
On the premises: Gaol Street, Great Yarmouth
32p. 240+242 lots
BL: 824.i.49(14)
Rec. no. 6851

1848 October 27
Catalogue of medical, surgical & anatomical books
Charles Sharpe
8p. 122 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6853

1848 October 30
[Clark. Mr.]
A catalogue of an extensive library
G. Ewart
Victoria Rooms, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
74p. 1637 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(12)
Rec. no. 6854

1848 October 31
A catalogue of valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
10p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6855
1848 November 1
[Wallis, J.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 19151
Rec. no.  6856

1848 November 2
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of an eminent divine
Hodgsons
78p. 2223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6857

1848 November 2
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
12p. 56 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.15(1) & (2)--includes Supplemental catalogue of rare and valuable works on
Irish history, antiquities, biography  pp.[15]-34, lots 57-344
Rec. no.  6858

1848 November 4
[Motteville]
[Woodin]
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
12p. 220 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 19153
Rec. no.  6859

1848 November 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(16), S.C.Sg.a63(1025)
Rec. no.  6862
1848 November 6
Bartlett, Mr., of Blandford, Dorsetshire
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the extensive library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
142p. 2763 lots
BL: S.C.S.300(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6860

1848 November 6
Butler, Rev. W.A., A.M.
*Catalogue of a library*
William M’Murray
No.1 Diamond, Londonderry
36p. 1071 lots
DNL: IR 018 P2
Rec. no. 6861

1848 November 11
*A catalogue of books, prints, books of prints, . . . the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 14 Finsbury Place North, Finsbury Square
32p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6863

1848 November 14
*Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(26)
Rec. no. 6864

1848 November 14
*Catalogue of a library of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
42+2p. 1300+48 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6865
1848 November 15
Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising many rare and valuable works on Ireland and Irish affairs
John f. Jones
Corn Exchange, Burgh-quay, Dublin
36p. 461 lots
CM: c426
Rec. no. 16923

1848 November 16
Rowden, Henry, of Winborne, Dorset
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6866

1848 November 20
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.300(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6869

1848 November 20
[Wedderburn, Alexander, 1st Baron Loughborough, 1st Earl of Rosslyn]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late Lord Chancellor
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6868

1848 November 24
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent literary character removed from Walworth
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(19), S.C.Sg.a63(1028)
Rec. no. 6870
1848 November 27
*A catalogue of valuable books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
76p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6871

1848 November 28
Davies, Captain Bowen
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Thomas Davies
Maesycrugiau, Carmerthenshire
12p. 210 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 6872

1848 November 17
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(18), S.C.Sg.a63(1027)
Rec. no. 6867

1848 December 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(20), S.C.Sg.a63(1029)
Rec. no. 6873

1848 December 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and theological library*
Charles Sharpe
36p. 1200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6874
1848 December 8
Adams, John, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6876

1848 December 8
White, William Archibald Armstrong, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the historical, topographical and numismatological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(4); H: B1705.877.3; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6877

1848 December 11
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6878

1848 December 11
Young, Rev. George, D.D.
Catalogue of the historical, classical, antiquarian and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(24); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6879

1848 December 12
Catalogue of the quire stock and stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis
14p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(27)
Rec. no. 6880
1848 December 12
Rogers, Edward, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of valuable historical, theological and classical books from the library of a clergyman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(6); BLMss: P.R.1.3.15(14); CTR: Cat 52-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(18); S
Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6881

1848 December 13
Ede, Robert Best
*A catalogue of the copyright . . . of Brayley’s Topographical History of the County of Surrey*
Hodgsons
8p. 1 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6882

1848 December 14
Scott, Page Nicol
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6884

1848 December 14
Trollope, Rev. Arthur
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
42p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6883

1848 December 15
*Catalogue of the engraved copper-plates . . . stereotype plates . . . books in quantities*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(28) Lugt: 19188
Rec. no. 6885
1848 December 15
[Prowett, S., publisher]
*Catalogue of the stock of a new edition of Paradise Lost*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6886

1848 December 16
Benwell, P[eter] S[arney]
*Catalogue of the selected portion of the historical library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(2), S.C.678(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(4); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6887

1848 December 18
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
77p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6888

1848 December 18
Hodges, Charles, of Frankfort
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 902 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(11); BLMss; BN: Δ17124; BNM: CV-831; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6890

1848 December 18
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the sixth and final portion of the extensive library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6889
1848 December 18
Shepherd, Rev. William, LLd.
A catalogue of an important and valuable library of books
T. Winstanley and Sons
55 Church Street, Liverpool
[78]p. 1244 lots
MCL: SC 1844(6)
Rec. no. 6891

1848 December 20
Catalogue of all the sewed stock of that popular series of novels, tales and romances, published under the title of “The Novel Newspaper.”
L.A. Lewis
10p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(30)
Rec. no. 6892

1848 December 20
[Lyte, Henry Francis]
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign theological books, the property of a well-known collection, lately deceased
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(22), S.C.Sg.a63(1031)
Rec. no. 6893

1848 December 22
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(24), S.C.Sg.a63(1033)
Rec. no. 6895

1848 December 22
Rokewode, John Gage, Director of the Society of Antiquaries
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(4), 824.i.49(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.45; S: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6894
1848

December 7-8

[Pocock]

*Catalogue of valuable books in fine condition*

Puttick & Simpson

28p. 557 lots

BL: S.C.P.8(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6875

1849

January 2

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*

Hr. Edmund Hidgson

192 Fleet street

31p. 970 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849

Rec. no. 6896

1849

January 3

*Catalogue of a divinity and miscellaneous library*

Charles Sharpe

31 Anglesea Street

47p. 1250 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 6897

1849

January 3

M'Donnell, James, M.D., of Belfast

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*

Mr. Hyndman

No. 7 Castle Place

15 Donegall-Place, Belfast

240p. 6671 lots

O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(13)

Rec. no. 6898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1849 January 8 |              | [Hearne, Thomas,] Stowe House, Buckinghamshire  
_Catalogue of the library_  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
3 Wellington Street, Strand  
350p. 6211[6212] lots  
Rec. no. 6899  |  |
| 1849 January 9 |              | _A catalogue of valuable books, architectural works, and books of prints_  
Hodgsons  
62p. 1722 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
Rec. no. 6900  |  |
| 1849 January 11 |             | _Catalogue of valuable books . . . a few illuminated manuscripts_  
Puttick & Simpson  
191, Piccadilly  
28p. 608 lots  
BL: S.C.P.9(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3*1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 6901  |  |
| 1849 January 15 |              | _Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books_  
Southgate & Barrett  
22 Fleet Street  
25p. 704 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.75(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1034)  
Rec. no. 6902  |  |
| 1849 January 23 |              | _A catalogue of valuable books_  
Hodgsons  
64p. 1640 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
Rec. no. 6903  |  |
1849 January 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
20p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(1)
Rec. no. 6905

1849 January 26
[Williams, J.]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6904

[1849] January 30
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1035)
Rec. no. 6906

1849 January 31
Webb, John, of Paris
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
13p. 359 lots
Chr: 1849(5), another
Rec. no. 6907

1849 February 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6908
1849 February 1
[Cocks & Co.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(5); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 6910

1849 February 1
Webb, John, of Paris
*Catalogue of the collection of violins, printed music*
Christie & Manson
8p. 177 [168] lots
Chr: 1849(6), another
Rec. no. 6909

1849 February 7
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
81p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6912

1849 February 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of prints, circulating library (from Dublin)*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(2) Lught: 19221
Rec. no. 6913

1849 February 7
Seton, Mr. [Norton,P.]
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . illustrated books*
Foster and son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 109 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19219
Rec. no. 6911
1849 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theology
Charles Sharpe
97p. 2500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6914

1849 February 14
Basevi, George
Lysons, Samuel
Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.61(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 19229 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6916

1849 February 14
Sophia, Princess
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
45+2p. 119340 lots
Chr: 1849(12), another; CLU: SCB 121268; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 520(7); Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 19230
Rec. no. 6915

1849 February 15
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a great number of theology and classics
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1036)
Rec. no. 6917
1849 February 19

[Libri, Guglielmo]
Catalogue of a very fine, important, and valuable books, selected from the library of an eminent literary character
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
96p. 1023 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26a; BL: S.C.S.304(1); BN: Δ35838, Δ8669, Δ17140, Δ50214deR; BNM: CV -1071; CTR: Cat 61-3; GC: H: B1512.42; LC: N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6920

1849 February 19

[Messrs. Allison and Allison, of Dean Street, Soho]
Catalogue of an extensive, rare and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(6), Hirsch 565(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.
Rec. no. 6919

1849 February 19

Reader, Charles, bookseller, Bell-Yard, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
32p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6918

1849 March 1

A catalogue of fine old books
Hodgsons
14p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6921
1849 March 5
Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(3)
Rec. no. 6922

1849 March 9
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
88p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6923

1849 March 10
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17088

1849 March 13
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
21p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(4)
Rec. no. 6925

1849 March 13
[Nicholl, J.B.]
[Thompson, R.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and . . . valuable illuminated and other manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6924
1849 March 16
D'Israeli, Israel
_Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.S.304(4); H: B1827.327*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6926

1849 March 19
Smith, John, LL.D., of Crutherland, secretary of the Maitland Club
_Catalogue of the library and coins_
Barclay & Skirving
34p. 1004 lots
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 6927

1849 March 19
[Thorpe, T., the late bookseller]
_Catalogue of very valuable and interesting autograph letters_
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(1); BNM: CV-1935; H: *70-478; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6928

1849 March 20
Greenland, Alfred
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints, prints, drawings, & pictures_
L.A. Lewis
32p. 740+183 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(5) Lugt: 19281
Rec. no. 6929

1849 March 21
Green, John, of 33 Soho Square
_Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of upwards of six thousand engraved music plates_
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6930
1849 March 22
Dunstone, Samuel, of Basing Lane
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the botanical and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
64p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.   6931

1849 March 23
Wilson, Sir Giffin
Catalogue of the very select musical library
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(13); N: Drexel 953; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.   6932

1849 March 24
Adams, Thomas, of Edmonton
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(7), S.C.Sg.a64(1039)
Rec. no.   6933

1849 March 26
Catalogue of a library of modern books, bound and in boards
Charles Sharpe
100p. 2500 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   6934

1849 March 26
Blayds, Thomas, of Englefield Green
[Sophia, Princess]
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Christie & Manson
35+4p. 842+87[i.e.91] lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.46 (lacks suppl.); Chr: 1849(24), another
Rec. no.   6935
1849  March 29
A catalogue of valuable books, a portion of the stock of a respectable Dublin firm
Hodgsons
40p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  6936

1849  March 29
Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of several gentlemen
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no.  6937

1849  April 3
Goodwin, Harvey
All the household furniture
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Cromer Road, Aylsham
26p. 307+290 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17587

1849  April 4
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1041)
Rec. no.  6940

1849  April 4
Blake, Right Hon. Anthony R.
[Grevill, Rev.]
Catalogue of choice books in fine condition
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(13); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  6939
1849 April 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(6)
Rec. no. 6942

1849 April 5
[Bohn, John]
A catalogue of a collection of autographs of eminent literary & political persons, 500 vols. of books
W.H. Hammond
12p. 190 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(13)
Rec. no. 6941

1849 April 11
Richardson, Robert, M.D.
Catalogue of the historical, classical, theological and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
58p. 1221 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6943

1849 April 13
Scott, David, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the original studies from the life, in chalk and oil colours, also the library
Messrs. C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
13p. 316 lots
V&A: 23.D Lugt: 19318
Rec. no. 6944
1849     April 16
Brinkley, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cloyne
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
John F. Jones
9 D'Olier Street
114p. 2504 lots
DNL: J 018; RIA
Rec. no.    6945

1849     April 16
[Thorpe, T., bookseller]
Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(1); BN; GC; LWL: 15484/B; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.    6946

1849     April 16
Watt, James, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the greater portion of the contents
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Aston Hall near Birmingham
38p. 420 lots
Chr: 1849(26), another
Rec. no.    6947

1849     April 18
Walker, William, bookseller, of Leatherseller’s Buildings, London Wall
A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons
55p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.    6948
1849 April 19
[Evans, T.A.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(2); BN: Δ17159; BNM: CV-1936, CV-4744, CV-1937; NYHH; V&A: Forster pamph.coll.. v.182
Rec. no. 6949

1849 April 20
[Anderdon, G.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
34p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(6); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6950

1849 April 23
*Catalogue of valuable books chiefly modern*
Charles Sharpe
93p. 3300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6951

1849 April 24
[Comport (?), F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of the library of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society*
L.A. Lewis
39p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(13)
Rec. no. 6953

1849 April 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books . . . the property of an East Indian Judge*
Hodgsons
20p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6954
1849 April 30
Bonnell, J.P.,
*Catalogue of a collection of English theological books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(11), S.C.Sg.a64(1044)
Rec. no. 6955

1849 April 2-5
Benwell, P.S., Henley-on-Thames
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Greek, Roman, and English coins and medals*
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19304 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6938

1849 April 23 & 4 May
Watt, James, of Aston Hall, Warwickshire
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the choice and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
124p. 2747 lots
BL: S.C.S.307(1); CTR: Cat52-15; GC; H: B1705.874.30; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 520(14); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6952

1849 May 1
*Catalogue of German books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 588 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(8)
Rec. no. 6956

1849 May 3
*Catalogue of a small collection of choice pictures . . . and a library of rare illustrated books*
Foster
11p. 210 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19356
Rec. no. 6957
1849 May 7
A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of the best modern works
Hodgsons
70p. 2151 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6959

1849 May 7
Blessington, Countess of
A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects, comprising all the magnificent furniture . . . the extensive & interesting library of books, comprising upwards of 5,000 volumes
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Gore House
109p. 1524+712 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; CM: c27; H: B1827.217*; LW; V&A: Forster printed books L4° 755(1); Y: X348.P541
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.345-457
Rec. no. 6960

1849 May 7
[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]
Catalogue of a further [fourth] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased
Christie & Manson
59p. 822 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(4); Chr: 1849(30), another; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(3)
Rec. no. 6958

1849 May 7
Watts, Alaric, A.
Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(5)
Rec. no. 6961
1849 May 9

*Law Books: Catalogue of a valuable collection of text books*
Charles Sharpe
26+4p. 657 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6962

1849 May 9

[Browne]
[Damour]
[Chinnery]

*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . also, a few books of art*
Foster and Son
8p. 152 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19370
Rec. no. 6963

1849 May 11

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(14), S.C.Sg.a64(1047)
Rec. no. 6965

1849 May 14

*Catalogue of the medical, mathematical, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(9)
Rec. no. 6967

1849 May 14

Messrs. Town & Emanuel, of New Bond Street

*Catalogue of the remainder of the magnificent property*
Christie & Manson
36p. 646 lots
Chr: 1849(32), another
Rec. no. 6969
1849 May 14
[Thorpe, T.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(6); BLMss: P.R.2.e.26(3); GC; H: *70-479; NYHH
Rec. no. 6966

1849 May 14
[Thorpe, T.]
[Farar, Samuel]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of valuable books and books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
59p. 1338 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(1); S Lugu: 19374 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6968

1849 May 15
Jeremy, Henry, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
30p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6970

1849 May 16
[Bohn, John, bookseller]
*A catalogue of rare, curious and useful books and manuscripts in all classes of literature*
W.H. Hammond
16p. 453 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(14)
Rec. no. 6971

1849 May 18
Tindal, Sir Nicolas C[onyngham]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
22p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6972
1849 May 19

*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer, bookseller, Southgate & Barrett*

11p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(15), S.C.Sg.a64(1048)
Rec. no. 6973

1849 May 21

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern*  
Charles Sharpe

42p. 1447 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6974

1849 May 21

Forster, Edward, Vice President, Linnaean Society, of Woodford, Essex  
*Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

68p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.53; BMNHB; S Lugt: 19382  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6975

1849 May 22

O'Connell, Daniel, MP  
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*  
John F. Jones
9 D'Olier Street, Dublin

67p. 1754 lots
DNL (repro): St. Patrick’s College, Maynooth
Facsimile in Politicians, p.323-389
Rec. no. 6976

1849 May 23

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

50p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(4); BMCM; NYNS  Lugt: 19385  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6977
1849 May 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(10)
Rec. no. 6978

1849 May 30
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*
Hodgsons
14p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6979

1849 May 30
Isaacson, Stephen, Rev., F.S.A.
[Thorpe, T., bookseller]
[Thompson, R.]
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1783 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(4); H: *92J-41 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 520(4)
Rec. no. 6980

1849 May 31
*Catalogue of some beautiful pieces of . . . porcelain . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 128 lots
AAP; Chr: 1849(41) lacks tp, another  Lught: 19394
Rec. no. 6981

1849 May 31
Pilkington, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate &Barrett
32p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(17), S.C.Sg.a64(1050)
Rec. no. 6982
1849 May 10-12
Brind, Charles
*Catalogue of the entire very choice cabinet of exquisite Dutch pictures*
Christie & Manson
26p. 309+74 lots
AAP; BBI; Chr: 1849(31), another; LNG; NPSC; RKDH Lugt: 19372
Rec. no. 6964

1849 June 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller . . . oriental, divinity, and other manuscripts*
Hodgsons
97p. 2523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6983

1849 June 4
Longman, Brown, Greeen and Longman
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of second-hand books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
150p. 2975 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26b; BL: S.C.S.309(2); BN: A17180; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6984

1849 June 5
Jermy, Isaac
*A catalogue of all the elegant and costly furniture*
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Norfolk
46p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17550

1849 June 8
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(11)
Rec. no. 6985
1849 June 11
[Astle, Thomas]
[Grenville, George Nugent Temple, 1st Marquis of Buckingham]
*Catalogue of the important collection of manuscripts from Stowe*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[252]p. 995 lots
NB: Sold privately to the Earl of Ashburnham for 8,000 pounds sterling.

Rec. no. 6986

1849 June 12
Lowry, John, Prof. of Mathematics, Royal Military College, Sandhurst
*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
14p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6987

1849 June 14
Abergavenny, John, Earl of
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
26+3+1p. 710+68+19 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.1 lacks suppl., BPL; Chr: 1849(49) day 2 before day 1, another lacks suppl. Lugt: 19416
Rec. no. 6988

1849 June 15
Lawson, Charles John, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6989
1849 June 18
[Ashworth]
Catalogue of a valuable and useful library, removed from the Temple
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 6990

1849 June 20
Ellis, John
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
18p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6991

1849 June 21
Catalogue of the library of books in modern bindings, three thousand volumes
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 330 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17089

1849 June 22
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
12p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(12)
Rec. no. 6992

1849 June 23
[Ayrton, W.]
Kennedy, T, of Oxford Streete
Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(14); BPL; NYHH; NYPK; O: P&S120, 2591.d.3 (identifies Ayrton as owner); OH pt. pr.
Rec. no. 6993
1849 June 25

A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
107p. 2344+358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6994

1849 June 25

Millingen, James
Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints . . . numismatic and antiquarian books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
81p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.S.311(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(3); BN: ∆35846; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 6995

1849 June 29

Bell, Edward Shefford
Catalogue of a collection of cabinet pictures and water-colour drawings . . . also some interesting prints and drawings, books of art, catalogues, autographs letters
Mr. Bremridgee
26 Conduit Street, New Bond Street
16p. 245 lots
Rec. no. 6996

1849 July 3

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
15p. 900 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6997

1849 July 3

[Mainstone, Miss]
Catalogue of a library of standard works in most departments of literature
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 840 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 6998
1849    July 4
Lytte, Henry Francis, Rev.
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . (with the subsequent additions made by his son, John
Walker Maxwell Lyte)*
Southgate & Barrett
296p. 4368 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 29; BL: S.C.Sg.76(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1052), S.C.988(1) & (2), 11901.g.56; BLMss:
P.R.1.g.10; CTR: cat74-4; BN: Δ50219deR, Δ17188; EN: KR.16.f.1(7); GUL: mu32-d.25,
BD17-h.27; H: B1705.542.5, *65JC-101; LKC; O: 2591.e.25, 2591.d119/6(21); Ochch: III.3.32
Rec. no.  6999

1849    July 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(13)
Rec. no.  7000

1849    July 9
Burnaby, S.B., LL.D., of Doctor's Commons
Haslewood, William, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7001

1849    July 9
[Donnadieu, A.]
Smith, George Morgan
*Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(4); BN: Δ17191; BNM: CV-1937, CV-1606, CV-4744; O:
2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7002
1849 July 9
Newland, Montagu
Catalogue of the historical, classical and general library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.312(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7003

1849 July 12
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7004

1849 July 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1053)
Rec. no. 7005

1849 July 16
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons
67p. 1864 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7006

1849 July 18
[Trollope]
[Haines]
[Kreisser]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books
Foster
12p. 297 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19459
Rec. no. 7008
1849    July 20
Fleming, Robert, of Stoneham Park
*Catalogue of the library . . . removed from Stoneham Park*
Christie & Manson
34p. 593 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.46; Chr: 1849(66), another
Rec. no. 7009

1849    July 25
*A catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.*
Hodgsons
44p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7010

1849    July 25
*Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(14)
Rec. no. 7011

1849    July 26
Barton, Bernard
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books, antique gems, a collection of prints and pictures*
B. Moulton
At his residence Thoroughfare, Woodbridge
22p. 210+87 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: 824.i.49(13)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.503-516
Rec. no. 7012

1849    July 27
[Austin, Charles, Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1054)
Rec. no. 7013
1849 July 30
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
91p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.945(5); BN: Δ34857; C: CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
NB: A later issue of this catalogue at S.C.S.315(4) gives the date of sale as 19 Nov. 1849.
Rec. no. 7014

1849 July 31
A catalogue of the duplicates of two circulating libraries
Hodgsons
32p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7015

1849 July 16-24
Williams, Orlando Harris
Williams, William
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books & books of prints including the historical library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
129p. 2598 lots
BL: S.C.S.312(3); BMP: A3-7/2; BN: Δ17193; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(15); S Lugt: 19456
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7007

1849 August 2
Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(4), S.C.Sg.a64(1055)
Rec. no. 7017
1849 August 2
[Porter, J.]
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1753 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(80); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(6); NYHH
Rec. no. 7016

1849 August 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
76p. 1978 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7018

1849 August 9
Nash, John
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting autographs, letters*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(5); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1275; H: *70-480; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no. 7019

1849 August 9
Stowe House, Buckinghamshire
*Catalogue of the few, remaining books omitted in the sale of the library from Stowe*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 124 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(4); CM: c92-3; S: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, 68
Rec. no. 7020

1849 August 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(15) Lught: 19478
Rec. no. 7022
1849 August 10
Ottley, William Young
*Catalogue of some rare and choice books together with a few manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 7021

1849 August 11
Peake, Richard Brinsely
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of charters and deeds, illustrative of the history of Normandy*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(6), S.C.682(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(5); BN: Δ17200; BNM: CV-4744; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7023

1849 August 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(5), S.C.Sg.a64(1056)
Rec. no. 7024

1849 August 15
Habell, John Henry
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7025

1849 August 20
Newman, S., late bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 950 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7026
1849
August 20
Walker, William, bookseller, of Leathersellers Buildings, London Wall
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons
18p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7027

1849
August 21
Catalogue of some articles from a bookbinding establishment
L.A. Lewis
4p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(16)
Rec. no. 7028

1849
August 23
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(6), S.C.Sg.a64(1057)
Rec. no. 7029

1849
August 24
Catalogue of old and new books, including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
18p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(17)
Rec. no. 7030

1849
August 27
[Garratt]
Catalogue of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7031
1849 August 31
[Ganz, L.]
Challoner, Neville Butler
*Catalogue of a select and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(11); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7032

1849 September 5
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(12) Lugt: 19483
Rec. no. 7033

1849 September 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1059)
Rec. no. 7034

1849 September 13
[Fannin]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous & theological library*
Charles Sharpe
10p. 410 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7035

1849 September 14
*Catalogue of a valuable English and foreign theological library*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(9), S.C.Sg.a64(1060)
Rec. no. 7036
1849  October 1  
*Catalogue of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
8p. 450 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  7037

1849  October 3  
Maunder, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
L.A. Lewis  
16p. 518 lots  
BL: S.C.L.19(18)  
Rec. no.  7038

1849  October 4  
*A catalogue of modern books, a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
48p. 1227 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
Rec. no.  7039

1849  October 8  
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth  
*Catalogue of the costly and highly interesting effects . . . comprising the very select and valuable library*  
Messrs. English & Son  
On the premises: Brockley Hall, Somerset  
116+37p. 2217 lots  
BLMss: P.R.2.a.19; CM: c106  
Rec. no.  7041

1849  October 10  
Favell, Samuel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
L.A. Lewis  
14p. 354 lots  
BL: S.C.L.19(20)  
Rec. no.  7042
1849 October 11
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1063)
Rec. no. 7044

1849 October 12
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(1) Lugt: 19497
Rec. no. 7043

1849 October 15
A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of two clergyman
Hodgsons
70p. 1865 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7045

1849 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7046

1849 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(21)
Rec. no. 7048
1849 October 17
Thomson, Anthony Todd, M.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7047

1849 October 22
Cooper, John H.G.
*A catalogue of the ancient and modern furniture*
Foster & Son
On the premises: St. John’s Cottage, No. 19 North Bank, St. John’s Wood
10p. 178 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19504
Rec. no. 7049

1849 October 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . Hebrew manuscript of the book of Esther, written on leather*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(22)
Rec. no. 7050

1849 October 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1064)
Rec. no. 7051

1849 October 31
Dawes, Frederick William
*Catalogue of the useful furniture and miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 1 Little Windmill Street, Golden Square
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7053
1849 October 29-30
Sharp, Sir Gilbert, F.S.A., Knt.
Catalogue of rare and curious books, copperplates and woodcuts and valuable literary copyrights
George Hardcastle
[Royal Arcade, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, & Bridge Street, Sunderland]
At the residence: No. 65 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
28p. 397 lots
DUL: XL018.2
Rec. no. 16545

1849 October 31-Nov.1
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 51 Cadogan Place
20p. 276 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19506
Rec. no. 7052

1849 November 2
Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(23)
Rec. no. 7054

1849 November 2
Catalogue of medical, surgical & miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
24p. 850 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7055

1849 November 2
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1065)
Rec. no. 7056
1849 November 5
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7057

1849 November 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological and classical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
63p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7058

1849 November 12
Dowding, John, bookseller, of Newgate Street
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books and copyrights
Hodgsons
82p. 1818+367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7059

1849 November 12
[Saunders & Otley]
Catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1066)
Rec. no. 7060

1849 November 13
Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco
Drummond, Sir William
Shaw, James
Beilby, Dr. William
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
112p. 3435 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(7)
Rec. no. 16649
1849 November 14

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis

12p. 385 lots

BL: S.C.L.19(24)

Rec. no. 7061

---

1849 November 19

Jermyn, James

*Catalogue of the furniture, plate, china, library . . .*

Rix & Burton

At Reydon Cottage, near Southwold

35p. 390 lots

BL: 824.i.49(12)

Rec. no. 7062

---

1849 November 19

Moran, Edward Raleigh

*Catalogue of the library*

Puttick & Simpson

84p. 1898 lots

BL: S.C.P.12(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.33(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7063

---

1849 November 19

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

91p. 1528 lots

BL: S.C.S.315(4); BN: Δ34858, Δ17230; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69

An earlier issue of this catalogue is S.C.945(5) -- date of sale as 30 July 1849

Rec. no. 7064
1849  
November 21

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature an
the fine arts
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
91p. 2411 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(8)
Rec. no.  16650

1849  
November 23

Boyd, Hugh Stuart
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1067)
Rec. no.  7065

1849  
November 26

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
124p. 2004 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(5), S.C.945(6) & (7); BN: A34859; C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20;
LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(2); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no.  7066

1849  
November 27

Moran, Edward Raleigh, sub-editor, Globe Newspaper
Catalogue of the collection of engravings . . . a few autographs
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.33(2); GC Lught: 19536
Rec. no.  7067

1849  
November 28

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
21p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7069
1849 November 28

*Catalogue of valuable books, in most classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 7070

1849 November 28

[Polydore]
[Woodin]
[Hillyer]

*Catalogue of the ornamental items and articles of taste*
Foster and Son
8p. 164 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19537
Rec. no. 7068

1849 November 29

*Catalogue of books of prints, modern books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(26)
Rec. no. 7072

1849 November 29

[Woodburn]
[Rich, O., bookseller]

*Catalogue of the curious, rare and valuable library of a well-known collector, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 2774 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(9); GC; H; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 80520(16); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7071
1849 December 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a variety of architectural, scientific, and illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(6), S.C.Sg.a65(1068)
Rec. no. 7073

1849 December 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(27)
Rec. no. 7074

1849 December 7
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Hodgsons
28p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7075

1849 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1069)
Rec. no. 7076

1849 December 11
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a first class west end circulating library*
Hodgsons
27p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7077
1849 December 12
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of miniature editions of British Poets, classics*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(28)
Rec. no. 7079

1849 December 12
Hodgson, John, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable modern law library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7078

1849 December 13
*Catalogue of some valuable books and illuminated manuscripts consigned from abroad*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7081

1849 December 13
Winston, James, of Drury Lane Theatre
*Catalogue of the extensive and highly valuable printed and manuscript library*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(1); BPL; C; GC; H: Thr344.944F*; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7080

1849 December 14
Cramer, John Anthony, D.D., Dean of Carlisle
*Catalogue of the select library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
27p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(7); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(7); S Lugt: 19570 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7082
1849    December 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, divinity, the fine arts and general
literature, also a few law books
William Lyon
5 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh
8p. 244 lots
Y: x348.L994
Rec. no.  7083

1849    December 17
A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of a clergyman and a medical gentleman
Hodgsons
92p. 2599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7084

1849    December 17
Mitchell, William
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(2); BN: Δ17248; BNM: CV-1937, CV-4744, CV-1211; H: Thr477.1.130; O: 2591.
d.3
Rec. no.  7086

1849    December 17
Napier, William, W.S.
Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
65p. 2077 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(6)
Rec. no.  16648
1849 December 17
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
112p. 1944 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 487(3)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7085

1849 December 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(30)
Rec. no. 7088

1849 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*9(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1071)
Rec. no. 7089

1849 December 22
Chaulieu, Charles
[Crouch, J.W.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern music
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7090

1849 December 24
Morton, Thomas
Cooper, Samuel
Medical libraries
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7091
1849 December 31
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.SWg77*(11), S.C.Sg.a65(1073)
Rec. no. 7093

1849 December 31
Catherall, T., of Chester
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
31 p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7092

1849 December 18[written over 19]
[Coventry & Co.]
Preston, Mr., of Dean Street, Soho
Catalogue of nearly 20,0000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7087

1850 January 4
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
15p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(1)
Rec. no. 7094

1850 January 7
Tennant, Mr.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
43p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(3); S Lugt: 19597 Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 70
Rec. no. 7095
1850 January 10
Poynder, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
44p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.26; CTR: cat.52-6; H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521 (19); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7096

1850 January 14
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards
Edmund Hodgson
192, Fleet Street
34p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7097

1850 January 14
Graham, Dr. Henry
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
42p. 1310 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(11)
Rec. no. 16653

1850 January 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(12), S.C.Sg.a65(1074)
Rec. no. 7098

1850 January 18
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts and autographs*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(14)
Rec. no. 7099
1850 January 21
[Bennett, J.]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
53p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7101

1850 January 21
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
112p. 1859 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(4)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7100

1850 January 23
[Munson]
[Hillyer]
[Hunt]
*A catalogue of a small library of standard books*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 182 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19622
Rec. no. 7102

1850 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7103
1850 January 25

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(4)
Rec. no. 7104

1850 January 29

Blackburn, Charles
A catalogue of valuable, historical, classical, mathematical and divinity books
Hodgsons
59p. 1622 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7105

1850 January 30

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical papers
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 301 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(1)
Rec. no. 7106

1850 January 30

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
20p. 639 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7107

1850 January 31

Ashby, William Ashby
Catalogue of the valuable and very select library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(2); CTr: Cat. 57-1; GC; H: B1705.165.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7108
1850 February 2

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett

10p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1075)
Rec. no. 7109

1850 February 4

Ouseley, Sir Gore, of Hall Barn Park

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
32p. 742[744] lots
Chr: 1850(5)
Rec. no. 7110

1850 February 4

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of manuscripts in all languages*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

116p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(3), S.C.950(12); BNM: CV-1487, CV-4745; C; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7111

1850 February 7

*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7112

1850 February 7

[Thompson, Josiah]

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson

41p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 7113
1850 February 9
Catalogue of books, stereotype plates, prints
L.A. Lewis
11 p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(6) Lugo: 19648
Rec. no. 7114

1850 February 9
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Barrister
22, Fleet Street
6p. 139 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1077)
Rec. no. 7115

1850 February 12
Paine, George Riebau, bookseller and stationer
A catalogue of the stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 45 High Street, St. Mary-le-Bone
63p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7116

1850 February 12
Wright, Thomas Guthrie, auditor of the Court of Sessions
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
31p. 880 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(9)
Rec. no. 16651

1850 February 13
Serjeant, John
A catalogue of books, prints & drawings
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(16), S.C.Sg.a65(1078)
Rec. no. 7117
1850 February 15

*Catalogue of a very choice selection of magnificent books and pictorial works, from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 326 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(2); BN: A17266, A44994, A17267; CTr: Cat. 61-4; GC: H: B1705.361; LC: N; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7118

1850 February 18

Anstey, Rev. Christopher, D.D.

Anstey, Christopher, author of the “New Bath Guide”

*Catalogue of a portion of the family library*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 911 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(7); KCC(photostat)

Rec. no. 7119

1850 February 21

Klaproth, M.J. de

[Libri, Mons. G.]

*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library of a well known and eminent collector*

Puttick & Simpson

152p. 1848 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 26h; BL: S.C.P.13(8); BLMss: P.R.1.A.7.b; BN: A20544; BNM: CV-1902; GC: H: B1705.522.5; LWL; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(16a)

Rec. no. 7120

1850 February 25

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 118 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(4), S.C.682(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7124
1850 February 25
Copleston, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Toplis & Son
16, St. Paul’s Church Yard
70p. 1700 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(15)
Rec. no. 7123

1850 February 25
Rodd, Thomas,
Upcott, William
*Catalogue of autographs letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(5), S.C.950(13), S.C.950(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); BNM: CV-4745; C; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7122

1850 February 26
Harding, Benjamin
*Catalogue of the select library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(6); S Lugt: 19689 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7125

1850 February 27
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery*
Hodgsons
24p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7126

1850 February 28
*Catalogue of some valuable theological and historical books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7127
1850

February 22-28

Durovery, Francis

_Catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, drawings, . . . . engravings and books_

Christie & Manson

40p. 1025 lots

AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(10)  Lugt: 19682

Rec. no. 7121

---

1850

March 1

_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books, prints_

L.A. Lewis

11p. 339 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(8)

Rec. no. 7128

---

1850

March 4

_Catalogue of printing materials consisting of about 3000 pounds of type from four line to non pareil_

L.A. Lewis

4p. 42 lots

BL: S.C.L.20(9)

Rec. no. 7130

---

1850

March 4

Rodd, Thomas, bookseller

_Catalogue of a very choice selection of fine & rare books and books printed upon velum_

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

22p. 192 lots

BL: S.C.S.319(8); BN: ΔΔ17275; C; GC; LC; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7129
1850 March 5
Lawford, George, bookseller of Saville Place
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
134p. 2657 lots
BL: S.C.S.320(1), S.C.968(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.35; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7131

1850 March 8
Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street
*Catalogue of the extensive and very important stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(1); BLMss: P.R.2.a.31; BN: ∆17277; CTr: Cat. 18-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521 (3), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7133

1850 March 8
Sophia, Princess, Daughter of George III
*Catalogue of pictures and valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(10)
Rec. no. 7134

1850 March 11
*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: The East Side of Kew Green
12p. 164 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16429
1850 March 11
Reddie, J.C.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in law & general literature*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
30p. 996 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(10)
Rec. no. 16652

1850 March 12
*Catalogue of three small libraries of chiefly English literature*
Christie & Manson
8+[1]p. 196{198}+22[23] lots
Chr: 1850(15)
Rec. no. 7135

1850 March 12
Leaf, Edwin
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Hodgsons
90p. 2423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-4
Rec. no. 7136

1850 March 14
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of two thousand volumes in history, biography and mathematics*
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7137

1850 March 15
Gordon, Thomas, Major-General, of Aberdeen
*Catalogue of the historical library and some valuable manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
32p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.S.320(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.10; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7138
1850 March 15
Winstanley, Richard
*Catalogue of the choice collection of modern engravings and drawings, books of prints and works on art*
Christie & Manson
6p. 95 lots
AAP; Chr: 1850(15) Lught: 19719
Rec. no. 7139

1850 March 18
Budgett, Henry Hill
*Catalogue of all the genuine and useful household furniture*
Mr. Scott
56 Broadmead, Bristol
On the premises: Oldham Hall, Hanham
23p. 568 lots
BrisPL: B3953
Rec. no. 7142

1850 March 18
Payne & Foss, booksellers
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
270p. 5238 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 1; BL: S.C.S.321(1), S.C.1015(1); BN: ∆17279, ∆9997; BPL; CTr: Cat. 168 -1; GC: H: B1705.676.15; LWL; MP; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(17a); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7140

1850 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1081)
Rec. no. 7144
1850 March 19
Linnecear, George, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the very select and interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 512 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.1(4); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1087; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 7143

1850 March 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(11)
Rec. no. 7146

1850 March 20
[Ker]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the library of a well-known collector*
Christie & Manson
24p. 438 lots
Chr: 1850(20); CLU: SCB 121540
Rec. no. 7145

1850 March 21
*Catalogue of miscellaneous effects of a gentleman, deceased*
Mr. Phillips
12p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7147

1850 March 23
[Richards, O.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, comprising theology, English and foreign, classics, translations, and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7148
1850 March 25
*Catalogue of fancy and useful stationery, prints, juvenile & other books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(12)
Rec. no. 7149

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1082)
Rec. no. 7151

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of a library of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(13)
Rec. no. 7152

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of all the genuine and superior furniture*
Mr Phillips
[16]p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7153

1850 March 27
Hebditch, G., of No. 51 Lisson Grove, North
*A catalogue of the circulating library*
Hodgsons
26p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7150
1850 March 7-8
Lievesley, Morris
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books*
Foster
On the premises: Mecklenburg House, Gray’s Inn Road
20p. 338 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19707
Rec. no.  7132

1850 April 3
Elvington, Rev. Dr., Prof. of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin
*Catalogue of the rare, valuable, and extensive library, in fine order and beautifully bound*
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
95p. 2338 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 521(8); RIA; TCD: Gall.Z4.34(6)
Rec. no.  7154

1850 April 4
*Catalogue of some valuable books, fine books of prints, English historical works*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.S.322(1); BLMss: P.R.1.3.16(8); S  Lugt: 19768  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no.  7155

1850 April 10
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1083)
Rec. no.  7156

1850 April 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(14)
Rec. no.  7157
**1850**  
April 11

Morton, Thomas  
[Morton, Dowager Countess of]  
*Catalogue of the engravings . . . also, a few books*  
Christie & Manson  
10p. 221 lots  
AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(24)  Lught: 19789  
**Rec. no.**  7158

**1850**  
April 12

*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Hodgsons  
78p. 2070 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-5 uncut  
**Rec. no.**  7159

**1850**  
April 15

[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]  
[Thompson, R.]  
*Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
44p. 932 lots  
BL: S.C.P.14(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(2); NYHH  
**Rec. no.**  7160

**1850**  
April 17

Stuart, James, of No.4, Boyne Terrace, Notting Hill  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie & Manson  
10p. 294 lots  
Chr: 1850(31)  Lught: 19803  
**Rec. no.**  7161

**1850**  
April 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
25p. 658 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1084)  
**Rec. no.**  7163
1850 April 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in continuation of the library of April 20.
Charles Sharpe
27-44p. 579-1194 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7164

1850 April 22
Emanuel, Morris
A catalogue of all the capital furniture
Foster
On the premises: Friar’s Place, Acton
67p. 1179 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 19819
Rec. no. 7165

1850 April 23
Artaria, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures
Mr. Phillips
23 New Bond Street
12p. 128 lots
AA; EW; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 19821
Rec. no. 7166

1850 April 23
Pepoli, Count
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
54p. 790 lots
Chr: 1850(36); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(18)
Rec. no. 7167

1850 April 24
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
18p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7168
1850 April 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library of 1000 volumes
L.A. Lewis
11p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(15)
Rec. no. 7169

1850 April 29
Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, D.D.
Catalogue of the greater part of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(9); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10; LWL; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 521(16b), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7172

1850 April 30
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
50p. 1389 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7171

1850 April 18-20
Allan, Sir William, R.A, P.R.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable original pictures, sketches and studies . . . books on art
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street [Edinburgh]
22p. 508 lots
Rec. no. 7162

1850 April 27 & 29
Mathew, George
A catalogue of a few valuable pictures . . . extensive & well-selected library
Mr Phillips
[21]p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7170
1850 May 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(16)
Rec. no. 7173

1850 May 2
Webster, Thomas, of Euston Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
14p. 375 lots
Chr: 1850(43)
Rec. no. 7174

1850 May 4
[Gibson, B.H.]
*Catalogue of the very select musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(1) BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(16); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7175

1850 May 6
*Catalogue of the select library of a distinguished literary character*
28p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7176

1850 May 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1085)
Rec. no. 7177
1850 May 6
[Ker]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector*
Christie & Manson
21p. 412 lots
Chr: 1850(44)
Rec. no. 7178

1850 May 7
Buckston, Mrs. Frances
*Catalogue of substantial and useful household furniture . . . upwards of 300 volumes of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: Church-Street, Ashbourn
24p. 229+6 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/7)=43
Rec. no. 7180

1850 May 7
[Thorpe, Thomas, deceased bookseller]
*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7179

1850 May 8
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7181

1850 May 9
*Catalogue of a valuable law library*
Charles Sharpe
14p. 466 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7182
1850 May 10
Catalogue of a number of marble busts of distinguished characters
Mr. Phillips
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7183

1850 May 14
Catalogue of a collection of architectural and scientific books and a variety of books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1087)
Rec. no. 7185

1850 May 14
Lloyd, H.E.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
49p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(17) Lugt: 19858
Rec. no. 7184

1850 May 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7186

1850 May 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, philological, classical and theological books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
54p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(6); BN: ∆17316; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7187
1850 May 16
[Llewellyn, Gen.]
Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7188

1850 May 18
A catalogue of household furniture and effects
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 217 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16430

1850 May 18
[Roper]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(4); O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 19866
Rec. no. 7189

1850 May 21
Bridge, John Gawler
Catalogue of the collection of engravings and etchings . . . also a small library of books
Christie & Manson
10p. 216 lots
AAP; BBI; BMP: A.4.2/12; Chr: 1850(49) Lught: 19868
Rec. no. 7190

1850 May 23
Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
32p. 1010 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7192
1850 May 23
Low, James, of the India House
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 19875
Rec. no. 7193

1850 May 24
*Catalogue of a small but very choice collection of books*
T. Mallam and son
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Rooms, High Street, Oxford
11p. 125 lots
S: v.95
Rec. no. 7194

1850 May 24
*Catalogue of some plate and trinkets, a few pictures and drawings and books*
Christie & Manson
7p. 116 lots
Chr: 1850(54) Lught: 19876
Rec. no. 7196

1850 May 24
[Libri, G.]
Guizot, François
Guillaume, Pierre
*Catalogue of valuable books and books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(8); CTr: Cat. 57-10; GC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(28); S: Y: X348.S71 Lught: 19878 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7195
1850 May 27
Hall, Peter, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[144]p. 2520 lots
BL: S.C.S.324(2); BN: A17318, A17320; C: 8880.c.155; CTr: Cat. 57-11; N: O: Mus Bib; III 8° 521(13); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no.  7197

1850 May 28
*Catalogue of choice and interesting autograph letters*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1089); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(5); S
Rec. no.  7198

1850 May 30
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two country solicitors*
Hodgons
8p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no.  7199

1850 May 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(19)
Rec. no.  7200

1850 May 22-23
[Affleck]
[Fraser]
[Henerll]
[Dawson]
*A catalogue of a few very excellent pictures by eminent English artists*
Foster & Son
16p. 372 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19871
Rec. no.  7191
1850 June 3
[Cottingham]
*Catalogue of valuable books collected by a late eminent antiquary*
Christie & Manson
29p. 590 lots
Chr: 1850(60); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(5)
Rec. no. 7201

1850 June 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7202

1850 June 5
Lear, Francis, Dean of Salisbury
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(10), S.C.Sg.a65(1090)
Rec. no. 7203

1850 June 5
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
*Catalogue of the philological, philosophical, historical, classical and general library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
133p. 2518 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(1); BN: A17323; CTR: cat.73-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7204
1850 June 7
Doubleday, Edward, F.L.S.
[Hewitson]
*A catalogue of the library of books*
J.C. Stevens
38, King Street, Covent Gardens
*12p. 247 lots*
BMNH (copy of OUM); OUM (Doubleday lots only)
**Rec. no.** 7207

1850 June 8
*A catalogue of a small collection of English pictures . . . . a small library of books*
Mr Phillips
*[9]p. 151 lots*
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 7208

1850 June 10
[Gresley, Capt.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
*50p. 1287 lots*
BL: S.C.P.15(7); BN: Δ17325; NYHH Lugt: 19901
**Rec. no.** 7209

1850 June 12
Swinford, S., lithographic printer, of Watling Street
*Catalogue of the stock & implements of trade*
L.A. Lewis
*8p. 191 lots*
BL: S.C.L.20(20)
**Rec. no.** 7210

1850 June 13
*A catalogue of books in quires, the stock of a respectable bookselling firm*
Hodgsons
*35p. 1018 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
**Rec. no.** 7211
1850 June 15
Catalogue of a small collection of books, books of prints and engravings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
8p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(3) Lugt: 19909 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7212

1850 June 15
Catalogue of modern engravings, also a circulating library of 850 volumes
L.A. Lewis
8p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(21) Lugt: 19910
Rec. no. 7213

1850 June 15
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the very choice collection of Oriental manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(2); BN: Δl7329; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 521(22); S: V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7214

1850 June 17
Boley, Richard, M.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. Harril
On the premises: Cumberland Villa, Ashley Road, Bristol
28p. 524 lots
BrisPL: B3955
Rec. no. 7215

1850 June 17
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the valuable medical library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
30p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(3); BN: Δl7331; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 521(21) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7216
1850       June 18
Catalogue of a collection of medical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
6p. 62 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(5)   Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.    7217

1850       June 18
French, Josiah, of No. 8 York Place, Windsor, Berks.
A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and
documents
Mr. Tebott
Sheet Street, Windsor
21p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.678(16)
Rec. no.   7218

1850       June 19
A catalogue of ancient & modern pictures
Mr Phillips
8p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  7219

1850       June 19
Nobel, John, F.S.A., of 90 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
8p. 160 lots
Chr: 1850(72); O: 175003.d.1/7(8)
Rec. no.   7221

1850       June 19
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the valuable collection of most esteemed music
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[14]p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(4); BN: Δ17334; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(23); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7222
1850 June 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, classics, history and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(22)
Rec. no. 7223

1850 June 21
Burton, Richard
Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(6); BNM: CV-1937, CV-4745; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7224

1850 June 24
Ottley Collection
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Ottley collection of pictures, prints and books relating to art
Foster and Son
On the premises: 28 York Terrace, Regent’s Park
8p. 78 lots
BBI; LF; LNG(copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19922
Rec. no. 7225

1850 June 24
Payne & Foss, booksellers
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
162p. 2565 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 2; BL: S.C.S.326(1); BN: Δ17280, Δ9998, Δ8009; CTR: Cat. 168-2; GC; H: B1705.676.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 521(17b); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7226
1850 June 25
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
6p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7227

1850 June 25
Rich, O., bookseller, of Red Lion Square
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock of books
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(9); BN: Δ17336; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7228

1850 June 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
78p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7230

1850 June 19
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7220

1850 June 27 [ie 9 July]
Harley, Hon. Miss
A catalogue of the household . . . the library of books . . . and MSS.
Frederick Chinnock
On the premises: 30 Harley Street
36p. 626 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(8); RKDh
Rec. no. 7229
1850  June 6 [7]

*Catalogue of law books*
Charles Sharpe
24+1p. 715+31 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 7206

1850  June 6-7

Nairne, Charles, of Walnut-Tree Walk, Lambeth
*Catalogue of a small service of plate*
Christie & Manson
15 + 2p. 242+33 lots
Chr: 1850(64) Lught: 19897
**Rec. no.** 7205

1850  July 1

Mason, William, librarian to the Royal Institution
*Catalogue of books, including the library*
L.A. Lewis
32p. 888+36 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(23)
**Rec. no.** 7231

1850  July 3

[Thompson, R.]
[Halliwell, J.O.]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of manuscripts mostly connecting with English history*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(3); BNM: CV-4745; GC(Munby. T. Phillipps copy); H; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 7232
1850 July 3
Tyrrell, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
*Catalogue of the Shakespearian Library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 214 lots
Chr: 1850(80)
Rec. no. 7233

1850 July 6
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books and fine books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.326(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(9); BMP: A3.10/1; CTR: cat.61-5; S Lught: 19942
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7234

1850 July 8
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of 4,000 curious and interesting tracts and sermons, forms of prayer, liturgy, baptism, sacraments*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1093)
Rec. no. 7235

1850 July 10
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
16p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7237

1850 July 10
Falcke, Messrs., of Regent Street and Oxford Street
Ottley, W.Y.
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures and pastels*
Foster and Son
8p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19950
Rec. no. 7236
1850    July 11
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister who has retired from the profession in consequence of ill-health
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.S.g77**(14), S.C.S.g65(1094)
Rec. no.  7239

1850    July 11
Catalogue of old and new books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(24)
Rec. no.  7240

1850    July 11
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
20p. 399 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17090

1850    July 11
[Bradbury]
Catalogue of a library of rare and useful books
Puttick & Simpson
46+2p. 954+A-100  lots
BL: S.C.P,15(11); NYHH
Rec. no.  7238

1850    July 15
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.S.g77**(15), S.C.S.g65(1095)
Rec. no.  7242
1850 July 15

Cox, Francis
Neale, E., Rev., of Taplow, Berks.
Stonhouse, Sir James

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of historical, theological and miscellaneous books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

94p. 1920 lots
BL: S.C.S.327(3); BMP: A3-10/2; BN: Δ17342; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(4); S Lugt: 19957
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
**Rec. no.** 7241

1850 July 16

[Jenkins, Sir Rich.]
St. Edward’s Catholic Institution

*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of useful and rare books*
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(1); BN: Δ17343; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 7243

1850 July 17

*Catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures, drawings and a few engravings*
Christie & Manson

7p. 90 lots
AAP; Chr: 1850(86) Lugt: 19959
**Rec. no.** 7244

1850 July 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

28p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
**Rec. no.** 7245
1850

July 22

Fletcher, Charles, Rev., of Southwell, Nottinghamshire

Catalogue of the Biblical and theological library

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

Rec. no. 7246

1850

July 23

[Keats, Joseph Henry, bookseller]

[Spokes, James, Music and bookseller]

Catalogue of two circulating libraries

Southgate & Barrett

Rec. no. 7247

1850

July 24

Porter, Jane, deceased

Catalogue of the library of that celebrated authoress

Christie & Manson

Rec. no. 7248

1850

July 26

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books

Southgate & Barrett

Rec. no. 7249
1850 July 27
Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
11p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.31(2); BN: Δ17347; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 521(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7250

1850 July 30
Baxter, Rev. William, D.D., of St. Katherine’s Hospital
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(2); BN: Δ17348; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7251

1850 July 31
Thurlow, Lord, of Ashfield, Suffolk
*[Books and manuscripts] 3rd day’s sale at Ashfield, Co. Suffolk*
27-44p. 430 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(2)
Rec. no. 7252

1850 August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(27)
Rec. no. 7253

1850 August 2
*Catalogue of a large collection of modern novels and works of fiction*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(4); BN: Δ17349; NYHH
Rec. no. 7254
1850 August 5
Davies, George, of Scarboroug
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rector of St. Mary, Shandon, Cork
Catalogue of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.16(1); BN: ∆17350; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(6); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7255

1850 August 6
Stamp, John Sundius, Rev.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous collections . . . including several thousand interesting autograph
letters
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7); BNM: CV-1937; CM: c89; O: 2591.d.3; TCD: Ms Zweig
1799 Lugt: 19975
Rec. no. 7256

1850 August 7
Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(18), S.C.Sg.a65(1098)
Rec. no. 7258

1850 August 7
 Kirby, William, Rev., of Barham, near Ipswich
A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . library of books
Robert Garrod
Ipswich
At Barham Rectory, near Ipswich
34p. 548 lots
BL: 824.i.49(18); BMNH(copy); OUM
Rec. no. 7257
1850 August 9
Catalogue of a very select collection of English historical and topographical books, etc.
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(10); CTr: Cat. 61-6; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7259

1850 August 9
[Hingston, John]
Chaulieu, Charles, pianist
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(17); BN?; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7260

1850 August 14
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological and general literature . . . also engravings, music
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(7); BN: Δ17353; NYHH
Rec. no. 7261

1850 August 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
31p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(28)
Rec. no. 7262

1850 August 21
Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(9); BN: Δ17355; LC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19981
Rec. no. 7263
1850 August 21
Francis, Rev. Robert, dec., of East Charlton
*A catalogue of the books, collections in entomology, conchology, mineralogy and geology*
Wm. Spelman and sons
Artists’ Rooms, Exchange Street, Norwich
15p. 230 lots
BN: Δ17354
Rec. no. 7264

1850 August 21
[Stevens, Henry]
*Catalogue of a rare, interesting, and valuable collection of works chiefly relating to the History of America*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
34+2p. 526+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(11); BN: Δ17356; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(24); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7265

1850 August 22
*Catalogue of some additional works illustrating the history of America to be sold at the conclusion of the sale*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
2p. 30 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(12) Sotheby film?
Rec. no. 7266

1850 August 22
Hanmer, Job Walden, barrister at law
*A catalogue of fittings, furniture and various effects . . . 1000 volumes of books*
W. H. Hammond
28, Chancery Lane
15p. 278 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(16)
Rec. no. 7267
1850 August 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(19); S.C.Sg.a65(1099)
Rec. no. 7268

1850 August 28
Doughty, Charles Montague, Rev.
*A catalogue of the elegant and modern furniture . . . library of books*
Samuel Flick
On the premises: Theberton Hall, near Saxmundham and Aldeburgh, Suffolk
48p. each day separately
BL: 824.i.49(15)
Rec. no. 7269

1850 August 30
*Catalogue of valuable books, from the country*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(30) Lught: 19991
Rec. no. 7270

1850 August 30
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
28p. 808 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7271

1850 August 31
*A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture, the property of a gentleman*
Foster
8p. 209 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16431
1850 September 2
Johnson, Rev. Dr. William Moore, D.D., Rector of Perran-Uthnoe, Cornwall

*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.A(4); BN: Δ17358; O: 2591.d.3; S
NB: P&S list says Rev. Alex Johnson D.D.

Rec. no. 7272

1850 September 6

*Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman and another collection*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(31) Lugt: 19993

Rec. no. 7273

1850 September 13

*Catalogue of books, engravings, paintings, furniture*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(32) Lugt: 19996

Rec. no. 7275

1850 September 17

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
22p. 1100 lots
RIA

Rec. no. 7276

1850 September 23

[Coulton, D.T.]

*Catalogue of valuable books in various languages . . . oriental and other manuscripts . . . autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.A(5); H; NYHH Lugt: 20002

Rec. no. 7277
1850 September 24

*Catalogue of portraits & engravings . . . original proclamations . . . a few very valuable manuscripts*

Southgate & Barrett

8p. 126 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(1), S.C.Sg.a66(1101); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(17); GC; O: 2591.d119/6(22) Lugt: 20004
Rec. no. 7278

1850 September 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(33)
Rec. no. 7279

1850 September 13-27

*Booksales*

L.A. Lewis

16p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(32*)
Rec. no. 7274

1850 October 4

*Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics, classics, and miscellaneous literature, from Cambridge*

L.A. Lewis

13p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(35)
Rec. no. 7280

1850 October 7

Lowndes, William

*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*

T. Winstanley and Sons
Church Street, Liverpool

97p. 1591 lots
MCL: S.C.1844(7)
Rec. no. 7282
1850  October 7
[Mainwaring, Charles] of Coleby Hall, near Lincoln
A catalogue of the valuable contents
Furebrother, Clark & Lye
175p. 4010 lots
BBI (facs.); BL: S.C.1471(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.6 (only p.25-86, lots 535-1744)
Rec. no. 7281

1850  October 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7283

1850  October 11
Catalogue of books, architectural books and books of prints, from the West of England
L.A. Lewis
21p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(36) Lugt: 20012
Rec. no. 7284

1850  October 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 323+246 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(37) Lugt: 20016
Rec. no. 7285

1850  October 24
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
31p. 1031 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7286
1850 October 24
A catalogue of the rare and valuable museum of native fossils
Francis Clowes
Corn Exchange, Norwich
10p. 253 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17642

1850 October 25
Whiten, Charles
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
21p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(38)
Rec. no. 7287

1850 October 28
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
48p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7288

1850 October 28
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable stock of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
223p. 3863 lots
BL: S.C.S.329(1); C; GUL: Mu 32-d.16; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(9); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film:
Pt.12, reel 71
Rec. no. 7289

1850 November 1
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(39)
Rec. no. 7291
1850 November 1
[Bell, J.G.]
*Catalogue of a very curious collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.1611; BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(8); H; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7290

1850 November 4
Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(12); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(6); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7293

1850 November 4
[Palmerstone, Lord]
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . library of standard literature*
Foster
On the premises: 9 Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane
34p. 530 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A pt. pr. Lugt: 20028
Rec. no. 7292

1850 November 5
A *catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
22p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7294

1850 November 9
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the last portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.S.329(2); BN: Δ17380; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7296
1850 November 11
[Sotheran, Son & Draper]
*Catalogue of the valuable remaining stock of books and illustrated works*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 50 Lombard Street
30p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(41) Lught: 20034
Rec. no. 7297

1850 November 12
Isaacs, George
*Catalogue of the well known and carefully chosen cabinet of mediaeval art . . . also a few curious printed books and interesting manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(7); BN: Δ17385; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(14)
Rec. no. 7298

1850 November 12
Mason, George
Warden, Dr. Adam, F.R.C.S.E.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law, Oriental and general literature and the fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street
108p. 3408 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(3)
Rec. no. 16717

1850 November 13
*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons
45p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7299
1850 November 13

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 2477 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(2); BN: Δ17386; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(14)
Rec. no. 7300

1850 November 15

*Catalogue of theological, classical, and mathematical books, from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(42) Lugt: 20038
Rec. no. 7301

1850 November 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly the property of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7302

1850 November 20

*A collection of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7303

1850 November 21

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the library of a lady, deceased, removed from Vauxhall*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(3), S.C.Sg.a66(1102)
Rec. no. 7304
1850 November 28
*Catalogue of the medical library of a practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
11p. 327 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7306

1850 November 28
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the musical collection*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(18); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7305

1850 November 29
*Catalogue of valuable books and engravings*
L.A. Lewis
1\`5p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(44) Lugt: 20061
Rec. no. 7307

1850 November 7-8
*Catalogue of books, history, voyages & travel, theology, and miscellaneous literature*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(4) Lugt: 20030
Rec. no. 7295

1850 December 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7308
1850 December 4
Garnett, Richard, Rev., of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the valuable philological, biblical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(5), S.C.998(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.4.!.4; BMP: A3-10/5 O: Mus Bibl III 8^0^ 521 (11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7309

1850 December 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(45)
Rec. no. 7310

1850 December 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(4), S.C.Sg.a66(1103)
Rec. no. 7311

1850 December 10
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Charles Sharpe
17+2p. 679 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7312

1850 December 11
[Chamberlain]
[Thorpe]
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 7313
1850 December 13
Gibson, James, Rev., of Worlington
*Catalogue of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(46)
Rec. no. 7315

1850 December 14
Brumell, John
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and numismatic library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(7); SA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 7316

1850 December 16
Fullarton, John
*Catalogue of the historical, miscellaneous and dramatic library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(1); GC; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(10); TCD: Gall II 32.47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7317

1850 December 17
*A catalogue of books in quires*
Hodgsons
18p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7318

1850 December 17
*Catalogue of a library of standard literature*
Charles Sharpe
55p. 1677 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7319
1850 December 19
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Linnecar, G.]
[Simpson, Rev. S.]
Christison, S. George
French, Josiah, of Windsor
*Catalogue of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(9); BN: A41805; BNM: CV-1939, CV-321, CV-4745
Rec. no. 7320

1850 December 20
*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library of a professional gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(47)
Rec. no. 7322

1850 December 20
Brown, James, Clerk in the G.P.O.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(3); BMP: A3-8/11 O: Mus Bibl III 80 521(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7321

1850 December 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(48)
Rec. no. 7324
1850 December 23
[Goff, General]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(8); BMP: C5-1/6; NYHH
Rec. no. 7323

1850 December 30
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
33p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1850
Rec. no. 7325

1850 December 11-13
Fechini, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous library*
Capes and Smith
22 (late 14) Princess-Street
Large room in Newall’s Buildings, Market Street, Manchester
32p. 473 lots
MCL: SC 1844(8)
Rec. no. 7314

1850 December 21[30]
[Beavan and Steuart]
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of architectural and scientific books and books of prints*
8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(7), S.C.Sg.a66(1106)
Rec. no. 7326

1851 January 2
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7327
1851 January 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
12p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(1)
Rec. no. 7328

1851 January 7
A catalogue of valuable books, a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
22p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7329

1851 January 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(1); S Lugt: 20119  Sotheby film: Pt.2, Reel 1
Rec. no. 7330

1851 January 10
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(2)  LUgt: 20120
Rec. no. 7331

1851 January 16
A catalogue of valuable, useful, and school stationery
Hodgsons
22p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7332
1851  January 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous works*
Charles Sharpe
24p. 778 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  7333

1851  January 17
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books, and miscellaneous articles*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(1)
Rec. no.  7334

1851  January 17
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(9), S.C.Sg.a66(1108)
Rec. no.  7336

1851  January 17
[Stonestreet]
Burgess, Thomas, bookseller, of Coventry Street
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, . . . a medical library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.O.17(10); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7335

1851  January 20
Neligan, W.C., Rev. Dr.
*Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities . . .*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(7); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16(2); CM Lugt: 20134  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.  7337
1851 January 22
Catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a few books
Mr. Phillips
73, Bond Street
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  7338

1851 January 23
[Graves, Henry & Co.]
Catalogue of a collection of fine engravings . . . books and books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(10), S.C.Sg.a66(1109)
Rec. no.  7339

1851 January 24
A catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7340

1851 January 24
Catalogue of the architectural library of a professional gentleman
L.A. Lewis
21p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(4)
Rec. no.  7341

1851 January 27
[Lyall]
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(1), S.C.980(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(2); BN: Δ17424; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.  7342
1851 January 28
[Pomfret, Lord]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(1); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7343

1851 January 29
[Forey]
*Catalogue of the surplus stock and remainders of an eminent publishing house*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 688 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(11), S.C.Sg.a66(1110)
Rec. no. 7344

1851 January 31
*Catalogue of books, engravings, furniture &c.*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 309+355 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(5) Lugt: 20151
Rec. no. 7345

1851 February 3
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of classical and historical books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(3); BN: Δ17425; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7346

1851 February 4
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1144 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7347
1851 February 4
[Turner, T.]
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . . also the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(1); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7348

1851 February 7
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller & printer, removed from the country*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(6)
Rec. no. 7349

1851 February 10
Amyot, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable, antiquarian, miscellaneous & historical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(3); H: B1705.142; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7350

1851 February 11
Albin, Thomas, of Spalding
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
[9]p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(7)
Rec. no. 7351

1851 February 12
[Elliot, R.E.]
*Catalogue of engravings of the English school and some modern books and books in prints*
Christie & Manson
15p. 372 lots
Chr: 1851(6)
Rec. no. 7352
1851 February 13
Black, Alexander, bookseller, 8, Wellington Street, Strand
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(3); H; O?
Rec. no. 7353

1851 February 14
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(8)
Rec. no. 7354

1851 February 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including a small collection of Oriental books and a few lots relating to the Society of Friends*
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(12), S.C.Sg.a6(1111)
Rec. no. 7355

1851 February 17
Bickersteth, Rev. Edward, Rector of Watton, Herts.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Hodgsons
166p. 3906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; CMP: c116-6; H: B1705.210
Rec. no. 7356

1851 February 21
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a portion of the library of a clergyman*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(9) Lugt: 20197
Rec. no. 7357
1851 February 21
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
14p. 319 lots
Chr: 1851(14)
Rec. no. 7358

1851 February 24
[Milner, Miss]
*Catalogue of a collection of choice books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(2); GC; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7359

1851 February 28
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(10)
Rec. no. 7362

1851 February 28
[Thorpe, T., bookseller, deceased]
*Catalogue of extremely interesting autograph letters and important historical documents, amongst which will be found Stuart papers*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(1); BNM: CV-1707, CV-1708; NYHH; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7361

1851 February 5 [ie 26]
Wynn, Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams
*Catalogue of an important portion . . . of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 6793 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.46; BN: Δ17427; CM: c22-b; H: B1512.42, B1705.883; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7360
1851 March 1
*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, comprising those of Charles I, Charles II . . .*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(2), S.C.682(13); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(13); BNM: CV-4745; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522 (33); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7363

1851 March 3
*Catalogue of a collection of books, principally from the library of a gentleman in the country*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
107p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7364

1851 March 3
[Hunter, Rev. G.]
Innes, George, Rev., Head Master of the King’s School, Warwick
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(6); H: 2591.d.3 S
Rec. no. 7365

1851 March 5
*Catalogue of a small library of classical, theological & other books*
Mr. Phillips
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7366

1851 March 6
Gurdon, Mrs., of No. 89 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Mr. Phillips
14p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7367
1851    March 7
Dixon, Mrs. Mary
*Catalogue of books, including the Catholic library*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(11)
**Rec. no.**  7368

1851    March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
83p. 2356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
**Rec. no.**  7369

1851    March 10
*Catalogue of the remainder of the stock of books*
Charles Sharpe
48+2p. 1681 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.**  7370

1851    March 12

*Catalogue of some valuable books, fine illustrated works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(5); H: B1512.42; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
**Rec. no.**  7372

1851    March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(12)
**Rec. no.**  7373
1851 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from the country*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(14), S.C.Sg.a66(1113)
Rec. no. 7375

1851 March 19
Ewbank, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(1); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 522(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7374

1851 March 20
Hebbert, Charles, of Pall Mall
*Catalogue of choice books . . . also beautiful proof engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(8)
Rec. no. 7376

1851 March 20
[Hodson, F.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
At the Mansion: No.3 Carleton Terrace
7p. 182 lots
Chr: 1851(23)
Rec. no. 7377

1851 March 21
*Catalogue of portions of three libraries*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(13)
Rec. no. 7378
1851 March 24
A catalogue of books in quires, . . . comprising many valuable remainders
Hodgsons
20p. 655 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7379

1851 March 24
Andrews, W., bookseller, of Bristol
Catalogue of the very important, choice & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
94p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(1) pt.pr.; CM: c22-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7380

1851 March 25
Catalogue of a library
Christie & Manson
7p. 155 lots
Chr: 1851(26)
Rec. no. 7381

1851 March 25
Shee, Martin Archer
Catalogue of the beautiful original works . . . small library of books on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 188 lots
BMP: A2.1/n; Chr: 1851(27) Lught: 20265
Rec. no. 7382

1851 March 26
Cadell, Robert, publisher, of Edinburgh
Particulars and conditions of sale: Copyrights, steel plates, woodcuts, . . . of the works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.
Hodgsons
At the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill
11p. trade sale lots
BL: 824.i.5(4)
Rec. no. 7384
1851 March 26
Hammond, Gen. Sir Thomas, of Plumton Hall, Suffolk
Catalogue of the collection of about three hundred pictures
Foster & Son
37p. 949 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 20268
Rec. no.  7383

1851 March 28
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
21p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(14)
Rec. no.  7385

1851 March 28
Hammond, General Sir Thomas
The library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
37p. 544 lots
BBI lacks tp
Rec. no.  17091

1851 March 31
[Grote, G. “Greece”]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books . . . several important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(3); H; NYHH
Rec. no.  7386

1851 March 10-12
Abraham, R., F.S.A.
A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Foster & Son
On the premises: 32 York Terrace, Regent’s Park
32p. 508 lots
BBI Lugt: 20229
Rec. no.  7371
1851 April 1
*Catalogue of the law library of an eminent legal functionary, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7388

1851 April 1
Spence, George, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable English and Scotch law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7387

1851 April 3
*Catalogue of the small collection of pictures, drawings and engravings, books*
Christie & Manson
12p. 223 lots
AAP; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(3); Chr: 1851(32) Lugt: 20284
Rec. no. 7390

1851 April 4
*Catalogue of books, engravings, stereotype plates*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(15)
Rec. no. 7391

1851 April 7
Coape, Henry, of Winchester House, Putney
*Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture...a library of 100 vols.*
Foster & Son
On the premises: Winchester House, Putney
26p. 470 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20292
Rec. no. 7392
1851 April 8
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(6); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.  7393

1851 April 9
Henderson, Rev. Dr. Ebenezer (elder)
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Hodgsons
50p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7395

1851 April 9
[Hingston, John]
Catalogue of a valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(2); NYHH
Rec. no.  7394

1851 April 10
St. Croix, Charles, de, Dr., of Jersey
Neligan, William Chadwick, D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable & choice collection of Roman coins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.  7396

1851 April 11
Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Carlton Villas, Kilburn
L.A. Lewis
23p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(17) Lugt: 20308
Rec. no.  7397
1851 April 12
Ives and Swan, bookseller of Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of theological books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1996 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(2); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7398

1851 April 14
*Catalogue of some valuable books and books of engravings chiefly from the library of the gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
64p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(7), P.R.3.b.51(1); BNM: CV-4745; H: B1512.42; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7399

1851 April 14
*Catalogue of some very rare and interesting autograph letters from the portfolios of a distinguished collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(3), S.C.682(14); O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(35) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7400

1851 April 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7401

1851 April 16
[Rixon]
[Staley]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(15), S.C.Sg.a66(1114) Lugt: 20327
Rec. no. 7402
1851 April 19
*Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished philanthropist, deceased*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(18)
Rec. no. 7403

1851 April 23
[MacDonald, Major]
[Thompson, R.]
[Upton]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(4); H; NYHH Lught: 20333
Rec. no. 7404

1851 April 24
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(16), S.C.Sg.a66(1115)
Rec. no. 7405

1851 April 25
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints & music*
L.A. Lewis
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(19)
Rec. no. 16165

1851 April 28
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7406
1851 April 28
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and very choice books, pictorially illustrated works, illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(8); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7407

1851 April 29
[Holt]
[Upcott, William]
[Maunoir, M.]
[Donnadieu, M.]
[Hodges, C.]
Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 456+132 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(2); BN: Δ17465; BNM: CV-4746, CV-840; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7408

1851 April 2-3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings & paintings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(5) Lugt: 20281 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7389

1851 May 2
Williams, Daniel, Rev., lecturer of St. Bartholomew the Great
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
14p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(20)
Rec. no. 7409
1851 May 6
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books chiefly religious, being the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Chelsea*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(17), S.C.Sg.a66(1116)
Rec. no. 7411

1851 May 7
Haire, Robert, Q.C., of Dublin
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
12p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7412

1851 May 7
MacDonald, Alexander, Principal Keeper of the Register of Deeds
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
36p. 698 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(7), KR.16.f.7(2)
Rec. no. 16810

1851 May 8
Orde-Powlett, William, 2nd Baron Bolton
Halpin, Nicholas John, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.S.336(3); BN: Δ17469; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7413

1851 May 9
*A catalogue of a collection of popular and useful modern books*
Hodgsons
27p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7414
1851          May 9
Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished divine
L.A. Lewis
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(21)  Lugt: 20365
Rec. no.    7416

1851          May 9
[Evans, Ed, Printseller]
Catalogue of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.    7415

1851          May 12
Catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. Phillips
15p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.    7417

1851          May 12
[Burton, Judge]
Supplemental catalogue of law books . . . in continuation of the late Judge Burton’s Library
Charles Sharpe
51-58p. 919-1164 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    7418

1851          May 12
[Wilks, John, M.P., for Boston, Lincs.]
[Byron, Lord]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, historical documents,
manuscripts, the property of an eminent collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
115p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.S.336(4), S.C.949(14); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(2); BN: D17471; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(32);
S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.    7419
1851 May 15
*Catalogue of ancient and modern engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(6) Lugt: 20372
Rec. no. 7420

1851 May 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from Oxford*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(22)
Rec. no. 7422

1851 May 16
Andrews, W., bookseller of Bristol
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
108p. 2217 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7421

1851 May 19
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1851
Rec. no. 7423

1851 May 19
Carlos, Edward John
*Catalogue of the historical, architectural & antiquarian library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(1); H: B1512.42 Lugt: 20378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7424
1851 May 20
Woollgar, John Webbs, F.R.A.S., of Lewes
*Catalogue of the scientific library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(2); H: B1512.42; NLW; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7425

1851 May 22
*Catalogue of modern and valuable books*
Charles Sharpe
10+34+22p. 2210+722 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7427

1851 May 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(19), S.C.Sg.a66(1118)
Rec. no. 7428

1851 May 22
[Hamilton, C.J., of Islington]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, of distinguished literary and scientific persons*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(23), S.C.679(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)
Rec. no. 7426

1851 May 23
*Catalogue of architectural, scientific and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(24)
Rec. no. 7429
1851 May 26
Baldwin, Lieut.-Col., of Dover
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(4); O Mus Bibl III 8° 522(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7430

1851 May 26
[Haynes (police inspector)]
Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(5); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7431

1851 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister
Hodgsons
18p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7432

1851 May 28
Wallace, Robert, Rev., of Bath
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7433

1851 May 29
[Bourdois, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent engraver
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(9); H: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7434
1851 May 30
Catalogue of books, including a portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller
L.A. Lewis
21p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(25)
Rec. no. 7435

1851 May 6-7
Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A., headmaster, Free Grammar School, Winwick
Catalogue of the very valuable & extensive library
Mr. Fletcher
York Hotel Rooms, King street, Manchester
19p. 320 lots
MCL: SC 1844(9)
Rec. no. 7410

1851 June 3
A catalogue of valuable books paintings, oriental china, indian articles
Hodgsons
38p. 934+179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7436

1851 June 4
Catalogue of a curious, rare, and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(1); H; N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7437

1851 June 4
Davies, Thomas Stephens, F.R.S.L., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable mathematical and scientific library
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(20), S.C.Sg.a66(1119)
Rec. no. 7438
1851 June 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
13p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(26)
Rec. no. 7440

1851 June 6
Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.
Catalogue of the residue of the library
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(21), S.C.Sg.a66(1120); H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(21)
Rec. no. 7441

1851 June 10
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(2) Lught: 20403
Rec. no. 7442

1851 June 13
Catalogue of foreign architectural books, engravings and the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
16p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(27)
Rec. no. 7444

1851 June 13
[Jorge, John]
Catalogue of exceedingly choice books from two distinguished libraries . . . a few important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(6); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7443
1851 June 16
Hutton, Rev. Hugh, M.A.
Catalogue of the extensive library of books
W. Homes
39 1/2 Cherry Street, Birmingham
104p. 1546+65 lots
BirmPL: L78-1 Hut
Rec. no. 7445

1851 June 16
[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]
Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive valuable and choice library, removed from Buckinghamshire
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.S.338(3); C; CM: c 22-8; CTr: Cat. 61-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(30A) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7446

1851 June 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including architecture, books of prints and miscellaneous literature
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(21); S.C.Sg.a66(1121)
Rec. no. 7448

1851 June 17
Coventry, Thomas
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
17p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7447
1851 June 18

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

32p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7449

1851 June 20

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature, removed from High Holborn*
L.A. Lewis

12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(28)
Rec. no. 7450

1851 June 21

[Phillips, H. (vocalist)]
*Catalogue of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7451

1851 June 23

Bland, Michael
[Monson, Lord]
[Fletcher, Ralph, of Gloucester]
*Catalogue of books, engravings, and drawings*
Christie & Manson

13+3p. 321+343 lots
AAP; Chr: 1851(67) Lugt: 20422
Rec. no. 7453

1851 June 23

[Haseldine]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in various languages*
Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1647 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7454
1851

June 23
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
125p. 1656 lots
BL: S.C.S.339(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(5); BN: Δ17495; GC: H: *65JC-32; HN: B1512.42, Z997.
J72; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 486(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no.  7452

1851

June 25
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
78  1842+650 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7455

1851

June 26
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of a literature
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(23), S.C.Sg.a66(1122)
Rec. no.  7456

1851

June 27-28
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
23p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(29) Lugt: 20428
Rec. no.  7457

1851

June 5 & 12
Thomson, James, of Primrose, Clithero
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.338(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.43; BN: AS0317deR; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no.  7439
1851 July 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of history & theology*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 694 lots
S: v.143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7458

1851 July 2
Penrose, Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Writtle, near Chelmsford
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
114p. 2194 lots
BL: S.C.S.339(2); H: B1512.42; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7459

1851 July 3
*Catalogue of valuable, curious, and rare books*
L.A. Lewis
27p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(30)
Rec. no. 7461

1851 July 3
Walker, George, Music seller and publisher, of Soho Square
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7460

1851 July 4
Atcherley, Mr. Serjt
Wallace, Edward James, barrister-at-law, of Bombay
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
20p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7462
1851

[Carroll, Sir G.]
[Lyttleton, Lady]
*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7463

1851

*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern . . . comprising some architectural and scientific works*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(24), S.C.Sg.a66(1123)
Rec. no. 7466

1851

Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
Messrs. C. B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
66p. 1665 lots
BN: A50329; O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(22); SA (25)
Rec. no. 7465

1851

Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
66p. 1665 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(10)
Rec. no. 16812
1851  July 8
Tennant, George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7464

1851  July 11
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(31)
Rec. no.  7468

1851  July 11
Gardner, George, Director, Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon
A catalogue of the library of books
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 264 lots
BMNHB: 58.OOp5(7)
Rec. no.  7467

1851  July 17
[Evans, J.]
[Hollyer, S.]
[Brock, Charles]
Catalogue of a collection of modern English engravings . . . books of prints & illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 2222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(25), S.C.Sg.a66(1124)  Lugt: 20447
Rec. no.  7470
1851 July 17
Wallace, Edward James, of Bombay
* A catalogue of valuable books *
Hodgsons
89p. 2412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53
Rec. no. 7469

[1851] July 18
Hodgson, W.B., LL.D., principal of Chorlton High School
* Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library *
Mr. Fletcher
York Hotel Rooms, King Street, Manchester
39p. 780 lots
MCL: SC 1844(10)
Rec. no. 7471

1851 July 18
[Rodd, Horace]
* Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscripts, autograph letters, early English deeds, *
L.A. Lewis
12p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(32), S.C.681(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(7)
Rec. no. 7472

1851 July 18
Walker, George, music seller and publisher, of Soho Square
* Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive stock of music *
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(10); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7473
1851 July 21
Davis, Arthur, of Deptford and East Farleigh
Catalogue of the historical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
105p. 2073 lots
BL: S.C.S.340(6); BN: Δ17500; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7474

1851 July 22
[Prince, J.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1293 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 7475

1851 July 23
Catalogue of the modern, substantial and extremely elegant household furniture
John Rees
Glanafon
35p. 851 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 7476

1851 July 25
Nash, Francis, architect
Catalogue of the architectural library
L.A. Lewis
18p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(33)
Rec. no. 7477

1851 July 26
Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis
4p. 465-529 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(34)
Rec. no. 7478
1851 July 28
Bickersteth, Henry, Baron Langdale
*Catalogue of the entire valuable law library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.S.41(1); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(19) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7479

1851 July 29
Donnadieu, A.
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters and historical manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
166p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.25; BNM: CV-491, CV-4746; GC; H: B3824.2.3 (facs); LWL (large paper copy- no sale date); N: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 69, Mus Bibl III 8° 522(9); SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7480

1851 July 29
Rt. Hon. Rev. Lord Berners
*A catalogue of the furniture, books*
William Spelman & Sons
On the premises: Kirby Cane Hall
32p. 380+368 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17588

1851 July 30
[Buck, Adam]
[Sander]
[Pratt]
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . theological books*
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 189 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20464
Rec. no. 7482
1851    July 30
Midleton, Viscount
Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine books of prints
Christie & Manson
9+2p. 236+[26] lots
AAP; Chr: 1851(83); LNG; RKDH
Rec. no. 7483

1851    July 30
[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]
Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive, valuable and choice library removed from Buckinghamshire
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.S.341(2); BN: Δ17502; C: 8880.c.157; GC; N: MUs Bibl III 8th 522(30b); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7481

1851    July 31
Simpkinson, Sir J.A. Francis, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7484

1851    August 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(35)
Rec. no. 7485

1851    August 4
A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature
Hodgsons
38p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7486
1851 August 5
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished actors and actresses, dramatic authors
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.341(3), S.C.682(15); BLMss: P.R.3.C.2(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(32A); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7487

1851 August 5
Catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(1), S.C.Sg.a67(1126)
Rec. no. 7488

1851 August 6
Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.341(4), S.C.682(16); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(9); BN: ∆17504; BNM: CV-1951 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7489

1851 August 7
Harrison, Thomas, H.M. Inland Revenue Commissioner
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
126p. 2371 lots
BL: S.C.S.342(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.27; BN: ∆17505; C: 8880.c.156; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7490

1851 August 8
Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(36)
Rec. no. 7491
1851 August 11
Brees, Mr.
*Catalogue of the remaining stocks . . . with a variety of architectural books and illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(2), S.C.Sg.a67(1127)
Rec. no. 7492

1851 August 14
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
28p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7494

1851 August 14
[Creed, G.]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . illustrated books & general literature*
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(3), S.C.Sg.a67(1128) Lught: 20473
Rec. no. 7496

1851 August 14
Street, J.P.
*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(3); N: Drexel 938; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7495

1851 August 15
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(37)
Rec. no. 7497
1851 August 19
[Ottridge, J.]
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1730 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(2); H; NYHH Lugt: 20476
Rec. no. 7498

1851 August 20
Malcolm, Sir Charles
*Catalogue of the superior furniture of a suite of chambers*
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7499

1851 August 21
Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A., Consul General of Tangier
Warburton, John, M.D.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and historical portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

82p. 1613 lots
BL: S.C.S.343(2); H: 131512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7500

1851 August 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis

8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(38)
Rec. no. 7501

1851 August 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, stationery, paintings, picture frames*
Hodgsons

44p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7502
1851 August 26
Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
32p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(39)U lacks tp
Rec. no. 7503

1851 August 27
Thomson, E.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(4), S.C.Sg.a67(1129)
Rec. no. 7504

1851 August 28
Gray, Thomas, the poet
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of manuscripts and books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 170 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.343(4), S.C.679(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(9); C: 8880.c.157; CM: b-10; GC: H: B1827.435*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 512(31); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, LWL 125.
G79.851 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.29-63
Rec. no. 7505

1851 August 30
Catalogue of books, engravings
L.A. Lewis
8p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(40) Lugt: 20481
Rec. no. 7506
1851 August 13-16
Aiton, J. Townsend
*Catalogue of a collection of about two hundred pictures . . . library of 3000 volumes of books*
Foster
On the premises: Palace Gate, Palace Avenue, Kensington
30p.  770 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 20472
**Rec. no.**  7493

1851 September 3
Schaller, Mr.
*Catalogue of useful furniture of the sitting rooms and bed chambers, a small library of books*
Mr. Phillips
73, bond Street
8p.  144 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.**  7507

1851 September 4
Aiton, J. Townsend, of Kensington Palace Avenue
*A catalogue of the botanical library*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
12p.  307 lots
BBI; BMNHB
**Rec. no.**  7508

1851 September 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in the various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
12p.  286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(5), S.C.Sg.a67(1130)
**Rec. no.**  7509
1851 September 9
[Leicester, M.]
Davies, John, of Manchester
Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(10); BNM: CV-429; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  7510

1851 September 10
Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books, drawings and engravings
L.A. Lewis
11p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(42)  Lugt: 20485
Rec. no.  7511

1851 September 12
Slate, T.E., bookbinder
Catalogue of the implements of trade and stock
L.A. Lewis
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(43)
Rec. no.  7512

1851 September 19
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
20p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(45)
Rec. no.  7513

1851 September 22
Freeman, William
A catalogue of the valuable ancient and modern furniture
William Spelman & Son
At the residence: Heigham Grove, St. Giles’ Road, Norwich
23p. 246+251 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no.  17620
1851 September 22
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of books*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 750 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(46)
Rec. no. 7515

1851 September 24
*Catalogue of the capital stock in trade of a fancy stationer, librarian and bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street, Westminster
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(6), S.C.Sg.a67(1131)
Rec. no. 7517

1851 September 24
Barrow, Peter, surgeon, of Clifford Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T.M. Fisher & Son
[39 Princess Street, Manchester]
Exchange Room, Manchester
74p. 615 lots
MCL: SC 1844(11)
Rec. no. 7516

1851 September 26
*Catalogue of the modern fittings up of Shop*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street
15-35p. 397-888 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a67(1131*) [continuation of previous sale with added tp]
Rec. no. 7519

1851 September 26
[title page damaged]
Thomas Parry
18p. 180 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 7520
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>BL Call Numbers</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1851 Sept 26</td>
<td>Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased eminent political economist and financier . . . some curious early manuscripts and printed books of the fifteenth century</td>
<td>Watkinson, George</td>
<td>[Bank of England]</td>
<td>S.C.L.21b(47); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(2)</td>
<td>7518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Oct 1</td>
<td>Catalogue of printing &amp; bookbinding materials, quire books</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.C.L.21b(48)</td>
<td>7522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Oct 4</td>
<td>Catalogue of a selection from the theological &amp; miscellaneous library of a clergyman from the West of England</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.C.L.21b(49)</td>
<td>7523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1851 October 9
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7524

1851 October 9
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(7), S.C.Sg.a67(1132)
Rec. no. 7525

1851 October 10
Nettleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock of books*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(50) Lugt: 20503
Rec. no. 7526

1851 October 17
*Catalogue of a medical library, recent novels and romances*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(51)
Rec. no. 7527

1851 October 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
28p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7528
1851 October 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in good condition*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(8), S.C.Sg.a67(1133)
Rec. no. 7529

1851 October 21
Stewart, Colonel, of Killymoon
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
G.C. Hyndman
Belfast
On the premises: Killymoon, near Cookstown, County Tyrone
66p. 2165 lots
H: B1705.808.15
Rec. no. 7530

1851 October 22
*Catalogue of valuable books the library of a clergyman*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(52)
Rec. no. 7531

1851 October 24
Noble, Theophilus
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(53)
Rec. no. 7532
1851 October 27
Ridgway, John, of Oakley, Essles New Road
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable, well-selected and choice library*
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
Large Room in Newall’s building, Market Street, Manchester
18p. 335 lots
MCL: SC 1844(5)
Rec. no. 7533

1851 October 29
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7534

1851 October 29
*Catalogue of valuable modern books, being part of a bookseller’s stock, removed from Dublin*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(54)
Rec. no. 7535

1851 October 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(55)
Rec. no. 7536

1851 October 30
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in quires and bound*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(56)
Rec. no. 7537
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1851 Nov 1</td>
<td>Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . a few manuscripts</td>
<td>Lasbury, O.</td>
<td>63p.</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.22(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(3); H; NYHH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Nov 3</td>
<td>Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased</td>
<td>Sotheby &amp; Wilkinson</td>
<td>60p.</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.344(2); H: B1512.42; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Nov 5</td>
<td>Catalogue of bookbinding materials, stereotype plates, quire books</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td>8p.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>BL: S.C.L.21b(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Nov 6</td>
<td>A catalogue of valuable law books</td>
<td>Spranger, Jeffries,</td>
<td>26p.</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851 Nov 8</td>
<td>Catalogue of the valuable, scientific, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td>12p.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>BL: S.C.L.21b(58)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1851 November 10
Ford, Henry, Dr., Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(3); BLMss: P.R.#.1.50; H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no.  7543

1851 November 12
[Bingley, of the Mint]
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Tower
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(4); O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(1), 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.  7544

1851 November 12
Conway
?
H. Lewis
Dublin
?p. ? lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(7)
Rec. no.  16189

1851 November 12
Turnbull, W.B.D.D., Advocate
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
174p. 3903 lots
EN: C.45.b.3(2), KR16.f.3(1)
Rec. no.  16644
1851

November 12

Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books in English and Scottish topography*

Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

174p. 3903 lots

BLMss: P.R.1.c.3(1); BN: Δ50328 deR; GUL: mu 320d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.852; N: *GHG 1851/53; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(27)SA(25)

Rec. no. 7545

---

1851

November 12

Westley, Josiah, bookseller

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable plant, machinery, stock, and utensils in trade of a bookbinder*

Southgate & Barrett

On the premises: Playhouse Yard, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars

22p. 563 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.79(12), S.C.Sg.a67(1137)

Rec. no. 7546

---

1851

November 13

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

50p. 937 lots

BL: S.C.S.344(4); BLMss: P.R.1.3.17(10); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

Rec. no. 7547

---

1851

November 14

*Catalogue of books, engravings*

L.A. Lewis

10p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.L.21b(59)

Rec. no. 7548
1851 November 15
Catalogue of a very important collection of manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(5); CLU: SCB 121556; NYHH
Rec. no. 7549

1851 November 17
Beadnell, John, of Tottenham
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
32p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53
Rec. no. 7550

1851 November 19
Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable and rare books, illustrated works, county histories
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(5); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7551

1851 November 21
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of modern books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(60)
Rec. no. 7553

1851 November 24
Britten, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books
Hodgsons
50p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7554
1851 November 24
Jones, Richard, of Chapel Street, Belgrave Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(4); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7555

1851 November 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including . . . medical books, interesting autographs, engravings*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(61)
Rec. no. 7556

1851 November 27
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.L. 21b(62)
Rec. no. 7559

1851 November 28
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very choice selection of curious, rare, and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(5); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 7560

1851 November 19
*Catalogue of superior modern furniture*
Mr. Phillips
9p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7552
1851 November 25
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(1); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7558

1851 November between 25&27
*[lacks tp]*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(61*)
Rec. no. 7557

1851 December 3
*Catalogue of printing materials*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(63)
Rec. no. 7561

1851 December 3
Radford, Joshua
*Catalogue of household furniture . . . the valuable library, curious and carefully selected autographs*
T.M. Fisher & Son
On the premises: Wilton-Terrace, Cross-Lane, Salford
42p. 285 lots
MCL: SC 1851(1)
Rec. no. 7562

1851 December 4
*Enumeration of duplicate copies of works from the Holkham library*
B. Rix
Ipswich
Artist's Room, Norwich
22p. 336 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(16)
Rec. no. 7563
1851 December 4
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(6); BNM: CV-1945; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(34)
Rec. no. 7564

1851 December 4
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books of prints and illustrated works, together with a variety of miscellaneous literature*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(15), S.C.Sg.a67(1140)
Rec. no. 7565

1851 December 5
*A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
116p. 2987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7566

1851 December 5
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of 35,000 volumes of new books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(64)
Rec. no. 7567

1851 December 8
[Saunders & Otley]
*Catalogue of a selection of modern books, being the duplicate of a West End Circulating Library*
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(16), S.C.Sg.a67(1141)
Rec. no. 7568
1851 December 9

[Newton, A.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Pettick & Simpson
52p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7569

1851 December 10

Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
109p. 2248 lots
BN: δ50330 deR; CLU: SCB 121723; D.D.Evans; GC; H: B1705.3415
Rec. no. 7571

1851 December 10

Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
109p. 2248 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(3), KR16.f.3(2)
Rec. no. 16645

1851 December 10

Phillips, Richard
*Catalogue of the chemical and scientific library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7572

1851 December 10

[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a few entire remainders*
Pettick & Simpson
8p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(8)
Rec. no. 7573
1851 December 10

[Walton]
[Love, Captain]
[Watkins]

*Catalogue of a collection of Italian, Dutch, French and English pictures*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 150 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 20550
Rec. no. 7570

1851 December 11

Hodgson, W.
*A catalogue of the household and office furniture . . . law books and reports*
Foster
On the premises: 19 King’s Road, Bedford Row
10p. 134 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17093

1851 December 11

Kennedy, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(4); H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 522(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7574

1851 December 12

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a further portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(65)
Rec. no. 7575
1851 December 12
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bedford Row
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(17), S.C.Sg.a67(1142)
Rec. no. 7576

1851 December 15
[Ashburnham, Hon. C.]
Mondidier, Count, from Germany
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
167p. 3222 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(10), S.C.961(6) & (7); H: U556.19.31; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 80 522(24); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7577

1851 December 16
Atkinson, James
Catalogue in the valuable & curious medical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(4); S; Y Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7578

1851 December 17
A catalogue of valuable copyrights, steel and copper plates, and stock of books
Hodgsons
34p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7579
1851 December 17
Churton, Edward, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade of a bookseller, librarian and stationer
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: Holles Street, Cavendish Square
123p. each day separate lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(18), S.C.Sg.a67(1143)
Rec. no. 7580

1851 December 18
Konig, Charles, Keeper of the Mineralogical Department of the British Museum
Catalogue of the valuable philological, archeological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.346(1); BMP: A3-10/7; H: B1512.42; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(18), Mus Bibl III 8° 522(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7581

1851 December 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books, in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
22p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(66)
Rec. no. 7582

1851 December 22
Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the second portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7583
1851 December 23
Catalogue of the stereotype plate of that elegant and popular series of novels, tales, romances and poetry known under the title of Clarke’s Cabinet series
L.A. Lewis
7p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(67)
Rec. no. 7584

1851 December 23
Catalogue of valuable books, in boards, bound, and quires
L.A. Lewis
8p. 2121 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(68)
Rec. no. 7585

1851 December 30
A catalogue of books in history, divinity, classics, mathematics, and general literature
Hodgsons
36p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7586

1852 January 1
George, J. Durancé, 32 Old Burlington Street
A catalogue of the library of well-bound books, comprising eight hundred vols.
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
19+23p. 426 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 20576
Rec. no. 7587

1852 January 2
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(1)
Rec. no. 7588
1852 January 3
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
34p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(1); BNM: CV-1707, 1708; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 7589

1852 January 7
Green, John, of Soho Square
*Catalogue of about 2500 engraved musical plates*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7591

1852 January 7
Tyson, William, F.S.A
*A catalogue of all the exceedingly valuable and choice collection of rare old books and tracts*
Messrs. Fargus and Son
4 Clare-Street, Bristol
28p. 493+74 lots
BrisPL: B3836, B23144, B23145,B10925; Y: X348.F225
Rec. no. 7590

1852 January 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature brought from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(2)
Rec. no. 7594
1852 January 8
Collinson, Rev. R.
An eminent medical practitioner
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
William Clark
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle upon Tyne
NUL: W018.3Sal (tp only)
Rec. no. 7592

1852 January 8
[Jorge, John]  
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(3); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7593

1852 January 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
112p. 2874 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7595

1852 January 12
*Catalogue of a collection of book, chiefly modern*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
24p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(1), S.C.Sg.a68(1146)
Rec. no. 7597
1852

January 12

Gutch, Robert, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, miscellaneous & classical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
79p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.S.346(3); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7596

1852

January 13

[Felgate]
[Piccioni]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7598

1852

January 14

Clare, Peter
Catalogue of books, pamphlets
Morris
On the premises: Quay Street, Deansgate, Manchester
12p. 156 lots
MCL: SC 1851(2)
Rec. no. 7599

1852

January 16

Catalogue of a well-selected library of useful and curious books, mostly in good condition
Mr. Phillips
75, New Bond Street
12p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7600
1852 January 17

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, numerous uncleared lots, and three founts of new printing type
L.A. Lewis
12p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(3)
Rec. no. 7601

1852 January 20

Catalogue of a collection of very valuable and choice books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 781 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(1); CM: c22(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7603

1852 January 20

[MacKenzie, John]
Catalogue of an important assemblage of state papers & documents, enriched with numerous royal and other autographs
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 523(26)
Rec. no. 7602

1852 January 21

Catalogue of the contents of a newspaper and general printing office
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 10 Water Street, Anundel Street, Strand
11p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(4)
Rec. no. 7604

1852 January 23

Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates of popular modern books
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 130 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(4), S.C.Sg.a68(1149)
Rec. no. 7606
1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, original letters and manuscripts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
81p. 2436+181 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.b.14(2); CLU: Z999 .S532c; GUL: mu 32-d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.785.10
Rec. no. 7605

1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
81p. 2436+181 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(4)
Rec. no. 16646

1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
81p. 2436+181 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(9)
Rec. no. 16811

1852 January 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bookshelving, a few engravings & paintings, to which is added the autograph collections of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 328+128 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(5)
Rec. no. 7607

1852 January 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
24p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7608
1852 January 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books comprising the stock of a theological bookseller
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(5), S.C.Sg.a68(1150)
Rec. no. 7610

1852 January 28

Reade, Sir Thomas, Consul General at Tunis
Catalogue of a valuable collection of oriental books and manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(3), S.C.950(11); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7609

1852 January 30

[Evans, W.T.]
Catalogue of a library of valuable and useful books
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7611

1852 January 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis

19p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(6)
Rec. no. 7612

1852 February 2

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

72p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7613
1852 February 3
Dalyell, Sir John Graham, of Binns
Allester, David, W.S.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
94p. 3030 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(5)
Rec. no. 16647

1852 February 4
*Catalogue of printing materials*
L.A. Lewis
6p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(7)
Rec. no. 7614

1852 February 4
*Catalogue of the modern furniture*
Mr. Phillips
73, Bond Street
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7615

1852 February 5
Atcherly, Mr., of Naples
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 469 lots
Rec. no. 7616

1852 February 6
[May, Rev. G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of music including some of the best ancient and modern works . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(8), Hirsch 565(9); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7617
1852 February 7
*Catalogue of books & books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(8)
Rec. no. 7618

1852 February 9
Britten, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the stock of law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7619

1852 February 9
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the singularly curious library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A.54(1); BN: Δ50336deR, Δ17555; EN: KR.16.f.3(5); GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.405.5; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7620

1852 February 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, music*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(7), S.C.Sg.a68(1152)
Rec. no. 7621

1852 February 13
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, music*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(9)
Rec. no. 7623
1852 February 13
Galloway, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical and mathematical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 589 lots
Rec. no.  7622

1852 February 16
*A catalogue of valuable books including portions of several gentleman’s libraries*
Hodgsons
73p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7624

1852 February 18
*Catalogue of rare and interesting books, including a selection from the library of a nobleman . . . books relating to America, the Indies . . . a few manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.P. 23(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(2); GC; H: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8ο 523(27)
Rec. no.  7625

1852 February 18
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1477 lots
BL: S.C.S.348(1); BLMss: P.R.#.A.54(2); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8ο 523(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no.  7626

1852 February 20
Noble, Theophilus, of Chancery Lane and Fleet Street
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(10)
Rec. no.  7627
1852 February 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7628

1852 February 26
Gilmore, Mungo W.A.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Stamford Hill
24p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7629

1852 February 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22a(11)
Rec. no. 7630

1852 February 27
[Churton, Edward, bookseller]
*A catalogue of modern voyages and travels, biography, history, etc . . . . being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(10), S.C.Sg.a68(1155)
Rec. no. 7631

1852 March 3
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7632
1852    March 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(12)
Rec. no. 7634

1852    March 5
Keegan, J., Music Seller, Burlington Arcade
Mee, Joseph
[Fuller, Rev.]
Catalogue of a large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(12); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7633

1852    March 10
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(12), S.C.Sg.a68(1157)
Rec. no. 7636

1852    March 10
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1315 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(3); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7635

1852    March 11
Moule, Thomas, Writer on Heraldry
Catalogue of the valuable heraldic, topographical, archeological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.348(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.35; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(13); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7637
1852 March 12
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7638

1852 March 12
Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(13)
Rec. no. 7639

1852 March 15
Catalogue of a select collection of Greek and Roman coins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(1) Lugt: 20694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7640

1852 March 16
[Evans, Mr.]
Catalogue of an unusually interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(3); BN: Δ17567; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(25); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7641

1852 March 18
A catalogue of valuable modern books, popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
28p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7642
1852 March 18
Hodges, Mrs.
*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: 15 Cumberland Terrace, Regent’s Park
20p. 386 lots
BL: S.CPhillips
Rec. no. 7643

1852 March 19
*Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of manuscripts, illuminated missals, horae
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(2), S.C.682(17); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(12); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7644

1852 March 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
21p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(14) Lugt: 20705
Rec. no. 7645

1852 March 22
Hudson, Henry, of Hayling
*Catalogue of a selection from the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(3); BN: Δ17572; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7646

1852 March 25
Bethune, J.E.D., barrister-at-law, member of the Supreme Council of Bengal
*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library
Hodgsons
16p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7647
1852 March 26
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[8]p. 105 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(5); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7648

1852 March 26
*Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(15)
Rec. no. 7649

1852 March 29
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, classical, theological, and miscellaneous books, fine books of engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 2067 lots
BL: S.C.S.350(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7651

1852 March 29
St. Martin’s Subscription Library
*Catalogue*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(4); S
Rec. no. 7650

1852 March 30
Brigstocke, Rev. A.B.D.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Thomas Davies
At Gellidywyll
39p. 1230 lots
NLW: XNK2256
Rec. no. 7653
1852 April 1
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
68p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7654

1852 April 2
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature comprising a selection of modern English divinity
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(15), S.C.Sg.a68(1160)
Rec. no. 7656

1852 April 2
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(5)
Rec. no. 7655

[1852] April 5
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of an important & valuable assemblage of interesting antiquities . . . illuminated missals
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.350(2); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16 Lught: 20751 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7657

1852 April 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(17) Lught: 20757
Rec. no. 7659
1852 April 7
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable and extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7658

1852 April 13
Anderson, Rev. Christopher
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
106p. 3263 lots
EN: KR16.f.3(3)
Rec. no. 16813

1852 April 14
[Birtwhistle]
*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7660

1852 April 15
*A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery*
Hodgsons
38p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7662

1852 April 15
Davenport, Richard Alfred, of Camberwell
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(8); C: 8880.c.156; H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7663
1852 April 15
Savage, Charles, architect
*Catalogue of a small collection of modern books and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
7p. 156 lots
BMP: B.236/10; Chr: 1852(37) Lugt: 20766
Rec. no. 7661

1852 April 17
*Catalogue of a useful collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(19) Lugt: 20771
Rec. no. 7664

1852 April 19
Utterton, Edward Vernon, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
144p. 1950 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 3; BL: S.C.S.350(3), S.C.1009(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.15(1); BN: Δ8048, Δ17582; C; CTr: Cat. 66-2; GC; GUL: BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861, TS81.6; HN: Ζ997.U93; M; N; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7652

1852 April 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(19), S.C.Sg.a68(1164)
Rec. no. 7665

1852 April 21
Simons, Nicholas, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
17p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7666
1852 April 23

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(20)
Rec. no. 7667

1852 April 26

[Rowbotham, Senr.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(9)
Rec. no. 7668

1852 April 29

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a collector, removed from Bedford Square*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(21), S.C.Sg.a68(1166)
Rec. no. 7671

1852 April 29

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(10); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7669

1852 April 29

Utterson, E.V.

*Catalogue of a select collection of valuable engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 483 lots
Rec. no. 7670
1852        April 30
Holmes, William
_A catalogue of about 2,500 oz. of silver plate_
Foster & Son
On the premises: 10 Grafton Street
22p. 376 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 20798
Rec. no.    7672

1852        May 1
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
L.A. Lewis
16p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(21)
Rec. no.    7673

1852        May 3
_A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture . . . a small library of about 250 volumes_
Foster
On the premises: No. 46 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park
15p. 331 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.    17094

1852        May 3
Bourn, Thomas, of Hackney
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
80p. 1923 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.    7674
1852 May 5
Westmacott, Charles Molloy
[Taylor, John, of “The Sun”]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(4); BN: Δ17597; BNM: CV-1938; GC: O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7675

1852 May 6
Beazley, Samuel, architect
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 80 523(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7676

1852 May 7
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(22) Lugt: 20816
Rec. no. 7677

1852 May 7
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(1); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7678

1852 May 10
Jones, William, of Clytha
*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of antiquities . . . illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(4); HN: NK570.S6 Lugt: 20820 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7679
1852 May 13
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1852
**Rec. no.**  7680

1852 May 13
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(2); NYHH
**Rec. no.**  7681

1852 May 14
Bredel, Charles, of Eaton Square
*Catalogue of the collection of works of art & vertu*
Christie & Manson
10p. 141 lots
Chr: 1852(53)  Lugt: 20829
**Rec. no.**  7682

1852 May 15
[Dixie, Lady]
*A catalogue of a small library of modern books, the property of a baronet, deceased*
Christie & Manson
6p. 181 lots
Chr: 1852(56)
**Rec. no.**  7683

1852 May 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(24), S.C.Sg.a68(1169)
**Rec. no.**  7685
1852 May 19
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7684

1852 May 20
*A catalogue of a library of about 500 volumes of well-bound books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 169 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17095

1852 May 21
*Catalogue of valuable modern books, pictures, and prints*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(24)
Rec. no. 7686

1852 May 24
[Blair, Col.]
*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
19 p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(5); GC; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7687

1852 May 25
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of splendid publications*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(25)
Rec. no. 7689
1852 May 25
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.
Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.
Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.
[Wallis, H.]
Western Literary Institution
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1266+277 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(6); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7688

1852 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(10); BL: Mss: P.R.1.e.18(5); BN: A17612; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7690

1852 May 27
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, stereotype, steel and copperplates*
Hodgsons
39p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7691

1852 May 27
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(26)
Rec. no. 7692
1852 May 27
Davy, David Elisha, of Ufford
The valuable library
Mr. Cana
Lecture Hall, Woodbridge
23p. 453 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17655

1852 May 29
Catalogue of mathematical, classical and miscellaneous books, from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
8p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(27)
Rec. no. 7693

1852 May 31
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern . . . the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(26), S.C.Sg.a68(1171)
Rec. no. 7694

1852 June 2
[Morant, J.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent Civil Engineer
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(7); C: 8880.c.156; H: *92J-120
Rec. no. 7695

1852 June 3
A catalogue of valuable architectural, divinity and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7696
1852       June 3
[Sigmond, Dr., of Paris]
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts principally relating to the history of France
Puttick & Simpson
34p.  265 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(8); BN: Δ17615; H: *92J-120
Rec. no.   7697

1852       June 4
Mason, William Monck
Catalogue of the valuable important philological & general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
126p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.S.352(3), S.C.961(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.16(2); BN: Δ17617, Δ38484; C: H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(12); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no.   7698

1852       June 4
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of an unusually extensive, interesting and valuable collection of . . . charters, deed, rolls and other documents
Puttick & Simpson
59p.  702 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(4); BN: Δ17616; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.   7699

1852       June 5
Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
12p.  343 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(28)
Rec. no.   7700

1852       June 7
Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, documents and curious historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
23p.  275 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(10); BN: Δ17621; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.   7701
1852 June 7
Moule, Thomas
Harrison, J.W.
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.S.352(4) Lugt: 20884 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7702

1852 June 8
[Holt, Mr.]
[Wilkinson, Mr.]
[Donnadieu, A.]
*Catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
39+4p. 332+65 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(5); BNM: CV-1938; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7703

1852 June 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(27)U, S.C.Sg.a68(1172)
Rec. no. 7705

1852 June 12
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(30)
Rec. no. 7706
1852 June 14
Catalogue of the very important and truly interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the celebrated Rupert and Fairfax correspondence
Sotheby & Wilkinson
xxiii, 152p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(12); BNM: CV-1950, CV-1938; CM: b-1; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(18); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no.  7707

1852 June 15
A catalogue of an extensive circulating library
Hodgsons
32p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7708

1852 June 15
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1405 lots
Rec. no.  7709

1852 June 17
Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, law booksellers and publishers
A catalogue of the entire stock of law books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane
10p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7710
1852 June 18
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(31)
Rec. no. 7711

[1852] June 20
*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 921 lots
S(147)
Rec. no. 7712

1852 June 21
Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, printers and law publishers
*A catalogue of the printing materials*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane
8 + 4 l. type specimens. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7713

1852 June 22
*Catalogue of a select collection of English coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(2) Lugt: 20914 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7715

1852 June 23
Phillips, Robert, musical instrument dealer, Whitechapel
[Donnadieu, A.]
*Catalogue of the stock . . . also 2,500 engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 7717
1852         June 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.    7718

1852         June 25
Dragonetti, Signor
Novello, Vincent
Catalogue of a portion of the musical library
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(6); N: Drexel 903; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.    7719

1852         June 28
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 26 Conduct Street
16p. 228 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.    17096

1852         June 28
[Ebers, Messrs.]
[Wollaston]
Catalogue of modern novels and romances
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(5)
Rec. no.    7721
1852 June 28
Silvestre, R.W., of the Strand
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of historical documents relating to the naval history of
England during the period of the Civil War & the Commonwealth formerly in his collection
Sotheby & Wilkinson
37p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(5), S.C.949(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(19); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7722

1852 June 30
Berard, S., of Paris
Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.354(1), S.C.678(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(7); BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523
(3); S; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7723

1852 June 30
Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.
[Percy, Dr.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern useful books . . . also some interesting
archeological manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.61(6); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7724

1852 June 22-23
Mr. Wass’s Gallery of Art
Catalogue of the collection of capital modern pictures
Phillips
23p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC Lugt: 20913
Rec. no. 7714
1852
June 23 [fourth day’s]
A catalogue of the costly furniture and effects of the mansion
Mr. George Seal
[George Street, Blackfriar’s Road, London]
On the premises: Beddington Park, near Croyden
33-64p, 546-1147 lots
Rec. no. 7716

1852
June 25-26
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a miscellaneous collection
L.A. Lewis
21p, 637 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(32) Lugt: 20923
Rec. no. 7720

1852
June 9 [i.e.10, Thursday]
Catalogue of a small jobbing printing office
L.A. Lewis
4p, 69 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(29)
Rec. no. 7704

1852
July 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
12p, 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(2), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)
Rec. no. 7726
1852    July 1
Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.
Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.
[Wilson, Joshua]
*Catalogue of a portion of the early printed English books in the library of a well-known collector removing from Islington*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(7); GC; H: B1705.878.40; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7725

1852    July 2
*Catalogue of the classical library, and miscellaneous effects of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(33)  Lugt: 20935
Rec. no. 7728

1852    July 2
Humfrey, Lebbeus C., Q.C.
Otway, Henry, barrister-at-law, Grenada
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7727

1852    July 5
[Utterton, E.V.]
*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of choice and fine books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1347 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 2; BL: S.C.S.354(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2) but labelled (4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° [Utterton, E.v.]523(28); Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7729
1852 July 6
Brees, S.C.
[Tallis]
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(3), S.C.Sg.a69(1176) Lugt: 209393
Rec. no. 7731

1852 July 6
Horncastle, Frederick, bookseller, of the Burlington Arcade
*Catalogue of modern foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(8); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7730

1852 July 7
Young, Rev. John, D.D., Rector of Newgate, Surrey
Hart, Mrs. E.A., of Dover Place, New Kent Road
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
51p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7732

1852 July 8
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of the last portion of the property*
L.A. Lewis
9p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(34)
Rec. no. 7733
1852 July 15
[Milbourne]
*Catalogue of the musical library, of an eminent professional gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(11); NYHH; OH;
Rec. no. 7735

1852 July 17
*Catalogue of a classical library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(36)
Rec. no. 7736

1852 July 19
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
56*[67]p. 1184*[1457] lots
BL: S.C.P.26(12)*; BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(8); H; NYHH
NB BL copy has fewer pages and lots than the BLMss copy
Rec. no. 7737

1852 July 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
6 8p. 1797 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7738

1852 July 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(37)
Rec. no. 7740
1852

1852 July 23
Powell, Samuel, of Harley Street
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
82p. 1640 lots
BL: S.C.S.355(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7739

1852

1852 July 28
Catalogue of the well selected and valuable stock in trade of a West end music seller [of 21 Upper Berkley Street, West] ... comprising modern music
Puttick & Simpson
[16]p. 418+A-I lots
BL: S.C.P.27(1), Hirsch 565(16); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7741

1852

1852 July 29
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(5), S.C.Sg.a69(1178)
Rec. no. 7743

1852

1852 July 29
Molloy, Charles, of Lincoln’s Inn
Humfrey, L.C., Q.C.
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
24p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1852
Rec. no. 7742

1852

1852 July 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
8p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(38)
Rec. no. 7744
1852 July 10 & 12
*Catalogue of books, pictures, prints*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(35) Lugt: 20945
Rec. no. 7734

1852 August 3
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
88p. 1814+423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7745

1852 August 5
*Catalogue of a collection of scientific, historical and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.SA.355(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7746

1852 August 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(39)
Rec. no. 7747

1852 August 9
[Fitch, W.S., Ipswich]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English and foreign books . . . including a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(3); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7748
1852 August 10
Dowdeswell, J.E.
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.7 Park Place, St. James’s
9p. 268 lots
Chr: 1852(91)
Rec. no.  7749

1852 August 11
Wodehouse, Hon. Mrs. Alfred
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Aylsham
17p. 295 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17589

1852 August 13
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller gone abroad*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(4)
Rec. no.  7750

1852 August 16
Coates, Rev. Robert Trotman
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Messrs. Coakley & Tabram
On the premises: Sopworth House, near Didmarton, Gloucestershire
92p. 1540+250+150-150
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no.  7751

1852 August 20
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(41) Lugt: 20967
Rec. no.  7753
1852 August 20
Purland, Theodosius
_Catalogue of the greater part of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 20966
**Rec. no.** 7752

1852 August 23
[Knight, T.C.]
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(5); NYHH
**Rec. no.** 7755

1852 August 27
_Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics & classics; also the library of a gentleman going to Australia_
L.A. Lewis
16p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(42)
**Rec. no.** 7757

1852 August 27
Messrs. Calkin & Budd, of Pall Mall
[Smith, John Stafford]
_Catalogue of the third portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . (including Books and Mss formerly in the library of John Stafford Smith )_
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH
**Rec. no.** 7756

1852 August 28
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.355(6); HN Lugt: 20970 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
**Rec. no.** 7758
1852 August 31
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7759

1852 September 3
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library and surgical instruments of a professional gentleman deceased*
L.A. Lewis

22p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(43)
Rec. no. 7760

1852 September 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books*
L.A. Lewis

17p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(44)
Rec. no. 7761

1852 September 18
*Catalogue of the library of a clergy man*
L.A. Lewis

20p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(45)

Rec. no. 7762

1852 September 23
Todd, A.
*A catalogue of valuable stationery, modern books, and assortment of bibles, prayer books*
Hodgsons

28p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7754
1852  September 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p.  526 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(46)
Rec. no.  7763

1852  September 28
Crabb, George, M.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the unpublished manuscripts*
Southgate & Barrett
37p.  922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(6), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)
Rec. no.  7764

1852  September 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
31p.  604+365 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(47)  Lugt: 20980
Rec. no.  7765

1852  October 4
Curling, Edward Spencer
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Beach House, Deal, Kent
33p.  586 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17206

1852  October 5
[Barker, J.F.]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books (from three private libraries)*
Puttick & Simpson
66p.  1467 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(9); NYHH
Rec. no.  7767
1852 October 5
[Willis, George]
*Catalogue of a collection of standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(7), S.C.Sg.a69(1180)
Rec. no. 7766

1852 October 7
*A catalogue of modern books in general literature*
Hodgsons
33p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7768

1852 October 8
*Catalogue of the collections of two gentlemen going to Australia*
L.A. Lewis
29p. 891 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(48)
Rec. no. 7769

1852 October 8
*Catalogue of an extensive and curious library of books*
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7770

1852 October 13
*Catalogue of valuable miscellanies*
Mr. Phillips
8p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7771
1852 October 14
*Catalogue of the contents of a printing office*
L.A. Lewis
6 +[3 l] type specimensp. 87 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(49)
Rec. no. 7772

1852 October 15
*A catalogue of the duplicates of two first-rate circulating libraries at the west end of the town*
Hodgsons
18p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7773

1852 October 15
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(9 ); BLMss: P.R.1.c.5(18); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7774

1852 October 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(50)
Rec. no. 7775

1852 October 20
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(9), S.C.Sg.a69(1182)
Rec. no. 7776
1852 October 23
Catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
8p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(51)
Rec. no. 7777

1852 October 25
Catalogue of the contents of a printing office
L.A. Lewis
8p. 155 lots
BL: S.C.L, 22b(52)
Rec. no. 7779

1852 October 25
Button, Samuel James
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
56p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7778

1852 October 29
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
21p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(53)U Lugt: 21006
Rec. no. 7780

1852 October 30
[Virtue, G.H.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(9); NYHH; S; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7781
1852 November 1
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7782

1852 November 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7783

1852 November 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(12), S.C.Sg.a69(1185)
Rec. no. 7784

1852 November 3
[Winstanley, Edward N.]
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7785

1852 November 4
Hovenden, J.E., barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7787
1852 November 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7788

1852 November 5
Catalogue of some household furniture . . . and a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(54)
Rec. no. 7789

1852 November 8
Price, Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7790

1852 November 9
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, maps, books of prints, and illustrated works
Hodgsons
38p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7791

1852 November 12
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased
L.A. Lewis
13p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(55)
Rec. no. 7794
1852 November 12
Tait, C.B.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable private library, the original manuscript in Burns’ handwriting of his correspondence with George Thomson, extensive collection of classical music*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover street, Edinburgh
63p. 1122 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(3); EN: LC1049, X.45.b.2(4), K.R.16.f.7(4); GUL: nu32-d.25; H: B1705.820
Rec. no. 7793

1852 November 12
Welsford, Henry
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 523(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7792

1852 November 13
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, music, paintings*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(56)
Rec. no. 7796

1852 November 13
[Fraser, G.]
*Catalogue of a small but interesting collection of rare books*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(11); NYHH
Rec. no. 7795

1852 November 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the classical library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(15), S.C.Sg.69(1188)
Rec. no. 7798
1852 November 15
Bervasconi, Bartholomew
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
26p. 515 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17097

1852 November 15
[Birtwhistle]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7797

1852 November 22
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(16), S.C.Sg.a69(1189)
Rec. no. 7799

1852 November 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(57)
Rec. no. 7800

1852 November 30
A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature and illustrated works
Hodgsons
70p. 1640 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7801
1852 November 3-5
Ingham, Thomas
*Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable library of books*
Mr. Capes
22 Princess Street
At Newall’s Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
40p. 504 lots
MCL: SC1851 (3)
Rec. no. 7786

1852 December 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
24+4p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(58)
Rec. no. 7803

1852 December 1
[Wilson, Effingham]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7802

1852 December 2
Rees, Thomas, Dr., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.357(3), S.C.997(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7804

1852 December 4
*Catalogue of the sale of an excellent collection of books*
T. Chapman
10 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh
8p. 299 lots
Y: x348.C366
Rec. no. 7805
1852 December 4
Catalogue of the stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(59)
Rec. no. 7806

1852 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a theological library removed from Brompton
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(18), U
Rec. no. 7808

1852 December 6
Annesley, Arthur, 10th Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the castle ... library
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Arley Castle, Staffordshire
106p. 2214 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.G.2; LNG; V&A: 23.A
Rec. no. 7807

1852 December 7
[Johanning]
[Calthorpe, Lord]
Catalogue of a valuable modern stock of about 3000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(6); OH
Rec. no. 7809

1852 December 9
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(60)
Rec. no. 7812
1852 December 9
Frankum, Thomas, of Abingdon
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7811

1852 December 13
Thomas, Hugh, of Finsbury Square
Jupp, Richard Webb, of Carpenter’s Hall
Catalogue of the very choice libraries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(1), S.C.1018(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(6); BN: Δ35918; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523 (20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7813

1852 December 15
Catalogue of a collection of books consisting principally of an unique assemblage of books with illustration by Thomas and John Bewick
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 416 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16121

1852 December 15
[Warrington]
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of drawings and engravings . . . illustrated books and books of prints
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(8); BMP: B2.36/18 Lught: 21087
Rec. no. 7814
1852 December 16
A catalogue of a collection of modern law books
Hodgsons
8p. 163 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7815

1852 December 16
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving the country
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
45p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(2), S.C.980(4); S Lucht: 21090 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7816

1852 December 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(61)
Rec. no. 7817

1852 December 17
Catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(9), S.C.980(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7818

1852 December 20
Catalogue of a portion of the curious library of a gentleman, consisting chiefly of early printed books
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(1)
Rec. no. 7819
1852 December 20

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(21), S.C.Sg.a69(1194)
Rec. no. 7820

1852 December 21

Catalogue of books & books of prints . . . mathematical and medical books, music, periodicals
L.A. Lewis
24p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(62)
Rec. no. 7822

1852 December 21

[Lintott, B.]
Catalogue of the interesting, rare and valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(12); NYHH
Rec. no. 7821

1852 December 22

A catalogue of books in quires, stereotype plates, copyrights, woodcuts, &c.
Hodgsons
16p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7823

1852 December 23

[Techener]
Catalogue of a very select collection of antient and valuable manuscripts in various languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 88 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(4), S.C.682(18); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(7); BN: Δ17683; BNM: CV-4748; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7824
1852 December 29
Crosse, John Green
_Catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the medical library_
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(24), S.C.Sg.a69(1197)
Rec. no. 7825

1852 December 7-9
Drew, James
_Catalogue of the . . . far-famed collection of antique furniture, missals and other rare manuscripts, early printed books_
Charles Dain
Stalybridge
Large Room of the Manchester Exchange
24p. 363 lots
MCL: SC1851(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 7810

1853 January 1
_Catalogue of the capital furniture_
Foster
Albion Lodge, 58 Finchley Road, St. John’s Wood
26p. 421 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17208

1853 January 6
Lawes, Edward, barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library_
Hodgsons
192,Flett Street
16p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7826
1853 January 6
[Mudie, Christopher]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
68p. 1624 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7827

1853 January 11
Marsh, Herbert, Rev
Buckham, John, of H.M. Mint
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
84p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.S.359(1), S.C.961(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7828

1853 January 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7829

1853 January 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a collection from the library of an editor*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
27p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(2), S.C.Sg.a70(1199)
Rec. no. 7830
1853 January 18
Miller, Sir William, Lord Glenlee, Senator in the College of Justice
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
147p. 4164 lots
BL: S.C.998(4); BN: ∆50331 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(5), KR16.f.7(8); GUL: BC6.d.27; Y: X348N631
Rec. no.  7831

1853 January 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7832

1853 January 19
Messrs. Barritt & Co.
*Catalogue of the entire remainder of the wholesale stock . . . consisting of about six thousand Bibles, prayer-books, church services, &c.*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 173 Fleet Street
42p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(3), S.C.Sg.a70(1200)
Rec. no.  7833

1853 January 25
*Catalogue of a library of books on general literature*
Mr Phillips
73, New Bond Street
9p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  7834
1853 January 25
Pratt, S.J.
Mavor, William Fordyke, LL.D.
[Robinson, W.H.]
_Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters in the finest preservation_
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(1); BN: A17704; BNM: CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(35), 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no. 7835

1853 January 27
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, architect
_Catalogue of the valuable & important historical topographical, antiquarian & ecclesiastical library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 645 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.359(4), S.C.10105(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.29(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(22); S Lugo: 21158 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5 Facsimile in _Architects_ pp.243-281
Rec. no. 7836

1853 January 28
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
70p. 1922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7837

1853 February 2
Borrell, H.P., of Smyrna
_Catalogue of the numismatic library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.360(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.3(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7838
1853 February 3
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.360(3), S.C.995(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7840

1853 February 3
Ballantine, William
*A catalogue of the library of about 400 volumes of books of general literature*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 108 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17098

1853 February 3
[Heathcote, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman and two other collections*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1526 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7839

1853 February 9
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(6), S.C.Sg.a70(1203); O: 2591.d119/6(1)
Rec. no. 7841

1853 February 11
*Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(8); OH
Rec. no. 7842
1853  February 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
36p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7843

1853  February 17
Wilson, Francis J.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
30p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.S.361(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(29a); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7844

1853  February 21
Halliday, S.W.
A catalogue of the furniture & effects
Geo. Robinson
On the premises: Brompton Hall, Old Brompton
30p. 576 lots
BMP: A2-1/16
Rec. no. 16528

1853  February 21
[Mason, G.E.]
Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is . . . Bowyer Bible
Puttick & Simpson
127+2p. 2498+43 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(1), S.C.995(2); N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH
Rec. no. 7845

1853  February 25
Catalogue of a small library of books
Mr. Phillips
9p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7846
1853 February 25
Clinton, Henry Fynes, M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable patristic and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.361(3), S.C.982(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
**Rec. no.** 7847

1853 March 2
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
41p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
**Rec. no.** 7848

1853 March 2
Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of historical & theological library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 869 lots
**Rec. no.** 7849

1853 March 4
*Catalogue of about 4000 volumes of modern novels and romances, and voyages and travels*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(10, S.C.Sg.a70(1207)
**Rec. no.** 7850

1853 March 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, historical documents and manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
8p. 87 lots
BL: S.C.S.361(7), S.C.682(19); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
**Rec. no.** 7851
1853 March 5
Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters, together with some historical and theological manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. [152] lots
BL: S.C.S.361(6), S.C.949(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(2); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(28)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7852

1853 March 7
*Catalogue of the principal part of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
221p. 3238 lots
BL: S.C.S.362, S.C.1018(4); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(1); C: 8880.c.155; CTR: Cat. 73-7; GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.852.10, M; N; NNML: C018.4 TUR, Y018.4 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524 (26); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7853

1853 March 9
[Babington, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and useful books*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1899 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(3), S.C.995(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(2)NYHH
Rec. no. 7855

1853 March 11
Bent, Hon. J.H., Cheif Justice of Demerara
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7856
1853 March 14

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Regent’s Park*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(12), S.C.Sg.a70(1209)
Rec. no. 7857

1853 March 17

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern and illustrated books*
Hodgsons
40p. 717+348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7858

1853 March 21

Westwood, Mr.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of steel, copper & stereotype plates, copyrights and books in quires*
Hodgsons
34p. 521+265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7859

1853 March 23

Waller, Sir Wathen,
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.8, New Cavendish Street
10+2p. 327 [328] lots
Chr: 1853(18)
Rec. no. 7860

1853 March 30

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of curious and rare books . . . also some choice and valuable manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
79+2p. 1695+29 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(4), S.C.995(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(3) lacks suppl.; NYHH
Rec. no. 7861
1853   March 31
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the correspondence of Lord Nelson
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.363(1), S.C.950(7); BN: Δ17726; BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 80524(7); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no.  7862

1853   March 31
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.S.363(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no.  7863

1853   March 8-10
Sandford, Rev. G.B., of Church Minshull, Cheshire
Just, John, of Bury
Catalogue of a very first-class library
Mr Capes
22 Princess Street
Newall’s rooms, Market Street, Manchester
30p. 409 lots
MCL: SC1851(5)
Rec. no.  7854

1853   April 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7864
1853 April 5
Joliffe, Robert
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(15), S.C.Sg.a70(1212)
Rec. no. 7865

1853 April 5
Marryat, Capt. Frederick, R.N., C.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: “Manor Cottage,” Langham, Norfolk
35p. 285+273+255 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17590

1853 April 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7866

1853 April 7
Payn, Thomas, Rev., of Weymouth
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . together with the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.364(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19)3; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7868
1853 April 7
Price, Edward Bedford, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of curious and interesting antiquities . . . a small collection of books . . . autograph letters, manuscripts*  
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 571 lots  
BL: S.C.P.30(5); BNE; CLU: SCB 121541; GC; V&A: 23.L Lught: 21312
Rec. no. 7867

1853 April 7
Read, David Charles, of Kensington
*Catalogue of the choice collection of classical antiquities and works of art*  
Christie & Manson
10p. 153[154] lots  
CHR: 1853(19)
Rec. no. 7869

1853 April 11
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of early English literature from the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 948 lots  
BL: S.C.S.364(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80 484(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7871

1853 April 11
[Cramer & Co.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music in all classes . . . also the musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 278 lots  
BL: S.C.P.30(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(10); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7870
1853        April 18
Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.
Biblioteca Cooperiana: Catalogue of portions of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
118p. 2378 lots
BL: S.C.S.365(1); BN: ∆17734; BPL: *6164.3; C: 8880.c.157; HN: Z997.C774; LC; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8º 534(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
NB BL: 824.i.15; GC: H B1614.11; Y: X345.C73.852 is a preliminary catalogue of this sale,
with appendices containing a list of Mr. Cooper’s books abroad which seem to have been sold
Rec. no.  7885

1853        April 18
Parke, T., of Gorton
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of about four thousand volumes of books
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
Newall’s Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
55p. 876 lots
MCL: SC 1851(6)
Rec. no.  7873

1853        April 19
Fitzherbert, E.H., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7874

1853        April 21
A catalogue of ancient & modern engravings . . . a small library
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  7875
1853 April 22
Gilbert, Rev. Joseph, of Nottingham
*A catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library*

Hodgsons
22p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7876

1853 April 26
[Freeth]
*Catalogue of the library of a well-known classical scholar and author*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1803 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(1); BLMss: PR.2.D.8(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7878

1853 April 26
Silver, Rev. Thomas, D.C.L. of St. John’s College
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
C. Richards
104 High Street, Oxford
16p. 366 lots
O: 2591.e.18(4)
Rec. no. 7877

1853 April 27
[James, Colonel]
*Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection connected with the Emperor Napoleon*
Christie & Manson
16p. 231 lots
Chr: 1853(25) Ltgt: 21362
Rec. no. 7879
1853 April 29
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the library of a clergyman, deceased also a portion of the library removed from Fife House
Hodgsons
53p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7881

1853 April 29
Catalogue of an importation from Holland
L.A. Lewis
16p. 337 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(5)
Rec. no. 7882

1853 April 29
Ouseley, Sir William
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of works on Oriental literature and of travels, classics &c.
Christie & Manson
13p. 398 lots
Chr: 1853(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(18)
Rec. no. 7880

1853 April 30
[Ouseley, Sir W.] Marlborough, Duke of
A catalogue of several small parcels of books of chiefly English and French literature
Christie & Manson
10p. 255 [399-654] lots
Chr: 1853(29); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(12) Lught: 21371
Rec. no. 7883

1853 May 2
[Aumale, Duc d’]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable and rare books from the library of a distinguished collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(1), S.C.999(2); BN: Δl7740, Δ7437; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7886
1853 May 3
Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire
*Catalogue of the important & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.10; BN: Δ17745; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(9); S Lught: 21376
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
**Rec. no.** 7887

1853 May 4
[Goddard]
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures, engravings, drawings, books, printed music*
Christie & Manson
12p. 253 lots
Chr: 1853(30) Lught: 21378
**Rec. no.** 7888

1853 May 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1853
**Rec. no.** 7889

1853 May 9
Martin, Edward Wenman
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 788? lots
BL: S.C.S.366(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.14(1); C; GC; H: B1705.560.20; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524 (13) S; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 21387 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
**Rec. no.** 7890
1853 May 11
Crofts, Rev. J. D.
A catalogue of all the modern household furniture
Robert Codman
On the premises: Little Walsingham
23p. 364+300 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17591

1853 May 12
A catalogue of valuable modern books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
44p. 757+447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7891

1853 May 12
[Mason, G.E.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7893

1853 May 12
[Thomas, Hugh]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7892
1853

May 14
Stratford, Lieut. R.N.
A catalogue of the very interesting and most important library
Chas. J. Baker
Robinson’s Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
18 Lower Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.
19p. 324 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17393

1853

May 16
A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Foster
On the premises: Mellish House, Battersea Rise, Swiney
12p. 176 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17207

1853

May 16
Mackenzie, Colin A
[Pembroke, Lord]
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson
13p. 351 lots
Chr: 1853(35)
Rec. no. 7894

1853

May 18
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120+2, 121-198p. 1451 +[18]’1452-2529
AUB: KVB Ev 30; BL: S.C.S.367(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; HN: Z997.
J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 486(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7895
1853 May 18
Pennington, Thomas, Rev., M.A., of Thorley Rectory, Herts.
[Cornwall, G.]
[Sparrow]
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7896

1853 May 20
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7897

1853 May 23
Sandy, George, formerly secretary of the Bank of Scotland, deceased
Catalogue of the extensive library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
60p. 1834 lots
GUL: Mu32-d.25
Rec. no. 7899

1853 May 26
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Chelsea
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(1), S.C.Sg.a71(1215)
Rec. no. 7901
1853 May 26
Alsager, T.M.
Boscawen, George Henry, 3rd Earl of Falmouth
Cambridge, Duke of
_Catalogue of the important musical collections_
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(4), C.61.h.1(4/9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(11); C: 8880.c.156; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21420
Rec. no. 7900

1853 May 27
Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
75p. 1926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7902

1853 May 2-4
Mantell, G.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
.Library
Foster
On the premises: 19 Chester Square, Pimlico
40p. 595 lots
BMNH; WTL
Rec. no. 7884

1853 May 21 [ie 23]
Miles, Captain
_The following Oriental manuscripts and printed books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2p. 16 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.B.26(8)
Rec. no. 7898
1853 June 1
Taylor, Isidore Justin Severin, Baron
LeNoir, Alexander
*Catalogue of the highly important, extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
224p. 3322 lots
BL: S.C.S.369(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.35(1), P.R.4.A.35(1); BN: A17760, A35164; C: 8880.c.156; CTr: Cat. 75-1; GC: H: B1705.823.10; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 524(25); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7904

1853 June 1
Wyatt, Lewis, architect, Isle of Wight
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of works of art and the library*
Christie & Manson
13p. 217 lots
Chr: 1853(43) Lugt: 21431
Rec. no. 7903

1853 June 3
[Ward, Miss]
*Catalogue of the household furniture and a few pictures and books, the property of a lady*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 9, Bolton Place, Piccadilly
8p. 135[‘37] lots
Chr: 1853(46) Lugt: 21435
Rec. no. 7905

1853 June 4
Hall, Robert
*A catalogue of the collection of old oriental china*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
16p. 241 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 21437
Rec. no. 7906
1853 June 7
Barnes, John, C.E.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
14p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7907

1853 June 7
[Hensch]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, chiefly in English literature
Christie & Manson
20p. 381 [383] lots
Chr: 1853(49)
Rec. no. 7908

1853 June 8
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore
Catalogue of books left out or returned from the sale of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2p. 16 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.370(2) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 6
Facsimile in Architects pp.282-283
Rec. no. 7909

1853 June 10
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1838 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7910

1853 June 10
Barnett, Mr.
Catalogue of a small collection of oil paintings . . . quantity of books
Mr. Capes
Large room at the Manchester Exchange
11p. 164 lots
MCL: SC1851(7)
Rec. no. 7911
1853       June 11
White, Robert
[Rheinhold]
[Kilpatrick Shairp, W., of Hoddam]
*Catalogue of the select cabinet of pictures, books on art and sculpture*
Christie & Manson
17+1p. 123 lots
Chr: 1853(52); LNG; RKDH Lught: 21448
Rec. no. 7912

1853       June 15
[Bradbury, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1933 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 7914

1853       June 15
[Palatine, Comte] of the Castle of Fuseli, in Italy
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, autographs, and other objects*
Christie & Manson
23p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.950(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(5); Chr: 1853(54); V&A: 23.L Lught: 21453
Rec. no. 7913

1853       June 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(3), S.C.Sg.a71(1217)
Rec. no. 7915

1853       June 17
Pereira, Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S., L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable, miscellaneous professional library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.370(5); BMNHB; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7916
**1853**

June 20

[Libri, Guglielmo]

*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

59p. 921 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(1); BN: Δ7167, Δ17761; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7917

---

**1853**

June 20

Moon, Alderman

Boys,

[White, D.J.]

*Catalogue of the extremely choice and valuable stock*

Southgate & Barrett

86p. 1928 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.83(4), S.C.Sg.a71(1218) Lugt: 21463

Rec. no. 7918

---

**1853**

June 21

*A catalogue of illustrated works*

Hodgsons

20p. 702 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7919

---

**[1853]**

June 23

Martin, Edward Wenman

*Catalogue of the valuable & curious collection of rare portraits & historical prints . . . valuable books of prints*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

73p. 850 lots

BL: S.C.S.371(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.14(2) Lugt: 21469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6

Rec. no. 7920
1853 June 23
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
[Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal]
[Power, Miss]
*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of one thousand autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
131p. 501 lots
NB Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp. 293-422, title information reproduced from an ad at the end of the previous sale catalogue.
Rec. no. 7921

1853 June 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7922

[1853] June 24
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, theological, and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.S.372(1); Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7923

1853 June 25
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal
Butler, George, Dean of Peterborough
Stokoe, John, M.D.
[Power, Miss]
*Catalogue of several important musical properties . . . copyright musical works, literature and musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(1), C.61.h.1(4/8)=44, Hirsch 565(23); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(12); HN; N; O: 2591.d.3; OH Lugt: 21471
Rec. no. 7924
1853 June 29
Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . the second portion of the extensive stock
Hodgsons
66p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7925

1853 June 9-15
Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.S.370(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21445 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 8087

1853 July 1
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Provost of Eton
Catalogue of the 1st division of the larger portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1329 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 31: 1; BL: S.C.S.372(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.34; BPL; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; HN: Z997.H39; KCC; LWL; M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(8A); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7927

1853 July 6
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
29p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7929

1853 July 8
Catalogue of very choice and valuable historical, topographical, theological and classical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.373(1), S.C.681(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(4) + suppl.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(33); S Lugt: 21486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7931
1853    July 8
[Ryan]
*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(2) Lugt: 21487
Rec. no.  7930

1853    July 11
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, elementary and pictorial works, illustrating the fine arts ... of an artist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.373(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7932

1853    July 11
[Vulliamy, B.]
*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings and a few books of prints*
Christie & Manson
13p. 267 lots
Chr: 1853(72) Lugt: 21491
Rec. no.  7933

1853    July 12
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7934

1853    July 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(5), S.C.Sg.a71(1219)
Rec. no.  7935
1853 July 15
[Harris]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters, English and foreign in beautiful preservation*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(7); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7936

1853 July 20
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in quires*
Hodgsons
34p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7937

1853 July 22
Pennington, Montagu, Rev., of Deal, Kent
Beeby, James
[Sparrow]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books . . . manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7938

1853 July 23
Harding, George P., artist
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library and valuable collection of miniatures of illustrious & eminent persons by George P. Harding*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 320 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.374(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(5); EW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(7); S: V&A: 23.xx
Lugt: 21504 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7939
1853 July 25
Lee, Samuel, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the Oriental and classical library & valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(2); GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7940

1853 July 28
Empson, William, A.M., F.R.S.L.
Squire, Edmund, Rev.
Catalogue of the classical, historical, theological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(6); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7942

1853 July 28
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the third portion of the extensive stock
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7941

1853 July 30
[Nicholl, J.B.]
Catalogue of some remainders of valuable books chiefly in history and topography
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(7); NYHH
Rec. no.  7943
1853 July 31
Robins, Sanderson, Rev.
Sadler, Percy, of Homerton
Catalogue of the library . . . containing the curious collection of works relative to Huss and the Council of Constance
Sotheby & Wilkinson
136p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.S.536(3); C; LC; O?; S SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9772

1853 July 4-6
Wyatt, Mr., of Oxford
Catalogue of the choice collection of pictures, drawings, prints and objects of art
Christie & Manson
24p. 574[575] lots
Chr: 1853(65) Lught: 21480
Rec. no.  7928

1853 July [see Jan 24, 1854]
Macartney, George, 1st Earl of
Library (cancelled sale)
Hyndmen
Belfast
Rec. no.  7944

1853 August 4
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English pictures
Foster
On the premises: 13 Berkeley Square
27p. 294 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 21511
Rec. no.  7946

1853 August 4
A catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
40p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7947
1853 August 8
Bedford, F.
[Shaw]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
53+4p. 1242 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7948

1853 August 8
Butler, George, D.D., very reverend Dean of Petersborough
*Catalogue of the valuable classical, theological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1852 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(1); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(6); BN: Δ17776; CTr: Cat. 283-3; H: B1705.249.10; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 484(2) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7949

1853 August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(6), S.C.Sg.a71(1220)
Rec. no.  7950

1853 August 12
*A catalogue of architectural, illustrated and other books . . . also a small medical library*
Hodgsons
16p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7951

1853 August 15
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of valuable and important books and books of prints, the property of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(7); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7952
1853
August 17
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
Smith, John Stafford
[Peachey]
*Catalogue of 1900 engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(9), Hirsch 565(24); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(13); H; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.
Rec. no. 7953

1853
August 18
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the remaining portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
48p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7954

1853
August 19
Roche, James, of Cork
*Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . to which are added some valuable & rare miscellaneous works in the different classes, fine books of prints, oriental literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7955

1853
August 22
Hastings, Right Hon. Warren
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the Mansion . . the library of 2,500 volumes*
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Daylesford House, Worcestershire
62p. 1107 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BLMss: P.R.1.g.25(1); OIJ: J.d790
Facsimile in *Politicians* pp.247-276 (51p, 880 lots reproduced)
Rec. no. 7956
1853 August 24
[Evans, J.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising many modern works*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7957

1853 August 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints and versions of the Scriptures*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(5); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7958

1853 August 1-2
Doherty, Lord Chief Justice
*Coins & medals, books: Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of coins and medals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(4); BMCM; NYNS  Lugt: 21508  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7945

1853 October 12
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
66p. 149+309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7960

1853 October 12
[Brown, Captain]
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7961
1853 October 20
A catalogue of a collection of parliamentary & other books
Hodgsons
39p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7962

1853 October 20
[Gresham]
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(14); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7963

1853 October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
65p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(7), S.C.Sg.a71(1221)
Rec. no. 7964

1853 October 27
A catalogue of modern books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
39p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7965

1853 October 28
[Folds]
[Whitefield]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(3); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(8); BN: Δ17788; BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939, CV-4749; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7966
1853 October 3-4
Nicholson, George
*Catalogue of the capital household furniture, a few pictures and books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Brook House, Hampshire
15p. 255[256] lots
Chr: 1853(77) Lught: 21536
Rec. no. 7959

1853 November 2
Foster, Frederick, of Pall-Mall
Doherty, John, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 2080 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(1); GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7967

1853 November 4
*Catalogue of a wardrobe of rich silk, satin and other dresses*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7969

1853 November 4
Holland, John, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7968

1853 November 7
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances, voyages, travels and biographies*
Hodgsons
16p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7970
1853 November 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
393, Strand
37p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(9), S.C.Sg.a71(1223)
Rec. no.  7972

1853 November 8

Dobie, John, F.S.A., of Beith
Donaldson, James, Advocate

*Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet (surviving partner)
90p. 2786 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(9)
Rec. no.  16840

1853 November 10

*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
74p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7973

1853 November 12

*Catalogue of a valuable law library, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
6p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(2)U  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7974

1853 November 14

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern novels and romances and works of fiction*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(10), S.C.Sg.a71(1224)
Rec. no.  7976
1853 November 14
Wright, Samuel, Professor of Materia Medica in Birmingham
*Catalogue of the valuable medical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(31) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7975

1853 November 15
[Mogford, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and well-known scholar*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1518 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7977

1853 November 18
Weare, William, Rev., of Enfield
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(11), S.C.Sg.a71(1225)
Rec. no. 7978

1853 November 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7979

1853 November 22
Whatley, Sir Joseph, of Englefield Lodge
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
19p. 529 lots
Chr: 1853(79)
Rec. no. 7980
1853

November 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(12), S.C.Sg.a71(1226)
Rec. no. 7981

1853

November 28

Reboul, Eugene, botanist

Botanical Library: Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of valuable books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7982

1853

November 7-11

Ducie, Earl

A catalogue of the whole of the very extensive, choice and excellent household effects
Mr. Searle
On the premises: No.24 Belgrave Square

41p. 918 lots
RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 21561
Rec. no. 7971

1853

December 1

A catalogue of the valuable and entire remainders of stereotype plates and copyrights
Hodgsons

55p. 2035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7983

1853

December 6

Place, Francis

Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7984
1853 December 8
[Adams, Sargent]
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(11); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7985

1853 December 12
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the 2nd division of the larger portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 2004 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 31: 2; BL: S.C.S.377(2); BN: A17814; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 524(8B); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7986

1853 December 14
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7987

1853 December 14
Curtis, Thomas, of Lowndes’ Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(7); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21635
Rec. no. 7988

1853 December 15
[Moon, Francis Graham, Alderman, Printseller and Publisher]
*A catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Roberts’s Holy Land*
Southgate & Barrett
69p. 3149 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(13), S.C.Sg.a71(1227)
Rec. no. 7990
1853 December 15
Musical Institute of London
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  7989

1853 December 16
Pavignano, A. de, Count
_Catalogue of autographs and Mss._
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(9); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(9); BNM: CV-1939, CV-1939, CV-4749; H: O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no.  7991

1853 December 17
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of maps, charts, and atlases of all countries, formed by a diplomatic gentleman, deceased_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
8+[1]p. 47+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.377(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7992

1853 December 19
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
114p. 2100 lots
BaRL; BL: S.C.S.377(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(1); BN: Δ17819; CM: c107-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(20)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7993
1853 December 20
Duncombe, John, music-seller, printer and publisher
_Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock_
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 17, Holborn Hill
42p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(10); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7994

1853 December 21
_A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister_
Hodgsons
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7995

1853 December 21
_A catalogue of the expensive and elegant furniture [from] 38 Eccleston Square, Pimlico_
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 373 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7996

1853 December 23
_[Wilson, H.]_
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(12); NYHH Lught: 21659
Rec. no. 7997

1853 [July]
_[Macartney, Earl of]_
_This catalogue lacks a title page. According to a MS. note by Madden, this is the library of Macartney which was intended to be sold in an auction in Belfast by Syndman but was transferred to Puttick & Simpson_
{Syndman}
122p. 2726+61 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(1)
Rec. no. 7926
1854 January 4
Tyson, William
_A catalogue of the whole of the collection of manuscripts_
Messrs. Fargus & Son
4 Clare Street, Bristol
16p. 216 lots
Y: X348.F225, Fulton
Rec. no. 17378

1854 January 9
_Catalogue of an important collection of rare books, books of prints, illuminated and historical manuscripts from the library of a distinguished amateur, deceased_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
65p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.S.377(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(1); BN: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 7998

1854 January 9
[Watts, Alaric A.]
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 2002 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7999

1854 January 11
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, principally theological_
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
60p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8000
1854 January 17
[Halilwell, J.O.]
Catalogue of an important assemblage of fine books and books of prints, with many of the best standard works in general literature comprising the principal portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e20(2); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8001

1854 January 18
Catalogue of a large collection of rare, curious and interesting books, . . . also a few manuscripts on astrology, witchcraft, magic
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(1); H; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH
Rec. no. 8003

1854 January 19
A catalogue of a select and valuable library
Hodgsons
23p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8004

1854 January 19
Oswald, James, Advocate
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature, law and the fine arts
T. Nisbet
33p. 1041 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(10)
Rec. no. 16841

1854 January 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 1454 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(3); BN: Δ17838; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8005
1854 January 24
Macartney, George, 1st Earl of
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library and collection of manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(2); BNM: CV-1939(6), CV-4750; BPL; N: *GHG 1854/57; 
O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 21688
Rec. no.  8006

1854 January 27
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman_
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
35p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(3)
Catalogue 1230
Rec. no.  8007

1854 January 31
_Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Latin classics, early printed books, illustrated with woodcuts and miscellaneous works_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(4); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no.  8008

1854 January 18-19
Hardman, Edmund, Chamber Hall, Bury
_Catalogue of an excellent lot of books_
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
New Sale Room, Brown Street [Market Street End] nearly opposite the Post Office
28p. 288 lots
MCL: SC 1851(8)
Rec. no.  8002
1854 February 1

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern, in various branches of literature
Hodgsons
30p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8009

1854 February 3

Edmunds, Christopher
Catalogue of the extremely select and valuable cabinet of Greek, Roman and English gold coins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 259 lots
Rec. no. 8010

1854 February 4

[Porcher]
Catalogue of the musical library of a distinguished professor, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(16); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8011

1854 February 13

[Bunsen, Chevalier]
Catalogue of valuable and rare books, a few manuscripts and works printed on vellum, . . . comprising the valuable library of a distinguished Ambassador and literary character
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1178
BL: S.C.S.379(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(4); BN: A17838; H: B1512.42; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(43); S’’’’Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8013

1854 February 13

Hill, Justly, Archdeacon of Buckingham
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
[78]p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8012
1854 February 14
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(4), S.C.Sg.a72(1231)
Rec. no. 8014

1854 February 15
A catalogue of English and foreign books
Hodgsons
44p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8015

1854 February 16
Catalogue of the elegant, decorative and modern furniture [from 13 Eccleston Street]
Mr. H. Phillips
30p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8016

1854 February 16
Opie, Mrs. Amelia
A catalogue of the furniture
William Spelman & Sons
Castle Meadow, Norwich
24p. 449 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17592

1854 February 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern voyages and travels
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(6), S.C.Sg.a72(1233)
Rec. no. 8018
1854 February 20
[Crawford, Charles Henry, Rev.]
*Catalogue of an important selection of exceedingly choice, rare and valuable books together with some finely illuminated manuscripts, from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(5); BN: Δ17841, Δ50382deR; CM: c107-3; GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.303.5; MU: Z997 .B84(2); N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8017

1854 February 21
Simpson, Rev. Joseph, Rector of Horsted, Sussex
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons

32p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8019

1854 February 23
Macartney, George, 1st Earl of [Dommett, Dr.]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable effects*
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.4(3) Lugt: 21739
Rec. no. 8020

1854 February 25
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset
Rainbow, J.M., of Tulse Hill, Norwood
Faussett, Bryan, Rev.
*Catalogue of the select collection of autographed letters, . . . to which are added historical documents*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

30p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(6)U, S.C.950(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(3), P.R.3.c.5.(1) ms pr.; BN: Δ17843; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8021
1854 February 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(7), S.C.Sg.a72(1234)
Rec. no. 8022

1854 February 28

Bidwell, John, F.S.A., of Park Place, St. James’s
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
30p. 748 lots
Chr: 1854(14) Lught: 21748
Rec. no. 8023

1854 March 1

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
62p. 1646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8024

1854 March 2

[Wilks, C.]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector comprising theological, historical, critical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8025

1854 March 6

Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(8), S.C.Sg.a72(1235)
Rec. no. 8026
1854 March 10
Harington, Richard, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8027

1854 March 13
[Cohen, Dr.]
*Catalogue of the well selected library of a professional gentleman, comprising English and foreign works on medicine & surgery, astronomy, botany and books in general science*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(20; NYHH
Rec. no. 8028

1854 March 13
Pickering, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the valuable and unique private library*
G. Robinson
On the premises: 177, Piccadilly
50p. 990+52 lots
BL: S.C.1015(3); CM: c59-1; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: F12.231; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(10)
Rec. no. 8029

1854 March 14
Flexney, David
*A catalogue of the collection of engravings, autographs, papers and books*
Foster
14p. 278 lots
Rec. no. 8030
1854 March 14
Robertson, Andrew, of 4 Hyde Park Place West, Hyde Park
*Catalogue of the capital modern household furniture*
Christie & Manson
12p. 179 lots
Chr: 1854(21) Lugt: 21777
Rec. no. 8032

1854 March 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8033

1854 March 17
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 8034

1854 March 20
Pickering, William, bookseller
Stock of books: *Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1511 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(1); CM: c59-2; GC; H: B1670.3, F12.231; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8035

1854 March 21
Stevenson, Seth William
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Mr. Ives
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
32p. 238+350+303 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17593
1854 March 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett

37p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(10); S.C.Sg.a72(1237)
Rec. no. 8037

---

1854 March 22

[Mounteney]

*Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents including letters of English and foreign sovereigns*
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(2); BN: Δ17858; BNM: CV-1939; NYHH
Rec. no. 8036

---

1854 March 24

*A catalogue of valuable law books, the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister*
Hodgsons

47p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8038

---

1854 March 24

*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals the property of a well-known collector, comprising rare examples of Aes grave (numismatic books)*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 207 lots
Rec. no. 8039

---

1854 March 28

*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels & romances*
Southgate & Barrett

13p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(11), S.C.Sg.172(1238)
Rec. no. 8040
1854 March 29
Catalogue of highly valuable books . . . including the entire remaining stock of the publications of the Shakespeare Society
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8041

1854 March 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Holloway
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(12), S.C.Sg.a72(1239)
Rec. no. 8042

1854 March 30-31
Sharp, W.
Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable prints, paintings and books
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
Brown Street, Manchester
18p. 264 lots
MCL: SC 1851(9)
Rec. no. 8043

1854 April 5
Catalogue of a library of about 2500 volumes of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
18p. 390 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17099

1854 April 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(13), S.C.Sg.a72(1240)
Rec. no. 8044
1854 April 7
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
*Catalogue of some valuable books including many interesting and rare works, illustrative of the history of Ireland from the library of a well-known Irish collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
83p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.S.381(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(46); S; TCD: Gall.II.32.47
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8045

1854 April 10
Allen, Mr. Serjt.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8046

1854 April 10
Astley, Richard, Rev. of Shrewsbury
[Henderson, J.E.]
*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
[67]p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8047

1854 April 11
*Catalogue of a few drawing by old masters . . . some books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 163 lots
Chr: 1854(34) Lught: 21840
Rec. no. 8049
1854 April 11
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the first portion of the important stock of modern books, published by Mr., William Pickering, of Piccadilly*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
37p. 1141 lots
C: c61-1; N
Rec. no. 8048

1854 April 19
Bohn, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable stock, selected with great care*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
100p. 1504 lots
BL: S.C.S.381(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(1); BN: ΔI7873; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(5); S Sotheby
film: Ptt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8050

1854 April 20
Arnold, Lumley, of Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of gallery and cabinet pictures & rare portraits ... library of books*
Phillips
At the mansion: Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire
43p. 195+526 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; RKDH Lugt: 21852
Rec. no. 8051

1854 April 21
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
27p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8052
1854 April 24
Fullerton, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Nisbet

22p. 608 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(11)
Rec. no. 16842

1854 April 24
Woodward, Mr., music-seller, of Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson

34p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(17); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8053

1854 April 27
Peyton, Sir Henry, of No. 19 Grosvenor Place
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No. 19 Grosvenor Place
7p. 162 [163] lots
Chr: 1854(52) N.B. titlepage in front of catalogue 51
Rec. no. 8054

1854 April 28
Parry & Co., of Leadenhall Street
*Catalogue of the stock*
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(15), S.C.Sg.a72(1242)
Rec. no. 8055

1854 May 1
Parry, Mr., of Leadenhall Street
*Catalogue of modern stationery . . . a large assortment of Bibles, prayers, and church services*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(16), S.C.Sg.a72(1243)
Rec. no. 8057
1854     May 1
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the important publications*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 300 lots  
BL: S.C.S.381(4); BN: Δ17881; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(31); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7  
**Rec. no.**  8056

1854     May 2
[Campbell, Hon. Miss]  
*Catalogue of a small library, porcelain, bronzes, marbles and engravings*
Christie & Manson  
15p. 273 lots  
BN: Δ17882; Chr: 1854(4); SA(24)  Lugt: 21882  
**Rec. no.**  8058

1854     May 5
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson  
54p. 1281 lots  
BL: S.C.P.35(10); NYHH  
**Rec. no.**  8059

1854     May 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books in foreign & English languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
28p. 641 lots  
BL: S.C.S.382(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7  
**Rec. no.**  8060

1854     May 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett  
27p. 609 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a72(1245)  
**Rec. no.**  8061
1854 May 9
Faber, Rev. George Stanley
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Mr. White
At his house 1 North Bailey
36p. 1501 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8o 525(10)
**Rec. no.** 8062

1854 May 11
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes*
Hodgsons
75p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
**Rec. no.** 8064

1854 May 11
Fores
*Catalogues of a large assortment of sporting and other miscellaneous engravings, illustrated books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(19), S.C.Sg.a72(1246) Lugt: 21907
**Rec. no.** 8065

1854 May 12
[Straker, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of theological books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(11); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 8067

1854 May 14
*A catalogue of the valuable & entire stereotype plates and copyrights*
Hodgsons
57p. 2139 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1854); CM: c116-8
**Rec. no.** 8031
1854 May 17
*Catalogue of a choice and very interesting collection of works of art & vertu . . . rare Italian and illuminated missals*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
21p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(7)
Rec. no. 8069

1854 May 19
*A catalogue of a large collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8070

1854 May 19
[Horner, The Rev. John]
Maskell, William
*Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage of rare and beautiful books, forming the greater portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising . . . works in early English theology from the well-known collection of William Maskell*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.382(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(7); BN: Δ50395deR, Δ17905, Δ8010; CM: c47-1; H: B1705.455.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 525(44); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8071

1854 May 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(20), S.C.Sg.a72(1247)
Rec. no. 8072
1854 May 24
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the libraries of two gentlemen, removed from the north of England
Hodgsons
37p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8073

1854 May 24
Kingsborough, Lord [Stevens, H.]
Aspinwall, Colonel
Catalogue of a very extensive and extremely rare & interesting library . . . also a few most important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1558 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 32; BL: S.C.P.36(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(3); Boston Athenaeum; GC; H: B1682.17; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(32); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  8074

1854 May 26
Catalogue of the library of a legal gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no.  8075

1854 May 30
Aikin, Arthur, Secretary to the the Geological Society and the Society of arts
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
63p. 1303+352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8076
1854 May 30
Conway, Frederick William
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
H. Lewis
31, Anglesea Street, Dublin
224p. 7547 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.1; BPL; CM: c102; H: B1705.297.20; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(7); RIA: C.19ff.B; GC (236 p. and 7936 lots)
Rec. no.  8077

1854 May 30
Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising some important works in geology, biology, mineralogy*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(1); BMNH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(34); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby Film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no.  8078

1854 May 31
Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A., of Abingdon Street
Capon, W.
*Catalogue of a considerable part of the private and professional library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(4); O: C61.h.1(4/10)=50, 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21954
Rec. no.  8079

1854 May 10-11
Scholes, Thomas Seddon
*Catalogue of a carefully selected and valuable library of about 800 vols. of books*
Mr. Capes
20p. 288 lots
MCL: SC 1851(10)
Rec. no.  8063
1854 May 12-13
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the second portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
27p. 801 lots
C: C61-2; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 80 488(5)
Rec. no. 8066

1854 May 15-18
Bird, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the entire, valuable and choice collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Oriental, English & Scotch coins and medals in gold, silver and copper (numismatic books)*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.S.382(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 21918 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8068

1854 June 1
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable historical, genealogical and miscellaneous manuscripts collected at great expense, during a long life devoted to literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(3), S.C.678(5) &6); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(1); BN: Δ17893; BNM: CV-1938; CM: c414; H: B1705.206; MP; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(4); RIA: C.19.4.B; S; SA; TCD: Gall. Z.4.34(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8080

1854 June 2
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
4-p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(2); BN: Δ17894; H: B1705.206, B1512.42; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(3); RIA: C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8081
1854       June 5
Poynder, Edward
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.23(1); H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(26) Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 8
**Rec. no.**  8082

1854       June 6
Scott, William
*Catalogue of the capital modern furniture, drawings and engravings*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Sussex Cottage, Park Village East, Regent’s Park
13p. 231 lots
Chr: 1854(59)  Lugt: 21963
**Rec. no.**  8083

1854       June 7
Hughes, J., of Ave Maria Lane
*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
62p. 2013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
**Rec. no.**  8085

1854       June 7
[Wilson, Joshua]
*Catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, including rare theological tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(5)
**Rec. no.**  8084
1854
June 8
Whelan, William
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of theological, philosophical, historical & miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(3); BN: Δ17898; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(37) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8086

1854
June 9
[Kilmorey, Lord]
Catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture
Christie & Manson
11p. 204 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(4); Chr: 1854(63) NB: Mss. a different property
Rec. no. 8088

1854
June 12
Catalogue of an important assemblage of valuable, choice and fine books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(1); BN: Δ17899; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8090

1854
June 12
[Moneypenney]
Catalogue of valuable and interesting miscellaneous books and fine books of prints
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8089

1854
June 14
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly theological and classical
Hodgsons
58p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8092
1854 June 14
Woodburn, Samuel
_A catalogue of the choice library . . . consisting chiefly of works on, or illustrative of the fine arts_
Christie & Manson
21p. 320 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.22; Chr: 1854(68)
Rec. no. 8091

1854 June 15
Holmes, John , of the Manuscript Dept., British Museum
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
18+[2]p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8093

1854 June 16
Stevenson, Henry [written over: Seth W.], F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the antiquarian, historical and numismatic library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19+2p. 309+31 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(2); BN: Δ17902C; H; MBNP; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(33); S  Lugt: 21985 [says consigner is W. of Norwich] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8094

1854 June 19
Loscombe, Clifton Wintringham, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
83p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(1), SC950(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.1(1) mss pr.; C; GC; H: B1705.532.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8095
1854 June 20
Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector
Sotheby
?p. ? lots
Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 17387

1854 June 21
Montgomery, James
Catalogue of the library
Schofield & son
East Parade, Sheffield
15p. 400 lots
CM: c-417
Rec. no. 8096

1854 June 23
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of the best modern books in boards
Hodgsons
54p. 1101+353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8098

1854 June 23
Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von, Chevalier
Catalogue of the chief portion of the library of his excellancy the chevalier Bunsen, comprising a valuable collection of historical, philological, archeological and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8097

1854 June 23
Salisbury, E.G.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8099
1854 June 24
Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . five hundred volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8100

1854 June 28
Cave, William, of Brentry House, near Bristol
A catalogue of the choice library
Christie & Manson
9+2p. 152 lots
Chr: 1854(79); V&A: 23.XX
Rec. no. 8101

1854 June 29
Chambers, Robert, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 vols . . . illuminated missals
Geo. Berry
Auction rooms, Quality Court, Chancery Lane
31p. 455 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(5); H: B1705.274; O: 2591.d.113 (29 p. 397 lots)
Rec. no. 8103

1854 June 29
[Miller, William Henry, of Craigentinny]
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Early English poetry . . . from the extensive library of an eminent collector deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(3); GC; H: *65JC-121; N {says Wed. 28}; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(41); S; TCD: Gall II.32.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8102
1854 June 29
Wilson, Mrs. Broadley, of Clapham Common
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
28p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 8104

1854 June 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
**Rec. no.** 8105

1854 July 3
Meldrum, John, manager of the Lutterworth Bank
Piggott, John Hugh Smyth
*Catalogue of the select modern library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(5); N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
**Rec. no.** 8106

1854 July 6
Gardner, John Dunn
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
191p. 2457 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 33; BL: S.C.S.386(1), S.C.1017(9); BLMss: P.R.4.A.3(1); BN: A50399deR, A17905, A8011; C: 8880.c.157; GC; GUL: Mu32-e.10, B.D.17-h.29; H: B1705.416, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(11); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
**Rec. no.** 8108
1854    July 6
[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]
Catalogue of very choice books from the library of a distinguished Member of the Royal Society
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(11); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8109

1854    July 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
52p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8110

1854    July 7
Catalogue of miscellaneous property received from the country . . . small library of books, rare illuminated missals
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(6)
Rec. no.  8111

1854    July 12
Wilson, Henry, of the Royal Exchange
Catalogue of the interesting library and collection of illustrated books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(1); BLMss: P.RT.2.D.9(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8112

1854    July 14
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
64p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8113
1854 July 19
Cerutti, Signor
Pymar, T.
Freeling, Clayton
Gwilt, Joseph
Adamson, Mr., music Seller
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(18); N: Drexel 850; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8114

1854 July 22
Campbell, Rev. J. Bassett, of the Temple
*A catalogue of valuable books in English and foreign literature*
Hodgsons
42p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8115

1854 July 22
Rainbow, J.M.
*Catalogue of the well-selected library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
101p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.S.387(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 525(28) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8116

1854 July 26
[Holford, James]
*A catalogue of the magnificent effects*
Foster
On the premises: Holford House, Regent’s Park
97p. 2033 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 8117
1854 July 27
A catalogue of standard Catholic books, bound and folded, imported from America
Hodgsons
7p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8118

1854 July 27
A catalogue of useful and interesting books
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(1), S.C.Sg.a73(1249)
Rec. no. 8119

1854 July 4-5
Martin, John, artist, of Lindsey House, Battersea Bridge
Catalogue of capital modern furniture and collection of works of art
Christie & Manson
18 + 1p. 332+[23] lots
BNE; Chr: 1854(87); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22022
Rec. no. 8107

1854 August 1
Whelpdale, John de
Catalogue of the very select & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.S.387(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(39); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8120

1854 August 2
[Spicer, Dr.]
Catalogue of the library of a barrister, and selections from other libraries
Puttick & Simpson
112p. 2699 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8121
1854 August 4

[Penn, Granville]
Gray, Thomas

*Catalogue of some choice and fine books, comprising a further selection from a valuable library removed from Buckinghamshire*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 291 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.387(4), S.C.679(2); BLMss: P.R.E.21(5); BN: Δ17909, Δ8012; C; CM: c107-3; CTr: d20-1; H: 17453.34.5*; HN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(12); S: SA; Y: X348. S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.65-81

Rec. no. 8122

1854 August 5

Harcourt, William Bernard

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

25p. 375 lots

BL: S.C.S.387(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8123

1854 August 7

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

261p. 3869 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 34; BL: S.C.S.388(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(2); BN: Δ17911; C; CM: c59-3; GC: H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8

Rec. no. 8124

1854 August 8

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman of the Church of England*

Hodgsons

39p. 666+307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no. 8125
1854 August 14
Saunders, Thomas, Comptroller of the City of London
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(2), S.C.Sg.a73(1250)
Rec. no. 8126

1854 August 16
Brande, G.W., of the Treasury
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
21p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8127

1854 August 16
[DeBesenger & Arrowsmith]
Catalogue of the select and useful library of a popular author and editor
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8128

1854 August 22
Pickering, William
Catalogue of the third and principal portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller
L.A. Lewis
79p. 2619 lots
CTr: c61-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8129
1854 August 28
[Taylor, Baron]
Catalogue of the library and small collection of valuable manuscripts, the property of a foreign literary character
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.388(4), S.C.682(20); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8130

1854 September 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.388(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8131

1854 September 5
[Bridger]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8132

1854 September 13
[Clive, Miss]
Phillips, musical instrument maker
Catalogue of a small musical library . . also a portion of the useful stock of a musical instrument maker
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(7) Lugt: 22063
Rec. no. 8133
1854  September 15
Catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . 250 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 2 Foley Place
4p. 95 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17100

1854  October 6
Boyd, Alexander
A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture
George W. Salter
On the premises: “Holt Lodge”
19p. 497 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17594

1854  October 12
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
67p. 1395+356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8134

1854  October 17
Catalogue of a collection of books including a variety of mathematical and scientific works
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1251)
Rec. no.  8135

1854  October 19
Catalogue of a private library comprising a large variety of rare and valuable theological, miscellaneou[sic] and standard works
Thaxter & Brodhead
45 Tremont Street
7p. unlotted lots
N: *GHG 1854/57
Rec. no.  17392
1854 October 23

A catalogue of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
38p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8136

1854 October 23

Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1252)
Rec. no. 8137

1854 October 30

Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books including the library of a lady of rank
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
47p. 1461+120 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 8138

1854 October 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
41p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8139

1854 October 30

Pickering, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive collection of valuable books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
227p. 3454 lots
BL: S.C.S.389(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.17(3); C; CM: c59-4; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 488(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 9
Rec. no. 8140
1854    November 2
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, many in expensive bindings, including a library removed from Battle, Sussex
Southgate & Barrett
46p. 1115 lots
BL: S.C.Sg86(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1254)
Rec. no.  8141

1854    November 8
Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of scientific works and illustrated books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(7), S.C.Sg.a73(1255)
Rec. no.  8142

1854    November 8
Dimma, Rev. Thomas, minister of Queensferry
Duff, Alexander
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
120p. 3923 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(12)
Rec. no.  16843

1854    November 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8143

1854    November 10
Catalogue of the stock of a stationer & fancy bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1256)
Rec. no.  8144
1854 November 13
Darby, Thomas Elde, of Queen Square, Westminster
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the library_
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1494 lots
BL: S.C.P.38(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8146

1854 November 13
King, Joseph Charles, of Maida Hill
_Catalogue of the historical and classical library . . . comprising many of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.S.389(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8145

1854 November 15
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature_
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(9), S.C.Sg.a73(1257)
Rec. no. 8147

1854 November 17
Evans, Thomas, Rev. Dr., Head Master of King’s School, Gloucester
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical, classical, antiquarian and Oriental literature_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(1); C; O: Mus bibl III 8° 525(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8148

1854 November 20
_A catalogue of books in quires and cloth_
Hodgsons
23p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8149
1854 November 21
Willson, Edward James, of the Minster Yard, Lincoln
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books, prints, paintings*
Mr. Weir
White Hart Inn, Lincoln
26p. 515 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(40)
Rec. no. 8150

1854 November 22
Cockburn, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
74p. 1495 lots
BN: A50332 deR; CLU: SCB 121724; EN: KRE.16.f.2(11), X.45.b.2(6), T.1.f.1(6); GUL: Mu38-b.7, Mu36-d.18 pt. pr.; H: B1705.Z94; O: 2591.d.89
Rec. no. 8151

1854 November 23
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable modern books principally published in 1853 and 1854*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1258)
Rec. no. 8153

1854 November 23
James, Edward, Canon of Winchchester
*Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8152

1854 November 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(11), S.C.Sg.a73(1259)
Rec. no. 8156
1854 November 29
Guglielmo, P.D., Professor of Singing

*Catalogue of instrumental music and popular songs by eminent composers together with engraved plates and copyrights*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

11p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no.  8155

1854 November 30

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*

Hodgsons

12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no.  8157

1854 November 27-Dec. 3

Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable and choice cabinet of coins, medals, . . . valuable numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

63p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(3); **BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O**: Mus bibl III 8° 525(36) Lught: 22120  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no.  8154

1854 December 1

Royle, Vernon, of Singleton, near Prestwich

*Catalogue of a magnificent private library*

Mr. Capes

[63]p. 889 lots
MCL: SC 1851(11)

Rec. no.  8158
1854  December 5
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . including rare works relative to Ireland*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(6); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(2); BN: Δ17939; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 525(22); RIA: C.19.4.B; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no.  8160

1854  December 5
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
49p. 1586 lots
CTr: c61-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 488(7)
Rec. no.  8159

1854  December 6
[Felgate]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
81+2p. 1907+44* lots
BL: S.C.P.,38(5); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8161

1854  December 7
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of architectural, scientific, illustrated and miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
49p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(13), S.C.Sg.a73(1261)
Rec. no.  8163
1854 December 7
Gilman, Mr., of Hingham
[Prince, Rev. Samuel]
*Catalogue of a very choice selection of valuable and rare books, from the the very fine library of an eminent collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(1); BN: Δ17911; C; H: B1705.711.20; N; O: Mus bibl III 3° 525(45); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8162

1854 December 11
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the Alhambra Plans . . .*
Hodgsons
[60]p. 2296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854, S.C.2425
Rec. no. 8164

1854 December 12
Pickering, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.S.3913; BLMss: P.RT.3.3.17(4); CM: c59-5; GC; O: Mus bibl III 3° 488(9); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8165

1854 December 13
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
54p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(14), S.C.Sg.a73(1262)
Rec. no. 8166
1854 December 14
Silburn, Jas, Pocklington
*Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, numismatic books and antiquities*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(9) Lugt: 22150 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8167

1854 December 15
Baker, Anthony St. John
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical and other books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8168

1854 December 16
[Flowers]
*Catalogue of a musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.38(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(19)
Rec. no. 8169

1854 December 19
*A catalogue of a large assortment (from the country) of Bibles, prayer books*
Hodgsons
12p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8171

1854 December 19
Colquhoun, J.C., Advocate
Goodall, John, Advocate
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
60p. 2093 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(1)
Rec. no. 16814
1854 December 20
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen retiring
Hodgsons
8p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8172

1854 December 20
Roberts, Wilson Aylesbury
Nicholls, Ambrose
Baker, Anthony St. John
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals, foreign and English, in gold, silver and copper and numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 362 lots
Rec. no. 8173

1854 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
Hodgsons
48p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8174

1854 December 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of topographical, illustrated and miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1265)
Rec. no. 8176

1854 December 22
Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable architectural library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+32p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(8); S Lugt: 22172 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8175
1854 December 18-20, or 21
Croker, Thomas Crofton, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 928 lots
**Rec. no.** 8170

1855 January 3
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
54p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
**Rec. no.** 8177

1855 January 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
50p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1266)
**Rec. no.** 8178

1855 January 11
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
66p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(5); C: c59-6; GC: H: F12.231, F12.231.2; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
**Rec. no.** 8179
1855 January 12
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a barrister retiring and a country solicitor
Hodgsons
12p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8180

1855 January 15
[Feetham]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . also a small collection of medical books, the stock of a circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
90p. 2025 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8181

1855 January 16
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(1); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; N; O: Mus Bibl III 87 486(8); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8182

1855 January 16
Leckie, Archiblad, of Paisley
Beveridge, John, Civil Engineer
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
60p. 2093 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(2)
Rec. no. 16815
1855 January 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
92p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(3); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 526(48); Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8183

1855 January 17
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in boards and bound
Hodgsons
52p. 1627 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8184

1855 January 22
Hussey, Robert, D.D., Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, astronomical & general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
88p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.11(1); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 526(20); Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8185

1855 January 25
Catalogue of a collection of modern voyages and travels and biography and history
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1268)
Rec. no. 8189

1855 January 25
Campbell, Richard, of Auchinbreck, removed from his mansion of Carnadale
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
27p. 719 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(3)
Rec. no. 16816
1855 January 25
Kelly, G., of Kensington
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8186

1855 January 26
Turton, Sir Thomas E.M.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8190

1855 January 27
*Catalogue of a select and valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(1) Lught: 22210 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8385

1855 January 31
Maltby, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising classical, philological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
164p. 2470 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(3); C: H1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(27); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8192
1855 January 31
Pickering, William
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . in quires published by the late Mr. William Pickering
L.A. Lewis
24p. 692 lots
C: c61-5
Rec. no. 8193

1855 January 28 [i.e.29]
Lawrence, William
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(2); BN: Δl7962(Catalogue dated29); C: O: Mus Bibl III
8° 526(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8191

1855 February 1
Morgan, John Minter
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
22p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8194

1855 February 5
[Rich, O., and his sons]
[Rondeau]
Catalogue of rare and interesting books
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1961 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(1); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 8195
1855 February 7
Raikes, Rev. Henry, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester
A catalogue of the valuable theological library
Hodgsons
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8196

1855 February 8
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1727)
Rec. no. 8197

1855 February 8
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a library of about 550 volumes
Foster and Son
21 Old Bond Street
10p. 182 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17101

1855 February 9
Catalogue of available numismatic library comprising the best editions of most of the important foreign & English books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(4); BN: Δ17965; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8198

1855 February 12
Bernal, Ralph
Catalogue of the very choice, valuable and beautiful library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
109p. 1530 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(1); BN: Δ8015,Δ8622, Δ17966; GC; H: B1705.204.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526 (7); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8199
1855 February 14

A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . to which is added a small medical library . . . a collection of mathematical books
Hodgsons
56p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8200

1855 February 14

Wilks, John
Brown, Thos.
Beauman
Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquities and interesting works of art . . . and some miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+22p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8201

1855 February 15

Catalogue of some fine artist and other proofs . . . and a few books
Christie & Manson
8p. 184 lots
Chr: 1855(15) Lugt: 22259
Rec. no. 8202

1855 February 15

Jodrell, Rev. S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Clark and Sayers
On the premises: Saxlingham, near Holt
60p. 698 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17656
1855 February 21
Watson, Rev. Robert, of the West Church, Stirling
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
63p. 1935 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(4)
Rec. no. 16817

1855 February 22
*A catalogue of valuable books, principally theological*
Hodgsons
25p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8203

1855 February 22
*Catalogue of a stock of modern and juvenile books*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1274)
Rec. no. 8204

1855 February 22
*Catalogue of a library of 500 volumes*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 232 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17102

1855 February 26
[Cunningham, Peter]
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the very valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+34p. 508 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(3), S.C.678(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(3); BN: Δ17972; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 526(51); S; V&A: Forster coll pamph. v.464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8205
1855 February 27
Supplemental catalogue of books
T. Nisbet
65-88p. 1936-2681 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(5)
Rec. no. 16818

1855 February 27
Windus, Thomas, F.S.A., of Gothic Hall, Stamford Hill
Queen Charlotte
Catalogue of the beautiful collection of works of art & antiquity
Christie & Manson
30p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.C.1855(19); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(8); BNE; Chr: 1855(19); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22279
Rec. no. 8206

1855 February 28
Greswell, William Parr, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable classical, historical, philosophical, and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p. 2026 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.15; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 526(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8207

1855 March 1
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two solicitors
Hodgsons
14p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8208

1855 March 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(13), S.C.Sg.a74(1275)
Rec. no. 8209
1855 March 5
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part, modern works
Hodgsons
42p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8210

1855 March 5
Kitto, John, D.D.
Catalogue of a large collection of highly curious books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(2); C. N; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8211

1855 March 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an architect
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(14), S.C.Sg.a74(1276)
Rec. no.  8212

1855 March 12
[Lewis, C.]
Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the Library of an Editor
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  16123

1855 March 12
Trithen, Francis, Henry, Ph.D.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.2; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(41); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no.  8214
1855 March 13
Willins, William
*A catalogue of the valuable and modern household furniture*
Denis Barnard
On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Terrace
14p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17621

1855 March 19
Law, Charles, A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.
*Catalogue of the highly interesting, select and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(4) pt.pr; BN: Δ19984; BNM: CV-1002, CV-4751; O: 2591. d.3
Rec. no. 8215

1855 March 22
FitzClarence, William George, 2nd Earl of Munster
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a nobleman*
Hodgsons
74p. 1871 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855; BLMss: P.R.2.b.37; MP
Rec. no. 8217

1855 March 22
Rutherford, Right Hon. Lord
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
162p. 2573 lots
BL: 824.i.34(1), S.C.1010(3)&(4); BN: Δ50333 deR, Δ19985; CM: c116-9; CTr: Cat. 201-1; CLU: SCB 130177; EN: KR16.f.7(13) GC; GML: X32.104; GUL: mu.36-c.13; H: B1705.759; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(35); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 464; Y: X348.N631
NB Bibliography in GUL D190R4 1855-R
Rec. no. 8216
1855 March 22
Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square
Du Bois, Edward
Taylor, John
Pickering, Mr.
_Catalogue of the residue of the collections of autograph letters, manuscripts and curiosities of literature_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(4), S.C.682(15), S.C.680(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(4); O: Mus Bibl III 80 526(45); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8218

1855 March 26
Polwarth, Mr., of Pimlico
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8220

1855 March 27
Marshall, Miss
_Catalogue of handsome furniture_
Mr. Capes
On the premises: Ardwick House, near Manchester
68p. 1497 lots
MCL: SC 1851(12)
Rec. no. 8221

1855 March 28
Daly, Charles
_Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books_
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1278)
Rec. no. 8187
1855 March 29
A catalogue of a small chest of plate
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8188

1855 March 30
Loscombe, C.W.
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of coins and medals . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p. 1472 lots
Rec. no. 8222

1855 March 31
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books
Hodgsons
60p. 2219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8223

1855 March 24-30
Mackenzie, Frederick
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings, sketches & engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 1236 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(5); BMP: A.3.17/3; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(26) Lught 22322
Rec. no. 8219

1855 April 2
[Blencowe]
Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 8224
1855  April 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1279)
Rec. no.  8225

1855  April 5
Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8226

1855  April 5
A catalogue of the law libraries of two solicitors
Hodgsons
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1855
Rec. no.  8227

1855  April 10
Johnson, Goddard
Catalogue of the household furniture
Francis Clowes
On the premises: Rampant Horse Street, Norwich
20p. 584 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no.  17595

1855  April 12
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1964 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8229
1855 April 13
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
82p. 2005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8230

1855 April 16
Lawford, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable & select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S.396(2); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8231

1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
Fine Art Gallery, 119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
54+[1]p. 910 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(1); GML: 018.3; GUL: MED 17-h.11
Rec. no. 16844

1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
[55]p. 910 lots
GML: G/018.3, X32.104
Rec. no. 16861
1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
Glasgow
54+[1]p. 910 lots
GUL: MED 17-h.11
Rec. no. 8234

1855 April 20
Bohn, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.S.396(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(2); C; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8th 526(8) Lugt: 22379 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8235

1855 April 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Southampton)*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(2), S.C.Sg.a74(1281)
Rec. no. 8237

1855 April 23
Giles, Rev., J.A., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture and appendages . . . books, . . . of a scholastic establishment*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: The Palace, Enfiled, Middlesex
16p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8236
1855 April 25
Cooper, Bransby, Surgeon
_Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late eminent surgeon_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8238

1855 April 26
Pickering, William
_Catalogue of the fifth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller_
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1107 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(5); C: c61-6; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(8)
Rec. no. 8239

1855 April 26
Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square
_Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8240

1855 April 27
_A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers, retiring_
Hodgsons
14p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8241

1855 April 27
_An officer leaving England: Catalogue of the capital modern furniture_
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 16, Wellington Square, King’s Road, Chelsea
12p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(5) Lugt: 22391
Rec. no. 8242
1855        April 30
Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham
Cramer, William, Professor of Music
[Bligh, E.]
[Knight, T.C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(6); DCLC; N; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.    8243

1855        April 30
Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.    8244

1855        April 10-11
Prosser, Richard, C.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Chesshire & Gibson
Odd Fellow’s Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham
28p. 714 lots
BirmPL: L78.1 PPO
Rec. no.    8228

1855        April 16-17
Bentley, Charles
*Catalogue of the beautiful works, in water-colours . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
13p. 305[311] lots
Chr: 1855(30); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22366
Rec. no.    8232
1855 April 18-19
Hall, James
*Catalogue of the interesting collection of pictures and drawings*
Christie & Manson
19p. 405 lots
Chr: 1855(31); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 22373
Rec. no.  8233

1855 May 1
*A catalogue of ten thousand volumes of modern novels and romances . . . being a circulating library removed from the North of London*
Hodgsons
56p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8245

1855 May 1
Brayley, Edward Wedlake
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(9) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8246

1855 May 1
Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst
*Catalogue of a portion of the London Library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(5); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(25); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8247

1855 May 2
[Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham]
Bernard, Thomas, Sir
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8248
1855 May 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(3), S.C.Sg.a74(1282)
Rec. no. 8251

1855 May 3
Capel, General T.E.
Catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
14p. 304 lots
Chr: 1855(41) Lught: 22405
Rec. no. 8249

1855 May 4
Du Bois, Edward
[Hussey, Rev. Dr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
85p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(1); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8 526(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8252

1855 May 8
Rogers, Henry
Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings . . . also some fine books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 292 lots
BL:Mss: P.R.1.e.22(3) Lught: 22413 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8253

1855 May 9
Lee, Roger, of Clapham
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
88p. 2152 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8254
1855 May 10
[Hare, Julius, Charles, Archdeacon of Lewes]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8255

1855 May 12
Kemble, J.M., celebrated Anglo-Saxon scholar
*Catalogue of the remaining library*
Foster
21 Old Bond Street
12p. 232 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17103

1855 May 12
[Lewis, C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the library of an editor*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(6)
Rec. no. 8213

1855 May 14
*Catalogue of the small but select library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.22(4); Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8256

1855 May 14
Wilson, John
*Catalogue of splendid modern furniture . . . small library of books*
Mr. Capea
On the premises: Singleton House, Singleton Brook, near Manchester
31p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.1519(6) only p22-31, no books.
Rec. no. 8257
1855 May 15
Spry, John Hume, D.D., Rector of Marylebone & Canon of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library theological and miscellaneous*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 1028 lots
BL: S.V.S.398(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(36); S: Lught: 22430 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8258

1855 May 16
Mills, Rev. William, D.D.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Laycock
University Books and auction Rooms,129 High Street
8p. 249 lots
O: 2591.e.18(5)
Rec. no. 8259

1855 May 17
Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre
*A catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(7), S.C.935(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(5); BN: ∆18007; C; CM: d20-2; GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 5645(8), 2591.d.3 Lught: 22436
Rec. no. 8260

1855 May 18
*Particulars of the stock and copyright and right of publication of the New Quarterly Review*
Puttick & Simpson
242p.
BL: S.C.P.41(1)
Rec. no. 8261
1855 May 18
Bayley, William H. Ricketts, Rev., of Harrow
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(5), S.C.Sg.a74(1284)
Rec. no. 8262

1855 May 21
[Mordacque]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known biographer and critic, deceased.*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8265

1855 May 21
[White, W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of most beautiful books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
30p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(2); CTR: cat66-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8264

1855 May 22
*A catalogue of the valuable remainders and copyrights with the steel and stereotype plates*
Hodgsons
56p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8266

1855 May 25
*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(7), S.C.Sg.a74(1286)
Rec. no. 8268
1855 May 25
Pulleyne, W. M.
_A catalogue of the valuable household furniture_
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17596

1855 May 26
Baker, James, of Coleman Street
_Catalogue of the select collection of autograph letters_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(3); H: B1705.188.5; O: Mus Bibl III 80 526(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8269

1855 May 28
Brown, Martin
_A catalogue of all the neat and excellent household furniture_
Robert Codman
On the premises: Little Walsingham
16p. 392 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17597

1855 May 30
Bennie, Rev.
Robertson, Hon. Lord
_Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity. law & general literature_
T. Nisbet
88p. 2794 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(2)
Rec. no. 16845
1855 May 31
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
68p. 1648 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8270

1855 May 31
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(9), S.C.Sg.a.74(1288)
Rec. no. 8272

1855 May 31
Bell, Richard J., bookseller, of 17 Bedford Street, Covent Garden
Kitto, John, D.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the stock . . . to which is added the remaining library
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8273

1855 May 31
Stuart, Right Hon. Charles, 1st Baron Stuart de Rothesay
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including many illuminated and important manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
324p. 4323 lots
BL: S.C.S.400, S.C.935(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.48 pt. pr.; BN: A18016; C; CTr: Cat. 116; GC; GUL: BD17-h.31U; H: B1705.811.35, B1512.42; HN; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(38); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8271
1855 May 23-24
Baker, James, of Coleman Street
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(2); BNM: CV-65; CLU: Z1015 .E97; CN; H: B1705.188.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 526(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8267

1855 June 1
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8274

1855 June 4
A catalogue of all the excellent modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 4 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington
18p. 309 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16432

1855 June 4
Weale, John, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(10), S.C.Sg.a74(1289)
Rec. no. 8275

1855 June 6
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8276
**1855** June 7

*Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

9p. 158 lots

BL: S.C.S.399(9), S.C.682(21); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5.(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 526(52); S Lugt: 22481 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8277

---

**1855** June 8

Rix, William

*A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture*

Robert Codman

On the premises: Loades, Little Walsingham

15p. 347 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17598

---

**1855** June 8

[Spencer, Earl]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1303 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8278

---

**1855** June 12

*A catalogue of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of modern novels and romances*

Hodgsons

70p. 1435 lots

BL: S.C.Hodson 1855

Rec. no. 8279
[1855] June 12

Dewhirst, [Charles]. bookseller

To Gentlemen, amateurs and collectors of and dealers in curious & valuable books: 2,000 volumes of valuable books

John Marshall

On the premises: No.34 St. Ann’s Street, Manchester

24p. 338 lots

MCL: S.C.1851(13)

Rec. no. 8280

1855 June 14

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley

[Bruce, Hon. Mrs.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of music

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 877 lots

BL: S.C.P.41(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(2); N: C.61.h.1(4/12)=52 Lugt: 22490, 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8281

1855 June 15

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman from the country

Hodgsons

10p. 257 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8282

1855 June 18

Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the valuable library topographical, heraldic and miscellaneous

Sotheby & Wilkinson

42p. 623 lots

BL: S.C.S.401(2), S.C.678(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11

Rec. no. 8283
1855 June 18
Dennistown, James, of Dennistown
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
62p. 1997 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(6)
Rec. no. 16819

1855 June 19
Budd, Henry
*A catalogue of the costly furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 35 Russell Square
34p. 545 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17209

1855 June 19
Scott, Thomas Chas.
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
William Spelman & Sons
On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth
12p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17599

1855 June 20
Lofte, J.
*A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound with the stereotype and steel plates*
Hodgsons
12+16p. 109 +type specimens
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8284
1855 June 20
Vansittart, Arthur
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books collected more than a century ago*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(6); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(43) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8285

1855 June 21
[Hamilton, Sir George]
*Catalogue of a collection of drawings . . . a small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
15p. 287 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(9); Chr: 1855(63); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22502
Rec. no. 8286

1855 June 21
Jex, James
*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*
William Spelman & Sons
On the premises: White Lion Opening, Yarmouth
12p. 270 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17570

1855 June 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent conveyancer*
Hodgsons
6p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1855
Rec. no. 8287

1855 June 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1291)
Rec. no. 8289
1855 June 22
Blackburn, Miss, The Cottage, London Road, Twickenham
Catalogue of genuine household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 127 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8288

1855 June 23
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, in good condition
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(9); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8290

1855 June 27
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a lady
Hodgsons
79p. 2011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8291

1855 June 27
Freeling, Clayton
Catalogue of a further selection of very choice books from the library of a well-known collection
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[59]p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(5); N; O: 526(18); S Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8292

1855 June 28
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 30 Bloomfield Terrace, Paddington
10p. 139 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16433
1855 June 30
Browne, James, of St. Albans
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(12); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8294

1855 June 30
[Grafton, Duke of]
*Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(12); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8295

1855 June 28[29]
O'Gorman, George, British consul at Mexico
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(11); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(30), 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8293

1855 July 2
Fitch, William Stevenson, of Ipswich
*Catalogue of a very extensive, valuable, and interesting collection of printed books and manuscripts illustrative of the history of the County of Suffolk*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(1) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-862; CM: b.123; H: B1705.394.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(17)
Rec. no. 8296
1855 July 3
Catalogue of a collection of historical, biographical, theological, philological and classical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(7); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8297

1855 July 5
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Hodgsons
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8298

1855 July 5
Routh, Martin Joseph, D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts, theological, historical and miscellaneous manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(2), S.C.950(16); BLMss: P.R.3.B.49; O: Mus Bibl III 80 526(34); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8299

1855 July 7
Cumming, Sir William G. Gordon, baronet, of Altyre
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
27p. 796 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(8)
Rec. no. 16820

1855 July 9
Marquis of Herford (late)
A catalogue of costly furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: St. Dunstan’s villa, Regent’s Park
34p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8300
1855

July 10

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
33p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8301

1855

July 10

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and fine books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(8); H: B1705.802; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8302

1855

July 14

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
9049p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8303

1855

July 16

Jones, Richard, Rev. Professor of History and Political Economy of the East India Colle
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(21); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8304

1855

July 17

Prior, John Venn, barrister at law, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8305
1855    July 18
[Mason, G.E.]
*Catalogue of a small but interesting collection . . . many of which have reference to America, the East and West Indies*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(3); H; NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8306

1855    July 19
Meigh, Charles
[Doughty, Lady]
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical and topographical works, richly illustrated books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
144p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.S.403(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(1); BPL; GC pt. pr.; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(28); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8307

1855    July 20
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(6); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1002(BIS); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(50)
Rec. no.  8308

1855    July 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(14), S.C.Sg.a.74(1293)
Rec. no.  8310
1855 July 24
[Palgrave, Sir F.R.]
Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman deceased
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(5) BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8309

1855 July 25
Catalogue of modern furniture . . . 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8311

1855 July 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature chiefly from the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.403(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(10); H; O?; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8312

1855 July 28
Roby, J.H.
A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
66p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8313

1855 August 1
Catalogue of an exceedingly choice assemblage of rare, valuable, and beautiful books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(1), S.C.995(15); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(11); H: B1705.525.5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8314
1855 August 2
Catalogue of a stock of modern stationery . . . a most extensive assortment of bibles, prayers & church services
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(15)U, S.C.Sg.a.74(1294)
Rec. no. 8316

1855 August 2
Brocky, Charles, of 27, Berners Street
Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of paintings, drawings and sketches
Christie & Manson
48p. 1058 lots
Chr: 1855(72); NYM; V&A: 23.xx  Lught: 22551
Rec. no. 8315

1855 August 3
Darell, Philip J.
Catalogue of the library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 105 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17210

1855 August 3
[Smith, Miss]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  Lught: 22552
Rec. no. 8317

1855 August 6
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
28p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8318
August 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous engravings . . . and a few miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

21p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8319

August 10

[Da Costa]
Catalogue of a large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(7); NYHH
Rec. no.  8320

August 13

Nicol, William, of Pall Mall
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books
Sotheby & Wilkinson

41p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 564(9); S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8322

August 13

Strahan, Mr., No. 34 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
Fourth day's sale of the effects
Messrs. Rushworth & Jarvis

52p. 153 lots
LNG: pp. 41-52 only; RKDH Lught: 22559
Rec. no.  8321

August 14

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1295)
Rec. no.  8323
1855

August 17
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
*Catalogue of valuable books and interesting manuscripts, including British, Irish and foreign history*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.405(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 536(49); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8324

1855

August 20
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
27p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8325

1855

August 21
[Hatcher, Hen.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . several interesting manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(5); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only)
Rec. no. 8326

1855

August 22
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8327
1855 August 29
Ellis, John Joseph, Rev., M.A.
Church, John
[Francis, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 1312 lots  
BL: S.C.S.405(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(13), Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 564(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12  
Rec. no.  8328

1855 August 31
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 588 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.88(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1296)  
Rec. no.  8329

1855 September 3
Cogan, Eliezer, Rev.
Colby, General
Richardson, Sir John
*Catalogue of the classical, theological, and miscellaneous library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson
71p. 1148 lots  
BL: S.C.S.405(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 526(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12  
Rec. no.  8330

1855 September 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*  
Hodgsons
16p. 350 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
Rec. no.  8331
1855  September 10

[Dacre, Sir]
Catalogue of a collection of books, removed from the two residences of a nobleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8332

1855  October 2

A catalogue of the household furniture, china glass, small library of books
Foster
On the premises: 25 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square
8p. 72 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17104

1855  October 9

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Queen Square
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(18), S.C.Sg.a75(1297)
Rec. no.  8333

1855  October 19

A catalogue of a large collection of modern books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
87p. 2207 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8334

1855  October 22

Tyrell, James
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Shotover House, near Oxford
68p. 590+1011 lots
BBI Lutg: 22600
Rec. no.  17204
1855 October 25
Tyrrell, James,
*Library of books, [Fourth day’s sale]*
On the premises: at Shotover Mansion, near Wheatley, Oxon.
[25]-48p. 308 lots
BLMss. P.R.1.g.25(3) lacks tp
Rec. no. 8335

1855 October 31
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Clapham*
Hodgsons
53p. 1351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8336

1855 November 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(20), S.C.Sg.a75(1299)
Rec. no. 8337

1855 November 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the various branches of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.89(2), S.C.Sg.a75(1301)
Rec. no. 8339

1855 November 6
Burton, Sir Richard, of Sackett’s Hill House, near Margate
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8338
1855 November 7
_A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers_
Hodgsons
10p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8340

1855 November 8
Wood, William, bookseller
_Catalogue of the remaining stock of books chiefly in natural history_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 844 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8341

1855 November 12
Bigg, James, of Parliament Street
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
32p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8342

1855 November 13
Pitcairn, Robert
_Catalogue of the extensive library_
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
80p. 2194 lots
Rec. no. 8343

1855 November 13
Upjohn, Rev. William
_A catalogue of the valuable household furniture_
J. Colman
On the premises: Field Dalling, near Holt
16p. 365+240+291 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17571
1855 November 15
Turner, J.H., of the “Times”
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many curious and scarce works in history, poetry & philosophy_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(42); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no.  8344

1855 November 16
_A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen_
Hodgsons
8p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no.  8345

1855 November 16
[Clark, R.]
[Guglielmo]
_Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music_
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P. 43(2); NYHH

Rec. no.  8346

1855 November 17
Addey, H. M.
L.A. Lewis
BN: Δ50460 deR

Rec. no.  17248

1855 November 19
_Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(12); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no.  8347
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a well-known collector
Southgate & Barrett

1855
November 19

Rec. no. 8348

Messrs W.S. Orr & Co., publishers of Amen Corner
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books
Hodgsons

1855
November 19

Rec. no. 8349

Pemble, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some valuable modern classical, theological, miscellaneous & popular works
Sotheby & Wilkinson

1855
November 22

Rec. no. 8350

Brockedon, William, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

1855
November 27

Rec. no. 8352

Pickering, William, bookseller of Piccadilly
Catalogue of the sixth portion of the important stock of modern books
L.A. Lewis

1855
November 27

Rec. no. 8351
1855 November 28
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part modern

Hodgsons
76p. 1971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8353

1855 November 28
Stokes. Jonathan, M.D.
Catalogue of the library of English and foreign literature and of medical and botanical works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8355

1855 November 29
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books
18p. 165 lots
Rec. no. 8356

1855 November 28-29
Catalogue of a large collection of prints
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(3)  Lugt: 22648
Rec. no. 8354

1855 December 3
Ingram, Herbert, & Co., of Milford House, Strand
Catalogue of the whole of the extensive and valuable stock of books, stereotype plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts
Southgate & Barrett
166+1p. 6987 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.89(8), S.C.Sg.a75(1307)
Rec. no. 8358
1855

December 4

[Law, C.A.]

*Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 350 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(4), S.C.995(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(8); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8359

1855

December 5

*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*

Hodgsons

8p. 228 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855

Rec. no. 8360

1855

December 10

*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from the west of England*

Hodgsons

37p. 836 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855, S.C.995(7)

Rec. no. 8361

1855

December 10

*Catalogue of a valuable library, chiefly composed of authors in the Latin, Italian . . . languages*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

51p. 960 lots

BL: S.C.S.407(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(13); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12

Rec. no. 8362

1855

December 11

Townsend, George, D.D., Canon of Durham

*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable and extensive library*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.P.43(5); DUL: L018.2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(40), 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8363
1855 December 12
*A catalogue of the Chinese curiosities*
William Spelman and Sons
Artists’ Rooms, Norwich
9p. 285 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17643

1855 December 13
Scott, Mrs.
*A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture*
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Carrow House, Norwich
10p. 272 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17572

1855 December 15
Adair, Rt Hon Sir R.
*Catalogue of the library of books, about 2,000 volumes in general literature*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 237 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17105

1855 December 17
*A catalogue of valuable books, containing the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
62p. 1639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8364

1855 December 17
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
37p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(6); Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8366
1855 December 17
Gilly, Rev. Stephen, D.D., Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Norham
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the very select library
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(6); DUL: L018.2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8365

1855 December 18
Bell, George Joseph, Prof. of Law in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Nimmo, Dr. Patrick, of Dundee
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
T. Nisbet
56p. 1565 lots
EN: T.1.f.1(7)
Rec. no. 16724

1855 December 19
Bulwer, Rev. A. E. L.
Catalogue of all the outdoor effects
J. S. Hickling
On the premises: Cawston Rectory
22p. 200+364 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17573

1855 December 19
[Francis, J.]
Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also an interesting collection of photographic pictures and miscellaneous engravings
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(7); BNM: CV-1002, CV-645; NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 22698
Rec. no. 8367
[1855] December 19
Lawson, Henry, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Rainey
On the premises: 7 Lansdown Crescent, Bath
43p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 8368

1855 December 21
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of an eminent Oriental scholar*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(7); S Lught: 22708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8369

1855 December 31
[Appleyard, G., Librarian to Earl Spencer]
*Catalogue of a large collection of useful and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(8); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8370

1855 December 3-8
Addison, R., of Friary, Appleby, Westmoreland
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English and Scotch coins and medals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
80p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 22658 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8357

1856 January 1
*A catalogue of a collection of interesting and useful modern books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street, corner of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
47p. 1321 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8371
1856 January 9
A catalogue of the extensive circulating library of many thousand volumes
Hodgsons
24p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8372

1856 January 9
[Phillips, H., vocalist]
[Turpin]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8373

1856 January 11
Barclay, Archibald, L.L.D.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
67p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(1); BLMss; P.R.1.e.23(1); H; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(2); S Sotheby film:Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8375

1856 January 11
Denison, S.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8374
1856 January 15
Cowling, John, barrister-at-law, of the
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8376

1856 January 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
56p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8377

1856 January 16
Bird, Golding, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the useful and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(10); O2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8378

1856 January 17
Philpott, T., Rev.
Classical and theological library: Catalogue of the valuable topographical & antiquarian library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8379

1856 January 21
Evelyn, Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . consisting of a multiplicity of works in the various classes of mathematics, astronomy, geography and general physics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(3), S.C.1024(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 527(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8380
1856 January 22

Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock of a bookbinder
Puttick & Simpson
In the premises: 35, Villiers Street, Strand
11p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(1); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8381

1856 January 22

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(1), S.C.Sg.a76(1311)
Rec. no. 8382

1856 January 24

Moore, Francis, of Paris
Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
65p. 863 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(3) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8383

1856 January 25

Messrs, Varty and Owen, booksellers and publishers, York House, No.31, Strand
A catalogue of the extensive and well selected stock of modern books
Hodgsons
54p. 1611 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8384

1856 January 30

Catalogue of rare and valuable books, chiefly in Italian, French, Spanish and English literature, including specimens of early printing
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(5); BN: ∆18169; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8386
1856 January 30
Arden, Rev. F. E.
A catalogue of all the household furniture
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Gresham Rectory
20p. 248+320 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17574

1856 February 4
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8388

1856 February 4
[Weld]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8389

1856 February 6
Burton, Sir Richard, Sackett’s Hill House, St. Peter’s, Isle of Thanet
Catalogue of the valuable collection of articles of vertu
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
20p. 304 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(11); Chr: 1856(7); V&A : 23ss Lught: 22770
Rec. no. 8391
1856 February 9
Cotton, Lynch
*Catalogue of the curious collection formed by the late Mr. Lynch Cotton, comprising works on angling, drawing and engravings, autograph letters*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(3), S.C.678(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(3); H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80527(12); S; Y: Fulton Lugt: 22776 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8392

1856 February 11
Cockburn, Dr. M.
*Catalogue of the library of medical books*
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18, George Street, Edinburgh
12p. 398 lots
CM: d12-2a
Rec. no. 8393

1856 February 12
Hon. Society of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of a selection of law and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
12p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8394

1856 February 13
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of an eminent collector*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(4); S.C.Sg.a76(1314)
Rec. no. 8396
1856 February 13

[Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph]
Catalogue of books in medical and miscellaneous literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8395

1856 February 15

Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.
Topographical and heraldic books and manuscripts relating to Shropshire: Catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of highly valuable and important books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(4); CTr: Cat. 66-7 & Cat. 60-1; N; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8397

1856 February 19

Catalogue of a small collection of pleasing cabinet pictures . . . a library of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New bond street
20p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8398

1856 February 19

A catalogue of a varied and extensive collection, containing some valuable works
Hodgsons
46p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8399

1856 February 20

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(3); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8401
1856 February 20
Campbell, Rev., Professor of the English Presbyterian College, London
*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . comprising capital books in Presbyterian divinity and modern German literature*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 1045 lots  
BL: S.C.S.409(6); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80527(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
Rec. no. 8400

1856 February 20
Weltone, J.H.
*Catalogue of the stock in trade of fancy stationery books*  
Foster  
On the premises: 213 Oxford Street
8p. 200 lots  
BBI  
Rec. no. 17106

1856 February 23
Meigh, Charles
*Catalogue of some autograph letters*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
14p. 113 lots  
BL: S.C.S.409(7), S.C.950(5); BL.Mss: P.R.2.B.23(2); BN: Δ38494; BNM: CV-1170; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80527(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
Rec. no. 8403

1856 February 26  
[Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers]
*A catalogue of the valuable copyrights*  
Hodgsons
26p. 737 lots  
BL: S.C..Hodson 1856 (3); H: B1827.202*  
Rec. no. 8405
1856 February 26
[Duncan, John, M.D.]
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library of an accomplished nonogenarian*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1532 lots  
BL: S.C.S.409(8); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13  
Rec. no. 8404

1856 February 26
Innes, Rev. Dr. Porterfield, J.C., of Porterfield & Duchall  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*  
T, Nisbet
97p. 3247 lots  
EN: KR16.f.4(11)  
Rec. no. 16822

1856 February 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Croydon*  
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 943 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.90(6), S.C.Sg.a76(1316)  
Rec. no. 8406

1856 February 28
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman*  
Hodgsons
8p. 229 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856  
Rec. no. 8407

1856 February 28
Mackenzie, Colin  
[Corney, Bolton]  
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious rare and interesting books and tracts*  
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 691 lots  
BL: S.C.P.44(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(1); C; N: *GHG 1854/57; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L  
Rec. no. 8408
1856  February 1
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8387

[1856]  February 21, Thursday
Mansion & Colleges, Prior Park, Bath
Catalogue of the whole of the valuable, extensive and miscellaneous effects
Messrs Rainey in conjunction with Mr. Coakley
20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
On the premises: Prior Park, Bath
134p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 8402

1856  February 5-6
Highly, Mr. Junior
Catalogue of the valuable stock of the most modern works on medicine and natural science
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(1); LLGS Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8390

1856  March 3
Messrs. Varty and Owen, of York House, Strand
A catalogue of the extensive stock of useful and fancy stationery, maps, prints
Hodgsons
45p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8409

1856  March 5
Strange, John Holder, of Highbury
Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and a small library
Christie & Manson
16p. 251 lots
Chr: 1856(13); RKDH Lugt: 22828
Rec. no. 8410
1856  March 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books from the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(5); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8411

1856  March 7
Enly, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
Rec. no.  8412

1856  March 10
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable and important works*
Hodgsons
47p. 1675+123+15 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856(3)
Rec. no.  8414

1856  March 10
Fryer, J.H., F.S.A., of Whitley Hall near North Shields, Northumberland
*Catalogue of the substantial household furniture, valuable library of books, paintings*
Thomas Jackson
Blackett Street. Newcastle
19p. 569 lots
NUL
Rec. no.  8413
1856 March 11
Albinson, John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Messrs. Lomax & Sons
In the large room over the Public Baths, Lower Bridgeman Street, Bolton
28-63p. 801-1800 lots
BLMs: P.R.2.C.5(8)-Quaritch letter to Madden bound in.
*Rec. no.* 8415

1856 March 13
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman from Buckinghamshire*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(3); C; HN; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
*Rec. no.* 8416

1856 March 13
Copeland, Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the well selected miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(5); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
*Rec. no.* 8417

1856 March 14
*Particulars & conditions of sale of the maps and atlases*
Hodgsons
4p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
*Rec. no.* 8419

1856 March 14
Hall, Chambers
*Catalogue of a small assemblage of works of art*
Christie & Manson
7p. 122 lots
Chr: 1856(18)  Lugt: 22852
*Rec. no.* 8418
1856 March 14
Phillips, Trenham Walshman
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising modern publications*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III s° 527(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8420

1856 March 15
Stoddart, Sir John, LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
12p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8421

1856 March 17
Jackson, Major
*Catalogue of modern household furniture . . . 400 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square
11p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8422

1856 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including standard works by eminent authors*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(9), S.C.Sg.a76 (1319)
Rec. no. 8424

1856 March 19
[Higman, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a large and useful assemblage of books, the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8423
1856 March 22
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman, retiring from practice
Hodgsons
4p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8425

1856 March 26
Hardiman, James, MRIA
Catalogue of the library
John F. Jones
8 D’olier Street
60p. 1839 lots
DNL: I 010 P1; TCD: Mss Reading Room, MS D.6- pt. pr.
Rec. no. 8426

1856 March 26
Henry & Remington
[English and foreign engravings, illustrated books, water-color drawings . . . ]
Southgate & Barrett
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16124

1856 March 27
Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Tong Castle, near Shiffnal, Shropshire
42p. 734 lots
Chr: 1856(22) Lugt: 22884
Rec. no. 8427

1856 March 28
[Gordon, Lady Duff]  
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(7)l NYHH
Rec. no. 8429
1856 March 28
Montgomery, Robert, Rev., A.M.
Hibbert, Samuel, Dr.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(4); MCL: SC 1851(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(23); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8428

1856 March 31
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(5); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8430

1856 March 6 (30 days sale)
Thistlethwayte, Arthur Henry
[lacks tp]
Foster
54 Pall Mall
19-40p. 261-745 lots
BBI lacks tp; V&A lacks tp
Rec. no. 17107

1856 April 3
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman residing in the country*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(8), S.C.682(22); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(6); H: B1600.5 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(45); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8431

1856 April 4
*Catalogue of a small collection of works of art and vertu*
Christie & Manson
13p. 199 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.e.6(12); CM: 1856(25)
Rec. no. 8432
1856 April 4
Catalogue of a library of about 1,600 volumes of books in classical French, English, and general literature
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 298 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17108

1856 April 7
Martin, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(20); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8433

1856 April 7
[Williams, R] [Henning, J.]
Catalogue of a small library
Christie & Manson
16p. 385 lots
Chr: 1856(28) Lught: 22914
Rec. no. 8434

1856 April 9
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
65p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
Rec. no. 8435

1856 April 10
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
11p. 208 lots
Chr: 1856(30) Lught: 22924
Rec. no. 8436
1856 April 14
Camberwell Literary and Scientific Institution
*Catalogue of the well-selected library*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(12), S.C.Sg.a76(1322)
**Rec. no.** 8438

1856 April 14
[Lyttleton, Lady]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(8); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 8437

1856 April 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the law libraries of two barristers retiring*
Hodgsons
78p. 1943 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
**Rec. no.** 8439

1856 April 19
Lane, John, of King’s Bromley Manor, Staffordshire
*Catalogue of a highly important and valuable typographical portion of the magnificent library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(8); C; CTR: Cat. 72-6; H: B1600.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(19); S: Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8440

1856 April 21
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including an architectural library from the country, the library of a clergyman, and portions of several other libraries*
Hodgsons
42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
**Rec. no.** 8441
1856 April 22
Straker, William, theological bookseller
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(9); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8443

1856 April 22
Webb, William, D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and important books in patristic and general divinity*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(6), S.C.1009(5); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(39); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8442

1856 April 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(14), S.C.Sg.a76(1324)
Rec. no. 8444

1856 April 28
Sotheby & Wilkinson
V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 16125

1856 April 28
[Jerdan, W.]
Moore, Francis, of Paris
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
120p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(2); BN: Δ18124, microfilm copy; BNM: CV-1241, CV-4753; C; GC; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 536, 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L ; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8446
1856 April 29
[Hooker, Sir William]
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a distinguished naturalist and classical scholar*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(9), S.C.995(8); BN?; HN; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8447

1856 April 30
Doubleday, John
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . also a valuable collection of numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.411(10); HN: Z997.D7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(13); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 22967  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8449

1856 April 30
Varty, T., of the Strand
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8448

1856 April 28-May 10
Rogers, Samuel
*Catalogue of the very celebrated collection of works of art . . . also the extensive library*
Christie & Manson
222p. 1950+2132+89
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BBI (2 copies); BL: S.C.Christie 4(1), C.61.h.1(4/13)=53; BLMss: P.R.3. b.44; BMP; BN: Δ18125; BNE; Chr: 1856(31)(this copy has only 133+2p., 1950+62 lots); CM: c529; EW; LDW; LMC; LNG; MR: R49659; NYF; NYM; RKDH; RM; V&A: 23.L  Lugt: 22964
Rec. no. 8445
1856 May 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books and manuscripts in all branches of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
91 p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(2), S.C.995(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(9); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8450

1856 May 5
Cooke, William Bernard, engraver
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(15), S.C.Sg.a76(1325)
Rec. no. 8451

1856 May 6
*Catalogue of a valuable and choice library of books*
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Randall’s Park, Leatherhead, Surrey
55p. 687 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(13)
Rec. no. 8452

1856 May 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
16p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8453

1856 May 8
[Fitton, Dr. William Henry]
*Catalogue of the valuable scientific and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(3); C; LC; LLGS; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8454
1856 May 12
Rogers, Samuel
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
86p. 2132 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: C.61.h.13(4/14)=54, 7806.c.13; Chr: 1856(33); CM: c109; H: B1827.750.5*; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(34)
*Catalogues of libraries of eminent persons, 2*
Rec. no. 8455

1856 May 14
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8456

1856 May 17
Pearson, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8457

1856 May 19
[Cawthorne & Hutt]
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(2); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8458
1856 May 19
Munn, Henry
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings, books of prints, scrap books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(27); S Lught: 23006 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8459

1856 May 20
A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books in quires and bound
Hodgsons
[80]p. 1659+230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8460

1856 May 21
Emmerson, Thomas
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures*
Christie & Manson
95p. 1305 lots
Chr: 1856(38); LNG; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23015
Rec. no. 8461

1856 May 21
Owen, John
*Catalogue of valuable modern household furniture . . . library of choice illustrated & other books*
T.M. Fisher & son
16 Tib Lane, Manchester
On the premises: Holly Bank, Stretford Road
36p. 721 lots
MCL: SC 1851(15)
Rec. no. 8462
1856 May 22
Adamson, John, F.R.G.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare editions and translations of the works of Camoens*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(1), S.C.1030(1); BN: A18141; C; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(1); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8463

1856 May 23
[Halliwell, James Orchard]
*A catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakesperian & dramatic literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(2), S.C.998(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(11); C; CTr: Cat. 202; GC; GUL: mu36.d.18; H: 12455.44.15*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(17); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8465

1856 May 24

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons

44p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8466

1856 May 24
[The Francis Walfreston Library]
*Catalogue of the remains of a library partly collected during the reign of King James the First*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

36p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(3); BN: A50487 deR, A50683 deR; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(43); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8467
1856 May 26
O'Callaghan, Hon. George
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  8468

1856 May 26
Rothman, Richard Wellesday
*Catalogue of a portion of the scientific and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S413(4); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8469

1856 May 23-24
[Hollins, John, A.R.A.]
*Catalogue of the beautiful finished pictures and drawings*
Christie & Manson
[6]p. 82 lots
Chr: 1856(39) lacks tp.; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23017
Rec. no.  8464

1856 May 29 [ie June 5]
Durrant, Lt. Col.
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(12)  Lugt: 23032
Rec. no.  8470
1856 June 2
[Hollingworth, John Banks, Archdeacon of Huntingdon]
Rose, Right Hon., Sir George Henry
Rose, Right Hon. George
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8472

1856 June 2
Maynard, J.A., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
16p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8471

1856 June 4
Lockhart, John Gibson
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8473

1856 June 10
*A catalogue of modern books, in boards, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
30p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8474

1856 June 12
*Catalogue of a small library of chiefly modern English and French literature*
Christie & Manson
8+[3]p. 236 lots
Chr: 1856(48) Lught: 23054
Rec. no. 8475
1856 June 12
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of modern books in quires, boards and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1329)
Rec. no. 8476

1856 June 13
*Catalogue of a library of valuable books of about 2,000 volumes in choice bindings*
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
28p. 458 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17109

1856 June 14
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of rare and valuable books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8477

1856 June 16
[Laing, David, of the Advocates’ Library]
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the rare and curious library of a well-known eminent collector residing in Scotland*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 1239 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(4), S.C.679(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(15) ms pr.; H: B1705.510; HN: 496350; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(47) S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8478

1856 June 16
Mallard, William
*Catalogue of all the valuable and well-selected library*
Messrs. Fargus
4 Clare Street, Bristol
15p. 360 lots
BrisPL: B2540; Y: X348.F225
Rec. no. 8479
1856 June 17
A catalogue of valuable books, comprising the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons
45p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8480

1856 June 20
A catalogue of valuable law books, comprising the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8481

1856 June 21
Russel, Charles
Catalogue of the choice collection of books in fine condition
Christie & Manson
16p. 257 lots
Chr: 1856(57); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23072
Rec. no. 8482

1856 June 25
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1333)
Rec. no. 8485

1856 June 25
[Hole, Capt. A.]
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable music library of a distinguished collector
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(6); BLMSS: P.R.2.D.12(3)
Rec. no. 8484
1856 June 25
Surtees, Robert, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the entire remaining complete sets on large and small paper of the County Palatine of Durham*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
7p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8483

1856 June 26
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts chiefly in illustration of fine arts forming a portion of the library of a collector in Flanders*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(5), S.C.682(23); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(16); BN: Δ18165; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527 (46); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8487

1856 June 26
*Catalogue of the remaining stock . . . Tredgold on the steam engine.*
Hodgsons
[12]p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8488

1856 June 27
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8489

1856 June 27
Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton
*Catalogue of the 1st portion of the private library of the well-known philobiblist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(5); BN: Δ18167, Δ35513; BPL; H: B1512.42; HN; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 527(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8490
1856 June 26-28
Oxford, Earl of, of Wolterton
Catalogue of a highly important collection of . . . pictures
Christie & Manson
27p. 314 lots
AAP; Chr: 1856(58); EW; LNG; NYF; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23082
Rec. no. 8486

1856 July 1
A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of an architect (deceased) and the library of a clergyman (deceased)
Hodgsons
56p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8491

1856 July 1
[Feetham]
Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and interesting library of an eminent collector comprising versions of the sacred scriptures
Puttick & Simpson
105p. 1600 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(4); C; NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8492

1856 July 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological, topographical and rare books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(1); BN: ∆18170; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8493
1856      July 3
Theatre Royal Covent Garden
*A catalogue of all the music (in score) of the numerous operas and plays produced at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden from the year 1809 to about the year 1846 . . . the pay ledgers from 1776 to 1826 . . . Sir Wm. Davenant’s original patent*
Messrs Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden [after the fire]
18p.  434 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(15)
NB: lot 268 Pay ledgers 1776-1808; Lot 269 Pay ledgers 1808-1826
Rec. no.  8494

1856      July 4
Venables, Robert, of Hitchin, Herts.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p.  1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(38); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8495

1856      July 8
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a member of parliament*
Hodgsons
18p.  504 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8497

1856      July 8
Bogle, James, decd.
*Catalogue of extensive and very valuable library*
P. Burn & Co.
9 Exchange Place, Glasgow
39p.  940 lots
GUL: MU 21-f.18
Rec. no.  8496
1856
July 9
FitzClarence, Ld. Adolphus, G.C.H., of Ambassador’s Court, St. James’s Palace
*Catalogue of the beautiful service of plate . . . and a few modern books*
Christie & Manson
25p. 464 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/16)=56; Chr: 1856(62); V&A Lught: 23100
Rec. no. 8498

1856
July 10
Bird, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the Oriental and historical library of the valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(1); BN: A18178; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8499

1856
July 11
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(6); BN: A50488 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8500

1856
July 14
Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights and remaining stock of Bentley’s railway library*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1336); H: B1827.202.5*
Rec. no. 8501
1856 July 19
[Mason, A.J.]
The following lots will be sold
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3+[1 ms]p. 34+[13] lots
BL: S.C.S.417(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8502

1856 July 21
Graham, James Gillespie, of Orchell
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
30p. 1024 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(13)
Rec. no. 16824

1856 July 21
[Rondeau]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8503

1856 July 23
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
41p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1856
Rec. no. 8505
1856 July 23
Ray, Henry Belward
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and other manuscripts*
Christie & Manson
123p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.997(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.55; BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1856(64)*

*Supplement “Imperfect books returned from the sale of the late Samuel Rogers, lots 214-226."
Rec. no. 8504

1856 July 25
Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, county Clare
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
123p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C.S.417(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(1); BN: ∆8620, ∆18180; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(4)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8506

1856 July 28
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1338)
Rec. no. 8508

1856 July 28
Saint Aubyn, Sir John
*A catalogue of the important and valuable libraries*
Messrs. Winstanley
At the residence: Lime Grove, Putney
55p. 1245 lots
BBI (facs.); BLMss: P.R.1.G.25(5); BMP: B.5.2/1 Lugt: 23117
Rec. no. 8507
1856 July 31
A catalogue of some valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8509

1856 August 1
Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and books of prints . . . the property of a private gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
89p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(1); BN: Δ18137; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8510

1856 August 1
Lambe, Richard Capel, of Gracechurch Street
Catalogue of the extremely interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.5(8); BNM: CV-1002; CM: d20-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3; S
Rec. no. 8511

1856 August 5
[Henkel]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 8512

1856 August 7
Bosanquet, Alfred
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.91(15) lost, S.C.Sg.a77(1340)
Rec. no. 8514
1856 August 7
Shaw, Thomas A.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising pictorial and illustrated works and books in general literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8513

1856 August 8
Messrs H. Bellerby & Son, bookseller, York
A catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising their extensive circulating library
Hodgsons
56p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8515

1856 August 11
Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, County Clare
Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the very extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
165p. 4508 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(2); BN: Δ32291; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8517

1856 August 19
Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare and curious books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(15); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8518
1856 August 19

Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, manuscripts and historical documents
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(2), S.C.682(24); BLMss: P.R.3.e.5(9); GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(49); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8519

1856 August 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
22p. 547 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8520

1856 August 23

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a professional gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8521

1856 August 26

Catalogue of some very rare books and a few fine manuscripts from the library of an eminent connoisseur
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(6); BN: Δ18186; S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8523

1856 August 26

Blunt, John Elijah, Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(8), 2591.d.3; V&A; 23.L
Rec. no. 8522
1856 August 8
St. James’ Literary and Scientific Society
[Grote, G. (“Greece”)]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 2100 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8516

1856 September 3
Messrs. Hope & Co.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
16p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8524

1856 September 4
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and books of prints in the various departments of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+36p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(7); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23139  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8525

1856 September 9
[Turnbull, W.B.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  Lugt: 23141
Rec. no.  8526

1856 September 29
*Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 53 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square
12p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8527
1856 October 6
*Catalogue of valuable remainders, stereotype plates, copyrights & wood blocks*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(2), S.C.Sg.a77(1343)
Rec. no. 8528

1856 October 8
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
31 Anglesea Street
24p. 614 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 8529

1856 October 9
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books & stationery, together with a circulating library*
Hodgsons
27p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8530

1856 October 13
*Catalogue of books comprising select English divinity*
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street
31p. 1188 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 8531

1856 October 13
*Catalogue of a selection of miscellaneous property comprising a library of English & foreign books*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8532
1856 October 13
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the seventh and concluding portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller*
L. A. Lewis
48p. 1533 lots
C: c61-8
Rec. no. 8534

1856 October 14
Gwilt, George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.
*Furniture and other effects . . . comprising amongst other items, 300 volumes of choice and rare books, musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 403+188 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8533

1856 October 20
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8535

1856 October 23
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(4), S.C.Sg.a77(1345)
Rec. no. 8536

1856 October 29
Messrs. Hope & Co.
*A catalogue of modern books, in boards and quires*
Hodgsons
35p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8537
1856 October 29-31
Verdon, Rev. William
*Catalogue of two valuable libraries of books*
Mr. Capes
Princess Street
32p. 494 lots
MCL: SC 1851(16)
Rec. no. 8538

1856 November 3
*Catalogue of a very large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(1), Hirsch 565(vol.2(16)); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8539

1856 November 4
*A catalogue of the library of Italian, French, spanish and English books (from Bristol)*
Hodgsons
32p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8540

1856 November 4
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of important remainders of valuable standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
[67]p. 2920 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(6), S.C.Sg.a77(1347)
Rec. no. 8541

1856 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8542
1856 November 10
Hall, John, of Knightsbridge
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 2178 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(2); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8543

1856 November 10
May, John, of Blackheath
Blood, Bindon, Ennis County Clare, Ireland
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+108p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(7); BN: ΔI8136; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(21); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8544

1856 November 12
Boyd, James, LL.D.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
105p. 3348 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(12)
Rec. no. 16823

1856 November 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly from the country*
Hodgsons
81p. 2062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8545

1856 November 13
*A catalogue of the elegant & valuable contents*
Foster
On the premises: 40 Alfred Place West, near Thurloe Square, Brompton
23p. 355 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16434
1856 November 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of standard English books and classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8546

1856 November 20
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(8), S.C.Sg.a77(1349)
Rec. no.  8548

1856 November 20
A catalogue of the nearly new household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Park Lodge, Castelnau, Barnes Surrey
12p. 143 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17110

1856 November 20
Rowe, Sir Joshua, Chief Justice of Jamaica
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8547

1856 November 21
Catalogue of a collection of curious and rare books, chiefly formed by a gentleman during his residence abroad
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(8); C; H; HN pt. pr.; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8549
1856 November 26
A catalogue of valuable standard books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller (deceased), removed from Cornhill . . . also several Oriental manuscripts, an English manuscript on vellum . . . and a French ms.
Hodgsons
52p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1856); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(9)
Rec. no. 8551

1856 November 26
[Crisp]
Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . also a small collection of interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(9); V&A; 23.L  Lügt: 23205
Rec. no. 8550

1856 November 28-29
[Westbrook, Capt.]
[Popokoski]
A catalogue of a small importation of interesting antique objects . . . a library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
20p. 183 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L(in Foster Room)  Lügt: 23210
Rec. no. 8552

1856 December 1
Catherwood, Frederic, Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 2186 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(4); O: 2591.D.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8554
1856 December 3
_A catalogue of the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
52p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8555

1856 December 3
_Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in quires and bound_
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(10), S.C.Sg.a77(1351)
Rec. no. 8557

1856 December 3
Pepys, William Hasledine, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(1), S.C./1015(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.14(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80527(29); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8556

1856 December 4
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings_
Francis Clowes
The Artists’ Room, Exchange Street, Norwich
8p. 185 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17539

1856 December 4
Yarrell, Wm., VPLS, FLS
_A catalogue of the interesting collections of objects of natural history_
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 522 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(15)
Rec. no. 17279
1856 December 5
Buckley, Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books many in expensive bindings*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(11), S.C.Sg.a77(1352)
Rec. no. 8558

1856 December 10
A *catalogue of the remaining copies of valuable architectural books*
Hodgsons
[38]p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8561

1856 December 10
Hill, N.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(4) BLMss: P.R.4.A.48; BN: Δ18213; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 23232 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8559

1856 December 10
Manson, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Capes
Clarence Street
12p. 144 lots
MCL: SC 1856(1)
Rec. no. 8560

1856 December 11
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, in all departments of literature*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street
73p. 2132 lots
EN: 1972.207(3)
Rec. no. 16657
1856 December 13
[Harrison, Park Lane]
*Catalogue of a portion of the very select library*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8562

1856 December 15
*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Simpson’s Seat of War in the East . . and Roger Fenton’s Photographic pictures of the War in the Crimea*
Southgate
94p. 2942 lots
AUTx: Z999.S6; BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1355); NUC: NS0763714
Rec. no.  8564

1856 December 15
[Pycroft]
*Catalogue of the valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous of an eminent antiquary*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(9); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(48); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8563

1856 December 17
[Minter]
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection from a distinguished library, a few modern law books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(6); NYHH
Rec. no.  8565
1856  December 19
A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the stock of a bookseller from the Midland counties
Hodgsons
58p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8566

1856  December 22
[Blandford, Marq. of]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  Lugt: 23266
Rec. no.  8567

1856  December 1-3
Smith, W.J.
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books in general literature
Foster
On the premises: 40 Fitzroy Square
32p. 546 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 23213
Rec. no.  8553

1857  January 2
Newman, William Lewis
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the mathematical and astronomical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
3+81p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.S.422(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(22); S; SA  Lugt: 23282
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8568
1857 January 8
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of capital modern English books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.S.422(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8569

1857 January 12
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books_
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street, Corner of Fleet Street and chancery Lane
36p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8570

1857 January 13
[Bolton, Lord]
_Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
191. Piccadilly
68p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(1); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 8571

1857 January 13
Whigham, Robert, Advocate
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
T. Nisbet
58p. 1752 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(7)
Rec. no. 16719

1857 January 14
Berry, William
_Catalogue of the exceedingly choice, valuable and elegant library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+66p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.422(4), S.C.678(4); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(1); S; SA Lugt: 23295 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8572
1857 January 16
A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
22p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8573

1857 January 20
[Feetham]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of objects of antiquity and works of art . . . illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(2) Lugt: 23305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8574

1857 January 23
Newnham, William, of Farnham Surrey
Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(2); O: Mus Bibl III 80 528(23); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8577

1857 January 23
[Sainsbury]
[Norton, Mrs.]
[Brown]
Catalogue of two small libraries, one the property of a medical gentleman
Christie & Manson
8, King Street
15p. 341 lots
Chr: 1857(5); V&A: 23.xx pt. pr. Lugt: 23310
Rec. no. 8576
1857 January 26

A catalogue of a collection of Italian and German mediaeval pottery
Foster
On the premises: 14 Grafton Street, Bond Street
28p. 365 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16435

1857 January 26

Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
Catalogue of the valuable scientific library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
24p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.1000(4); CM: c99-7; LLGS; SA
Rec. no. 8578

1857 January 27

Holme, Bryan
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
64p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1857; CM: c116-10
Rec. no. 8579

1857 January 28

Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Clapton
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(4), S.C.Sg.a78(1358)
Rec. no. 8581

1857 January 28

Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the select remaining library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.22; BN: ∆I8227; GC: H: F12.117*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(14); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8580
1857 January 14 [21]

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of . . . some interesting manuscripts, rare books and tracts*

Puttick & Simpson

126p. 1726 lots

BL: S.C.P.48(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(2); C; CLU; GC; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH

Rec. no. 8575

1857 January 30 [2nd day’s sale]

[Lacks title page]

Messrs Rushworth & Jarvis

37, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square

17-20 [i.e.30]p. 201 lots

BL: S.C.1570(20)

Rec. no. 8582

1857 February 2

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]

*Catalogue of historical, theological, philological . . . books in foreign languages, from the valuable library of an eminent literary character*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

56p. 968 lots

BL: S.C.S.423(5), S.C.981(1) & (2); BN: Δ18228; BNM: CV-1902; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15

Rec. no. 8583

1857 February 4

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

52p. 1351 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

Rec. no. 8584

1857 February 4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 670 lots

BL: s.c.Sg.93(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1360)

Rec. no. 8585
1857 February 5
A catalogue of the contents of the residence 
Foster
On the premises: 21 Kensington Gore
18p. 338 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17211

1857 February 9
Botanical Society, of London, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
A catalogue of the Herberia and Library
J.C. Stevens
10p. 251 lots
BMNH: 58.00p5(22)
Rec. no. 8586

1857 February 11
Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, deeds and other documents . . . relating to nearly every English county
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(3), S.C.981(3); BLMss: PR.2.D.13(3); CLU: SCB 121484; GC
Rec. no. 8587

1857 February 13
Catalogue of a very large and valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 8588

1857 February 17
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
62p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8589
1857        February 17
Chaffers, William
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Medieval antiquities . . . a small collection of autographs
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.S.424(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.35(2); BL; BNE; V&A Lught: 23372  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.    8590

1857        February 17
[Hudson, “Railway King”]
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(5)
Rec. no.    8591

1857        February 17
Serjeant, John
Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of books, engravings, and coins
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(8), S.C.Sg.a78(121362) Lught: 23371
Rec. no.    8592

1857        February 18
Everett, R. J.
Catalogue of all the elegant household furniture
Robert Ansell
On the premises: Thorpland Lodge, 2 miles from Fakenham
26p. 505 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.    17575
1857 February 19
A catalogue of general household and office furniture . . . also about 1000 vols. of rare and useful books and ancient manuscripts
Hammond & Eiloart
28 Chancery Lane
10p. 200 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(10)
Rec. no. 8593

1857 February 20
Buck, T. S.
A catalogue of the modern household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt
12p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17576

1857 February 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . relating to medicine and surgery, manuscript and printed music
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.424(4); C; HN; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8594

1857 February 23
Wesley, William, of 32 Paternoster Row
Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(10, 1364)
Rec. no. 8595
1857  February 25
Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
Pepys, W.H.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(1); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(6); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8596

1857  February 26
*A catalogue of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
39p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8597

1857  February 26
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
82+2p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(11), S.C.Sg.a78(1365)
Rec. no.  8598

1857  March 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1366)
Rec. no.  8599

1857  March 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign in general literature*
Hodgsons
15p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8600
1857 March 5
Messrs. Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand
Catalogue of the last portion of the stock of modern stationery, fancy article & books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(2), S.C.Sg.a78(1367)
Rec. no. 8601

1857 March 6
[Wilks, John, attorney, of Finsbury Square]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
80p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(2); C; HN; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8602

1857 March 7
Collett, John, of Upper Belgrave Street
Blagrove, H.J.
A catalogue of the library of books
Foster
54, Pall Mall
27p. 355 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 35d; BBI: BL: S.C.1029(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(8); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8603

1857 March 9
A catalogue of a very valuable architectural library, the property of a gentleman
Hodgsons
24p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1857
Rec. no. 8604

1857 March 11
Catalogue of the theological library of a learned foreign Divine
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8605
1857 March 11
Graham, James, architect
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
35p. 1065 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(15)
Rec. no. 16825

1857 March 16
Leigh, Samuel
*Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.40; CTR: Cat. 72-7; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 528(19); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8606

1857 March 17
Hawley, John
[Stirling]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8607

1857 March 17
Mellor, Mrs., bookseller, St. Ann’s-Street
*Catalogue of upwards of 10,000 volumes of books*
E. Harrison
St. James Chambers, South King Street
Large Room at Hayward’s Hotel, Bridge-Street, Manchester
67p. 1558 lots
MCL: SC 1857(1)
Rec. no. 8608
1857 March 18
Clegg, S., junr.
A catalogue of useful and interesting standard modern books
Hodgsons
29p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8609

1857 March 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 406 lots
Rec. no.  8610

1857 March 20
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(5), S.C.Sg.a78(1370)
Rec. no.  8612

1857 March 20
Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
137p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.S.426(1), S.C.1009(3) & (4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(1); BN: Δ18251, Δ35263; BPL; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8611

1857 March 20
Wybrow, William
A catalogue of an extensive stock of 6,000 to 7,000 music plates, copyrights, etc.
Foster
54 Pall Mall
30p. 249 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17112
1857  March 24
Hertz, B.
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of works of art & vertu*
Mr. H. Phillips
33p. 126 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(16)
Rec. no. 8614

1857  March 24
Law, C.H., bookseller, of 131, Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in boards & quires*
Hodgsons
47p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8613

1857  March 26
Ackermann, & Co., 96 Strand
*Catalogue of the valuable stock*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1371)
Rec. no. 8615

1857  March 28
[Taylor, Herbert]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 8616

1857  March 29
Kent, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 34 Kensington Park Gardens, Notting Hill
16p. 222 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16436
1857 March 31
Redpath, Leopold
*Catalogue of the beautiful household furniture . . . small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 27 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park
43p. 793 [794] lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/1); Chr: 1857(22); V&A: 23.L Lugs: 23496
Rec. no. 8617

1857 March 31
[Rose, J.H.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(11); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 8618

1857 April 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8619

1857 April 1
Collinson, Rev. John, M.A., late Rector of Boldon
*Catalogue of the library*
George Hardcastle
Sunderland Sales Office
At the Rectory of West Boldon, Co, of Durham
18p. 574 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 8620
1857 April 2
[Lathbury, Thomas]
[Maskell]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of early English theological and biblical works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
105p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.S.427(1), S.C.949(7), S.C.981(5) & (6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(13); C; CM: c47-2; GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 528(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8621

1857 April 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8622

1857 April 6
Howley, Edward, of Hampstead
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(8), S.C.Sg.a78(1373)
Rec. no. 8623

1857 April 6
Stark, Hugh, of Brompton College, Old Brompton
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of well bound books*
Foster
On the premises
10p. 161 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17113
1857 April 7
Garnett, H.
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
40p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8624

1857 April 7
Rock, Daniel, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library of patristic liturgical, historical and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.S.472(2), S.C.1010(1); C: C47-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(28); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8625

1857 April 8
Black, Alexander, architect
Catalogue of the extensive scientific library
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street
16p. 528 lots
CM: d12-2
Rec. no.  8626

1857 April 16
A catalogue of books in quires and boards
Hodgsons
32p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8627
1857
April 16
[Sams, Jos., of Darlington]
*Catalogue of an extensive, valuable, and interesting library comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 8628

1857
April 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, some fine books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 750+[3] lots
BL: S.C.S.427(4); HN; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8629

1857
April 20
Taylor, Stephan C., music seller
*Catalogue of the entire, important and valuable stock*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 84 Leadenhall Street

24p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8630

1857
April 23
[Ruskin, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of choice and rare books and important manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+46p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(2), S.C.682(25) pt. pr., S.C.981(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(4); BNM: CV-4755; C; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(37); S; SA  Lugt: 23553  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8631

1857
April 24
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*
Hodgsons

68p. 1773 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8632
1857 April 25
[Ward]
*Catalogue of a very extensive and singularly curious collection of books . . . relating to the two Wards of Farringdon within and without London*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(5); BN: ∆18267; C; CM: c99-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(36); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23560 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
**Rec. no.**  8633

1857 April 28
[Payne, John Thomas]
*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of excessively rare and fine books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(4); BN: ∆18272, ∆36034; C; CM: c47-4; GC: H: B1705.676.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(25); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
**Rec. no.**  8634

1857 April 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
**Rec. no.**  8635

1857 April 30
*Catalogue of a collection of beautiful water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
9p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC; V&A: 23.L Lught: 23569
**Rec. no.**  8636
1857 April 30
[Payne, John Thomas]
[Salt, Henry]
*Catalogue of an important collection of valuable manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(5); BN: Δ18275; C; CTr: Cat. 70-1; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(26); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8637

1857 May 2
Clark, Richard
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(6); N: Drexel; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8639

1857 May 2
Whittaker, John William, D.D., Vicar of Blackburn
*Catalogue of a valuable theological library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(1); C: c47-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(35); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8638

1857 May 4
Britton, John
*Catalogue of the architectural, archeological and topographical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.13(1); GC; H: B1705.236.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528 (4); S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8640
1857 May 4
[Smith, Osborne]
*Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the Church, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8641

1857 May 5
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(12), S.C.Sg.a79(1377)
Rec. no. 8642

1857 May 6
Wright, H., bookseller, of Princes Street, Haymarket
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8643

1857 May 7
[Smith, John, of Long Acre]
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8644

1857 May 8
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(14), S.C.Sg.a79(1379)
Rec. no. 8645
1857 May 11
Torrens, Henry Whitelock, of the Bengal Civil Service
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(6); BN: Δ18278; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 564(14); SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8646

1857 May 13
*Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Grove House, Larkhall Lane, Clapham
24p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8650

1857 May 13
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and important collection of autographs & mss [chiefly belonging to Thorpe & Waller from Ray’s sale]*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(1); BN: Δ18286; BNM: CV-1002, CV-1981, CV-4755; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 8649

1857 May 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in general literature*
Hodgsons
27p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8651
1857 May 14

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett

66p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(1), S.C.Sg.a79(1380)
Rec. no. 8652

1857 May 16

[Gregory, Isaac]

*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 8653

1857 May 18

*Catalogue of a small collection of coins and medals, numismatic books, coin catalogues*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

8p. 217 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.430(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A; 23.xx Lugt: 23623 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8654

1857 May 18

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8655

1857 May 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of law books, from the country*
Hodgsons

12p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8656
1857 May 21
Colburn, Henry and Co., booksellers and publishers, Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the entire stock and copyrights*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(3), S.C.Sg.a79(1382)
Rec. no. 8658

1857 May 21
[Halliwell, James Orchard
*A catalogue of a singularly curious and important collection of Shakesperian, dramatic and philological literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 988 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 35k; BL: S.C.S.430(6), S.C.993(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(7); GC; GUL: mu36-d18; HN: Z997.H2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80.528(13), 2591.e.26; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8657

1857 May 22
*Catalogue of interesting, rare and valuable books from the library of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8660

1857 May 22
Moreton, Rev. W., of Westerham, Kent
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8659
1857 May 25
Catalogue of a very extensive and interesting collection of books, selected from the library of a well-known literary character
Puttick & Simpson
153p. 2394 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(11); BN: △18290; O: 2591.d.3 (Libri accession copy)
Rec. no. 8661

1857 May 27
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, comprising theological works and books of devotion
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(1); C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8662

1857 May 28
A catalogue of the remaining copies of many valuable and popular standard modern books
Hodgsons
119p. 4632 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8663

1857 May 11-12
Ray, Henry Belward, of Edmonton
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
25p. 602[603] lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.35(5); BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1857(37); GC Lugt: 23597
Rec. no. 8647

1857 May 11-14
Catalogue of all the valuable plant, machinery, and working apparatus of the royal Panopticon
Chinnock & Galsworthy
21, Old Bond Street
42p. 618 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/4=61) Lugt: 23599
Rec. no. 8648
1857 June 5
Catalogue of an interesting and rare assemblage of theological, biblical and historical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(8); BN: Δ18293; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(38); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8664

1857 June 5
Sams, Josiah, bookseller, of Great Queen Street
Catalogue of the collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(2), S.C.Sg.a79(1381); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(11)
Rec. no. 8665

1857 June 8
Jenkinson, Robert Henry, of Kingston-upon-Thames
Catalogue of the very select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(17); S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8668

1857 June 8
Taylor, D., of Wotton-under-edge, Gloucestershire
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
35p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8666

1857 June 8
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1118 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 8667
1857 June 10

Catalogue of valuable and rare books, pictorial and illustrated works, and some illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

35p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(9); BN: Δ18296; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23679
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no.  8669

1857 June 10

A catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 20 Duke Street, Westminster

10p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no.  8670

1857 June 12

Catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 47 Montagu Square

27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no.  8673

1857 June 12

Böocke, F.W., of A.

Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of works of ancient and medieval art . . . also some valuable illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

16p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.2  Lugt: 23685  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no.  8672
1857       June 12
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.
[Snoxell]
*Catalogue of very interesting valuable and important miscellaneous collections including topographical and illustrated books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(2), S.C.1570(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(8); CM: c99-8; GC; LMC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.   8671

1857       June 13
[Smith, William]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 206 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.432(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23691
Rec. no.   8674

1857       June 15
*A catalogue of a large quantity of books in boards & quires*
Hodgsons
38p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.   8675

1857       June 15
Lyall, William Rowe, Rev., D.D., Dean of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(20)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.   8676

1857       June 16
King Louis-Philippe, from Chateau d’Eu
*Catalogue of beautiful French pictures . . . a few books*
Christie & Manson
23p. 486 lots
Chr: 1857(59); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23696
Rec. no.   8677
1857
June 16
Robinson, J., of York
*Catalogue of very important, interesting and valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8678

1857
June 17
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(5); HN: Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 16
Rec. no. 8679

1857
June 18
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(5), S.C.Sg.a79(1384); H: B1827.202.10*
Rec. no. 8681

1857
June 22
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, finely illustrated works*
Hodgsons
68p. 1718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8682

1857
June 22
Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
205p. 3804 lots
BL: S.C.S.433(1); CTr: Cat. 73-4; EN: KR16.f.8(6); GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(31); S; SA; V&A; 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8683
1857       June 23
Catalogue of books embracing a very diversified collection of ancient and modern literature
H. Lewis
31 Anglesea, Dublin
43p. 1052 lots
C
Rec. no.  8684

1857       June 27
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
22p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8685

1857       June 29
Bransby, James, Rev., of King’s Lynn
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
75p. 1865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(6), S.C.Sg.a79(1385)
Rec. no.  8686

1857       June 18-19
Campbell, Alexander Duncan
Catalogue of capital household furniture and a few pictures and books
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 37, Montagu Square
17p. 254 lots
Chr: 1857(61)  Lught: 23701
Rec. no.  8680

1857       July 1
Hall, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
29p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8687
1857	July 1

[Rondeau]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.14(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 8688

1857	July 3

*Catalogue of a library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8689

1857	July 6

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a further portion of a library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34+[1 ms.]p. 707+[9] lots
BL: S.C.S.434(1); BN: Δ18304; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(11); S; SA; V&A; 23.L Sotheby
film: Pt..2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8690

1857	July 8

*A catalogue of valuable books, being the libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8691

1857	July 8

Messrs. Addey and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(7), S.C.Sg.a79(1386)
Rec. no. 8692
1857  
July 10  
*Catalogue of a large part of the stock of a West End Circulating Library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
38p. 817 lots  
BL: S.C.P.50(7); C; NYHH  
Rec. no. 8694

1857  
July 10  
Westmacott, Sir Richard, R.A., Prof. of Sculpture  
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of a library (including a nearly complete collection of the works of Thomas Stothard, R.A.)*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
2+40p. 628 lots  
BL: S.C.S.434(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(34); S; V&A: 23.xx  
Lugt: 23729  Sothey film: Pt.2, reel 16  
Rec. no. 8693

1857  
July 13  
Britton, John  
Westmacott, Sir Richard  
Livius, George Peter  
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable engravings . . . books*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
72p. 1124 lots  
BL: S.C.S.434(4); BMP: A.3.19/7; BNE  Lugt: 23732  
Rec. no. 8695

1857  
July 14  
Thorold, J., Rev  
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
19p. 309 lots  
BL: S.C.P.50(8); C  
Rec. no. 8697
1857    July 15
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, comprising a large selection of classics and translations, works on chemistry
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(8), S.C.Sg.a79(1387)
Rec. no.  8698

1857    July 16
Catalogue of miscellaneous property of a lady, deceased
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8699

1857    July 18
Davies, Robert, of Llannerch, Denbighshire
Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of historical and theological tracts and rare books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.434(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8701

1857    July 18
[Winfield, (of Highgate)]
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman deceased
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(9); C; NYHH
Rec. no.  8700
1857    July 20
[Victor, M. LeBaron De Saint]
[Campbell, John]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and choice books . . . from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(2); BN: A18305; C: H: B1705.765.10; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8702

1857    July 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons

51p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8703

1857    July 21
Leslie, John, Theological bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of English & foreign theology*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
180p. 2771 lots
BL: S.C.SG.95(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1388)
Rec. no.  8704

1857    July 22
*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture of a gentleman’s residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 218+[25] lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8705
1857  
July 24
Elliott, James, Rev., of Pitmore Lodge, near Taunton
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(12); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8706

1857  
July 29
[Clarges, Sir]
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
80p.  1948 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(12); BNM; NYHH
Rec. no.  8708

1857  
July 30
Page, Robert, of Madeira  
Tonna, Lewis Hippolytus Joseph
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(24); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8709

1857  
July 13 [20]
Messrs. Cradock and Co.
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of Guy’s and other school & educational books*
Hodgsons
14p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8696
1857 July 27-29
Lloyd, Sir William, Lieut.-Col., Wrexham
*Catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of coins . . . books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 421 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.435(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 23742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8707

1857 August 4
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
49p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8710

1857 August 5
Spurdens, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
William Barcham & Son
On the premises: “The Oaks,” North Walsham
33p. 294+258+285 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17577

1857 August 11
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1482 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8712

1857 August 11
Forbes, Edward, F.R.S.
*Geological and Scientific Library: Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 1975 lots
BL: S.C.S.436(3); BLMss: P.R!.e.26(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8711
1857 August 12
Orr, W.S., of Amen Corner
A catalogue of the stock of modern books in quires and boards
Hodgsons
32p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8713

1857 August 13
Orr, W.S.
A catalogue of printing materials
Hodgsons
On the premises: 3, Amen Corner, Peternoster Row
4p. 81 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8714

1857 August 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(3), S.C.Sg.a80(1391)
Rec. no. 8715

1857 August 19
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous engravings, autograph letters, historical documents, English literature, manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.436(4); GC Lugt: 23753 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8716

1857 August 20
[Robinson, W. H.]
Catalogue of books, pamphlets, engravings . . . autograph letters . . . collected for the illustration of the life and exploits of . . . Admiral Lord Nelson
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(3); GC; HN; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23754
Rec. no. 8717
1857 August 20
[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]
*Catalogue of a very important collection of early English bibles and testaments*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(5); C: c47-6; H: B1705.808; HN: Z771.E5 S8; N; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8718

1857 August 24
[Dickens, Mrs.]
[Rimbault, Dr.]
*Catalogue of highly interesting and important musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(4)
Rec. no. 8719

1857 August 24
Younge, William, of Endcliffe, near Sheffield
*Catalogue of the valuable engravings, books*
Mr. Dixon
High Street, Sheffield
40p. 1051+276 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.e.5(12); GC; V&A: 23.VV
Rec. no. 8720

1857 August 26
Caldecott, Thomas
*Catalogue of the library of a Clergyman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8721
1857 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(3); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8722

1857 August 31
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(4); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8723

1857 September 2
[Le Mesurier]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1518 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(4); BNM; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8724

1857 September 7
[Biggs, George, bookseller and publisher]
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller retiring from business*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(4), S.C.Sg.a80(1392)
Rec. no.  8725

1857 October 6
Abbott, Thomas
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8726
1857 October 12
A catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
56p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8727

1857 October 21
Catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 17 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place
8p. 110 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8728

1857 October 22
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
68p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8729

1857 October 23
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 8730

1857 October 23
Bogue, David
Catalogue of a portion of the well-known stock of highly interesting and valuable books
Southgate & Barrett
82p. 3243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(5), S.C.Sg.a80(1393)
Rec. no. 8731
1857 October 26
[Joy, Rev.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(6); NYHH
Rec. no. 8733

1857 October 26
Story, William
Catalogue of a collection of more than five thousand volumes
Mr. Burrey
Pride Hill, Shrewsbury
On the premises: Abbey Forregate, Shrewsbury
200 [202]p. 2400 lots
C: b19-1, b89 (Edward Edward’s copy with correspondence from Story and other materials bound in); O: Mus bibl III 8° 528(30); SA
Rec. no. 8732

1857 October 30
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music (in scores and parts)
Hodgsons
13p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8734

1857 November 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8735
1857 November 2
[Stirling, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished foreign nobleman and diplomatist, also a medical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(30), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 23789
Rec. no. 8736

1857 November 4
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
39p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8737

1857 November 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(6), S.C.Sg.a80(1394)
Rec. no. 8738

1857 November 4
Milnes, Keith
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in law, general literature, the fine arts . . . classical music*
T. Nisbet
66p. 2128 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(16)
Rec. no. 16826

1857 November 6
Robinson, G. & J., booksellers of Liverpool
Prinsep, W.H.
*Stock of books: Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
102p. 1877 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(1); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(27); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8739
1857 November 9
Bacon, Colonel, *Catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books* Foster
On the premises: Victoria Terrace, Hove, Brighton
*28p. 462 lots*
BBI; V&A; A.J.Finberg Lugt: 23799
Rec. no. 8740

1857 November 9
Spiller, Frederick Tremlett, of Gray’s Inn Square *Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including a good selection of modern military works* Southgate & Barrett
*51p. 1202 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.96(7); S.C.Sg.a80(1395)
Rec. no. 8741

1857 November 12
Hazlitt, William Carew *Catalogue of a portion of the library* Sotheby & Wilkinson
*24p. 404 lots*
BL: S.C.S.438(2); H: B1705.448.55 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(16); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8742

1857 November 13
*Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property* Mr. H. Phillips
*11p. 211 lots*
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8743

1857 November 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern* Hodgsons
*80p. 2064 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8744
1857  November 17
[Puttick, J. F.]
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable and interesting library of a well-known editor, antiquary and bibliographer
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8745

1857  November 20
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8746

1857  November 20
Catalogue of the military library of an officer also a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(3); HN; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8747

1857  November 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent divine
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1397)
Rec. no.  8748

1857  November 24
Keate, R.
A catalogue of the superior household furniture . . . 600 volumes of books
Messrs. Oxenham
On the premises: 11 Hertford Street, May Fair
28p. 444 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(10)
Rec. no.  17278
1857 November 26
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
40p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8749

1857 November 27
Letchford, T., music seller and publisher, 17 Soho Square
Catalogue of the stock in trade... including about six thousand music plates
Foster
Gallery 54, Pall Mall
18p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.1077(4); V&A
Rec. no. 8750

1857 November 27
Playfair, W.H., architect
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Nisbet
21p. 451 lots
EN: KR 126.f.5(1)
Rec. no. 16827

1857 November 28
Jones, G.N.
[Oliphant]
[Chaulieu, Charles]
Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of music and instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(11); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8751
1857 November 30
Blomfield, Charles John, Bishop of London
Catalogue of the principal portion of the classical and theological library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
94p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.48; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(2); S; SA; V&A; 23.L
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8752

1857 December 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8753

1857 December 3
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
45p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8754

1857 December 4
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books consisting of collection from several private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 8755

1857 December 7
A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of well-bound books
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Ulster Terrace, Regent’s Park
24p. 401 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16437
1857 December 7
Conybeare, William Daniel, Dean of Llandaff
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1813 lots
BL: S.C.S.439(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A2(1); BN: Δ50555, Δ18340; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528 (9); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8756

1857 December 8
_A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires_
Hodgsons
12p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8757

1857 December 9
[Bell, J.G.]
_Catalogue of an interesting collection of extremely rare and curious books and tracts_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(2), S.C.993(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D14(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8758

1857 December 15
[Dent, John]
_Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and manuscripts_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1841 lots
BL: S.C.S.439(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e26(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(39); S; SA; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8759
1857 December 16
Pulleyne, Rev. B.

A catalogue of the household furniture
J. Colman

On the premises: Holt, Norfolk
8p. 280 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17578

1857 December 17

A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 52 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater
10p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8762

1857 December 17

[White, Mrs. F.P.]

[White, Mrs. F.P.]

[Muskett]

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson

30+[1] p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(3); O: ?
N.B. the last page is “Valuable copyrights and stock of popular works by M. De Rouillon”
Rec. no. 8761

1857 December 21

A catalogue of the furniture of a suite of chambers
Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8763
1857 December 21
Messrs. Jullien & Co.
A catalogue of the extensive stock of copyrights, plates and lithographic stones including the whole of the catalogue
Foster
54 Pall Mall
30p. 510 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16438

1857 December 23
[Libri]
Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of autograph letters . . . . also deeds, charters, and letters patent
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c6(2); GC; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(10)
Rec. no. 8764

1857 December 24
[Bullock, J.]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 386 lots
BL: s.C.P.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c6(3); GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(11)
Rec. no. 8765

1857 December 31
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Madeley Villas, Victoria Road, Kensington
10p. 113 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16439
1857 December 17-18
[Ottley, Edward]
Catalogue of modern furniture from two small houses
Christie & Manson
21p. 413 lots
Chr: 1857(73) Lught: 23883
Rec. no. 8760

1858 January 4
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
53p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8766

1858 January 4
[Martin, J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
191. Piccadilly
44p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8767

1858 January 8
Stevenson, P., of Kensington
Leslie, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and the remaining portion of the stock of theological books
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
78p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(1), S.C.Sg.a80(1399)
Rec. no. 8768
1858 January 12
A catalogue of a large quantity of capital modern books
Hodgsons
19p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8769

1858 January 12
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8950

1858 January 13
Hocking, Dr., of Twickenham
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
95p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.2; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 529(18); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8771

1858 January 13
[Raikers, Rev. R.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hampstead
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8772

1858 January 15
Collins, Henry George, Map, Atlas and Globe publisher
Catalogue of the stock and engraved plates
7p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(2), S.C.Sg.a80(1400)
Rec. no. 8773
1858 January 18
Dawkins, Miss Colyear
*Catalogue of the valuable effects*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Lower Road, Richmond
53p. 983 [984] lots
Chr: 1858(4); V&A Lught: 23925
Rec. no. 8774

1858 January 19
Chatterton, Sir William
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(2) Lught: 23926 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8776

1858 January 19
Horn, Henry, Recorder of Hereford
Mascall, Francis, of Lincoln’s Inn
Ellicombe, Hugh Myddleton, of Exeter
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
15p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8775

1858 January 20
Madden, James, of Leadenhall Street
*A catalogue of books in Oriental literature*
Hodgsons
39p. 1115 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8777
1858 January 22
Dixon, Henry, of Twickenham
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising valuable books in the different branches of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(9); S; SA Sotheby filM : Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8778

1858 January 23
[Pickering’s stock]
L.A. Lewis
4p. 145-232 lots
CM: c61-9 mss. copy
Rec. no. 8779

1858 January 26
Rochford, Earl of, Secretary of State to George II
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Christie & Manson
34p. 911 lots
Chr: 1858(6)
Rec. no. 8780

1858 January 27
Coote, C.J., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of books in general literature, comprising the library of a professor of mathematics*
Hodgsons
56p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8781
1858  January 29
[Granville, Rev.]
[Markey]
[Smith, J.C.]
*Catalogue of the very important and interesting musical collections of a distinguished amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
30 + [1]p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.52(10); Hirsch 565(226), C.61.h.1(66=5/9); BLMss: P.R.1.D15(1), NYHH  Lugt: 23953
Rec. no.    8782

1858  January 12 [13]
Praed, W.M., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.    8770

1858  February 2
Smith, Hinton, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, including a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
97p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(26); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no.    8783

1858  February 3
Coppock, James
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.    8784
1858 February 4
_A catalogue of modern books_
Hodgsons
34p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8785

1858 February 5
[Swain, J.]
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, removed from the country_
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d15(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8786

1858 February 6
_Catalogue of the library of an artist removed from Brighton_
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 256 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17115

1858 February 6
Macpherson, A., Esq., of Gugby
Smith, Hinton, Rev.
_Catalogue of the valuable, important, and choice library_
Sotheby
?p. ? lots
Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 17388

1858 February 10
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
41p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8787
**1858**  
February 15  
Arden, Richard Pepper, 3rd Baron Alvanley, Northallerton, Yorkshire  
*Catalogue of the choice, valuable & well-selected library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
2+113p. 1892 lots  
BL: S.C.S.441(2), S.C.1030(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.6; CTr: Cat. 71-2; GC pt. pr.; HN; N; O: Mus  
Bibl III 8° 529(2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Lugt: 23993  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17  
**Rec. no.** 8788

**1858**  
February 16  
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of splendidly illustrated books*  
Hodgsons  
49p. 2000 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
**Rec. no.** 8789

**1858**  
February 25  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 323 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8790

**1858**  
March 2  
*A catalogue of a collection of books being the library of a clergyman*  
Hodgsons  
55p. 1376 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8791

**1858**  
March 3  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
42p. 1018 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.** 8829
1858 March 3
Nicholson, George Stewart
Barker, William Burkhardt, F.R.A.S.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(20); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8792

1858 March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
[15]-26p. 200-467 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8793

1858 March 5
Atkinson, F.R., of Oak House, Pendleton
*Catalogue of a magnificent library*
Mr. Capes
Clarence Street, Manchester
104+4p. 2591 lots
H: B1705.171; MCL: SC 1858; MR: R11695, L019, B1858
Rec. no. 8830

1858 March 5
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
*Two hundred and twenty copies of “Principia Typographica”*
J. Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.446(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8831
1858 March 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bryanstone Square*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(3), S.C.Sg.a81(1411)
Rec. no. 8833

1858 March 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in modern theological and historical literature, formed by an eminent divine*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8795

1858 March 8
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Signal, S.]
[Loddy, G.]
*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of autographs and historical documents*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C6(4); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1987, CV-4756; GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(12) Lugt: 24049
Rec. no. 8794

1858 March 9
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books in boards and quires*
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8796
1858 March 10
Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green
*A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects, “Sixth day’s sale”*
Foster
47-66p. 810-1281 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 24249
Rec. no. 8834

1858 March 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a master in Chancery*
Hodgsons
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8797

1858 March 11
[Pycroft, J.W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous, formed by an eminent antiquary*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 529(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8798

1858 March 11
[Pycroft, J.W.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1126 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(3)
Rec. no. 8799
1858 March 12
Bogue, David
_Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock_
Southgate & Barrett
64p. 2639 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(4), S.C.Sg.a81(1412)
Rec. no. 8836

1858 March 13
Blake, John, Liverpool
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and a few books of art_
Christie & Manson
7p. 96 lots
Chr: 1858(24); V&A: 23.XX Lught: 24061
Rec. no. 8800

1858 March 16
_Catalogue of above one hundred thousand volumes of modern books in quires and bound_
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 2039 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(5), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)
Rec. no. 8802

1858 March 16
Gutch, John Mathew, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
147p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.S.443(1), S.C.679(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.19(1); BN: Δ47479, Δ50569 deR; H: B1705.441.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(11); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.99; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8801

1858 March 17
_A catalogue of books in general literature_
Hodgsons
55p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8803
1858 March 17
Kelso, Mrs.
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(4)
Rec. no. 8804

1858 March 18
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8838

1858 March 20
*Catalogue of the highly-important and valuable copyrights & stereotype plates of 46 works by G.P. R. James*
Southgate & Barrett
7p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(6), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)
Rec. no. 8805

1858 March 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a collector*
Hodgsons
45p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8990

1858 March 26
Corley, John
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(5)
Rec. no. 8806
1858 March 29

*A catalogue of a library of modern books*
Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8808

1858 March 29

Mason, William Monck

*Catalogue of the literary collections and original compositions . . . in the departments of Irish history and general philology*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

vii, 100p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.444(2), S.C.961(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B17; C: H.b/5/858.8 (Bradshaw 8274); GUL: Y2.-e21; H: B1705.561.5; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 529(19); RIA: 12.B2.18; SA; TCD: Gall.II.32.42, MS.D.6; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 8807

1858 April 1

*A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of standard authors*
Foster

54 Pall Mall

16p. 264 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17116

1858 April 3

*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books, selected from a distinguished library*
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(6)
Rec. no. 8809
1858 April 7
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of a collection of highly curious books & tracts*
Puttick & Simpson

70p. 859 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(4); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(30); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. v.510
Rec. no. 8810

1858 April 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett

36p. 1-27 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(10), S.C.Sg.a81(1407)
Rec. no. 8811

1858 April 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons

52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8812

1858 April 12
Toplis, John, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable mathematical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.444(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8813

1858 April 13
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8814
1858 April 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a81(1408)
Rec. no. 8816

1858 April 20
*A catalogue of valuable books, recently collected by a gentleman who has left England*
Hodgsons
22p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8817

1858 April 20
[ Ridgway ]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(5)
Rec. no. 8818

1858 April 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(1), S.C.Sg.a81(1409)
Rec. no. 8820

1858 April 23
Younge, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Inrolment Office
Hodgsons
12p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8821
1858 April 26
 Catalogue of an interesting collection of works in Illustration of Poetical and Dramatic History
 Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.445(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8822

1858 April 27
 Story, William, emigrating to Australia
 Catalogue of the unsold books
 Mr. Burrey
 Assembly Room of the Lion Hotel, Shrewsbury
[57]p. 1004 lots
CM: b19-2 [prospectus for the sale],b19-3 & b89 [large paper copies]
Rec. no. 8823

1858 April 27
[Wright, J.]
 Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous music
 Puttick & Simpson
20p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(10)
Rec. no. 8824

1858 April 28
 A catalogue of capital modern books
 Hodgsons
30p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8825

1858 April 28
 Price, Edward, Rev.
 Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select and valuable library
 Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.S.445(6), S.C.981(8), S.C.981(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(21); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8826
1858 April 13-15
Reeve, Robert, Lovestoft, Suffolk
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 478 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.446(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8815

1858 April 21-23
Graves, Captain Thomas, R.N., Malts
Hall, Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of Greek coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 608 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.445(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24184 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8819

1858 April 29-30
MacDonald, Norman
*Catalogue of the personal effects*
Foster
23p. 395 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24218
Rec. no. 8827

1858 May 3
Andrews, General Augustus, C.B.
*A catalogue of the whole of the costly furniture*
Messrs. Morris & son
On the premises: Vellore, Bath
62p. mixed lots lots
BaRL: B658.844 MOR
Rec. no. 8828
1858
May 5
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
Two hundred and twenty copies of “Principia Typographica”
J. Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.446(3); MR: R74959; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 16126

1858
May 6
Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.446(4), S.C.678(11); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(5); BNM: CV-405; CM: d20-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(7); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8832

1858
May 10
Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the valuable library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8835

1858
May 10
Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green
A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects: sixth day’s sale
Foster
54 Pall Mall
47-66p. 810-1281 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16440
1858 May 13
[Taunton] [Turner] [Shawn] [Cam, Rev.]
*Catalogue of the choice well selected library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(1); GC Lugt: 24255
**Rec. no.** 8837

1858 May 19
*Catalogue of a highly valuable and important volumes of sumptuous pictorial works with modern and standard books*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. [2509] lots
BL: S.C.P.54(2), S.C.1570(10)
**Rec. no.** 8840

1858 May 19
Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of a valuable and important assemblage of books in choice condition, principally from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.446(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(5); BN: Δ50578 deR, Δ18432; C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
**Rec. no.** 8839

1858 May 22
*A catalogue of a portion of the personal effects of an admiral, deceased*
Foster
On the premises: 21, Old Bond Street
12p. 227 lots
BBI
**Rec. no.** 17212
1858 May 25
A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
66p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8841

1858 May 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including books of engravings, important works on botany
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(1); HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8842

1858 May 27
[Hamilton, C]
[Galbraith]
[Pocock]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings
Christie & Manson
8p. 156 lots
Chr: 1858(48) Lugt: 24292
Rec. no. 8843

1858 May 28
[Lyttleton, Lord G.]
[Criddle]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1478 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(6) Lugt: 24296
Rec. no. 8844
1858 May 31
Kenney, Plunkett
*A catalogue of a small collection of cabinet pictures*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 172 lots
Rec. no.  8845

1858 June 1
Dymock, Rev. T.F.
*Catalogue of the very choice valuable and well-known collection of coins . . . and some valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 531 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.447(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A  Lught: 24304  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8846

1858 June 2
*A catalogue of the entire stock of popular books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
70p. 2782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  8847

1858 June 7
[Day & Son]
[Plimpton]
*Catalogue of a most valuable assemblage of English & foreign engravings, illustrated books*
Southgate & Barrett
140p. 4560 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(6); S.C.Sg.a81(1414)  Lught: 24319
Rec. no.  8848
1858 June 8
Dering, Sir Edward, 1st Bart.
Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart.
[Christy, S.]
[Larking, Rev. L.]
[Donnaidieu, A.]
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Streatfield]
Catalogue of an important interesting and valuable collection of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
128p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(4), S.C.1023(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.22; BNM: CV-862; C; CM: c451; GC O: 2591.d.3; V&A: : Forster coll. pamp. v.509
Rec. no. 8849

1858 June 9
Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books forming a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[41]p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8850

1858 June 10
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library embracing standard works in every department of literature
William Clark
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle
13p. 304 lots
Y: X348.C5487
Rec. no. 8851

1858 June 14
[Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard]
Catalogue of rare and curious books, illustrative of the English drama and early English literature, the property of a well-known Shakespearian commentator
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(6); HN: Z997.H42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 529(15); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8854
1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J., of Weybridge

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons

50p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8853

1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J.J.
[Sainsbury, John]

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons

50p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; CM: c116-11
Rec. no. 8855

1858 June 15

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical books . . . works relating to France*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

62p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(1), S.C.928; BN: A8923; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(32); SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8856

1858 June 15

*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips

9p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8857

1858 June 17

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of choice and fine books, and illustrated works, comprising the concluding portion of the library of an eminent collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

100p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(1); CTr: cat 66-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(33); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8858
1858       June 17
[porcelain, carved oak furniture, books . . . ]
Mr. H. Phillips
V&A: 23 L
Rec. no.  16128

1858       June 18
Addison, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8859

1858       June 18
[Crossman]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books, in various departments of literature including
the works of Puritan divines
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(6); BNM
Rec. no.  8860

1858       June 18
French, Josiah, 8, York Place, Windsor
A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and
documents
Mr. Tebbott
Sheet Street, Windsor
21p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.678(16)
Rec. no.  8861

1858       June 21
Joy, Mr.
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8862
1858  
June 23

*Catalogue of the genuine furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 28 Upper Southwick Street, Hyde Park
12p. 124 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8863

1858  
June 23

[Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton]
*Catalogue of a choice collection of rare & valuable books and some manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(2); BN: Δ8917, Δ18451; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8864

1858  
June 25

*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8865

1858  
June 25

[Daly, Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford]
*Catalogue of a very important selection of early theological books of a dignitary of the church*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(3), S.C.993(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(3); C: c47-7; CTR: Cat. 66-8; GC; H: B1705.315.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(34); RIA: 12.B2.18; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8866
1858  
June 25  
Franks, John  
*An catalogue of the excellent household furniture*  
Foster  
On the premises: No. 4 Adelphi Terrace  
12p. 182 lots  
BBI: V&A  
Rec. no. 17117

1858  
June 26  
Halliwell, James Orchard  
*Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words: Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyright and entire remaining stock*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
7p. 80 lots  
BL: S.C.S.448(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(16); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18  
Rec. no. 8867

1858  
June 27  
Prince, Rev. Samuel  
*Catalogue of a further selection of . . . books from the valuable library of a well-known collector*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
[59]p. 924 [928] lots  
N”*GOF pV40(2)  
Rec. no. 8868

1858  
June 28  
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary’s Hall, Oxford  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive, interesting and valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
347p. 4813 lots  
BL: S.C.S.449(1), S.C.989(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(2); BN: A18452; BNM: CV-162; C; CTR: Cat. 283-1; GC: H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(1); N; O: 2591. d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 485(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 716(1) ; S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54  
1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18  
Rec. no. 8869
1858 June 29
Wellesley, Henry, Rev., D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[46]p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8870

1858 June 10-11
Pott, Frederick William
[Curzon, Col.]
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, . . . a few books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 40 Brunswick Square
16p. 190[191] lots
Chr: 1858(59); LNG; V&A: 23.L Lught: 24330
Rec. no. 8852

1858 July 1
Gray, Mr. Charles, dec’d.
*Catalogue of the library of books*
Hutchison & Dixon
Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow
15p. 474 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 8871

1858 July 2
Buddicom, Rev. H.P., Principal of St. Bees’ College
*A catalogue of a very large collection of books*
Hodgsons
108p. 2743 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8872
1858 July 3
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the very interesting, rare, and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(2), S.C.1030(4), S.C.1021(3); C.61h.1(67=5/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(7); O: 2591.
d.3
Rec. no. 8873

1858 July 7
*Catalogue of a valuable law library*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(7), S.C.Sg.a81(1415)
Rec. no. 8875

1858 July 8
Badham, Rev. Charles David, M.D.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of Greek & Roman coins in all metals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 2121 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A  Lught: 24378  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8876

1858 July 12
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
280 King’s Road, Chelsea
16p. 199 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16441

1858 July 12
Heysham, T.C., of Carlisle
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
74 + 20p. 2984 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(7)
Rec. no. 8877
1858 July 12
Hicks, Mrs., of Seymour Street
Finch, Right Hon. Lady Charlotte
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of valuable books, from the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8878

1858 July 14
*A catalogue of a large quantity of new books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8879

1858 July 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(8), S.C.Sg.a81(1416)
Rec. no. 8880

1858 July 16
[Prince, Samuel]  
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising an extensive collector of works on angling and fishing*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(3); C: H: F12.233; N: *GOF pv41(4); S: V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8881
1858 July 20

Catalogue of the highly important and valuable copyrights, stereotype plates and remaining stock of . . . the Parlour Library
Southgate & Barrett
7p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(9), S.C.Sg.a81(1417)
Rec. no.  8883

1858 July 20

Bennett, Thomas, Solicitor
Catalogue of the select miscellaneous library and collection of law books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8882

1858 July 21

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8884

1858 July 21

Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting autograph letters, and historical documents, state papers
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(60); BN: Δ18458; BNM: CV-1002; GC
Rec. no.  8885

1858 July 22

A catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a small library of books [from 8 Grange Terrace, Brompton]
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8886
1858    July 23
Abercrombie, William, Colonel
Sharp, Thomas, of Leamington
[Alvanley, Lord]
[Gutch, J.M.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(4); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.   8888

1858    July 23
Buckland, Rev. J.B., D.D., of Rye, Sussex
Rowland, Colonel, of Woolwich
A catalogue of a large collection of theological, classical and general books
Hodgsons
94p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.   8887

1858    July 23
Pickering, William
Catalogue of important and valuable, splendid books, including 197 copies of Pickering’s edition of Walton’s and Cotton’s Angler
L.A. Lewis
unpaginatedp. 328 lots
C: c61-10 pt. pr.
Rec. no.   8889

1858    July 23
Power, Rev. A. Bath
A catalogue of 1,200 volumes of books
William Spelman & Sons
Gallery, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
17p. 318 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no.   17657
1858 July 27
Shaw, Thomas, Castlefield Tower, Cupar, Scotland
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*
Andrew Welch
At cupar-Fife
29p. 1096 lots
EN: KR16f8(9), T.1.f.1(3) Lugt: 24404
Rec. no. 8890

1858 July 28
Elder, Edward, Rev. Dr., Head Master of the Charet House
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(1); O: Mus Bibl IIi 80 529(10) S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8891

1858 July 30
*Catalogue of choice illustrated works in handsome bindings . . . also standard books*
Foster
8p. 107-170 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 24406
Rec. no. 8894

1858 July 30
Hay, Lieut.-Gen. Brereton
Jones, Rev. J., Hereford
*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins, medals & cameos . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24405 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8892
1858       July 31-Aug.2
Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D., Precentor of Armagh
[Borton]
**Catalogue of the musical library**
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(7), Hirsch 565(2: 29); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(2); N: Drexel 832
Rec. no.  8895

1858       July 6-7
Peel, John, of Golden Square
**Catalogue of the extensive collection of pictures**
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 263 lots
Rec. no.  8874

1858       August 2
Warrington, Captain, R.N.
**Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical papers and autograph letters illustrative of the naval history of England**
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(4), S.C.949(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(7); CM: c521; GC; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx;
Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8896

1858       August 3
**A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books**
Hodgsons
62p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8893
1858 August 3
Singer, Samuel Weller, F.S.A.
[Spencer, Joseph]
*Catalogue of a select collection of autograph letters, many important manuscripts and a few interesting volumes with autograph annotations*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

44p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(1); GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
NB: Spence mss.
Rec. no. 8897

1858 August 4
[Smyth, G.A.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(5); BN: Δ8918, Δ50591 deR; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8898

1858 August 5
[Reid, W.W.]
*Catalogue of the well selected, interesting and valuable library of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(3); Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 8899

1858 August 9
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and particularly interesting library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

206p. 2798 lots
Rec. no. 8900
1858 August 10
Dodson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8901

1858 August 10
[Mackay, Dr.]
Catalogue of the handsome modern household furniture . . . 800 vols of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 40, Camden Square, Camden Road Villas
18p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(11), S.C.Sg.a 82(1419)
Rec. no. 8902

1858 August 11
Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(9); BLMsss: P.R.2.d.16(4)
Rec. no. 8903

1858 August 18
Dymock, Thomas Frederick, Rev.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(1); HN; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8904

1858 August 19
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
31p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8906
1858 August 19
*Catalogue of an assemblage of curious and rare books, the property of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8907

1858 August 19
Bartley, George
*A catalogue of the household effects . . . small library of books*
Messrs. Winstanley
On the premises: No. 11 Woburn Square
20p. 260 lots
BL: C.6q1.h.1(68=5/11); CM: d20-5 Lugt: 24414
Rec. no. 8905

1858 August 20
*Catalogue of some curious and rare books and tracts from the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(3); GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8908

1858 August 21
Bliss, Philip Rev., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of some interesting historical documents and valuable manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 226 lots
Rec. no. 8909

1858 August 23
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of useful and valuable books including a select portion of a gentleman’s library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
113p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(5); HN; S; Sa; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8910
1858  September 15
Cotterill, Rev. Joseph, of Blakeney Rectory
Catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . 1200 volumes of books
Robert Ansell
On the premises
22p. 314+262 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17435

1858  September 20
Edge Lane Hall Library
The very select library of old and modern publications
Messrs. Winstanley & Son
High Street, Liverpool
27p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.1042(1) & (2) & (3)
Rec. no.  8911

1858  September 30
Cane, Robert, F.R.C.S.I., Alderman, of Kilkenny
Catalogue of the comprising valuable and scarce works on Irish history, antiquities
W.J. Douglas
High Street, Kilkenny
On the premises: William Street, Kilkenny
28p. 816 lots
BLMss: P.R.6.e.6(13); DNL: I6551 Kilkenny; SA: 101
Rec. no.  8912

1858  October 13
Barnard, T., of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
A catalogue of upwards of 20,000 volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
47p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8913
1858 October 13
Neill, Arthur
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1420)
Rec. no. 8914

1858 October 19
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
81p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8915

1858 October 21
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(2), S.C.Sg.a82(1421)
Rec. no. 8916

1858 October 25
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a learned professor*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8917

1858 October 25
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
southgate & Barrett
15p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(3), S.C.Sg.a82(1422)
Rec. no. 8918
1858 October 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern, including a small library (removed from Westbourne Terrace)*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1423)
Rec. no. 8919

1858 October 29
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8920

1858 November 1
[Atkinson, Sir Richard]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased Baronet*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(2); BPL: *6163.18; GC; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 24439
Rec. no. 8921

1858 November 1
Bogue, David
*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable stock of books*
southgate & Barrett
65p. 2756 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(5), S.C.Sg.a82(1424)
Rec. no. 8922

1858 November 4
Capes
*Catalogue of a large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(5)
Rec. no. 8923
1858 November 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8924

1858 November 8
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.
Catalogue of some books omitted from the sale the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
98p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.S.454(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(5); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 485(5); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8925

1858 November 12
Maule, Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry, Justice in the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8926

1858 November 17
[Squirhill]
[Langbridge]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(5)
Rec. no. 8927

1858 November 19
[Searle, James]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(6), S.C.Sg.a82(1425)
Rec. no. 8928
1858 November 23

[Fisher, J.]
_Catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian and Dutch pictures . . . the library_
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8929

1858 November 23

Harley, John Pritt, celebrated comedian
_A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . the literary and dramatic library of books_
G. Robins
On the premises: No. 14 Upper Gower Street
38p. 637 lots
BL: C.61.h.1.(69=5/12); BPL; CM: d20-6; N: *GHG  Lught: 24478
Rec. no. 8930

1858 November 24

_Catalogue of a large collection of extremely curious books and tracts . . . numerous pieces relating to America and the Indies_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(6); GC; N: *GHG
Rec. no. 8931

1858 November 24

_A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of popular books_
Hodgsons
41p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8932

1858 November 25

Courtenay, John Frederick
_Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.S.455(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(6); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8933
1858 November 27

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8934

---

1858 November 29

Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D.

Beaufort, Sir Francis, Admiral

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+65p. 1005 lots

BL: S.C.S.455(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(6); BN: A18490; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19

Rec. no. 8935

---

1858 December 1

Gilman, Colonel P. C.

*Catalogue of the excellent furniture*

Clowes & Flowerdew

On the premises: Hingham

18p. 601 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17579

---

1858 December 2

*A catalogue of a large collection of books, being the well selected stock of a bookseller, removed from Fenchurch Street*

Hodgsons

91p. 2272 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858

Rec. no. 8936

---

1858 December 4

[Lewis’s sale]

L.A. Lewis

[5-6]p. 61-137 lots

CM: c61-11

Rec. no. 8937

---
1858 December 6
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable and curious books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(7)
Rec. no. 8938

1858 December 8
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable stock of books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 2160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(8), S.C.Sg.a82(1427)
Rec. no. 8939

1858 December 9
Harward, John, of Stourbridge
Catalogue of a very valuable portion of the extensive library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.28; BN: Δ18497; BPL; CTR: cat 72-1; GC; H:
B1705.448.30, B1600.5; N: *GOF pv41(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(17); S; SA; Y: X348.S71,
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8940

1858 December 14
A catalogue of a large quantity of new books
Hodgsons
58p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8941

1858 December 16
Catalogue of the first portion of valuable books, forming “The Metropolitan Library “
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(2); BN: Δ18501; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(8); S
Rec. no. 8942
1858 December 21
[Bohn, H.H.]
*Catalogue of an important assemblage of mostly pictorial books, and books in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(2)
Rec. no. 8944

1858 December 21
Messrs. Benning and Co., Law booksellers, of Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the stock of law books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8943

1858 December 22
Burgon, Thomas, of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the numismatical, archeological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+19p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(7); BN: Δ18510 deR [this copy says Dec.2]; GC; N; NYNS; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(5); S; SA; V&A;23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8945

1858 December 23
*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, chiefly the property of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(8); GC; N: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8946
1858 December 27
A catalogue of the furniture and fittings of a solicitor’s office
Foster
On the premises: 9 Argyll Street
8p. 85 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17118

1859 January 4
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
52p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8947

1859 January 9
Brown, William, of Old Street
A catalogue of the stock of books in quires
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
66p. 2243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9120

1859 January 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8949

1859 January 12
Chisholm, Duncan Macdonell, The Chisholm
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . comprising capital modern English books in the different branches of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
32p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(4); BN: Δ18519; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8951
1859 January 18

Catalogue of the library of a clergyman removed from the country, comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+63p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 24599 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8952

1859 January 18

Miller, William, of Upper East Smithfield
Catalogue of a miscellaneous and extensive collection of books . . . comprising a large assortment of modern nautical works, charts, and maps
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
78p. 1837 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(10), S.C.Sg.a82(1429)
Rec. no. 8953

1859 January 19

A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
49p. 12790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8954

1859 January 22

A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
11-16p. 161-307 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8955

1859 January 26

A catalogue of the stock of modern books, new in cloth, (removed from No.5 Ludgate Street)
Hodgsons
21p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8956
1859 January 27
Catalogue of a collection of books (principally modern)
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(11), S.C.Sg.a82(1430)
Rec. no. 8957

1859 January 27
A catalogue of a collection of books especially relating to pictures and the fine arts
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 240 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 17119

1859 January 28
Meall, L. A.
A catalogue of the surplus household furniture
J. Pratt
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 120+197 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17440

1859 January 10-11
Cureton, H.O.
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24584 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8948

1859 February 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(2); BN: A18526; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8959
1859 February 1
Thomas, Rev. Vaughan
*Catalogue of the valuable library, maps, pictures &c*
T. Mallam and Son
On the premises: No. 60 High Street, Oxford
36p. 800 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(32), 2591.e.18(8)
Rec. no. 8958

1859 February 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books, including the Italian library of an eminent literary character*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1431)
Rec. no. 8961

1859 February 2
Hall, Marshall, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the valuable medical library*
Hodgsons
52p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8960

1859 February 2
Hope, Rt. Hon. John, Lord-Judge Clerk
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
74p. 2056 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(3)
Rec. no. 16828

1859 February 4
*Pickering’s stock*
L.A. Lewis
1 l.p. 202-216 lots
CM: c61-12
Rec. no. 8962
1859        February 9
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  8963

1859        February 12
A catalogue of nearly 10,000 volumes of modern novels and romances
Hodgsons
18p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  8964

1859        February 14
[Enthoven, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1406 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8965

1859        February 16
Webster, Lady, of Court Lodge, Robertshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
23p. 351 lots
Chr: 1859(12); N: *GHG
Rec. no.  8966

1859        February 17
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
28p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  8967
1859 February 18

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 186 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no. 8968

1859 February 18

Petheran, John, Bookseller and Publisher

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and interesting collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

84p. 1847 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.100(3)

Rec. no. 8969

1859 February 23

Hackett, Charles Danvers, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*

Puttick & Simpson

29p. 762 lots

BL: S.C.P.57(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 8971

1859 February 28

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Works’ comprising selection from the libraries of amateurs*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

89p. 1425 lots

BL: S.C.S.459(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(3); BN: A18536; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20

Rec. no. 8974
1859 February 28
Raine, Rev. Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
G. Harcastle
At Crook Hall, Durham
42p. 1064 lots
CM: d.194; DUL: L018.2; HN: Z997.B865; NPL: 018.2 F3863(12); NUL: W018.3EU; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{\circ}\) 530(28); SA
Rec. no. 8972

1859 February 28
[Ratten, J.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(5)
Rec. no. 8973

1859 March 2
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
N.B. extra page 3 march [Bookshelving] 4 lots
Rec. no. 8975

1859 March 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library, removed from Notting Hill*
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1199 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1434)
Rec. no. 8976

1859 March 8
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, atlases, maps, etc.*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(6), S.C.993(9)
Rec. no. 8978
1859
March 8
Drake, W. Walker, of Walthamstow, Essex
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
38p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8977

1859
March 12
Ranken, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . comprising many best editions of English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.459(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(5); BN: A18542; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8980

1859
March 14
Loveden, Pryse, M.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising many valuable works in English history and general literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(1); BN: A18544; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8981

1859
March 14
[Walpole?], Rt. Hon. Horatio, Earl of Orford
*A catalogue of the splendid library*
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Wolterton Hall, near Aylsham
37p. 806 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17658
1859 March 15
Raffles, Sir Thomas, Stamford, Governor of Java and Sumatra
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
72p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8982

1859 March 19
Gregory, Samuel
Catalogue of the curious collections illustrating the history of the Corporation of the City of London
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S459(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(4); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 80530(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8979

1859 March 19
Stewart, John
Catalogue of two libraries of books in theology, history, law and general literature
Dowell & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
16p. 562 lots
CM: d12-12
Rec. no. 8983

1859 March 21
Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(6), S.C.Sg.a83(1436)
Rec. no. 8984
1859 March 22
Catalogue of valuable and important books from the library of a gentleman, comprising voyages and travels in various countries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(38); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no.  8985

1859 March 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
53p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  8986

1859 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances from two west-end libraries
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(7), S.C.Sg.a83(1437)
Rec. no.  8988

1859 March 24
Catalogue of a further portion of valuable books forming “The Metropolitan Library”
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1199 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(4); BN: Δ18551; HN; O: Mus bibl III 8° 530(10)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no.  8989

1859 March 24
Willett, Ralph, of Merley
[Hinistone, John]
[Dibdin, Charles]
[Bishop, H.R.]
Catalogue of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(7), c.61.h.1 (70=5/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(2); O: 2591.d.3; S  Lugt: 24759
Rec. no.  8987
1859 March 28
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
Catalogue of the extraordinary collections of splendid manuscripts chiefly on vellum in various languages of Europe and the east
Sotheby & Wilkinson
260+37 l of platesp. 1190 lots
Rec. no. 8991

1859 March 28
Petheran, John, bookseller and publisher
Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of music
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1438)
Rec. no. 8992

1859 March 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(9), S.C.Sg.a83(1439)
Rec. no. 8994

1859 March 30
Painter, E.
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8993
1859 March 31
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
34p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  8995

1859 April 4
[Hingston, John]
Catalogue of curious and interesting books, the library of an amateur
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(1)
Rec. no.  8996

1859 April 6
Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
99p. 1591 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(7); BN: A18559; GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no.  8999

1859 April 6
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(10, S.C.Sg.a83(1440), S.C.999(3)
Rec. no.  9000

1859 April 6
Hartley, David
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of manuscript and autograph letters, chiefly relating to America, among which . . . The Hartley Correspondence
G. Robinson
21, Old Bond Street
31p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.682(26); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(17); H: US2810.6; N: *GHG
Rec. no.  8998
1859 April 6
Philip, Rev. R., of Maberley Chapel, Kingsland
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8997

1859 April 7
[Goding]
A catalogue of the personal effects
Foster
16p. 274 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24805
Rec. no. 9001

1859 April 7
Mitchell, John
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.51, Berkeley Square
64p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9002

1859 April 12
Renton, John
Catalogue of the collection of engravings, pictures, sketches, books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(2); BN: ∆18564 Lvgt: 24825 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 9004

1859 April 13
Joliffe, Lewis, of Kingston
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Southgate & barrett
41p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a83(1441)
Rec. no. 9005
1859        April 14
A catalogue of choice bound books, the library of a gentleman leaving England
Foster
54 Pall Mall
20p. 310 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17120

1859        April 16
[Binfield]
[Newton]
Catalogue of a collection of music, of various kinds
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(4)
Rec. no.  9006

1859        April 18
Farley, Charles
A catalogue of the remaining personal effects
Foster
On the premises: No. 42, Ampthill Square, Hampstead Road
16p. 247 lots
BBI: BL: c.61.h.1(5/16=74); CM: d20-7; LF: V&A
Rec. no.  9007

1859        April 19
A catalogue of books in quires & boards
Hodgsons
23p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  9008
1859        April 20
Arthington, Robert
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library . . . comprising valuable historical, topographical and antiquarian works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
348p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(4); BN: Δ18569; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(1); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugi: 24858  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no.    9009

1859        April 26
Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., of Yarmouth
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
198+[3]p. 2581 lots
BL: S.C.1018(5); H: B1688.1; N: *GHG
Rec. no.    9010

1859        April 28
[Webb]
*Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters, principally those of English poets, and literary men, from an early period*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 4706 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(5); BLMss: P.,R.3.C.7(1); BN: Δ40060; BNM: CV-1819; DNL: Ms Zweig 1799 pt. pr.; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pap. 182(13)
Rec. no.    9011

1859        April 11-19
Clarke, Miss Jane
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of objects of art & vertu*
Christie & Manson
70p. 1363 lots
Chr: 1859(48); V&A: 23.xx  Lugi: 24819
Rec. no.    9003
1859 May 2
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of books, in quires, boards and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
77p. 3387 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.100(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1443)  
Rec. no. 9016

1859 May 2
Henderson, Rev. Ebenezer, D.D.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1245 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9015

1859 May 2
Horticultural Society
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a very complete series on botany, horticulture and agriculture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 985 lots  
BL: S.C.S.463(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(8); BMNHB; BN: Δ18575; CTR: Cat. 56-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(18); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 24877 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9014

1859 May 2
[Jorge, John]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 1004 lots  
BL: S.C.P.58(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(3)
Rec. no. 9012

1859 May 9
[Gibbs]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1000 lots  
BL: S.C.P.58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(4)
Rec. no. 9017
1859
May 10
Hall, Rev. John Hancock
A catalogue of the effects of Risley Hall . . . a valuable collection of rare books
Pott and Neale
On the premises: Risley Hall
29p. 213 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/14=71)
Rec. no. 9018

1859
May 10
Harward, John, of Stourbridge
Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books on theological, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.S.463(3); BN: Δ18584; H: B1705.448.30; N: O Mus Bibl III 8° 530(16); S; V&A: 23.
x Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9019

1859
May 11
Catalogue of a library of modern books in good condition and handsome bindings
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9020

1859
May 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small medical library
Hodgsons
38p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9021

1859
May 12
[Montayn, M., of Bath]
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P.,58(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9022
1859 May 13
Huxtable, John
*Catalogue of the archeological, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.463(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(1); BN: Δ18586; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 530(19); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9023

1859 May 16
*Catalogue of the remaining part of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
4_198p. 2581 lots
BL: S.C.P.59(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(2); C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.32; H: B1688.1; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamp. v.511  Lugt: 24907
Rec. no. 9024

1859 May 24
*A catalogue of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9026

1859 May 24
[Easty, H.S., of Bessborough]
[Pelham, Clinton Hope (Lord Robert)]
*Catalogue of a small collection of ancient and modern engravings, the property of a gentleman and a small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
12p. 229 lots
Chr: 1859(63); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 24926
Rec. no. 9027
1859 May 25
Catalogue of a very extensive, curious and valuable library comprising . . . rare, curious and important works in Anglo-American literature
Puttick & Simpson
256p. 3272 lots
BL: S.C.P.59(2), S.C.1019(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(6); BPL; C; CLU: SCB 121389; GC; GUL: BD17-h.16; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(36)
Rec. no. 9028

1859 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an East India judge
Hodgsons
10p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9030

1859 May 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(2); H: B1512.42; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9031

1859 May 30
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late member of the Numismatic Societies of London and Paris
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(3); GC; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9032

1859 May 16-21
Huxtable, John
Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals . . . also his very select numismatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lutg: 24906 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9025
1859 May 2-4
Wilkie, David, writer, decd.
*Catalogue of magnificent and extensive collection of valuable and rare books*
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
32p. 887+78 lots
C; GUL: Mu21-f.18
Rec. no. 9013

1859 May 25
Hodgson, Richard, Rev., A.M.
Spiller, W.H.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(2), S.C.Sg.a83(1445)
Rec. no. 9029

1859 June 1
*Catalogue of valuable theological, historical and antiquarian books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9033

1859 June 6
*A catalogue of an immense quantity of new books*
Hodgsons
82p. 2748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9035
1859 June 6
Catalogue of the manuscript library . . . comprising the matchless collection of upwards of four thousand autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
308p. 725 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.P.60; BLMss: P.R.1.G.17, P.R.1.G.18(3); BN: DA18597; BNM: CV-1742; C: c92; CTr: Cat. 288 pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu32.e.11; H: B1688.1, B1688.12; LWL; N: *GHG; NNML: C018.2 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(33); SA; TCD: MS: Zweig 1749; V&A : 23.Q, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 24950
Rec. no. 9034

1859 June 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(3), S.C.Sg.a83(1446)
Rec. no. 9036

1859 June 8
Wellbeloved, Charles, Rev.
Catalogue of the theological, classical, antiquarian and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(34); S
Rec. no. 9038

1859 June 11
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+22p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(3); BPL; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(23); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 24961 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9039
1859 June 11
[Snell]
Catalogue of the richly bound library of an amateur
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(1)
Rec. no. 9040

1859 June 13
Bogue, David
Collins Brothers
Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books, in quires, boards and bound
Southgate & Barrett
57p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(4), S.C.Sg.a83(1447)
Rec. no. 9042

1859 June 13
[Halliwell, James Orchard]
Catalogue of rare & curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(4); GC; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(15); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9041

1859 June 14
[Maliphant, H.]
Catalogue of the library of an artist, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(2); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 24964
Rec. no. 9043
1859 June 15
Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare & curious books by early English printers*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(1); GC: B1705.300; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(8); S: V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
**Rec. no.** 16130

1859 June 15
Navarette, Signor [Feetham]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
86p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(7); BPL; GC
**Rec. no.** 9044

1859 June 16
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
84p. 2094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
**Rec. no.** 16190

1859 June 17
Blagrove, William M.
*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade and private collection . . . comprising upwards of 1000 music plates, printed music*
Norman & Son
No.5 Little Britain, St. Martin’s-le-Grand
24p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.1077(2)
**Rec. no.** 16191
1859  June 20
Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(2); BN: A18602; GC; H: B1705.300; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  16132

1859  June 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Handel’s Oratorios*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
9p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  16133

1859  June 23
Hastie, James, of Gray’s Inn
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising theological, historical, mathematical, botanical and geological works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(3); GC; H: B1705.448.35; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(17) S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  16131

1859  June 23
[Jarman, G.F.]
[Hingston, John]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . and numerous very important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(4)
Rec. no.  16192
1859 June 25
Baker, W., Coroner for Middlesex
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 301 lots
BL: SC.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 16194

1859 June 26
Nichols, John Bowyer
*Catalogue of the important stock of topographical and antiquarian books*
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1108 lots
CLU: SCB 121565; CM: c99-12; Y: X348.L588 (dated June 26, 1860), Fulton
Rec. no. 16195

1859 June 27
Jenkins, Miss, of Royal York, Clifton
*Catalogue of the richly illustrated library, autographs and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1705 lots
BL: SC.P. 61(5); C; GC; MS: Zweig 3317; O: 2591.d.3  Lught: 24985
Rec. no. 16135

1859 June 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 989 lots
BL: SC.Sg.a83(1448)
Rec. no. 16196

1859 June 30
*A catalogue of the paintings, engravings, foreign china*
William Spelman & Sons
Large Room, Norfolk Hotel, Norwich
11p. 226 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17551
1859 June 27-29
Broderip, William John, of Gray’s Inn
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.467(1); BLMss P.R.2.A.17; GC; H: B1705.238.15; LLGS; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530 (5); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16134

1859 June 27-29
Brown, Robert, D.C.L., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the scientific portion (with a few miscellaneous books) of the library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
34p. 795 lots
BMNHB (2nd day’s sale); LLGS; O: 2591.d.74; RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(2)
Rec. no. 16193

1859 June 8-10
Ellis, Ellis, of Bath
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of works of art and objects of taste*
Christie & Manson
44p. 139+569 lots
Chr: 1859(71); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 24955
Rec. no. 9037

1859 July 1
Vincent, Rev. J. C. F., L. L. D.
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: The Grammar School House, Norwich
14p. 447 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17580

1859 July 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.467(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16136
1859    July 2
Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, comprising miscellaneous works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S. 467(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(1); GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  16197

1859    July 4
A catalogue of a large quantity of standard modern books
Hodgsons
62p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  9045

1859    July 4
Hobler, Francis
Catalogue of the highly important, fine and extensive collection of Roman Imperial large-brass medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
84p. 869 lots
Rec. no.  9046

1859    July 5
A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 38 Harley Street
49p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9047
1859 July 5
[Dr. Manning, Dr.]
[Chorley, H.R.]
[Haweis]
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books in theological and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(6)
Rec. no. 9048

1859 July 8

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a general officer*
Foster
12p. 161 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 25000
Rec. no. 9049

1859 July 8

Squibb, George James, F.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(8), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9050

1859 July 11

Barrett, Thomas, of Lee Priory, Kent
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(1); BN: Δ18611; GC; H: B1705.194.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(3); S; V&A: 23.
x Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9051
1859 July 12
Pashley, R., Q.C.
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law library
Hodgsons
34p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-12
Rec. no. 9052

1859 July 14
[Price]
Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of curious tracts . . . some most interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(2); BN: Δ18737; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 9053

1859 July 16
Catalogue of a very important collection of Royal letters and interesting state papers related to Scotland [from Rev. Dawson Turner’s sale]
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(3); BN: Δ18612; C; EN: KR16f.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 604; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9054

1859 July 16
Catalogue of upwards of twenty richly illuminated manuscripts, missals, horae
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 39 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(2)
NB Beethoven autograph
Rec. no. 9055
1859    July 19
Wordsworth, William
*Catalogue of the varied and valuable historical poetical, theological, miscellaneous library of
the late venerated Poet-Laureate*
John Burton
Preston
At Rydal Mount near Ambleside
59p. 700 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; GUL: Sp coll 844; H: *EC8.W8915.Zc859c; O[reprint]; O: 2591.e.57
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp.1-74 (reproduced from copy at Dove Cottage)
Rec. no.  9056

1859    July 20
Lambert, Rev. W., of Christ-Church, Ealing
*A catalogue of a large collection of books including many valuable theological works*
Hodgsons
95p. 2329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  9057

1859    July 20
Pilkington, Henry, M.A., Park Lane Hall, Doncaster
*Catalogue of the select classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+61p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(27); S; V&A: : 23.xx
Lugt: 25018  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  9058

1859    July 22
*Catalogue of the remaining stocks of valuable modern standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1453)
Rec. no.  9059
1859    July 25
[Hankey, T. Alers]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hyde Park Gardens*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(4)
Rec. no.    9060

1859    July 27
Anson, Hon. Mrs., of Charles Street, Berkeley Square
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
9p. 146 lots
Chr: 1859(96); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no.    9061

1859    July 28
[Bradbury, A.]
*Catalogue of the singularly peculiar & curious library of an amateur*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(3)GC; H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(37); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.    9062

1859    August 1
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the magnificent library [with preface]*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
xx, 385+2p. 2824 + 10 lots
Rec. no.    9063
1859 August 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in good condition, including the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1010(11), S.C.Sg.a83 (1454)
Rec. no. 9064

1859 August 3
Parham, Rev. J.D.
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
85p. 2133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9065

1859 August 12
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music, vocal and instrumental*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(6), Hirsch 565(3: 5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(3)
Rec. no. 9067

1859 August 16
*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the stock of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9068

1859 August 16
*A catalogue of household effects (removed from Tilbury’s)*
Foster
10p. 159 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16442
1859  
August 16
Delafosse, Daniel Charles, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and general library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1700 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(1); GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 530(11); S; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no.  9069

1859  
August 19
*Sale notice of the copies and copyright of Hartland’s Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Royal Houses of Europe*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
7p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(2); GC  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no.  9071

1859  
August 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1456)
Rec. no.  9072

1859  
August 19
[Roberts, Capt.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of curious and scarce books*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(5); GC
Rec. no.  9070

1859  
August 23
*A catalogue of modern books, comprising a great variety of popular literature and railway reading*
Hodgsons
42p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  9073
1859 August 23

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 624 + 1 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9074

1859 August 26

Jerrold, Douglas

*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 306+[1] lots
Rec. no. 9075

1859 August 29

Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan
Gardner, George, of Borthwaite Hall, Windemere
Shaw, Thomas A.

*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library . . remaining library and autograph letters*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
169p. 2888 lots
Rec. no. 9076

1859 August 6 [ie 4]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
49p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(12), S.C.Sg.a83(1455)
Rec. no. 9066
1859

September 1

Ewer & Co., Messrs.

Catalogue of a very considerable and highly valuable portion of the stock of music
Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 390, Oxford street

41p. 684 lots

BL: S.C.P.62(9); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9077

---

1859

September 5

Gooch, Borret

A catalogue of Mr. Borret Gooch’s library
William Spelman & Sons

Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth

59p. 350+342+360+289 lots

NNML: Colman 17A

Rec. no. 17659

---

1859

September 14

Fitch, William Stevenson, F.S.A.

The Suffolk Collection: Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of printed books & manuscripts
Mr. Ross

Tower Street, Ipswich

15p. 299 lots

BL: S.C.680(5); CM: c416; H: B1705.394.10

Rec. no. 9078

---

1859

October 10

Swanwick, Dr., of Macclesfield

Catalogue of a magnificent library, consisting of upwards of 6,000 volumes
Capes & Dunn

[Princess Street]

Clarence Street

52p. 1039 lots

MCL: SC1856(2)

Rec. no. 9079
1859 October 11
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, many in the original bindings
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1457)
Rec. no. 9080

1859 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
9p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1459)
Rec. no. 9081

1859 October 18
Catalogue of a first-rate library of books of a well known legal gentleman, lately deceased
Within the Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow
4p. 135 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 9082

1859 October 24
A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
82p. 1979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9083

1859 October 26
Dendy, S.,
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . including the miscellaneous and law libraries
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1460)
Rec. no. 9084
1859 October 31
Collingwood, James
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(5), S.C.Sg.а84(1461); O: 2591.d.119/7(4)
Rec. no. 9086

1859 October 31
Hughes, Edward, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1829 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9085

1859 November 1
Powell, John Allan, of George Street, Hanover Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
19p. 457 lots
Chr: 1859(101)
Rec. no. 9087

1859 November 2
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9088

1859 November 8
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9089
1859 November 10
A catalogue of modern books, chiefly new in cloth
Hodgsons
31p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9091

1859 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature, including a library removed from Richmond
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(7), S.C.Sg.a84(1463)
Rec. no. 9092

1859 November 10
Sangster, D.
[Haseldine, S., Enfield]
A catalogue of the personal effects . . . also the choice library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
12p. 199 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25073
Rec. no. 9090

1859 November 11
A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 14 Canterbury Villas, Maida Vale
14p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9093

1859 November 11
Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the surplus stock of an eminent publishing house, the library of an amateur, deceased . . . numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.P. 63(2), Hirsch 565(3: 6)
Rec. no. 9094
1859

November 11
Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington Palin, Count
A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals , , , numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.473(2) Lught: 25079 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9095

1859

November 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9096

1859

November 16
A catalogue of valuable architectural and general books
Hodgsons
26p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9097

1859

November 16
[Hamilton, Capt.]
Catalogue of the library of a distinguished antiquary
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(3): GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9098
1859 November 17
Biggs, George, Editor of the “Family Herald”
Hare, F.G.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
176p. 2753 lots
BL: S.C.S.473(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(5); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(4); S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9099

1859 November 18
Lee, John, D.D.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
176p. 5219 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9100

1859 November 18
Lee, John, D.D., Principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*
T, Nisbet
176p. 5219 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(9)
Rec. no. 16721

1859 November 22
Preston, Rev. M.M., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts.
*A catalogue of theological & general books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-13
Rec. no. 9101
1859 November 23
Lay, William, bookseller and publisher, of King William Street, Strand
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
72p. 2159 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(9), S.C.Sg.a84(1465)
Rec. no. 9102

1859 November 25
Horsfield, Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., Librarian East India Company
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive herbarium . . . to which is added a small library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 389-607 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(9)
Rec. no. 9103

1859 November 28
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
61p. 2410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9105

1859 November 28
[Ingram]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Divine, biographer and editor*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1852 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9104
1859

November 29

Fitch, William Stevenson, Ipswich

*Catalogue of the remaining library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

32p. 374 lots

BL: S.C.S.474(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(2); GC: H: B1705.394.10; NNML: Colman 17A; O: Mus

Bibl III 8° 530(13); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25117 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no.  9106

---

1859

December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a well-bound library, removed from Peckham*

Southgate & Barrett

75p. 1629 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.102(10), S.C.Sg.a84(1466); O: 2591.d119/7(5)

Rec. no.  9107

---

1859

December 9

Stuart, David, Earl of Buchan

*Catalogue of the collection of books and pictures*

T. Nisbet

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

21p. 453 lots


Rec. no.  9109

---

1859

December 13

Bell, W.J., of Wallsend

*Catalogue of the extremely curious and interesting collections . . . collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

56p. 868 lots

BL: S.C.P.63(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(7); GC: O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no.  9111
1859 December 13
Morrison, Dr., of Brompton
A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological
Hodgsons
82p. 2030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9110

1859 December 14
Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books in quires, boards, and cloth
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(11), S.C.Sg.a84(1467)
Rec. no. 9112

1859 December 15
[Rutland]
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . with Illustrations by Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(7), S.C.1017(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

NB: The date is misprinted 1852 =[1859]
Rec. no. 9113

1859 December 17
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham
Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek and Roman classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
188p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.S.475(1), S.C.941(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(1); CTr: Cat81-6, Cat 286-1; GC; H: B1705.575; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(24), Mus Bibl III 8° 531(11); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9114
1859 December 19
Messrs. Darton and Co.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of interesting and popular modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
63p. 2460 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(13), S.C.Sg.a84(1469)
Rec. no. 9116

1859 December 19
Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A., of Ballin Collig, Co. Cork, Ireland
*A catalogue of the excellent library and works of art*
Foster
23p. 344 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 25170
Rec. no. 9115

1859 December 20
Davis, Daniel Gateward, Bishop of Antigua
[Carter, J.B., M.P.]
[Macrory or Manory]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1424 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9117

1859 December 21
*A catalogue of a quantity of modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9118

1859 December 21
*A catalogue of personal effects of a man of fashion*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 177 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17121
1859
December 23-25
A catalogue of the valuable objects of art & effects of a nobleman, deceased
Foster
26p. 485 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 24670
Rec. no.  8970

1859
December 8
Groves, Major, Crown Equerry
A catalogue of the personal effects
Foster
12p. 232 lots
EW; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 25138
Rec. no.  9108

1860
January 3
Smith, Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman leaving London, the library of an eminent divine.
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
110p. 1747 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(2); BPL; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(25); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no.  9119

1860
January 9
Pashley, Robert, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian, historical, theological, bibliographical and classical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 531(15); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no.  9121
1860 January 10

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of works on entomology & ornithology*
Southgate & Barrett

52p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1470)
NB: Catalogue says 1680 [i.e.1860]
Rec. no. 9122

1860 January 12

Brown, W.J., Jun., of Old Street
[Hudson, Jas., Secretary Royal Agricultural Society]

*Catalogue of the library of music and musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson

47, Leicester Square
42p. 882 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(3); N; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9123

1860 January 16

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires, boards and bound*
Southgate & Barrett

29p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(2), S.C.Sg.a84(1471)
Rec. no. 9125

1860 January 16

Lawrell, James

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 531(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9124
1860 January 17
Hick, C.W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9126

1860 January 17
Hudson, James, Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9127

1860 January 19
*Catalogue of a superior stock of capital modern stationery*
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1472)
Rec. no. 9128

1860 January 21
Richardson, Charles, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . author of the New English Dictionaries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(2); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9129

1860 January 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books including numerous architectural works and find books of prints . . . rare and curious early Spanish and Latin manuscripts and missals*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1473); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(20); O: 2591.d119/7(6)
Rec. no. 9130
1860 January 23
DeQuincey, Thomas
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
48p. 1549 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(6)
Rec. no. 16830

1860 January 25
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9131

1860 January 27
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising valuable important works in the various departments of English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9132

1860 January 30
Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25241
Rec. no. 9133

1860 February 2
Rogers, F.N.
*A catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9134
1860 February 3
Brewer, John Sherren, of Norwich
*Catalogue of the classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 531(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9135

1860 February 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
53p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(7), S.C.Sg.a85(1476)
Rec. no. 9136

1860 February 10
Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9137

1860 February 14
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small library from the west of England*
Southgate & Barrett
54p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(8), S.C.Sg.a85(1477)
Rec. no. 9140

1860 February 14
Lee, John, D.D.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
105p. 3030 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; H: B1705.514.5; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9138
1860 February 14
Lizars, Dr. W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights & works*
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
12p. 206 lots
CM: d12-7
Rec. no. 9139

1860 February 15
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
20p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9141

1860 February 17
[Bousfield]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9142

1860 February 20
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
170p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.478(1), S.C.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(2); BN: A18664; C; GC; H: B1827.791.5*; M; O: Mus Bibl III 80 672(1), Mus Bibl III 80 531(20); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9143

1860 February 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9144
1860 February 21

[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books, in quires and bound, the property of an eminent publishing house*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(9), S.C.Sg.a85(1478)
Rec. no. 9145

1860 February 22

[Borne]
[Broderip, W.J.]
*Catalogue of a small library of works in general literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
22p. 493 lots
Chr: 1860(15); V&A: 23.xx Lujęt: 25301
Rec. no. 9147

1860 February 22

Hodgson, Robert Francis
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings . . . also the small library of French authors*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
23p. 457 lots
BBI: LF; V&A: 23.1, Foster run Lujęt: 25304
Rec. no. 9146

1860 February 23

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a85(1479)
Rec. no. 9148
1860 February 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
10p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9149

1860 February 28
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including some fine illustrated & architectural works*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(11), S.C.Sg.a85(1480)
Rec. no. 9151

1860 February 28
Fergusson, Robert Cutlar
*Catalogue of a splendid portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.S.478(2); C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 531(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9150

1860 February 29
Nichol, J.P., LL.D., Prof. of Astronomy, Univ. of Glasgow
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
48p. 1464 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(11)
Rec. no. 16847

1860 March 1
*A catalogue of a quantity of new books*
Hodgsons
26p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9152
1860 March 5
Swaby, John
A catalogue of the rare and beautiful works of art
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
62p. 972 lots
AAP; BNE; EW; RKDH; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 25336
Rec. no. 9153

1860 March 5
Trimbey, George, and Co., musical instrument dealers, of Queen Street, Cheapside
Catalogue of the well selected modern stock
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9154

1860 March 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
38p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9155

1860 March 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(12), S.C.Sg.a85(1481)
Rec. no. 9156

1860 March 12
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
161p. 2726 lots
BL: S.C.S.479(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(3); CTr: Cat 66-3; GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9158
1860 March 12
“The Vienna Museum,” the property of Lowenstein Bros.: Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art and vertu
Christie, Manson & Woods
90p. 1291 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.19; Chr: 1860(22)
Rec. no. 9159

1860 March 12
[Stork]
Catalogue of a portion of the very select library of an amateur deceased, removed from Gower street
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(2); BNM; GC
Rec. no. 9157

1860 March 14
Fleming, John, D.D., Prof. of Natural Science in the New College, Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Nisbet
48p. 1415 lots
EN: KR.16.f.5(7)
Rec. no. 16831

1860 March 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(14), S.C.Sg.a85(1483)
Rec. no. 9160

1860 March 20
Hollingsworth, Arthur G.H., Rev. Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
58p. 1262 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(15), S.C.Sg.a85(1484)
Rec. no. 9161
1860 March 21
Stone, Thomas, fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of capital English books and works in different languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.S.480(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(28); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9162

1860 March 22
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9163

1860 March 23
Bayley, Robert Slater, Rev., F.S.A., of Hereford
[Dolman]
*Catalogue of the curious and interesting library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1120 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9164

1860 March 27
Clarke, John, bookbinder, of Frith Street
*Catalogue of the private library and stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(4) BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 P
Rec. no. 9165

1860 March 29
Jarman, Thomas, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9166
1860 April 2
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
42p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9167

1860 April 3
Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., of Yarmouth
Ray, Henry Belward
[Jopling,, C.M.]
[Sigel, S.]
Catalogue of a large and highly curious collection of autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9168

1860 April 4
Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(2), S.C.Sg.a85(1486)
Rec. no. 9169

1860 April 10
Northwick, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Northwick, of Northwick, Park Mansion
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable engravings . . . a library of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
At Thirlestane House, Cheltenham
39p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Philips, S.C.1537; BMP; EW; KKB; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.c-pt.pr. Lugt: 25453
Rec. no. 9171
1860 April 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
63p. 2799 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(30), S.C.Sg.a85(1487)
Rec. no. 9173

1860 April 11
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
139p. 2072 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(3); BN: Δ18664; C; CTR: Cat. 286-2; GC; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8* 672(2), Mus Bibl III 8* 531(21); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 24
Rec. no. 9172

1860 April 12
[Dickenson]
*Catalogue of a most curious and interesting collection of books, rare tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(6), BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(4); BNM; GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH
Rec. no. 9174

1860 April 17
Morant, Mr.
*Catalogue of a selection of pictures, drawings, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 291 lots
Chr: 1860(36); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25482
Rec. no. 9176

1860 April 17
[Page, J.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hyde Park Gardens*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(7); BLMss; P.R.2.d.19((5); BNM; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9175
1860        April 19
Trimmer, Henry Scott, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13, Wellington Street, Strand
29p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(31); V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no.   9177

1860        April 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(4), S.C.Sg.a85(1488)
Rec. no.   9179

1860        April 20
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, of Duke Street, Westminster
*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 223 lots
BL; BNE; Chr: 1860(37); LNG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 25490
Rec. no.   9180

1860        April 20
Riddle, Joseph Edmund, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(14); V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no.   9178

1860        April 23
Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte
*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 9 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
24p. 321 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.   16443
1860 April 24
Forbes, Henry, organist of St. Luke’s, Chelsea
[Oliphant, Mrs.]
Messrs Trimbey, musical instrument importers, of Queen Street, Cheapside
Catalogue of several valuable musical properties
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(1), C.61.h.1(83=6/8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9181

1860 April 24
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Suffok
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
250p. 3893 lots
BL: S.C.S.482, S.C.(91(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(2); C; CTR: Cat. 81-7; GC; H: B1705.575; S;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9182

1860 April 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
17p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9183

1860 April 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(5), S.C.Sg.a85(1489)
Rec. no. 9184
1860 April 30
Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, 5 Hanway Street
*A catalogue of musical copyrights and Holloway, Thomas (music publisher) plates (about 6,000)*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
28p. 284 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17123

1860 April 4-5
Bosse, John J.A., Alverton Vean, Penzance, Cornwall
*Catalogue of . . . coins and numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.S.480(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 25441
Rec. no. 9170

1860 May 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
39p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9185

1860 May 2
Wawn, John Twizell
*Catalogue of the valuable appointments*
George Hardcastle
On the premises: Boldon House, West Boldon near Sunderland, Co. Durham
24p. 259 lots
NPL: K042.D1495(11)
Rec. no. 16581

1860 May 4
*Catalogue of a small library, chiefly of English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 137 lots
Chr: 1860(44); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9186
1860 May 7

A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular books
Hodgsons
64p. 2510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9188

1860 May 7

Earle, George, of Castle Street East
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(2); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9187

1860 May 8

[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of a collection of printed books, containing numerous articles of rarity and curiosity
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(4); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9189

1860 May 9

Scott, Thomas Hobbes, Rev., M.A., Canon of Durham
[Biggs, H.J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(3) - lacks tp; BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9190
1860 May 10
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms
*Catalogue of the very important & valuable collection of genealogical and heraldic manuscripts and a few printed books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(2), S.C.680(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(3); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9191

1860 May 11
Clarke, Dr., Southampton
[Pickslay, E.J.]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . also an excellent library*
Foster
15p. 146+138 lots
BBI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 25570
Rec. no. 9192

1860 May 11
Henry, Thomas Hetherington, F.R.S.
Gwilim, John, Rev.
*Scientific Library: Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books including many written by and relating to English Catholic and the Jesuits*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9193

1860 May 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9194
1860 May 15
[Smith, Mrs.]
A catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian, Dutch, Flemish, French and English pictures
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH  Lugt: 25581
Rec. no.  9195

1860 May 16
Singer, Samuel Weller
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
166p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(4), S.C.957(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(4); BN: Δ9317, Δ18664; C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(22), Mus Bibl III 8° 672(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no.  9196

1860 May 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign theology
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1491)
Rec. no.  9197

1860 May 19
Catalogue of a valuable and well-selected miscellaneous private library
W.H. Fletcher
Masonic Room, adjoining the Angel Inn, Oldham
43p. 635 lots
GC
Rec. no.  17395
1860 May 21
Marcon, Rev. Walter
A catalogue of the modern and elegant household furniture
Samuel Sayers
On the premises: Edgefield Rectory, near Holt
15p. 190 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17581

1860 May 21
Young, Anna, Mrs. of Rochester
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9198

1860 May 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9199

1860 May 24
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a large variety of works relating to America
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1492)
Rec. no. 9202

1860 May 24
[Curling, H.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(7); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9201
1860 May 24
Singer, Samuel Weller
_Catalogue of a selected portion of choice and interesting copies of rare and valuable works_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.S.484(1), S.C.957(3); BLMss: P.R.A.B.16(5); BN: Δ18664, Δ50665deR; C; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(24), Mus Bibl III 8° 672(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9200

1860 May 25
_Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books . . . relating to . . . America and the West Indies_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
214p. 2628 lots
BL: S.C.S.484(2), S.C.999(4); C; CTR: Cat. 66-4; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(34); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9203

1860 May 29
_Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library from Clare Hall, Cambridge_
Southgate & Barrett
58p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1493)
Rec. no. 9204

1860 May 30
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Hodgsons
42p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9205

1860 June 4
_A catalogue of a select library of choice bound books_
Foster
18p. 249 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17122
1860 June 4
Chambers, Richard, F.L.S., of Castle Street, Leicester Square
Catalogue of the remaining library
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9206

1860 June 6
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
41p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9207

1860 June 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1494)
Rec. no. 9208

1860 June 8
Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte
Catalogue of personal effects
Foster
16p. 258 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16444

1860 June 11
Baldwin, J.L., of Aucuba Lodge, Elm Tree Road, St. John’s Wood
A catalogue of the collection of old china, objects of taste, pictures and library
Foster
20p. 340 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16445
1860       June 11

[Bentley, Richard]
Catalogue of the remaining stocks of very popular modern standard books, in quires and boards. together with numerous important copyrights and stereotype plates, the property of an eminent publishing firm
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1495)
Rec. no.     9212

1860       June 11

[Parry, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also an interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(1); GC Lugt: 25645
Rec. no.     9211

1860       June 12

[Wimberley]
Catalogue of a large collection of curious and interesting books in theological and miscellaneous literature
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(10) BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(2); GC; NYHH
Rec. no.     9214

1860       June 12

Woodburn, Samuel
Catalogue of the remaining portion of ancient drawings . . . and some curious books [eight day’s sale]
Christie, Manson & Woods
48+5p. 1077-1911 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.22(4); BNE; Chr: 1860(59); NPG; NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no.     9213
1860 June 14
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9215

1860 June 14
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(12), S.C.Sg.a86(1496)
Rec. no. 9216

1860 June 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a large assemblage of early English and foreign Bibles and Testaments
Southgate & Barrett
69p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(1), S.C.Sg.a86(1497)
Rec. no. 9221

1860 June 18
[Gancia, Giovanni]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very choice books and valuable illuminated Italian manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(6); BN: A9315, A18721; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531 (38); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9217
1860 June 18
[Sainsbury, John]

*Catalogue of the great historical collection formed . . . by the collector and founder of the Napoleon Museum . . . manuscripts, portraits, autograph letters*

Chinnock & Galsworthy
21 Old Bond Street

196p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.986, 823.h.15(2); BLMss: PR.4.B.3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 37(18); SA; V&A
Lugt: 25660
NB: both BL copies have 170p., 1178 lots. Note at end re separate catalogue for last day’s sale (25 June 1860)

Rec. no. 9220

1860 June 18
[Vulliamy]
[Lawrance]
[Hewitt]

*Catalogue of several small parcels of books, books of prints and engravings*

Christie, Manson & Woods

10p. 209 lots
Chr: 1860(64) Lugt: 25658

Rec. no. 9219

1860 June 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860

Rec. no. 9222

1860 June 20
[Payne, John]

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books and manuscripts, including some beautiful Home and Officia*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

77p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(5); BN: Δ18723; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(36), Mus Bibl III 8° 672(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24

Rec. no. 9224
1860 June 20
Turner, Thomas, of Gloucester
*Catalogue of the extremely valuable and interesting library*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(2); BLMss P.R.1.c.5; BNM; BPL; GC; H: B1705.852.15; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348. P98; Fulton; Lugt: 25663
Rec. no. 9223

1860 June 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
26p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9225

1860 June 22
*Catalogue of a very select portion of the library of a gentleman, leaving London*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(1); S.C.999(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(6); BN: Δ18726; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 531 (39); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9227

1860 June 22
Haselden, Charles
*A catalogue of the remaining stock of books and stationery*
Foster
On the premises: 72 St. James’s Street
16p. 302 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17124

1860 June 22
Ross, Sir William Charles, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining miniatures and paintings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 181 lots
Chr: 1860(67); LNG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25667
Rec. no. 9226
1860 June 26

[Boston, Lord]
[Bicknell]

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books including a selection of duplicates from the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3  Lutz: 25674
Rec. no. 9228

1860 June 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons

24p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9229

1860 June 28

*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett

38p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(3), S.C.Sg.a86(1499)
Rec. no. 9231

1860 June 28

Smart, Sir George Thomas
Bernard, Sir Andrew

*Catalogue of a large portion of the extensive, curious and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson

32p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(4), c.61.h.1(80=6/5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(5); N: Drexel 931, 931.1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9230
1860 June 29
[Hind]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
54, Pall Mall
11p. 189 lots
BBl; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lught: 25680
Rec. no.  9233

1860 June 30
Staunton, Sir George
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in the different classes of
literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 25
Rec. no.  9232

1860 June 11-16
Bryant, W.A., of Hans Place, Chelsea
Catalogue of the interesting and extensive cabinet
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.20; V&A Lught: 25647 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 24
Rec. no.  9210

1860 June 18
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.999(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(3); GC; NYHH; Y: Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859
Rec. no.  9218
1860       June 6-7
[Aston, Joseph]
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the household furniture*
Capes & Dunn
On the premises: Chadderton Hall, near Middleton
28p. 470 lots
MCL: SC 1856(3)
Rec. no.    9209

1860       July 2
Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(6); O: 2591.d.3(636a)
Rec. no.    9234

1860       July 2
Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates, copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 416 lots
O: 2591.d.3(636)
Rec. no.    9235

1860       July 4
*Catalogue of a valuable and select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 385 lots
Chr: 1860(76); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no.    9236

1860       July 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(4), S.C.Sg.a86(1500)
Rec. no.    9238
1860        July 4
Sargent, F.
Steinkopf, Carl Friedrich Adolf, D.D.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and select library . . . comprising historical works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+83p. 1209 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(7); BN: Δ18735; C; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(18);
S; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25687 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9237

1860        July 5
[Levien, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3(637)
Rec. no. 9239

1860        July 6
*Catalogue of a library of choice and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
44p. 788 lots
GC; O: 2591.d.3(638)
Rec. no. 17394

1860        July 7
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising many of the best works in Oriental literature, chiefly formed by an eminent Orientalist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(1); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9240
1860    July 9
A catalogue of a large collection of books the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
64p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9241

1860    July 9
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham
Catalogue of the small but choice collection of manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(4); BNM: CV-1212; C; GC; H: B1705.575; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(12); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no.  9242

1860    July 12
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
31p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(6), S.C.Sg.a86(1502)
Rec. no.  9246

1860    July 12
Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]
Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.
Catalogue of a collection of singularly interesting, fine and rare books [With preface]
Puttick & Simpson
180p. 1882+250 lots
BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32, S.C.1017(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(1); BNAD18736; BNM: 8º B6049; BPL; CM: 167-4; GC; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: US56.3.52; HN: Z997.C95 1860; LC: W.W. Parker coll; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(3), 2591.d.3; OH; V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P2275.973, X348.P98
Rec. no.  9245
1860 July 17
Kenyon, T.G.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
53p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1503)
Rec. no. 9247

1860 July 19
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
30p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9248

1860 July 20
Smith, Philip, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical, critical, theological and miscellaneous works many by eminent foreign scholar*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9249

1860 July 21
Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . [forming the ninth day’s sale of his library]*
Puttick & Simpson
157-180p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32; BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(3) lacks tp; BN: Δ18736 (dated 12 July); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9250
1860 July 23
Holland, Lancelot, of Beckenham, Kent
Holland, Henry, of Montagu Square
Catalogue of the valuable and important libraries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
142p. 1959 lots
BL: S.C.S.488(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.5; C; CTR: Cat. 72-3; GC; H: B1705.455.5; LC; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 531(5); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9251

1860 July 23
Wessel and Co., Messrs, music publishers, Hanover Square
Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
192p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.P.68(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9252

1860 July 25
Catalogue of a stock of capital modern stationery . . . a great variety of bibles, prayers, and church services
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1504)
Rec. no. 9254

1860 July 31
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1505)
Rec. no. 9255
1860    July 10-11
Lizars, Dr. X.W.H.  
*Catalogue of several libraries of books in law, divinity, history, fine arts and general literature*
Dowells & Lyons  
Edinburgh  
30p. 941 lots  
CM: d.12-8  
Rec. no.  9244

1860    July 25-26
Steuart, Claude Scott, Dalquise, Perthshire  
*Catalogue of the service of plate, small collection of pictures, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods  
19p. 370 lots  
Chr: 1860(89); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 25718  
Rec. no.  9253

1860    July 9-10
[Jerrard]  
[Buchanan]  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern engravings*
Southgate & Barrett  
16p. 417 lots  
BL: S.C.105(5), S.C.Sg.a86(1501)  Lugt: 25693  
Rec. no.  9243

1860    August 2
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
129p. 2233 lots  
BL: S.C.488(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(40); V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25  
Rec. no.  9256
1860 August 2
A catalogue of personal effects including library of modern authors
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 237 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17125

1860 August 6
[Boston, Lord]
[Sibthorpe, Rev. H.]
Catalogue of a valuable library, removed from Yorkshire
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 2208 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9258

1860 August 7
A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature
Hodgsons
55p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9259

1860 August 7
Gilman, Samuel
LeNeve, H.
Catalogue of valuable household furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: Hingham
54p. 1620 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17582

1860 August 8
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1506)
Rec. no. 9260
1860 August 14
[Fallowfield, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent Divine and Critic*
Puttick & Simpson
124p. 2606 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9261

1860 August 15
*A catalogue of books in all classes of literature, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
27p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; GC
Rec. no. 9262

1860 August 17
*Catalogue of a variety of modern books, in quires and boards*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1507)
Rec. no. 9264

1860 August 21
*Catalogue of the choice library of a gentleman comprising fine and rare works in foreign literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.S.489(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(2); C; GC; H: B1705.420.10 pt. pr.; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9266

1860 August 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large variety of English & foreign divinity*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(120), S.C.Sg.a86(1508)
Rec. no. 9267
1860 August 21
Rippon, Rev. John, D.D.
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; C: c14-4
Rec. no.  9265

1860 August 27
[Bancks]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, also rare and curious books & tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1982 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(6); BNM; GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9268

1860 August 28
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library from abroad*
Southgate & Barrett
46p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(13); S.C.Sg.a86(1509)
Rec. no.  9269

1860 August 29
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
40p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9270

1860 August 29
Knight, J.
*Catalogue of the select library . . comprising early poetical and dramatic writings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+112p. 1707 lots
BL: S.C.S.489(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(3); GC; HN; S Lugt: 25733 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no.  9271
1860 August 16 [Wed.]
Garrard, Thomas
_A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture_
Messrs. Fargus
On the premises: 4 Great George Street, Park Street
24p. 360 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.1
Rec. no. 9263

1860 August 3 [titlepage says 28]
Maucotel, Charles, of Rupert Street
_Catalogue of a small and select musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.P.69)2
Rec. no. 9257

1860 September 1
[Brand?]
_Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music_
Puttick & Simpson
34 p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 9272

1860 September 3
[Brand]
_Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . and numerous musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 906 lots
Hirsch 565(3: 15)
Rec. no. 9273

1860 September 6
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
22p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9274
1860 October 15

Bell, Thomas, F.S.A.
*The catalogue of 15,000 volumes of scarce & curious printed books, and unique manuscripts*
George Hardcastle
On the premises: 16 Cumberland Row, Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
276p. 4805 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.28; BN: Δ50668 deR pt. pr.; DUL: L018.3, L018.2; EN: KR.16.f.6(1); GC; H: B1607.7 HN: Z997.B44, 287278; NUL: W018.3 Bel pt. pr., 018.3 Bel; O: 2591.e.27, 2591.e.75 (1); OH
Rec. no. 9275

1860 October 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9276

1860 October 22

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern, including the library of a clergyman, removed from Shrewsbury . . . a variety of scientific and illustrated books . . . engravings, manuscripts, and cuttings*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1510)
Rec. no. 9277

1860 October 24

Messrs. P.D.Hardy & Sons, of Dublin
*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books in cloth and quires, including the stock and stereotype plates*
Hodgsons
28p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9278
1860 October 30
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
54p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9279

1860 October 31
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(2), S.C.Sg.a87(1511)
Rec. no. 9280

1860 November 5
Sams, Joseph, of Darlington and Great Queen Street, London
Catalogue of the valuable library and stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
142p. 2750 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.7(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 531(16), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9281

1860 November 6
A catalogue of ancient and modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9282

1860 November 7
Heath, George Crauford, Fellow of Kings College
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books
J. Swan and son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
26p. 677 lots
C: c60-1
Rec. no. 9283
1860 November 8
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(6); BN: Δ18664; GUL: BD17-h.9; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(23); S: V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9284

1860 November 12
*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9286

1860 November 12
Smythe, Thomas, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . containing valuable works in the different classes of modern English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9285

1860 November 13
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9287

1860 November 13
Mason, G.E.
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9288
1860 November 15
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a Barrister gone abroad*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9289

1860 November 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9290

1860 November 20
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman also a small medical library*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1652 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(4); GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9291

1860 November 20
Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus Delille, Charles Jean
Smith, Rev. P.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising Whitakers Richmondshire, Baker’s Northamptonshire and other works of English authors*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
111p. 1810 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(4); CM: c167-5; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9292

1860 November 21
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
74p. 1894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9293
1860 November 21
Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of choice illustrated books
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 2608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1513)
Rec. no. 9294

1860 November 26
Scarisbrick, Charles, of Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
104p. 1312 lots
BN: ∆18775; Chr: 1860(98); CM: c167-6; O: 2591.d.6V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.512
Rec. no. 9295

1860 November 27
Mason, G.E.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of rare and interesting books and tracts wholly relating to America and the West Indies
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(1); GC; N: *GHG 1860; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 531(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9296

1860 November 28
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9297

1860 November 28
Tancred, Henry William, M.P.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(29); S Sotheby filM: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9298
1860 November 30
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
12p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17126

1860 December 3
Sancha, Justo de
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish literature forming a portion of the large & curious library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(6); BN: Δ18777; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(17); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9299

1860 December 3
Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.
Catalogue of a collection of interesting books in general literature and fine books of prints
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(7); GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 25836
Rec. no. 9300

1860 December 6
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
36p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9302

1860 December 6
Catalogue of the remaining copies of . . . Surtees; History of Durham and Raine’s History and Antiquities of North Durham
Sotheby & Wilkinson
11p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(3); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9303
1860  December 6
[Hollander]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 9304

1860  December 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9305

1860  December 11
*Catalogue of a small collection of books & tracts comprising many articles of extreme rarity printed in America*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(5); GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(35)
Rec. no. 9306

1860  December 11
Ackermann, F.
Gaugain, Mrs., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
60p. 2165 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(5), S.C.Sg.a87(1514)
Rec. no. 9307

1860  December 12
Mason, G.E.
*Catalogue of a large and extremely curious collection of theological books consisting of versions of the holy scriptures*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(6); BNM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 531(10)
Rec. no. 9308
1860 December 17
Cowen, William, artist
*Catalogue of pictures, drawings and sketches*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9309

1860 December 18
Jardine, David, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent’s Park
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
19p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9310

1860 December 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an amateur . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(1); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9312

1860 December 19
Ackermann, F.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(7); S.C.Sg.a87(1516)
Rec. no. 9313
1860 December 19
Savile, Sir Henry Savile, Sir John
Catalogue of a selection of singularly curious & rare books from the libraries of those eminent scholars
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.S.4981(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(1); BPL; C: c21-1; CTr: Cat. 58-1; GC; H: B1705.771
lacks tp; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(19); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no.  9311

1860 December 20
A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
13p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9316

1860 December 20
Hullah, John
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed & manuscript music
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 868 lots
BL: C61.h.1.84(6/9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(21); Chr: 1860(105)  Lugt: 25884
Rec. no.  9315

1860 December 20
Sandys, Right Hon. Baron, Lieut.-Gen.
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of rare porcelain
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
21 Old Bond Street
15p. 218 lots
V&A: 23.L pt. pr  Lugt: 25883
Rec. no.  9314
1860 December 21
Pocock, Innes
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising some capital books in the different classes of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(7); GC; S; SA; V&A Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9317

1860 December 4-6
Renshaw, James
*Catalogue of the valuable and important library*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street
32p. 559 lots
MCL: SC1856(4)
Rec. no. 9301

1861 January 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Denmark Hill*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street, WC
52p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9318

1861 January 9
*Catalogue of a popular collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(8), S.C.Sg.a87(1517)
Rec. no. 9319

1861 January 9
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
29p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9320
1861 January 15
Butt, G.M., Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9322

1861 January 15
Fletcher, Alexander, Rev., D.D., of Finsbury Chapel
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
106p. 1941 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(3), S.C.936(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 532(4), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9323

1861 January 17
Cockburn, Sir Edward, of Lansdown Grove, Bath
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a choice library of standard authors
Foster
On the premises: Lansdown Grove, Bath
32p. 669 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16446

1861 January 19
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 250 lots
Chr: 1861(3); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 25945
Rec. no. 9324
1861 January 21
Taylor, Thomas, Colonel
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing books in the different branches of literature, a collection of music . . . an invaluable series of the libretti of the most popular operas in 224 vol.*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(3); BPL; CTR: Cat. 58-9; GC: O: Mus bibl III 8° 532(18); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9325

1861 January 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors*
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1519)
Rec. no. 9328

1861 January 28
Wilson, Horace Hayman, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at Oxford
*Catalogue of the important and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
79p. 1475 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(4), S.C.957(5) & (6); BN: Δ18799, Δ35478; CM: c167-7; GC: H: B1705.878.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(22); S; SA; TCD: GALL A-H21.2(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9327

1861 January 29
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
73p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9329
1861 January 14-19
Lewis-Sheppard, Rev. J.
Sargent, Frederick
*Catalogue of a choice collection of . . . coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . some numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 25931  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9321

1861 January 23[ie March 6]
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
*A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America (Part 1: A-K)*
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(1), S.C.1021(1); C; GC; GUL: mu37-d.18; H: US56.19.31, US56.19.31.5; N:
*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 627(1), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9345

1861 February 2
[Halliwell]
*Catalogue of reprints and facsimiles, illustrative of Early English and Shakesperian literature.*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(5); BPL; C; GC; H: 12455.44.13*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9330

1861 February 4
Spinney, Robert, of Gloucester
Jackson, H.
[Austin, Dr., of Cork]
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9331
1861 February 6
Savile, Sir John
Savile, Sir Henry, Provost of Eton
Savile, Sir John, the Younger
Catalogue of the most valuable and important early manuscripts, chiefly on vellum
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(1), S.C.949(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(2); BNM: CV-1550; C: c21-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.771.5; HN: Z6623.S26; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(17), Mus Bibl III 8° 708; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9332

1861 February 7
A catalogue of modern books, comprising upwards of 6000 volumes
Hodgsons
26p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9333

1861 February 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(2); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9334

1861 February 11
Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
12p. 266 lots
Chr: 1860(8)
Rec. no. 9335

1861 February 11
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, by the most esteemed authors
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(3), S.C.Sg.a87(1521)
Rec. no. 9336
1861  February 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
34p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9337

1861  February 15
*Catalogue of a great variety of modern novels & romances*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1522)
Rec. no.  9338

1861  February 18
*Sams, Joseph, of Darlington
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(1); BNM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(16), 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9339

1861  February 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
37p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9341

1861  February 26
[Mitford, Rev. John-Partly]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 707+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(1); C; GC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9342
1861 February 21-22
[Shoot]
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
BBI; V&AU  Lugt: 26021p.
Rec. no.  9340

1861 March 1
Bedford, Grosvenor Charles, of the Exchequer
*Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of Walpoleana*
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 40 lots
Chr: 1861(16); CLU: SCB 121567; EW; LNG; NPG; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 26043
Rec. no.  9343

1861 March 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a Unitarian minister*
Hodgsons
32p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9344

1861 March 6
Lound, T.
*A catalogue of the valuable paintings*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Room in the Bazaar, St. Andrew’s
17p. 379 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no.  17644

1861 March 6
Saunders, Otley and Co.
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(6), S.C.Sg.a87(1524)
Rec. no.  9346
1861 March 11
*A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
92p. 3519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9347

1861 March 12
Dempsey, Rev. Michael, CC, of Arran Quay
Price, John Robinson, Mountrath
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Mr. H. Lewis
31 Anglesea Street
46p. 1525 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9348

1861 March 13
Morley, William Hook
*Catalogue of the valuable Oriental, miscellaneous and legal library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70 p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(1); BNAdvisor18820; GC; H: B1705.580.20; HN: Z997.M85; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9350

1861 March 13
Saunders, Otley and Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(7), S.C.Sg.a88(1525)
Rec. no. 9349
1861 March 15
[Evans, A.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1436 lots
BL: S.C.P.763(2); BNM; GC
Rec. no. 9351

1861 March 18
Newton, W. Waring Hay
Carneieff, M. de
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(2) Lugt: 26095 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9352

1861 March 19
Saunders, Otley and Co.
*Catalogue of the stock of modern novels and romances*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1526)
Rec. no. 9353

1861 March 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
49p. 1288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9354

1861 March 20
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
*A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of American (Part 2: L-Z)*
Puttick & Simpson
137-273p. 1206-2415 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(3), S.C.1021(2); BN: Δ18819; GC; GUL: MU37-D.18; HN; N: Stuart 5066,*GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 627(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 532(24), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9355
1861 March 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(9), S.C.Sg.a88(1527)
Rec. no. 9356

1861 March 22
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising capital works in English and foreign literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
1323p. 2090 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.&.(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9357

1861 March 23
Catalogue of the second and final portion of the beautiful collection of drawings . . . few curious and rare books
Lewis’s Sale Rooms
17p. 263 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9358

1861 March 26
[R. Cocks & Co.]
Catalogue of valuable musical property (comprising some surplus stock of an eminent music publisher) . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(2)
Rec. no. 9359

1861 March 27
A catalogue of the elegant modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9360
1861 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1528)
Rec. no. 9361

1861 April 1
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
23p. 338 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17213

1861 April 3
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane
39p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9362

1861 April 3
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
23p. 335 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16447

1861 April 4
Lee, Rev. John, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh
Erskine, James
Grange, Lord
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters of eminent personages*
T. Nisbet
No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
33p. 583+5 lots
BL: S.C.679(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.37; GUL: Sp.coll.858, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9363
1861
April 4
Uppleby, John Gylby, of 15 Park Place, Leeds, Yorkshire

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of books on art*

Christie, Manson & Woods

52p. 331 lots

Chr: 1861(29)

Rec. no. 9364

---

1861
April 5

Barton, William

[Hine]

*Catalogue of the libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1835 lots

BL: S.C.P.74(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 26128

Rec. no. 9365

---

1861
April 8

Prescod, W.H.

*A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Alstone Lawn, Cheltenham

15p. 260 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no. 9366

---

1861
April 8

Pulham, James Brook

*Catalogue of a few books and antiquarian collections . . . including his very extensive series of the works of George Wither*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.30; C; GC; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9367
1861 April 8
Pyper, William, LL.D., Prof. of Humanities in the Univ. of St. Andrews
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Nisbet
52p. 1359 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(8)
**Rec. no.** 16832

1861 April 10
Butterworth, Henry, F.S.A., of Upper Tooting
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
12p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
**Rec. no.** 9368

1861 April 10
Young, James Forbes, M.D.
Cook, William, Rev., of University College
Glover, John Hulbert
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.S.495(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(3); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
**Rec. no.** 9369

1861 April 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a library removed from Leicestershire*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(12), S.C.Sg.a88(1530)
**Rec. no.** 9370
1861 April 11
*Catalogue of the expensive carved oak furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9371

1861 April 11
Seaman, Robert
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Bracondale
[35]p. 407+420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17645

1861 April 15
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Hodgsons
25p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9372

1861 April 15
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
93p. 4105 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(1), S.C.Sg.a88(1531)
Rec. no. 9373
1861 April 15

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous books, including a large number of topographical and other works relating to North Wales . . . curious early English literature*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

47p. 546 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(3), SC999(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(4); CM: c99-10; CTR: Cat. 66-9; EN: Kr16.f.6 (2)GC; HN: Z997.H2; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 564(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 26

Rec. no. 9374

1861 April 18

Farley, Charles

*A catalogue of the remaining personal effects . . . a library of books*

Foster

At the residence: 42, Ampthill Square, Hampshire Road

16p. 247 lots

BL: C.61.h.1(74=5/16)

Rec. no. 9375

1861 April 18

Mitchell, Thomas, Editor of “Aristophanes”

Grimshaw, Rev. Thomas

Shuttleworth

*Catalogue of the residue of the classical and miscellaneous library*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

125p. 1481 lots

BL: S.C.S.495(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(5); BN: Δ18840; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(11); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 26167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26

Rec. no. 9376

1861 April 22

College of Advocates, Doctor’s Common, London

*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . also the important manuscripts*

Hodgsons

96p. 2456 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson (3), S.C.2418; BLMss: P.R.1.a.4; CM: c99-13; GC; H: B1512; LUL: 018.1; N: *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(11)

Rec. no. 9377
1861 April 22
[Curtis]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Sussex*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572
Rec. no. 9378

1861 April 25
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the mathematical, historical bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library: Part I. A-L*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
475p. 4335 lots
Rec. no. 9379

1861 April 26
Boosey and Sons, Music sellers, of Holles Street
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of imported foreign music*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(4 i.e 3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9380

1861 May 2
*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings, illustrated works*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
7p. 129 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17646
1861 May 2
Reddie, Charles [James written over]
A catalogue of English & foreign law books
Hodgsons
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9381

1861 May 2
[Sanford, J.L.]
Catalogue of a very interesting and important collection of autograph letters, including . . . about eighty poems in the autograph of Robert Burns
Puttick & Simpson
116p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(5), Zweig 1028; BN: ∆18857; CM: c167-8; GC; O: 2591. d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 105
Rec. no. 9382

1861 May 6
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
67p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9383

1861 May 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library (removed from Norwood) in handsome bindings
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(2), S.C.Sg.a88(1532)
Rec. no. 9384

1861 May 9
Ford, Richard
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(1), S.C.963(3); BN: ∆18865; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9385
1861     May 11
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(2); GC; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9386

1861     May 13
A catalogue of 60,000 volumes of books, in quires and bound
Hodgsons
74p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9387

1861     May 13
Bailey, George, Curator of the Soane Museum
Catalogue of the architectural and general library and collections of drawings and engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+27p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(3); C; GC; S; SA  Lugt: 26239  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9388

1861     May 13
Rothwell, Peter, Sunning Hill, Bolton
Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings . . . 3,500 vols. of books
Capes and dunn
Clarence Street
58p. 735 lots
MCL: SC 1856(5)
Rec. no.  9389
1861 May 14
Jones, John, Rev., of Birmingham
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1869 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9390

1861 May 15
Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
35p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(3), S.C.Sg.a88(1533)
Rec. no. 9391

1861 May 15
Donaldson, Rev. J.W., of Trinity College & of St. Peter’s Terrace
Extremely valuable library of classical and philological books
Wentworth & Son
Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge
32p. 543 lots
CM: c60-2, d15-10
Rec. no. 9392

1861 May 16
Rolfe, William Henry
Cartwright, Thomas
Catalogue of the antiquarian, numismatic and general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(15); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 9393
1861 May 22
Rippon, John, Rev., D.D. [Feetham]
Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, wholly relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(5); C: c14-5; GC; N: *GHG 1861; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 532(14); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9394

1861 May 23
Cross, W.S., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple
Bell, T., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
66p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9395

1861 May 24
Taylor, W.F., music seller, of Bristol
Catalogue of the stock in trade
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(1); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9396

1861 May 29
Catalogue of a choice collection of ancient and modern Italian books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.S.499(4); BN: Δ18876; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9397
1861 May 31
[Warwick, J.]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and fine books*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.21(6); GC; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9398

1861 June 3
Messrs. Kershaw and Son, manufacturing fancy stationers, 49 Watling Street, E.C.
*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*
Hodgsons
22p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9399

1861 June 3
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.S.499(5), S.C.957(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(1); CM: c167-9; H: B1705.826; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(19); S; SA ; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9400

1861 June 6
Mr. H. Phillips
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 16137

1861 June 7
*A catalogue including the personal effects*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
28p. 440 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17127
1861 June 10

A catalogue of standard and highly popular modern books
Hodgsons
34p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9402

1861 June 10

[Morris, W.]
Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9401

1861 June 12

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(5), S.C.Sg.a88(1535)
Rec. no. 9403

1861 June 14

Catalogue of a collection of books
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street
44p. 1705 lots
RIA: IR 018 p 15
Rec. no. 9404

1861 June 14

[Evans, Edward, printseller]
[Redmayne]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters from two private collections
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9405
1861 June 17
Catalogue of a variety of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(6), S.C.Sg.a88(1536)
Rec. no. 9406

1861 June 17
A catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature . . . four fine Persian manuscripts
Hodgsons
66p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9407

1861 June 18
Jameson, Anna, Mrs., [Waller, of Putney]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(80; BNM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(8), 2591.d.3; Y: X348. P98
Rec. no. 9409

1861 June 18
White, Thomas Pritchard, Rev.
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Graves, Francis
Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising many valuable historical, pictorial and bibliographical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
108p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.S.500(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(21); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9408
1861 June 21
Haldimand, Mrs., of Belgrave Square
*Catalogue of the choice cabinet of water-colour drawings, pictures, engravings, books, enamels, &c.*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 82 lots
Chr: 1861(68); V&A: 23.xx
**Rec. no.** 9411

1861 June 21
Jackson, Sir George, C.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable library of illustrated, historical & diplomatic books in different languages*
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 9412

1861 June 22
*Catalogue of a collection of very interesting books*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 9410

1861 June 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
58p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
**Rec. no.** 9413
1861 June 26
Meigh, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scripture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.S.500(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(3); CM: c167-10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(10); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt: 2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9414

1861 June 27
Knight, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Dean of Ely
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(9); CLU; CM: c167-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9415

1861 June 28
A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9416

1861 July 1
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
*Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of manuscripts . . . comprising very early and important manuscripts on vellum*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(1), S.C.680(12); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(2); BN: A18889; BNM: CV-1684; C; H: B1705.826; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(20); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9417
1861 July 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a well-bound library, removed from Clapham
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1538)
Rec. no. 9418

1861 July 3
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller . . . removed from Oxford Street
Hodgsons
42p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9419

1861 July 5
[Cunningham, Peter]
[Tross, of Paris]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings, comprising . . . London Topography . . . also a collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(1); BN: 8-V36-5792(BIS) Lugt: 26341
Rec. no. 9420

1861 July 8
Delille, Charles Jean
A catalogue of the select library . . . comprising capital modern works in French, Italian and English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9421
1861 July 8
[Western Amateur Glee Club]
*Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of the Western Amateur Glee Club*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(2); O: 2591.d.3; S; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9422

1861 July 9
*A catalogue of 50,000 volumes of popular books*
Hodgsons
53p. 2326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9423

1861 July 10
Dering, Sir Edward, Bart
[Broadbent]
[Tross, of Paris]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of rare and interesting books . . . also some highly curious and interesting manuscripts . . . also above three hundred charters and deeds*
Puttick & Simpson
108p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(3); BN: Δ50718deR, Δ18895; C: H3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(3) incomplete, 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9424

1861 July 11
*A catalogue of standard books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
28p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9425
1861
July 15
Repton, John Adey, F.S.A.A.
Wrench, Jacob George, Rev., D.C.L.
[Wrightson, Thomas Barnadiston Morgan, W.B.]
*Catalogue of the curious library . . . comprising some rare pictorial pieces*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(13); S; SA
Rec. no. 9426

1861
July 16
Bewick, William, of Threepwood
Downing, R., of Eldon Square
*Catalogue of books*
Anderson & Mack
At their sale rooms, royal Arcade, Newcastle
12p. 410 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9427

1861
July 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9428

1861
July 17
Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead Place, Kent
Rigby, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9429
1861 July 18
Libri, Guglielmo, count
*Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
477-799p. 4336-7628 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 36: 4; BL: S.C.S.502, 11903.k.10(2); BN: Δ10001, Δ50721deR, Δ30036, Δ30240. 4'Q2; BNM: CV-1078; GC: H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L695; M; N; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, X345.L61.859 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
**Rec. no.** 9430

1861 July 22
Saker, Horatio
Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre
[Boyd, J.]
*Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 9431

1861 July 23
*A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
**Rec. no.** 9433

1861 July 23
Whitty, J., of 35 Parliament Street
*Catalogue of the stock of maps,. globes, scientific & guide books, stationery*
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(10, S.C.Sg.a88(1540)
**Rec. no.** 9432
1861    July 25
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 702 lots
BL:  S.C.Sg.108(11), S.C.Sg.a88(1541)
Rec. no.  9434

1861    July 29
Cole, Robert, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the collection of mss. and autograph letters ( . . . Part 1)
Puttick & Simpson
166p. 1326 lots
BL:  S.C.P.76(5); BLMss: P.R.2.a.49; BNM: CV-358; MS: Zweig 1239; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (2), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9436

1861    July 29
Ernouf, Baron, bibliophile
Catalogue of a most choice collection of books . . . a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and other languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 727 lots
BL:  S.C.S.503(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.39; BN: ∆18900; CTr: cat.71-6; LC; N; S; SA  Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9435

1861    July 31
A catalogue of a collection of books including a select scientific and medical library
Hodgsons
27p. 648 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9437

1861    August 1
Puttick & Simpson
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no.  16138
1861 August 2
Chaudoir, Baron S. de, of St. Petersbourg
Bandinel, Rev. Dr., of Oxford
Torelli, Count, of Modena
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals .. numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.S.503(3); BMCM; MU: Z997 .B64(6); NYNS; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509  Lught: 26367  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9438

1861 August 6
[Raper, C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1842 lots
BL: S.C.P. 77(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(5); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9439

1861 August 9
[Banting, General]
[Baishley]
*A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of 1,200 volumes*
Foster
24p. 446 lots
BBl; V&A  Lught: 26368
Rec. no.  9440

1861 August 12
Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare or unique poetical volumes*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-2 & Cat. 71-3 lacks tp.; GC; H: B1705.191; HN: Z999.S81 1861 pt. pr.; MU: Z997 .B64(7); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9441
1861 August 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including standard theological works
Hodgsons
46p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9442

1861 August 13
[Bainbridge, James]
G. Hardcastle
Sale room of Robinson’s Corn Exchange Newcastle
13p. 343 lots
NUL
Rec. no. 9443

1861 August 14
[Eras, Mrs. Lewis]
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 23, Upper Wimpole Street
19p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9444

1861 August 14
Hayday, James, bookseller
Catalogue of the choice collection of books, nearly the whole of which are in sumptuous bindings
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(14), S.C.Sg.a88(1544)
Rec. no. 9445
1861 August 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(15), S.C.Sg.a88(1545)
Rec. no. 9446

1861 August 19

Davies, John Lloyd
*A catalogue of the household furniture, books*
Thomas Davies
Henllam near Newcastle-Emlyn
66p. 2499 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 9447

1861 August 20

[Morentin]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1700 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(3) BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9448

1861 August 22

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
*six hundred and twentieth-five copies of “Ramblings in the Elucidation of the autograph of Milton” with Preface.*
J. Wilkinson
13 Wellington Street
21p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(3) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-2009; CTr: Cat. 73-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9449
1861 August 26
Lever, Charles, of Tavistock Square
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 1285 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9450

1861 August 28
Tayleure, John, printseller, of Adelaide Street, Strand
*Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock . . . portraits, theatrical collections . . . drawings . . . autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); CM: d20-9; MS: Zweig 3316; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9451

1861 September 2
Tayleure, John, of Adelaide Street, Strand
[Swanton, C.E., Q.C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1424 lots
BL: S.C.P. 77(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 16198

1861 September 6
[Moulson]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur, consigned from Yorkshire*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9452
1861 September 17
Bignold, Thomas
*A catalogue of part of the excellent modern household furniture*
William Hunter
On the premises: Lakenham Terrace, Norwich
26p. 497 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17447

1861 October 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
84p. 2055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9453

1861 October 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(1), S.C.Sg.a89(1546)
Rec. no. 9454

1861 October 14
Raw, Thomas, of Islington
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Hodgsons
70p. 1549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9455

1861 October 16
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting stock of popular modern novels, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1547)
Rec. no. 9456
1861 October 21
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
77p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9457

1861 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1548)
Rec. no. 9459

1861 October 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9458

1861 October 24
Jeans, Mr., of Norwich
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
20p. 301 lots
BN: Δ50724 deR, NNML: Colman Sales 17A
Rec. no. 9460

1861 October 28
Messrs. Thomas Agnew & Sons
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of English pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
Royal Exchange Rooms, Manchester
102p. 1261 lots
Chr;1861(91)
Rec. no. 9461
1861 October 29
A catalogue of capital modern books, bound and in quires
Hodgsons
52p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9462

1861 November 6
A catalogue of the modern furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9463

1861 November 6
Hindmarsh, Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(5), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)
Rec. no. 9464

1861 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9465

1861 November 7
[Appleton & Co.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of costly books from America
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9466
1861 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books by the most eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg109(5*), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)
Rec. no. 9467

1861 November 11
Robinson, James, of Wardour Street, SoHo
Catalogue of the stock of . . . second-hand music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9468

1861 November 12
A catalogue of 70,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
40p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9470

1861 November 12
Hobnor, Charles Birkbeck
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising works in Italian, French and English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 2009 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(4); O: Mus Bibl III 80 532(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9469

1861 November 13
Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S., V.P.Z.S.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(6), S.C.Sg.a89(1551)
Rec. no. 9471
1861 November 18

[Dolman, ]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church*
Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1618 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 9473

1861 November 19

*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons

84p. 1906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861

Rec. no. 9474

1861 November 19

Beckwith, A.A.H.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Ives
On the premises: Palace Street, Norwich
44p. 300+300+411+300 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]

Rec. no. 17583

1861 November 21

Pitman, Robert B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of works in dramatic literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(3); O: ?; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27

Rec. no. 9475
1861 November 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising capital books in the various branches of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9476

1861 November 25
Cartwright, James Boardman, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scripture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9477

1861 November 26
More, John S., Advocate, Prof. of Law, Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Nisbet
142p. 4419 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(9)
Rec. no. 16833

1861 November 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the library of a Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
7p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9478

1861 November 28
Taylor, Joseph
*Catalogue of a library of capital English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 532(25); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9480
1861 November 28
Treherne, Edmund, M.I.C.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable professional and miscellaneous library . . . comprising a capital series of the best works in Greek and Roman architecture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 1694 lots
BL: [S.C.S.506(1)]; BLMss: P.R.1.c.1.; C; CTR: Cat. 75-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(11); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9479

1861 November 128
*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of numerous valuable and splendidly illustrated and illuminated books*
Southgate & Barrett
121p. 4917 lots
BL: [S.C.Sg.109(7), S.C.Sg.a89(1552)]
Rec. no. 9472

1861 December 3
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
56p. 1261 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1861]
Rec. no. 9481

1861 December 4
Plint, Thomas Edward, of Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 737 lots
BL: [S.C.Sg.109(80, S.C.Sg.a89(1553)]
Rec. no. 9482

1861 December 6
*Catalogue of the valuable law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library of an eminent judge, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
119p. 315 lots
BL: [S.C.S.506(3)]; C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9483
1861 December 9
Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford
_Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable assemblage of books and tracts_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
125p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.S.506(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(2); CM: c99-9; GC: H: B1705.191; MU: Z997 .B64(8); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.517  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9484

1861 December 10
_A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern publications_
Hodgsons
56p. 1652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9485

1861 December 11
[Franklyn]
[Penryhn]
Royal Agricultural Society of England. Library
_Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection of duplicates from the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England_
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(5); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9486

1861 December 17
_A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, some valuable topographical, genealogical and antiquarian books_
Hodgsons
55p. 1287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9487
1861 December 17
Hunt, George, Rev, F.R.S.
Miles, William, Major-General
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising valuable books in every department*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.507(2); CTr: Cat 80-7; O: Mus Bibl III 80 532(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9488

1861 December 19
Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir James Robert George, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
[Tross]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a library of foreign books consigned from Augsburg*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(10); BN: ∆18952; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9490

1861 December 19
Hunter, Joseph, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising interesting works on family history and biography*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
99p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.507(3), S.C.934(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.7; C: H: B1705.457.30; O: Mus Bibl III 80 564 (10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9489

1861 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*
Hodgsons
18p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9491
1862 January 2
Catalogue of the law library of an eminent Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane
15p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9492

1862 January 6
Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9493

1862 January 8
Wix, Rev. Samuel, M.A., of St. Bartholomew’s, London
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
41p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9494

1862 January 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of popular modern engravings, . . . books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 296 lots
Rec. no. 9495

1862 January 13
Catalogue of a most extensive variety of popular modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
70p. 2880 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1556)
Rec. no. 9496
1862 January 15
A catalogue of personal effects, removed from chambers, the property of a gentleman, including a capital library of standard authors
Foster
18p. 302 lots
LF; V&A Lugt: 26516
Rec. no. 9498

1862 January 15
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
42p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9499

1862 January 15
Frankum, Richard, of Burlington Gardens
[Fordham, J.E.]
[Gasc, A.]
Catalogue of the valuable effects
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 703[ie705] lots
Chr: 1862(4); LNG; V&A Lugt: 26517
Rec. no. 9497

1862 January 15
Sandford, E. Douglas
Cut of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Nisbet
64p. 1861 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(10)
Rec. no. 16834
1862 January 16
Macpherson, Francis, bookseller, of Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . capital books in theological, classical, critical, historical and general literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
136p. 2185 lots
BL: S.C.S.508(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9500

1862 January 17
*A catalogue of the entire library of books comprising about 3000 volumes*
Garrod & Turner
Town Hall, Ipswich
40p. 412 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17396

1862 January 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1557)
Rec. no. 9502

1862 January 23
Furze, J.N.
Sancha, Justo de
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising important standard books in English, French and Italian literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
91p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(3), S.C.963(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9501
1862 January 27
Villiers, Hon. Henry Montague, Bishop of Durham
[Cauvin, Dr.]
*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(1); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26545
Rec. no. 9503

1862 January 28
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from St. James’s Place*
Hodgsons
38p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9504

1862 January 29
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Clapton*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a89(1558)
Rec. no. 9505

1862 January 30
Baillie, David, of Belgrave Square
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
100p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(1); O: Mus bibl III 80 565(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9506

1862 January 31
Elliott, George Augustus
*A catalogue of a small library of standard authors*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
4p. 56 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17128
1862 February 5

[Meredith, W.M.]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . with a valuable collection of musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
44p. 1223 lots  
BL: S.C.P.79(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(2); Y: X348.P98  
Rec. no. 9507

1862 February 6

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old*  
Hodgsons  
26p. 765 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
Rec. no. 9508

1862 February 8

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh  
*Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of books*  
John Wilkinson  
At Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson’s House, No.13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand  
50p. 328 lots  
BL: S.C.S.509(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.20; CTr: Cat 73-6; O: ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28  
Rec. no. 9509

1862 February 10

Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford  
[Wilson, Professor]  
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books comprising a portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
110p. 1756 lots  
BL: S.C.S.509(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(2); C; CM; S  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28  
Rec. no. 9510
1862 February 13
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of a barrister
Hodgsons
7p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9511

1862 February 18
Murray, Kird
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, the original manuscripts in Allan Ramsay’s handwriting
Dowells & Lyon
18 George Street, Edinburgh
78p. 1969 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(11)
Rec. no. 16835

1862 February 18
Murray, Sir J.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Dowells & Lyon
18 George Street, Edinburgh
78p. 1969 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.39(1); H: B1705.586.5
Rec. no. 9512

1862 February 18
Spencer, Rev. Peter, M.A., of Temple Ewell, Kent
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9513

1862 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including many fine illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1560)
Rec. no. 9514
1862 February 25
A catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of a modern divinity
Hodgsons
30p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9516

1862 February 25
[Royal Agricultural Society]
[Cockerell, Capt.]
[Pauncefoot]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(3); BNM; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9517

1862 February 26
Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library
T. Chapman
39p. 1057 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(1)
Rec. no. 16694

1862 February 26
The Priory
A catalogue of the superior modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Burnham near Maidenhead, Bucks
23p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9515
1862  February 15 [17]
*Catalogue of the choice, rare and extensive library, music & musical instruments*
Mr. Neilson
Sale room lately in the occupation of Mr. Gilpin, Market Street, Newcastle
79p. 1890 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no.  16584

1862  March 3
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of several standard publications*
Hodgsons
54p. 2188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  9519

1862  March 3
[Tross, of Paris]
*Catalogue of an extremely curious collection of English & foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(4); BNM; CLU: SCB 121546; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9518

1862  March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1562)
Rec. no.  9520

1862  March 7
[Tasker, Joseph]
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
112p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.510(5); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no.  9521
1862 March 10
[Sainsbury, J.]
[Napoleon Museum]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson

100p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.8(1); BNM: CV-2014; BPL; LNPG; MS: Zweig 3315; NYHH;
O: Mus Bibl III 8º 566(6); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9522

1862 March 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons

40p. 979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9523

1862 March 13
*Catalogue of important remainders of popular modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett

26p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1563)
Rec. no. 9524

1862 March 18
*Catalogue of an important collection of books, including a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman . . . some fine manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

57p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(1), S.C.681(15), S.C.1027(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9525

1862 March 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

20p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9527
1862 March 24
Grieve, Mrs., 35, Grosvenor Place
A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient cabinet pictures . . . and 1000 volumes of books, . . . a valuable musical library
Mr. H. Phillips
34p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9528

1862 March 25
[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
141p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(1), S.C.996(1); N: *GHG 1862-64; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(5); OH; SA;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9529

1862 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including some valuable standard works
Hodgsons
26p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9530

1862 March 26
Macknight, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of Old Church, Edinburgh
Logan, A.S., Advocate, Sheriff of Forfarshire
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Nisbet
79p. 2358 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(12)
Rec. no. 16836
1862 March 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library of standard works
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(2), S.C.Sg.a90(1565)
Rec. no. 9531

1862 March
Williams, T.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9526

1862 April 3
Coote, Richard Holmes, barrister-at-law, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
7p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9532

1862 April 7
A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books
Hodgsons
33p. 1489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9533

1862 April 9
Flaxman, John, R.A.
[Denman, Miss]
Catalogue of the whole of the remaining original models
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 238 lots
Chr: 1862(23); RKDH Lugt: 26702
Rec. no. 9535
1862 April 9
[Scrope]
[Stevenson, Rev. T.G.]
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
116p. 2129 lots
BL: _S.C.P.80(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(5); C; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98_
Rec. no. 9534

1862 April 10
_Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books_
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 770 lots
BL: _S.C.Sg.111(3), S.C.Sg.a90(1566)_
Rec. no. 9536

1862 April 10
Coleridge, Herbert
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in Greek and Latin literature_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 627 lots
BL: _S.C.S.511(3); C; S; SA_ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9537

1862 April 12
Laing, Allan Stewart, of Tanfield Court, Temple
_Catalogue of the select library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 338 lots
BL: _S.C.S.511(4); C; S_ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9538

1862 April 14
_A catalogue of ;a large collection of books in all classes of literature_
Hodgsons
56p. 1379 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1862_
Rec. no. 9539
1862 April 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(4), S.C.Sg.a90(1567)
Rec. no. 9540

1862 April 16
Pery, Edmond Sexter
Horsley, Charles Edward [Baker]
Horsley, William
Callcott, John Wall
Catalogue of the valuable and important musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(3), C.61h.1(88=6/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(6); N: Drexel 879, 879.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9541

1862 April 23
Heath, John, Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the classical & general library . . . comprising capital works in the various departments of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1151 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(1); C; CTr: Cat.80-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9542

1862 April 24
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
11p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9543
1862 April 24
Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn
Catalogue of the first portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 2049 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(4); C: O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9544

1862 April 24
Williams, Richard
Catalogue of the fine . . . furniture, library of chiefly English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 370 lots
Chr: 1862(27) Lugt: 26737
Rec. no. 9545

1862 April 25
Smyth, Thomas Pooley, No.3, Windsor Villas, Plymouth
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a library of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9546

1862 April 26
Cooke, Edward
A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects
Foster
On the premises: 2 Tavison Street, Gordon Square
20p. 282 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17129

1862 April 28
A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
52p. 1217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9547
1862  April 30
Bonsall, Rev. Isaac, Rector of Llanwrin
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(4); MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 26752  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no.  9548

1862  April 28 [29]
Wilson, Thomas, of Gateshead Fell House
*Sale of extensive, valuable and select library of books.*
Mr. R. Blagburn
Mr. Brough’s Sale Room, Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
47p. 764 lots
NUL:
W018.3 Sal
Rec. no.  16553

1862  May 2
[Booth, Lionel]
*Catalogue of an important collection of county histories, English monkish writers illustrated works & general literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(6); C; H: B1705.227; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 566(7); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no.  9549

1862  May 5
[Bungay Book Society]
[Techener, of Paris]
*Catalogue of the library of a naturalist*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1936 lots
BL: S.C.P. 80(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9550
1862 May 6
Drummond, Miss, of Berkeley Square, Bristol
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.S.513(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.27; C; CTR: Cat. 79-5; H: B1705.339; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(3); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9551

1862 May 7
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a collection of autograph letters & documents*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1569)
Rec. no. 9552

1862 May 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9553

1862 May 9
Cubitt, Sir Wm., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a portion of the library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
ON THE PREMISES: CLAPHAM COMMON
36p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9554

1862 May 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous works*
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
4p. 209 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.17
Rec. no. 9555
1862 May 13

*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*

Hodgsons

54p. 1262 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no.  9557

1862 May 19

[Bayley, E.A.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also numerous musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

32p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9559

1862 May 21

Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn

*Catalogue of the second portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*

Puttick & Simpson

105p. 4532 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(3), S.C.996(2); CTr: Cat.17-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9560

1862 May 21

Bodleian Library, Oxford

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious, rare and interesting books (being purchase-duplicates)*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

145p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.S.514(1), S.C.1016(1) & (2); CM; CTR: Cat. 78-6; O: 2591.d.73  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no.  9561

1862 May 22

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires*

Hodgsons

25p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no.  9562
1862 May 27
Johnson, Manuel John [Tenison, Archbishop]  
*Catalogue of the small but extremely choice collection of printed books and illuminated manuscripts*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
17p. 61 lots  
BL: S.C.S.514(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(7); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(7b); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29  
Rec. no. 9563

1862 May 28
*A catalogue of valuable books in the different branches of literature*  
Hodgsons  
40p. 1011 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
Rec. no. 9564

1862 May 30
*Catalogue of the Parochial Library of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury*  
Puttick & Simpson  
73p. 706 lots  
BL: S.C.P. 81(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98  
Rec. no. 9565

1862 May 30
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern theological and miscellaneous books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
[18]p. 486 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.111(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1571)  
Rec. no. 9566

1862 May 31
Thomas, George, Colonel  
*Catalogue of the Theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
46p. 798 lots  
BL: S.C.S.515(1); C: CTR: Cat. 75-3; S: SA  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29  
Rec. no. 9567
1862  May 12 [16]
Palgrave, Sir Francis
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
184p. 2647 lots
BL: S.C.S.513(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(1); C; EN: KR16.f.6(3); H: B1705.671; N*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(1); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
* lists date as May 16
Rec. no. 9556

1862  May 14-16
[Morant, G.J.]
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of works of art*
Foster
24p. 486 lots
BBI; KKB; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26799
Rec. no. 9558

1862  June 2
Humphry, Joseph, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
45p. 762 lots
Chr: 1862(44)
Rec. no. 9568

1862  June 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
8p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9569

1862  June 11
Nichols, James, of Hoxton Square
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9571
1862 June 13
[Petsch]
*Catalogue of a very choice and important collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9573

1862 June 17
Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the third portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 6160 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(7); CTr: Cat 17-2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9575

1862 June 18
Lloyd, Charles, Rev., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford
Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A.
Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the Rev. Charles Lloyd; genealogical and historical papers*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
88p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.S.516(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(8) mss pr.; C; CTR: Cat. 81-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.528.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9576

1862 June 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(10) S.C.Sg.a90(1573)
Rec. no. 9578
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 24</th>
<th>Catalogue of the valuable stock of music</th>
<th>Campbell, John, musicseller, of 53, New Bond Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>28p. 349 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.81(8); BLMss: v.2(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98</td>
<td>Rec. no. 9579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 25</th>
<th>A catalogue of modern books, in the greatest possible variety</th>
<th>Hodgsons</th>
<th>46p. 1395 lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862</td>
<td>Rec. no. 9580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 26</th>
<th>Catalogue of a various collection of books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector</th>
<th>Sotheby &amp; Wilkinson</th>
<th>24p. 336 lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.516(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29</td>
<td>Rec. no. 9582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 26</th>
<th>Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery</th>
<th>Southgate &amp; Barrett</th>
<th>10p. 340 lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Sg.111(11), S.C.Sg.a901574)</td>
<td>Rec. no. 9583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 26</th>
<th>Catalogue of a small collection of music of various kinds . . . high class instruments</th>
<th>[Castelbarco, count] [Dryden, Sir H.]</th>
<th>9p. 249 lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.82(1); NYHH; Y: X348.P98</td>
<td>Rec. no. 9581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1862    June 30
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, Rev., D.D., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and important library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
192p. 3304 lots
BL: S.C.S.517(1), S.C.934(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.35(1); CTr: Cat. 80-5; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III
8° 565(7a); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9585

1862    June 30
[Landa]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of state documents and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(3); BLMss. P.R.3.C.8(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9586

1862    June 13-17
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of Roman Imperial Brass Coins . . . some rare and valuable numismatic archeological and philological books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
64p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.S.516(1); BMCM; N; NYNS Lught: 26847 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9572

1862    June 17 & 19
Johnston, Edmund
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Beaulieu near Winchmore Hill, Middlesex
32p. 487 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 28588
Rec. no. 9574
1862

June 18-19
Onslow, Col. M.E., of Guildford
Harding, Joseph

*Catalogue of the collection of engravings &; drawings . . . also a few interesting books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 621 [624] lots
Chr: 1862(51 & 52) Lukt: 26851
Rec. no. 9577

---

1862

June 27-28

*Catalogue of the collection of a distinguished antiquary . . . autographs of royal and other distinguished personages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.518(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.10(2); BLA; BNE; EW Lukt: 26867 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9584

---

1862

June 5-6

[Southgate, Henry]

*Catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, in all departments of literature, including the medical library of a physician*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1572) Lukt: 26837
Rec. no. 9570

---

1862

July 2

*A catalogue of valuable books, many handsomely bound*
Hodgsons
55p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9587
1862        July 2
McWilliam, James Ormiston, Dr.
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of modern works and the medical library*
Southgate & Barrett

30p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(12), S.C.Sg.a90(1575)
Rec. no. 9588

1862        July 3
Harrod, Henry, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable books relating principally to archeology and topography*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
21p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70], Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17496

1862        July 4
Baldock, Robert, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 7928 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(4) CTr: Cat17-3; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9589

1862        July 4
Jeans, Mr., bookseller, of Norwich
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works being a second portion of [his] stock*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
23p. 388 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17660
1862 July 7
A catalogue of the extensive modern library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Binfield, Berks.
Hodgsons
54p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9590

1862 July 8
Webb, Henry, of Harlow
Catalogue of the collection of drawings, engravings, books & pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 287 lots
Chr: 1862(63); LNG Lugt: 26882
Rec. no. 9591

1862 July 11
Hawkins, Walker
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles, ancient, medieval and modern art
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.518(2); CLU: SCB 121618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9592

1862 July 14
[Congregational Library]
Catalogue of an extensive and very interesting collection of books . . . collection of bibliography comprising a very valuable assemblage of sale catalogues
Puttick & Simpson
163p. 2008 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(1); EN: KR16.f.6(4); NYHH; O: Mus bibl III 8º 566(9);
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9593
1862 July 15  
The Gresham Library Cheapside  
*A catalogue of the modern circulating library*  
Hodgsons  
66p. 1483 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
Rec. no. 9594

1862 July 17  
*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of books comprising a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Italian and other languages*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
82p. 1045 lots  
BL: S.C.S.518(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29  
Rec. no. 9595

1862 July 21  
*Catalogue of the interesting library of a collector, including . . . works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
51p. 667 lots  
BL: S.C.S.518(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29  
Rec. no. 9596

1862 July 22  
McMahon, J., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
14p. 358 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
Rec. no. 9597

1862 July 23  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
38p. 974 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862  
Rec. no. 9598
1862 July 23
[Smith, Rev. J.]
Catalogue of a valuable library received from Hamburgh
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(6); O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8° 731; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9599

1862 July 25
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri collection containing one of
the most extraordinary assemblage of Oriental manuscripts and printed books [with preface]
Sotheby & Wilkinson
4+185p. 713 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 37a; BL: 11901.cc.19, 11903.k.15, S.C.519, c.61.h.1 (90=6/15), S.C.1069(1);
BN: Δ30037, 4° Q2; CTr: V.2.123; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; HN: Z997.L697; KKB; M; MR: R1183; N; O:
Mus Bibl III 4° 50, Mus Bibl III 4° 52(3); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X345.L61.859, X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9600

1862 July 25
Ude, Mme.
[Lovegrove, J.]
Catalogue of the personal effects
Foster
16p. 266 lots
BL: BBI; LCI; V&A Lugt: 26900
Rec. no. 9601

1862 July 28
[Godwin]
[Maturin, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of interesting fine and rare books
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1809 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(2); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9602
1862
July 30
A catalogue of books, new and old, including the stock of modern books of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
29p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9603

1862
July 30
Currey, Frances Mary Richardson, Miss
Catalogue of the principal portion of the magnificent library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
211p. 2681 lots
BL: S.C.S.520(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.1291); CTr: Cat. 286-3; GC; H: *65JC-139; HN: Z999.S81
1862; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9604

1862
July 31
Devey, Frederick William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library, manuscripts
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(13), S.C.Sg.a90(1576), D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9605

1862
August 5
McMahon, J., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
43p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9606

1862
August 6
Fillingham, J.J.A., of Hanover Street, Walworth
Catalogue of the extremely rare, curious and extensive literary and antiquarian collections
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(1), S.C.996(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.43; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 26905
Rec. no. 9607
1862  
August 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett

60p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(14), S.C.Sg.a90(1577)
Rec. no. 9609

1862  
August 7

[Aberdeen, Earl of] Argyll House, No. 7, Argyll Street, Regent Street

*Books and manuscripts*
Rushworth, Jarvis, & Abbott

49-72p. 313 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.24(13) --4th day’s sale only
Rec. no. 9608

1862  
August 11

Adlard, John, bookbinder

*Catalogue of the useful, well assorted stock, plant and tools*
Puttick & Simpson

On the premises: 42A Bartholomew Close

8p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(2) and another copy
Rec. no. 9610

1862  
August 12

Thomas, Colonel George

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1143 lots
BL: S.C.S.521(2); BMCM Lugt: 26909 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9611

1862  
August 13

*Catalogue of a large collection of standard modern books in every department of literature*
Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1476 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9612
1862 August 18
Hawkins, Walter, F.S.A., of Kensington
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital works in the different departments of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.521(3); BLMsss: P.R.4.a.33; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9613

[1862] August 18
Kell, William
*Catalogue of the library of books*
C. Brough
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
22p. 514 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16583

1862 August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern novels and other recent works*
Hodgsons
26p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9614

1862 August 20
[Maberley, Miss]
*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(3); BNM: CV-2019; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9615

1862 August 21
Onslow, Mainwaring, Colonel
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.S.522(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.1; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9616
1862 August 27
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, library of a Gentleman in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(15), S.C.Sg.a90(1578), D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9618

1862 August 27
Turner, Sharon
Reed, Andrew, Rev., D.D.
[Forbes, Lady]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(6); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9617

1862 August 28
*Catalogue of a selection of fine and valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
72p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.522(2), BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(4); C; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9619

1862 September 3
Novello, Vincent
[Young, W.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the remaining musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(4); N: Drexel 903.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9620
1862 September 4
Taylor, Rev. E. S.
A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Great Ormesby, near Great Yarmouth
15p. 362 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17540

1862 September 5
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising a variety of illustrated works and books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(17), S.C.Sg.a90(1580)
Rec. no. 9621

1862 October 8
A catalogue of an immense variety of modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9622

1862 October 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Kensington
Hodgsons
70p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9623

1862 October 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Northfleet
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1581)
Rec. no. 9625
1862 October 20
Braitwaite, Joseph
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 3 Sundridge Terrace, Chepstow Place
12p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 9624

1862 October 21
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of new books*
Hodgsons
52p. 2723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 9626

1862 October 24
Lindsay, Professor, of Dundee
*Catalogue of the valuable philological and miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1582); D.D.Evans
**Rec. no.** 9627

1862 October 27
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
68p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
**Rec. no.** 9629

1862 October 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1583); D.D.Evans
**Rec. no.** 9630
1862 October 27
[Gray, Thomas]
*Catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Mr. Neilson
Gateshead sales office: Bridge End and Regent Terrace
At Higham Place, New Bridge Street
12p. 341 lots
NUL: W 018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9628

1862 November 5
Messrs. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9632

1862 November 5
Scholefield, Rev James, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library*
Wentworth & Son
[23 St. Andrew’s Street]
Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge
14p. 301 lots
CM: d15-12
Rec. no. 9631

1862 November 6
*Catalogue of the household furniture and library of chiefly English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 298 lots
Chr: 1862(71)
Rec. no. 9633
1862 November 7
Kimpton, Benjamin, bookseller, of High Holborn
Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(5); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 565(8); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9635

1862 November 8
Catalogue of miscellaneous property including 1000 vols. of books [from] No. 9 Great Cumberland Street
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9636

1862 November 12
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors
Hodgsons
14p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9637

1862 November 13
[Tasker, Joseph]
Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
189p. 2414 lots
BL: S.C.S.523; BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll.
pamph. v.514  Lugt: 26954  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9638

1862 November 17
Catalogue of valuable, interesting, and popular modern books, principally bound
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1676 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1585)
Rec. no. 9639
1862 November 18

A catalogue of an immense quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
55p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9640

1862 November 20

Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of a professor . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 627 lots
Rec. no. 9641

1862 November 20

Palgrave, Sir Francis Archer, Sir Simon Dugdale, Sir William
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 91 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9642

1862 November 24

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
72p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9643

1862 November 24

A catalogue of remainders and limited editions of valuable and important illustrated & illuminated works
Southgate & Barrett
75p. 2630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(7), S.C.Sg.a91(1587)
Rec. no. 9645
1862 November 24
Gubbins, Charles
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and books of engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
**Rec. no.** 9644

1862 November 26
Leifchild, John, Rev. Dr.
Corner, C.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(9), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 9646

1862 December 1
*Catalogue of the remainders and numerous copies of an immense variety of popular modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
70p. 3292 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(80, S.C.Sg.a91(1588)
**Rec. no.** 9648

1862 December 1
Tierney, Mark Aloysius, Rev. Canon
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
71p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.48; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(2); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
**Rec. no.** 9647

1862 December 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books, both ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
37p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
**Rec. no.** 9649
1862 December 5
*Catalogue of a small quantity of plate & plated ware*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9650

1862 December 8
Edwards, John, Rev., Canon of Durham
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best & most useful editing of the classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
103p. 1781 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(4); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(4); S: SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9651

1862 December 10
*A catalogue of capital modern books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9652

1862 December 12
Mitchell, Archibald, bookseller, Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital
[Bunn, Alf]
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9653

1862 December 15
Ellis, John, of Bernard Street, Russell Square
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(1), S.C.963(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(6); CM: D20-10; GC; H: B1705.360.15; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 565(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9654
1862 December 17
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9655

1862 December 17
A catalogue of a cabinet of beautiful objects
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9656

1862 December 18
A catalogue of valuable personal effects
Foster
26p. 417 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16448

1862 December 18
Darling, George, M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9657

1862 December 19
Catalogue of the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9659
1862 December 19
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
[Moore]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(4); BNM: CV-2023; O: 2591.d.3; EN: T.1.f.1(5); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9658

1862 December 22
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
31p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.HODGSON 1862
Rec. no.  9660

1862 December 22
*Catalogue of a large collection of prints . . . copper-plates and books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 462 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.525(4); BMP: A.3.25/8  Lugt: 27049  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no.  9661

1863 January 2
Leslie, John S., of Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
*Catalogue of the stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
31p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(8); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
NB: Catalogue says 1862 Friday
Rec. no.  9662
1863 January 5
Byron, Lady Noel
[Gowing] [Humphreys]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ireland*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(1); O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9663

1863 January 7
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane W.C.
34p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9664

1863 January 7
Maynard, Samuel, of Leicester Square
*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising valuable mathematical, astronomical, philological and other works in general physics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
93p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9665

1863 January 14
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
37p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9668
1863 January 15
Wodderspoon, John
*Catalogue of a valuable library of about 700 volumes of books*
G.H. Murrell
Royal Hotel Assembly Rooms, Norwich
30p. 590+27+3 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
**Rec. no.**  16929

1863 January 19
Chichester, J.H.R.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of French history, memoirs, chronicles and romances*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
97p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(2), S.C.963(1); H: TS73.8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 567(9); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
**Rec. no.**  9669

1863 January 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
28p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
**Rec. no.**  9670

1863 January 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1476 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1543); D.D. Evans
**Rec. no.**  9672

1863 January 26
Clarke, D.R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collection*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
86p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 80 567(10); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
**Rec. no.**  9671
1863 January 28
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgons
27p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.  9673

1863 January 28
Hedgley, John, of Ebury Street, Pimlico
Catalogue of the stock of music . . . also the stock of engraved music plates . . . together with the stock of a musical instrument dealer
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(2), C.61.h.1(85=6/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9674

1863 January 12-20
Bally Brothers
[Lloyd Brothers]
[Dixon & Ross]
Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of modern engravings
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
70p. 1955 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(12), S.C.Sg.a91(1592) Lugt: 27063
Rec. no.  9666

1863 January 13-15
Sumner, John Bird, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury
A catalogue of the private library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
40p. 783 lots
BBI, V&A Lugt: 27064
NB: Both copies re labelled “second edition”
Rec. no.  9667
1863 February 2
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1594)
Rec. no. 9677

1863 February 4
Dering, Sir Edward Bart
Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of rare and fine books
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(3), S.C.996(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(2); BNM: CV-862; CM: c452; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9675

1863 February 5
Wright, J., bookbinder, of Noel Street, Soho
Catalogue of the stock of superior Morocco, Russia & other leather printing, and other papers,
mill boards, machinery
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1595)
Rec. no. 9678

1863 February 6
Barnwell, Charles Frederick, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.
Trecrothick, Alderman
Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(3); S; SA Lught: 27104 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9676
1863 February 9
Hawes, Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(4), S.C.934(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 568(2); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9679

1863 February 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
381p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9680

1863 February 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of valuable architectural and illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1597)
Rec. no. 9681

1863 February 12
Rowlatt, John Clarke, Rev.
[Dolman, of Paris]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 568(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9682

1863 February 14
Pardoe, Julia
*Catalogue of a collection of autographs . . . comprising letters, documents, poems*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(5); BNM: CV-2025; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 31
Rec. no. 9683
1863 February 19
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a Roman-Catholic gentleman deceased containing an important collection of lives of the Saints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

76p. 1117 lots  
BL: S.C.S.528(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(1); C; N; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31  
Rec. no. 9684

1863 February 19
*A catalogue of the theological and general library of a clergyman, deceased*
Foster

8p. 118 lots  
BBI; V&A  
Rec. no. 17130

1863 February 23
*A catalogue of books, new and old*
Hodgsons

36p. 953 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863  
Rec. no. 9685

1863 February 23
*Catalogue of a valuable cabinet of coins and medals, . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32 p. 463 lots  
BL: S.C.S.528(2)  Lugt: 27138  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31  
Rec. no. 9686

1863 February 24
*Kilgour, James, Register House, Crawford, M.H., Canal House*

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable libraries*
Dowell & Lyon
New Book Rooms, 18 George Street, Edinburgh

53p. 1310- lots  
EN: KR16.f.8(13)  
Rec. no. 16848
1863 February 24
Messrs. Day & Son
Catalogue of the final portion of valuable and scarce illuminated and illustrated books
Messrs. Fargus
4 Clare Street, Bristol
14p. 300 lots
BrisPL: B23624V.1
Rec. no. 9687

1863 February 25
Ebers, Messrs.
Catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books and circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 27 Old Bond Street
84p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(5), S.C.965(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9688

1863 February 26
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all branches of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(8), S.C.Sg.a91(1600)
Rec. no. 9689

1863 February 27
Adolphus, John Leycester
Catalogue of the law library . . . containing Best Law Reports
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.528(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9690
1863 March 4
Chichester, J.H.R.
Randall, Richard
*Catalogue of the musical library . . . the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(1); N: Drexel 851; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9692

1863 March 4
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron Macaulay
*Catalogue of a portion of the interesting and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of biographical and historical works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1011 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.528(5), S.C.963(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 568(5); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp/253-333
Rec. no. 9691

1863 March 5
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent of Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
16p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9693

1863 March 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
39p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9725
1863 March 11
Bird, William, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the select remaining portion of the very extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 567(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9694

1863 March 12
*A catalogue of a stock of modern books and stationery*
Hodgsons
23p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9695

1863 March 16
Beltz, Samuel
Garrick, David
*Catalogue of the very select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 567(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9696

1863 March 16
Bird, Charles Smith, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9697

1863 March 17
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
39p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9699
1863 March 17
Jones, Miss Eliza
Atkinson, T.W.
*Catalogue of the beautiful miniatures and copies in water-colours*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 162 lots
BMP: B5.7/4; Chr: 1863(24)U
Rec. no. 9698

1863 March 23
*Catalogue of a selection of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(4); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9700

1863 March 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two country clergyman*
Hodgsons
51p. 1182 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9701

1863 March 24
Walker, Dr.
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of valuable works on natural history*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(10), S.C.Sg.a92(1220)
Rec. no. 9702

1863 March 25
Irving, David
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
118p. 2765 lots
H: B1705.463.5
Rec. no. 9703
1863 March 25
Irving, David, LL.D., Librarian to the Advocates Library
_Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library_
T. Chapman
118p. 2765 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(13)
Rec. no. 16837

1863 March 30
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
John T. Jones
22p. 834 lots
RIA (3 copies)
Rec. no. 9704

1863 March 30
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
_Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection books from the library of a collector_
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1772 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.25(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9705

1863 March 31
Ackermann, Rudolph, of Regent Street
_Catalogue of a collection of books, principally original subscription copies of illustrated works_
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1603)
Rec. no. 9707

1863 March 31
Ward & Co., of Paternoster Row
_A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound, being chiefly religious publications_
Hodgsons
30p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9706
1863 April 1
Morgan, Sydney, Lady Browne, Joseph
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and the architectural & professional library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9708

1863 April 7
Elizabeth, Princess, Landgravine of Hesse Homburg
Catalogue of the valuable & choice library . . . including the best works in English, French and German literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
129p. 1606 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.38; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 80 567(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9709

1863 April 13
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9710

1863 April 14
Eyton, R.W., Rev., Rector of Ryton
Catalogue of a splendid library of books
Messrs Walker & H. J. Lloyd
At Ryton Rectory near Sheffield
38p. 469+78 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(1); O?
Rec. no. 9711
1863 April 14
Hogg, James, and Sons
[Smith, George]
*Catalogue of the whole of the extensive stock, stereotype plates, wood blocks & copyrights*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 83 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(13), S.C.Sg.92(1605)
Rec. no. 9712

1863 April 15
*Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1621 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(14), S.C.Sg.92(1606)
Rec. no. 9714

1863 April 15
[Smith, George]
*Catalogue of a highly curious portion of the valuable library of a distinguished collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.S.530(1), S.C.1027.(6); H: B1827.797.5*; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(14); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9713

1863 April 16
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent scholar, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9715

1863 April 16
Chadwick, J. N.
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Messrs. Cruso & Son
Athenaeum, King’s Lynn
9p. 155 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17497
1863 April 20
A catalogue of all the capital household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 8 Connaught Place
28p. 492 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16449

1863 April 20
Corrie, John, of Southington, Hants.
Catalogue of the very important & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+83p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.530(2); H: B1705.299.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(12); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx. Forster coll. pamph. v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9717

1863 April 20
Ebers, Messrs, of Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the second (or selected) portion of the stock of books and circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(7); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9716

1863 April 22
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
36p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9718
1863 April 23
Leman, R.
*A catalogue of the valuable water colour drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
Newmarket Road, Norwich
18p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17647

1863 April 27
Duffield, Richard, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the exclusive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
95p. 1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(1); C: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9719

1863 April 27
Price, John Robinson
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
23p. 635 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9720

1863 April 29
*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur and the foreign stock of an eminent publishing house . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9721
1863 May 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works . . . removed from Notting Hill*

Southgate & Barrett
26p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(5), S.C.Sg.a92(1611)
Rec. no. 9723

1863 May 4
Whateley, William, Q.C.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.32; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 80 568(13)
Rec. no. 9722

1863 May 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings from the portfolio of an amateur . . . books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(2) Lught: 27322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9724

1863 May 11
Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.
Majendie, Henry Lewis, Rev.
De La Motte, William
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
`159p. 2190 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(3); C; CTR: Cat. 79-2; O: Mus Bibl III 80.567(11); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9726
1863 May 12
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
22p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9727

1863 May 18
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
38p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9729

1863 May 18
Bennett, James, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(40; BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(6); C; CTr: Cat. 17-5; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9728

1863 May 19
Egg, Augustus L., R.A.
*Catalogue of the engravings and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12+16p. 552 lots
Chr: 1863(51); NYF; RKDH Lugt: 27352
Rec. no. 9730

1863 May 21
[Stevens, H.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of rare, interesting and valuable books and tracts, the whole of which relate to the history, languages and literature of America and the Indies*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(5); C; H; N: *GHG 1862-64; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 568(15); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9731
1863 May 27

A catalogue of a collection of books of all classes
Hodgsons
48p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9732

1863 May 27

Ingall, Thomas
Catalogue of the library of natural history . . comprising the works of many of the best writers
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.532(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9734

1863 May 27

[Mitchell, J.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9733

1863 May 29

Catalogue of the interesting collection of rare and curious pamphlets
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
24p. 263 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. 858
Rec. no. 9735

1863 June 2

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.S.532(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9736
1863 June 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(9), S.C.Sg.a92(1615)
Rec. no. 9737

1863 June 2
Ewing, W. C.
A catalogue of the rare and curious books
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
26p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17485

1863 June 5
Catalogue of valuable decorative property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9738

1863 June 8
Catalogue of books comprising select, standard and modern works
John F. Jones
38p. 1404 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9739

1863 June 8
Jeans, Edward, bookseller, of Norwich
Catalogue of the extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 1589 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(1); C; CTR: Cat. 17-10; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8^0 568(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9740
1863 June 9
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
39p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9741

1863 June 10
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Kensington
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1617)
Rec. no. 9742

1863 June 11
Adolphus, John Leycester, the Younger
Adolphus, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . including the choice and rare collection made by his father
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 2008 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(1), S.C.1004(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(1); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 78-1; GC; H:
B1705.121, TS73.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(1); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9743

1863 June 13
[Callcott, W.H.]
[Minima Organ Co.]
[Cooke, T.]
Catalogue of a collection of music in all classes . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(2); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9744
1863 June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
18p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9745

1863 June 16
Balmano, Robert, F.S.A., of London and New York
Catalogue of fine and interesting books, works on the arts
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(2), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9746

1863 June 18
Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince
Catalogue of the chemical and scientific portions of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(6), 2591.d.3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9747

1863 June 19
Hobson, William
Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising splendid galleries & other books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.1; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9748
1863 June 19
Turner, Charles
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: No. 10 Crescent
15p. 362 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17622

1863 June 22
Bowly, Henry
Leske, John Martin
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9749

1863 June 23
Moginie, N.C.
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1534 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(7), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9750

1863 June 24
[Butterworth, S.]
*A catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane [new rooms]
27p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9751
1863 June 29
[Griffiths]
*Catalogue of the valuable and choice library of a gentleman comprising an interesting selection of books in elegant bindings by Hayday, Riviere, Hering, and other celebrated binders*
Southgate & Barrett
9p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1620) Luxt: 27425
Rec. no.  9752

1863 June 30
[Burch]
*Catalogue of a small service of plate . . . also some printed music*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 182 lots
Chr: 1863(70); RKDH Luxt: 27428
Rec. no.  9753

1863 July 1
Pemberton, W. H.
*Catalogue of valuable Elizabethan and modern household furniture*
Clower & Flowerdew
On the premises: Holt Hall
34p. 1077 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17584

1863 July 2
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
No. 115 Chancery Lane
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.  9754
1863 July 3
Bollaerts, Charles William, M.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library of theological and general literature
Foster
18p. 444 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17131

1863 July 3
[Smyth, George Arthur, Rev.]
[Coghlan]
Catalogue of the library of a distinguished amateur
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(3); GC; N: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9755

1863 July 6
Adolphus, John Leycester
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and other manuscript . . . including specimens of royal signatures
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.S.534(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9756

1863 July 7
A catalogue of a quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
42p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9757
1863 July 7
Faulkner, Thomas, F.S.A.
Ross, John Clunes, Consul for the Netherlands in Malta
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Roman consular . . some excellent numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.534(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lught: 27434  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no.  9758

1863 July 9
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
42p. 1265 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no.  9759

1863 July 10
Johnston, D.M.
[Ingoldsby]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1715 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9760

1863 July 13
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street
28p. 1044 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no.  9761
1863 July 13
Buckle, Henry Thomas
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . containing many thousand volumes in useful and popular literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
179p. 2786 lots
BL: S.C.S.535(1); C; CTR: Cat. 78-9; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9762

1863 July 15
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman from Northampton
Hodgsons
40p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9763

1863 July 15
[Arnold]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(15), S.C.Sg.a92(1621); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9764

1863 July 16
[Field]
Catalogue of the library and collection of manuscripts of a well-known collector in the West of England
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 776; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9765
1863 July 22
A catalogue of a stock of new and old books, stationery etc. of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Bristol
Hodgsons
24p. 681 lots
Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9766

1863 July 24
Stable, John
Pain, James
A catalogue of the furniture and effects . . . the library of valuable books on architecture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: The Wilderness, Ascot Heath
18+4p. 337+203 lots
Bl: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9767

1863 July 27
Perry, William Groves, bookseller, of Warwick
[Bowly, H]
[Leake, J.M.]
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1394 lots
Bl: S.C.P.89(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9768

1863 July 28
[Bowly, H.]
[Leake, J.H.]
Catalogue of a very important assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 376 lots
Bl: S.C.S.536(1), S.C.1027(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(5); C; CTr: Cat. 70-2; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9769
1863 July 29
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
34p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9770

1863 July 29
Hardy
?
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 16199

1863 July 31
Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous engravings
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 355 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(5)
Rec. no. 9771

1863 July 31
Robins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 568(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 16200

1863 August 5
Webb, G.R.
Bysh
Catalogue of a collection of books including the architectural library
Southgate & Barrett
31p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(6), S.C.Sg.a92(1622)
Rec. no. 9774
1863 August 6
Sullivan, Sir Charles, Bart., Admiral
*Catalogue of a portion of the library and other valuable effects*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P. 89(4), S.C.996(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.29; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 27466
Rec. no. 9775

1863 August 7
Kalergi, John
Waddilove, Robert Darley, Dean of Ripon
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine galleries, picturesque sceneries and other books of prints . . . also the Spanish library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
92p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(1), S.C.1004(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(1); CTr: Cat. 71-5, Cat. 80-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9776

1863 August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(17), S.C.Sg.a92(1623)
Rec. no. 9777

1863 August 12
Johnston, D.M.
Radford, Joshua, of Manchester
[Blackburn]
[Loddy, G.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and highly interesting assemblage of autographs and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(6) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-1428, CV-2027, Cv-2068; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9778
1863 August 13

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, tracts, portraits, etc.*
Capes and Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
19p. 184 lots
MCL: 942.7385 CA1
Rec. no. 17350

1863 August 13

Shuckard, W.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished entomologist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+46p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(2); C; LJ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105 Lugt: 27467 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9779

1863 August 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
44p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9780

1863 August 19

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous property of a military officer, deceased, resident in India*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A Lugt: 27468
Rec. no. 9781

1863 August 19

Archer, Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(3), S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(2); S; SA Sotheby FILM: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9782
1863 August 25
[Devonshire, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1585 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.26(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98  Lught: 27471
Rec. no.  9783

1863 August 25
Standish, Charles
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library comprising the best editions of the Greek, Latin & Italian classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
65p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(11); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9784

1863 August 27
Yetts, William
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth
29p. 246+375 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no.  17623

1863 August 31
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector, deceased comprising some magnificent galleries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.538(2); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9786
1863 August 31
*Catalogue of bookbinders’ materials*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: No.4, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors’
6p. 86 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(18), S.C.Sg.a92(1624)
Rec. no. 9787

1863 August 31
Purday, Thomas Edward, and Son, music sellers, of Oxford Street
*Catalogue of engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9785

1863 August 5-8
Baillie, James Evans
*Catalogue of the splendid service of silver . . .*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 1 Seamore Place, Park Lane
32p. 685 lots
Chr: 1863(87); LW; V&A: 23.L. Lugt: 27456
Rec. no. 9773

1863 September 2
[Tredwell]
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(8); BNM; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9788

1863 September 14
*Catalogue of books in various classes*
John F. Jones
22p. 1007 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 9789
1863 October 7
A catalogue of books, new and old
Hodgsons
44p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9790

1863 October 13
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9791

1863 October 14
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
16p. 447 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9792

1863 October 15
A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
56p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9793

1863 October 15
Holmes, Thomas, of Ludgate Street
Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery
Southgate & Barrett
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(1), S.C.Sg.a93(1625), S.C.Sg.a93(1)
Rec. no. 9794
1863 October 20
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Islington
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(2), S.C.Sg.a93(1626), S.C.Sg.a93(2)
Rec. no. 9795

1863 October 22
A catalogue of nearly 100,000 volumes of popular books
Hodgsons
36p. 1565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9796

1863 October 28
A catalogue of a collection of books, old and new
Hodgsons
46p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9797

1863 November 2
[Deacon]
Catalogue of a remarkable collection of upwards of sixty thousand English tracts and pamphlets
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9800

1863 November 2
Neligan, J. Moore, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
John F. Jones
60p. 2022 lots
Ria (3 copies)
Rec. no. 9798
1863 November 2
Scott, W.B.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Muras
[S Northumberland Street, Newcastle]
On the premises: 14 St. Thomas; Crescent, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
16p. 406 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
**Rec. no.** 9799

1863 November 4
Dashwood, Rev. A.
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Clower & Flowerdew
On the premises: Thornage Rectory
37p. 1140 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17585

1863 November 5
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a colonial attorney general*
Hodgsons
23p. 658 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1863]
**Rec. no.** 9801

1863 November 5
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
*The Humboldt Library . . . with a bibliographical and biographical memoir by Henry Stevens* [Sotheby & Wilkinson] Imprint reads Henry Stevens, American Agency, 4 Trafalgar Square
xii+791p. 11164 lots
**Rec. no.** 9802
1863 November 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9803

1863 November 6
Blamire, George, barrister-at-law, of Adam Street, Adelphi and Carlisle
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 280 [281] lots
Chr: 1863(90)
Rec. no. 9634

1863 November 9
Miller, Fiennes Sanderson, Lt.-Colonel, of Radway, Warwickshire
[Davidson]
[Peirce]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9805

1863 November 10
Bickers and Bush, booksellers
Catalogue of important remainders and numerous copies of popular modern books and illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
64p. 3044 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(4), S.C.Sg.a93(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1628)
Rec. no. 9806

1863 November 12
A catalogue of a quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
14p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9807
1863 November 16
Burton, J.M. and Co., of Ipswich
Catalogue of the stereotype plates, woodblocks & copyrights of the whole of the publications
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1629)
Rec. no. 9809

1863 November 16
[Darton & Hodges, of Holborn Hill]
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 11117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9810

1863 November 16
Russell, Rev. Dr. John, Canon of Canterbury
Hill, Jere, of Bristol
Catalogue of the classical & miscellaneous library . . also the valuable Spanish library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+118p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.S.539(1), S.C.1004(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(10); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9808

1863 November 17
Burton, J.M. and Co, of Ipswich
Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks of the whole of the publications
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(6), S.C.Sg.a93(1630), S.C.Sg.a93(5)
Rec. no. 9811
1863 November 21

[Halliwell, J.O.]

*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a well-known collector*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

28p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(2), S.C.1027(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); EN: KR.16.f.6(5); HN: Z997.H2, Z999.

Rec. no. 9812

1863 November 23

*Catalogue of the remaining stocks and numerous copies of valuable illustrated & illuminated books*

Southgate & Barrett

82p. 3376 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.115(9), S.C.Sg.a93(1633), S.C.Sg.a93(6)

Rec. no. 9813

1863 November 23

Daniel, Henry, of St. Paul’s Terrace, Islington

*Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising works of the English Dramatists and poets*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

2+54p. 710 lots

BL: S.C.S.539(3), S.C.1004(2); H: B1705.316.5, TS73.8; S; SA Lugt; 27546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33

Rec. no. 9814

1863 November 24

Cresswell, Rt. Hon. Sir, Judge of Her Majesty’s Court of Probate

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

23p. 660 lots

BL: S.C.Hodson 1863; GUL: mu31-b.8

Rec. no. 9815
1863 November 25
Pamplin, William of Frith Street, Soho
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9816

1863 November 27
Burton, E.S., of Churchill House, near Daventry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 216 lots
Chr: 1863(94)
Rec. no. 9817

1863 November 27
Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising some of the most important county histories*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+102p. 1561 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(1), S.C.1004(6); BLMss: P.R.1.C.3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 75-6; H: B1705.852.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.
S71 Lugt: 27558 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9818

1863 November 30
Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(1), P.R.4.A.36(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9819
1863 November 9-10
Stable, G.W.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Charles Brough
[Newcastle]
On the premises: Busy Cottage, Henton Dene
14p. 455 lots
DUL: Pamphlet box L018.2; NUL: W018.3 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 9804

1863 December 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9820

1863 December 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 781 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(10), S.C.Sg.a93(1634), S.C.Sg.a93(7)
Rec. no. 9822

1863 December 3
Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music
[Oliphant]
*Catalogue of the very interesting, extensive and valuable musical library... together with numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(6), S.C.965(3), C.61.h.1.(87=6/12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(2), P.R.4.A.36(2); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; N: Drexel 939
Rec. no. 9821
1863 December 7
[Goodricke, Sir Frances]
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Studley Castle, Warwickshire
60p. 1293 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17205

1863 December 7
Messrs. Darton and Hodge, of Holborn Hill
Catalogue of several hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books
Southgate & Barrett
112p. 4300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(11), S.C.Sg.a93(1635), S.C.Sg.a93(8)
Rec. no. 9823

1863 December 9
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
34p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9824

1863 December 9
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased including early editions in black letter of the romances
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9825

1863 December 11
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
21p. 641 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no. 9831
1863  December 14
A catalogue of books in quires and bound
Hodgsons
48p. 2190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9827

1863  December 14
Fox, Edward, C.E. of Castlepollard,
Frazer, James
Catalogue of the library of scientific & miscellaneous books
John F. Jones
56p. 1952 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9826

1863  December 16
Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Balmain
[Corney, Bolton]
Catalogue of the remaining library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1494 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9828

1863  December 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . many of the best numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(4); BMCM; NYNS  Lugt: 27610  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9830

1863  December 22
A catalogue of a collection of books, in miscellaneous literature
34p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9829
1864 January 9
[Warren, J.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square, W.C.
21p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(1); BNM; NYHH
Rec. no. 9832

1864 January 11
Newton, William of Elveden Hall, Thetford
Aldis, Sir Charles
Budd, W.H., Major-General
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
119p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(1), S.C.1002(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9833

1864 January 12
A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of scientific works and books on natural history
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
40p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9834

1864 January 13
A catalogue of a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9835
1864 January 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
38p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a93, S.C.Sg.116(5)
Rec. no. 16166

1864 January 18

[Fisher, Rev. G.]
[Clarke, of Belfast]
[Watts, J.]
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1899 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(2) Lugt: 27648
Rec. no. 9837

1864 January 18

Martineau, Joseph
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9836

1864 January 20

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising some important works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(3), S.C.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(2); CTr: cat 70-4; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9839
1864 January 20
Pearson, Charles
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9838

1864 January 26
Bagge, Henry Theodore James, Rev.
Catalogue of a well-selected collection of theological and classical books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(4); CTr: cat78-5; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9841

1864 January 26
Leapingwell, George, LL.D., of Cambridge
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9840

1864 January 27
Fletcher, Sir Henry, of Ashley Park, Surrey
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(5), S.C.(77(3) & (4), S.C.1008(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 80-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9842

1864 February 3
A catalogue of an extensive stock of books, principally modern
Hodgsons
42p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9843
1864 February 4
Messrs. Sampson Low, Son and Co.
*Catalogue of a variety of valuable miscellaneous books ... being a clearance sale of a portion of stock and publications*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
25p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.116(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1639)
Rec. no. 9844

1864 February 8
[Morant, Alfred William Whitehead]
*Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library of an eminent architect and civil engineer*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9845

1864 February 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
36p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9846

1864 February 11
Stirling, Thomas
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(1), S.C.1002(4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(4); C; CTr: Cat. 76-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(16); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9847

1864 February 16
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a94, S.C.Sg.116(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1640)
Rec. no. 9848
1864 February 17
A catalogue of modern books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
16p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9849

1864 February 17
Byrne, Patrick, architect & civil Engineer
Meyler, V. Rev. Dean, PP
Catalogue of the libraries
H. Lewis
50p. 1415 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9850

1864 February 24
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Tarrington Square
Hodgsons
39p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9851

1864 February 24
Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a94 (1641), S.C.Sg.116(6)
Rec. no. 9852

1864 February 25
Sheppard, Major
Archer, Thomas
Gomonde, William Henry
Catalogue of the cabinet of coins and medals . . . some of the best modern numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(5); BMCM: 38a26(2); NYNS Lugt: 27708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9853
1864 February 26
Bridell, F. Lee
*Catalogue of the remaining works and collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 252 lots
Chr: 1864(14)
Rec. no. 9854

1864 February 26
Lyndhurst, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 25 George Street, Hanover Square
38p. 676 lots
Chr: 1864(13); RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 27711
Rec. no. 9855

1864 February 29
[Fowler, G.]
[Streatfield]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in which is included the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1769 lots
BL: S.C.P. 91(6); C: O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8° 798
Rec. no. 9856

1864 February 29
Osborne, Jonathan, MD
*Catalogue of books*
John F. Jones
30p. 1159 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9857
1864 March 2
Garnons, William Lewes Pugh, Rev., of Ulting Vicarage, near Maldon
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1603 [ie1063] lots
BL: S.C.S.542(6), S.C.1002(2), S.C.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.A.5; C; CTr: Cat. 80-2; O: Mus Bibli
III 8° 569(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9858

1864 March 3
Messrs. Darton and Hodge
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9859

1864 March 7
Kerr, Miss
*Catalogue of the capital household furniture . . . and library of English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 8, queen’s Gardens, Hyde Park
29p. 505 lots
Chr: 1864(21) Lugt: 27733
Rec. no. 9860

1864 March 8
Bradshaw, John, of Eccles
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare books*
Capes & Dunn
Gallery, Clarence Street
8p. 97 lots
MCL: S.C.1864-97(1)
Rec. no. 9861
1864 March 8
Cooke, Henry
Catalogue of a choice library of books
Capes & Dunn
11p. 156 lots
MCL: SC1856(6) dup copy
Rec. no. 9862

1864 March 9
A catalogue of a library of books, chiefly standard works
Hodgsons
28p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9863

1864 March 9
Pritchett, R.T., of St. James’s Street
Catalogue of a collection of curious books, autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
34 p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(7), S.C.965(2); BLMss: P.R.3.b.28(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9864

1864 March 11
Johnson, Rev. W.W.
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Capes & dunn
20p. 351 lots
MCL: SC 1856(7)
Rec. no. 9865

1864 March 14
Hodgson, Robert F.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings, . . . capital illustrated books and works on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(7); BMP: A.#.28/4; KKB Lugt: 27752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9866
1864 March 14
Lygon, Lady Louisa
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 12, Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
35p. 610 lots
Chr: 1864(23) Lugt: 27753
Rec. no. 9867

1864 March 15
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9869

1864 March 15
Sharp, George
*Catalogue of the topographical portion of the valuable library . . . comprising the principal county histories*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 357 lots
Chr: 1864(25); CLU: SCB 121697
Rec. no. 9868

1864 March 16
[Beggi, M]
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9870

1864 March 17
*A catalogue of scarce books, the property of a gentleman*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
4p. 191 lots
BBI; BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(2)
Rec. no. 9871
1864 March 18
Thackeray, William Makepiece
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 2 Place Green. Kensington
20p. 326 lots
Chr: 1864(30); GC (reprint - London: Piccadilly Fountain Press, 1935)
Rec. no. 9872

1864 March 21
*Catalogue of a selection of very remarkable most important and highly valuable books from the libraries of two eminent collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 182 lots
Rec. no. 9873

1864 March 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
65p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9874

1864 March 23
[Mesley]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(1); BNM: CV-1165, CV-2068; BPL; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9875
1864 March 30
Corner, George Richard, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library*
Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1045)

Rec. no. 9876

1864 March 31

Bacon, Huntley
Bibby, James

*Catalogue of the select library . . . to which are added some very curious, rare and important books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1091 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(4), S.C.1002(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 569(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9877

1864 April 4

Tyrrell, Edward, City remembrancer

*Catalogue of the valuable and singularly curious library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

146p. 1507 lots

BL: S.C.S.543(5), S.C.1102(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-1; H: B1705.855; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 569(19); S; SA V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34

Rec. no. 9878

1864 April 5

*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, principally bound*
Southgate & Barrett

52p. 2415 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1646)

Rec. no. 9880
1864 April 6
Catalogue of an extensive collection of drawings and sketches . . . autographs of artists
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(2) Lugt: 27816
Rec. no. 9881

1864 April 8
[Eyre, Lady]
[Oliphant]
Catalogue of a collection of music, . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.P. 92(4); BLMss: P.r.3.D.1.(3); BNM: 8\textsuperscript{a}Vn Piece 737; NYHH
Rec. no. 9882

1864 April 11
Fenton, Samuel Graeme, of Keswick
Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
115p. 2057 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(5); C; CTr: Cat. 17-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9883

1864 April 12
Turner, Alfred
Aikin, Lucy
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.544(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 59-3 & Cat. 75-7; GC; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 35
Rec. no. 9884
1864 April 13
Adamson, James, of Ely Place
Shelford, L.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
22p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9885

1864 April 18
Threlfall, John Mayor
Catalogue of the valuable contents of Single House
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Singleton House, Higher Broughton, Manchester
34p. 628 lots
Chr: 1864(39) Lugt: 27857
Rec. no. 9886

1864 April 19
A catalogue of modern books being a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
46p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9887

1864 April 20
Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a selected portion of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.544(4), S.C.977(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.7; C; CTr: Cat. 79-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9888
1864 April 20
Halden, W.A., of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the extremely valuable & choice library*
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1647); D.D. Evans; O: 2591.d119/7(9)
Rec. no. 9890

1864 April 20
Hanbury, Benjamin
[Taylor, H.]
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9889

1864 April 26
[Wesmacott]
[Bolster, Rev. Preb]
[Pearson, C.H.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent historian and reviewer*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(5); BPL; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9892

1864 April 26
Wightman, Sir William, of Eaton Place
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9891
1864 April 27
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(3), S.C.Sg.a94(1649)
Rec. no. 9893

1864 April 27
Morley, W.H.
Christmas, Rev. Henry, M.A.
Catalogue of a small but choice selection of English coins . . . the valuable numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.544(6); BMCM: 38a26(4); NYNS  Lugt: 27892  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9894

1864 April 5-18
Brett, John Watkins, of Hanover Square
The illustrated catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
146p. 2059[2065] lots
AAP; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1864(36); EW; KKB; LCI; LNG; LW; NYM; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.
xx  Lugt: 27813
Rec. no. 9879

1864 May 3
Black, Rev. Alexander, D.D., Prof. of Exegetical Theology in the New
Catalogue of the library
T. Chapman
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
61p. 2329 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 8° 569(2)
Rec. no. 9895
1864 May 5
Atherton, Sir William, Q.C., M.P.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
20p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9896

1864 May 9
[Gibson, Rev.]
Perceval, Rt. Hon. Spencer
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9897

1864 May 9
Hodges, W.R.,
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 5000 vols of rare and scarce books
W. Priest
On the premises: 49 Leicester Square
84p. 1314 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(3)
Rec. no. 9898

1864 May 10
A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of new books
Hodgsons
35p. 1646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9900

1864 May 10
Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
116p. 1805 lots
BL: S.C.S.545(1); C; CTr: Cat. 79-7; H: B1705.375; M; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9899
1864 May 12
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving England*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(3); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9901

1864 May 12
*Catalogue of various valuable and interesting effects . . . ancient manuscripts . . about 400 volumes of books*
S.M. Cornelius
Chard, Somerset
8p. 135 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(4)
Rec. no. 9902

1864 May 13
Badel, James, of Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford
*A catalogue of the remaining furniture, 700 volumes of books*
Foster
Taylor’s Depository, Newington Causeway
12p. 173 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17132

1864 May 18
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
45p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9903

1864 May 18
Walmisley, Thomas Attwood
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.93(4), C.61.h.1(6/13); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 27950
Rec. no. 9904
1864 May 20
Duncuft, John, M.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of standard English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 487 lots
Chr: 1864(57)
Rec. no. 9905

1864 May 23
Nisbet, T.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Chapman
35p. 1224 lots
EN: KR16.f.6(8)
Rec. no. 16838

1864 May 24
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A., of Hanger Hill
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very important, extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.S.545(2), S.C.977(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(13); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9906

1864 May 24
[Upham and Co.]
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books . . . missals and other manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(7); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9907

1864 May 26
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9908
1864 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.S.545(3)  Lugt: 27968  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.  9909

1864 May 30
Marshall, William, Rev., Rector of Chickerell, Dorset
[Santer]
*Library?*
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(8), S.C.Sg.a94(1654); O: 2591.d119/7(10)  Lugt: 27976
Rec. no.  9910

1864 June 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); D.D. Evans
Rec. no.  9913

1864 June 1
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious manuscripts and objects of art and vertu*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 153 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 38; BL: S.C.S.546(1), 11903.k.13; BN: Δ31097, Δ30241; BNM: CV-4961; C: c41; CM: b.85-1&2; EN: KR16.f.6(7); GC; GUL: mu32-a.5, BD17-c.23; H: B3740.5, B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; LC; LWL; MR: 28817; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4d 51; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 27979
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.  9911
1864 June 1

[Todd, J.H.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of patristic and other manuscripts on vellum
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.546(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(8); H: 3470.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(18); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9912

1864 June 6

Crawford, John Robert, Rev.
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books including the first portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1611 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(10); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 589(4)
Rec. no. 9914

1864 June 9

Sherard, Robert, Earl of Harborough, from Stapleford Park
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.S.546(4), S.C.977(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.23; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(15); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9915

1864 June 10

A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9916

1864 June 10

Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and in all classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(11); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(8); C; NYHH Lugt: 27998
Rec. no. 9917
1864 June 10

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of popular modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1656)
Rec. no. 9918

1864 June 13

Jarman, John Boykett
*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illuminated missals and books of hours*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.S.546(5); BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 80-8; GC; H: B1705.465.15, B3740.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(11); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lugt: 28001 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9919

1864 June 15

[Evans, Edward, printseller]
[Hobler, Fr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive, interesting and valuable collection of miscellaneous books in all languages and in various departments of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1443 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9920

1864 June 15

Royd, Mrs
*A catalogue of the household furniture and valuable effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 3 Kensington Garden Terrace, Hyde Park W.
20p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9921
1864  June 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Northampton
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(11), S.C.Sg.a94 (1657); D.D. Evans
Rec. no.  9923

1864  June 16
Jessop, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.547(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(12); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.  9922

1864  June 17
Jolliffe, Isaac
A catalogue of the library
Foster
5-10p. 101-169 lots
V&A(lacks tp caption title)
Rec. no.  16450

1864  June 20
[Franks, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman leaving England . . . some important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(1); C; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9924
1864 June 20
[Stanford, I?.F.]
*Catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects, about 300 volumes of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Foley House, Langham Place
12p. 192 lots
Chr: 1864(77) Lugt: 28010
Rec. no. 9925

1864 June 21
Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.
*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
187p. 2760 lots
BL: S.C.S.547(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-10 & Cat. 79-8; H: B1705.375; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 689(1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9926

1864 June 22
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
41p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9928

1864 June 22
Cole, Thomas N.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
John F. Jones
47p. 1784 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9927

1864 June 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(13), S.C.Sg.a94(1659)
Rec. no. 9929
1864 June 27
Murchison, R.M., Captain
Catalogue of the highly important and valuable cabinet of English coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.S.547(3) Lugt: 28023 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9930

1864 June 27
[O'Callaghan, Mr.]
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(2); BNM: CV-2068; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9931

1864 June 29
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(3); BNM: CV-2068, CV-2038; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9933

1864 June 30
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Philipps
Rec. no. 9934

1864 July 1
A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
11p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9935
1864 July 2

Catalogue of valuable books on geology and natural history the property of an eminent naturalist
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(2); C; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9936

1864 July 2

Hopwood, William
Catalogue of the musical library
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(5); C; N: Drexel 877; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9937

1864 July 4

Hodges, Edward, Mus. Doc. Cambridge
[Warren, J.]
[Boag, Mary Ann, Mrs., Musicseller, Great Turnstile
[Cockburn, D.]
[Hopwood, W.]
Catalogue of music and instruments
Puttick & Simpson

33p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(6), C.61.h.1 (8/11=104); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9938

1864 July 6

A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books
Hodgsons

25p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9939
1864 July 6
Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, of Hanway Street
*Catalogue of about two thousand engraved music plates, embracing valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(7); BLMss: v.2(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9940

1864 July 8
Fenton, Samuel Greame [i.e.Graeme]
Ackerley, Charles H., Captain, R.N.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(8); C; CTr: Cat. 17-8; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: 12.B2.18
Rec. no. 9941

1864 July 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, theological and illustrated works the property of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9942

1864 July 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
40p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9943

1864 July 14
[Appleton, Mr.]
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, consigned from America*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9944
1864 July 14
Graves, Francis
Catalogue of the valuable collection of galleries & other important books, prints and works on art
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(4); C: O: Mus Bibl IIIi 8° 576(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9945

1864 July 16
Burges, George
Catalogue of the library of the late distinguished classical scholar . . . to which are added some valuable books in the different classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+50p. 767 lots
BL: S.C.S.549(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(3); S S A
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9946

1864 July 20
Daniel, George, of Canonbury
Catalogue of the most valuable, interesting and highly important library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
222p. 2278 lots
Rec. no. 9948

1864 July 22
Welsby, W.N., recorder of Chester
Walford, F., barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9949
1864 July 25

[Hopwood, J.]
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
85p.  1847 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9950

1864 July 27

A catalogue of the whole of the stock of a music seller and pianoforte dealer
Mr. C. Kelly
65 Baker Street, Portman Square
On the premises: [11 Charles Street, Berners Street W]
12p.  175 lots
BLMss: v.2(4)
Rec. no.  17328

1864 July 27

Fox, W.J., M.P. for Oldham
A catalogue of the library of standard authors on politics, theology, history and general literature
Foster
12p.  176 lots
BBI; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no.  16139

1864 July 28

Catalogue of a valuable assortment of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
41p.  1122 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(16), S.C.Sg.a94(1662)
Rec. no.  9932

1864 July 28

A catalogue of useful and fancy stationery
Hodgsons
14p.  456 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.  9951
1864 July 29
Palmer, S.
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9952

1864 July 19-22
Drummond, Lieut-Gen. John, Gloucester
Barter, C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.549(2); BMCM: 38.a.26(7); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 28045 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9947

1864 August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and useful books, chiefly from the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(2), S.C.987(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9953

1864 August 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9954

1864 August 8
Donnadieu, M.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern manuscripts, autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9955
1864 August 10
Bathurst, Georgiana, Lady [Reid]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9956

1864 August 10
Steward, Rev. John Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library of upwards of two-thousand volumes*
G. H. Murrell
Manor House, East Carlton
26p. 700 lots
NNML: Colman 19C
Rec. no. 17484

1864 August 11
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
16p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9957

1864 August 12
Scott, John Barber, of Bungay
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, of Loyat
Becwith, John Maleysse
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(3); C; H: B1705.776.10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9958
1864 August 16
[Atkinson, Rev. Joseph]
Jackson, William, of Handriding
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, also the collection of illustrated and other works*
Charles Brough
At the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle
12p. 346 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 9959

1864 August 17
Denning, S.P., Curator
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Dulwich Gallery
11p. 204 lots
Chr: 1864(96); V&A Lugt: 28060
**Rec. no.** 9960

1864 August 22
[Whittingham, A.]
[Lucas, C., Principal, Royal Academy of Music]
*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting library of music, including the collection of a Professor ... also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(6), S.C.965(4), C.61.h.1(8 1/2=105); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(4); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 9961

1864 August 25
[Bayne, Mrs., Edinburgh]
[Watson, J.]
[Wortley, Hon. Miss]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters ... also a small collection of engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(7); BLMss: PR.3.C.((5); BNM: CV-2039; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28064
**Rec. no.** 9962
1864 August 26
[Challis]
Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of valuable books, including the library of a learned professor and the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
871p. 1841 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9963

1864 September 1
[Chorley, H.F.]
Catalogue of a valuable library in excellent condition, the property of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(9); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9964

1864 September 14
Weston, Charles
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Thorpe Village, next Norwich
39p. 416+457+378 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17490

1864 September 26
Morrison, James
Catalogue of the valuable library
C/ Brough
On the premises: Gresham House, Ellison Place, Newcastle
11p. 283 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 9965
1864 September 28
Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of books pamphlets, chap books, &c.
Mr. Muras
4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-tyne
15p. 214 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3284
Rec. no. 16582

1864 October 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
72p. 1702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1663), S.C.Sg.a95(1)
Rec. no. 9966

1864 October 10
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
72p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9967

1864 October 18
A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
47p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9968

1864 October 25
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
55p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); CM: c116-14
Rec. no. 9969
1864
October 31
Lord, Charles Frewen, of Clifford’s Inn
*Catalogue of the choice and very valuable library*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(3), S.C.Sg.a95(1665); O: 2591.d.119/7(11)
Rec. no. 9970

1864
October 31
[Mendip, Lord]
*Catalogue of the major part of the library of a nobleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
121p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9971

1864
November 2
Pillans, Prof.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and general library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
34p. 986 lots
EN: KR16.f.6(9)
Rec. no. 16839

1864
November 3
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an eminent Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
20p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9972

1864
November 7
*A catalogue of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
58p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9973
1864 November 7
[Appleton, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a large and important collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(3); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9974

1864 November 8
Robertson, Rev. Mr. of Monzievaird
Annan, Dr.
Gall, Dr. of Kinross
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
T. Chapman
47p. 1593 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(14)
Rec. no.  16849

1864 November 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
26p. 857 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  9975

1864 November 10
Lemange, John
Blackwell, T.F.,
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
133p. 2298 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-1; H: B1705.516; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no.  9976
1864 November 14
Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of beautifully illustrated & illuminated works
Southgate & Barrett
79p. 3612 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(5), S.C.Sg.195(1667), S.C.Sg.a95(5)
Rec. no. 9978

1864 November 14
Cock, Lamborn, Hutchings and Co (formerly Leader and Cock)
Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of about 35,000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
139p. 1977 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(4), c.61.h.1(8/15=108); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9979

1864 November 14
Lynes, H.V., of Lower Clapton
White, Rev. F.H., of Abbots Anne, near Andover, Hunts
A catalogue of the valuable libraries
Hodgsons
68p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9977

1864 November 14
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . comprising the library of a gentleman (removed from Bayswater)
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9980

1864 November 21
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising versions of the Holy Scripture . . . some of the rare Shakespeare quartos
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(2), S.C.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(5); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9981
1864 November 22
A catalogue of a collection of books comprising divinity, medicine, and anatomy
John F. Jones
31p. 1190 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9982

1864 November 22
Edye, W.O., Special pleader, of The Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9983

1864 November 24
A catalogue of a cabinet of ancient porcelain . . . a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9984

1864 November 29
Messrs. W. Curry & Co., booksellers of Sackville Street, Dublin
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
36p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9985

1864 December 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from the Temple
Southgate & Barrett
82p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(7), S.C.Sg.a95(1669), S.C.Sg.a95(7)
Rec. no. 9988
1864 December 2
Cureton, William, Rev., D.D., Canon of Westminster
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(4), S.C.977(2), 11904.3.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.11; C; CTr: Cat. 79-4; H: B1705.311; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9986

1864 December 3
[Cramer & Co.]  
*Catalogue of a collection of music* 
Puttick & Simpson  
16p. 412 lots  
BL: S.C.P.96(6), Hirsch 565 (4: 21); C; NYHH  
Rec. no. 9987

1864 December 5
Simpson, Richard, bookseller of King William Street, Strand  
*Catalogue of the very extensive, curious and interesting collection of books forming the stock* 
Puttick & Simpson  
138p. 2588 lots  
BL: S.C.P.97(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.15; C; O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 9989

1864 December 7
Cozens, Mrs.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture* 
Clowes & Flowerdew  
On the premises: Pitt Street, Norwich  
18p. 570 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A  
Rec. no. 17558
1864 December 8

Catalogue of an extensive library of choice works in superb bindings
Dowell
18 George Street
52p. 1391 lots
EN: Kr16.f.8(15)
Rec. no. 16853

1864 December 12

Swanston, Clement Tudway, Q.C., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the principal portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2034 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(1); C; CTr; Cat. 76-5; H: B1705.815; O: Mus Bibl III 80 569(17); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9990

1864 December 12

Tait, William, of Priorbank
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
57p. 1715 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(16)
Rec. no. 16854

1864 December 13

Hall, W.C.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
47p. 1862 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9992
1864 December 13
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[MacDonald, Major]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare and valuable books, English and foreign . . . also numerous manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
124p. 1536 lots
Rec. no. 9991

1864 December 14
Kettelle, Mr., of Bensham
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
C. brough
Newcastle
8p. 263 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9993

1864 December 15
Henderson, Dr., of Chirnside
*Catalogue of books*
R.G. swan
The town Hall, Dunse
18p. 828 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9994

1864 December 17
*Catalogue of books including many illustrated and illuminated works*
John F. Jones
50p. 1884 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9995
1864 December 19
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9996

1864 December 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books principally modern*
Hodgsons
42p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9997

1864 December 20
[Burrow, Rev. E.B.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9999

1864 December 20
Caldwell, William
Bird, Dr. James
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(3); BMCM: 38a26(9); NYNS Lugt: 28180 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9998
1864 December 20
Humphery, Mr. Alderman of Clapham Common, Surrey
A catalogue of the remaining capital furniture
Ellis & Son
On the premises: Clapham Common, Surrey
16p. 230+38 lots
GH: Pam 2047
Rec. no. 17275

1864 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of 2,000 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10000

1864 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books, the library of a well-known collector, removed from Paris
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1671), S.C.Sg.a96(1)
Rec. no. 10001

1864 December 23
Nichols, John Bowyer
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.26(3) Lugt: 28192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 10002

1865 January 4
A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes, new and old
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
43p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10003
1865 January 5
Elkins, W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising illustrated works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 (late 3), Wellington Street, Strand
110p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(1), S.C.1008(1); CTr: Cat 79-6; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10004

1865 January 11
Grinfield, Edward William, Rev., of Brighton
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-3; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10005

1865 January 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10006

1865 January 16
Roy, Andrew, Headmaster of the Dundee Academy
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
75p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10007
1865 January 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1593 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10008

1865 January 18
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*
H. Lewis
42p. 1083 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10009

1865 January 18
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from Edmonton*
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(2), S.C.Sg.a95(1672), S.C.Sg.a96(2)
Rec. no. 10010

1865 January 19
*A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
28p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10011

1865 January 19
Ormsby, Capt.
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
10p. 149 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16451
1865 January 25
Petersham Lodge, Petersham
*Catalogue of the handsome & costly furniture . . Library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
36p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10012

1865 January 27
Ogle, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10013

1865 January 27
Watters, Henry, of Staplestown, county Carlow
*Catalogue of the library*
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street
27p. 1084 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 10014

1865 January 28
Rosehaugh House, Ross-Shire
Irving, General George
Crawford, Dr.
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
43p. 1299 lots
EN: KR126.f.8(17)
Rec. no. 16855
1865 January 30
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(1), S.C.987(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(1)C; Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10015

1865 January 31
A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable decorative furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
8p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10016

1865 February 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
38p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10017

1865 February 2
Burke, Joseph
Catalogue of the library
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street
10p. 201 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10018

1865 February 3
Catalogue of a collection of music of all kinds . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(1), C.61.h.1(8/8=101); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10019
1865 February 6
Cock, Hutchings, and Co., of New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the very extensive stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(2). C.61.h.1(8/1=94); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10020

1865 February 6
Riddell, John, peerage lawyer
Douglas, William, RA
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable genealogical and antiquarian library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street
36p. 1093 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(18)
Rec. no.  16856

1865 February 6
Sainsbury, John
*Catalogue of the extraordinary museum . . . comprising most valuable autographed letters, books, prints, coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.4(1); BMCM; C; H: B1705.765; MR: R81954; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(7); S Lugt: 28256  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no.  10021

1865 February 9
Pulley, C.H., of Hackney
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10022
1865 February 13  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books many of them handsomely bound*  
H. Lewis  
29p. 945 lots  
RIA: C19TS  
Rec. no. 10024

1865 February 13  
[Dyneley, Capt.]  
*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts removed from Bramhope Manor*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
8, King Street, St. James’s Square  
50p. 587 lots  
BL: S.C.C.; BLMss: P.R.3.b.32(3); Chr: 1865(9); V&A: 23.xx Lagt: 28268  
Rec. no. 10025

1865 February 13  
[Evans, Edward, printseller]  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
52p. 1136 lots  
BL: S.C.P.98(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.3(2); C; NLW; NYHH  
Rec. no. 10023

1865 February 15  
*A catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of an eminent naturalist*  
Hodgsons  
45p. 1102 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865  
Rec. no. 10026

1865 February 15  
Bird, James, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
20p. 339 lots  
BL: S.C.S.554(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.43; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37  
Rec. no. 10027
1865  February 15
Howard, A., of Eccleston Square
[Peace, Rev. Peter]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1865(10) Lught: 28275
Rec. no. 10028

1865  February 21
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, including an important selection from the libraries of two well-known collectors comprising valuable county histories*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 1748 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(4), S.C.987(5) & (6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(10); S; Sa; V&A: Forster coll. pamp. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10029

1865  February 22
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
24p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10030

1865  February 27
Cartwright, Samuel, F.R.S., of Nizells, near Sevenoaks, Kent
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 316 lots
Chr: 1865(18): RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 28315
Rec. no. 10031

1865  March 1
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10033
1865 March 1
Battam, Thomas
*Catalogue of the choice collection of Oriental, old Sevres, Dresden, Vienna, Berlin, and other porcelain*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 266 lots
Chr: 1865(20) Ltg: 28324
Rec. no. 10032

1865 March 2
[Plaskitt, Rev.]
Cherry, Henry Curtis, Rev.
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1912 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(5) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10034

1865 March 6
Litchfield, E.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins . . . capital numismatic, antiquarian and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(3) Ltg: 28334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10035

1865 March 9
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
21p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10036

1865 March 9
Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke, of Bruton Street
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23+[1]p. 344 lots
Chr: 1865(25)
Rec. no. 10037
1865 March 9
Kendall, John
Books bequeathed to the Friends’ School at Colchester: Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & foreign theological works, books relating to the Quakers, etc.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10038

1865 March 10
Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of miscellaneous effects
John F. Jones
23p. 853 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 10039

1865 March 10
Taylor, John, author of “Junius Identified”
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising useful & standard works in the different branches of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(3); C; CTr: Cat. 75-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10040

1865 March 13
Cottle, Joseph, of Bristol
Literary Correspondence: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters comprising the literary correspondence (with preface)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10041
1865 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
31p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10042

1865 March 16
Smith, Horace, part-author of “Rejected Addresses”
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Albany
Puttick & Simpson
86p. 1674 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(5), S.C.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28525
Rec. no. 10070

1865 March 20
Armstrong, Joseph
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Charles Bough
Newcastle
12p. 386 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10043

1865 March 22
A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
82p. 2020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1865
Rec. no. 10044

1865 March 23
Cadogan, Earl of
Catalogue of the valuable assemblage of etchings by the old masters . . . splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(8); BBI; BMP: A.3.31/2; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10045
1865 March 23
Petrie, George, LLd
*Catalogue of the library*
J. Fleming Jones
40p. 1460 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10046

1865 March 29
Reeves, Richard Gibson, of Hawthorne House, Birmingham
*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of high class modern pictures*
Foster
40p. 467 lots
V&A Lugt: 28414
Rec. no. 10047

1865 March 30
[Glouton, M.]
[Croker, J. Wilson]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.#(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10048

1865 April 1
*A catalogue of choice books and books of illustrations*
Foster
11p. 469-639 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 28417
Rec. no. 10049
1865 April 4
Magens, John Dorrien
Valpy, Abraham John
Cadogan, Henry Charles, 4th Earl of Cadogan
Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2043 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10050

1865 April 5
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books
Hodgsons
32p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10051

1865 April 10
Forshall, Josiah, Rev., F.R.S., of 49 Woburn Place
A catalogue of the well-made furniture, 1000 vols. of rare books and manuscripts
Robinson & Hetley
21, Old Bond Street
19p. 333 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(5)
Rec. no. 10052

1865 April 11
Gale, Samuel, of Basinghall Street
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10053
1865 April 12
Bodleian Library, Oxford
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious rare and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates from the Bodleian Library, Oxford*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.S.556)1; C; CTr: Cat. 78-7; GC; H: B1705.224; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10056

1865 April 12
Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine
[Warren, J.]
[Callcott, W.H.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(9), C.61.h.1(8/6=99); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(5); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28450
Rec. no. 10055

1865 April 18
Puttick & Simpson
BNM: CV-2047; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 16140

1865 April 21
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, consigned from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1864 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10057

1865 April 24
[Evans, Mr., Bookseller]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books, the property of an eminent books & printseller*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1296 lots
BL: S.C.S.536(2); BMP” A3-31/3C; CTr: Cat. 70-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10059
1865 April 24

[Gibsone]
[Tidbury]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints and drawings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 243 lots
BNE; Chr: 1865(47); NYF; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28474
Rec. no.  10060

1865 April 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
115p. 2749 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10061

1865 April 24-29

Dennison, J.
*A catalogue of this most choice, valuable and extensive collection of shells . . . and the library of conchological works*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
57p. 1206 lots
BMNH; C: Balfour Library; LJ
Rec. no.  10058

1865 May 3

Foster and King, Messrs., of Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock of 3000 engraved music plates with copyright*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10062
1865 May 4
[Ball, Mr.]
[Snaith, Miss]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire . . . engravings and music*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10063

1865 May 5
Dyce, William, R.A.
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works in oil . . . also engravings, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 231 lots
BMP; BNE; Chr: 1865(55); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28499
Rec. no. 10064

1865 May 8
Harding, J.D.
*Catalogue of the final portion of the sketches, books, lithographs and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 397 lots
Chr: 1865(58); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28503
Rec. no. 10065

1865 May 8
Holbein, Thomas
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising a remarkable series of the Dances of Death*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.556(3); C; CTr: Cat. 72-2; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(4); S; SA Lugt: 28505
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10066

1865 May 9
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
56p. 2783 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10067
1865 May 15
[Colnaghi]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings, fine ancient drawings, books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 2254 lots
BBI; BMP: A.3.31.6; CF; LCI; RKDH  Lugt: 28522  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
**Rec. no.**  10068

1865 May 16
Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire
*Catalogue of genuine old oak . . . several hundred volumes of books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
35p. 472 lots
MCL: SC 1864-97(2)
**Rec. no.**  10069

1865 May 19
Mills, Hon, Mr. Justice, of the Supreme court of Calcutta
*A catalogue of the law libraries*
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
**Rec. no.**  10071

1865 May 20
Roberts, David, R.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 305 [319] lots
Chr: 1865(62); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28536
**Rec. no.**  10072
1865 May 22
[Beggi, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10073

1865 May 22
Boor, Henry
Christman, The Rev. H.
Lawson, Rev W.L.
Mure, William
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 377 lots
Rec. no. 10074

1865 May 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Dover*
Hodgsons
68p. 1676 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10076

1865 May 24
Alchin, William Turner
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.556(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10077
1865  May 24
[Bewicke, Mrs., of Closehouse]
_Catalogue of books_
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
7p. 204 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt.pr.
Rec. no.  10075

1865  May 27
_A catalogue of ancient engravings in the portfolio_
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  10078

1865  May 29
Freeman, Henry, Rev., Rector of Folksworth, Hunts.
[Gates]
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . (founded on the library of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough)_
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1607 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(8)  BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10079

1865  May 29
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best and most useful books in the different branches of English literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1935 lots
BL: S.C.S.557(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-5; S; SA; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10080
1865       May 31
Potts, Mrs.
*Sale of the valuable household furniture, rosewood pianoforte, harmonium, pictures, books*
Mr. Muras
Newcastle
On the premises: Cleadon Hall, near Whitburn
11p. 337 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no.  10081

1865       June 1
Reed, Stephen
*Catalogue of the law library*
William Sutton
In the rooms at the end of the royal Arcade
6p. 118 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no.  10082

1865       June 7
*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books of every description*
Hodgsons
40p. 1229 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10083

1865       June 9
Appleby, Samuel
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books on angling*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 617 lots
BL:  S.C.S.557(3); C; CTr: Cat. 78-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 570(1); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10085
1865       June 9
Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 245 lots
Chr: 1865(76); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28576
Rec. no.  10084

1865       June 12
Mills, James
*Catalogue of the large and extremely interesting collection of articles of vertu*
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Castle Meadow, Norwich
59p. 336+341+358 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no.  17441

1865       June 12
[Wellerley, Rev. Dr.]
*Catalogue of a very choice and precious collection of haraldic, genealogical and historical books and manuscripts, English and foreign, collected by a distinguished amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.987(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.28; C; CTr: Cat. 70-9; LU; N; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10086

1865       June 14
*Catalogue of curious & valuable books, from the library of a gentleman in the north of England*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.S.557(4), S.C.987(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(6); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10087
1865       June 15
[Goodwin]  [Short]  [Yates]

Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books including a library removed from Essex
Mssrs. Southgate & Co.
22 Fleet Street
36p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(6), S.C.Sg.a95(1676), S.C.Sg.a96(7) Lutz: 28584
Rec. no.  10089

1865       June 15
Thomson, Richard, librarian to the London Institution

Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on angling ...
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.45; C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10088

1865       June 20

A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed
from Camberwell
Hodgsons
55p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10090

1865       June 20
MacCarthy, Denis Florence, Barrister-at-Law
a Becket, Gilbert A.

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the most popular works in English and Spanish
literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(2), S.C.1008(5); C; RIA: 12.b2.18; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10091
1865  
June 22

Catalogue of a collection of modern books and remainders of popular standard works
Southgate & Co.
34p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(9), S.C.Sg.a95(1677), S.C.Sg.a96(9)
Rec. no.  10093

1865  
June 22

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]
Bibliotheca curiosa: A catalogue of extremely interesting, rare and curious books, chiefly in foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(1), S.C.1028(2); C; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10094

1865  
June 22

Willement, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first portion of the important library . . . comprising many valuable works on topography, archeology and family history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(4), BLMss: P.R.1.c.40; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 570(9); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10095

1865  
June 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased including many valuable works in different branches of architecture
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(5); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10096
1865

June 27
Buckingham, Family of
Grenville, Family of
Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts comprising the correspondence of Richard, 1st Marquis of Buckingham and his family
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(7); BNM: CV-2050; C: c83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(8).
2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99; Y: X348.P98
According to Bodley copy --sale postponed from 20 August 1862
Rec. no. 10098

1865

June 27
Offor, George, of Groves House, Hackney
Catalogue of the important and valuable library . . . comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 665 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39; BL: S.C.S.558(7), S.C.1224(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.51; BN: Α34515; BPL; C;
CM; CTr: Cat 184; GC; GUL: BSDT7-h.15, Mu32-e.19, BG59-c.11; H: B1827.638*(B); LC; M;
MR: R11824; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 710 pt. pr.; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 515 &
528; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10097

1865

June 28
Holme, Bryan, of Brunswick Square
Catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
21p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1865); BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(7)
Rec. no. 10100

1865

June 29
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Co.
31p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(10), S.C.Sg.a95(1678), S.C.Sg.a96(10)
Rec. no. 10102
1865 June 29
[Camidge, Dr.]  
[Snaith, Miss]  
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson  
18p. 515 lots  
BL: S.C.P.100(3); NYHH  
Rec. no. 10101

1865 June 21-22
Bacon, Joyn, R.A., sculptor  
Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine  
*Catalogue of the valuable illustrated works . . . fine books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
27p. 443 lots  
BL: S.C.S.558(3) Lugt: 28596 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38  
Rec. no. 10092

1865 June 27-28
[Charlemont]  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek & Roman coins . . . some of the best numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
21p. 446 lots  
BL: S.C.S.558(6); NYNS Lugt: 28603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38  
Rec. no. 10099

1865 July 3
[Gladwell, printseller]  
*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of high-class engravings . . . 4000 volumes of books*
Southgate  
On the premises: 87, Gracechurch Street  
51p. 1520 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.119(11), S.C.Sg.a95(1679), S.C.Sg.a96(11) Lugt: 28608  
Rec. no. 10103
1865 July 5
Phillimore, J.G., Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
22p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10104

1865 July 7
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10105

1865 July 7
Baikie, William Balfour, M.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1946 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(5); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 80 570(2)
Rec. no. 10106

1865 July 10
[Charlemont]
Catalogue of the most important and valuable library of a nobleman of great literary &
artistic taste
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
182p. 2477 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 650(1); Y: *65JC-164 -- Sotheby fire stopped this sale -- remains in Aug. 11,
1865 sale
Rec. no. 10107

1865 July 12
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
29p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10108
1865  July 12
Joyce, Felix
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*
Southgate & Co.
16p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(12), S.C.Sg.a95(1680), S.C.Sg.a96(12)
Rec. no. 10109

1865  July 13
*Catalogue of a select collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 258 lots
Chr: 1865(97); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28621
Rec. no. 10111

1865  July 13
Dering, Sir Edward, Bart.
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the famous Dering collection of deeds and charters*
Puttick & Simpson
139p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(6); BLMss: PR.3.D.4(2); BN: Δ45156; BNM: CV-862, CV-459; CM: c453; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509
Rec. no. 10110

1865  July 17
Southey, Dr. H. Herbert, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable personal effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 1, Harley Street, Cavendish Square
19p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10112
1865 July 18
A catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10113

1865 July 20
A catalogue of the furniture of the several reception rooms
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10114

1865 July 20
[Jones, Alf.]
[Fitzgerald, M.P.]
Catalogue of the elegantly bound library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(1); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10115

1865 July 28
Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of miscellaneous property, chiefly removed from the residence of a gentleman at Bayswater
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(2) Lught: 28626
Rec. no. 10117

1865 July 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from the Temple
Southgate & Co.
[16]p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(14), S.C.Sg.a96(1682), S.C.Sg.a96(14)
Rec. no. 10118
1865  July 20-22
Harrison, Dr., Manchester
_Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(2); BMCM: a39.1(4); NYNS  Lugt: 28625  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10116

1865  August 1
_A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
41p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1865
Rec. no.  10119

1865  August 4
_Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries_
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no.  10120

1865  August 8
Bath, Henry, of Swansea
_Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21, Wellington Street
17p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10121
1865 August 11
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
Thompson, John Vincent, Serjeant-at-Law
*Catalogue of some highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of a nobleman of great literary and artistic taste*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(4), S.C.1008(7); & (8) BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-164; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 650(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10122

1865 August 14
Hartshorne, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10123

1865 August 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
50p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10124

1865 August 16
[Grainger, Richard]
*A catalogue of the contents of the above residence, comprising excellent furniture . . . library of books*
Mercer & Metcalfe
43 Fenchurch Street, London & 59 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
On the premises: 36, Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
23p. 385 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10125
1865 August 18
[Loddy, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare & valuable autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10126

1865 August 21
Trevelyan, Raleigh
*Catalogue of sale, of the contents within the mansion*
Samuel Donkin
On the premises: Netherwitton Hall
24p. mixed lots lots
NUL: W018.3 sal
Rec. no. 10128

1865 August 24
*Catalogue of a collection of curious & interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(6); C; NYHH Lugt: 28633
Rec. no. 10127

1865 August 24
*A catalogue of books, and books of prints*
Hodgsons
28p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10129

1865 August 28
[Burney, Rev. C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 2007 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(3); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10130
1865 August 29
Smith, Rev. Edw. Orlebar, of Holcott Rectory, Bedfordshire
*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & co.
97p. 2000 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(16), S.C.Sg.a96(1684), S.C.Sg.a96(16); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 10131

1865 September 7
Jones, Richard Lambert
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(6); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10132

1865 September 8
[Crew, Lady]
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(2); C
Rec. no. 10133

1865 September 14
Addison and Lucas, Messrs., Music Publishers, of Regent Street
*Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 60,000 engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
262p. 3858 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(3), C.61.h.1(7=92); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10134
1865 September 22
Morgan, Charles
A catalogue of all the handsome household furniture
Messrs. Fargus
On the premises: 17 Pembroke, Place, Clifton
20p. 4454 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10135

1865 September 25
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10137

1865 September 25
Fenwick, John, of Newcastle
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Messrs. Anderson and Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
129p. 2186 lots
BN: Δ5966 deR (newspaper clippings about the sale pasted in at back); DUL: L018.2
FEN/AND; GC; SA(31)
Rec. no. 10136

1865 September 27
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of
the Nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(8); C; H: *65JC-164; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 650(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10138
1865 October 12
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
30p. 902 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10139

1865 October 17
Heaven, Cam Gyde
A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture
Messrs. Fargus
On the premises: No. 3 Great George Street, Park Street
20p. 465 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10140

1865 October 18
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Berkshire
Hodgsons
38p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10141

1865 October 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
76p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10142

1865 October 24
Ware, Hibbert, M.D., F.R.S.E.
A catalogue of personal effects including the library
Foster
8p. 126 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16452
1865 October 25
Rudge, Samuel Nouaille
A catalogue of the valuable personal effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6, Harley Street, Cavendish Street
26p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10143

1865 October 31
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of new & popular books
Hodgsons
48p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10157

1865 November 7
A catalogue of useful law books
Hodgsons
20p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10144

1865 November 8
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in Surrey
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10145

1865 November 15
A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes
Hodgsons
28p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10146
1865 November 15
Todd, Rev. James H., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John Fleming Jones
119p. 1490 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10147

1865 November 16
*Catalogue of a very important collection of modern books, in quires and boards*
Southgate & Co.
31p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.120(80, S.C.Sg.a97(1692)
Rec. no. 10148

1865 November 20
Grundy, Robert H.
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 44 Church Street, Liverpool
152p. 2038 lots
BNE: Chr: 1865(106); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28699
Rec. no. 10151

1865 November 20
Lettson, William Nanson, M.A.
*Catalogue of the Shakesperian & miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street
69p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(1); C; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10149
1865 November 20
Madden, Richard Robert
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English literature in various classes*
John F. Jones
No.8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
111p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.1008(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.9; DNL: IR 019 M2, IR 018 P5; S
**Rec. no.** 10150

1865 November 21
Campbell, John, Marquess of Breadalbane
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
92p. 2287 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.10; H: B1705.234
**Rec. no.** 10152

1865 November 22
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
39p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
**Rec. no.** 10153

1865 November 24
[Blencowe]
*Catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 3025 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(5); C; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 10154

1865 November 25
*Catalogue of a unique collection of political ballads, plays, opera libretti*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(9); BNM; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 10155
1865 November 29
Corley, John, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising useful books in English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 2104 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(3); C; S; SA Lught: 287171 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10156

1865 December 1
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books on art, antiquities, natural history, manuscripts, books of prints*
Mr. H. Phillips
12-25p. 141-357qBL:S.c.
Rec. no. 10158

1865 December 4
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from Devonport*
Hodgsons
72p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10159

1865 December 5
Burchell, W.J., D.C.L., Churchfield House, King’s Road, Fulham
*A catalogue of the valuable botanical library and library of general literature*
Foster
16p. 315 lots
C; OUM; V&A
Rec. no. 10160

1865 December 5
Society of British Musicians
*Catalogue of the library of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(7), C.61.h..1(8/10=103); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10161
1865 December 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Bury St. Edmunds
Southgate & Co.
49p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.120(11), S.C.Sg.a97(1695)
Rec. no. 10162

1865 December 7
Falle, Philip, bookseller, of Jersey
Catalogue of the very extensive library
Puttick & Simpson
109p. 2878 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10163

1865 December 8
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, deceased comprising the works of the best English standard authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(1); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10164

1865 December 11
Prince, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Bonsall, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the very valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(2), S.C.1008(6); C; H: B1671.3 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.L674; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(6); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10165

1865 December 12
Slidell, Hon. R.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10167
1865 December 12
Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the very interesting and important library*
Duncan Keith
61 Renfield Street
Upper Hall of the Scottish Exhibition Rooms, 93 Bath Street, Glasgow
88p. 1547+3+119 lots
GML: G/018.2
Rec. no. 16862

1865 December 12
Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow, decd.
*Catalogue of the very valuable, interesting, and important library*
duncan Keith
Glasgow
88p. 1547+3+119 lots
GUL: Sp.co.. 844; Mu21-f.1, Mu 24-c.33
Rec. no. 10166

1865 December 13
Day & Son
[line engravings]
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10169

1865 December 13
Pereira, Antonio
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 11 Park Crescent, Portant Place
30p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10168
1865  December 16
[Falle, P.L., Jersey]
[Roupell, R., Q.C.]
[Vignati]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of curious and scarce books, the library of an amateur who is leaving England*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(1), S.C.1028(3) & (4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4; C; CTr: Cat. 111-2; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10170

1865  December 19
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising valuable books in English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(4); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10171

1865  December 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library*
Hodgsons
49p. 1261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10172

1866  January 3
Campbell, Rev. Dr.
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
87p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10173
1866 January 5
Frere, Tobias
A catalogue of the law library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 301 lots
CM: c544
Rec. no.  10175

1866 January 5
[Jorge, John]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, scientific works, books on astronomy, mathematics, architecture
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(4); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no.  10174

1866 January 12
Nutt, David, bookseller, deceased
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock . . . comprising a valuable collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21, Wellington Street, Strand
124p. 2480 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39d; BL: S.C.S.562(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-3; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(1); S; SA
Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no.  10176

1866 January 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Belfast
Southgate & Co.
32p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(4), S.C.Sg.a97(1701)
Rec. no.  10178
1866 January 18
Lonergran, F., of Hyde Park Gate
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ornamental objects, linen and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 174 lots
Chr: 1866(4); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 10179

1866 January 19
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane, W.C.
10p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10180

1866 January 22

[Booth, L.]
[Warton, Ed.]
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of very splendid books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
120p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(6), S.C.1028(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572(9)
Rec. no. 10181

1866 January 22
Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, Astronomer Royal, Trinity College, Dublin
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street
47p. 1710 lots
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10182
1866 January 26
Thomson, Thomas, Deputy-Registrar for Scotland
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.S.562(3), S.C.962(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(1) only p/95-99; C; CTr: Cat. 75-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 572(5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
NB contains letters of Lord Byron
**Rec. no.** 10183

1866 January 29
*A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment of valuable works from Melbourne, Australia*
Hodgsons
97p. 2358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
**Rec. no.** 10184

1866 January 13 & 15
[Simonds]
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of pictures and drawings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
16p. 318 lots
Chr: 1866(3)
**Rec. no.** 10177

1866 February 1
[Nepeau, Sir Molineux H. Bart.]
[Davis]
*A catalogue of a select library, the property of a baronet, deceased*
Foster

12p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 28829
**Rec. no.** 10185
1866 February 2
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur comprising valuable county history and topography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(4); BMP: A3-33/1; C; N; S; SA Lugt: 28832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10186

1866 February 7
[Charlton]
A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New bond Street
12p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10188

1866 February 9
Reeve, Lovell,F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 221 lots
BMNH(copy); C: Balfour Library
Rec. no. 10189

1866 February 13
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman and another library
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10191
1866 February 13
Parkes, Joseph, Taxing Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2068 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(1), S.C.962(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(1) pp.125-129; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572(1); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10190

1866 February 15
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
31p. 1489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10192

1866 February 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
69p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10193

1866 February 22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising history, theology, biography, archeology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(3); C; H: B1827.202.10*; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10194

1866 February 26
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 14, Connaught Place
12p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10195
1866 February 26
*Catalogue of theological, historical, topographica; law and miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(4); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10196

1866 February 28
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(6), S.C.1028(7); C
Rec. no. 10197

1866 February 28
Morant, G.J., of Hayling
*Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures, illustrated books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 298 lots
Chr: 1866(18); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28903
Rec. no. 10198

1866 February 6-9
Davidson, D.M., of James Street, Buckingham Gate
*Catalogue of the choice collection of objects of art & vertu*
Christie, Manson & Woods
36p. 589 lots
Chr: 1866(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28842
Rec. no. 10187

1866 March 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Co.
37p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(9), S.C.Sg.a98(1706), S.C.Sg.a98(2)
Rec. no. 10200
1866 March 1
Higgs, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable library of rare & curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(1), S.C.1003(9); CM; GUL: Y2.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10199

1866 March 2
[Berlin Royal Library]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of antiquarian music of great curiosity and rarity*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(7), S.C.1028(8); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3; S; SA
Rec. no. 10201

1866 March 6
Ferguson, Robert, Physician to Queen Victoria
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1805 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(6); SA
Rec. no. 10202

1866 March 7
*A catalogue of modern books, of all classes*
Hodgsons
13p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10203

1866 March 8
Graham, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Chester
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising a very important collection of Bibles, testaments and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(2); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10204
1866 March 9

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Co.

18p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1707)
Rec. no. 10205

---

1866 March 13

[Daelli, of Milan]

*Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection (received from Italy) of autograph letters and diplomatic correspondence*
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c10(1); CM: c83-2; MS: Zweig 1235; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 28940
Rec. no. 10206

---

1866 March 13

Day & Son

*A catalogue of valuable illustrated works*
Hodgsons

50p. 2256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10207

---

1866 March 14

Gardiner, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington
[Greene, R.]

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of every period, country and class*
Puttick & Simpson

35p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(2); BNM: CV-737; CM: c83-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10208
1866 March 15
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting valuable and rare books, from the library of an eminent collector*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(1), S.A.C.1001(1), S.C.936(3) C; N: *GOFpv36(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572(7), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10209

1866 March 19
Churston, Rev. T.T.
*Elegant and modern household furniture . . . 6000 volumes of books*
Alex Davis & Thos. Palmer

Market Place, Newbury Berks.
On the premises: The Rectory, Great Shefford
56p. 560+144 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(2)
Rec. no. 16370

1866 March 21
English Opera Company
*Catalogue of the entire, very complete and expensive theatrical wardrobe . . . also the extensive music library*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(3)
Rec. no. 10210

1866 March 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising rare versions of the Holy scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10212
1866 March 22
Newton, Charles, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law libraries
Hodgsons
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10211

1866 March 23
A catalogue of modern books, being the surplus stock of a bookseller from the north of England
Hodgsons
44p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10244

1866 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
36p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10214

1866 March 26
Morton, Rev. James, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1378 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(4), S.C.962(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-11; NLW; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(13)
Rec. no. 10215

1866 March 26
[Robertson, Bruce D.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art, the property of a gentleman, received from Paris
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 502 lots
Chr: 1866(32); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28980
Rec. no. 10213
1866 March 28
Churchyard, Thomas
A catalogue of valuable pictures
B. Moulton
At the residence: Cumberland Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk
14p. 214 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17442

1866 April 4
Bishop, W.
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 132+242 lots
Chr: 1866(35)
Rec. no. 10216

1866 April 10
[Cockerell, Capt.]
[Venna, F.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(7); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10217

1866 April 11
Soames, Rev. W.A.
[Lucas, Meredith]
A catalogue of the theological, classical & miscellaneous library
Foster
16p. 295 lots
Rec. no. 16453
1866 April 13
*Catalogue of an important collection of rare, curious and valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.S.562(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(2) only p.25-28; CTr: cat 70-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572 (12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10218

1866 April 16
Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare
Williams, T., Rev
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.565(3), S.C.1003(4) & (5); CTr: cat 79-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(7); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10219

1866 April 17
*A catalogue of modern books, including 6000 volumes of interesting works of travel, biography and fiction*
Hodgsons
43p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10220

1866 April 20
Allan, Madame Caradori,
Covent Garden Theatre
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.P.,107(10; C
Rec. no. 10221
1866 April 23
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
74p. 1744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10222

1866 April 23
Nutt, David
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock of books . . . to which is added another collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.S.565(6), S.C.962(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10223

1866 April 26
[Willshire, Dr.]
Catalogue of the interesting library of a physician who is leaving England
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(2); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10225

1866 April 28
[Loddy, G.]
Catalogue of a collection of highly curious autograph letters and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(3) BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 10226

1866 April 30
Whewell, Rev. William, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge
The valuable and extensive library of books
Charles Wisbey
26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
107p. 1621 + 176 lots
CM: c60-3; KCC
Rec. no. 10227
1866
April 30

[Wilson, James]
*Catalogue of the collection of books*

Anderson & Mack
Newcastle
On the premises: No.18 Albion Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
12p. 416 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10228

1866
April 25-26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.565(7); BMCM: 39a1(8); NYNS Lugt: 29082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10224

1866
May 1

Taylor, Isaac, of Stanford Rivers
[Petrie, Capt.]
*Catalogue of the interesting and useful library*

Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-12; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10229

1866
May 2

*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of two booksellers (removed from Charterhouse Square and Ludgate Hill)*

Hodgsons
50p. 12332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10230
1866 May 7
Metzler and Co., music publishers, of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 50,000 engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
240p. 2702 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10231

1866 May 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including a select theological library*
Hodgsons
42p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10232

1866 May 8
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10233

1866 May 10
Miller, Rev. P.L., of 25 Rye Hill
*Catalogue of the library of books*
Anderson & Mack
76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
8p. 200 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10234
1866 May 10
Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital works in archeology and general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(2) pp.39-44; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 577(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 10235

1866 May 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
**Rec. no.** 10236

1866 May 14
Donnadieu, Alcide
[Delamere, Lord]
[Emery]
*Catalogue of the remaining drawings by old masters . . . and a small library of chiefly English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 298 lots
Chr: 1866(51); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 29131
**Rec. no.** 10237

1866 May 14
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Payne, J.]
*Catalogue of an extremely curious highly interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(1), S.C.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572(11); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509
**Rec. no.** 10238
1866 May 14
Piccope, Rev. J., of Manchester
Catalogue of upwards of twelve hundred volumes of books
W.H. Pratt
21 Bond Street, Manchester
At Mr. Mapleston’s Sale Rooms, Booth Street, Manchester
24p. 318 lots
MCL: SC 1856(8)
Rec. no. 10239

1866 May 15
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
12p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10240

1866 May 16
Bradbury, Mr.
Bell, John Gray, bookseller, of Oxford-Street, Manchester
Catalogue of rare books
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
60p. 818 lots
MCL: SC 1857(3), another copy
Rec. no. 10241

1866 May 17
Arthington, Robert, of Leeds
Willimot, John, M.D.
Bouchier, Barton, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10242
1866 May 18
[Thomas, Chester]
*Catalogue of a collection of modern and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 10243

1866 May 24
Caley, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(7), S.C.1003(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10245

1866 May 28
Malta College
*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a collegiate institution*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10246

1866 June 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable; music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(5); C
Rec. no. 10247

1866 June 2
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property, removed from the country*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10248
1866 June 5
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an artist
Hodgsons
59p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10249

1866 June 5
Lewis, John Delaware
Catalogue of the larger portion of the exceedingly choice library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.S.567(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.L674; O: Mus Bibl Iii 80 571(T1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10250

1866 June 7
Goff, Robert
Catalogue of the very choice collection of old Italian and Flemish carvings in Ivory
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 158 lots
BNE: Chr: 1866(64); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 29179
Rec. no. 10251

1866 June 11
Peacock, Thomas Love
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 764 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.567(3), S.C.962(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-5; O: Mus Bibl Iii 80 572(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41 Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.205-250
Rec. no. 10252
1866 June 12
[Pomeroy]
[Shapcott]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent naturalist, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10253

1866 June 13
*Catalogue of the important sale of the extensive theological library and valuable standard works*
Engall, Sanders and Engall
At the Theological Library, Promenade [Cheltenham]
90p. 1281 lots
BN: Δ42452
Rec. no. 10254

1866 June 13
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10255

1866 June 14
*A catalogue of a collection of old china*
Foster
10p. 193 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16454

1866 June 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, selected from the libraries of collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.S.568(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10256
1866 June 18
Oliviera, Benjamin, of No. 8 Upper Hyde Park Street
*Catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Foster
27p. 480 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16455

1866 June 19
[Blenkinsop, H.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting professional and general library of an eminent physician*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(1); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 29214
**Rec. no.** 10258

1866 June 19
Tallemach, Richard
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital illustrated books and works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.568(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 10257

1866 June 20
Pateman, William, of 1 Rosendale Road, Dulwich
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Southgate and Co.
143, Strand
34p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(4), S.C.Sg.a98(1715); C: O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d119/7(12)
**Rec. no.** 10260
1866 June 20
Pringle, Rev. James
*Catalogue of the library of books*
Anderson & Mack
10p. 311 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10259

1866 June 21
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of a Chancery barrister, retiring and of an eminent solicitor*
Hodgsons
16p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10261

1866 June 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ornamental objects, the property of a gentleman . . . and a few MSS. and early printed books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1866(71)
Rec. no. 10262

1866 June 22
[Cramer & Co.]
[Longman, Messrs.]
Choral Harmonists Society
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . very numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 10263
1866 June 26
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Hodgsons
60p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10264

1866 June 27
[Burke, Haviland]
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private libraries and including the library of an Oxford divine*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10265

1866 June 28
Mills, James
*A catalogue of the collection of valuable water-color drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
16p. 378 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17624

1866 July 3
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10266

1866 July 3
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Priory Lodge, Kew garden
26p. 474 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16456
1866 July 5
[Chinnock & Galsworthy]
Fleming
A catalogue of an excellent library of general literature
Foster
12p. 213 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16457

1866 July 5
[Gubba, A.L.]
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals
Christie, Manson & Woods
[9]p. 97 lots
Chr: 1866(77); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 29230
Rec. no. 10267

1866 July 6
Catalogue of an interesting collection of English and foreign books from a distinguished library
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(5), S.C.1001(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10268

1866 July 9
Catalogue of a private library removed from the country, including the works of the most celebrated poets and dramatists
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.569(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10269

1866 July 9
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott’s celebrated novels & poems
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 16 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c17(8)
Rec. no. 10270
1866    July 10
Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, bound and in quires
Southgate & Co.
36p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(8), S.C.Sg.a98(1719)
Rec. no. 10271

1866    July 10
Messrs. Darton and Hodge, Holborn Hill
A catalogue of the entire stock of modern books
Hodgsons
29p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10272

1866    July 12
Mackinlay, T.G., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10273

1866    July 13
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Merlin]
Catalogue of a small but very select collection of Greek terracotta, highly precious Greek manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(7); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(4); CM: c83-4  Lugt: 29238
Rec. no. 10274
1866 July 16
Fenn, Sir John
[Frere, J.]
*Catalogue of the very interesting and important collection of autograph letters and Mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(1); BNM: CV-595; C: c83-5; CTr: Cat. 17-6; GC: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no. 10275

1866 July 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Islington*
Southgate & Co.
20p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1721)
Rec. no. 10276

1866 July 23
Fairholt, Frederick William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.S.569(5), S.C.1003(7); C; GUL: Y2-e.21; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 571(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Lugt: 29249 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10277

1866 July 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*
Hodgsons
44p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10278
1866 July 25
Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.
[Cole, Rob.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(1), S.C.1003(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10279

1866 August 1
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10280

1866 August 1
Maitland, Samuel Roffey, Rev., D.D., F.A.S., F.S.A.
[Spencer, Mrs.]
[Monastery at Alcobaça]
*Catalogue of the remaining library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(3), S.C.962(2); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(12); SA
Rec. no. 10281

1866 August 3
Wellesley, Dr. Henry, Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of important manuscripts . . including rare and unpublished Italian works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.569(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(2); BNM: CV-1823; GC; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 55(2); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 29254 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10282
1866

August 6

Dixon, J.H.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1858 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(1), S.C.1003(6); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 571(3); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10283

1866

August 8

Jewell, Joseph Henry, music publisher, of Great Russell Street

[Cramer & Co.]

[Longman, Messrs.]

[Balfe, M.W.]

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of upwards of 5000 engraved music plates and copyrights*

Puttick & Simpson

45p. 690 lots

BL: S.C.P.110(4); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10284

1866

August 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

28p. 604 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.122(120, S.C.Sg.a98 (1723)

Rec. no. 10285

1866

August 10

Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the very valuable topographical & antiquarian library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

78p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.S.570(2), S.C.1003(8); C. O: Mus Bibl III 80 571(9); S; SA  Lugt: 29255  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41

Rec. no. 10286
1866 August 14
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10287

1866 August 14
Bell, John Gray, of Manchester
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters from the stock*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10288

1866 August 15
Bromley, Sir Richard, K.C.B., of Greenwich Hospital
[Barnes]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(6), S.C.1003(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10289

1866 August 15
Rivers, Lord and Lady
*Catalogue of the suitable household furniture and effects*
Foster
On the premises: No. 15 Portman Square
26p. 411 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17133

1866 August 21
Messrs Dunkley, of Yeovil
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . and musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1487 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(7)
Rec. no. 10291
1866  August 22
Haggard, William Debonaire
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many of the best & most useful numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(5), S.C.1006(2); BLMssP.R.2.E.16(4) pp.41-46; C; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10290

1866  August 24
Wright, Harry, Rev., of Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(6) U C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10292

1866  August 30
[Pinta]
[Thompson, Ph., of Paris]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of rare and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(9), S.C.1001(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10293

1866  September 3
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 20,000 volumes*
Thomas Froggatt
@ Newall’s Buildings
On the premises: Newall’s Buildings Library
119p. 1696 lots
MCL: SC1856(9)
Rec. no. 10294
1866 October 11
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of capital modern books
Hodgsons
68p. 1908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10295

1866 October 16
Bensly, W. B.
A catalogue of the collection of valuable medals and coins
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
52p. 281+365+340 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17443

1866 October 23
Whittaker, George Bynom
Gilbert, Richard
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
126p. 2832 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10296

1866 October 23
Wilde, William
A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Prince of Wales’ Road, Norwich
19p. 220 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17559
1866 October 30
Riddell, Rev. James, M.A., of Balliol College
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . forming upwards of 1000 volumes*
R. Pike
At the Clarendon Assembly room, Cornmarket Street
12p. 230 lots
O: 2591.e.18(10)
**Rec. no.** 10297

1866 November 1
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainder of popular modern books and illustrated works*
Southgate & Co.
35p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(2), S.C.Sg.a99(1726)
**Rec. no.** 10298

1866 November 5
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.571(3), S.C.1001(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 10299

1866 November 6
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
**Rec. no.** 10300

1866 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
47p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(3), S.C.Sg.a99(1727)
**Rec. no.** 10301
1866  
November 8
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from his residence in Surrey
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1049 lots
C
Rec. no.  10303

1866  
November 8
A catalogue of stationery, books &c.
Hodgsons
16+2p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no.  10304

1866  
November 8
Wellesley, Henry Rev. Dr., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
379p. 6450 lots
Rec. no.  10302

1866  
November 12
La Rue, Thomas de, of Westbourne Terrace
Catalogue of the handsome service of ancient and modern silver
Christie, Manson & Woods
72 +[1]p. 1181 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.C.; BNE; Chr: 1866(84); V&A Lught: 29305
Rec. no.  10305

1866  
November 12
Raw, Thomas, of Islington
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
60 p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no.  10306
1866 November 13
Ansell, Thomas, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the well selected and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lught: 29308
Rec. no. 10307

1866 November 14
Ferrier, James F[rederick], LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, in the Aytoun, W
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
40p. 1158 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. 844
Rec. no. 10308

1866 November 16
Sherman, James, Rev., of the Surrey Chapel and Blackheath
*Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from Leicestershire*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(3); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 80 572(4); SA
Rec. no. 10309

1866 November 20
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
61p. 2662 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10310

1866 November 22
Muggeridge, Sir Henry
*A catalogue of 700 ounces of silver plate [second edition]*
Foster
10p. 167 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17134
1866 November 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of modern miscellaneous music . . . a few unpublished manuscripts, also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(7); C
Rec. no. 10311

1866 November 26
[Demichelis, (of Paris)]
Major, John Richardson, Rev., D.D., Head Master of King’s College, London
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1781 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(8), S.C.962(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10312

1866 November 28
*Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the church, some time deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10313

1866 November 29
*A catalogue of a collection of books, for the most part modern*
Hodgsons
92p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10314

1866 December 3
Wetter, Conrad
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing a large collection of works in chemistry, pharmacy, botany*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572)6); S; SA Lugt: 29350 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10315
1866 December 4
Platt, Samuel
*Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . principally in elegant modern bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10316

1866 December 5
*Catalogue of a collection of highly valuable books, including a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA(46)
Rec. no. 10317

1866 December 6
[Galloway]
*Catalogue of an important collection of rare & curious books & tracts, illuminated missals, horae*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(10), S.C.1001(6); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572(10); SA, Bewick collection
Rec. no. 10318

1866 December 10
Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher, of 248, Strand
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders*
Southgate & Co.
93p. 4989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(6), S.C.Sg.a99(1730); O: 2591.d.119/7(13)
Rec. no. 10319

1866 December 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature . . . also a law library*
Hodgsons
54p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10320
1866 December 12
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(11); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10321

1866 December 12
[Sim, Rev. H.]
*Catalogue of important and valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(6); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 572(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10322

1866 December 14
[Bent, Edward, Solicitor]
*Catalogue of a library of books*
thomas Acton
Mr. Mapleton’s Sale rooms, Booth Street, Manchester
20p. 235 lots
MCL: SC1856(10)
Rec. no. 10323

1866 December 17
Addison, Lucas & Co.
*Catalogue of upwards of 20,000 engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10324

1866 December 17
Tulloch, Mrs. General
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 23 Dawson Place, Bayswater
11p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10325
1866 December 19
Austin, S.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10326

1866 December 19
[O’Brien, Admiral]
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(2)
Rec. no. 10327

1866 December 20
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10328

1866 December 27
Cookson, Joseph
*A catalogue of furniture and effects*
Messrs. Fargus
On the premises: No. 9 Royal York Crescent
20p. 365 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10329

1867 January 3
Craik, George Lillie, Prof. of History and English literature in Queen’s College, Belfast
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
34p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(5); C; S; SA
Rec. no. 10330
1867 January 7
The collection of books, second day’s sale
Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Sons
26 King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 501-972 lots
CM: d15-15
Rec. no. 10498

1867 January 8
Smith, Rev.
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
56p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10331

1867 January 10
Greville, Robert Kaye, LL.D., of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
41p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10332

1867 January 11
[Walmisley, T.A.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable music from the libraries of several distinguished amateurs and professors . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10333
1867 January 14
Leckie, Captain
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Tross, (Paris)]
[Walpole (ie. Strawberry Hill Collection)]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(7), S.C.1006(5); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 573(12); SA
Rec. no. 10334

1867 January 17
*A catalogue of a collection of old china*
Foster
10p. 188 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17135

1867 January 21
Pantin, Thomas Pindar, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(2), S.C.1005(1); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10335

1867 January 22
Bayfield, Rev. B., vicar of Shinfield, near Reading Berks
*A catalogue of valuable books including the English and foreign theological library*
Hodgsons
54p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10336
1867 January 23
Courthope, William, Somerset Herald
*Catalogue of the heraldic, genealogical & topographical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(3), S.C.1007(6); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10337

1867 January 25
*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings and some fine and valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(4); BMP: A.3.37/1; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 29469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10338

1867 January 28
Gordon, Adam, Lord
[Thompson, Ph. (Paris)]
[Whiting, Rob]
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(10); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 573(8); SA
Rec. no. 10339

1867 January 30
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth*
Hodgsons
28p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10341
[Fenwick]

Catalogue of a large collection of pamphlets, rare, local tracts, publications of the Newcastle Topographical Society
Messrs. Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
18p. 200 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal (2 copies, 1 pt. priced)
Rec. no. 10340

Dingwall, Arthur, Advocate
Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
T. Chapman (successor to Mr. T. Nisbet)
No.11, Hanover, Edinburgh
118p. 3016 lots
BL: S.C.1007(7); C; GUL: mu32-b.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(7)
Rec. no. 10342

Henderson, J., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
42p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10343

Marnyat, Joseph
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 370 lots
Chr: 1867(7); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 10344
1867 February 11
Valle, Frederick
*Catalogue of the carefully selected and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 574(7)
**Rec. no.** 10345

1867 February 13
Harwood, C., Judge of the Folkestone County Court
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
**Rec. no.** 10346

1867 February 13
Price, Sir Charles Rugge, Bart.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & testaments, liturgies & liturgical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
146p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(6), S.C.1005(2), S.C.1158(1); C; CM: c30-2; H: B1705.711.10 (large paper copy); HN: Z997.R92; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(30); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 10347

1867 February 18
[Chapman Collection]
*A catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture . . . a library of 1000 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
25p. 435 lots
LCI; Y: X348.P541 Lught: 29529
**Rec. no.** 10348
1867 February 20
Highmore, N., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire
A catalogue of a collection of books including the theological library of a colonial archdeacon Hodgsons
40p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10349

1867 February 21
[Street, J.P. (Madrigal Society)]
Chipp, Mr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments Puttick & Simpson
34p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(30, S.C.936(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10350

1867 February 25
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable and well-known collection of fine old . . . china Messrs. Fargus
76p. 1170 lots
BrisPL: B23624. v.1.
Rec. no. 10351

1867 February 26
Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works, in quires and bound Messrs. Southgate & Co.
143 Strand
39p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.124(4), S.C.Sg.a100(1735)
Rec. no. 10353
1867 February 26
Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*
T. Chapman
No. 11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
39p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.1005(4); NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(5)
Rec. no. 10352

1867 February 27
Carpenter, William Hookham, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the select library . . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(3), S.C.1007(5); BMCM; BMP: A3-37/4; C; CM; HN: Z997.R92; LWL; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx (2 copies) Lugt: 29557 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10355

1867 February 27
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare, important, and useful books, chiefly in foreign languages . . . . the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(4), S.C. 933(1); C; CTr: Cat. 111-3; O: 2591.d.3; S
Rec. no. 10356

1867 February 27
Palmer, Charles John, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of ancient oak furniture, . . . library of rare books, valuable mss., autographs*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 4 South Quay, Great Yarmouth
59p. 356+297+280 lots
CM: c418; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)
Rec. no. 10354
1867 February 28

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
57p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10357

1867 March 2

[Whitehead, John]
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(6); BNM: CV-1826; O: 2591.d.3, Mus bibl III 8º 574(8)
Rec. no. 10358

1867 March 4

Goddard, Rev. Edward
Catalogue of . . . ancient & modern engravings . . . fine books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(4) Lugt: 29573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10361

1867 March 4

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth, Rev.
Poynder, John, Rev.
[Wesley, Samuel]
[Demichelis (Paris)]
Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological, classical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(6); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(5); GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 29571
Rec. no. 10360
1867 March 4
Phinn, Thomas, Q.C.
Catalogue of the service of choice old silver and silver-gilt plate
16p. 262 lots
Chr: 1867(17); V&A Lugt: 29572
Rec. no. 10359

1867 March 5
Wray, Rev. Canon
Catalogue of a collection of books
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street
20p. 259 lots
MCL: SC 1856(11)
Rec. no. 10362

1867 March 6
Catalogue of a valuable law library, together with a few miscellaneous books
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne
17p. 318 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt .pr.
Rec. no. 10363

1867 March 8
Henderson, John, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10364

1867 March 9
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10365
1867 March 11
*Catalogue of the original Manchester subscription library established 1765*
Capes & Dunn
Newall’s Building, [Clarence Street] Manchester
98p. 1600 lots
MCL: SC 1856(12)
Rec. no. 10366

1867 March 11
Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(7), S.C.1007(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10367

1867 March 12
Barton, & Hodge
*A catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
25p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10369

1867 March 12
Boyne, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . particularly rich in topography, British & family history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(8), S.C.1007(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(4); S. SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10368
1867 March 13
Tosswill, C.S.
*A catalogue of the furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 36 St. Augustine Road, Camden Square
10p., 180 lots
BL: S.CPhillips
Rec. no. 10370

1867 March 14
Lushington, Charles
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising works of the best English writers*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.S574(9); BNM; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10372

1867 March 14
Monterasi, Lorenzo
[Gray]
*Catalogue of valuable books & prints*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(2); 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10373

1867 March 18
Batcheldor, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(1), S.C.1007(1); C; S; SA Lugt: 29617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10374
1867 March 19

A catalogue of a collection of books

Hodgsons

52p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10375

1867 March 20

Kidd, William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

42p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10377

1867 March 20

[Richardson]
A catalogue of a collection of water-colour drawings . . . some choice illustrated books
Foster

8p. 113 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 29628
Rec. no. 10376

1867 March 28

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(1); C; NYHH Lught: 29659
Rec. no. 10378

1867 March 29

Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector comprising popular works in the English & French languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(2), S.C.933(2); C Lught: 29663 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10379
1867 March 29
Hopkinson, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(1), S.C.1006(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(11); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10411

1867 March 14-18
Baillie, Col. Hugh
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture, library of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: No. 65 Rutland Gate
35p. 555 lots
Chr: 1867(22); V&A  Lugt: 29612
Rec. no. 10371

1867 April 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(2); C
Rec. no. 10380

1867 April 3
Bell, Rev. Thomas, of Berbice, West Indies
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
39p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10381
1867 April 4
Tytler, Patrick Fraser
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 982 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(3), S.C.1005(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10382

1867 April 8
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture of a gentleman’s residence, removed from Russell Square*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10383

1867 April 8
Grylla, W., Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10384

1867 April 9
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
54p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10385

1867 April 11
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works*
Southgate & Co.
36p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.124(8), S.C.Sg.a100(1739)
Rec. no. 10386
1867 April 11
[Parr, Capt.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector, removed from Somersetshire*
Puttick & Simpson
101p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(5), S.C.933(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10387

1867 April 12
*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10388

1867 April 15
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and other modern publications*
Hodgsons
56p. 2421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10390

1867 April 15
Harwood, Charles, of Folkestone
*Catalogue of the valuable small library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 344 lots
Chr: 1867(37); V&A Lught: 29715
Rec. no. 10389

1867 April 17
*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10391
1867 April 18
Eastwood, George
*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(5); NYNS Lught: 29732 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10392

1867 April 26
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10393

1867 April 27
*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.575(4); SA [not on film]
Rec. no. 10394

1867 April 29
Leeds, W.H.
[Thompson, Th. (Paris)]
*Catalogue of the architectural and foreign library*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1332 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(6), S.C.1006(6) &(7)-p.1-24 (547 lots); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10395

1867 May 2
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
10p. 2477 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10396
1867 May 3
*Catalogue of some valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10397

1867 May 7
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also very numerous and important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(7); C
Rec. no. 10398

1867 May 10
Rhodes, Edward Duncan, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments, liturgies and liturgical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.S.576(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10399

1867 May 13
Harvey, William H., M.D., Prof. of Botany to Trinity College
McCreedy, William
D’Alton, John, topographer
*Catalogue of the extensive botanical & miscellaneous library*
Lewis’s Rooms, 31 Anglesea Street

57p. 1856 lots
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10400
1867 May 13
Woodward, Francis Blake, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(9); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10401

1867 May 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10402

1867 May 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.S.576(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10404

1867 May 16
Haynes, Joseph B., of Denbigh Street, Pimlico
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Co.
39p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(3) , S.C.Sg.a100(1742)
Rec. no. 10403

1867 May 18
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable proof and other engravings*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10405
1867 May 21
Hewson, John, F.R.C.S.E., of Lincoln
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(1); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10406

1867 May 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10407

1867 May 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10408

1867 May 28
Day & Son
*A catalogue of the remainders of valuable and interesting fine art*
Hodgsons
28p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10409

1867 May 29
*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10410
1867       May 30
[Maggioni, S. Manfredo]
[Techener (Paris)]
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10412

1867       May 31
Evans, David
*Catalogue of about 1000 volumes of valuable books*
Rees Thomas
At the Proth Inn, Llandyssal
15p. 270 lots
NLW
Rec. no. 10413

1867       May 31
Phillip, John, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works of that eminent artist*
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 705 lots
Chr: 1867(59)
Rec. no. 10414

1867       June 3
[Simpson, Rev. S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of unusually interesting, rare, and valuable autograph letters and mss. of every period and class*
Puttick & Simpson
138p. 1572 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(4); BLMss: P.r.3.c.10(7); BNM: CV-2063; MS: Zweig 1236; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 574(9); V&A: Foster coll. pamph.527
Rec. no. 10415
1867    June 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from St. John’s Wood
Southgate & Co.
41p. 809 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(5), S.C.Sg.a100(744)
Rec. no. 10416

1867    June 4
Constable, David
Catalogue of an interesting and curious collection of books and tracts
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
51p. 703 lots
CLU: SCB 121464; Y: x348: c366
Rec. no. 10417

1867    June 5
Mackrell, William Thomas
Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of eminent writers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10419

1867    June 5
Roberts, Rev. John Arthur Jeaffreson, in bankruptcy
Catalogue of an important and unreserved sale of 600 vols. of valuable books
Geo. Comins
Corn Exchange, Cambridge
10p. 107 lots
CTR: C111-17
Rec. no. 10418
1867  
June 6
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
84p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10420

1867  
June 13
Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of the parlour library
Southgate & Co.
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a1746
Rec. no. 10423

1867  
June 13
Dennis, George T.
Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished architect deceased, a collection of books relating to Warwickshire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10421

1867  
June 13
Johnson, Charles Frederick
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 12 Stanhope Place, Hyde Park
20p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10422

1867  
June 14
Raymond, George
A catalogue of the furniture, works of art and effects
Foster
On the premises: 66 Sloane Street
15p. 220 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16458
1867 June 17
Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.
Lemon, Robert, of the State Paper Office
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the heraldic collections and correspondence*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10424

1867 June 18
Beames, John, Q.C.
Manning, Mr. Serjt.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10425

1867 June 20
*Catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
10p. 158 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17136

1867 June 25
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
40p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10426

1867 June 25
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of an extraordinary selection of rare & valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(3); S.C.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(3); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10427
1867 June 25
Mills, Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings*
Messrs. Butcher
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
16p. 275 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17648

1867 June 26
Haines, George
*Catalogue of the handsome furniture, library and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Wilton House, Eaton Square
25p. 431 lots
Rec. no. 10428

1867 June 27
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising rare early printed works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(4); CM; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10429

1867 June 28
*Catalogue of a small collection of valuable ancient oriental arms*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10430

1867 June 28
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(8); C
Rec. no. 10431
1867 June 28
Haggard, William Henry
[Carpenter, N.]
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman and of a valuable portion of the topographical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(5); C; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10432

1867 June 29
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, who has recently left his official residence comprising many valuable works in the different classes of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(6), S.C.933(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10433

1867 July 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art & books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 425 lots
Rec. no. 10435

1867 July 1
Stainforth, Francis John, Rev.
*Catalogue of the extraordinary library . . . consisting entirely of works of British and American poetesses, and female dramatic writers [with preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44-166 p. 3076 lots
BL: S.C.S.579(1), S.C.992(1) & (2); C; GC; H: B1705.807; HN: Z2010.5.S8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 29911 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10434
1867    July 3
Copling, John, of The Grove, Hackney
[Cole, Rob.]
[Aumale, Duc d’]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10436

1867    July 4
Wignam, Joseph Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10437

1867    July 6
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of Sir Walter Scott’s celebrated poems, and of several of his novels and prose works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 13 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(9); Chr: 1867(74); V&A
Rec. no. 10438

1867    July 10
Haines, George
*Catalogue of the library and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 189 lots
Chr: 1867(77); V&A Lugt: 29921
Rec. no. 10439
1867 July 10
Smith, George, of Russell Square, D.L. of the Tower Hamlets
Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library of books in all languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
492p. 8517 lots
BL: S.C.S.580, S.C.1058(1); C; CTr: Cat. 293; GC; GUL: BD17-c.8; H: B1827.797.10*; HN: Z997.S648; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 607; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10440

1867 July 15
Huett, Noah, of Princes Street, Leicester Square
Catalogue of the stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
119p. 2787 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10441

1867 July 18
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, theology, law, the sciences
Hodgsons
51p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10442

1867 July 19
Catalogue of interesting manuscripts, autograph letters, heraldic and county collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.579(4), S.C.933(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10443

1867 July 19
Puttick & Simpson
BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1)
Rec. no. 16098
1867        July 24
A catalogue of all the valuable library of books
Messrs. Burrell & Son
On the premises: Itteringham Rectory, four miles from Aylsham
24p. 452 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17560

1867        July 25
Smith, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Vicar of Lois Weedon, Northants
Catalogue of valuable books including the classical, theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10444

1867        July 26
A catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10445

1867        July 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a
gentleman leaving England
Southgate & Co.
28p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(10), S.C.Sg.a100(1749)
Rec. no. 10446

1867        July 29
Cole, Robert, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive collection of autographs &
historical manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
150p. 1594 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(4), P.R.3.c.10(9); BNM: CV-359; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl
III 8° 573(6); V&A: Foster coll. paph. 527
Rec. no. 10447
1867

July 31

A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons

42p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10448

---

1867

August 2

Catalogue of 50,000 volumes of anonyma series and railway library
Southgate & Co.

22p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(11), S.C.Sg.a100(1750)
Rec. no. 10449

---

1867

August 2

Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(1); GC
Rec. no. 10450

---

1867

August 6

[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]

Catalogue of scarce & curious books
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(2); C; H; N: Stuart 2242, *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10451

---

1867

August 8

Lacy, Rophino

[Hullah, Jo.]
Brettell, Mr.

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10452
1867 August 12
Allport, Josiah, Rev., Rector, of Sutton-on-Trent
[Demichelis (Paris)]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1723 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(10, 2591.d.3); SA
Rec. no. 10453

1867 August 12
Babington, Benjamin Guy, M.D., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, comprising works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2376 lots
BL: S.C.S.581(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10454

1867 August 13
Parkinson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A., Canon of Manchester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10455

1867 August 20
*Catalogue of valuable books, prints & paintings*
T. Davies
Market Square, Llanrwst
4p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.2458
Rec. no. 10457
1867  August 20
[Jeffs, Mr.]
_A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
74p.  1559 lots
BL:  S.C.P.117(5);  C;  O: 2591.d.3;  SA
Rec. no.  10456

1867  August 21
_A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books_
Hodgsons
26p.  738 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.  10458

1867  August 24
_Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature_
Puttick & Simpson
16p.  379 lots
BL:  S.C.P.117(6);  C;  NYHH;  SA(45)
Rec. no.  10459

1867  August 29
_Catalogue of useful and valuable books in various languages comprising the libraries of a gentleman, lately deceased and of an eminent physician_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p.  1072 lots
BL:  S.C.S.581(6);  C;  S;  SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no.  10460

1867  September 5
Messrs. G.W. Bacon & Co., of 48 Paternoster Row
_A catalogue of modern books, English and foreign . . . the stock of American maps and other publications_
Hodgsons
20p.  572 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.  10461
1867 September 23
Richardson, Dr. Thomas
*Catalogue of the library of books*
Anderson & Mack
43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
87p. 307 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
**Rec. no.** 10462

1867 October 9
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
87p. 2331 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1867]
**Rec. no.** 10463

1867 October 20
*A catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property of decorative character*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: [S.C.Phillips]
**Rec. no.** 10468

1867 October 21
*A catalogue of modern books chiefly new, in cloth*
Hodgsons
26p. 861 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1867]
**Rec. no.** 10464

1867 October 21
Anster, John, LLD.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Lewis’s Rooms
31 Anglesea Street
36p. 1238 lots
DNL: J 018
**Rec. no.** 10465
1867 October 23
Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of gift and presentation books and books of prints*
Southgate & co.
46p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.126(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1755)
Rec. no. 10466

1867 October 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
91p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10467

1867 November 4
Grundy, John Clowes
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive stock of modern pictures and drawings . . . also the private collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
At the Free Trade Hall, Manchester
271p. 3924 lots
Chr: 1867(81)
Rec. no. 10469

1867 November 4
[Trotter, J.]
*Catalogue of valuable books in miscellaneous & theological literature, including the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(3); C
Rec. no. 10470
1867 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10471

1867 November 7
Clay, Rev. W.K., Vicar of Waterbeach, Cambs.
A catalogue of theological, classical, mathematical, medical and miscellaneous books
Chas. Wisbey
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
20p. 430 lots
Chr: C111-16
Rec. no. 10472

1867 November 12
Bailliere, H., publisher, 219 Regent Street
A catalogue of the valuable scientific books
Hodgsons
46p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10473

1867 November 12
Ferrier, John, Dr.
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(4), S.C.1007(8) -8p., 114 lots; C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10474

1867 November 12
Renouard, George Cecil, Rev.
Hincks, Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the select oriental library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(2), S.C.1005(3); C; CTr: Cat. 73-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10475
1867 November 14
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: The Limes, Southwood Lane, Highgate
18p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10476

1867 November 18
Bell, B.J., Examiner in Navigation to the Port of London
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on astronomy, chemistry, meteorology, mathematics, navigations and the various branches of natural philosophy
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(3), S.C.1007(2); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10477

1867 November 18
[Broadhurst]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 1267 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(5), S.C.933(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10478

1867 November 19
Day & Son
A catalogue of valuable & important illustrated books
Hodgsons
48p. 2211 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10480
1867 November 19
Hodgkin, Thomas, M.D., F.R.G.S.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(4), S.C.1006(3); C; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10479

1867 November 21
*A catalogue of superior table & chamber linen . . . a small library of books [second day’s sale]*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10481

1867 November 22
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, leaving his residence comprising magnificent books of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(5), S.C.933(7); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10482

1867 November 25
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(7); C; NYHH’ SA(46)
Rec. no. 10483

1867 November 27
Chorley, John Rutter
*Catalogue of the select library*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(8), 11903.bbb.25, S.C.936(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10484
1867 November 28
Wambey, S.J., D.C.L.
A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising a clergyman’s library, the library of an eminent musical composer, the well selected stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
87p. 2318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10485

1867 December 2
Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.S.583(1), S.C.933(8); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10486

1867 December 3
[Natali, M.A.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(10); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10487

1867 December 6
[Maddox]
[Feversham]
A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10488

1867 December 6
[Perkins, W., of Brighton]
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(8); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10489
1867 December 7
M'Culloch, Horatcon, R.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . together with the valuable library*
T. Chapman
42p. 809 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(3); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 16623

1867 December 11
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10490

1867 December 12
[Cox, Rev.]
[Catholic Publishing co.]
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, removed from Herefordshire*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10491

1867 December 16
Bonar, James, W.S.
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
54p. 1570 lots
EN: X.44.g8(2)
Rec. no. 16695

1867 December 16
Lawrie, John, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library*
MacLachlan & Stewart
63 South Bridge, Edinburgh
31p. 1035 lots
C
Rec. no. 16926
1867 December 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable coins and medals ... numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.S.583(3); BMCM: a39.2(6); NYNS Lugt: 30097 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10493

1867 December 17
Babington, W.H.
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
36p. 9900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10492

1867 December 20
Bates, Edward
Catalogue of the interesting musical library, comprising many works in the possession of Joah Bates ... together with numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(5); C; N; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10494

1867 December 23
Messrs. Day & Son
Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated & illuminated books
Southgate & Co.
19p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.127(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1758)
Rec. no. 10495
1868 January 6
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in all classes of literature, several important manuscripts, autograph letters &c.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street, Strand
76p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.584(1), S.C.1014(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(6); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(12); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10497

1868 January 8
A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature and a medical library from the country
B.B. & H.H. Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
39p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10499

1868 January 13
Borrett, C.W.
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 134 lots
Chr: 1868(5); V&A Lugt: 30147
Rec. no. 10500

1868 January 13
Perkins, William, of Kingsbury, Middlesex
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
100p. `974 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(7), S.C.1026(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugt: 30164
Rec. no. 10501
1868 January 20
Paterson, George, Advocate
Carson, Dr., Rector of the High School
Macmillan, John, M.A.
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
T. Chapman
50p. 1351 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(3)
Rec. no. 16696

1868 January 20
Tomlins, Frederick Guest, of Painters’ Hall
Totton, William Church, Rev., head master of the Grammar School, Bangor
White, John, of Doncaster
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1965 lots
BL: S.C.S.584(3), S.C.991(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10502

1868 January 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
52p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10503

1868 January 28
Flaxman, John, R.A.
Mason, Henry Brookland, M.A., Rev., of Navenby, Lincolnshire
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.S.585(1), S.C.1025(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10504
1868 January 30
Prowse, Thomas, of 15 Hanway Street
Catalogue of an extensive and varied collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(11); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10505

1868 January 31
Cotton, Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable & important library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1326 lots
BL: S.C.S.585(2), S.C.1025(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 575(1); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10506

1868 February 6
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10508

1868 February 6
Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1835 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(1), S.C.1025(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10507
1868 February 10
Bohn, Henry George, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

422p. 8965 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39m; BL: S.C.S.586, S.C.1055(1); C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu38-c.22; H: B1705.225; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 690(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 524; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no.  10509

1868 February 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

11p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10510

1868 February 14

Davies, Colonel
*A catalogue of the extensive service of richly chased old & modern plate . . . addenda: Small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips

[9]p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10511

1868 February 18

Measor, Rev. H.P., M.A., Vicar of Kingston on Thames
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons

59p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C/Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10512
1868 February 24
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . a small collection of interesting autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(6)
Rec. no. 10514

1868 February 25
Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. [Pearce]
*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a well known author, fellow of several learned societies, also the residue*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(7)); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8.575(2); SA
Rec. no. 10515

1868 February 26
Hesilrige, Sir Thomas Maynard, Bart.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
49p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.127(4) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a102(1760) lacks p. 49
Rec. no. 10516

1868 February 27
*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10517

1868 February 28
Bigg, W.M.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 265 lots
Chr: 1868(18)
Rec. no. 10518
1868 February 19-22
Bowen, E.L.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Greek, Roman and other coins . . . some valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.587(1); BMCM: a39.2(8); NYNS; RKDH Lugt: 30243 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10513

1868 March 2
Leathley, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4p. 60 lots
BL: S.C.S.587(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10519

1868 March 4
Armstrong, Thomas
*Catalogue of excellent household furniture*
Capes & Dunn
[Calrence Street]
On the premises: Broom Hill, Higher Broughton
32p. 645 lots
MCL: SC 1856(13)
Rec. no. 10520

1868 March 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
53p. 1281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10521
1868 March 10
Rogers, Samuel, poet
Cook, James, Captain
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.P. 120(8), S.C. 991(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10522

1868 March 14
*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of popular modern books, of all classes*
Hodgsons
42p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10523

1868 March 16
*A catalogue of the capital modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 181 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 10556

1868 March 16
Skipsey, Rev. R., B.A.
*Sale catalogue . . . comprising upwards of 3000 volumes of rare, curious and valuable books*
George Hardcastle
[1 Holly-terrace, Sunderland]
On the premises: the Vicarage of St. Thomas’s, Sunderland, Co. Durham
40p.
C
Rec. no. 16927

1868 March 16
Williams, Sydney
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.S. 587(5), S.C. 991(5); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10525
1868 March 18
Harwood, Rev. Dr., of Camberwell
*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
27p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10526

1868 March 19
Macbride, John David, D.C.L., Principal, Magdalen Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
T. Mallam
King’s Arms Hotel
15p. 315 lots
O: 2591.e.28
Rec. no. 10527

1868 March 23
Windus, Benjamin Godfrey
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library . . . . comprising fine copies of rare quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(1), S.C.991(6); BN: Δ50985deR; C; GC; H: B1705.879.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.W76; M; N; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10528

1868 March 27
Albani, Cardinal
*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books, ancient and modern from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-1; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10529
1868 March 28
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 4145 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(10); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10530

1868 March 30
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of popular modern books
Southgate & Co.
86p. 2671 lots
BL: S.C.Sg128(2), S.C.Sg.a102(1762)
Rec. no. 10533

1868 March 30
Lonsdale, John, Bishop of Lichfield
Catalogue of the library of the late Right Rev. Lord Bishop
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(3); CTr: Cat. 63-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10532

1868 March 30
Metzler, George
Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Catalogue of several thousand engraved music plates including many valuable copyright works
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10531
1868 March 16-17
Bruce, Hon. C.J.
LaRue, de
Seymour, Mrs. A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of French & English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 492 lots
Chr: 1868(28); V&A Lugt: 30327
Rec. no. 10524

1868 April 1
Bruton, James, Dramatic author and vocalist

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(3), S.C.1025(3); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10534

1868 April 2

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.589(2); CTr: Cat. 55-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10535

1868 April 6

*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
54p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10536

1868 April 6
O’Callaghan, P.

*Catalogue of an unusually interesting and important collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528
Rec. no. 10537
1868 April 14
Dyer, J.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes & Dunn
The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
44p. 522 lots
MCL: SC 1868(1)
Rec. no. 10538

1868 April 16
Siebold, Philipp Franz von, Baron
[Cowell, W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(10); BNM: CV-2125; C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10539

1868 April 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature, including the libraries of two clergyman . . . also a small law library*
Hodgsons
57p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10541

1868 April 20
Leathley, Charles
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1434 lots
BL: S.C.S.589(6); C; CTr: Cat. 63-9; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10542
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Record No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>April 24</td>
<td>Chant, John</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of a collection of British insects</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>April 24</td>
<td>Foss, Henry</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising standard works in English and foreign literature</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books bound and in quires comprising a quantity of the stock of an eminent publisher</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>April 18-21</td>
<td>White, David T., of Maddox Street</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the valuable stock of pictures</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>April 22-23</td>
<td>Farrer, Henry Thomas J.</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the collection of beautiful objects of art &amp; virtu</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1868 May 2
Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street
[Bartholomew, William]
Musical Society of London
*Catalogue of the remaining library of the Musical Society of London*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(11); C; P: 2591.d.3(1050)
Rec. no. 10547

1868 May 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the modern scientific library of a gentleman, and a library removed from Highgate*
Hodgsons
46p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10548

1868 May 6
[Malcolm]
*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10549

1868 May 8
*Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of rare, curious, and standard books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.S.590(4), S.C.1014(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.16(7); CTr: cat 56-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 575 (9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10551
1868 May 11
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library chiefly in elegant bindings of an eminent collector, lately deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.590(5), S.C.1014(3); C; CTr: Cat. 60-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10552

1868 May 13
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
26p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10553

1868 May 14
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, many in a elegant bindings . . . also will be included a small musical library*
Southgate & Co.
18p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(4), S.C.Sg.a102(1764)
Rec. no. 10555

1868 May 14
[Rennie, J.]
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(2); GC
Rec. no. 10554

1868 May 18
[Natali, M.A.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(3) lacks tp; C; GC; SA(44)
Rec. no. 10557
1868
May 25
A catalogue of the stock of popular modern books of a publisher, removed from Paternoster Row
Hodgsons
26p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10558

1868
May 26
Lewis, John Delaware
Catalogue of a further portion of the beautiful library, . . . comprising original editions of
Shakespeares plays
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.591(3), S/C/1026(3); CTr: Cat. 63-10; GC: HN: Z997.W76; LC; N; O: MusBibl III 8^0
575(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10559

1868
May 27
[Natali, Dr. V.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings and autograph letters chiefly by old masters
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.P. 122(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.1.0(11)
Rec. no. 10562

1868
May 28
Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of the library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 731 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.592(2); CTr: cat 58-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8^0 575(7); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 45
Facsimile in Architects p.225-238
Rec. no. 10561
1868 May 30
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector, comprising works relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S. 592(3), S.C.1014(4); C; CTr: Cat. 60-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10563

1868 May 8-14
Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A.
Catalogue of the remaining works of that highly distinguished artist
Christie, Manson & Woods
58p. 1141 lots
BMP; Chr: 1868(46); NPG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Forster coll. pamp. v.521 Lugt: 30508
Rec. no. 10550

1868 June 1
Betts, Edward Ladd, of Preston Hall
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 176 lots
Chr: 1868(54); NPG; V&A Lugt: 30585
Rec. no. 10564

1868 June 2
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased and a selection from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
56p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10565

1868 June 2
Bagot, Charles, barrister-at-law
Jones, Admiral, M.P., F.R.S.
Catalogue of books
H. Lewis
70p. 2450 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no. 10566
1868 June 9
[Chapman, T.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature . . . including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(7); C; NYHH; SA(44)
Rec. no. 10567

1868 June 10
Abdy, Sir William
*A catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 131 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10568

1868 June 10
Bewick, John
Bewick, Thomas
Pearson, Edwin
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books and wood engravings by or relating to Thomas & John Bewick, and their pupils*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. ? lots
Y: NE1212.B5.A4 1868
Rec. no. 17386

1868 June 10
Pearson, Edwin
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and varied collection of books and wood engravings, by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick, [With preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54-67p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(1), S.C.1026(7); BMP: A3-32/2; BNE; C; CTr: Cat. 69-8; KKB; NYM; S; V&A: 23.xx; Foster coll. pamph. 528 Lught: 30607 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10569
1868 June 12
A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10570

1868 June 16
A catalogue of a collection of books being chiefly standard works in English literature . . .
including the well selected stock of a bookseller from the north of England
Hodgsons
58p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10571

1868 June 16
[Cramer & Co.]
[Finch]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(8); C
Rec. no. 10573

1868 June 16
Tattam, Henry, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures . . . valuable Coptic and Arabic manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(3), S.C.991(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(8) pp.27-39; BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 58-7; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10572

1868 June 22
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10574
1868       June 22
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the musical copyrights and plates (except the opera libretti)*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(9)
Rec. no. 10575

1868       June 23
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 2267 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(1)
Rec. no. 10576

1868       June 25
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books of all classes, bound and in quires
Hodgsons
24p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10577

1868       June 29
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and manuscripts comprising the library of a nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(4), S.C.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(9); CTr: cat56-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10578

1868       June 29
*Catalogue of popular modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Co.
9p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(6), S.C.Sg.a102(1766)
Rec. no. 10579
1868 June 30
[Windus]
[Ansley]
_Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also fine and interesting books_
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(2); SA(47) Lugt: 30637
Rec. no. 10580

1868 July 1
Badely, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, An eminent Queen’s Counsel
_A catalogue of the valuable law libraries_
Hodgsons
20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10581

1868 July 2
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman_
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(4), S.C.1014(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10582

1868 July 7
_A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
55p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10583

1868 July 7
_Catalogue of the choice and valuable library, chiefly of English literature in beautiful bindings the property of a gentleman_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(3), S.C.1014(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10585
1868 July 7
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Tross, (Paris)]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books . . . antiquarian music . . .
important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(5), S.C.1014(8); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(1); C; N: *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 575(10); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 10584

1868 July 9
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott’s celebrated
novels & poems
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 16 lots
Chr: 1868(74); V&A
Rec. no. 10586

1868 July 11
Catalogue of a very important and extensive series of unpublished political papers of the Reign
of George III
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(6); BNM: CV-2073; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph.
528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10587

1868 July 13
Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising many historical works of great
rarity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(5); CTr: cat71-1; S; SA Lught: 30650 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10588
1868 July 13
Swann, W.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 184 lots
Chr: 1868(76); V&A
**Rec. no.** 10589

1868 July 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of three barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
**Rec. no.** 10590

1868 July 15
Dennys, Edward, of Hampstead
[Willis, Prof.]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(6); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 10591

1868 July 16
Pascoe, Rev., R.C., The Close, Exeter
*Catalogue of the choice theological and classical library*
Bernard Quaritch
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square
16p. 319 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-11; V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 10592

1868 July 18
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising works of the early Italian writers*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.S.595(2) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
**Rec. no.** 10593
1868 July 18
[Royal Institution]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including duplicates from a celebrated literary institution
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(7); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10594

1868 July 21
Anderton, James, of New Bridge Street, Blackfriars
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
56p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10595

1868 July 21
Hedley, Samuel, of No.1, Brandling Place
Catalogue of the modern select library
S. Joel
Newcastle Auction Mart, 76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
11p. 167+7 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10596

1868 July 23
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(8)
Rec. no. 10597
1868 July 25
Gibson, John, R.A.
Spence, Benjamin Edward
Marochetti, Carlo, Baron
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.595(3); C; CTr: Cat. 71-7; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no.  10598

1868 July 28
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 606 lots
Rec. no.  10599

1868 July 29
Martin, William
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
15p. 15482 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10600

1868 July 30
Bolton Villa, Brompton
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
13p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10601
1868    July 30
Hutton, Joseph, Rev., LL.D., of Derby
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(1); C
Rec. no.  10602

1868    August 3
Slade, Felix
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising books of prints in the finest state*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

96p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.S.596(3), S.C.1055(3); BN: A19416; C; CTr: Cat. 127-7; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c9; H: B1705.795; HN: Z999.S81 1869; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 575(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no.  10603

1868    August 5
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons

43p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10604

1868    August 10
*Catalogue of extremely rare and curious books (several printed on vellum) romances of chivalry, early poetry, illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.597(1), S.C.1014(9); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no.  10606
1868 August 10
Windus, Ansley [Leeds, Lady]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10605

1868 August 11
Besly, Rev. John, D.C.L., of The Vicarage, Long Benton
*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library*
Messrs. Anderson & Mack
New Sale Rooms, 43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
44p. 868 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10607

1868 August 11
Smith, John, Rev., of Buckhurst Hill, Essex
*Catalogue of the library . . . including theological, classical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.S597(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10608

1868 August 12
Price, Dr. Thomas, of Norwood
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
39p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10609
1868 August 13
Windus, Ansley
*Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also a few fine and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(3) Lugt: 30664
Rec. no. 10610

1868 August 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
23p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(8), S.C.Sg.a102(1768)
Rec. no. 10611

1868 August 20
[Richardson]
*Catalogue of a very interesting assemblage of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(2*); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10612

1868 August 20
Wilken, W., Dir. Imperial Ottoman Bank Branch, Sparta
*Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins, . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.598(1); BMCM: a39.2(14); NYNS Lugt: 30668 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10613

1868 August 24
Buchanan, Walter
Hall, William John, Rev., Vicar of Tottenham
Strong, William, Rev
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
118p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.S.598(2), S.C.1025(1); C; CTr: Cat. 71-4 & Cat. 68-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10614
1868 August 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent classical scholar, the library of a clergyman, deceased, and the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
30p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10615

1868 August 26
Catalogue of valuable English books, some in black letter and others in all departments of literature
B. Quaritch
16p. 248 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-16; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10616

1868 August 26
Cuff, John Harcombe, Rev., of Wellington, Somerset [Windus, Ansley]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1607 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(8); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30670
Rec. no. 10617

1868 September 1
Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . together with the remaining printed stock . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10618
1868 September 21
Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitute, of Lanarkshire
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of works
Duncan Keith
128p. 3426+73 lots
GML: X32.104
Rec. no. 16867

1868 September 22
Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitute, of Lanarkshire, decd.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
128p. 3426+73 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.17, Mu21-f.1
Rec. no. 10619

1868 September 23
Alexander, Rev. John
Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library of 3,000 volumes
F. Clowes
At the residence: St. George’s, Norwich
24p. 626 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17561

1868 October 13
A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
40p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10621
1868 October 19
Forbes, Duncan, LL.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . comprising a most valuable and interesting collection of oriental books
Hodgsons
42p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868, S.C.1025(7)
Rec. no. 10622

1868 October 20
A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10623

1868 October 21
Goulburn, Mr. Serjeant
A catalogue of the valuable library of books about 1500 volumes
Messrs Oxenham
On the premises: 5 Seymour Street, Portman Square
14p. 172 lots
C; CTn: c111-14
Rec. no. 10620

1868 October 26
A catalogue of the remainders of modern books in quires and boards, the production of several eminent London publishing houses
Hodgsons
31p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10624

1868 October 26
Gerard, James, of Duthieston
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Chapman
?p. ? lots
EN: X.44.g.8(4)
Rec. no. 16697
1868 October 29
**A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman from Scotland**
Hodgsons
104p. 2514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10625

1868 October 29
King, Rev. S. W.
*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Rectory House, Saxlingham
30p. 349+347 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17625

1868 November 3
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 2283 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(2)
Rec. no. 10626

1868 November 4
Martin, Rev. Francis
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
15p. 238 lots
CTR: c111-18
Rec. no. 10627
1868 November 5
Boosey
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also very numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(3)
**Rec. no.** 10628

1868 November 6
*A catalogue of valuable property consisting of a collection of fine books of prints*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 10629

1868 November 9
[Demichelis (Paris)]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books including the library of a dignitary of the church, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1756 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(5), S.C.1014(10; C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 10631

1868 November 9
Holmes, Thomas
*The English and foreign library*
B. Quaritch
16p. 256 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-8; V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 10630

1868 November 10
Day & Son
*A catalogue of the remainders of fine illustrated books*
Hodgsons
68p. 3057 lots
BL: S.C.Hod gson (3)
**Rec. no.** 10632
1868 November 11

Catalogue d’une précieuse collection de Lettres Autographes et de manuscrits . . . autrefois dans la possession d’une grande et noble famille Italienne. With preface

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

63p. 413 lots


Rec. no. 10633

1868 November 11

Fowler, Rev. Frederick Cooke

A catalogue of the costly furniture . . . library of 2,500 vols. of books

Mr. W. T. Balls

[Lowestoft]

On the premises: Corton Cliff, about two miles from Lowestoft

31p. 755 lots

CTr: c111-19

Rec. no. 10634

1868 November 12

Catalogue of a valuable collection of popular modern books in quires and bound

Southgate & Co.

47p. 1408 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a.102(1774)

Rec. no. 10636

1868 November 12

Heywood, Thomas, of Hope End, Herefordshire

Catalogue of a valuable historical and antiquarian library of books

Capes & Dunn

Clarence Street

60p. 635 lots

MCL: SC 1857(4)

Rec. no. 10635
1868 November 16
[Flatou, Mrs.]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
10p. 183 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 30720
Rec. no. 10637

1868 November 17
A catalogue of a small but select library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 114 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16459

1868 November 17
Oliver, B.M.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.599(3), S.C.1026(5); C; CTr: Cat. 73-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10638

1868 November 19
[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.125(7)
Rec. no. 10640

1868 November 19
Cranworth, Rt. Hon. Lord, Lord High Chancellor
Dawson, Vesey, Barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
24p. 630 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10639
1868 November 20
Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Hawkins, Edward, junior
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(1), S.C.1025(8); C; H: B1705.448.40; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10641

1868 November 23
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square)
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(9), S.C.10104(110; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10642

1868 November 24
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
58p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10643

1868 November 26
Boyne, William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of valuable collections of numismatic, antiquarian and topographical books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(2); C; S; SA Lugt: 30762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10644
1868  November 30
Jesse, Edward
Haslewood, Mr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on national history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(3); S.C.1026(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
**Rec. no.** 10645

1868  December 2
A catalogue of books, chiefly modern, including the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
38p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
**Rec. no.** 10646

1868  December 3
A catalogue of the nearly new costly furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 26 Beaufort Gardens, South Kensington
19p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 10647

1868  December 3
Bell, Dr. William
*The antiquarian and curious library*
B. Quaritch
16p. 294 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39n; CTr: Cat.111-5; V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 10648

1868  December 3
Davies, George Austin, of Oxford Street
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 10649
1868 December 7
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 226 lots
Chr: 1868(85)
Rec. no. 10651

1868 December 7
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Irish & other antiquities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(4); DNL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10650

1868 December 8
Triphook, Robert, bookseller
Westmacott, Charles Molloy [Drummond]
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1956 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(1,) S.C.991(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10652

1868 December 9
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth*
Hodgsons
53p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10653

1868 December 10
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10654
1868 December 14
Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in quires and in boards, being the entire remaining publishing stock*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(2); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10655

1868 December 15
Johnson, J.M.W.
*Catalogue of the residue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 2290 lots
BL: S.C.S.601(1), S.C.1026(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(11); C; CTr: Cat. 63-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 575(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10656

1868 December 16
Longley, Charles Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, of Addington Park, Surrey
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
88p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1868, S.C.1026(4)
Rec. no. 10657

1868 December 16
Russell, Israel, of 107 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
*Catalogue of a costly assemblage of works of art*

Puttick & Simpson
23p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(3)
Rec. no. 10658
1868 December 18
*A catalogue of the personal effects of a gentleman*
Foster
12p. 206 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17137

1868 December 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10660

1868 December 22
Beckles, Miss
Tasker, Joseph
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.S.601(3), S.C.1025(20: C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10661

1868 December 23
*Theological and English books*
B. Quaritch
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16141

1868 December 29
Hastings, Henry Weysford Charles Plantagenet Rawdon, 4th Marquis of Hastings
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books containing upwards of 20,000 volumes*
Mr. H. Phillips
Messrs. Pott & Neale’s Auction Room: Wheeler Gate, Nottingham
60p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1055(20); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(5); C: b15-1; GC
Rec. no. 10662
1868 December 18-22
[Hodges, F.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from no. 16, Cavendish Square*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26+30p. 1-396 (books), 397-884
Chr: 1868(92); V&A Lugt: 30837
Rec. no. 10659

1868 n.d. n.d.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library [of Staffordshire topography]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
196p. 2309 lots
CM; GUL: Mu35-b.22; H: *65JC-176
NB This sale was never held--acquired en bloc for Staffordshire and housed in Stafford.
Rec. no. 10496

1869 January 6
[Lipschutz]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
77p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(6); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 30873
Rec. no. 10663

1869 January 11
*A catalogue of costly and valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
36p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 10664
1869 January 11
Kirwan, A.V., barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature_
B.B. & H. H. Hodgson
115, Chancery Lane
73p. 1817 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1869_
Rec. no. 10665

1869 January 12
Manson, J.B.
_Catalogue of the rare and valuable library_
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
24p. 764 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10666

1869 January 13
[Hullah, Jo.]
_Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also an important assemblage of valuable musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 997 lots
BL: _S.C.P.126(7); BNM; C_
Rec. no. 10667

1869 January 20
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books_
Hodgsons
34p. 1070 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1869_
Rec. no. 10669
1869 January 25
Blewitt, Octavian
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library . . . comprising the works of the English dramatists & poets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.602(4), S.C.942(2); CTr: cat 69-9; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10671

1869 January 25
Nilsen, Nils Andrew, of Burwood Place
[Gaskoin]
[Stratton, Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1537 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(8), S.C.943(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10670

1869 January 26
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Brompton*
Hodgsons
53p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10672

1869 January 27
Burnell, George Rowdon, Architect
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.S.603(1); C; CTr: Cat. 68-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10673
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>Catalogue of personal effects</td>
<td>Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V&amp;A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong></td>
<td>16460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of select &amp; rare coins... numismatic books</td>
<td>Plumley, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong></td>
<td>10668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Catalogue of the valuable library</td>
<td>Weddell, Alexander of Cross, Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Moss Street, Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In the Hall of the Artizans’ Institution, Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong></td>
<td>10674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books</td>
<td>Messrs, Saunders, Otley &amp; Co., Publishers, of Brook Street, Hanover Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong></td>
<td>10675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1869 February 5
Norton, Peter
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 240 lots
Chr: 1869(8); V&A Lugt: 30953
Rec. no. 10676

1869 February 8
Wiszniewski, Adam, Prince
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and curious historical publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 2009 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39o; BL: S.C.S.604(1), S.C.959(4); BN: Δ51008deR; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10677

1869 February 9
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a library of 12,000 volumes of modern books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10678

1869 February 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
44p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10679

1869 February 10
*Valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
B. Quaritch
11p. 222 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-7; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10680
1869 February 10
[Carter, of Eton]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10681

1869 February 13
Johnstone, W.B., R.I.A., Curator of the Scottish National Gallery
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of arms and armour*  
T. Chapman
34p. 786 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(6); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 16624

1869 February 15
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman comprising Latin, Italian and French classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.604(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10682

1869 February 15
Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of a small stock of modern books, songbooks and musical publications, also (without reserve) the second and concluding portion of the stock of books in quires and in boards*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10683
1869 February 16
Smith, Capt. William
*Catalogue of the household furniture and effects*
Foster
On the premises: No.29 Montague Place, Russell Square
20p. 260 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16461

1869 February 17
Bacon, Charles Edward, M.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare English works in black letter*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.605(1), S.C.942(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10685

1869 February 17
Vaughan, Rev. Robert, D.D., of Torquay
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10684

1869 February 19
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music of every kind, also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(3); C
Rec. no. 10686

1869 February 19
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman comprising rare versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.S.605(2); S; SA Lugt: 30992 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 17059
1869  February 19
Mordacque, L.A.J., prof. of French
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street
24p. 388 lots
MCL: SC 1857(5)
Rec. no.  10687

1869  February 24
Reid, Captain Mayne Library
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
126p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.  10688

1869  March 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature and art*
Hodgsons
59p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.  10689

1869  March 3
Wright, H.G., M.D., of Harley Street
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(6); C; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 31039
Rec. no.  10690

1869  March 4
Benson, Christopher, Rev., Canon, Master of the Temple, Worcester
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2485p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.S.606(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 611(5); S  Lugt: 31041  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no.  10691
1869 March 5
[Phillips]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
12+2p. 236 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A Lught: 31043
Rec. no. 10692

1869 March 8
Cattermole, G.
Catalogue of the remaining works . . . also a few books, engravings, books of prints
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 165 lots
Chr: 1869(20); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 31052
Rec. no. 10693

1869 March 9
A catalogue of the personal effects
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 155 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10694

1869 March 10
Hinde, J.H.
A catalogue of the useful furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10695

1869 March 10
Woodford, Dr.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
T. Chapman
28p. 896 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(5)
Rec. no. 16698
1869 March 11
Bosworth, Mr., of Regent Street
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
10p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10696

1869 March 12
Brightwell, Thomas, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library consisting of about 2000 volumes
Messrs. Spelman
Picture Gallery, Saint Andrew’s, Broad Street, Norwich
31p. 420 lots
NNML: C018.4 BRI, Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no. 17436

1869 March 12
Hearsey, Sir John Bennett, General
Hartshorne, John
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1369 lots
Rec. no. 10697

1869 March 17
A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including the library of an oriental scholar
Hodgsons
42p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10700
1869 March 17
Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(2); C: b18-2; CTr: Cat. 295-1 & Cat. 295-2; GC; H: B1827.299*; HN: Z997.C82; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 604*(2); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10701

1869 March 17
Sheppard, John George, Rev., D.C.L., headmaster of Kidderminster Grammar School
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(8), S.C.959(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10699

1869 March 17
Wynne, Dr. John, Bishop of St. Asaph
*Valuable books comprising the theological & miscellaneous library*
B. Quaritch
10p. 174 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-13; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10698

1869 March 18
Ellis, Charles Augustus, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 194 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(10); Chr: 1869(26); GC; V&A
Rec. no. 10702

1869 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, theological works, classics*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(9); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10703
1869            March 22
Cook, Alexander Shank, Advocate
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
Bell, James, S.S.C.
**Catalogue of a valuable collection of books**
T. Chapman
32p. 990 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(6)
**Rec. no.** 16699

1869            March 22
Oswald, A.H.
*A catalogue of a library of valuable books & manuscripts*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 85 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BLMss: P.R.2.x.17(11)
**Rec. no.** 10705

1869            March 22
[Stampe, G.]
**Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters of eminent persons of every period and class**
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; SA
**Rec. no.** 10706

1869            March 24
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the West End*
Hodgsons
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
**Rec. no.** 10707
1869 March 24
[Yates, Rev.]
*Catalogue of ancient & modern music . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(11)
Rec. no. 10708

1869 March 27
Arnott, Professor Walker, LL.D., decd.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable library*
Duncan Keith
[Glasgow]
11p. 259 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.1
Rec. no. 10709

1869 March 31
Gordon, George Huntley, of Westbourne Grove
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
41p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869; NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10710

1869 March 31
Sim, Adam, of Culter
*The Culter Maynes' Library [With preface] : Catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare books*
T. Chapman
No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
112p. 2305 lots
BL: S.C.959(2); EN: X.44.g.4(10); GUL: BD17-f.24, mu35-g.20, mu21-f.1; H: B1705.791; OH
Rec. no. 10711
1869 March 22-24
Warren, Joseph, Ixworth
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lulg: 31098 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10704

1869 April 2
[Edwards, Edward]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known literary gentleman changing his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10712

1869 April 3
Turner, Dawson
[Holloway, M.]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(1); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10713

1869 April 5
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical papers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
181p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.609(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(7); BN: Δ47484; BNM: CV-2078; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10715

1869 April 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10718
1869    April 12
Catalogue of a small service of silver
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 162 lots
Chr: 1869(36); V&A Lught: 31164
Rec. no. 10719

1869    April 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including a choice modern library
Hodgsons
56p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10720

1869    April 14
Arnold, S., Dr.
Arnold, Samuel James
[Beniowski, Maj.]
[Palmer, Ebenezer]
[Westmacott, C.M.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1599 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10721

1869    April 15
Wyse, Sir Thomas
Barry, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+44p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.S.608(5); C; DNL: IR 018 P2; S; SA Lught: 31185 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10722
1869 April 21
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
44p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10723

1869 April 21
Petit, Louis Hayes, MP, from Ripon
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of grammars, dictionaries and specimens of every known language and dialect (with additions made since his death by the Rev. John Louis Petit)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
283+2p. 4899 lots
BL: S.C.S.610, S.C.943(5); C; CTr: Cat. 65; H: B1669.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 611(12); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10724

1869 April 24
Purday, George
Catalogue of ancient & modern music, rare antiquarian music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(7) lacks tp; C
Rec. no. 10725

1869 April 26
[Young, John]
Catalogue of a most important, interesting & valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.611(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(1); BN: Δ31180; BNM: CV-1859; O: Mus Bibl Iii 8° 689 (2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10726
1869        April 27
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature as well as the valuable ecclesiastical and civil law books of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons
56p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869 (pp17-24 are bound in the middle of the previous catalogue)
Rec. no.    10727

1869        April 28
Earl of Wicklow
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 2 Cavendish Square
48p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.    10728

1869        April 29
Wilson, Lestock P., of King’s Arms Yard and Wigmore Street
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1834 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.    10729

1869        April 5-7
Farnham, Henry Lord, of Farnham, Cavashire
Catalogue of the fine art portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
48p. 666 lots
Chr: 1869(32); V&A  Lugt: 31140
Rec. no.    10714

1869        April 7-8
Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington, Coin dealer
Catalogue of some ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some excellent numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.608(2); BMCM; NYNS  Lugt: 31151  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no.    10716
1869 April 8-10
Phillips, Henry Wyndham
Catalogue of the remaining works in oil and water-colours
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 592 lots
Chr: 1869(35); NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 31156
Rec. no. 10717

1869 May 4
Meyer, William Thomas
Slocock, Edmund
A catalogue of valuable pictures
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 31260
Rec. no. 10730

1869 May 5
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 9 Grosvenor Street
23p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10731

1869 May 6
Prescott, H.P., of 10 Waverley Place
Catalogue of the nearly new furniture of a small villa
Foster
At the Eyre Arms, St. John’s Wood
15p. 171 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16462
1869 May 6
Reid, Capt. Mayne
_A catalogue of upwards of 60,000 volumes of modern books including a great variety of popular & saleable works_
Hodgsons
39p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10732

1869 May 7
Blessington, Countess
_A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises
109p. 1524+712 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10733

1869 May 10
Goode, Rev. William, D.D., Dean of Ripon
_Catalogue of the important & valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
220p. 2905 lots
BL: S.C.S.612, S.C.942(5); C; CTr: Cat. 71-8; O: Mus Bibl III80 641(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10734

1869 May 10
Lucas, Samuel
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 495 lots
Chr: 1869(53)
Rec. no. 10735
1869 May 11
Brown, Thomas, Ludgate Hill
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10736

1869 May 12
*[Theological and miscellaneous library of a dignitary of the church]*
B. Quaritch
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16142

1869 May 13
Rivington, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(12); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10738

1869 May 19
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
24p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10739

1869 May 20
*Catalogue of a portion of the important collection of topographical books, prints & drawings of a well-known amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+25p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(1); CM Lugt: 31307 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10740
1869 May 22

[Maidment, James]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known Scotch antiquary*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(2), S.C.943(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10741

1869 May 24

Drury, Charles, Rev., M.A.
Tickell, Richard
*Catalogue of the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10742

1869 May 26

Arlett, Rev. Henry
*98 dozen of wine, also a small library of books, double barrel gun by Purdey*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
8p. 149 lots
CM: d15-18
Rec. no. 10743

1869 May 26

[Nicholl, J.C., of Merthyr Tydvil]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector . . . a biblioteca Dantesca*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+48p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(5), S.C.943(3), S.C.959(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 641(4); S; SA Lugt: 31327 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10744
1869 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10745

1869 May 27
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(2); C
Rec. no. 10746

1869 May 28
[Camperdown, Lord.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman, chiefly in old English bindings
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10748

1869 May 11-12
Harland, J., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books
Mr. Marshall
[7 John Dalton Street]
Large room of the Royal Exchange, Manchester
40p. 587 lots
BN: ∆51029; MCL: SC 1808(2); NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10737

1869 May 28-June 5
Dove, Percy Matthew, manager, Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of engravings . . . and a small collection of
books on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1698 lots
BL: S.C.S.614(1); BMP: A.3.41/2; BNE: N; NYF Lugt: 31334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10747
1869  June 1
[Maximilian, The Emperor]
[Berendt, Dr.]
[Schombergh, Sir Robert]
_Bibliotheca Mejicana: A catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South American, particularly Mexico_
Puttick & Simpson
312p. 2962 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(4), 011908.de.29; BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(3) only pp. 199-228 & 307-312; C; GC; GUL: BD12-c.10; H: B1705.565.5, KPE2819, US55.66.1; LWL: YHRB.782; N: Stuart 2105, *GHG 1867-69; O: Mus Bibl III 80 668, 2591.d.3; SA ; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X430.869
Rec. no.  10749

1869  June 2
_A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature_
Hodgsons
82p. 2026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.  10750

1869  June 7
Dillon, John
_Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 693 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.614(4); C; GC; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); HN: Z999.S81 1869; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 691(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no.  10751

1869  June 9
Sheldon, Stephen, Jun.
_Catalogue of the select library, chiefly of English literature_
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 235 lots
Chr: 1869(65)
Rec. no.  10752
1869 June 10
Dillon, John
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.615(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(2); BN: Δ47482; BNM: CV–482; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); N: 2591.d.3; S: SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10753

1869 June 15
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
34p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10756

1869 June 15
Walbran, J.R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Watson
Chapman Minster Gates, York
19p. 257 lots
CLU: SCB 121566; Y: X348.C367
Rec. no. 10755

1869 June 15
West, James, designer & illuminator
*Catalogue of the very interesting and valuable drawings and sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1869(69); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 31371
Rec. no. 10754
1869 June 16
Dossitor, T.P.
Wiszniewski, Prince
*Catalogue of various small libraries . . . duplicates from the library of Univ. Coll. London*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.616(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10758

1869 June 16
[Palmer, Ebenezer]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10757

1869 June 21
Duncombe, H.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of English and foreign coins . . . books on coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.S.616(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10759

1869 June 21
James, John Burleigh, Rev.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
177p. 2074 lots
BL: S.C.S.617, S.C.943(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-4; GUL: Y2.e.19; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10760
1869 June 22
Evans, Mr., Commissioner
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
13p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10761

1869 June 24
Massie, Rev. J.W., D.D., LL.D., Morton, Edward, of Folkestone
Evans, Mr., Commissioner
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
106p. 2501 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10762

1869 June 28
Maxwell, Henry, 7th Baron Farnham
*Catalogue of the extensive valuable library . . . containing the best standard bindings of English and foreign authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
201p. 3426 lots
BL: S.C.S.618(1), S.C.942(4); BNM: CV-584; C; CTr: Cat. 62-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10764

1869 June 29
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous property, Donington Park, Leicestershire*
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10765
1869       June 30
Lucas, Charles, Principal, R.A.M.
[Baker, W.H.]
Wallace, Vincent W.
Boosé, C.
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also many valuable musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(3); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10766

1869       June 25-25
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Caen Lodge, Twickenham
24p. 388 lots
LCI; NYF; V&A  Lugt: 31387
Rec. no.  10763

1869       July 8
[Johnson, Rev. W.]
_Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a clergymen_
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1837 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10768

1869       July 8
Porrett, Robert, F.R.S.
Ross, Rev. J.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable historical & antiquarian works_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1526 lots
BL: S.C.S.619(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-8; LC; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no.  10767
1869
July 15
Bright, Henry, of the Inner Temple and Knoll Lodge, Malvern Wells
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
80p. 1972 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10769

1869
July 16
A catalogue of a library of choice books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; N
Rec. no. 10770

1869
July 19
Ellis, Sir Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Woodhouse
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books in angling and other sports . . . the
Woodhouse collection of manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.S.619(3), S.C.942(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(1); C; CTr; Cat. 67-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641
(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10771

1869
July 21
Burn, Jacob Henry
Catalogue of upwards of twenty thousand volumes of books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 2996 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(8); BLMss: P.R.#.D.6(4) pp.25-32; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10772

1869
July 27
A catalogue of a most valuable library of choice books
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10773
1869       July 28
Messrs. Day & Son
*A catalogue of a stock of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
22p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.   10775

1869       July 28
[Wornum, R.N.]
[Wauklyn, E.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 167 lots
Chr: 1869(94); V&A Lugt: 31418
Rec. no.   10774

1869       July 30
[Vaughan, Ch.]
[Boosé, C.]
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(9); BNM
Rec. no.   10776

1869       July 31
*Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books . . . American & the West Indies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.620(2), S.C.959(7); C; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no.   10777
1869 August 2
Carritt, Marshall
Smith, George, of Copthorn, Sussex
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books including the libraries . .. comprising architectural works and books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.620(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-1; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10778

1869 August 3
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
53p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10779

1869 August 5
[Musgrave, Sir R.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Baronet, deceased.*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10780

1869 August 6
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester
*Catalogue of the third portion of the valuable & expensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.S.621(2), S.C.1050(2) BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(3); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-3; CTr: Cat. 295 -3; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl IlIi 89 604*(3); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10781
1869 August 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an antiquary
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lught: 31426
Rec. no. 10782

1869 August 11
Frost, William Edward, A.R.A.
Gilman, W.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine works on art, galleries & other books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.621(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-7; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 641(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10783

1869 August 11
Swanston, Charles T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting, and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
207p. 4171 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10784

1869 August 17
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
58p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10786
1869 August 17
Greswell, Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(1); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 641(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10787

1869 August 20
Weld, M. Hartstonge
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10788

1869 August 24
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons

16p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10789

1869 August 25
Duncombe, H.H.
Leslie, Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10790
1869 August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 592 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(7); BNM; C

Rec. no. 10791

---

1869 August 30

[Ainslie, Prof]

[Valle. F.]

[Lawrell, Rev.]

*Catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a learned professor . . . rare Hebrew books and manuscripts*

Puttick & Simpson

136p. 2616 lots

BL: S.C.P.131(8); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10792

---

1869 August 14 & 16

*Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising an extensive collection of books on emblems*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 719 lots

BL: S.C.S.621(4); C; CTr: Cat. 55-3; GUL: S.m. 1276; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49

Rec. no. 10785

---

1869 September 13

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

John Fleming JOnes

22p. 783 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 10793
1869 September 20
Waddington, Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Durham
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising the entire library*
Thomas Wetherell
32, Claypath, Durham
At the Deanery, Durham
12p. 315 lots
NUL
Rec. no. 10794

1869 September 21
Wait, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable effects*
Alexander & Daniel
On the premises: Dale Villa, Tyndall’s Park
12p. 294 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10795

1869 October 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stocks of two country booksellers*
Hodgsons
71p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10796

1869 October 19
*A catalogue of one hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
71p. 3299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10797
1869 October 21
[Pierson]
[Jacot, Mrs.]
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . small select library
Foster
10p. 176 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 31462
Rec. no. 10798

1869 October 27
Kirkman, A.
A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
87p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10799

1869 November 1
[Barnes, O.]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of English & foreign books comprising selections from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(3); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10800

1869 November 8
Evans, Lewis, Rev.
[James, Rev. Burleigh]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . and of other private collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
130p. 2245 lots
BL: S.C.S.623(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-11; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10801
1869 November 10
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons
26p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10803

1869 November 10
[Turnbull]
[Fryer, Charles G.]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures by the old masters . . . and a library of books
Foster
12p. 237 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A  Lugt: 31500
Rec. no. 10802

1869 November 12
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10804

1869 November 15
Hopkinson, Edmund, of Edgeworth Manor, Gloucestershire
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 291 lots
Chr: 1869(99); V&A
Rec. no. 10806

1869 November 15
Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John Fleming Jones
119p. 1490 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(2) only pp. 65-114; C: Hib.5.8690.21(Bradshaw 8653); DNL: I6551 Dubl;
MU: Z997 .T63; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(1); RIA: c.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.00. 21. 35, MS D.6
Rec. no. 10805
1869 November 16
[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.132(6)
Rec. no. 10808

1869 November 16
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
71p. 2993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10809

1869 November 16
[Wilson, Sir Robert]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music, rare antiquarian works . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(7); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10807

1869 November 18
Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row
Bowles, Sir William, Admiral, K.C.B.
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
169p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10810

1869 November 22
Dashwood, George Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages from private libraries comprising works of the best standard authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13+2p. 2066 lots
BL: S.C.S.624(1); C; CTr: Cat. 56-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10812
1869 November 25
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
87p. 2041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10813

1869 November 25
Jackson, Rev. Samuel, M.A., fellow of Magdalene College
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, 3000 volumes
Wisbey and Son
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
26p. 499 lots
CTR: c111-15
Rec. no. 10814

1869 November 29
Catalogue of a collection of books
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1148 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10815

1869 November 29
Addison, Robert,
Hime & Addison, Messrs., of Manchester
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable remaining stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
128p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(1); BLMss: v.2(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10816

1869 November 22 [25]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
79p. 1632 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10811
1869 December 2
[Farnham, Lord]
[Peart]
[Hayes, Louis]
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, comprising standard works of the best authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.624(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 49
**Rec. no.** 10817

1869 December 2
Swanston, Clement T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the concluding part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting and valuable ?*
Puttick & Simpson
161p. 3286 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
**Rec. no.** 10818

1869 December 6
Copland, James, M.D., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library . . . comprising valuable English and foreign works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.625(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
**Rec. no.** 10819

1869 December 7
Selwyn, Lord Justice
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
18p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
**Rec. no.** 10820
1869 December 13
[Heidenheim, Rev. Dr.]
A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and interesting printed books and ancient manuscripts in rabbinical, biblical and general Oriental literature
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(3); C; CTr: Cat. 173-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10821

1869 December 14
Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row
Catalogue of a large collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature, including the second portion of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
180p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10822

1869 December 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
48p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10823

1869 December 16
Kitson, John
A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
30p. 320+288 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17562

1869 December 17
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property consisting of a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10824
1869 December 17
Wansey, William, F.S.A., of Bognor
Waddington, George, Dean of Durham
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.S.625(3), S.C.959(3); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 641(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
**Rec. no.** 10825

1869 December 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman’s library from the north of England*
Hodgsons
77p. 1810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
**Rec. no.** 10826

1869 December 22
[Goodman]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music .. musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.959(5), S.C.P.133(5); BNM; C
**Rec. no.** 10827

1869 December 29
Ross, Dr.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including a valuable library of works in Scottish poetry and antiquities*
T. Chapman
?p. ? lots
EN: X.44.g.8(7)
**Rec. no.** 16700
1870 January 4

Oxenden Wesley

A catalogue of an assemblage of pictures by old masters . . . also a collection of curious books & manuscripts
G. Slater
26 Castle Street, Canterbury
On the premises: High Street, Canterbury
15p. 202 lots
O: 2591.d.67
Rec. no. 10828

1870 January 6

A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10830

1870 January 6

Mawdsley, John, of Hanover Square
[Satting, W.]
[Manso di Villa, Mr.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 153 lots
Chr: 1870(1); V&A Lugt: 31652
Rec. no. 10829

1870 January 12

Bronwin, Brice, Rev., of Gunthwaite Hall near Barnesley, Yorkshire
[Baker, Rev]
[Berthon, A.]
[Newling, Canon]
Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the mathematical and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
132p. 2517 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10831
1870 January 21
Cranstoun, James Edmund, 9th Baron
Dunning, Richard Barré, [2nd] Baron Ashburton
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.
Chaffin, James
Jenks, David, Rev.
Sturrock, William, Rev.
Smith, Toulmin
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
121p. 2081 lots
BL: S.C.S.626(2); C; CTr. Cat. 67-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10834

1870 January 21
Hayes, Sir G., Judge of the Court of Queen’s Bench
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10832

1870 January 22
[Murdoch, James Barclay, of Murdoch & Doderell Sugar Refiners]
*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works*
Duncan Keith
Within Saloon, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
89p. 1745 lots
GML: G/018.3, X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.; OH
Rec. no. 16858

1870 January 27
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
32p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10836
1870 January 28
[Wilson, Sir R.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(7), S.C.970(4); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10837

1870 February 3
Aspland, Robert Brook, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . comprising bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-4; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10839

1870 February 3
Steven, Dr. W., of Great Malvern
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . the modern medical & general library*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
76p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10838

1870 February 4
Todd, Dr., of Trinity College, Dublin
*A valuable collection of English and foreign books, books on the fine arts, transactions of learned societies, valuable historical and other manuscripts*
B. Quaritch
16p. 246 lots
CTR: Cat. 111-12
Rec. no. 10840
1870 February 7
Cerri, Signor
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient pictures*
Christie, Manson & Woods

28p. 357 lots
Chr: 1870(8)
Rec. no. 10841

1870 February 7
[Culemann, F.G.H., of Hanover]
*Catalogue of a Bibliotheca Typographica . . . comprising one of the most valuable collections . . . of books, illustrating the history of printing from its invention*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(2), S.C.932(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(3); BN: Δ36335; C: c19; MR: R10171 pt. pr. & (2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 641(7), Mus Bibl III 8ª 713(1); S; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10842

1870 February 11
[Campkin, H.]
[Swanston, C.E., Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and selections from other private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson

124p. 2367 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(9); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10844

1870 February 11
Dix, James, of Bristol
*Catalogue of the valuable & important library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of rare English bibles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(3), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-7; GUL: BD 17-d.27; M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 713(2), Mus Bibl III 8ª 642(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10843
1870  February 14
Durrant, G.J.
_Catalogue of the select library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 420 lots
Chr: 1870(12)
Rec. no. 10845

1870  February 16
Geoghegan, Thomas G., MD
_Catalogue of law, miscellaneous, surgical and medical books_
H. Lewis & Son
18p. 616 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10846

1870  February 17
_A catalogue of modern books_
Hodgsons
28p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10847

1870  February 17
_A catalogue of personal effects, the property of a gentleman_
Foster
12 p. 178 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16463

1870  February 18
Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke, F.S.A.
Collings, Thomas, of the Admiralty
Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev. D.D.
_Catalogue of the libraries_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(1); BN: Δ51064deR; C; CTr: Cat. 59-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10848
1870 February 21
Tawse, Geo.
*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish literature*
Hutchison & Dixon
Within the Mart, 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow
43p. 717 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 10849

1870 February 22
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the residue of the library of a late Lord Chancellor . . . and the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
55p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
**Rec. no.** 10850

1870 February 23
Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 853 lots
**Rec. no.** 10851

1870 February 24
*Library of books*
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney street, Cambridge
12p. 590 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16930
1870 February 28

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable music, rare antiquarian treatises, . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(3)
Rec. no. 10852

1870 February 28

Leathley, Rev. J. Forde, Termonfeckin and Fitzwilliam Square

*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street
61p. 2039 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10853

1870 March 2

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons

48p. 1483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10854

1870 March 2

Burn, Jacob Henry

*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(5); O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10855

1870 March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, from Essex*
Hodgsons

45p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10856
1870 March 8
Hinde, John Hodgson, esq.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Anderson & Mack
43, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
57p. 1169 lots
C; NPL: L018.2 pt. pr.; NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16548

1870 March 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts from private sources*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(6); BNM: CV-2090; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph.
527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10857

1870 March 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*
H. Lewis & Son
12p. 322 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10858

1870 March 10
Wigram, Henry Loftus
Roget, Peter Mark, M.D.
Burcham, Thomas Barrow, M.A., M.S.F.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . in elegant bindings comprising voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+63p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(5); C; S; SA Lugt: 31821 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10859
1870 March 14

[Nicholl, J.C.]
Catalogue of a further portion of the extensive and valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising the Shakespearian portion
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(1), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 60-6; N; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 713(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10860

1870 March 15

Williams, John, Rev., called Ab Ithel King, J., Colonel, of Streeton Hall, Leicester
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10861

1870 March 16

A catalogue of modern books and stationery . . . and the salvage stock . . . from a recent fire in [142] Oxford Street
Hodgsons
26p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10862

1870 March 18

Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collector, comprising early bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.17(4); CM; CTr: cat.60-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 713(4); S; SA Lugt: 31852 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10863
1870  March 21
Harness, Rev. William
Catalogue of the theological, dramatic, and miscellaneous library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 318 [327] lots
Chr: 1870(28); V&A
Rec. no.  10864

1870  March 22
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . also the law library
Hodgsons
58p. 1412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no.  10865

1870  March 26
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable
musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.P. 135(6); C
Rec. no.  10866

1870  March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
8p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no.  10867

1870  April 5
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen and a portion of
the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
59p. 1281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 170
Rec. no.  10869
1870 April 5
Barker, George
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Holt Lodge, Norfolk
20p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17563

1870 April 8
Catalogue of a valuable library of about 3,600 volumes comprising many rare and curious works
Mr. Eiloart
at Messrs. Price & Clark’s auction rooms, 48 Chandery Lane
20p. 220 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17397

1870 April 9
Porcher, H.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of many valuable books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
139p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10870

1870 April 11
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis & Son
60p. 1200 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10871

1870 April 11
[Dick]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign, including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(10); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10872
1870 April 12
A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including a library removed from Hampstead
Hodgsons
39p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10874

1870 April 12
Dunn, John, writer, Paisley, dec’d.
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish history and poetry
Duncan Keith
Auction Hall, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
263+4p. 4000 [BN copy 3929
BN: Δ51075 deR; C; GML: 018.3X32.104----this copy contains a supplement of 4p. total 4000 lots., GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.; OH
Rec. no. 10873

1870 April 12
Evans, General Sir De Lacy, G.C.B.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books on the military sciences and military history
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 389 lots
Chr: 1870(40); V&A
Rec. no. 10875

1870 April 25
Brown, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable stock
On the premises: 46 High Holborn, W.C.
119p. 1726 lots
CTr: cat111-4
Rec. no. 10876
1870 April 25
Dunn, John
*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith
Lecture Hall of the Artisan’s Institution, Paisley
32p. 861 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16167

1870 April 25
Dunn, John, dec’d.
*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith
Paisley
32p. 861 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.1, Mu 21- f.17
Rec. no. 10877

1870 April 25
[Marshall, Julian]
*Catalogue of the choice library of a well-known amateur, comprising best editions of the works of the British poets and dramatists*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(2), S.C.970(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-5; HN: Z997.W76; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10878

1870 April 26
Mackenzie, Henry
James, W.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
91p. 1938 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.; OH
Rec. no. 10879
1870 April 26
Mackenzie, Henry
Mackenzie, James, WS
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
91p. 1938 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(8)
Rec. no. 16701

1870 April 27
A catalogue of a large collection of books, including the library of a clergyman from the South of England
Hodgsons
88p. 2117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10880

1870 April 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . important manuscript music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(1), S.C.970(5); BNM
Rec. no. 10881

1870 April 27
Bruce, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library, engravings and historical portraits
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
6+114p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.S.631(1), S.C.960(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-6; H: B1705.239.30; N; O: ?; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lügt: 31980 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10883
1870 April 29
Maxwell, Rev. George, of Asheator
*Catalogue of books*
John Felming Jones
36p. 1324 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10884

1870 April 30
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library*
Mr. Munday
Sun and Chequers Inn, High-Street, Oxford
34p. 562 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8* 727
Rec. no. 10885

1870 April 1-2
Sout[ler], C.M., Harpole Hall, Weedon
*Catalogue of several collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(4); BMCM Lugt: 31895 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10868

1870 April 27-29
Sainthill, Richard, Cork
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 31978 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10882

1870 May 3
*Catalogue of valuable early printed books including rare Bibles and theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.S.631(2), S.C.971(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(5); C; CTr: Cat. 60-7; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10886
1870 May 3
[Hastings, Marquis of]
A catalogue of 5,000 volumes of modern books being the duplicate portion of a nobleman’s library
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lught: 32003
Rec. no. 10887

1870 May 4
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10888

1870 May 6
Creswick, Thomas, R.A.
Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works and collection
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 401 lots
BNE; Chr: 1870(50); RKDH; V&A: 23.XX Lught: 32019
Rec. no. 10889

1870 May 9
Bohn, Henry George, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable stock (part 2)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
456p. 9026 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 41a; BL: S.C.S.632, S.C.S.633; BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(6) pp.433-456; BN: 8⁰ Δ48111; C; CTr; GC: B1705.225; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 690(2); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10890

1870 May 11
A catalogue of stationery and modern books
Hodgsons
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10891
1870 May 13
Darby, J. George N., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10892

1870 May 16
[Gardner]
[Russell]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman comprising a collection of ancient and modern books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10893

1870 May 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
42p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10894

1870 May 20
[ Pearson]
A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530
Rec. no. 10895

1870 May 24
Blackburn, Rev. J., Rector of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
94p. 2173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10896
1870 May 25

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson

22p. 497 lots  
BL: S.C.P.136(8)  
Rec. no. 10897

---

1870 May 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1479 lots  
BL: S.C.P.136(9); C; NYHH  
Rec. no. 10898

---

1870 May 30

Bremner, James  
*Catalogue of effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fergus & Co.
On the premises: 10 Redland Park Villas, Redland
13p. 231 lots  
BrisPL  
Rec. no. 10899

---

1870 May 31

Manor, Lord  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
T. Chapman

35p. 987 lots  
EN: 1968.180(17)  
Rec. no. 16656

---

1870 June 2

Lennard, G.B., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

12p. 258 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
Rec. no. 10900
1870 June 3
A catalogue of a collection of pottery, porcelain
Foster
9p. 195 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17138

1870 June 7
Jamieson, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, historical, biographical and miscellaneous works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 1179 lots
BL: S.C.S.634(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10901

1870 June 8
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
37p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10902

1870 June 9
Benmohel, Professor
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
43p. 1568 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10903

1870 June 10
[Berthon, A.]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, comprising valuable standard works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.S.634(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(7); C; CTr: Car. 55-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10904
1870 June 13
Fowle, W.F.
_Catalogue of a portion of the very select & exceedingly choice library . . . comprising excessively rare early English poetry_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(8); C; CTr: Car. 62-6; H: B1705.404.5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(3); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 51
Rec. no. 10905

1870 June 14
Manners, George, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(3); BN: Δ47483; BNM: CV-1132; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692 (2); S; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 526 Lugt: 32137a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10906

1870 June 15
Brayley, Edward William
Dallas, Augustus Robert Charles, Rev.
Cole, John William
_A Catalogue of the libraries_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1158 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10907

1870 June 15
[Churchill, John Spencer, 7th Duke of Marlborough]
[Carpzovius]
[Baluze, Et.]  
[Capellus, Lud.]
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, being the duplicate and surplus copies from a very celebrated library_
Puttick & Simpson
183p. 2041 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(2), S.C.960(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10908
1870 June 16

A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a dignitary of the church . . . to which is added the modern law library of a solicitor . . . [and] of a retired Queen’s Counsel Hodgsons

85p. 2034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10909

1870 June 20

Martin, Byam
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.636(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10910

1870 June 21

[Nicholson, L.]
[Thackeray, Mrs.]
[Pedder, Major]
Catalogue of the valuable library, the property of a gentleman, removed from Waverley Abbey, Farnham
Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 673 lots
Chr: 1870(73)
NB: Thackeray lots 563-639
Rec. no. 10911

1870 June 24

Bryan, Guy, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early English Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.S.636(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10912
1870
June 25
Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquarian music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(4), S.C.970(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10913

1870
June 27
[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and pamphlets, wholly relating to the history and literature of America
Puttick & Simpson
138p. 2499 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(5); C; H: US55.1.7; N; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 10914

1870
June 29
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a civil engineer and the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10915

1870
July 1
Healey, R.R. Parry
[Bruce, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 1913 lots
BL: S.C.S.636(7), S.C.970(2); C; CTr: Cat. 72-8 & Cat. 64-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10916
1870 July 2

[Bell, J.G.]

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 325 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(6); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10917

---

1870 July 4

Redding, Cyrus

[Phillips, F.J.]

*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also the topographical & miscellaneous library of an antiquary (removed from Warwickshire)*

Puttick & Simpson

88p. 1773 lots

BL: S.C.P.137(7); C; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 10918

---

1870 July 6

Keane, David Deady, Q.C., Recorder of Bedford

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

18p. 417 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870

Rec. no. 10919

---

1870 July 11

Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

106p. 988 lots


Rec. no. 10922
1870 July 11
Short, Thomas Bowler, Bishop of St. Asaph
*Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(80); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525
Rec. no. 10921

1870 July 12
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
29p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10923

1870 July 18
Ryder, Rev. J.O., of Welwyn Rectory
*Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of pictures, drawings and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 278 lots
Chr: 1870(89); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32185
Rec. no. 10924

1870 July 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books English and foreign*
Hodgsons
80p. 18976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10925

1870 July 22
*A catalogue of a collection of Oriental, Chelsea and other porcelain . . . a library of 500 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10926
1870 July 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and papers comprising highly interesting epistles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BNM: CV-2094; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10927

1870 July 25
[Parr, Capt.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of sovereigns of England and France*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10928

1870 July 25
Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising the most important French romances of chivalry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(3), S.C.1049; BN: ∆51094 deR, ∆31178; C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(3); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10929

1870 July 25
Vallentin, Sir James, Sheriff of London & Westminster
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 428 lots
Chr: 1870(93); V&A
Rec. no. 10930
1870 July 29
Harvey, Edmund
*Catalogue of collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(4), S.C.970(7); BNM
Rec. no. 10931

1870 July 30
*Catalogue of valuable and useful works from the libraries of a nobleman, deceased and other collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+58p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(4); C; CTr: Cat. 53-11; S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32201 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10932

1870 July 7-9
Gardiner, Thomas
Cotton Risley, Rev. W.
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.S.637(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 32174 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10920

1870 August 1
Wason’s Private Circulating Library in Shepton Mallet
*Catalogue of the library of a learned professor*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10933

1870 August 2
*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . a few books & engravings*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10934
1870 August 3
Bodleian Library, Oxford
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates of the Bodleian Library, Oxford*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.S.639(1), S.C.960(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-1; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10936

1870 August 3
Messrs. Atchley & Co., publishers, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury
*A catalogue of the entire stock in quires and bound of the valuable architectural books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10935

1870 August 10
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent lawyer*
Hodgsons
10p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10938

1870 August 12
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
13p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10939
1870 August 17
Hulmar, Robert Thomas, M.R.C.S
Gooch, Richard
*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books . . . manuscript collections*

Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 32206
Rec. no. 10941

1870 August 17
Robinson, W., D.C.L., of Putney
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the choice and valuable library*
Hodgsons
68p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10940

1870 August 19
[Fenton, Roger]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector, the library of a clergyman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+113p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.S.639(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-2; S; SA; V&A Lught: 32208 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10943

1870 August 21
Mullins, B.M., JP, CE
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis & Son
31p. 872 lots
RIA C19TS
Rec. no. 10944
1870 August 24
[De Selvier]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(8)
Rec. no. 10945

1870 August 25
Burke, Mr Serjeant Peter, retiring from the Bar
*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister, deceased. removed from the Temple*
Hodgsons
30p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10946

1870 August 30
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Anderson & Mack
8p. 267 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16549

1870 August 18 [22]
*Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of household effects*
John Fleming Jones
20p. 719 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10942

1870 August 4-5
[Upher, John]
*Catalogue of capital ornamental and useful household furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 331 lots
Chr: 1870(98) Lugt: 32203
Rec. no. 10937
1870 September 22
Isbell, Dr. Warren
Catalogue of the valuable contents
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: St. Andrew’s Lodge, Lockyer Street, Plymouth
34p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10947

1870 October 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous property of a gentleman leaving England
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10948

1870 October 17
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a country bookseller, the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
72p. 1704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10949

1870 October 17
Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books
H. Lewis & Son
23p. 611 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10950

1870 October 17
Ollivier, Robert W.
Catalogue of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 19, Old Bond Street
108p. 2068 lots
BL: S.C.P.139(1)
Rec. no. 10951
1870 October 25
A catalogue of upwards of 80,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
57p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10952

1870 October 31
A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature
Hodgsons
70p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10953

1870 October 31
Daniell, Thomas
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.P.139(4); C; NYHH; SA(63)
Rec. no. 10954

1870 November 4
A catalogue of a collection of Dresden and other porcelain . . . 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10955

1870 November 4
Clement, William James, MP, of the Council House, Shrewsbury
A catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable collection of pictures
Foster
At the Raven Hotel, Shrewsbury
14p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16464
1870 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
23p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10956

1870 November 8
Conington, Professor John, Corpus Christi College, Oxford
Catalogue of valuable classical, historical and other works from the library
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Assembly Room
20p. 231 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 616(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 718; Y: X348.P635
Rec. no. 10957

1870 November 14
A catalogue of valuable remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 2096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10959

1870 November 14
Anderson, Matthew, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Catalogue of the extensive library of pictorial publications and modern standard literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21+24p. 2144 lots
BL: S.C.S.640(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(1); S; SA; V&A Lugt: 32234
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10958

1870 November 15
Rough, Captain, of East Moulsey, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.P. 139(16); C; SA
Rec. no. 10960
1870 November 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the well selected library of standard English works*
Hodgsons
60p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870-
Rec. no. 10961

1870 November 21
Graves, John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library and some scientific duplicates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1794 lots
BL: S.C.S.640(2), S.C.960(5); C; CTr: Cat. 62-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10962

1870 November 22
*Catalogue of several hundred volumes of illustrated and well-bound ancient and modern books*
49 Broad Street, Bristol
10p. 228 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 10963

1870 November 23
Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the large stock of ancient and modern music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(1), S.C.970(8); BLMss: v.2(5); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10964

1870 November 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the libraries of a clergyman and a baronet comprising English & foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.S.641(1), S.C.971(5); C; Ctr: Cat. 55-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10965
1870 November 29
[Buckingham]
*Catalogue of pictures, drawings, engravings and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 225 lots
Chr: 1870(107); V&A Lugt: 32251
Rec. no. 10966

1870 December 1
Connolly, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of books including upwards of twenty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
On the premises: 10 Upper Ormond Quay
89p. 2324 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10967

1870 December 1
Ram, James, barrister-at-law, of Ipswich
Maude, F.P., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
17p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10968

1870 December 5
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Gray’s Inn*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1547 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(9); C
Rec. no. 10969
1870 December 5
Tross, Edwin, of Paris
Catalogue of the very valuable stock of rare books manuscripts, and autograph letters, forming a choice portion of the Librarie Tross, removed from Paris in consequence of the war.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.S.641(3), S.C.983(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(13); C; CTr: Cat. 59-2; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10970

1870 December 8
A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
29p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10971

1870 December 9
Dalrymple, Mrs.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: St. Giles’ Street, Norwich
20p. 526 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17564

1870 December 13
A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a library from the country
Hodgsons
53p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10972
1870 December 13
Tross, M., Fellow of the Literary Society of Quebec
*Catalogue of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
164 +[1]p. 1876 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(6), S.C.970(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-11; N: *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642 (5); SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32269
Rec. no. 10973

1870 December 16
Wheler, Robert Bell
Barton, John Adkins, of Poole and the Isle of Wight
Beaufoy, Charles
Hodges, Henry, Rev., Rector of Alphamstone
*Catalogue of the library, historical & other manuscripts . . . unique and early proofs of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.S.642(1), S.C.960(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(9) pp. 17-24; C; CTr: Cat. 59-5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10974

1870 December 18
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis & Son
16p. 433 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10975

1870 December 19
Thomson, Dr. Francis Hay, decd.
*Catalogue of . . . the extensive and very valuable library of books and beautifully illustrated works*
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
50p. 1241 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10976
1870 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(8), S.C.970(9); C
Rec. no. 10978

1870 December 21
Hutchinson, Rev. Canon, of Chichester
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
27p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10977

1870 December 23-24
Fugger-glött, von
Cox, William Henry
Barton, John Adkins
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.642(3); NYNS Lugt: 32282 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10979

1871 January 5
Williams, J. Price, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10981
1871 January 11
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
25p. 826 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10982

1871 January 11
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts sold in consequence of the war
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.643(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.18(1)=S1(1); CTr: Cat. 56-3; N; S; SA
Rec. no. 16101

1871 January 17
A catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature
Hodgsons
53p. 1256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10983

1871 January 23
Thorpe, Dr. Henry, of Letterkenny
Catalogue of books including valuable old and rare theology from the college library of Coimbra
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street
39p. 1407 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10984

1871 January 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10985
1871 January 26
Edinburgh Philharmonic Society
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music, including the musical library of the Edinburgh Philharmonic Society also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(3), S.C.973(1)
Rec. no. 10986

1871 January 30
Scott, Robert Allan, Rev.
Catalogue of English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(4); C; SA
Rec. no. 10987

1871 January 31
A catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works
Hodgsons
36p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10988

1871 February 6
Williams, Henry Griffin, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Oriental manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2246 lots
BL: S.C.S.643(5); C; CTr: Cat. 59-7; S; SA Lugo: 32322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10989

1871 February 8
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
46p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10990
1871 February 13
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.S.644(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(6); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-6; CTr: Cat. 295-6; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c.9; H: *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC: N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 604*(6); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 10991

1871 February 15

A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature
Hodgsons

38p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 10992

1871 February 15

*Catalogue containing several valuable county histories and many other important books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Lee, Kent*
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(5), S.C.973(9); C

Rec. no. 10993

1871 February 16

*Catalogue of some very important books and manuscripts . . . from the library of a Collector comprising Psalters, breviaries, offices & books of hours*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.644(2), S.C.973(10); BLMss: S1(2)=P.R.2.E.18(2); C; CTr: Cat. 60-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52

Rec. no. 10994
1871 February 20
Brockett, W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Simeon Joel
Black House Buildings, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
13p. 230 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10995

1871 February 23
Kelly, Alderman
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock in quires and parts, stereotype, steel & copper plates*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 16 & 17 Paternoster Row
26p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10996

1871 February 23
Plumptre, Rev. Frederick Charles, Master of University College
*Catalogue of valuable books being the library*
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
23p. 374 lots
O: 2591.e.18(13)
Rec. no. 10997

1871 February 27
*Catalogue of miscellaneous music in all classes. Unpublished copyright mss. of songs and glee by Mr. J. L. Hatton . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(7), S.C.973(2); C
Rec. no. 10998
1871 March 1

*A catalogue of a collection of books including selections from two private libraries*
Hodgsons

36p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10999

1871 March 1

*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of Sovereigns of England and France*
Puttick & Simpson

29p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(9); SA
Rec. no. 11000

1871 March 1

Simeon, Sir John, Bart., M.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable and very choice library . . . comprising extremely rare Romances of Chivalry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

158p. 2374 lots
BL: S.C.S.645(1), S.C.972(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-5; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.791.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11001

1871 March 4

*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 474 lots
C
Rec. no. 11003

1871 March 7

Roberts, Daniel

*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 307 lots
C; Chr: 1871(19); V&A
Rec. no. 11004
1871 March 8
Pinto, Isaac Ben Haim
*Catalogue of valuable books including some works in the Arabic and Oriental languages*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.P. 141(9); C; SA
Rec. no. 11005

1871 March 9
Messrs. A. Murray & Sons
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
24p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11006

1871 March 14
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
*Catalogue of the remains of the Humboldt library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.S.645(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11007

1871 March 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman’s library from the north of England*
Hodgsons
42p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11008
1871 March 15
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the entire very valuable and extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
273p. 2714 lots
BL: S.C.S.646, S.C.1031(1); BLMss: P.R.!.b.46(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-1; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; M; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 684(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11009

1871 March 16
Beckett, Mrs.
A catalogue of a collection of ornamental objects . . . library of standard authors
Foster
19 Upper Grosvenor Street
24p. 389 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17139

1871 March 22
Foot, Charles H.
Collegiate Library at Coimbra
Hill, John, MD
Catalogue of books, comprising the law and miscellaneous library
John Fleming Jones
55p. 2056 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11010

1871 March 22
Hodgson, John, Rev., Vicar of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet
Guest, Augustus, Ll.D.
Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(11); C; SA Lugt: 32379
Rec. no. 11011
1871 March 23

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11012

1871 March 24

Catalogue of a collection of music comprising instrumental and vocal music of all kinds . . . also, valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(12)
Rec. no. 11013

1871 March 24

A catalogue of valuable decorative property . . . 400 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11014

1871 March 29

Cribb, William
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-5; S; SA Lugt: 32394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11017

1871 March 29

Kelly, Alderman
A catalogue of modern books and remainders, prints and chromo-lithographs
Hodgsons
23p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11016
1871 March 31
Morson, Thomas
*Catalogue of the Morson collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 648(3); S Lught: 32402 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11018

1871 March 2-3
Goding, Major, of Beaulieu, High Beech, Essex
Anthony, W.
*Catalogue of the collection of objects of art . . . and a small collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 406 lots
BNE; Chr: 1871(16); V&A  Lught: 32350
Rec. no. 11002

1871 March 27, 31
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street
*Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights . . . Part I [& Part II]*
Puttick & Simpson
184 +185-292p. 1596 + 1597-2612 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(1); BLMss: v.5 pt. pr.
P&S #1240-1241
Rec. no. 11015

1871 April 3
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
57p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11019
1871 April 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints, consigned from Paris*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11020

1871 April 4
Prichard, Charles Henry
*Catalogue of the ancient and modern plate*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
4 Clare Street
25p. 253 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11021

1871 April 13
Edwards, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books formed . . . and known as the Landaff House Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(6); C; GUL: Y2-c.19; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10980

1871 April 14
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11022

1871 April 17
Hoyle, Joseph Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(2), S.C.972(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11023
1871 April 20
A catalogue of a large assemblage of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
69p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871 [tp in front of April 14 catalogue]
Rec. no. 11025

1871 April 21
Catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11026

1871 April 28
Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music in all classes . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(4), S.C.973(3); C
Rec. no. 11027

1871 April 19-21
Hayter, Sir George, M.A.S.L.
Catalogue of the remaining pictures and original sketches
Christie, Manson & Woods
39p. 692 lots
BNE; Chr: 1871(39); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32432
Rec. no. 11024

1871 May 1
Acheson, James Gilmore
Catalogue of books including the library
John Fleming Jones
39p. 1390 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11028
1871
May 4
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
27p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11029

1871
May 5
*Catalogue of an important sale of new books “Murray’s Reprints”*
John Fleming Jones
16p. 719 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11031

1871
May 5
Burnaby, Thomas Rev., Vicar of Blakesley, Northamptonshire
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.S.648(3), S.C.940(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11030

1871
May 8
*Catalogue of a large collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(6); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11032

1871
May 9
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
55p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11033
1871 May 16
[Mason, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books comprising numerous works relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.648(4), S.C.940(3); C; CTr: Cat. 55-6; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11034

1871 May 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable and curious books, a portion of the library of a Nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(1), S.C.973(11); C
Rec. no. 11035

1871 May 17
A catalogue of valuable remainders
Hodgsons
34p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11036

1871 May 20
Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.S.649(3); H: TS73.8; S Lugt: 32486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11037

1871 May 22
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, deceased
Hodgsons
49p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11039
1871 May 22
Dunganon, Viscountess, of No. 3 Grafton Street
Girling, Edmund
*Catalogue of the books and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 209 lots
Chr: 1871(60); V&A Lught: 32490
Rec. no. 11038

1871 May 22
Green, John, of Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theatrical library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(2); C; H: TS73.8; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Lught: 32491
Rec. no. 11040

1871 May 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman changing his residence comprising Benedictine editions of the fathers of the Church*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.649(5); C; CTr: Cat. 55-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11041

1871 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(3); C
Rec. no. 11042

1871 May 31
Corney, Bolton, M.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
235p. 3617 lots
BL: S.C.S.650(1), S.C.984; C; GC; H: B1705.299, TS73.8; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 617(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11043
1871 June 1
Catalogue of a collection of books embracing standard works in various classes
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1776 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11044

1871 June 5
Catalogue of one thousand volumes of standard works
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 150 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11045

1871 June 6
A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
94p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11046

1871 June 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(4); C
Rec. no. 11047

1871 June 12
Gibson, William Sidney, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+65p. 1111 lots
BL: S.C.S.650(3), S.C.940(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-8; O: Mus Bibl III 80 643(4); SA Lugt: 32530
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11048
1871 June 13
Titlow, Rev. Samuel
A catalogue of the entire collection of rare and valuable antique porcelain ... the valuable library
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 16 The Crescent, Norwich
48p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17518

1871 June 16
A catalogue of a stock of stationery ... 4000 volumes of novels
Hodgsons
34p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11050

1871 June 19
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the entire very valuable & extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
390p. 5457 lots
BL: S.C.S.651(1), S.C.1031(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 296-2; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; LC: M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 684(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11051

1871 June 20
Smith, George, Rev., D.D., of Trinity Parsonage, Poplar
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(8), S.C.939(1) & (2); C; SA
Rec. no. 11052
1871 June 26
Corsby, George, of Princes Street
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(9), S.C.973(4); C
Rec. no. 11054

1871 June 26
Vulliamy, Lewis
*Catalogue of a select collection of books in the fine arts, architecture, engineering, carpentry, landscape gardening*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 232 lots
Chr: 1871(80)
Rec. no. 11055

1871 June 28
A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
83p. 2010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11057

1871 June 28
Rawdon, General
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 192 lots
BNE: Chr: 1871(82): V&A Lugt: 32555
Rec. no. 11056
1871       June 14-15
Cotton, of Madingley, Cambridge
_A catalogue of a collection of pictures_
Foster
54, Pall Mall
19p. 259 lots
BBI; LCI; NPG; RKDH; V&A. Lugt: 32534
Rec. no.  11049

1871       June 24 & 26
Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable and select cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic and other books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(2); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 32549  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no.  11053

1871       July 3
Barry, Rev. Thomas, D.F., of Westland Row
Blacker, Rev. George, of Maynooth
_Catalogue of the conjoint libraries_
John Fleming Jones
28p. 1005 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  11058

1871       July 3
Byng, Hon. F.
_Catalogue of the small service of plate . . . engravings and books_
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 223 lots
Chr: 1871(86); V&A Lugt: 32558
Rec. no.  11059
1871 July 5
Holt, Henry Frederick
*Catalogue of valuable books including the fine art and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(10); SA
Rec. no. 11060

1871 July 6
Sudlow, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Hutchings and Pilcher
78 Mosley Street, Manchester
38p. 625 lots
MCL: ” SC 1857(6)
Rec. no. 11061

1871 July 10
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the seventh portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(4); BLMss: P.R.#.A.4(2); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-7; CTr: Cat. 295-7; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 604*(7); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11062

1871 July 10
Norman, Emerson
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of early English and other pottery and porcelain*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
15p. 264 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17444
1871 July 12
Holt, Henry Frederick
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(10); SA(73) Lugt: 32573
Rec. no. 11064

1871 July 12
Jones, Hanbury
Rolt, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
19p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11063

1871 July 13
[Bachelin]
*Catalogue of a very important collection of rare, curious and valuable books and manuscripts . . . consigned from Paris*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1210 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(5); BLMss: S1(3)=P.R.2.E.18(3); C; CTr: Cat. 56-4; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 609(2); S; SA
Rec. no. 11065

1871 July 13
Barton, Samuel, J. P., FRCSE
*A catalogue of the small but choice collection of pictures by the old masters, extensive library of standard authors*
Foster
At the exchange, market street, Manchester
20p. 267 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17214
1871 July 14
A catalogue of a library of scarce books, chiefly divinity, comprising 2000 volumes
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11066

1871 July 18
A catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
55p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11067

1871 July 19
Catalogue of many valuable county histories and other fine books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(3); C
Rec. no. 11068

1871 July 20
Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, LL.D.
Catalogue of the very valuable antiquarian and historical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.S.653(2), S.C.938; BLMss: S1(4)=P.R.2.E.18(4); C; CTr: Cat. 64-4; GC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 617(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11069

1871 July 26
Alliston, John
Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+86p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.S.653(4), S.C.972(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11070
1871 July 27

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11071

1871 July 28

[Kreutzer, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(4), S.C.973(5); C
Rec. no. 11072

1871 July 31

Inglis, John Bellingham
Graves, John Thomas, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the principal portion of the singular, curious & valuable library (Originally formed by John, Earl of Egmont)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 1591 lots
BL: S.C.S.654(2), S.C.944; BLMss: S1(5) = P.R.2.E.18(5); C: 8880.c.199; CTr: Cat. 63-2; GC; H: B1705.462.20; N; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11073

1871 August 2

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(6); C
Rec. no. 11075
1871 August 2
Brooks, W., of Great Grimsby
*A catalogue of books . . to which are added the law library*
Hodgsons
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871)
D.D.Evans?
Rec. no. 11074

1871 August 7
Whistler, George W., General
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . comprising numerous editions of the works of Shakespeare*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.654(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-6; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. II, reel 53
Rec. no. 11076

1871 August 9
*A catalogue of books, ancient and modern in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
41p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11077

1871 August 10
Bernardoni, Chevalier
Martin, Count de, of Milan
*Catalogue of the libraries . . comprising rare & curious works chiefly in French and Italian literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 3070 lots
BL: S.C.S.655(1); BLMss: S1(7)=P.R.2.E.18(6); C; CTr: Cat. 69-7; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643 (2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11078
1871 August 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes*

Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11079

1871 August 23

Crawford, Charles John, Rev., of Woodmansterne, Surrey

*Catalogue of various important collections of valuable books including the classical, theological & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

115p. 1972 lots

BL: S.C.S.656(2); BLMss: S1(8)=P.R.@.E.18(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11080

1871 August 25

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 480 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(13)

Rec. no. 11081

1871 August 28

*Catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign languages*

Puttick & Simpson

50p. 1041 lots

BL: S.C.P.144(14); NYHH

Rec. no. 11082

1871 September 28

Blake, R. W.

*A catalogue of superior furniture*

Messrs. Butcher

On the premises: The Firs, Catton, near Norwich

14p. 379 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17519
1871 October 11
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
43p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11083

1871 October 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
72p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11084

1871 October 21
Baikie, Dr. W.B.
Catalogue of several small collections of books
Lyon & Turnbull
51, George Street, Edinburgh
18p. 460 lots
CM: d12-1
Rec. no.  11085

1871 October 24
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of standard modern books
Hodgsons
69p. 3365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  11086

1871 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(2), S.C.973(6); BNM; C
Rec. no.  11087
1871 October 31
Warnes, John Henry
A catalogue of all the valuable modern furniture
J. S. Hickling
On the premises: Bolwick Hall, Aylsham
31p. 427 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17565

1871 November 1
A catalogue of valuable books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
47p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11088

1871 November 1
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11089

1871 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11090

1871 November 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous personal effects
Foster
10p. 195 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17140
1871 November 10
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller, of New Street & Garrick Street
*Catalogue of the third portion of the very important, extensive & valuable stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
188p. 2697 lots
BL: S.C.S.657(1), S.C.1031(3); BLMss: S1(9)=P.R.2.E.19(1); BN: Δ51124deR; C; CTr: Cat. 296-3; H: B1705.523; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 684(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11091

1871 November 13
Solly, Joseph, Gweedore Lodge, Eltham
Wheeler, Samuel
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative objects*
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1871(112); V&A Lugt: 32691
Rec. no. 11092

1871 November 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
75p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11094

1871 November 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
75p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11095

1871 November 15
A catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Bryanstone Square
11p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11096
1871 November 15
Shaw, William, F.R.C.S., of Hampstead
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(5); C; SA
Rec. no. 11097

1871 November 20
Taylor, Arthur, F.S.A.
Ellis, Mrs., of Russell Square
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and selections of valuable books from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+130p. 2209 lots
BL: S.C.S.658(1), S.C.972(5); BLMss: S1(10)=P.R.2E.19(2); C; CTr: Cat. 58-8; S; SA Lugt: 32707 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11098

1871 November 27
A catalogue of popular modern books including the entire remaining stock, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks
Hodgsons
58p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11099

1871 November 27
Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, with other properties . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(7), S.C.973(7); C
Rec. no. 11100
1871 November 14-15
Guryther, E.
*Catalogue of the valuable and truly magnificent collection of high-class paintings*
Thomas S. Fallows
On the premises: “Tudor House” of No. 26 Harborne Road, Edgbaston
26p. 486 lots
BirmPL: Lp 58.9
Rec. no. 11093

1871 November 29-Dec.1
*Catalogue of books of prints, county histories, architecture, science, natural history*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(8) Lugt: 32731
Rec. no. 11101

1871 December 1
*A catalogue of 1000 volumes of well bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11102

1871 December 1
*A catalogue of personal effects of a lady, deceased . . . a small library of books*
Foster
14p. 238 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17141

1871 December 4
Bennett, John Joseph, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable books in natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.S.658(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11103
1871 December 6
Kirkup, Seymour, Baron, of Florence
*Catalogue of the celebrated library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
189p. 4195 lots
BL: S.C.S.659, S.C.1053; BLMss: S1(11)=P.R.2.E.19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; H: 1827.486*
pt. pr.; LWL; M; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph., 520; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11105

1871 December 6
Spence, Charles, of the Admiralty
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871; GC
Rec. no. 11104

1871 December 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books comprising a selection of popular modern literature*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1756 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(11), S.C.973(12) & (13); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11106

1871 December 12
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and contents of the residence, 45 York Terrace, Regent’s Park*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11107

1871 December 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgoyn 1871
Rec. no. 11108
1871 December 18

*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones

40p. 1515 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 11109

---

1871 December 18

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also valuable musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 486 lots

BL: S.C.P.145(12), S.C.973(8); C

Rec. no. 11112

---

1871 December 18

Bentley, Richard, publisher

*Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . comprising the works of standard authors in the various departments of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1175 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(1), S.C.972(2); BLMss: S1(12)=P.R.2.E.19(4); C; CTr: Cat. 69-6; GC; H: B1827.202.15*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11110

---

1871 December 18

Young, Sir Charles George, Garter King of Arms

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 224 lots

BL: S.C.S.660(2); BLMss: S1(13)=P.R.2.E.19(5); C: c20; GC; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53

Rec. no. 11111

---

1871 December 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

41p. 1022 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871

Rec. no. 11113
1872 January 3
Hoby, Dr., of Caterham, Surrey
A catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment of modern publications from a colonial house
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
45p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11114

1872 January 8
Tooke, William, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(1); SA
Rec. no. 11115

1872 January 8
[White, E.]
Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector, deceased, comprising valuable books in Italian or French literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
54p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.S.660(5) S.C.976(8); C; CTr: Cat. 60-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11116

1872 January 11
Bond, W.H., law bookseller, of Bell Yard, Temple Bar
A catalogue of law books including the first portion of the stock
Hodgsons
21p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11117
1872 January 16
Cuff, Hon. Mrs.
[Skipper, Capt. Walter]
*Catalogue of the small library of English and French literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 276 lots
Chr: 1872(4); RKDH; V&A Lugs: 32841
Rec. no. 11118

1872 January 17
Mansel, Henry Longueville, D.D., Dean of St. Paul’s
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments & liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1987 lots
BL: S.C.S.661(3), S.C.978(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-1; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(6); S SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11119

1872 January 23
Halkett, Samuel
*Catalogue of books*
50p. 1677 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(9) [lacks tp]
Rec. no. 16702

1872 January 23
Halkett, Samuel, library of the Advocates Library
Hunter, Robert, Advocate, Sheriff of Dumbarton & Bute
Murray, A.
*Catalogue of rare books . . . also the law library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1677 lots
C; O: 2591.e.31
Rec. no. 11120
1872 January 24
Judkin, Thomas James
Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel
Parkes, Joseph
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of gentlemen deceased . . . containing some early Hebrew manuscripts . . . publications of Junius*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 2309 lots
BL: S.C.S.662(1), S.C.979(8); BLMss: S2(1)=P.R.2.E.20(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(4); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11121

1872 January 26
*Catalogue of a large collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(4), S.C.976(4); C
Rec. no. 11122

1872 January 29
Campbell, John Alexander Gavin, 6th Earl of Breadalbane
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(5); C; SA
Rec. no. 11123

1872 January 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11124
1872 January 31
Latham, Henry, Rev., M.A.
Latham, Henry, junior, M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising early English bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.S.662(2), S.C.978(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11125

1872 February 1
Stone, Rev. George
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street
45p. 1634 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11126

1872 February 5
[d’Aumale, Duc]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts including many of extraordinary rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(1), S.C.976(9); BLMss: S2(2)=P.R.2.E.20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 56-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11127

1872 February 6
Sultzer, John
*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture*
F. Clowes
On the premises: St. Augustine’s, Norwich
40p. 1133 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17541
1872 February 7
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent architect including numerous works on architecture, engineering, landscape gardening
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-9; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11128

1872 February 8
Bond, W.H., of Bell Yard
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and the remaining portion of the stock
Hodgsons
12p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11129

1872 February 13
A catalogue of a large collection of books, ancient and modern including the stock of a bookseller and a selection from the library of an editor
Hodgsons
60p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11130

1872 February 14
MacConkey, Andrew, Rev., M.A., of West Derby, Lancashire
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(7); C; SA
Rec. no. 11131

1872 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(9); C
Rec. no. 11132
1872 February 23
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., A.M., Rector of St. Mary Shandon, Cork
*Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . . comprising some curious and rare books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(5); BLMss: S2(3)=P.R.2.E.20(3); C; CTr: Cat. 64-6; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.  11133

1872 February 23
Warren, Joseph
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(1); C
Rec. no.  11134

1872 February 26
Broderip, Francis
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
74p. 985 lots
Chr: 1872(19); H: B1705.238.10
Rec. no.  11135

1872 February 26
Forster, Charles, Rev., B.D.
[Coimbra Biblioteca]
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the library of a collector and a consignment from abroad, being a portion of a public library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(6), C.S.979(3) & (4); C; CTr: Cat. 62-4; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8º 644(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.  11136
1872 February 29
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
15p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
Rec. no. 11137

1872 February 29
Penn, William, founder of Pennsylvania
*A catalogue of an important collection of books, manuscripts, maps, charts and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(1), S.C.978(4); BLMss: P1(1); C; GC; H: B1669.2; HN: Z997.P486; M; N: *GHG 1870-72; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98 Lught: 32950  
Rec. no. 11138

1872 March 4
*A catalogue of a large collection of books old and new*
Hodgsons
68p. 1744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
Rec. no. 11139

1872 March 5
Palmer, James, of 12 Saint James’ Place, W.
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures and water-color drawings . . . and 300 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips  
Rec. no. 11140

1872 March 8
Greenwood, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 588 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(1); C; CTr: Cat. 62-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54  
Rec. no. 11141
1872 March 11
Sturch, Mr., of Dorset Square
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.P.147*2; C
Rec. no. 11142

1872 March 12
Jelf, Rev. Richard William of Christ Church
Extensive library of valuable books
John Fisher
Clarendon Hotel, Cornmarket Street, Oxford
53p. 744 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8º 616(3)
Rec. no. 11143

1872 March 12
Thompson, Charles
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: Avon View, Wells Road, Bath
36p. mixed lots
Beth Ref Lib: Queen’s Square B645 WEL
Rec. no. 11144

1872 March 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
40p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11145

1872 March 19
Catalogue of the well-known and unique collection of the works of Mr. George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
8p. 128 lots
Rec. no. 11147
**1872**  March 20

*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . engraved portraits*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(11); SA Lugt: 30018

Rec. no.  11148

**1872**  March 20

Hastings, Lady, of No. 7 Seymour Street, Portman Square

*A catalogue of the furniture & effects . . . two hundred volumes of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 168 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no.  11149

**1872**  March 21

*A catalogue of valuable books including the law library of a barrister (removed from Dublin)*

Hodgsons

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no.  11150

**1872**  March 25

Grimes, J.A., of Portland Terrace, St. John’s Wood

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

30p. 688 lots

BL: S.C.P.147(5); C; SA

Rec. no.  11152

**1872**  March 26

Glover, Archdeacon, of Norfolk

*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1059 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872

Rec. no.  11153
1872 March 27
A catalogue of popular books
Hodgsons
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11189

1872 March 27
Stevens, Richard John Samuel
Kennedy, Thomas, of 162 Pentonville Road
Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(6), S.C.976(5); C
Rec. no. 11154

1872 March 13-14
Gregory, Thomas J.
Catalogue of the library and collections of engravings . . . comprising classical and historical books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-11; SA Lught: 32991 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11146

1872 March 25-26
Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(7); BMCM Lught: 33041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11151

1872 April 8
Willis, Robert, Rev., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor, Univ. of Cambridge
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
83p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872), S.C.976(3); BPL; C: c60.4
Rec. no. 11155
1872

1872 April 8
Wyndham, Wadham
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including that of Henry Penruddocke Wyndham*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.S.665(1), S.C.976(4); BLMss: S2(4)=P.R.2.E.20(4); CTr: cat 59-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11156

1872 April 9
Hickson, Samuel
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(7), S.C.979(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11157

1872 April 11
Tytler, Patrick Fraser
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(8)
Rec. no. 11158

1872 April 13
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.665(2); BLMss: S2(5)=P.R.2.E.20(5); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11159

1872 April 15
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, formed chiefly during the eighteenth century by the Montagu family and containing scarce and curious books and tracts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1906 lots
BL: S.C.S.666(1), S.C.978(6); C; CTr: Cat. 64-5; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(2); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11160
1872 April 15
Moon, Sir Francis Graham
[Normanby, Lady]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 233 lots
Chr: 1872(42); V&A
Rec. no. 11161

---

1872 April 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
56p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11162

---

1872 April 16
Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen’s College, Cork
*Catalogue of the chemical library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(10); C
Rec. no. 11163

---

1872 April 17
Kay, Samuel
*Catalogue of about 1,500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Capes & Dunn
Thur Gallery, Clarence Street
24p. 317 lots
MCL: SC 1896(3)
Rec. no. 11164
1872        April 22
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.S.666(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(12); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.    11165

1872        April 23
Catalogue of a select portion of the library of a gentleman, comprising fine galleries and books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.    11166

1872        April 23
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books and remainders, the productions of several eminent publishing houses
Hodgsons
50p. 1755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no.    11167

1872        April 24
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(13); C; SA Lugt: 33135
Rec. no.    11168

1872        April 25
Scott, William, Rev., Rector of St. Olave’s, Jewry
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Father of the Church
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(2), S.C.976(1); C; CTr: Cat. 58-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.    11169
1872 April 26
A catalogue of modern illustrated and other books
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11170

1872 April 26
Catalogue of a collection of music, comprising rare antiquarian works . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(1); C
Rec. no. 11171

1872 April 29
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books and tracts relating to London and its suburbs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(3), S.C.976(10); C; CTr: Cat. 60-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(11); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11172

1872 April 30
Brae, A.E.
Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of books
Messrs. Hardwick, Best, and Young
26 Park Row, Leeds
On the premises:29 Park Place, Leeds
21p. 300 lots
C
Rec. no. 16949
1872 April 30
Jameson, Robert, Prof. of Natural History, Univ. of Edinburgh
_Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books_
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1142 lots
CM: d12-5
Rec. no. 11173

1872 April 30
Rich, Obadiah
[Stevens, Henry]
_A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America_
Puttick & Simpson
104p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(2), S.C.978(5); C; GC; N: 2165, *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 644(8);
V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 11174

1872 May 1
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev., of Oxted, Surrey
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(13), S2(6)=P.R.2.e.20(6); BNM: CV-1833; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11175

1872 May 2
_A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removing, and that of an eminent oriental linguist_
Hodgsons
83p. 2047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11177
1872 May 2
Pearce, William W.
_A catalogue of valuable property . . . and a library of 500 vols. of books principally on art_
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11176

1872 May 7
_Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased comprising books in miscellaneous theological & classical literature . . . ancient biblical manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(3); C
Rec. no. 11178

1872 May 8
_A catalogue of valuable effects of a gentleman_
Foster
15p. 209 lots
BBI; LCI; V&A Lught: 33177
Rec. no. 11179

1872 May 8
Purnell, Purnell B.
_Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of works of art and antiquity_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.S.668(3); BMCM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
(inf. from D. D. Evans)
Rec. no. 11180

1872 May 15
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, and the library of a clergyman deceased_
Hodgsons
42p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11181
1872 May 16
Lindsay, John
*Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(6); BLMss: P1(2); C; SA
Rec. no. 11182

1872 May 17
*Catalogue of the reserved portion of the library of very important and valuable books the property of a gentleman removed from the country*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.S.668(4); BLMss: S2(7)=P.R.E.20(7); C; CTr: Cat. 55-11; GC pt. pr.; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11183

1872 May 22
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . 500 vols. of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11185

1872 May 23
Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11186

1872 May 23
Twopeny, Richard, Rev.
Walker, Thomas, of Ravenfield Park, Yorks
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.S.669(1); C; CTr: Cat. 59-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11187
1872 May 23
Warren, Joseph
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(7); C
Rec. no. 11188

1872 May 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins & medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(8); HN: Z999.S81 1872 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11190

1872 May 27
Howell, John, of 41 Cadogan Place, Knightsbridge
Catalogue of rare and curious books
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(9), S.C.979(7); C; GC; SA
Rec. no. 11191

1872 May 21-22
Harris, John
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 480 lots
Chr: 1872(52); NYF; V&A Lught: 33220
Rec. no. 11184

1872 June 4
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentleman
Hodgsons
55p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11192
1872 June 5
Bayles, Joseph, Rev., D.D., Principal of St. Andrews College, Birkenhead
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(2); C; SA
Rec. no.  11193

1872 June 8
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of some of the valuable publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.670(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-4; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11194

1872 June 10
Jenkinson, John Simon, Rev.
Hutton, Hugh, Rev.
Baird, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.S.670(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-4; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11195

1872 June 10
Timbrill, Robert, of Beckford
*A catalogue of the superb and costly household furniture . . . library of books*
Weaver & Moore
[Shrewsbury & Upton-on-Severn]
At the Towers
62p. 1222 lots
LNG
Rec. no.  17288
1872
June 11
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, the property of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(3); C
Rec. no. 11196

1872
June 12
Coleman, Rev. J.N., M.A.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11197

1872
June 14
Catalogue of an important portion of the choice library of a gentleman ... comprising a valuable selection of the most useful works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(2); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11198

1872
June 17
Harris, Henry, of Heaton Hall, Bradford
Catalogue of the valuable library ... comprising Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(3); C; CTr: Cat. 63-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 644(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11199

1872
June 20
Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, comprising those of royal and noble personages, medical men
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(14); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11200
1872 June 20
Peachey, Henry John, 3rd Baron Selsey
*Catalogue of the important & valuable library . . . comprising illustrated publications of natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 2651 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(4), S.C.976(2); BLMss: S2(8)=P.R.2.E.20(8); C; CTr: Cat. 58-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(9); SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11201

1872 June 24
Brewer, Thomas, Secretary to the City of London School
*Catalogue of books, tracts and broadsides*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(7); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11202

1872 June 26
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
39p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11203

1872 June 28
Warren, Joseph
Oliver, General
Bates, F.W., of Woodford
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern music in all classes . . . also numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(8)
Rec. no. 11205
1872 June 26-28
Ethelson, Rev. Hart, M.A.
*Catalogue of excellent household furniture . . . valuable library of books*
Capes and Dunn
No.8, Clarence Street, Albert Square
On the premises: St. Mark’s Rectory, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester
32p. 628 lots
MCL: SC 1868(4)
Rec. no. 11204

1872 July 1
Bohn, Henry George
*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the extensive & valuable retail stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
160p. 1890 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 41e; BL: S.C.S.672(1) lacks tp, S.C.1044; C; GC; H: B1705.225, B1512.42; O:
Mus Bibl III 8º 690(3); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
NB: On film twice, second copy without tp--date on target card reads [July 8]
Rec. no. 11206

1872 July 1
Chorley, Henry Fothergill
*Catalogue of books in English, French and Italian literature, works on the theory and composition of music*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(9), S.C.979(1); C; LC; SA; UVa; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11207

1872 July 2
Pennefather, Gen. Sir John
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 266 lots
Chr: 1872(79); V&A D.D.Evans Lugt: 33332
Rec. no. 11208
1872 July 3

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
32p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11209

1872 July 4

Finch, Matthew S.
A catalogue of the furniture . . . a small library
Foster
On the premises: Old King Street, Deptford
15p. 190 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17142

1872 July 8

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and finely illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.S.672(2); BLMss: S2(9)=P.R.2.E.20(9); C; CTr: Cat. 56-7; HN: Z999.S8 1872; LC; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11210

1872 July 9

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 3198 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(15) Lugt: 33344
Rec. no. 11212

1872 July 9

Teed, J.G., Q.C., F.R.S.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
37p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11211
1872 July 12
_Catalogue of a choice collection of manuscript music, autograph letters, documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 325 +[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.673(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(16), S2(10)=P.R.2.E.20(10); BNM: CV-2098; C; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11213

1872 July 15
_Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature including the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(1); C
Rec. no. 11215

1872 July 15
Daly, Robert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cashel
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Puritan, Roman-Catholic & other divinity_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.673(2), S.C.979(2); BLMss: S2(11)=P.R.2.E.20(11) C; CTr: Cat. 67-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11214

1872 July 18
_A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor_
Hodgsons
12p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11216
1872 July 22
Simms, Charles S.
*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street
44p. 626 lots
MCL: SC1857 (8)
Rec. no. 11217

1872 July 23
Bacon, J.F., of Highbury Grange
*Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on architecture, art, and decoration*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(2); C
Rec. no. 11218

1872 July 25
Bates, F.W.
Underwood, R.
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(3), S.C.976(6); BLMss: P1(3); C; N: *GHG 1870-72
Rec. no. 11220

1872 July 25
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
70p. 1673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; C
Rec. no. 11219
1872 July 29

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman residing on the continent . . . to which are added several important Greek manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.673(7), S.C.976(11); BLMss: S2(12)=P.R.2.E.20(12); C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11221

1872 July 31

Beamish, Henry Hamilton, Rev., Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(4); C; SA
Rec. no. 11222

1872 August 2

A catalogue of modern books & stationery, including the well selected stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons

17p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11224

1872 August 2

Anderson, Dr. James, C.B.
Catalogue of the remaining effects
Christie, Manson & Woods

11p. 158 lots
Chr: 1872(101); V&A Lugt: 33366
Rec. no. 11223

1872 August 6

A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, removed from Essex
Hodgsons

53p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11225
1872 August 7
Catalogue of a few autograph letters chiefly of musical celebrities . . . engravings and drawings . . . paintings
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.I.151(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BN: Δ40345; SA Lutg: 33372
Rec. no. 11226

1872 August 10
Catalogue of the porcelain . . . and small library . . . and some music
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 146 lots
Chr: 1872(104); V&A Lutg: 33374
Rec. no. 11227

1872 August 12
Knox, André B.
Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library . . . including rare editions of Ariosto, Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Boiardo
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.674(2), S.C.979(9); BLMss: S2(13)=P.R.2.E.20(13)C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(5); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11228

1872 August 13
Heywood, Thomas, MRCS
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes & Dunn
82p. 949 lots
MCL: SC1868 (5)
Rec. no. 11229

1872 August 14
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1872
Rec. no. 11230
1872     August 14
Broome, Arthur, Major-General  
*Catalogue of important and valuable works from various private collections including a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
125p. 2232 lots  
BL: S.C.S.674(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-5; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55  
Rec. no. 11231

1872     August 15
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books and manuscripts in the various branches of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
35p. 743 lots  
BL: S.C.P.151(8); C  
Rec. no. 11232

1872     August 20
*Catalogue of a medical, scientific and miscellaneous library of books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
54p. 1048 lots  
BL: S.C.P.151(9); C  
Rec. no. 11233

1872     August 21
*A catalogue of books of all classes, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons  
30p. 823 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872  
Rec. no. 11234

1872     August 21
*Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable autograph letter including specimens of royal, noble and illustrious personages*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
29p. 210 lots  
BL: S.C.S.675(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(18); BNM: CV-2099; O: 2591.e.30; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55  
Rec. no. 11236
1872
August 21
Dearle and Co.
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(1)
Rec. no.  11235

1872
August 22
Brancker, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.S.675(2); C; CTr: Cat. 68-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11237

1872
August 26
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(12); BLMss: P1(4); C
Rec. no.  11238

1872
August 27
Fletcher, William, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.675(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-3; SA
Rec. no.  11239

1872
September 11
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 37, Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park
20p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11240
1872 September 25
A catalogue of modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 343 lots
Rec. no. 11242

1872 September 19-20
Cunliffe, Eliis
Lyon, George
Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of miscellaneous books
Capes & Dunn
32p. 476 lots
MCL: SC1868(6)
Rec. no. 11241

1872 October 9
A catalogue of modern books & remainders, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
38p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11243

1872 October 14
Skey, F.C., C.B., F.R.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11244

1872 October 15
Cock and Co., of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the whole of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(1)
Rec. no. 11245
1872 October 21
Irwin, Rev. Alexander, Cathedral Hill, Armagh
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1160 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 11246

1872 October 22

*A catalogue of new and popular books*
Hodgsons
65p. 3213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 11247

1872 October 24

*A catalogue of the furniture . . . also, 500 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Hamilton Lodge, Lower Kensington Gore
11p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 11248

1872 October 28

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
68p. 1725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
**Rec. no.** 11249

1872 October 28

[Bever, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music including the library of an eminent professor . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(3); BLMss: P1(5); C
**Rec. no.** 11250
1872 October 29
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(4); C
Rec. no. 11251

1872 November 5
Scott, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . books and tracts relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11252

1872 November 5
Scott, Rev. Hugh, D.D.
Murray, Thomas, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
39p. 1342 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(10)
Rec. no. 16703

1872 November 6
Morrell, Robert Price, Rev.
Vance, Alexander
Hawkins, Frank K, Captain, R.N.
Lawson, William Morrell, Rev.
Thrupp, John
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11254
1872 November 6
Price, Thomas, of Abchurch Lane
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11253

1872 November 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
55p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11255

1872 November 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, and decoration
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(8); C
Rec. no. 11256

1872 November 13
Gray, George Robert
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the different branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(2), S.C.979(5); BLMss: S2(14)=P.R.2.E.20(19); BMNHZ; C; CTr: Cat. 57-9
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11257

1872 November 15
Flowers, Georgez French, Mus. Doc
Hawes, William, Professor
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(9), S.C.976(7); BLMss: P1(6); C
Rec. no. 11258
1872 November 16
Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works*
Duncan Keith
55p. 1302 lots
GML: X32.104 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16868

1872 November 18
Thomas, F.H.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works of Joseph Strutt*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-13; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11260

1872 November 18
Walton, James, of Gower Street
*A catalogue of valuable stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 1983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11259

1872 November 19
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
*Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or a catalogue of books, maps, charts, manuscripts illustrative of historical geography and geographical history (part 1)*
Puttick & Simpson
14+361p. 3109 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 42; BL: S.C.P.149, 11905.g.4; BLMss: P1(7); BN: Δ51177deR; C; GC; H: *Phot St474.872.b (first issue - lacks intro), US56.19.39, (law) B/TR 020 STE, Horblit TyPh 805.77.8088; HN: Z1207.S85; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III8° 640, Mus Bibl III 8° 705; V&A: 23. vV
Rec. no. 11261
1872 November 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(19); C; CTr: Cat. 61-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11262

1872 November 22
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman comprising early Bibles and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(2); C; CTr: Cat. 57-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11263

1872 November 25
Stanhope, Hon. Henry William
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 230 [231] lots
Chr: 1872(112)
Rec. no. 11264

1872 November 26
Irton,
The library
Mr. Derome
of Kendal
On the premises: Irton Hall
31p. 536+101 lots
C
Rec. no. 16950

1872 November 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the west of England*
Hodgsons
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11265
1872              November 28
Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office
*Catalogue of the library . . . including standard works of the best English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p.  892 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-3; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no.  11266

1872              November 28-29
Ashton, Dr., of Stockport
Taylor, Francis
*Catalogue of 4,000 volumes of books*
Capes & Dunn
Store rooms, No.14, Parsonage below St. Mary’s Church
36p.  629 lots
MCL: SC1868(7)
Rec. no.  11267

1872              December 2
Cornwall, Alan Kingscote, Rev.
Aldis, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p.  708 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-6; SA
Rec. no.  11268

1872              December 3
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
70p.  1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(1); BLMss: P1(8); C; SA
Rec. no.  11269

1872              December 4
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p.  304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no.  11271
1872 December 4
[Robins]

A catalogue of the pictures, water-colour drawings, library
Fletcher & Wheatley
8p. 137 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 33490
Rec. no. 11270

1872 December 9

Mountain, Jacob Henry Brooks, Rev., D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11273

1872 December 9

Willes, Sir James Shaw, ktnt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
23p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; GUL: mu31-b.8
Rec. no. 11272

1872 December 11

A catalogue of the valuable old porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
33p. 662 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17491

1872 December 11

Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley
Catalogue of the rare & valuable library of works
Duncan Keith
61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
55p. 1302 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 11274
1872 December 12
A catalogue of modern books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
27p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11275

1872 December 16
Napoleon, Joseph Charles Paul [ Bonaparte], Prince
Williamson, William
Catalogue of a collection of books, consigned from abroad
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.S.678(2; C; CTr: Cat. 52-17  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11276

1872 December 17
Bevan, C. Dacres, of Penzance, Cornwall
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11278

1872 December 17
Willes, Sir J.S.
Saunders, C., of the Temple
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
53p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872); GUL: mu31-b.8  D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11277
1872 December 18
A catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of books
H.M. Kettlewell
22 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 312 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17399

1872 December 19
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(3); BMCM Lugt: 33549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11279

1872 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(7); BLMss: P1(9) pt. pr.; C
Rec. no. 11281

1872 December 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous property, books, pictures & prints
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11282

1872 December 20
Davidson, Mrs Frances A., of 167 High Holborn
Catalogue of the stereotype plates, stock and copyrights of the celebrated series of opera libretti
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(8); C
Rec. no. 11280
1872 December 21
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books from private collections comprising five galleries and other books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.S.678(5); C; CTr: Cat. 61-9  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11283

1872 December 23
Messrs. Breavington and Sons of Vernon Mews, Portobello Road, Notting Hill
Catalogue of the stock of Americal organs
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 51 lots
BL: S.C.P. 153(9)
Rec. no. 11284

1873 January 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
43p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11285

1873 January 6
[Hales, Miss]
[Williams, Reginald]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from a private collection
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
22p. 287 lots
Chr: 1873(2)
Rec. no. 11286
1873 January 7
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including duplicate volumes from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
48p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(10); C
Rec. no. 11287

1873 January 7
A catalogue of 500 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11288

1873 January 8
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
40p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11289

1873 January 14
Jerdon, Thomas Caverhill, Dr.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of Europe, Africa & America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
39p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.679(1); C; CTr: Cat. 52-1; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11290

1873 January 15
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11291
1873 January 15
Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen’s College, Cork
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous, medical and chemical books
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(11); C
Rec. no. 11292

1873 January 20
Messrs. Lamburn, Cock and Co., of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the stock of printed music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(12); O: ?
Rec. no. 11293

1873 January 21
A catalogue of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
27p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11294

1873 January 23
[Ellis, F.S.]
Catalogue of the original charters, royal grants and donations . . . relating to the manors of Fingreth, Blackmore, Hannington [with preface]
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(13); BLMss: P2(1); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11295

1873 January 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Dorsetshire and a collection of valuable antiquarian, topographical and other fine illustrated works
Hodgsons
69p. 1387 + 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11296
1873 January 27
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the very important extensive & valuable stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 2121 lots
BL: S.C.S.679(3), S.C.969(4); BLMss: S3(1)= P.R.2.E.21(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11297

1873 January 29
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Tonbridge Wells
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(1); C
Rec. no.  11298

1873 February 5
Lowe, Frederic Pyndar, Rev., of Church Eaton Rectory, near Stafford
Catalogue of the library of books
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(2), S.C.969(8); C; SA
Rec. no.  11299

1873 February 6
Lacy, Thomas Hailes, bookseller
Catalogue of the large & very interesting stock of theatrical & other books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(2), S.C.969(2); C; GC; LU(PF); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11301

1873 February 6
Mathew, J.H., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11300
1873 February 7
Thackeray, Martin
*Catalogue of the library of a literary gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 3246 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11302

1873 February 12
*Catalogue of the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11303

1873 February 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment from a colonial house*
Hodgsons
69p. 1690 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11304

1873 February 14
*Catalogue of a highly important and valuable collection of books and manuscripts, principally from the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(5), S.C.958(6); BLMss: S3(2)=P.R.2.E.21(2); C; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11305

1873 February 14
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a collection of documents*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(20); SA
Rec. no. 11306
1873        February 14

A catalogue of capital furniture . . . 1000 vols. of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
15p. 262 lots
BL: S.C Phillips
Rec. no.  11307

1873        February 17

Marriott, Wharton Booth, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16+[1]p. 309 + 4 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(1); C; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11308

1873        February 20

Crotch, William, Mus. Doc.
Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(8), S.C.958(1); BLMss: P2(2); C
Rec. no.  11309

1873        February 21

A catalogue of a stock of miscellaneous stationery and modern books
Hodgsons
8p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11310

1873        February 21

Catalogue of a collection of important books, comprising valuable topographical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 483+[7] lots
BL: S.C.S.681(2), S.C.958(7); C; CTr: Cat. 61-10; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11311
1873 February 24
Brown, Rev. Dr. R.J.
Taylor, Re. Dr., of Leochel-Cushnie
*Catalogue of books*
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
39p. 1045 lots
Rec. no. 16948

1873 February 24
Loftie, William John, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a selection of rare and valuable books comprising early Bibles and liturgies & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(3), S.C.969(6); BLMss: P.R.@.E.21(3)=S3(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(8); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11312

1873 February 25
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cambridge)*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(9); C; CTr: Cat. 18-3
Rec. no. 11313

1873 February 25
Buckner, Richard
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
44p. 593 lots
Chr: 1873(30)
Rec. no. 11314

1873 February 26
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
36p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11315
1873  February 26
Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, LL.D., F.R.S.
The valuable library of scientific & miscellaneous books
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
45p. 876 lots
C: c60-7
Rec. no.  11316

1873  March 3
Maxwell, Hon. Marmaduke Constable
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 370 lots
Chr: 1873(34)
Rec. no.  11317

1873  March 4
Catalogue of a fine collection of books and manuscripts, including a collection from the library of an M.P.
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(1); BLMss: P2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-9; SA;
Rec. no.  11318

1873  March 6
A catalogue of valuable books including scarce topographical & antiquarian works relating to the North of England
Hodgsons
64p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11319

1873  March 10
A catalogue of a valuable library of books in good condition
Mr. H. Phillips
40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11320
1873 March 13
Thorold, W., C.E., of Norwich
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the scientific library*
Hodgsons
56p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11352

1873 March 17
Pridden, William, Rev., M.A., Rector of West Stow
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(13); C
Rec. no. 11321

1873 March 19
*A catalogue of popular modern publications, choice photographic and other illustrated books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.HODGSON 1873
Rec. no. 11322

1873 March 19
Sneyd, Walter, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 359+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(7); C; CTr: Cat. 52-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11323

1873 March 21
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music ... also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1); C
Rec. no. 11324
1873 March 24
Boone, Messrs.
Catalogue of the remaining stock of rare, curious and important books & manuscripts . . . comprising English and foreign divinity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.S.682(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(4)= S3(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(2); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11325

1873 March 25
A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . 1500 volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
10p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11326

1873 March 27
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
21p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; GUL: mu31-b.8; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11327

1873 March 27
Bibliotheca Peruviana: A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, the property of a gentleman long resident in Mexico and Peru
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(3); BLMss: P2(4); C; N: *GHG 1873-77; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(13); SA
Rec. no. 11328

1873 March 31
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a Nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(4)
Rec. no. 11330
1873  March 31
Guard, Rev. John, M.A., of Langtree, Devon
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
51p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11329

1873  April 3
Ponton, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library
Farebrother, Clark & Co.
5 Lancaster Place, Strand, WC
On the premises: 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
45p. 590 lots
CM: c517
Rec. no.  11331

1873  April 7
Smith, Henry William, Treasurer of Morden College, Blackheath
Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a Nobleman and of other collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(5)=S3S; C; CTr: Cat. 52-9; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11332

1873  April 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
39p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11333
1873 April 8
Harrison, Michael, Rev., B.D., Rector of Steeple Langford, Wilts.
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the theological & miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(6); SA
Rec. no. 11334

1873 April 10
*A catalogue of very choice books including some splendid illustrated works*
Foster
14p. 194 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17143

1873 April 16
Stapylton, R.G.
Robinson, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of books*
Capes, Dunn & co
8 Clarence Street
47p. 797 lots
MCL: SC 1868(8)
Rec. no. 11335

1873 April 17
Vine, Charles, of 32, Queen’s Gate, Baywater
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 199 lots
Chr: 1873(61); V&A
Rec. no. 11336

1873 April 21
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters of great interest and rarity*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(21); SA
Rec. no. 11337
1873    April 22
Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration in handsome bindings
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(7); C
Rec. no. 11338

1873    April 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
41p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11339

1873    April 23
Brown, Abner William, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.683(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-1; SA Sotheby film” Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11340

1873    April 24
Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
Catalogue of the important musical collections
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(8), S.C.969(9); BLMss: P2(5); C
Rec. no. 11341

1873    April 26
Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
Catalogue of the valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(9)
Rec. no. 11342
1873 April 28
Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books . . .
72p. 1115 lots
GUL: mu21-f.20
Rec. no. 11343

1873 April 28
Turner, Colonel Andrew, James
Catalogue of the collection of etchings by Rembrandt
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 225 lots
Chr: 1873(66)
NB: Contains autograph notebooks, sketch books and other mss. of Sir J . Reynolds
Rec. no. 11344

1873 April 29
[Taylor, Edward]
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1), S.C.958(2); C
Rec. no. 11345

1873 April 30
Barter, William George Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.S.683(6); BLMss: P2(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-2; SA
Rec. no. 11346
1873 May 1

Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising works in antiquities, poetry, medicine and general literature
T. Chapman

23p. 755 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(11)

Rec. no. 16704

1873 May 1

Romilly, Lord

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

9p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11347

1873 May 2

A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons

10p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11348

1873 May 5

Perkins, H.
Bernard Quaritch

?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 43

Rec. no. 17367

1873 May 5

Rye, Edward
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons

67p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11349
1873 May 5
Twiss, Sir Travers, of Park Lane
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library . . . also the library of an eminent mathematician*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(3); SA
Rec. no. 11350

1873 May 12
*Catalogue of a cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.684(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11351

1873 May 13
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising numerous valuable publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.S.684(6): C; CTr: Cat. 61-11; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11353

1873 May 13
*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 10980 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-4
Rec. no. 11354

1873 May 20
Acland, Sir Peregrine, Bart., of Fairfield, Somersetshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-1; SA
Rec. no. 11357
1873 May 20
*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, china . . . the library of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28 p. 494 +47 lots
BL: S.C.S.685(2) Lugt: 34047 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11356

1873 May 21
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11358

1873 May 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.S.686(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(7)=S3(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11360

1873 May 26
[Taylor, W.F.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(4), S.C.958(3); C
Rec. no. 11359

1873 May 27
Fiddey, C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11361
1873
May 28
Osbrey, Gerald, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
40p. 1638 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11362

1873
May 29
*Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising works on archeology, architecture, the fine arts, early typography, history of printing*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(5), S.C.958(8) & (9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-6; N: *GHG 1874-77; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11363

1873
May 30
Puttick & Simpson
BLMss: P2(6)
Rec. no. 16100

1873
May 20-31
Bergne, John Brodribb, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the highly important well-known & valuable cabinet of coins . . . some of the best books of the most eminent numismatic authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.S.685(1); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 34053 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11355
1873 June 3
Perkins, Henry, of Springfield, Surrey
A catalogue of the very valuable and important library . . . comprising many splendid illuminated manuscripts
Gadsden, Ellis & Co.
At Hanworth Park
99p. 865 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 44; BL: S.C.1067, S.C.1066 lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.1.g.11(1) & (2), Quaritch prospectus for this sale; BN: Δ30040, Δ31621deR; BNM: CV-1340; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 38-a.21, D19-P 1873P; H: B1669.4.3; HN: 235617; LWL; M; MR: R9592; N: *GHG 1874-77; O: Mus Bibl II 4th 59 & 60; OAS: SR 50 f.3; Y: X348.G1775
Rec. no. 11364

1873 June 5
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary institute removed from the north of London
Hodgsons
73p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11365

1873 June 5
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman comprising a most valuable collection of pamphlets, political & theological
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1197 lots
BL: S.C.S.686(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(1)=S3(8); C; CTr: Cat. 61-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11366

1873 June 9
Lomax, Thomas George, of the Johnson’s Head, Lichfield
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(6), S.C.969(7); C; CTr: Cat. 18-7; SA
Rec. no. 11367
1873  June 10
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, leaving England
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(2), S.C.958(10); BLMss: P.R.2.E22(2)=S3(9); C; CTr: Cat. 61-13  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11368

1873  June 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including a portion of the library of a royal and noble family
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(8); C; CTr: Cat. 18-10
Rec. no.  11369

1873  June 18
A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books and remainders, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
42p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11370

1873  June 18
Shepherd, Richard Alexander
Catalogue of books, prints &c . . . . comprising some of the most esteemed English authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-8; SA Lugt: 34125  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11371

1873  June 20
Catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11372
1873       June 23
Thomas, Arthur
*Catalogue of some extremely important and beautifully illuminated manuscripts of Psalters, Rituals & Hours of the Virgin*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.688(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(3)=S3(10); C; CTr: Cat. 52-12; BNE  Lugt: 34134
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

**Rec. no.**  11374

---

1873       June 23
Williams, W.R., of Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

71p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

**Rec. no.**  11373

---

1873       June 24
James, Edward Woolford, of Crooms Hill, Greenwich
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(10); C; CTr: Cat. 18-6; SA

**Rec. no.**  11375

---

1873       June 30
Beer, Thomas, of Cambridge Street
Pickering, Mrs., of Addington Vale, Kent
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 296 lots
Chr: 1873(104)  Lugt: 34146

**Rec. no.**  11377
1873 June 30
Shoubridge, James, Vicar Choral of St. Paul’s Cathedral
*Catalogue of the antiquarian & miscellaneous musical library . . . also numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(12); BLMss: P2(9); C; N: Drexel 930
Rec. no. 11378

1873 June 25-28
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the eighth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.S.688(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.5(1); C: b1808; CTr: Cat. 275-8; GC; GUL: BD 17-c.26; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8*604*(8); V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11376

1873 July 1
Howard, Hon. Richard Edward, of Manchester
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Capes Dunn & Co.
28p. 462 lots
MCL: SC 1868(9)
Rec. no. 11379

1873 July 1
Williams, W.R., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11380
1873        July 2
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-5
Rec. no.  11381

1873        July 3
A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
27p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11382

1873        July 4
Morse, Charles
Catalogue of the curious and interesting collection of engravings . . splendid books of prints and other valuable publications
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.688(5); HN: NE65.S72 1872; N Lught: 34159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11383

1873        July 7
Rose, Henry John, Archdeacon of Bedford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Old and New Testaments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.689(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11384

1873        July 8
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
51p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11386
1873        July 8
Macready, William Charles
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 399 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; Chr: 1873(111); GC; HN: Z997.M17; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520; Y: X348.C46
Facsimile in *Actors* pp.429-454
Rec. no.  11385

1873        July 9
Mivart, St. George, F.R.S., of North Bank, Regent’s Park
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(2); C; CTr: Cat 18-8; SA
Rec. no.  11387

1873        July 10
*Catalogue of the valuable and important library removed from Eywood, Herefordshire*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 2183 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.689(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-4  Lught: 34168  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11388

1873        July 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the valuable library of an eminent scholar, deceased, comprising . . . Anglo-Saxon, Swedish and Icelandic literature*
Hodgsons
41p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11389

1873        July 16
Oliver, William Hutchinson, Rev., M.A., Rector of Stapleford, Herts.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(4); BLMss: P2(11) & P2(1)?; C; CTr: Cat. 19-5
Rec. no.  11390
1873 July 18
Kerrich, Richard Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of rare & curious books . . . formed by his father the Rev. Thomas Kerrich*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-7, SA Lugt: 34186 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11391

1873 July 21
Messrs. John Hudden & Co.
*A catalogue of popular modern books, choice framed oleographs and original paintings*
Hodgsons
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11392

1873 July 21
Smith, Dr. Tyler
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 21 Upper Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square
18p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11393

1873 July 22
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining copies of various valuable publications forming a part of the stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11394

1873 July 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising . . . a series of the works of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D.*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(6); C; CTr: Cat 19-2
Rec. no. 11395
1873 July 28
Black, William Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts & printed books forming the antiquarian & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2751 lots
BL: S.C.S.691(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(4)=S3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 53-2; LC; LDW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11397

1873 July 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Dalston Hodgsons*
40p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11398

1873 July 30
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.958(4); BLMss: P2(12); C
Rec. no. 11399

1873 July 31
*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture . . . library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11400

1873 July 26-29
Kelk, John, M.D., Scarborough Chase [or Case], H.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, gems . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(6); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 34199 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11396
1873 August 1
[Nichols, G.G.]
Poniatowski, Prince Joseph
Catalogue of two small libraries ... also the collection of printed music
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 275 [276] lots
Chr: 1873(132)
Rec. no. 11401

1873 August 5
Morris, Val
Ward, Henry
Catalogue of the libraries ... and of other private collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.691(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11403

1873 August 7
Leeson, Dr., Henry Beaumont, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight
A Catalogue of the whole of the valuable library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
31p. 388 lots
C
Rec. no. 16947

1873 August 7
Madden, Sir Frederic, K.H., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of printed books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1219 lots
BL: S.C.S.692(1), S.C.969(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(5)=S3(12); C; CTr: Cat. 53-9; M; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 645(9); SA
Rec. no. 11404
1873
August 12
*Catalogue of valuable engravings from the portfolios of a gentleman . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.692(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no.  11405

1873
August 13
Richards, William Upton, Rev., M.A., of All Saints’ Church,
Fisher, George, Rev., M.A., Principal of Greenwich Hospital Schools, late of Rugby
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(1); BLMss: P2(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-3
Rec. no.  11406

1873
August 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books, in cloth and quires, including the stock of an architectural publisher*
Hodgsons
31p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11407

1873
August 15
Hodgson, James
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Mr. Pilcher
78 Mosley Street, Manchester
15p. 242 lots
MCL: SC 1868(10)
Rec. no.  11408
1873  August 18
Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable library of works on natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 1050+[5] lots
BL: S.C.S.692(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(11); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
*Rec. no.* 11409

1873  August 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1873); D.d.Evans
*Rec. no.* 11411

1873  August 19
Everett, James, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(12); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(22); BNM: CV-574, CV-4769; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(4)
*Rec. no.* 11410

1873  August 20
*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-8; N: *GHG 1874-77
*Rec. no.* 11412
1873 August 21
Harcourt, Frances Vernon, Lady
Norris, Thomas, of Bury Lancs.
Goff, Robert C.
Seemann, Berthold, Dr.
*Catalogue of important & valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.S.693(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(6)=S3(13); C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(5);
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11413

1873 August 25
Finch, Heneage, 6th Earl of Aylesford
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(14); BLMss: P2(14); C
Rec. no. 11414

1873 August 26
Haddan, Arthur West, Rev., D.D.
St. Quintin, George, Rev.
D’Aeth, George William Hughes, Admiral
*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.S.693(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-6; SA Lugt: 34211 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11416

1873 August 26
Steele, Edward
*A Catalogue of the valuable library of standard classical works*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Regent Road, Yarmouth
11p. 269 lots
BN: Δ51233 deR
Rec. no. 11415
1873 August 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable engineering and other scientific works, the miscellaneous and theological library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
30p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11417

1873 August 29
Baker, James
A catalogue of ancient gold and silver coins
B. Moulton
Lecture Hall, St. John’s, Woodbridge
The Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk
28p. 301 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no.  17542

1873 August 5-6
A catalogue of an extensive importation of decorative property
Foster
22p. 496 lots
BNE; V&A Lukt: 34204
Rec. no.  11402

1873 October 7
A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
32p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11418

1873 October 13
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11419
1873 October 21
A catalogue of valuable remainders
Hodgsons
40p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11420

1873 October 22
Finch, Rev. B.S., M.A., Dec. late Rector of St. Paul’s, Deptford
A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Foster
At the Commercial Sale rooms, Lewisham High Road, Deptford
12p. 231 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16465

1873 October 22
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop of Winchester
A catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, and miscellaneous library
Rushworth, Abbot & Co.
On the premises: No. 19 St. James’s Square
52p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.969(10)
Rec. no. 11421

1873 October 28
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampstead
Hodgsons
55p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11423
1873 October 30
Hopkins, J.L., of Rochester Cathedral & Cambridge
Poniatowski, Stanislaw, Prince
Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(2), S.C.958(5)
Rec. no. 11424

1873 October 23-24
Fernley, John, of Clairville, Southport
Catalogue of the valuable library containing about 3,000 volumes
Capes, Dunn, & Co.
Large Gallery, 8 Clarence Street
27p. 449 lots
MCL: SC 1868(11) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11422

1873 November 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(3); C; CTr: Cat. 19-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(12)
Rec. no. 11425

1873 November 5
Fitz Moore, Edmund, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
25p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11426
1873 November 10
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of upwards of fifteen thousand books and tracts illustrative of the topography of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales
Puttick & Simpson
147p. 2104 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(4); BLMss: P2(15); BN: Δ51237deR; CM: c34-1
Rec. no. 11428

1873 November 11
Turner, G.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
40p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11427

1873 November 12
Yeowell, James
Pinkerton, William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library . . . and selections from the libraries of different collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
147p. 2444 lots
BL: S.C.S.694(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11429

1873 November 17
Turner, Samuel, 9, Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11430
1873 November 18
Burrows, Lucy, Mrs., of Oakfield Lodge, Sutton
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(5); C; CTr: Cat. 19-1
Rec. no. 11431

1873 November 18
Day & Son
*A catalogue of fine illustrated books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11432

1873 November 24
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Burn, J.H.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, being the second portion of the stock . . . comprising history, topography, biography . . . includes much from collection of J.H. Burn*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1746 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(7); BLMss: P2(16)CM: c34-2
Rec. no. 11435

1873 November 24
Lacy, Thomas Hailes
*Catalogue of the valuable theatrical & miscellaneous prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1880 + [5] lots
BL: S.C.S.695(1), S.C.969(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(7)=S3(14); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 53-8; GC; H: B1705.508.15; N; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11433
1873 November 25
A catalogue of a collection of old English and other China
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11434

1873 November 25
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11436

1873 November 27
Cope, Rev. Edward, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College
A valuable and well-selected library of about 2500 volumes
Wisbey and Son
26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
38p. 486 lots
C: c60-5
Rec. no. 11437

1873 December 1
Ellerton, John Lodge
Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(8); BLMss: P2(17); N: Drexel 861
Rec. no. 11438

1873 December 3
Catalogue of a series of splendid books on architecture, decoration, and the fine arts
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(9); BLMss: P2(18); C; CTr: Cat. 19-9
Rec. no. 11439
1873 December 4
Sandford, John, Archdeacon of Coventry
*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.S.695(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(8)=S3(15); C; CTr: Cat. 53-13; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 645 (10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11440

1873 December 9
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books, in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
56p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11441

1873 December 9
Gilchrist, Alexander
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(1); C; CTr: Cat. 19-4
Rec. no. 11442

1873 December 9
Wilks, Samuel Charles, Rev., Rector of Nursling
Keane, William, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S., Rector of Whitby
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.S.696(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-15; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11443
1873 December 11
Boyne, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the Yorkshire Library . . . comprising topography, spaws, biography, geology, poetry, commonwealth tracts &c.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.696(3), S.C.969(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-3; H: B1705.231.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11444

1873 December 17
*Catalogue of decorative china, six hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11446

1873 December 17
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of the third portion of the stock . . . consisting chiefly of modern & illustrated books, many in handsome bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(3); C: c34-3
Rec. no. 11447

1873 December 17
Hunt, William Powell, of Ipswich
*Rare books, manuscripts and illustrative works relating to the county of Suffolk: A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books, manuscripts, drawings, engravings, etc.*
Garrod and Turner
Saloon of the Public Hall, at Ipswich
34p. 215 lots
BL: 11903.bbb.27(7); BN: Δ51246
Rec. no. 11445
1873 December 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman removed from the north of England
Hodgsons
69p. 1713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11448

1873 December 22
H.R.H The Count D’Aguila
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
49p. 607 lots
Chr: 1873(149); GC
Rec. no. 11449

1873 December 31
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: P2(19)
Rec. no. 11451

1873 December 22-23
Dean of Manchester
[Bowers]
Wayne, Mr.
Catalogue of about 3,500 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Col
Clarence Street
48+4p. 575+27 lots
MCL: SC1868(120)
Rec. no. 11450

1873 December 5-6
Wilson, Rev. J.
?
J.R. Mallam, Oxford
OA: Hope olim 126.b.18 (uncut)
Rec. no. 16380
1874 January 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
53p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11452

1874 January 5
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of a collection of books, the fourth part of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
78p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: 3(1); C: c34-4
Rec. no. 11453

1874 January 12
Catalogue of a collection of books including portions of the libraries of two dignitaries of the church
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(7), S.C.930(11); C; CTr: Cat. 19-11
Rec. no. 11454

1874 January 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11456

1874 January 19
Elam, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 13 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square
16p. 268 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17144
1874 January 20
Chevallier, Rev., Temple, B.D.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons
52p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11457

1874 January 20
Partridge, Richard, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
Venn, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the library and valuable collection of surgical instruments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
64p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.697(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11458

1874 January 26
Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an old County family
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(9); BLMss: P3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-13
Rec. no. 11460

1874 January 27
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of rare and interesting books and pamphlets chiefly relating to North and South America
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(10); C: c34-5
Rec. no. 11462
1874 January 27
Liddell, Henry, of Culross Abbey
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
60p. 1140 lots
C: c42; N: *GHG 1874-77*
Rec. no. 11461

1874 January 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a clergyman’s library, removed from the country*
Hodgsons
41p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11463

1874 January 30
Hook, James
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(1), S.C.930(9); BLMss: P3(30
Rec. no. 11464

1874 January 12-13
[Farthing, J.J.]
*Catalogue of a small library and collection of drawings and sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 440 lots
Chr: 1874(4) Lugt: 34424
Rec. no. T1455

1874 January 26-27
Strutt, Major Charles H.
Murchison, Capt. R.M.
*Catalogue of a collection of Bactrian & Indian coins . . . numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.697(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 34469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11459
1874    February 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 253 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11465

1874    February 4
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a Gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
140p. 2569 lots
BL:  S.C.P.160(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-14
Rec. no.  11466

1874    February 6
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11467

1874    February 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons
68p. 1636 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1874; D.D. Evans
Rec. no.  11468

1874    February 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letter the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 186 lots
BL:  S.C.S.697(9); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(23); BNM: CV-2105; BNE Lugt: 34525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no.  11469
1874  February 16
A catalogue of important remainders in quires and bound
Hodgsons
28p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11470

1874  February 16
Catalogue of an extensive collection of above fifty-six thousand play bills, dating from the
middle of last century
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no.  11471

1874  February 17
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts from a different
collection comprising rare English version of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(1)=S4(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-13
Rec. no.  11472

1874  February 18
Emery, George and Co., of 408 Oxford Street
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates & copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(4)
Rec. no.  11473

1874  February 19
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(24); BNM: CV-2106; GC; SA
Rec. no.  11474
1874 February 20
Shepherd, John, of 20 Warwick Lane, E.C.
*Catalogue of the whole of the stock of engraved music, plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 245+20 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(6)
Rec. no. 11476

1874 February 20
Smith, Rev. Solomon, Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 1,100 volumes*
J. Catling
Lion Hotel, Petty Curry, Cambridge
12p. 219 lots
C: c60-6
Rec. no. 11475

1874 February 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and early music and works on music the property of a well-known amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(5); C: CTr: Cat. 54-14; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11479

1874 February 23
Derby, Alfred, Thomas,
Heaphy, Thomas
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 196 lots
Chr: 1874(?); RKDH: V&A Lught: 34555
Rec. no. 11477
1874 February 23
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the sixth and last portion of the stock*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(7); C: c34-6
Rec. no. 11478

1874 February 24
Ayrton, E.N., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11480

1874 February 26
Nasmyth, Robert, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising works of extraordinary rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.698(6), S.C.930(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(6); SA; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11481

1874 February 27
[Duke of Dorset]
Benson, G.L.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . Italian and other manuscripts . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(8), S.C.930(10; BLMss: P3(4)
Rec. no. 11482
1874 February 28
*Catalogue of a small collection of English coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(1) Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11483

1874 March 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 14289 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-12
Rec. no. 11484

1874 March 3
Adams, Major
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Fir Bank, Hawley, near Sandhurst
16p. 314 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16466

1874 March 5
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
32p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11485

1874 March 10
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman including splendid books of prints, choice English poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11486
1874 March 11

A catalogue of valuable antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books being portions of the libraries of two gentleman Hodgsons
40p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11487

1874 March 12

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts from private sources including early Bibles, Testaments and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(2), S.C.930(12); C; CTr: Cat. 54-19; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11514

1874 March 13

A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11515

1874 March 17

Neave, Henry Lyttleton, Rev., M.A., Vicar of Epping, Essex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 2595 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 20-6
Rec. no. 11488

1874 March 18

Edwards, F., of Rotherham and Sheffield, Yorkshire
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
15p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11489
1874 March 20
Edwards, F., of Moorgate Hall, Rotherham, Yorkshire
Lushington, Dr.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
14p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(3)
Rec. no. 11490

1874 March 23
A catalogue of the useful and excellent household furniture
C. H. Capon
On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Road, Norwich
22p. 659 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17566

1874 March 23
Deacon, Charles Ewens
Catalogue of a most important sale of first-class furniture . . . library of 1200 vols. of valuable books
W. Furber
Victoria Assembly Rooms, Southampton
23-24p. 307 lots
CM: c460 (3rd day (ie March 25) only of a 5 day general sale)
Rec. no. 11492

1874 March 25
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11493
1874 March 26
Richardson, W., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings and books of prints*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 152 lots
Chr: 1874(50)
Rec. no. 11494

1874 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(3); BLMss: P3(5)
Rec. no. 11495

1874 March 30
*A catalogue of valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11496

1874 March 30
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(4); BLMss: P3(7); C; CTr: Cat. 19-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(6)
Rec. no. 11497

1874 March 20-23
Gray, John Edward, Dr., Naturalist
Knight, John, of Henley Hall, Ludlow
Jerdon, Thomas Claverhill, Dr., Zoologist
*Catalogue of the first portion of the scientific library including valuable works in the different branches of natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+93p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(8), S.C.930(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(2)=S4(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-6; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(5); SA Lugt: 34666 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11491
1874 April 13
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
32p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11498

1874 April 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
123p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 20-8
Rec. no. 11500

1874 April 13
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving Kent
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.S.700(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11501

1874 April 13
Ayrton, Mrs., F.
A catalogue of valuable decorative furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11499

1874 April 20
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11502
1874  April 20
Auchie, Alexander
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
42p. 1160 lots
EN: X.44. g.8(12)
Rec. no.  16705

1874  April 20
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
Catalogue of a collection of books, music and engraved portraits from the library of the poet
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1078 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.161(7); C; CTr: Cat. 20-5; H: B1827.579.5* pt. pr.
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.423-498
Rec. no.  11503

1874  April 23
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
55p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11504

1874  April 23
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of the collection of ancient deeds and charters
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(8); BLMss: P3(7); BNM: CV-843; SA
Rec. no.  11505

1874  April 27
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising works on natural history, botany and medicine
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(9); CTr: cat 20-9
Rec. no.  11506
1874 April 29
Benson, Christopher, Master of the Temple, Canon of Worcester
Sly, Bannister
Tinney, John Pern
*Catalogue of the remaining portions of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+88p. 1605 lots
BL: S.C.S.701(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-1; SA Lugt: 34832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11507

1874 April 30
[Benson, G.L.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . old manuscripts, etc., musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.P161(10); BLMss: P3(8)
Rec. no. 11508

1874 May 1
*A catalogue of popular modern books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
13p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11509

1874 May 6
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a collector and a theological and general library*
Hodgsons
43p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11510
1874 May 6
*Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, paintings, antiquities, miniatures, china . . . the property of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.701(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(3)=S4(3); CM; CTr: Cat 54-17  Lught: 34855  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11511

1874 May 6
Dircks, Henry, C.E., M.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . . comprising works on natural history, chemistry and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(2)
Rec. no.  11512

1874 May 9
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-18  Sotheby film: P.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11513

1874 May 13
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11516

1874 May 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Clapham and St. John's Wood*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 20-10
Rec. no.  11517
1874 May 14
Walker, George
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works on the Game of Chess printed and manuscript*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(4), S.C.930(5) & (8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(4)=S4(4); CTr: Cat. 54-11; H: SG3505.17; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11518

1874 May 15
*Catalogue of rare and valuable works, principally on chess, forming the extensive collection of an American amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

30p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(5), S.C.930(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(5)=S4(5); CTr: Cat. 54-20; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61

Rec. no. 11519

1874 May 18
*Catalogue of the extensive important and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

288p. 3937 lots

Rec. no. 11520

1874 May 19
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the philological and linguistic library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons

56p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874

Rec. no. 11521
1874 May 29
A catalogue of a valuable law library including the library of a Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11523

1874 May 29
Catalogue of the library of a musician deceased . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(6); BLMss: P3(9)
Rec. no. 11524

1874 May 20-21
Pye, John, landscape engrver
Catalogue of paintings, engravings, and painters’ etchings
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 433 lots
Chr: 1874(77); N; NPG; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 34914
Rec. no. 11522

1874 June 4
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
64 [ie 72]p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11525

1874 June 4
Jeffreys, Julius, F.R.S.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(7); C
Rec. no. 11526
1874 June 5
Tite, Sir William
*Valuable collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BNM: CV-1711
Rec. no. 17431

1874 June 11
*Catalogue of an old family library, collected in the last century*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(9); C; CTr: Cat. 20-11
Rec. no. 11527

1874 June 15
*A catalogue of a small library of books, the property of a gentleman*
Mr. H. Phillips
6p. 64 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11529

1874 June 17
*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
31p. 895 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11531

1874 June 17
*Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, . . . ancient and modern engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(10); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(26); BNM: CV-2109; BNE Lugt: 34980
Rec. no. 11532
1874 June 17
Granville, Bernard
*The catalogue of the Granville ms. collection of Handel’s works*
Foster
4p. 11 lots
BLMss: SA(73); BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.** 11530

1874 June 22
Fox, Charles Richard, General
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.704(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-3; SA Lugt: 34995 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
**Rec. no.** 11533

1874 June 23
*A catalogue of valuable topographical, antiquarian, and other illustrated books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
**Rec. no.** 11534

1874 June 23
*Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration, in handsome bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(1); C; CTr: Cat. 20-12
**Rec. no.** 11535

1874 June 24
[Burn, J.H.]
*[Catalogue of a collection of books, manuscripts, prints and drawings]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.704(4) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(6)=S4(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-21; HN: NE65.S72 1872 Lugt: 34997 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
**Rec. no.** 11536
1874 June 29
Glossop, Rev. Charles
Hanby, George
Astley, Sir F.D.
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(2); BLMss: P3(10) incomplete (8 p. 154 lots)
Rec. no. 11538

1874 June 29
[Lord Powerscout]
Norzy, E.
Smith, S.M., of 137 New Bond Street
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . and some valuable illuminated manuscripts_
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 282 lots
Chr: 1874(103); Y: X348.C46 Lukt: 35006
Rec. no. 11540

1874 June 29
Taylor, Charles Richard
_Catalogue of the entire collection of . . . coins, proofs, patterns & medals and a valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+72p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.S.706(1); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lukt: 35009 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11539

1874 June 30
Tamplin, R.W.
_A catalogue of valuable works of art_
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BNE Lukt: 35013
Rec. no. 11541
1874  June 12-16
Nash, R.W.H., Dublin
Catalogue of some very valuable coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.S.703(5); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 34972  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11528

1874  June 24-25
Barker, Alexander
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library and collection of engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 407 lots
BNE; Chr: 1874(99); GC; HN; KKB; V&A  Lught: 34999
Rec. no.  11537

1874  July 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a nobleman’s library
Hodgsons
43p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11542

1874  July 6
Bowring, Sir John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a collection of scientific books
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-1
Rec. no.  11543

1874  July 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11544
1874

July 10

A catalogue of modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
12p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11546

1874

July 14

A catalogue of valuable books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons
54p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11547

1874

July 14

Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising early Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.S.707(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7)=S4(7); C; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11548

1874

July 14

Hancock, T.W., violoncellist
Catalogue of the valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of vocal and instrumental music
Christie & Manson
12p. 211 lots
Chr: 1874(117)
Rec. no. 16164

1874

July 15

Isham, Sir Charles, Bart., of Lampert Hall, Northampton
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(6); BLMss: P3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 20-4
Rec. no. 11549
1874 July 17
Catalogue of books, manuscripts and engravings from the library of a clergyman including many of rarity and some unique
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+32p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.707(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(8)=S4(8); C; CTr: Cat. 54-22; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11550

1874 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11551

1874 July 22
Catalogue of theological, classical, philological and miscellaneous books, including a selection from the library of an eminent dignitary of the church
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(8); C; CTr: Cat. 20-13
Rec. no. 11552

1874 July 23
Valentine, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare Bibles and liturgical
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.S.708(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-10; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11553

1874 July 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also an assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(9); BLMss: P3(12)
Rec. no. 11554
1874  July 28
Arrowsmith, John
*Atlases & maps*
Hodgsons
40p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11555

1874  July 29
[Elmhirst]
[Nieuwbuys]
[Quaritch]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 167 [168] lots
Chr: 1874(126)
Rec. no. 11557

1874  July 29
Power, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(10); C; CTr: Cat. 21-1
Rec. no. 11558

1874  July 30
Arrowsmith, John, F.R.G.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 35 Hereford Square, Brompton SW
16p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11559
1874 July 28-30
Landseer, Sir Edwin, R.A.
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable engraved works
Daniel Smith son & Oakley
10 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall SW
On the premises: No.18 St. John’s Wood Road, NW
32p. 556 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 35055
Rec. no. 11556

1874 July 8-11
Fox, Charles Richard, General
Catalogue of Greek coins, to which is added the numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 733 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.707(1); BMCM; NYNS Lught: 35030 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11545

1874 August 5
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11560

1874 August 5
Smith, Edmund, of Ferriby, East Yorkshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.S.708(6), S.C.930(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-9; O: Mus Bibl III 80 646(8); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11561

1874 August 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
7p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11562
1874 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a collector, comprising voyages and travels, works relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
107p. 1826 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(11); BLMss: P3(13); C; SA
Rec. no. 11564

1874 August 10
Freeman, William Peere Williams
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many useful books of reference
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(4)
Rec. no. 11563

1874 August 14
Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Ansley Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(2) tp missing; C; CTr: Cat. 54-23; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(12) SA: FM9 (v.61)
Rec. no. 11565

1874 August 17
Weippert, A.N., of Regent Street
Stead, Henry, and Co., of Piccadilly
Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(12)
Rec. no. 11566

1874 August 18
Frederick, Sir Richard, Bart.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11567
1874 August 20
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons
66p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(13)
Rec. no. 11568

1874 August 20
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books . . . the different branches of English &
foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18-18; 39-71p. 281-339; 732-1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11569

1874 August 21
[Puzzi, Signor Giovanni]
Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(14)
Rec. no. 11570

1874 October 12
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11571

1874 October 20
A catalogue of modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
70p. 2026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11572
1874 October 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
54p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11573

1874 October 27
Phillips, Henry
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(3)
Rec. no. 11574

1874 November 2
Lindsay, John MacKenzie, W.S.
Fullarton, John, of Overtown
Scott, John
Catalogue of an extensive and important collection of books
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
68p. 1696 lots
CM: d12-9
Rec. no. 11575

1874 November 3
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, selected from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1417 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(5); C; CTr: Cat. 20-14
Rec. no. 11577

1874 November 3
Lee, Rev. William Blackstone, M.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
56p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 646(5)
Rec. no. 11576
1874 November 9
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased and of other collections, comprising some curious and rare books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.S.710(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-24; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11578

1874 November 10
A catalogue of modern books and stationery including several thousand volumes of novels
Hodgsons
15p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11579

1874 November 10
Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot, Wooers’-Alley, Dunfermline
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover, Edinburgh
51p. 1212 lots
EN: AZA60d(1)
Rec. no. 16767

1874 November 10
Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot., Wooers’-Alley, Dunfermline
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
51p. 1212 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(1)
Rec. no. 16622

1874 November 11
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, retiring
Hodgsons
23p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11580
1874 November 12

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
107p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(17); C; CTr: Cat. 20-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(15)
Rec. no. 11581

1874 November 16

Stevenson, Rev. William D.D., F.S.A. Scot
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
307p. 5420 lots
GML: S018.2 Ste
Rec. no. 16865

1874 November 16

*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
307p. 5420 lots
H: B1705.808.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(9); OH
Rec. no. 11582

1874 November 17

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
49p. 2012 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11583

1874 November 17

Brewster, Rt. Hon. Abraham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street
18p. 597 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11584
1874 November 23
Chermside, Sir Robert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
§0p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(10); C; CTr: Cat. 20-2
Rec. no. 11585

1874 November 24
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S.710(3); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11588

1874 November 25
Churton, Archdeacon
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1660 lots
Rec. no. 11589

1874 November 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(11)
Rec. no. 11587

1874 November 23-24
Johnson, E.W., of Chichester
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 497 lots
Chr: 1874(135); V&A Lugt: 35139
Rec. no. 11586
1874 December 1

Catalogue of the very choice library of a well-known collector of great taste, rich in splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(1); HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11590

1874 December 2

Catalogue of a very valuable collection of manuscripts and printed books in fine condition
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(9)=S4(9); C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11592

1874 December 2

Procter, Bryan Waller, (“Barry Cornwall”), of Weymouth Street
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson

62p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(13); C; CTr: Cat. 20-7
Rec. no. 11591

1874 December 3

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons

16p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11593

1874 December 4

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

181p. 2860 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(3), S.C.930(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(10)=S4(10); C; CTr; H: B1705.606.15; HN: Z999.S81 1874; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 636  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11594
1874 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of fifteen thousand volumes of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(14); C; CTr: Cat. 20-16
Rec. no. 11595

1874 December 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
41p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11596

1874 December 15
Lucy, Rev. John
*Catalogue of all the modern and very superb household furniture . . . 1,100 volumes of books*
John Margetts and Son
On the premises: The Rectory, Hampton Lucy
64p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.1568
Rec. no. 11597

1874 December 15
MacCarthy, Denis Florence, M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of books and illustrated works*
John Fleming Jones
48p. 1660 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11598

1874 December 17
Harding, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Bexley and Rural Dean
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11599
1874 December 18
Rhodes, Matthew John, M.A., of Pennoyre, Brecon
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the most important works by Catholic divines*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1707 lots
BL: S.C.S.712(3); C; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11600

1874 December 21
Stephens, Henry
Maclaren, Charles, editor of “The Scotsman”
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
48p. 1261 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(13)
Rec. no. 16706

1874 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(4)
Rec. no. 11601

1874 December 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, new and old*
Hodgsons
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11602

1875 January 4
Ritchie, Charles, of Ladoga Lodge, Musselburgh
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
66p. 1594 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(14)
Rec. no. 16707
1875 January 5
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from a clergyman’s library
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
54p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11603

1875 January 7
Catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a country bookseller
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
84p. 1433 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(5); C; CTr: Cat. 21-2
Rec. no. 11604

1875 January 13
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
16p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11605

1875 January 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . a library of books
Foster
12p. 204 lots
BBL: V&A
Rec. no. 17145

1875 January 14
Lumley, Edward, publisher, No.40, Gower Street, WC
A catalogue of the entire stock, copyrights, copper plates &c.
Hodgsons
23p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11606
1875 January 14
Strettell, Henry Hill
*Catalogue of the library. . . comprising works of the best English, French & Italian authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
98p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.S.712(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no.  11607

1875 January 18
DeBurgh, Herbert
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 237 lots
Chr: 1875(6)
Rec. no.  11608

1875 January 19
Pocock, Charles Innes, of Rouge Bouillon, Jersey
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(7); BLMss: P3(14); C; CTr: Cat. 21-3
Rec. no.  11609

1875 January 20
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
43p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no.  11610

1875 January 22
Vivian, George, of Bath
*Catalogue of the valuable library. . . comprising splendid books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1618 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-10; LC; N  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no.  11611
1875 January 26

_A catalogue of law books_
Hodgsons
10p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11612

1875 January 27

Hancock, Thomas
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
23p. 396 lots
NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17475

1875 January 28

_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller, deceased_
Hodgsons
28p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11613

1875 January 28

_Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents chiefly the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(1)=S4(11); BN: A47487; BNM: CV-2114 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11614

1875 January 28

Back, George
_A catalogue of the oak cabinets and carvings, valuable books_
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
26p. 713 lots
NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17476
1875 January 28
Warham, Thomas, of Beaumont Tevenure
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street
36p. 1338 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11615

1875 January 29-31
Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(3); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lugt: 35317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11616

1875 February 2
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(10); CTr: Cat. 21-4
Rec. no. 11618

1875 February 2
Mitchell, Rev. Walter
Catalogue of the libraries of a Baronet, . . . comprising some rare tracts relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(4); CTr: Cat. 49-14; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11617

1875 February 5
A catalogue of foreign scientific and miscellaneous literature
Hodgsons
49p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1875; C
Rec. no. 11619
1875 February 8
Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
110p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(11)
Rec. no. 11621

1875 February 8
Lewers, W., of the Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11620

1875 February 11
*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
30p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11622

1875 February 11
Foster, Sir William
*A catalogue of the superior furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: St. Giles’ Street, Norwich
23p. 660 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17567

1875 February 15
*Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of books . . . . and illuminated manuscripts in the choicest condition*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.714(4), S.C.931(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-3; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11623
1875 February 16
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11624

1875 February 16
Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Coroner for Central Middlesex
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(1); C; CTr: Cat. 21-5
Rec. no. 11625

1875 February 18
Godwin, John, of Bath
*Catalogue of the portion of the select library . . . comprising scarce Bibles and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 703 lots
BaRL: B01B.2; BL: S.C.S.714(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-10
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11626

1875 February 19
*A catalogue of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11627

1875 February 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister, deceased, removed from the Temple*
Hodgsons
13p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11628
1875 February 24
Hotten, John Camden
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of deeds and charters*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(4); BNM: CV-2115
Rec. no. 11629

1'875 February 26
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
22p. 900 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11630

1875 February 26
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable manuscript collections . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(5)
Rec. no. 11631

1875 March 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.d=D.Evans
Rec. no. 11632

1875 March 8
[Blumberg]
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 37 Leinster Square, Bayswater
20p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11634
1875 March 10
Beke, Dr., C.T.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Hodgsons
43p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11635

1875 March 10
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(7); C; CTr: Cat. 21-7
Rec. no. 11636

1875 March 11
Black, William
A catalogue of the valuable gallery of 170 oil paintings
Samuel Adlard
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
On the premises: 21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth
42p. 576+447 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17626

1875 March 11
Sumner, Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous books from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(15) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11637

1875 March 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11638
1875 March 16
A catalogue of a many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
91p. 4396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)
Rec. no. 11639

1875 March 17
Catalogue of a most important, interesting and valuable series of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(2)S4(12), P.R.3.c.11(27); BN: Δ31179; BNM: CV-600; C; LC; N (proof sheets); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11640

1875 March 18
A catalogue of modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11641

1875 March 18
Cramer & Co., of 201 Regent Street
Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights (part 1)
Puttick & Simpson
157p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(8)
Rec. no. 11643

1875 March 18
Langdon, Augustus, LL.B., F.Z.S., Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the collection of coins and numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+25p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(8); BMCM; LiPL; LBNS Lugt: 35462 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11642
1875 March 22
Williams, John, F.S.A.
Stopford, Edward Adderley, Archdeacon of Meath
Dexter, J.F.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable Chinese & Oriental literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
107p. 1851 lots
BL: S.C.S.716(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11644

1875 March 23
Brooke, W., Master in the Irish Court of Chancery
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11645

1875 March 24
Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(1)
Rec. no. 11646

1875 March 31
*Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters, being the extensive collection of a country gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.S.716(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(3)=S4(13), P.R.3.e.11(28); BN: 4ºA31348; BNM: CV-2116; C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 689(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11647
1875 March 2
Bridges, Matthew, of Wetley Abbey, Staffordshire
Wilson, William, D.D., Canon of Winchester
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(6); C; CTr: Cat. 21-6
Rec. no. 11633

1875 April 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
70p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11648

1875 April 6
Hutchinson, James, of Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(2); C; CTr: Cat. 23-4
Rec. no. 11649

1875 April 10
Jones, Owen
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.717(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11651
1875  
April 12

Young, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the select library . . . also his valuable collection of autograph letters & historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

1113+4p.  1277 lots

BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMP; BNM: CV-1860; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(17)  
Lugt: 35546  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no.  11652

---

1875  
April 14

A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

40p.  1003 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875

Rec. no.  11653

---

1875  
April 14

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford*

Puttick & Simpson

64p.  1051 lots

BL: S.C.P.167(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-6

Rec. no.  11655

---

1875  
April 14

Young, John, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

[31]-97p.  436-884 lots

BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(4)=S4(14); BNM: CV-1861  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64

Rec. no.  11654

---

1875  
April 16

A catalogue of 2150 ounces of plate . . . library of well bound books

Foster

15p.  313 lots

V&A

Rec. no.  16467
1875       April 21
Medlock, Henry, PhD., F.C.S., of Charles Street, St. James’s
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the medical, chemical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(5); C; O Mus Bibl III 8° 647(11); CTr: Cat. 21-8
Rec. no.  11656

1875       April 22
Anthony, William
*A catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Foster
8p. 196 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 35578
Rec. no.  11657

1875       April 22
Christie, James Trail
Chapman, Cowdell
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11658

1875       April 22
Woodman, Dr. Henry Annesley, of 66 Hills Road
*Library*
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
19p. 529 lots
C: c60-8 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  11659
1875 April 26
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the important and interesting collection of books and music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(6); BPL; C; GC; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(2)
Rec. no. 11660

1875 April 28
Billings, R.W.
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks*
Hodgsons
39p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11661

1875 April 28
Capper, R., of Harlington Gore
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11662

1875 April 29
*Catalogue of the Cabinet of English and Foreign coins and medals . . . the collection of numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.718(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lught: 35614 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11663

1875 April 7-8
Bagshawe, John James, Sheffield
*Catalogue of a collection of English Pottery & Porcelain . . . a few lots of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 439 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.717(1) Lught: 35525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11650
1875 May 3
Clarke, Mrs. Frances
*A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books*
Foster
At the residence: 67 Holland Park
19p. 367 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17146

1875 May 4
Romilly, Right Hon. John, 1st Baron Romilly
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.718(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11665

1875 May 4
St. James’s Library Company, Ltd.
Bull’s Library, No. 9 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern circulated books*
Hodgsons
20p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11664

1875 May 5
Chapman, Cowdell, of the Temple
Billings, R.W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11666
1875 May 5
Halley, Alexander, M.D., F.G.S., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(1); CTr: Cat. 21-9
Rec. no. 11667

1875 May 10
Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana . . . comprising interesting and important autograph letters of his contemporaries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+45p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.718(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)=S4(15) pt. pr.; BMP; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(5); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35653 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11668

1875 May 11
*Catalogue of books embracing many standard and modern works*
John Fleming Jones
31p. 1183 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11669

1875 May 12
*A catalogue of valuable books . . . interesting manuscripts relating to numismatics and mathematics*
Hodgsons
44p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1875; C; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11670
1875 May 12
[Morel, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of splendid books on architecture, art and decoration chiefly in handsome half crimson morocco bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 550 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(11); C; CTr: Cat. 21-10
Rec. no. 11672

1875 May 12
Rogers, W.G.
Beckford, W.
*A catalogue of beautiful wood carvings . . . rare old illustrated works*
Mr. H. Phillips & Son
73, New Bond Street
21p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips, S.C.1553
Rec. no. 11671

1875 May 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11673

1875 May 20
Gwilt, George, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of contents of the museum & studios*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
On the premises: 18 Union Street, Borough Southwark
21p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.S.719(4); BMCM; C Lugt: 35684 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11674
1875  May 21
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p.  358 lots
BL:  S.C.S.719(6);  C;  CTr:  Cat. 49-6  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11676

1875  May 21
Carlill, John Burford, M.D., F.A.S.L., of 42 Weymouth Street, Portland Place
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p.  1071 lots
BL:  S.C.P.168(2);  C;  CTr:  Cat. 22-1
Rec. no.  11675

1875  May 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising works of English, French & Italian authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p.  379 lots
BL:  S.C.S.719(7);  C;  CTr:  Cat. 49-7  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11677

1875  May 24
Benzon, Ernst L.S.
*Catalogue of an important & valuable portion of the books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p.  299 lots
BL:  S.C.S.720(1), S.C.1032;  BL Mss:  P.R.3.e.2.(6)=S4(16);  BN:  Δ51416deR, Δ31181;  C;  CTr:  Cat. 127-1;  GC:  H:  B1705.202.10;  HN;  LC;  N;  O:  Mus Bibl III 8º 653, Mus Bibl III 8º 692(5);  Y:  X348.S71  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11678

1875  May 25
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor . . . also of important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p.  455 lots
BL:  S.C.P.180(3)
Rec. no.  11679
1875 May 26
Wilkinson, Alderman, FRAS
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
A.G. Denbigh
Literary Institute, Burnley, Lancashire
8 Ormerord Street, Burnley
20p. 375 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17398

1875 May 27
O’Callaghan, Dr.
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents both English & foreign*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(7)=S4(17); BN: Δ31182, Δ51418deR; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8 689(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11683

1875 May 27
Pearce, Arthur, of 20 King Street, St. James’s
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 337 lots
C: pt.pr.; Chr: 1875(67); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 11680

1875 May 27
Phillips, John, F.R.S., Professor of Geology at the University of Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best geological works and maps*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11682
1875 May 27
Udall, H., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
12p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11681

1875 May 31
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney
Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music comprising the immense stock of sheet publications . . . valuable musical library . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1569 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(3)
Rec. no. 11684

1875 June 1
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
26p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11685

1875 June 1
Bell, Rev. W., of Dukinfield
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street
31p. 481 lots
MCL: SC 1868(14) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11686
1875  June 1
Cook, Rev. J., D.D., of Haddington
*Catalogue of the theological, antiquarian and general library*
T. Chapman
22p. 652 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(16)
**Rec. no.** 16709

1875  June 2
Maudslay, Henry, engineer
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(6); BN: Δ51420deR, Δ47489; CTr: Cat. 49-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(10)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
**Rec. no.** 11687

1875  June 3
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 19 Lower Tulse Hill
11p. 175 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16468

1875  June 8
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(4); CTr: Cat. 21-11
**Rec. no.** 11688

1875  June 8
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-2; **HN** Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
**Rec. no.** 11689
1875 June 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Gloucestershire
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11690

1875 June 16
A catalogue of valuable stereotype and copper plates, copyrights and entire remaining stock of illustrated and other important standard works
Hodgsons
30p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11691

1875 June 16
A catalogue of capital furniture . . . a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 366 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 11692

1875 June 17
Euing, William, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(8)=S4(18); BNM: CV-573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11694

1875 June 17
Stuart, William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.
Catalogue of an important and valuable portion of the library . . . comprising very choice manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(6); C; CTr: Cat. 50-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11693
1875  June 18
Lord Southampton
Crosby, George
Miles, Ann, of Leicester
*A catalogue of valuable personal effects*
Foster
12p. 263 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17147

1875  June 21
Lowe, Richard Thomas, Rev,
*Catalogue of the library . . . and of other clergymen deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 647(8)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11695

1875  June 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library of a dissenting minister (removed from Leicestershire)*
Hodgsons
70p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11696

1875  June 24
Lee, Robert, M.D., F.R.S., of 4 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(9); C; CTr: Cat. 22-5
Rec. no.  11697
1875 June 24
Yates, James, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising works of the Fathers of the Church*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11698

1875 June 29
*A catalogue of valuable plate . . . a library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 265 lots
BL: C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11699

1875 June 30
Oetzmann, and Co., of 27 Baker Street
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the stock of music plates and copyrights . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(11)
Rec. no. 11700

1875 July 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
John Fleming Jones
20p. 730 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11701

1875 July 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a county court judge*
Hodgsons
13p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11702
1875 July 5
A catalogue of a consignment of Chinese & Japanese porcelain and pottery . . . also 500 volumes of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11703

1875 July 5
Martineau, Philip
Tite, Sir William
Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . in fine condition
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-12; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 647(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11704

1875 July 6
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(1); CTr: Cat. 22-7
Rec. no. 11705

1875 July 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11706

1875 July 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in great variety
Hodgsons
16p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11707
1875 July 15
Godwin, Henry, F.S.A.
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
Morse, C.
Vogan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.723(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-9; O: Mus Bibl Ill 8\textsuperscript{0} 647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11709

1875 July 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
9p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11711

1875 July 19
Beswick, William
Hammet, A.A.
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11712

1875 July 19
Greene, J.S. Turner, County Court Judge
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(3); CTr: Cat 22.3
Rec. no. 11713
1875 July 19
Smirke, Sir Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising antiquarian & historical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.S.723(4); CM; CTr: cat 50-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11714

1875 July 20
Highton, Rev. Henry, M.A.
Brown, Samuel, F.S.S.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11715

1875 July 23
*A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture*
Foster
12p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16469

1875 July 24
Wright, H.
*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(1); CTr: Cat. 49-8  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11716
1875 July 26
Chippindale, Edward
*Catalogue of the select and valuable musical library . . . engraved music-plates . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(5); N: Drexel 852, 852.1
NB: The second day’s sale was issued separately -- though pagination and lots are continuous.
Rec. no. 11717

1875 July 27
Eedle, Rev. Edward, Vicar of Bognor
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
Bedford, Mrs. Riland
Lloyd, Thomas, C.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 339 lots
Chr: 1875(109); V&A Lugt: 35814
Rec. no. 11718

1875 July 27
Spencer, Richard
*Catalogue of the collection of works on freemasonry formed for a complete Masonic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(2); C; CTr: Cat. 50-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11719

1875 July 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11720
1875    July 28
Catalogue of scarce and curious books, comprising many rare but imperfect examples, useful for making up and completing other copies
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(6); C; CTr: Cat. 22-8
Rec. no. 11721

1875    July 28
Catalogue of books embracing standard works in various classes
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1109 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11722

1875    July 29
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Fitzroy Square
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(7); C; CTr: Cat. 22-9
Rec. no. 11723

1875    July 13-14
Rishton, John Edward Makon
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.723(2); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugt: 35795 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11708

1875    July 16-17
Pickersgill, H.W., R.A.
Catalogue of the remaining works
23p. 374 lots
BNE; Chr: 1875(100); NPG; NYF; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 35800
Rec. no. 11710
1875 August 3
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of an Irish clergyman comprising many curious works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(4); C; CTr: Cat. 51-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11724

1875 August 5
*Catalogue of valuable books, the property of an architect*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(8); C; CTr: Cat. 22-10
Rec. no. 11725

1875 August 9
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, old and new*
Hodgsons
72p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11726

1875 August 12
Roberts, Major
*A catalogue of the superior furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
14p. 331 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17568

1875 August 16
Moore, Sampson, of Liverpool
Davis, Alfred J., music seller & publisher, of 218 Kentish Town Road, London
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable engraved music plates and copyrights, numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(10); BLMss: P3(16)
Rec. no. 11728
1875 August 16
Ormerod, George, LL.D.
Ormerod, Thomas Johnson, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable & important libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.S.725(2); BN: D51434DeR; C; CTr: Cat. 50-1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11727

1875 August 23
Bird, James, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large assortment of valuable books and manuscripts the property of a well-known collector and of other amateurs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 2027 lots
BL: S.C.S.725(3); C; CTr: Cat. 49-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11729

1875 August 27
*Catalogue . . . choice antique porcelain, books, &c.*
H.R. Fargus & Co.
7p. 126 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11730

1875 September 14
[Lee, James Prince]
Manchester, Bp. of
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of books*
Ludlow, Daniell and Roberts
18 New St., Birmingham
21p. 327 lots
CM: c427
Rec. no. 11731
1875 September 20

*Catalogue of the contents of the mansion, The Old Palace, Richmond Surrey*  
Mr. Chancellor  
80p. 1093 lots  
BL: SC 1567  
Rec. no. 11732

1875 September 20

Assell, Peter & Galpin  
*A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular illustrated books*  
Hodgsons  
39p. 1615 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
Rec. no. 11733

1875 September 23

Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth, M.M., of Crawley Grange,, Newport Pagnell, Bucks  
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
26p. 450 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
Rec. no. 11734

1875 October 7

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
86p. 2084 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
Rec. no. 11735

1875 October 18

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons  
38p. 1320 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875  
Rec. no. 11736
1875  October 20
Barker, William, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
40p. 1415 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no.  11737

1875  October 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(18)
Rec. no.  11738

1875  October 25
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 401+102 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11739

1875  October 28
Kelly, Denis H.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
88p. 1916 lots
C: Hib.5.875.1(Bradshaw 4820); DNL: LO (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl 8° 647(7); RIA: C.19.3.E 9(4 copies)
Rec. no.  11740

1875  November 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1403 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(3); C; CTr: Cat. 21-12; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 647(19)
Rec. no.  11741
1875 November 1
*A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern circulated books from the West End libraries*
Hodgsons
18p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11742

1875 November 3
Atkin, William
*A catalogue of the choice miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
23p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(1)
Rec. no. 11743

1875 November 4
Brightwell, Miss
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
18p. 448 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17569

1875 November 9
Milligan, Rev. John, M.A., of Twynholm, Kirkcudbright
*Catalogue of the choice antiquarian, theological and general library*
32p. 728 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(15)
Rec. no. 16708

1875 November 10
*A catalogue of handsome illustrated works, Christmas gift books and other remainder publications*
Hodgsons
47p. 1614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11744
1875 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Park Lane
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(4); BLMss: P3(17); C; CTr: Cat. 21-13
Rec. no. 11746

1875 November 10
Galland, George Alfred
Catalogue of a portion of the libraries . . . of a military officer and of other private collectors comprising books relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 2265 lots
BL: S.C.S.726(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 35888 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11745

1875 November 15
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect, removed from the Adelphi
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(5)
Rec. no. 11747

1875 November 17
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11748
1875 November 18
Gardner, John Dunn
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the exceedingly choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.S.726(2), S.C.931(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 652(1); Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
**Rec. no.** 11749

1875 November 19
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(6); BLMss: P3(18); C
**Rec. no.** 11750

1875 November 22
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
57p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
**Rec. no.** 11751

1875 November 22
Duff, and Stewart, Messrs., publishers, of 147 Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
115p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(7)
NB: Ms. letter from Stewart at front of BL copy (dated 14 March 1876)
**Rec. no.** 11753
1875 November 22
Dyce, William, R.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early liturgies and liturgical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.727(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11752

1875 November 26
Honeyman, Sir George E., Her Majesty’s Judge of the Court of Common Pleas
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11754

1875 November 29
Wingate, James, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a highly important & valuable cabinet of Scottish coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYM  Lugt: 35939  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11755

1875 November 30
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a Baronet*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(9); CTR: cat 22-11
Rec. no.  11756

1875 December 1
Ellerton, John Lodge
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11757
1875 December 2
[Morel, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of beautiful books on architecture, art, and decoration chiefly in handsome crimson morocco*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(1); CTR: cat 21-14; N: *GHG 1874-77*
Rec. no.  11758

1875 December 7
Green, T.W., Q.C., of New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11760

1875 December 7
Jardine, Sir William, bart., of Applegirth
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
31p. 727 lots
CM: d12-6
Rec. no.  11759

1875 December 8
*A catalogue of popular modern books and fine illustrated works on architecture, science and art including some valuable remainders from the stock of a well-known West End publisher*
Hodgsons
50p. 1641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11761
1875 December 8
Clark, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire
Catalogue of books
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(3); C; CTr: Cat. 22-2
Rec. no.  11762

1875 December 9
A catalogue of personal effects including a small library, the property of a lady Foster
8p. 197 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17148

1875 December 13
Harvey, Mrs., of the Waldrons, Croydon
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-4
Rec. no.  11763

1875 December 13
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street and Gordon Square
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, Testament and parts there of Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.S.728(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11764

1875 December 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the miscellaneous, antiquarian and theological library of an eminent divine Hodgsons
43p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11765
1875 December 16
Martin, George William A., of 14 & 15 Exeter Hall, London
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular musical publications . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(5); BLMss: P3(19); C
Rec. no. 11766

1875 December 17
*Catalogue of books and illustrated works*
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1186 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11767

1875 December 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman, Shakespeariana, dramatic, poetical, and miscellaneous literature*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-9
Rec. no. 11768

1875 December 21
*A catalogue of circulated and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
13p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11769

1875 December 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11770
1875 December 22
[Jackson, Sir K.G., Bt.]
Morgan, Rev. Augustus, of Monmouthshire
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 225 lots
Chr: 1875(133)
Rec. no. 11771

1875 December 22
Potter, Joseph, architect
Strickland, Walter, M.A.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.728(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.2(9)=S4(19); C; CTr: Cat. 51-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11772

1876 January 10
*Catalogue of ten thousand books the property of a gentleman to which is added an old mathematical library removed from Shropshire*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-10
Rec. no. 11773

1876 January 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an old country family*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
38p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11774
1876 January 14
Knight, James
*Catalogue of local & other books*
Artingstall & Hind
51 Princess-Street, Manchester
8p. 72 lots
MCL: SC 1868(13)
**Rec. no.** 11775

1876 January 17
Cannery, George, M.D., of Bishop Auckland
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
64p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.1’71(10); C; CTr: Cat. 44-1
**Rec. no.** 11776

1876 January 17
Russell, Jesse Watts, of Staffordshire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
60p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.729(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-6  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
**Rec. no.** 11777

1876 January 18
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
16p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
**Rec. no.** 11779
1876 January 18
Smith, Rev. G. Sidney, D.D.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street
33p. 1206 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11778

1876 January 21
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11780

1876 January 25
Hastings, Warren, of Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-5
Rec. no. 11781

1876 January 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
29p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11783

1876 January 26
[Manston, A.]
[Steele, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of a collection of cabinet and gallery pictures . . . also the library of books*
Foster
18p. 384 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 36098
Rec. no. 11782
1876 January 27
Catalogue of books English and foreign, stuffed birds, oak cabinets
Edward Pounder
[North Road Durham]
On the premises: The Old Museum, Durham
7p. 156 lots
DUL.: Pamphlet box XL017.3
Rec. no. 11784

1876 January 28
A catalogue of rare and valuable books from the libraries of two well known collectors
Hodgsons
12p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11785

1876 January 31
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music both ancient and modern . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(1); C
Rec. no. 11788

1876 January 31
[Kerr, James, of Kerr & Richardson, booksellers, Glasgow]
Catalogue of three days’ sale of rare and valuable collection of books, in English and foreign literature
Duncan Keith & Buchanan
[Glascow]
39p. 1155 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.18
Rec. no. 11787
1876 January 31
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.729(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no.  11786

1876 February 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
44p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11789

1876 February 4
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of the 1st portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.730(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(10=4(20); BNM: CV-235; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no.  11790

1876 February 8
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(5); CTr: Cat 44-6
Rec. no.  11791

1876 February 10
*A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
29p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11792
1876 February 14
Miller, Rowland
Cussons, John, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library of very useful books . . . and of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 828 lots  
BL: S.C.S.730(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11793

---

1876 February 15

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons

35p. 1385 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)

Rec. no. 11795

---

1876 February 15

Barlow, John, of Sibyl Hill, Raheny
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones

29p. 1036 lots  
RIA

Rec. no. 11794

---

1876 February 21

*Catalogue of the library of an architect and miscellaneous works from various private collections*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1198 lots  
BL: S.C.P.172(8); C; CTr: Cat. 44-8  Lught: 36177

Rec. no. 11796

---

1876 February 22

*Catalogue of a collection of rare antique china*
Mr. Rainey
Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath

44p. mixed lots  
BaRL: B645; RIA pt. pr.

Rec. no. 11797
1876 February 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons
42p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11798

1876 February 28
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in various languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+51p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-9; GC; HN; LC; N; NPG Lugt: 36200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11799

1876 February 28
A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: 15 Alexander Square, Brompton
12p. 184 lots
Rec. no. 16470

1876 February 28
Card, E.J., of St. James’ Street
Messrs Amos & Son, of Norwood
Martin, G.W.
Catalogue of a large and important collection of music . . . valuable music plates and copyrights . . . an extensive assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.P,172(10); BLMss: P4(1); C
Rec. no. 11800
1876 February 29
Twopenny, Rev. David, of Stockbury
[Parker, C.L.]
*Catalogue of ancient & modern engravings, drawings, photographs and a few books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 212 lots
Chr: 1876(27); V&A Lugt: 36205
Rec. no. 11801

1876 March 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
42p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1876
Rec. no. 11802

1876 March 1
Carrington, Richard Christopher, F.R.A.S., F.R.S., F.C.P.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-2; HN
Rec. no. 11803

1876 March 3
Livett, Henry
*Catalogue of books drawings, paintings*
H.R. Fargus & co.
7p. 150 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11804

1876 March 7
Brahan Castle, Dingwall
*Catalogue of the valuable library in fine condition*
T. Chapman
46p. 1041 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(8)
Rec. no. 16625
1876 March 7
Cooper, W. Durrant
Catalogue of the library ... valuable publication on antiquities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(4); C; CTr: Cat. 297-5  Lugt: 36234  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11805

1876 March 8
A catalogue of popular modern books [sold by the publisher because of the recent fire in Cursitor Street]
Hodgsons
35p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11806

1876 March 8
James, William, Rev., Rector of Bilton
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(5); C; CTr: Cat. 297-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11807

1876 March 9
Ellis, George
Books and Theatrical Papers: Catalogue of books and manuscripts, comprising the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection formed by a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(2)=S9(21); BN: ?; CM; CTr: Cat 297-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11808
1876 March 13
Chance, H., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11809

1876 March 14
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a lady*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(12); C; CTr: Cat. 44-16
Rec. no. 11810

1876 March 15
Ashley, William Thomas B.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.3(3)=S4(22); BN: A47639 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11812

1876 March 15
Morgan, Arthur, F.R.S.
Brown, Rev. T.R., of Southwick Vicarage, Oundle
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*
Hodgsons
41p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11811

1876 March 20
Ashley, William Thomas B.
*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.S.732(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-1; H: B1705.165.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11813
1876 March 21
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates Library
Jarvie, Rev A.M., of Dumfermline
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library*
T. Chapman
44p. 1276 lots
EN: AZA60.d(2) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 16768

1876 March 21
Jarvie, Rev. A.M., of Dunfermline
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates’ Library
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
44p. 1276 lots
C; O: Mus Bibl III 702(1)
Rec. no. 11814

1876 March 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11815

1876 March 23
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(1); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2127, CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 11816
1876 March 24
Mansell, Rev. S., Vicar of Trumpington & Fellow of Trinity College, Cambirdge
Library of books
John Swan & Co.
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
8p. 198 lots
CM: c60-9
Rec. no. 11817

1876 March 27
Davison, John, Rev., Canon of Worcester
Morgan, John, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(2); CTr: cat 44-3
Rec. no. 11818

1876 March 29
A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
14p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11819

1876 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(3); BLMss: P4(3)
Rec. no. 11821

1876 March 30
M'Keever, Thomas, M.D., of 7 Cavendish Row
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
32p. 1232 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11820
1876 March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11822

1876 April 3
Cumming, Dr. James
Catalogue of the valuable, theological, antiquarian & general library
T. Chapman
34p. 1091 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(17)
Rec. no. 16710

1876 April 5
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the Regent's Park
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-11
Rec. no. 11823

1876 April 5
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11825

1876 April 5
Welton, Rev. T.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Wales
Hodgsons
45p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11824
1876       April 7
Lee, John, LL.D., of Doctor’s Commons
Catalogue of the extensive library of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p.  2082 lots
BL: S.C.S.733(2), S.C.931(3); BLMss: P.R.#.E.3(4)=S4(23); C; CTr: Cat. 297-12  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no.   11826

1876       April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
45p. 1197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.   11828

1876       April 11
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removed from
his residence in May Fair
Puttick & Simpson
55p.  681 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-12
Rec. no.   11829

1876       April 11
Coulson family, Blenkinsopp Castle,
Chapman, H.W., F.R.C.S., of Isleworth
Catalogue of books, engravings & drawings
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p.  263 lots
Chr: 1876(53); RKDH Lugt: 36396
Rec. no.   11827

1876       April 19
Hardinge, Dr., of No. 18 Grafton Street, Bond Street
Catalogue of the useful furniture & effects
Foster
11p.  149 lots
V&A
Rec. no.   16471
1876 April 19
Walsh, Rt. Hon. John Edward
Catalogue of law books
John Fleming Jones
14p. 466 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11830

1876 April 24
A catalogue of capital modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11833

1876 April 24
Addington, Samuel
Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of autograph letters of royal, noble, learned & remarkable personages, conspicuous in English & foreign history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.S.733(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(5)=S4(24); BN: Δ31255; BNM: CV-2; C; CM: b-2; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11832

1876 April 24
Harris, Frederic, of Gateacre, near Liverpool
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.734(1); BNΔ51486 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 297-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11831

1876 April 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
45p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11834
1876 April 26
Flaxman, John, R.A.
Flaxman, Miss
Denman, Miss
*Catalogue of the remaining works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 224 lots
Chr: 1876(62)
Rec. no. 11835

1876 April 28
*Catalogue of the library of music of a professor . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(8); BLMss: P4(4)
Rec. no. 11837

1876 April 27-May 2
Burty, Philippe, Paris
*Catalogue of the first portion of the important collection of modern etchings & engravings, lithographs & drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 961 lots
APK; BBI; BL: S.C.S.734(2); BMP; HN: NE65.S72 1872; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 36476 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11836

1876 May 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(9); C; CTr: Cat. 44-13
Rec. no. 11838
1876 May 3
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
12p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11839

1876 May 3
[Ball, Mr.]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
29p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11840

1876 May 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
58p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11843

1876 May 9
[Burnet, H.J.A.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 251 lots
Chr: 1876(69)  Lugt: 36357
Rec. no.  11842

1876 May 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(10); C
Rec. no.  11844
1876 May 12
_Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.S.735(3); C; CTr: Cat. 51-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11845

1876 May 15
Bruton, H.W.
_Catalogue of an extensive series of the works of George Cruikshank_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.735(4); C; NPG Lugt: 36562 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11846

1876 May 17
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications_
Hodgsons
28p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11847

1876 May 19
Buckley, Rev. Edward
_Catalogue of books_
John Fleming Jones
43p. 1666 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11848

1876 May 19
Strickland, Agnes, Miss
Lee, Thomas Faulkner, Rev., D.D.
Yeowell, James
_Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the libraries . . ._
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.S.736(1); C; CTr: Cat. 51-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11849
1876 May 22
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(1); CTr: cat 44-9
Rec. no.  11850

1876 May 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11851

1876 May 29
Barker, George
Callcott, W. Hutchings
Messrs Cramer & Co.
*Catalogue of a collection of music, a portion of the library of a well-known portion of the library of a well-known professor . . . rare autographs and Mss. . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(3); BLMss: P4(5); C
Rec. no.  11852

1876 May 30
[Weldon & Co.]
Knight, publishers
*A catalogue of the entire remainder and stereotype plates of that very popular series, known as ‘The Daisy Books’*
Hodgsons
22p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11853
1876 May 3-8
Johnston, William Harrower
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins & medals . . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.734(5); BLA; BMCM; LBNS  Lught: 36508  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no.  11841

1876 June 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-14
Rec. no.  11854

1876 June 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11855

1876 June 6
Vansittart, Nicholas, 1st Baron Bexley
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

55p. 713 lots
Chr: 1876(87); H: B1705.208; HN
Rec. no.  11856
1876 June 7
[Brage, William, engineer and antiquary]
Catalogue of a magnificent collection of manuscripts, formed by a gentleman of consummate
taste & judgment
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 491 lots
BL: S.C.S.737(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(6)=S4(25); BN: Δ30053; BNM: CV-210; C; CM: b-20;
CTr: Cat. 127-2; GC; HN; KKB; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III40 47(2); V&A: 23.O pt. pr.; Y: Fulton
Lugt: 36667 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11857

1876 June 8
A catalogue of popular modern books including the stock of a modern bookseller
Hodgsons
27p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11858

1876 June 12
Catalogue of books of prints and books relating to the fine arts, together with a portion of the
library of a gentleman, removed from Windsor
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-15
Rec. no. 11860

1876 June 12
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street & Gordon Square
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(7)=S4(26); BNM: CV-1672; CTr Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel
67
Rec. no. 11859
1876 June 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11861

1876 June 19
Baller, G.W., of Bristol
Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain
Messrs. H. F. Fargus & Co.
44
1045p. BRISPL lots
Rec. no. 11862

1876 June 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on modern biblical theology
Hodgsons
58p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11863

1876 June 20
Wyatt, Sir Digby, F.S.A., architect, writer
Catalogue of the original drawings in colours executed for the magnificent work on the Industrial arts of the XIXth century . . . to which is added a collection of engravings, etchings & drawings, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(4); NPG Lugt: 36693 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11864

1876 June 26
Catalogue of the library of a dramatic critic
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(9); C
Rec. no. 11865
1876 June 26
Hall, Spencer, F.S.A.
Athenaeum Club
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(8); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11866

1876 June 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books, embracing divinity, law, medicine with miscellaneous literature, manuscript indices to Irish records*
John Fleming Jones
22p. 758 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 11867

1876 June 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters (chiefly English) from several private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(10); BLMss: P4(6); BNM: CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 11868

1876 June 29
Spalding, Frederick
*The household furniture*
W. J. Andrews
On the premises: Melton, Woodbridge
23p. 646 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17543

1876 June 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11870
1876 June 30
Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone
*Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(11); C
Rec. no. 11869

1876 July 4
Trimmer, Henry Syer, Rev.
Winsland, Nicholas
Brodie, George, Historiographer Royal, 9 Montagu Street, Russell Square
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(1); C
Rec. no. 11871

1876 July 5
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
38p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11872

1876 July 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11873

1876 July 10
Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the very choice library in superb bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.S.740(3); C; GC; HN; LC; LU; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11874
1876 July 13
Guthrie, Charles Seton, Col.
[Bexley, Lord]
[Tower, C.J.N.]
*Catalogue of the numismatic library and oriental manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 301 lots
Chr: 1876(107); V&A; Y: X348.C46 Lugt: 36729
**Rec. no.** 11875

1876 July 15
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a selection from the professional library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.741(1); BNM: CV-1851; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
**Rec. no.** 11876

1876 July 17
Cunningham, Francis, Lieut.-Colonel
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
127p. 2061 lots
BL: S.C.S.741(2); BNM: CV-411; C; CT: Cat. 113-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
**Rec. no.** 11877

1876 July 19
A *catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
**Rec. no.** 11878

1876 July 19
*Catalogue of a fine and very valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(5); BNM: CV-2133; C
**Rec. no.** 11879
1876 July 26
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11881

1876 July 26
Browne, Alfred, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+45p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(3); BNM: CV-2134; CTr: cat 297-3; NPG Lugt: 36750 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11882

1876 July 28
White, W. Foster
*Catalogue of a portion of the small but very select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
3+34p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(4); BNM: CV-1825; C; CTr: Cat. 51-7; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 80 683(2) Lugt: 36752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11884

1876 July 31
[Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone]
Masson, Elizabeth, Miss
*Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(6); C; N: Drexel 896
Rec. no. 11886
1876 July 31
Mortimer, John, of 14 Hanover Square
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(5); BNM: CV-1258; C; CTr: Cat. 51-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11885

1876 July 24-26
[Cramer, Charles, Eastmount-Ryde, Isle of Wight]
*Catalogue of several collections of valuable Greek, Roman & English coins & medals . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(1); BLA; BMCM; NPG Lugt: 36747 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11880

1876 August 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an architect*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(7); BNM: CV-2135; C
Rec. no. 11887

1876 August 3
Redgrave, Samuel, of 17, Hyde Park Gate South
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(1); BNM: CV-1445; C; CTr: Cat. 174-8
Rec. no. 11888

1876 August 4
Harris, George, of Stourport
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(2); BNM: CV-788; C; CTr: Cat. 174-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11889
1876
August 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical and theological works
Hodgsons
43p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11890

1876
August 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11892

1876
August 11
Bellamy, Thomas
Cramer, Charles, of Ryde, Isle of Wight
Catalogue of valuable books in the classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1143 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(4); BNM: CV-394; C; CTr: Cat. 114-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11893

1876
August 14
Clarke, James Fernandez, Surgeon, of 23 Gerrard Street, Soho
Penman, Richard, Rev., of Seaton, Devon
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-12
Rec. no. 11894

1876
August 15
A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
55p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11895
1876 August 15
Brown, Robert
*Catalogue of the library and collection of water-colour drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-4; NPG Lugt: 36762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11896

1876 August 21
Coke, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . autographs and manuscripts . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(11); BLMss: P4(7) first 12 p.; C
Rec. no. 11897

1876 August 24
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11898

1876 August 9-10
Younge, Robert
*Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of most periods and countries in gold, silver & copper . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(3); BLA; BMCM; NPG; NYM Lugt: 36760 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11891
1876 September 20
[Lockwood]
[Schneider]
[Van Eys]
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11899

1876 September 27
Howell, J., stationer, of Rochester Row, Westminster
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books & stationery*
Hodgsons
30p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11900

1876 October 3
*A catalogue of valuable property . . . also 1000 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11901

1876 October 9
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1784 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11902
1876 October 16
[Weldon & Co.]
Mackintosh, William, of 24 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications . . . upwards of 50,000 volumes . . . known as ‘The Daisy Books’
Hodgsons
52p. 1897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11904

1876 October 24
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons
60p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11905

1876 October 30
Catalogue of a large assemblage of music . . . also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(4); C
Rec. no. 11907

1876 October 10-11
Roberton, Dr.
Catalogue of the medical & general library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street
24p. 420 lots
MCL: SC 1868 (15)
Rec. no. 11903
1876 October 24-26  
Hartley, Miss  
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*  
Thomas Sanders of Engall, Sanders & co.  
Cheltenham Auction Mart, Promenade  
On the premises: No.1 St. James’s Square, Cheltenham  
32p. 595 lots  
LNG Lugt: 36788  
Rec. no. 11906

1876 November 1  
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*  
Puttick & Simpson  
63p. 1076 lots  
BL: S.C.P.176(5); C  
Rec. no. 11908

1876 November 1  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
41p. 1054 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
Rec. no. 11909

1876 November 7  
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*  
Hodgsons  
18p. 473 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
Rec. no. 11910

1876 November 8  
Charlton, John M., Rev., M.A.  
Brocas, Mrs., of Basingstoke  
De Morgan, Campbell, F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of various library collections*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
66p. 1137 lots  
BL: S.C.S.744(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-4  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67  
Rec. no. 11911
1876 November 8
Lowenthal, J., editor of Chess Player’s Magazine
Hughes, William, F.R.G.S., Prof. of Geography of King’s and Queen’s College
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(6); C
Rec. no. 11912

1876 November 13
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving his residence*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.S.744(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11913

1876 November 14
*A catalogue of modern books and stationery*
Hodgsons
37p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11914

1876 November 14
Lunell, Samuel
*Catalogue of books*
H.R./ Fargus & co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
7p. 138 lots
BrisPL: B20300 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 11915

1876 November 15
Elliot, Sir Henry Miers, K.C.B., Foreign Sec’y to the Government of India
Wilks, Theodore Chambers, Rev.
*Catalogue of the Oriental & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.744(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11916
1876 November 20
Fowle, Fulwar William, Rev., M.A., Prebendary of Sarum
Green, Thomas Sheldon, Rev., M.A., Headmaster of the
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(10); C
Rec. no. 11917

1876 November 21
Lackersteen, M.H., M.D., F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library of a last eminent professor of Anglo-Saxon . . . to
which are added autograph letters of distinguished Americans . . . also the library of
miscellaneous and scientific books
Hodgsons
60p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; C
Rec. no. 11918

1876 November 22
Brackstone, Robert
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Henry Eve
Sale Room, 2 Broad Street, Bath
14p. 185 lots
BaRL: B017.3 Eve
Rec. no. 11919

1876 November 22
Willis, Dr. Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library
John Fleming Jones
108p. 870 lots
DNL: IR 019 Wl; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(1); RIA: C.19.3.6.(2 copies--one is priced)
Rec. no. 11920
1876 November 23
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(11)
Rec. no. 11921

1876 November 24
Angel, Alfred
*Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . also of some interesting and rare autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(12); BLMss: P4(8); C
Rec. no. 11922

1876 November 27
Marchetti, J., of Turin
*Catalogue de la Roche Bibliotheque Italienne de feu*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
171p. 1879 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45; BL: S.C.S.745(1); BN: ∆34013, ∆42365; BNM; BPL: C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11923

1876 November 27
Willis, Dr.
*Catalogue of books in general literature, divinity, law and medicine*
John Fleming Jones
30p. 1192 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11924

1876 November 29
Tregelles, Samuel Prideuax, LL.D, of Plymouth
*Catalogue of the biblical, critical & miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(14); C; CTr: Cat. 44-7
Rec. no. 11925
1876 December 4
Baily, Thomas Farmer
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 1553 lots
BL: S.C.S.745(2); C; CTr: Cat. 297-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11926

1876 December 5
[Digby, Kenelm Henry]
*Catalogue of a collection of books formerly in the library of the author*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(15); C; CTr: Cat. 44-4; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11928

1876 December 7
Collyer, Rev. T.
*A catalogue of the library of 2000 volumes of books*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Gislingham Rectory
19p. 504 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17498

1876 December 7
Thornbury, George Walter
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
83p. 2042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11929
1876 December 11
Angel, Alfred, organist of Exeter Cathedral
Wegg, William, of Hertford Street, May Fair
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1053 lots
BL:  S.C.P.177(2); C
Rec. no.  11931

1876 December 11
Field, Walter, Rev., M.A.
Tress, Richard
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 686 lots
BL:  S.C.S.746(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-8  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no.  11930

1876 December 13
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.A.S., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable & extensive library including several interesting and valuable unpublished manuscripts*
Capes, Dunn and Pilcher
BL:  S.C.1050(1); H:  B1827.299*. *65JC-136; O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 604*(9)
Rec. no.  11932

1876 December 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 357 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11933
1876 December 18
Pickering, Thomas, of Royston, Herts.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of choice classical music, . . . collected during a period of nearly half a century*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(5); BNM; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11934

1876 December 18
[Wigman, Revd.]
*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.11 Hyde Park Place, W.
10p. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11935

1876 December 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a colonial barrister*
Hodgsons
15p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11936

1876 December 19
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings, Cruikshankiana, Paintings & Drawings . . . the property of an amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2422p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(8)=S4(27); C; NPG Lugt: 36952 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11937

1876 December 20
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11938
1876 December 21

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also of numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(5); C
Rec. no. 11939

1876 December 22

Cunningham, Lieut. Col Francis Field, Rev. Walter Seymour, J.A.

*Catalogue of antiquities, arms, silver plate & plated articles, books . . . being the remainder of the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(8); BLA Lugt: 36964 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11940

[1876] December 5 (Tuesday)

Beeks, Edward

*Catalogue: antique china, paintings, drawings, books*
H. R. Fargus
20p. 414 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11927

1877 January 8

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the modern library of an eminent Indian official*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
69p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11941
1877 January 8

Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a literary gentleman, including a large series of works relating to Scotland
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square

69p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(6); C
Rec. no. 11942

1877 January 10

[Exon of Smith]
A catalogue of the furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 20 Hyde Park Terrace

18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11943

1877 January 11

Pickering, Thomas
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(9); C; CTr: Cat. 118-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11944

1877 January 12

Nunn, Rev. Loftus
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
8, D’Olier Street

39p. 1419 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11945
1877  January 15
A catalogue of the valuable property including a collection of engravings, 200 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11946

1877  January 16
Guchley, G.F., map publisher, No. 81, Fleet Street
A catalogue of the stock & copper plates
Hodgsons
16p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11947

1877  January 17
Catalogue of a collection of ancient deeds and documents, formed by an amateur during many year residence on the continent
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 217 + 11 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(1)=S5(1); BNM: CV-2140, CV-4796; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11948

1877  January 17
Gwyn, Henry, genealogist
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(7)
Rec. no. 11949

1877  January 18
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents formed by a collector deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(2)=S5(2); BNM: CV-2141; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11951
1877 January 18
Pinder, F.F.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11950

1877 January 22
Parke, William
Catalogue of the libraries . . . & four other collectors, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11952

1877 January 23
Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters and manuscripts, chiefly foreign . . . formed by an eminent German antiquary in Dresden
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(9); BLMss: P4(9); BN: Δ36533; BNM: CV-2142, CV-4796; MS: Zweig 1056
Rec. no. 11953

1877 January 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11954

1877 January 29
Catalogue of the interesting & curious collection of engravings and watercolor drawings, the property of an amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(5); BMP: B.33/1 Lugt: 37043 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11955
1877 January 30
Kollmann, August Friedrich Carl
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music ... musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(10); C Lught: 37053
Rec. no. 11956

1877 January 31
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*
Hodgsons
37p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11957

1877 February 1
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+70p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(1); C; NPG; V&A Lught: 37065 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11958

1877 February 6
Knight, Samuel, D.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a military officer*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(11); C
Rec. no. 11959

1877 February 7
Cockle, H.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
39p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11960
1877  February 7
[Cureton, Rev. Dr.]
[Graves, G.C.]
A catalogue of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11961

1877  February 7
Ricketts, Frederick
Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable & choice collection of paintings
H.R. Fargus & co.
11p. 221 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11962

1877  February 9
Coathupe, Charles Thornton
Catalogue: valuable library
H.R. Fargus & Co.
7p. 147 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11963

1877  February 12
Mallet, Robert, C.E., F.R.S., F.G.S.
Catalogue of the professional library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 118-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11964

1877  February 12
Waugh, Rufus, D.S., of Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting topographical & miscellaneous collections
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(2); C Lugt: 37094
Rec. no. 11965
1877 January 13
Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings
Messrs. Tricks, Sons & co.
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol
19p. 496 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11966

1877 February 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11968

1877 February 14
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a Baronet ... heraldic and genealogical manuscripts by M. Gabriel Ogilvy
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(3); C
Rec. no. 11969

1877 February 14
A catalogue of superior furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11970

1877 February 14
Clarendon, Earl of, K.G.
Jackson, J. Ley, of Bainton House near Stemford
Catalogue of a small collection of Spanish works, and works in English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
20p. 272 lots
Chr: 1877(15); V&A Lugt: 37105
Rec. no. 11967
1877 February 15
Milman, Robert, Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Graham, Thomas John, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . the professional & general library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11971

1877 February 15
Swann, Joshua
*A catalogue of the collection*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Chapel Field Grove, Norwich
43p. 1037 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17477

1877 February 20
Cock, Lamborn, of 63, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and valuable copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(4); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 11972

1877 February 21
*A catalogue of remainders of popular modern books, in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
28p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1877
Rec. no. 11973

1877 February 26
Kane, Rev. Daniel
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
25p. 888 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11974
1877 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Wales
Hodgsons
96p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11975

1877 February 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(5)
Rec. no. 11976

1877 February 27
Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
29p. 841 lots
EN: 1953.53
Rec. no. 16654

1877 February 15 Thurs
President of Saint John’s College
Valuable library
John Fisher
Clarendon Hotel, Corn Market Steet, Oxford
53p. 768 lots
O: Mus bibl III 8º 646(10)
Rec. no. 16371

1877 March 1
Catalogue of an important collection of books and manuscripts, comprising a series of works on the game of chess
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-6; HN: Z997.S84 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
Rec. no. 11977
1877 March 5
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(3)=S5(3); BNM: CV-236  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11978

1877 March 6
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, the library of a collector, recently deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(7); C
Rec. no. 11979

1877 March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11980

1877 March 7
*A Catalogue of the interesting and valuable autographs and literary documents from the collection of a nobleman, added to which and a few important examples from other private sources*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(4)=S5(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11981

1877 March 8
Folder, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(4); C; CTr: Cat. 113-8; H: B1705.401  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11982
1877 March 15
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
30p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11983

1877 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1443 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(11); C
Rec. no. 11984

1877 March 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a mathematical and general library, removed from Dublin*
Hodgsons
43p. 10322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11985

1877 March 22
Martineau, Miss
*A catalogue of the important collection of pictures*
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Bracondale Lodge, Norwich
31p. 785 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17492

1877 March 26
Robertson, Prof. J.B., Cambridge University
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
27p. 1037 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11986
1877 March 27
_A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires_
Hodgsons
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.  11987

1877 March 28
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
15p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.  11988

1877 March 29
Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street W.
Garner, Henry
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . several sets of music plates . . . a large
assemblage of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(2); C
Rec. no.  11989

1877 April 2
_Catalogue of valuable books in all departments of literature_
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street
43p. 1375 lots
EN: 1953.51
Rec. no.  16655

1877 April 6
Moulton, C.F.
_Catalogue of the first portion of the select library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.751(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.  11990
1877 April 10
A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
14p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  11992

1877 April 10
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(4); C
Rec. no.  11994

1877 April 10
Napier, Robert, of Shandon, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated and scientific works, miscellaneous literature
Duncan, Keith and Buchanan
[Glasgow]
53p. 1114 lots
GML: X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.18, Mu 56-a.16
Rec. no.  11993

1877 April 10
Thirlwall, Rt. Rev. Connor, D.D., Bishop of St. David’s
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: 59 Great Pulteney Street, Bath
77p. 1540 lots
BN: ∆51547 deR; CTr: cat 188-2
Rec. no.  11991
1877 April 13
Daniel, J. Cato, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the collection of books and autographs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.751(7); C; CTr: Cat. 113-6; H: B1705.316.10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 11995

1877 April 17
*Catalogue of sumptuous books on architecture*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(5); C
Rec. no. 11996

1877 April 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11997

1877 April 19
Towneley, Charles, Colonel, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(5)=S5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 77-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 652(2)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 11998

1877 April 21
Hughes, John Newington
*Catalogue of a portion of the family and other correspondences of General Sir Thomas Fairfax and H.H. Prince Rupert*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(6)=S5(6); BNM: CV-846 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 11999
1877 April 24
Hoskyns, Chandos Wren, M.P. for Hereford
*Catalogue of county histories and other valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(7)
Rec. no. 12000

1877 April 24
Vines, David, FRAS
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
H.R. Fargus & Co.
On the premises: Observatory House, Somerset Street, Kingsdown, Bristol
24p. 812 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12001

1877 April 25
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12002

1877 April 30
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12003

1877 April 30
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(8); C
Rec. no. 12005
1877 April 30
Boyd, Alexander
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
27p. 1028 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12004

1877 April 28-29
Plummer, F.R., bookseller, Broad Street, Oxford
? G. Newman
London
OA: Jope XIII bc6
Rec. no. 16381

1877 May 1
Appleyard, Richard Hall, of No. 6 Westbourne Terrace
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 176 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips; LCI Lugt: 37406
Rec. no. 12006

1877 May 1
Neaves, Lord
Lucas, James, of Rashie Hill, Stirling
*Catalogue of the valuable law library and portion of the general library*
Mr. Dowell
82p. 2278 lots
GML: S018.2 Ste
Rec. no. 16866

1877 May 2
Jones, Edward, Rev., of Bistre, Flintshire
*Catalogue of theological, miscellaneous and classical books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(9); C
Rec. no. 12007
1877 May 2
Mytton, William
*Catalogue of an important collection of topographical and genealogical manuscripts (continued by W. Hardwick)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(7)=S5(7); BNM: CV-1272; C; NLW (2 copies, 1 marked);
O: Mus Bibl III 80692(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12008

1877 May 3
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.S752(7); C; CTr: Cat. 77-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12009

1877 May 4
Lewis, John, F.R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works of that distinguished artist*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 532 [533] lots
Chr: 1877(47)
Rec. no. 12010

1877 May 7
Bonnin, Thomas Scott, Rev., B.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12011
1877 May 7
Davenport, J.W.H.
*Catalogue of the highly valuable household appointments . . . library of about 1,500 volumes of books*
CD&P
On the premises: Bramhall Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire
46p. 909 lots
MCL: SC 1877
Rec. no. 12012

1877 May 9
*A catalogue of popular modern books and stationery*
Hodgsons
21p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12013

1877 May 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12014

1877 May 12
Tiffin, W.B., dealer, Canonbury
*Catalogue of a small collection of engravings, etchings, drawings, books, works of art*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(17); BLA; BMP; C; CM; KKB; NPG; NYM Lugt: 37464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12015

1877 May 15
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of the inimitable works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(3); C; NPG Lugt: 37478 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12016
1877 May 16
Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12018

1877 May 16
Shilleto, Rev. Richard, Fellow of St. Peter’s College
*Library of books*
John swan & Co.
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
10p. 380 lots
CM: c60-10
Rec. no. 12017

1877 May 16
[Wilkinson, Rev. Josiah]
*Catalogue of valuable books, paintings and decorative porcelain*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(4); BLA; C; CTr: Cat. 77-8; NPG Lugt: 37482 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12019

1877 May 17
Green, Benjamin Richard
Wolcot, Dr. John (Peter Pindar)
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(1); BLMss: P4(10); BNM: CV-734, CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 12020
1877 May 17
Morgan, E.S.  
*Catalogue of the libraries*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
67p. 1186 lots  
BL: S.C.S.753(5); C; CTr: Cat. 118-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70  
Rec. no. 12021

1877 May 18
*An catalogue of personal effects . . . small library of books*  
Foster  
8p. 160 lots  
BBI; V&A  
Rec. no. 17149

1877 May 23
Clifford, Sir Augustus, Bart., C.B.  [Marks, Murray]  
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books and drawings*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
21p. 252 lots  
Chr: 1877(52); RKDH; V&A Lught: 37503  
Rec. no. 12022

1877 May 24
*A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders*  
Hodgsons  
25p. 1022 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877  
Rec. no. 12023

1877 May 28
*A catalogue of plate and plated ware . . . well bound books*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
23p. 477 lots  
BL: S.C.Philips  
Rec. no. 12024
1877 May 31
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, leaving his residence comprising English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-9  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12025

1877 May 31
Gregory, Charles, of Rosslyn Grove, Hampstead
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(5); C
Rec. no. 12026

1877 June 4
*Catalogue of books comprising standard & modern works in various classes*
John Fleming Jones
31p. 1171 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12028

1877 June 4
Napier, Robert, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the third portion of the celebrated assemblage of works of art and vertu known as the Shandon Collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
165-224p. 2322-3451 (sale
Chr: 1877(42)
Rec. no. 12029

1877 June 4
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12027
1877 June 5
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable manuscripts from various collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(3); BNM: CV-2151; C; CTr: Cat. 88-10; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(3)
Lugt: 37550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12030

1877 June 5
Bowerbank, James Scott, LL.D., F.G.S.L., F.L.S.K., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(6) BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(8)= S5(8); C
Rec. no. 12031

1877 June 8
Sharp, William, of Manchester
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(4); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2., reel 70
Rec. no. 12032

1877 June 11
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(5), S.C.931(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(9)=S5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 77-11; HN
Rec. no. 12033

1877 June 13
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12034
1877 June 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(7); C
Rec. no.  12035

1877 June 14
A catalogue of modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
34p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.  12036

1877 June 15
[Smith, William, F.S.A., of Southwick Street]
Catalogue of a portion of the library and collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(5) Lugo: 37571 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.  12037

1877 June 18
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.  12038

1877 June 19
Daveney, Rev. H.
A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture
George Stockings
On the premises: Colton Rectory
16p. 421 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no.  17600
1877 June 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
42p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12039

1877 June 22
Whitfield, Richard G., of 89 Wandsworth Road
[Boyerbank, Dr. F.R.S.]
[Clarke, Mrs.]
*Books, Prints and works of art*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(10); C; NPG Lugt: 37584
Rec. no. 12040

1877 June 25
Whitehead, Thomas Miller
*Catalogue of a valuable and unique collection of books illustrated by Thomas & John Bewick*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 149 [’50] lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1877(71); H: B1705.877.5; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 12042

1877 June 25
Woolley, Frederick, Rev., B.C.L., Rector of St. Michael’s, Lewes
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
63+[27]p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(11); BN: ∆51576 deR; C
Rec. no. 12041

1877 June 27
Buller, W. Wentworth
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(8); C; CTr: Cat. 113-3; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12044
1877 June 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12045

1877 June 28
A catalogue of personal effects . . . some choice books
Foster
8+2p. 286 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17150

1877 June 28
Brocas, Mrs.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
8p. 243 lots
DNL: IR 018 P15
Rec. no. 12046

1877 June 28
Crotch, William, Mus. Doc
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also numerous valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(12)
Rec. no. 12047

1877 June 27-28
Bury, Thomas Talbot, F.S.A., of Welbeck Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 419 lots
Chr: 1877(72); RKDH: V&A Lught: 37593
Rec. no. 12043
1877 July 4

Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and a selection of books and manuscripts (removed from an old country mansion)
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(13)
Rec. no. 12048

1877 July 4

[Dodds, Joseph S.]
Catalogue of the Gunnergate Library comprising valuable English books
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 213 lots
Chr: 1877(76); V&A Lugt: 37601
Rec. no. 12049

1877 July 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
26p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12050

1877 July 7

Verrall, J.F., of Denmaker Hill
Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.756(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-5; GC Lugt: 37609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12051

1877 July 9

Kershaw, John
A catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.S.756(2); C; CTr: Cat. 113-10; GC; H: B1705.479.5; HN; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 683(7); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12052
1877       July 11
Goold, Archdeacon
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
43p. 1594 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 12054

1877       July 11
Mather, Cotton
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Scotland, the theological library*
Hodgsons
42p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12053

1877       July 11
Messrs. Simpson and Co., of 33 Argyll Street, Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved musical plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(2)
**Rec. no.** 12055

1877       July 16
Pocock, Charles Innes, of Jersey
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(3); C
**Rec. no.** 12056

1877       July 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection of standard works & Gloucestershire topography*
Hodgsons
41p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12057
1877  
July 19

[Bateman, Arthur]

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of an amateur leaving London, in splendid bindings*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 820 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-13; H: B1705.195; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no.  12058

1877  
July 19

[Ollier, Charles]

*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 226 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(4); BLMss: P4(11); GC

Rec. no.  12059

1877  
July 23

Spearman, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Young

*A catalogue of the furniture . . . two thousand vols. of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex

26p. 396 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no.  12060

1877  
July 24

Ouvry, Henry Aime, Colonel, C.B.

*Catalogue of books, including the 1st part of the Oriental & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

99p. 1668 lots

BL: S.C.S.757(4); C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71

Rec. no.  12061

1877  
July 27

*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also of musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

20p. 503 lots

BL: S.C.P.181(5); BLMss: P4(12); C

Rec. no.  12062
1877 July 30
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
44p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12063

1877 July 30
Newman, James, of 235, High Holborn
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
On the premises: 235 High Holborn
24p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.758(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12064

1877 July 31
Oxenford, John, Dramatic author and critic
Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . a collection of maps selected by Mr. Wyld for Lord Rutherford
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(6); C
Rec. no. 12066

1877 July 31
Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
159p. 2359+[4] lots
BL: S.C.S.758(2); BLMss: P.R.3.#.4(10); C; CTr: Cat. 118-11; H: Mus 44.3.7.6; LWL; N: *ZB-214 [film] & Drexel 1010; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 37635 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12065
1877 August 2
Thornton, R.N., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12067

1877 August 8
Bewick, Thomas
Bewick, John
Hugo, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the choice & valuable collection of books, wood engravings & engraved wooden blocks, manuscripts, autograph letters and proof impressions . . by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils [with preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-9; H: B1705.457; HN: 447843; KKB; LC; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(8); Y: N1212.B5.A4 1877, Fulton Lught: 37641 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12068

1877 August 9
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12069

1877 August 10
Reeves, John Russell, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(2); C; CTr: Cat. 118-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12070
1877 August 13
Market Bosworth Grammar School
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of the Market Bosworth Grammar School*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(9); C
Rec. no. 12072

1877 August 13
Newman, James, bookseller, of High Holborn Young, Sir Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12071

1877 August 14
Nicholas, Sir Edward Nicholas, Edward, of Gilingham, Dorset
*Catalogue of an old family library*
Puttick & Simpson
79+8p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(10); C
Rec. no. 12073

1877 August 15
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
43p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12074
1877 August 15
Rous, Admiral, of 13 Berkeley Square
*A catalogue of the remainder of the furniture & effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12075

1877 August 20
Bunning, James Bunstone,
Pauli, Christian William Henry, Rev.
Bunning, James Bunstone,
*Catalogue of the architectural & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12077

1877 August 20
Goold, Archdeacon
*Catalogue of books comprising standard and modern works*
John Fleming Jones
26p. 1015 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12078

1877 August 22
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books, English and foreign*
Hodgsons
45p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12079

1877 August 22
Card, Edward J., flautist
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(13)
Rec. no. 12081
1877 August 22
Falconer, J.J.
*Catalogue of the choice & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 1846 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(3); C; CTr: Cat. 113-7; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12080

1877 August 29
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
47p. 1289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.d.Evans
Rec. no. 12083

1877 August 29
Standige, C.W.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(4); C; CTr: Cat. 77-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12082

1877 August 17-18
Tupper, Arthur C., Capt., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, intaglios, steel seals (by Louis XVI) ebony & other coin cabinets . . . to which are added the numerous, valuable numismatic and other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 512 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(4); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 37643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12076

1877 September 6
Greaves, Miss
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 17 Radnor Place, Hyde Park
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12084
1877 September 12
Springfield, Osborn
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Catton, next Norwich
56p. 1278 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17601

1877 September 26
A catalogue of plate and plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12085

1877 October 3
Claye, Mr.
A catalogue of the library of books containing rare works in every department of literature
Messrs. Brady & Son
On the premises: 39 Hall Street, Stockport
[14]p. 453 lots
C; MCL
Rec. no. 12086

1877 October 4
A catalogue of a salvage stock of stationery . . . also about 2,000 volumes of novels, voyages, travels, biographies, histories
Hodgsons
20p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12087

1877 October 4
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12088
1877 October 8
Kelly, William Bernard
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over thirty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
On the premises: No. 4 Ormond Quay
86p. 3363 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 12089

1877 October 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12090

1877 October 15
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
41p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12091

1877 October 15
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.3, Whitehall Gardens
31p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12092

1877 October 19
*A catalogue of works of art including three hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12093
1877 October 23
Kemp-Welch, George
Catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
On the premises:
19p. 392 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12094

1877 October 24
A catalogue of valuable topographical & antiquarian works
Hodgsons
42p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12095

1877 October 25
Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(5); BLMss: P4(13); C
Rec. no. 12096

1877 October 29
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(6); C
Rec. no. 12097

1877 October 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from the libraries of a dissenting minister and that of a late eminent judge
Hodgsons
40p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12098
1877 October 31
Sumner, Gillyat, of Woodmansey, near Beverley
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of old manuscripts and a valuable library of about 5000 volumes*
Christopher Greensides
In the Auction Room, Beverley
40p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.1073(1)
**Rec. no.** 12099

1877 November 5
*A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern novels*
Hodgsons
28p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12100

1877 November 7
Mills, W., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12101

1877 November 8
Peto, James, Rev., LL.B., Vicar of Preston, near Faverhsham, Kent
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(8); C
**Rec. no.** 12102

1877 November 13
*A catalogue of furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12103
1877 November 14
A catalogue of many thousand volumes, in cloth and quires of popular modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
43p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12104

1877 November 15
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a lady, deceased & of various collections from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(1); C; CTr: Cat. 7-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12105

1877 November 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable architectural and engineering works
Hodgsons
56p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12106

1877 November 22
Catalogue of a portion of the splendid library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-15
Rec. no. 12107

1877 November 22
Macbride, John David, D.C.L., principal of Magdalene Hall
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(12); C
Rec. no. 12108
1877 November 23
Earl of Northbrook
Helps, Sir Arthur
Baring, Thomas, M.P.
*Catalogue of the portion of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12109

1877 November 26
Drummond, James
Stuart, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
73p. 1890 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(2); GML: S018.2 Jer; H: UB1705.339.5 NB includes photographs -- 2 portrait photos reproduced in the catalogue.
Rec. no. 12110

1877 November 26
Kelly, William Bernard
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over forty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
94p. 3753 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12111

1877 November 26
Spake, and Palmer, Messrs., of 112 Upper Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
5p. 45 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(13)
Rec. no. 12112
1877 November 27
Smith, George Townshend, organist of Hereford Cathedral
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable musical library . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(14); BLMss: P4(14); C
Rec. no. 12114

1877 November 28
Warren, Samuel, Q.C., D.C.L., Recorder of Hull
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12115

1877 November 27-28
Cheswick, Thomas, R.A.
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Foster
On the premises: The Lines, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill
16p. 396 lots
BBI; V&A Lugo: 37764
Rec. no. 12113

1877 December 3
Kinloch, George R.
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
40p. 832 lots
GML: 018.3, S018.2* pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16863

1877 December 4
A catalogue of valuable jewelry
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 832337 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12117
1877 December 4
Langhorne, John Bailey, of Outwood Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(16); C; N: *GHG 1874-77; NLW
Rec. no. 12118

1877 December 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous stationery . . . to which is added a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
23p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12119

1877 December 6
Montino, Senor, of Cuba
Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of various clergymen, and other proprietors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1592 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-2 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12120

1877 December 10
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a library of topographical works, removed from Derbyshire
Hodgsons
68p. 1681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12121

1877 December 11
Abdy, Sir Thomas Neville, Bart.
Catalogue of the library . . . removed from 6 Grosvenor Place
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-1; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12122
1877 December 11
Kelly, William Bernard, 8 Grafton Street, Dublin
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
John Fleming Jones
11p. 3754-4007 lots
DNL: IR 018 P2
Rec. no. 12123

1877 December 12
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an organist
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(1); C
Rec. no. 12124

1877 December 17
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
39p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12126

1877 December 17
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 418 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.762(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(11)-S5(11); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12127

1877 December 17
Thornburgh, Rev. Francis
[Preston, William]
Catalogue of the select library
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 275 lots
Chr: 1877(101); V&A
Rec. no. 12128
1877 December 18
Cochrane, Dr., of The Manse, Cupar
*Catalogue of several libraries*
T./ Chapman & son
32p. 1049 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(7)
Rec. no. 16714

1877 December 19
Mackay, Charles
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(4); BLMss: P4(15) lacks tp; BNM: CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 12129

1877 December 20
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(5); BLMss: P4(16)
Rec. no. 12131

1877 December 20
Clark, W. Augustus, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12130

1877 December 20
Jessop, J.J.
*Catalogue of Greek, Roman & English coins & medals, in Gold, Silver & copper, containing some valuable & interesting pieces . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugh: 37845 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12132
1877 December 20
[Walker]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, with a few interesting historical and other documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12133

1877 December 12-14
Lewis, Charles G.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 620 lots
Chr: 1877(99); V&A Lugt: 37814
Rec. no. 12125

1877 December 3-4
Kinloch, George R.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
40p. 832 lots
BN: Δ51077 deR pt. pr.; H: B1705.485.15; O: 2591.e.60
Rec. no. 12116

1878 January 2
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [from] 31, Belsize Park*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New bond Street
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12135
1878 January 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
70p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12134

1878 January 9
Spearman, Sir Alexander
Catalogue of a collection of books,
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
67p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(7); C
Rec. no. 12136

1878 January 10
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Foster
On the premises: “Radfield,” Loats Road, Clapham Park
15p. 304 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16472

1878 January 11
Brezzi, Signor
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
48p. 798
BL: S.C.S.763(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12137

1878 January 14
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
38p. 1218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12138
1878 January 14
Grahame, Barron, F.S.A., of Morphie, Scotland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-18; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 702(7) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12139

1878 January 14
Harris, Thomas, Q.C.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street
32p. 1210 lots
RIA 2 copies
Rec. no. 12140

1878 January 18
Dixon, George, of 35, John Street, Bedford Row, Tozer, Mr. Serjeant
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12141

1878 January 21
*Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Warwickshire)*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(8); C
Rec. no. 12142
1878 January 21
Love, Robert, of Lochwinnoch
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
96p. 1890 lots
GML: S018.2 Jer
Rec. no. 16871

1878 January 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
45p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12143

1878 January 22
de L., M.G., A.S., F.R.G.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of American and linguistic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(6); BN: Δ36621 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12144

1878 January 23
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection of a well-known and indefatigable collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(1)=S5(13); C; GC; HN Lugt: 37953 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12145

1878 January 24
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various amateurs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12146
1878 January 25

A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
13p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12147

1878 January 25

Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music . . . also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(10); BLMss: P4(7); C
Rec. no. 12148

1878 January 29

Dew-Smith, Albert George
Catalogue of a very choice library & of a small but rich collection of ancient Engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+27p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(2)=S5(14); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 114-12; H: B1705.322.5; HN: Z999.S81 1878;; M; N; RKDH Lught: 37954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12149

1878 January 31

A catalogue of valuable engineering & scientific books, the library of an eminent civil engineer
Hodgsons
29p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12150

1878 February 4

Goddard, E., Rev.
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of ancient and modern music, theoretical and practical
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(3)=S5(15); C; CTr: Cat. 114-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12151
1878 February 5
[Horne, H.P.]
[Fischer, Rev. A.]
*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings . . . and a few books on art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
13p. 204 lots
Chr: 1878(11); V&A Lugt: 37971
Rec. no. 12152

1878 February 6
*A catalogue of popular modern publications and illustrated works*
Hodgsons
39p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12153

1878 February 6
Cotton, Richard Payne, M.D., of May Fair
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(12); C
Rec. no. 12154

1878 February 12
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a gentleman and of different collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12156

1878 February 12
Bodda, Frank
Bodda-Pyne, Madame (Miss Louisa Pyne)
*Catalogue of the legal rights of representation of various operas & other popular compositions*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 79 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(14)
Rec. no. 12157
1878 February 13
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
14p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12158

1878 February 14
Chambers, Rev. J.C., Vicar of St. Mary’s, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12159

1878 February 18
Baller, G.W., of Park Street, Bristol
Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain
H.R. Fargus & Co.
39p. 965 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.2
Rec. no. 12161

1878 February 18
Menzies, Robert, Rev., D.D.
Maynard, John, Rev., M.A.
Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . to which are added the important collection of publications relative to the celebrated political romance ‘Reynard the Fox’
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.765(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12162
1878 February 18
Orrock, Alexander
*Catalogue of the library of choice and valuable books in fine bindings*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Steet, Edinburgh
22p. 307 lots
BN: Δ51082 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 12160

1878 February 19
Wood, George, of Rochford
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
G.B. Hilliard
Cron Exchange, Chelmsford
32p. 406 lots
C
Rec. no. 16945

1878 February 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including portions of the libraries of two gentlemen (removed from Liverpool and Blackheath)*
45p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(17); C
Rec. no. 12163

1878 February 20
*A catalogue of capital furniture, removed from Norfolk Square, Bayswater*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12164

1878 February 21
*A catalogue of new & second-hand books*
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12165
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1878       | February 25| Jupp, Edward Basil  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable and unique collection of books, illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
68p. 814 lots  
BMP; C; Chr: 1878(21); H: B1705.877.5; HN; RKDH; V&A  
Rec. no. 12167 |
| 1878       | February 27| [Anderson, G.F.]  
[Cramer, Francois]  
*Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a gentleman (removed from Lancashire) . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
12p. 298 lots  
BL: S.C.P.184(1); C  
Rec. no. 12168 |
| 1878       | February 27| Field, Hamilton, of Clapham Park  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
44p. 977 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; C  
Rec. no. 12166 |
| 1878       | February 28| Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.  
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . small library of books*  
Foster  
At the residence: 30 Portman Square  
19p. 360 lots  
BBI; V&A  
Rec. no. 17151 |
1878 February 6-7
[Smith, Gilead A.]
[Loubatieres, Brussells]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a small library of books
Foster
12p. 302 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 37975
Rec. no. 12155

1878 March 1
[Poole, architect]
[Sheldon]
A catalogue of the books . . . of an eminent architect
Foster
8p. 146 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 38071
Rec. no. 12169

1878 March 4
Davison, Henry, of 17 Market Place, Oxford Circus
Catalogue of the music plates and copyrights of the stock of popular publications
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(2)
Rec. no. 12170

1878 March 5
A catalogue of ancient & modern plate and plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
13-26p. 201-513 lots
BL: S.C.Philips (2nd & 3rd day of sale)
Rec. no. 12172

1878 March 5
Cutbill, Alfred, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12171
1878  March 6
Gipps, Henry, Rev., Canon Residentiary of Carlisle
Warren, Francis, of Dalston
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(3); C
**Rec. no.** 12173

1878  March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; D.D.Evans
**Rec. no.** 12174

1878  March 9
Robertson, A.C.
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Duncan, Keith & Buchanan
Fine Arts Gallery, Drury corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow
20p. 584 lots
BN: Δ51078 deR pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 12175

1878  March 12
*A catalogue of valuable artistic furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 12176

1878  March 13
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
20p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.** 12177
1878 March 14
*Catalogue of valuable books including privately printed family histories* by William Fraser T. Chapman & Son
15p. 346 lots
EN: 6.1190(6), X.44.g.9(5)
Rec. no. 16658

1878 March 18
Blackmore, Humphrey, Garston, Torquay
*Catalogue of the Greek, Roman, English & Foreign coins & medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12178

1878 March 18
Wilcocke, S.H., of 103 Newington Causeway
Hime and Son, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the music-plates and valuable copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(4)
Rec. no. 12179

1878 March 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
41p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12180
1878 March 21
Smirke, Sydney, R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Railton, William
Frost, William Edward, R.A.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-16; HN; O: 2591.e.59 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12181

1878 March 26
Wright, Charles Edward, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-18 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12182

1878 March 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a private library removed from Barnes, Surrey*
Hodgsons
44p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12183

1878 March 27
*A catalogue of valuable property including books plate and plated ware*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12184

1878 March 27
Gwyn, Henry, Herald Painter, of Great Pulteney Street
*Catalogue of a collection of English & foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(7); C
Rec. no. 12185
1878 March 28
Lonsdale, C.
*Catalogue of the curious, valuable & interesting musical collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+45p. 993 lots
BL: s.C.S.767(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(4)-S5(16); BNM (2 copies); C; CTr: Cat. 174-6; HN Lugt: 38198 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12186

1878 April 1
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient & modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(9); C
Rec. no. 12187

1878 April 3
*A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . to which is added several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12188

1878 April 4
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(1); C
Rec. no. 12189

1878 April 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12191
1878 April 9
Baird, Lady Anne
_A catalogue of the excellent furniture_
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.76 Eaton Square, SW
24p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12190

1878 April 10
Payne, John Thomas
_Catalogue of the very choice collection of books and miniatures formed many years since_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.S.768(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(5)=S5(17); BNM: CV-1328; C; CTr: Cat. 127-4; GC; H: B1705.676.10; HN: 227499; KKB; LC; LCI; N; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 38250 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
NB: first catalogue to illustrate bindings in gold and colors.
Rec. no. 12194

1878 April 10
Sutcliffe, Rev. J.
_A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical books, chiefly relating to the county of Surrey_
Hodgsons
38p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12193

1878 April 11
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a physician, removed from the West-end_
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(12); C
Rec. no. 12196
1878 April 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books embracing divinity, law and medicine*
John Fleming Jones
36p. 1328 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12197

1878 April 11
Cruikshank, George
[Bruton, H.W.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.768(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-7 Lugt: 38253 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12195

1878 April 15
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12199

1878 April 15
Babington, B.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12198

1878 April 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
43p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12200
1878 April 16
Wornum, Ralph Nicholson
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(1); BN: Δ51607 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-17; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12201

1878 April 25
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(14); BLMss: P.4.18; C
Rec. no. 12202

1878 April 29
Biddulph, T., of Croydon
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+33p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-2 Lugt: 38325 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12203

1878 April 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a foreign bookseller
Hodgsons
43p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12204

1878 April 9-11
Murray, Andrew
Library
J. C. Stevens
?p. ? lots
CH: LJ
Rec. no. 12192
1878 May 1
Catto, John, of 36, Great Castle Street, Oxford Circus
Catalogue of botanical & other works chiefly illustrative of decorative art
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12205

1878 May 1
Robertson, William of Exeter College, Oxford
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(15); C
Rec. no. 12206

1878 May 2
Whitburn, Augustus
Catalogue of a collection of scarce, interesting and valuable books in all branches of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-15 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12207

1878 May 3
Duval, Philip Snaith, Rev.
Davis, John, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate
Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic priest
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(16); C
Rec. no. 12209

1878 May 3
Heugh, John, of Upper Brook Street
Catalogue of the choice library
Christie, Manson & Woods
36p. 433 lots
Chr: 1878(51); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.451.5; V&A Lugt: 38348
Rec. no. 12208
1878 May 7
*Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on ancient & modern architecture*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(17); C
Rec. no. 12210

1878 May 8
*A catalogue of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
26p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12211

1878 May 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(1); C
Rec. no. 12213

1878 May 14
*A catalogue of architectural, engineering & scientific books*
Hodgsons
63p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12214

1878 May 14
Hughes, Rev. James, Dean of Maynooth College
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
55p. 1625 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12215
1878 May 15
Catalogue of a small collection of engravings to which are added a few drawings, autographs, & tracts, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(2); BMP: B3.5/15; KKB Lught: 38396 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12216

1878 May 17
Cruikshank, George
Catalogue of the illustrated & general library, paints, copper & steel plates, wood blocks
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-9; HN: Z999.S81 1878; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12217

1878 May 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, forming the Hayley correspondence [i.e. letters to and from William Hayley]
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(6)=S5(10); BNM: CV-2157; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 685 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12218

1878 May 21
Lonsdale, Christopher, of 26, Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the extensive stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
92+2p. 1069+i lots
BL: S.C.P.185(3)
Rec. no. 12219
1878  May 22
Rogers, Henry, of Hagley Lodge, Worcestershire
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 307 lots
BN: Δ52618; BNM: CV-1494; Chr: 1878(63); V&A Lugt: 38432
Rec. no.  12221

1878  May 23
Hedge, Edward, barrister-at-law, No.16 Stone Buildings, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12222

1878  May 27
*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(5); BNM: CV-2158; C
Rec. no.  12224

1878  May 27
Carr, R.P., of Wandsworth
*Catalogue of the important, curious & valuable collection of musical works, rare treatises & works on music, its history & theory, harmony & composition*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(7)=S5(19); C; CTr: Cat. 114-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12223

1878  May 28
Hedge, E.
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12225
1878 May 28
Tipper, Benjamin
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12226

1878 May 30
[Grant, Albert, Baron]
*Catalogue of the unpublished compositions of Gioachino Rossini [with preface]*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 121 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(6); BLMss: P4(19); BPL; KCC; N: Drexel 1017 & *ZB-216 [film]; RM
NB: consignor identified by Philip Gossett
Rec. no. 12227

1878 May 31
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(7); C
Rec. no. 12228

1878 May 10-14
Watts, Commander Alfred, R.N.
Lloyd, Thomas
Galton, T.H.
Arnold, T.J., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins & medals . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(1); BLA; BMCM  Lugt: 38380  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12212
1878 May 22-23
Davis, H.N.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of Roman coins . . . numismatic books, coin cabinets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(6); BLA; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 38433 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12220

1878 June 3
*A catalogue of important remainders*
Hodgsons
27p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12230

1878 June 3
*Catalogue of a superb collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(8); BLMss: P4(20); BN: Δ36674; BNM: CV-2159; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 688(2)
Rec. no. 12231

1878 June 5
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(9); C
Rec. no. 12232

1878 June 6
Doran, John, Dr., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . to which are added other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+55p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-13 Lugt: 38487 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12233
1878 June 12
Catalogue of a collection of scarce and valuable books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 2121 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-10 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12234

1878 June 13
A catalogue of a collection of modern books partly from a reviewer’s library
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12235

1878 June 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works
Hodgsons
58p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12237

1878 June 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(12); C
Rec. no. 12238

1878 June 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works
Hodgsons
58p. 1369 lots
C
Rec. no. 12239
1878 June 18
Catalogue of a portion of the library leaving England for China . . . to which are added other small properties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(4); C; HN; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12240

1878 June 20
Catalogue of a collection of books
John Fleming Jones

39p. 1632 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12241

1878 June 20
Waring, George, M.A.
Newmarch, Rev. Mr., of Leverton Rectory
The valuable library of about 2,000 volumes
F.R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford

16p. 313 lots
C
Rec. no. 16946

1878 June 24
Catalogue of the valuable library of music of a distinguished professor . . . also of numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(2); C
Rec. no. 12242

1878 June 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable historical works
Hodgsons

55p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12243
1878 June 25
Forster, John, M.P., for Berwick
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-15; HN Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12244

1878 June 25
Oxenford, John
Popoff, Rev. Basil
Herbert, Norman
*A clearance sale: A miscellaneous collection of old and new books*
B. Quaritch
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square
21p. 397 lots
O: 2591.e.32
Rec. no. 12245

1878 June 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from his residence in Yorkshire)*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(3); C
Rec. no. 12246

1878 June 26
Longdon, Mrs., 65, Ennismore Gardens, Prince’s Gate
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12247
1878
June 26
Savage, H.
A catalogue of books, clock, bronzes, dressing cases and bags [second day]
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 220-415 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12248

1878
June 1-4
Pontete, Edward
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawings, paintings & a few books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(4); BMP: B3.5/17 Lugt: 38469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12229

1878
June 13-17
Caspari, Michael
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings & woodcuts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(2); BMP: B3.5/19; HN; KKB Lugt: 38505 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12236

1878
July 1
Catalogue of a collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and others
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.773(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12249

1878
July 2
Catalogue of a collection of pictures, chiefly by the old masters (from the continent) . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
11p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12250
1878 July 3
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
50p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12251

1878 July 3
Williams, George, Rev., Canon, Senior Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-16 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12252

1878 July 4
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being selections from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(4); C
Rec. no. 12253

1878 July 8
Manners, George, F.S.A., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the 2d portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(8)=S5(20); BNM: CV-1133 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12254

1878 July 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
38p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12255
1878  July 10
Tuite, J.W.
_A catalogue of a portion of a collection of old English oak & mahogany furniture_
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12256

1878  July 11
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters_
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(5); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2163; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(3)
Rec. no.  12257

1878  July 12
Bermingham, T.W.T., of Croydon
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
97p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(6); C; CTr: Cat. 114-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12258

1878  July 16
Dilberoglue, Stauros [i.e., Stavros?]  
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 13 Barnsbury Park, Islington
16p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12259

1878  July 17
Pickford, James Hollins, M.D., of Brighton
_Catalogue of the medical & clerical library_
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(7); C
Rec. no.  12260
1878

July 22

Ollier, Charles

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 189 lots

BL: S.C.P.186(8); BLMss: P4(22); BNM: CV-2165, CV-4797; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(4)

Rec. no.  12261

---

1878

July 22

Warter, John Wood, Rev., B.D.

*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

121p. 2282 lots

BL: S.C.S.774(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(9)=S5(21); C; CTr: Cat. 174-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 665(5)

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74

Rec. no.  12262

---

1878

July 23

*A catalogue of capital furniture*

Mr. H. Phillips

18p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no.  12263

---

1878

July 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1006 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

Rec. no.  12266

---

1878

July 25

*Catalogue of personal effects, jewelry and plate*

Foster

8p. 236 lots

V&A

Rec. no.  16473
**1878**  
*July 29*

Smee, Gen. Walter Nugent  
[George, John, of Southgate]

*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . books*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 938 lots  
BL: S.C.S.774(4)  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74  
**Rec. no.** 12268

---

**1878**  
*July 30*

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Torquay)*

Puttick & Simpson

48p. 760 lots  
BL: S.C.P.186(12); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 12269

---

**1878**  
*July 31*

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of London*

Hodgsons

42p. 1186 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878  
**Rec. no.** 12270

---

**1878**  
*July 23-24*

*A catalogue of the superior modern furniture*

Foster

On the premises: 38 Holland Park

24p. 451 lots  
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 38952  
**Rec. no.** 12264
1878    July 23-24
[Jarvis, J.W.]
[Manson, Mrs.]
[Wakeling, G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 447 lots
Chr: 1878(93)  Lught: 38591
Rec. no.  12265

1878    July 26 & 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(11); C
Rec. no.  12267

1878    August 6
Howes, Henry
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-4; HH; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12271

1878    August 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a good selection of standard modern books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12272

1878    August 8
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 83 St. Augustine’s Road, Camden Square, N.W.
11p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12273
1878 August 13
Basham, Dr.
A catalogue of the remaining furniture . . . library of books
Foster
On the premises: 17 Chester Street, Belgrave Square
11p. 170 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17152

1878 August 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in general literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12275

1878 August 14
Walrond, Bethell, of Dulford House, Cullompton, Devon
Catalogue of books & manuscripts forming a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-13; HN: Z999.S81 1878 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12276

1878 August 15
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(14); C
Rec. no. 12277

1878 August 19
Downing, Henry, Rev.
George, John, of Southgate
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1855 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12278
1878 August 20
Tucker, Samuel Ward
_A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Worton House, Isleworth
28p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12279

1878 August 22
_A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books_
Hodgsons
27p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12280

1878 August 12-13
_Catalogue of valuable collections of engravings, paintings in oil & watercolors, drawings from the portfolios of different amateurs, including that of a gentleman deceased._
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(2); BMP: B3.5/23 Lugt: 38609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12274

1878 September 12
Banfather, Rev. Henry
_A catalogue of the furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
10p. 184 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17602
1878 September 16
Walpole, Hon Mrs. F.
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 volumes of books
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Rainthorpe Hall
27p. 630 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17478

1878 September 26
Catalogue of the valuable effects of East Dulwich House
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(5)
Rec. no. 12281

1878 October 7
Laurent, Rev. Felix, M.A., of Lincolnshire
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12282

1878 October 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
36p. 1579 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12283

1878 October 15
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc.
King, James
Musical Society of Oxford
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.P.287(1); C
Rec. no. 12284
1878 October 19
*Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated books manuscripts, bibles, missals, works in history, poetry, the drama, antiquities, bibliography*

Duncan Kieth & Buchanan
Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner, Fenfield Street, Glasgow

26p. 317 lots
BN: 51080 deR
Rec. no. 12285

1878 October 21
Heath, William, No. 497, Oxford Street, WC
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books being a large portion of the valuable stock*

Hodgsons
73p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12286

1878 October 24
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12287

1878 October 28
*Catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(5); C
Rec. no. 12288

1878 October 29
Payne, George
*A catalogue including valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12289
A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books embracing several private collections
Hodgsons
84p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12290

Catalogue of books in divinity, law and medicine
John Fleming Jones
54p. 2112 lots
DNL: JO 18; RIA
Rec. no. 12291

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(8)
Rec. no. 12292

A catalogue of valuable law and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
24p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12293

Catalogue of the typographical, legal and miscellaneous library
Hewlett, Jonathan, Legal Antiquary & Secondary of the Court of Common Pleas
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12294
1878 November 12
Hamilton, Rev. W.K., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library*
T/ Chapman & Son
35p. 1137 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(12)
**Rec. no.** 16715

1878 November 13
Delane, John Thadeus
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
63p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(10)
**Rec. no.** 12295

1878 November 13
Sleater, John William, of Herbert Place
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
37p. 1391 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 12296

1878 November 14
*A catalogue of popular modern books & remainders in cloth & quires*
Hodgsons
28p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.** 12297

1878 November 14
Smith, Henry Spencer, F.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising . . . medical and surgical works . . . descriptions of mineral waters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1147 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(3), S.C.931(5); CM; CTr: Cat. 174-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
**Rec. no.** 12298
1878 November 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an eminent scholar
Hodgsons
69p. 1719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12299

1878 November 18
Robinson, Venerable Archdeacon T.
Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books in different languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12300

1878 November 21
Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . and an important assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(11); C
Rec. no. 12301

1878 November 26
Heath, William, of New Oxford Street
Catalogue of the select portion of the valuable stock of books, chiefly in elegant bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-2; HN: Z999.S81 1878; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 685(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12303

1878 November 26
Kay, Joseph, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books including the select professional library
Hodgsons
12p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12302
1878 November 27
A catalogue of standard modern books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
42p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12304

1878 November 27
Lewis, James, B.A., Oxon.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(14); BN: Δ33910; C
Rec. no. 12305

1878 November 28
A catalogue of a large assemblage of important illustrated works
Hodgsons
83p. 4103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12306

1878 December 2
Jervise, Andrew, F.S.A. Scot.
Catalogue of the valuable library of works in antiquarian and Scottish literature
Mr. Dowell
76p. 1494 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(3); GML: S018.2 Jer; O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16223

1878 December 3
Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(16); C
Rec. no. 12307
1878 December 3

Catalogue of a valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+67p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(1); C; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 685(7) Lugt: 38755 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12308

1878 December 3

Street, J., of York Terrace
A catalogue of 350 volumes of well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12309

1878 December 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books selected from the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
44p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12310

1878 December 9

Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers
A catalogue of valuable copyrights and engraved music plates
Messrs Brown, Swinburne & Morrell
353 & 354 Oxford Street
80p. 1281 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17334

1878 December 10

Hardy, Dr.
L’Oste, Rev. Jos., of Norwich
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
57p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12311
1878 December 16

A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12312

1878 December 16

Bankhead, William, of Eaton Terrace
Hamilton, Dr., prof. of Midwifery in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
T. Chapman & Son
50p. 1564 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(6)
Rec. no. 16713

1878 December 17

Melville, Rev. Henry, B.D., Canon of St. Paul’s
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(5); C
Rec. no. 12313

1878 December 17

Raines, Rev. Canon, M.A., F.S.A, of the Vicarage Milnrow
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
40p. 462 lots
MCL: 018.2 Ca14, SC 1857(9)
Rec. no. 17349
1878 December 17
Thackeray, Miss
Catalogue of the superior household furniture
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: No. 5, Circus, Bath
32p. 258+84 lots
BaRL: B645 Cir
Rec. no. 12314

1878 December 18
A catalogue of valuable books in elegant bindings
Hodgsons
44p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12315

1878 December 19
Sumner, James, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(7); C; CTr: Cat. 174-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12317

1878 December 20
Catalogue of a library of music in all classes, both ancient and modern, also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(6); C
Rec. no. 12318

1878 December 18-21
Haines, Thomas
Catalogue of a collection of Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins & medals . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(6); BMCM; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 38833 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12316
1879 January 1
_A catalogue of valuable books including the select library of a gentleman deceased_
Hodgsons

44p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12319

1879 January 8
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of an Oxford Doctor in Divinity, comprising a series of the productions of the Oxford University press_
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square

65p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12320

1879 January 10
_Catalogue of furniture . . . books_
Mr. H. Phillips

11p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12321

1879 January 13
Haigh, B.B., Rev., LL.D., Principal of Branham College
_Catalogue of the library . . . comprising version of the Holy Scriptures_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

75p. 1551 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(1)=S6(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 175-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12323

1879 January 14
_A catalogue of valuable books including the theological and general library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane

58p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12322
1879 January 14
Cox, Serjeant, of Serjeant’s Inn
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12498

1879 January 20
Kenrick, John, Rev., M.A.
Drummond, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(2)=S6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 175-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12324

1879 January 21
Field, Samuel Pryer, Rev., Vicar of Sawbridgeworth
Havergal, William Henry, Rev., Canon of Worcester Cathedral
Catalogue of the theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(12); C
Rec. no. 12325

1879 January 22
A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books . . . also a small law library
Hodgsons
44p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12327

1879 January 22
Catalogue of a very choice collection of fine art property
Messrs. Tricks Son & co.
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol
16p. 308 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12328
1879 January 23
Barham, Charles Henry, Rev.
Ancell, Henry
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(3)=S6(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-2  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12329

1879 January 24
*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and modern music, . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(13); C
Rec. no. 12330

1879 January 27
Suter, Edward Dyer
*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . consisting of a collection of curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
127p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.S.779(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(4); C; CTr: Cat. 82-11; LC  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12331

1879 January 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12332

1879 January 29
*A catalogue of porcelain, clocks, marbles, and jewelry [2nd day's sale]*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
13-20p. 200-379 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12333
1879 January 22-24
Quin, Frederick Foster, M.D., of Garden Mansions, Quenn Anne’s Gate

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
37p. 526 lots
BLA; Chr: 1879(7); NPG; V&A; Lduit: 38902
Rec. no. 12326

1879 February 5

*A catalogue of modern miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12334

1879 February 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent Architect, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(17); C
Rec. no. 12335

1879 February 10

[Mostly, Benjamin C.]
[Watson]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 60, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park
38p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12336

1879 February 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12338
1879 February 17
Wrightson, Henry, Rev
Prisse D’Avennes, Achille Constant Theodore Emile, Egyptologist
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Swedenborg’s works in Latin and English*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(5); C; CTr: Cat. 82-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12339

1879 February 19
Butter, Donald, M.B., of Hazlewood, Upper Norwood
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
27p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12340

1879 February 20
Bowyer, William Henry Wentworth Atkins, Rev., Rector of Clapham
*Catalogue of a collection of standard theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(3); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12341

1879 February 20
Stark, William, FGS, FCS
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and the library of books*
Messrs Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
38p. 586 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]; Y: X348.S750
Rec. no. 17385
1879 February 24
Williams, William, conductor of the South London Musical Society
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(4); C
Rec. no. 12342

1879 February 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12343

1879 February 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
29p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12344

1879 February 11-14
Corbet, Athelstan John Soden
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain, decorative objects, marble statues, pictures, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 633 lots
BLA; Chr: 1879(15); NYM; V&A Lugt: 38953
Rec. no. 12337

1879 March 3
*Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(\text{th}\) 686(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12345
1879 March 4
Barlow, Mrs., of No.2 Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of household furniture and effects*
Mr. Rainey
20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
20p. 2432 lots
BaRL: B645 RAI
Rec. no. 12346

1879 March 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including works on the fine arts and books of prints*
Hodgsons
43p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12347

1879 March 5
Stewart, C.E.
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(6); BLMss: P.R.#.E.6(6); BNM: CV-2171; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(2)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12348

1879 March 10
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard historical, theological and miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.781(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(7)=S6(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12350

1879 March 10
Knight, Edward
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(8); BNM: CV-2172; C; CTs
Rec. no. 12349
**1879** March 12

*A catalogue of modern books*

Hodgsons

26p. 864 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12352

---

**1879** March 12

Bolingbroke, Horatio

*A catalogue of the entire valuable furniture*

Messrs. Spelman  
St. Giles Street, Norwich

26p. 740 lots  
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]  
**Rec. no.** 17493

---

**1879** March 12

Heath, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General

*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

70p. 870 lots  
Chr: 1879(24); GC; H: B1705.449; HN; V&A  
**Rec. no.** 12351

---

**1879** March 14

*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a well-known collector . . . comprising works on the fine arts, natural sciences, history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 913 lots  
BL: S.C.S.781(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(8)=S6(8); C Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76  
**Rec. no.** 12354
1879 March 14
Wilson, Richard, Rev., of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the theological and classical library*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(10); BLMss: P5(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-21; NLW
Rec. no. 12353

1879 March 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English coins . . . also a few numismatic books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 148 lots
Chr: 1879(26)
Rec. no. 12355

1879 March 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman removed from the country*
Charles Sharpe
42p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12356

1879 March 19
*Catalogue of splendid illustrated books and standard modern works, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(12); C
Rec. no. 12357

1879 March 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable topographical & genealogical works*
Hodgsons
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12396
1879 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of music, including a selection from the library of a well-known professor, also of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(13); C
Rec. no. 12358

1879 March 25
Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.781(5); KKB; NPG Lugt: 39116 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12359

1879 March 26
Bailey, J.B., of Holles Street
A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books, chiefly in handsome bindings
Hodgsons
44p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12360

1879 March 27
Healey, Henry, of Smallbridge House near Rochdale
Catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
35p. 363 lots
MCL: SC1864-97(3)
Rec. no. 12361

1879 March 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12405
1879 March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
11p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12362

1879 March 31
A catalogue of valuable property including 1,000 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12363

1879 April 2
Colnaghi, Dominic
Catalogue of a collection of books on art, illuminated manuscripts, autographs and portraits
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 235 lots
BMP: A4-13/10; Chr: 1879(36); KKB; NYF; V&A  Lugt: 39153
Rec. no. 12364

1879 April 2
Nichols, G.W., of Augusta House, Rotherhithe
A catalogue of the select & valuable library
Hodgsons
44p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12365

1879 April 5
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.
Catalogue of engravings, books, manuscripts and autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(9); NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(4)  Lugt: 39169
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12366
1879 April 7
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, Th.D.
Thorpe, William George, F.G.S., Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of valuable portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-10; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12368

1879 April 7
Pickering, Basil Montagu
Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . comprising Tennysoniana
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(10)=S6(10); C; LC
Rec. no. 12367

1879 April 8
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12369

1879 April 8
Bernard Quaritch
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45g
Rec. no. 17368

1879 April 15
Bates, Rev. Jonathan, M.A.
A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture
George Stockings
On the premises: Kirstead Rectory, Norfolk
34p. 743 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17603
1879 April 17
Maddy, Mrs., of 15 Queen’s Gate Place
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 256 lots
Chr: 1879(43); V&A
**Rec. no.** 12370

1879 April 17
Rogerson, Thomas, of the Liverpool Mercury
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly consisting of the antiquarian topographical & pictorial library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(5); S.C.1013(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(11)=S6(11); C; CTr: Cat. 82-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
**Rec. no.** 12371

1879 April 18
Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.
*Catalogue of important and interesting collection of state & family papers*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. 190(6); BLMss: P5(2); BNM: CV-1286 [Purchased en bloc by private contract by the BM]
**Rec. no.** 12372

1879 April 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
**Rec. no.** 12454
1879 April 22
Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 12373

1879 April 23
Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly musical and literary
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(8); BLMss: P5(3=9*); BN: Δ36533 BNM: CV-2175
Rec. no. 12374

1879 April 24
Heath, John Benjamin Charles, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(1)=S6(12); BN: Δ47490; BNM: CV-798; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12376

1879 April 24
Porter, Rev. Tho. Hamblyn, D.D.
Wilde, Sir William
Morrin, James
Catalogue of the library
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
41p. 1373 lots
BN: Δ51684 deR
Rec. no. 12375
1879 April 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . and a large assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(1); C
Rec. no.  12378

1879 April 25
Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no.  12377

1879 April 26
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 135 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(2)=S6(13); BNM: CV-2176  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no.  12379

1879 April 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(3)=S6(14); C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no.  12380

1879 April 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
43p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no.  12381
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1879 April 28 | *Catalogue of books on art . . . including a selection from an architectural library*  
Puttick & Simpson |
| 1879 April 28 | *Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts from different private sources . . . comprising works in general literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge |
| 1879 April 28 | *Catalogue of high-class oil paintings, engravings, chromos, coloured prints, books, etc.*  
Openshaw, Thomas Lomax |
| 1879 May 2 | *Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman . . . comprising the popular works of Bulwer, Dickens, Lever, Scott, Thackeray and other writers of note*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge |
| 1879 May 6 | *A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*  
Hodgsons |
1879 May 6
Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street
60p. 881 lots
MCL: SC1857(10)
Rec. no. 12386

1879 May 6
Main, Robert, Rev., Radcliffe Observer, Oxford
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, classical and Archaeological literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(7)=S6(18); C; CTr: Cat. 82-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12387

1879 May 7
Pulling, Rev. Dr., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
Clark, W.G., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of valuable library of books
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
23p. 502 lots
CM: c60-11
Rec. no. 12388

1879 May 8
A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
16p. 388 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17479
1879 May 12
[Tiffin, Jr., Salisbury]
*Catalogue of a small collection of prints, drawings and books, the property of an amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(2); BMP: B3-7/13; KKB; LCI; NPG Lugt: 39317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12389

1879 May 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private libraries*
Hodgsons
45p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12390

1879 May 15
Clabburn, William H.
*A catalogue of the valuable pictures*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Sunny Hill, Thorpe
13p. 205 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17481

1879 May 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-4
Rec. no. 12392

1879 May 17
Anderson, J.H.
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31 p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(8)=S6(19); BNM: CV-22 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12391
1879 May 19
Sopwith, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(9)=S6(20); BN: Δ51695 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 82-9; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 77
Rec. no. 12393

1879 May 20
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
29 p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12394

1879 May 21
Ridgway, Joseph, Blandford, Gardhurst, Kent
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(9); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(10)=S6(21); C; CTr: Cat. 82-6 Lugt: 39368 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12395

1879 May 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 279 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16474

1879 May 23
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising handsomely bound and standard works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(10); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12397
1879 May 23
A catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books on architecture and decorative art
N.B. Liquidation Sale
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12398

1879 May 23
Matchett, Rev. Jonathan Chase
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: St. Catherine’s Cottage
12p. 410 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17604

1879 May 24
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(11)=S6(22); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12399

1879 May 26
Catalogue . . . the whole of the excellent household furniture, several hundred volumes of books
H.R. Fargus & co.
On the premises: Gordon Lodge, Woodland Road, Tyndall’s Park
18p. 523 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12400

1879 May 26
A catalogue of valuable property . . . a library of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12401
1879 May 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(4); BLMss: P.5(3); C
Rec. no. 12403

1879 May 27
Kieran, Rev. Thomas, PP, Swords
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
John burke
14 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin
22p. 677 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12404

1879 May 27
Phun, Mr. & Son, of Glasgow
A catalogue of the entire stock [plates]
Hodgsons
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12402

1879 May 28
Pickering, Basil Montagu
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(5); BNM: CV-2179; C; CTr: Cat. 25-13
Rec. no. 17054

1879 May 29
Fletcher, William Frederick Hampden
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics and translations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 175-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12406
1879 May 30
Catalogue of valuable architectural works
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(6); C
Rec. no. 12407

1879 June 4
Gibson, Robert, Rev.
Evans, Albert Bowen, Rev., D.D.
Gibson, Robert, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Unitarian theology, books of travel
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(13)=S6(24); C; CTr: Cat. 175-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12408

1879 June 5
Hutton, John
A catalogue of the pictures and drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
10p. 182 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17612

1879 June 9
Brewer, John Sherren, Rev., M.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons
43p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12409
1879        June 9
Heath, Baron
Cuff, James Dodsley
Humphrey, Edward
Caird, Henry, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable “Cinque-Cento” and later medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(5); BMCM Lugt: 39409 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no.  12410

1879        June 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a medical and statistical
library
Hodgsons
73p. 1726 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no.  12412

1879        June 16
Holmes, Peter, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
198p. 3150 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(9); C; CTr: Cat. 74-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(6)
Rec. no.  12413

1879        June 16
Panizzi, Sir Anthony, Prinicpal Librarian of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the library, engravings, china . . . comprising many rare Italian books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+30p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.786(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(14); C; CTr: Cat. 82-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(1) Lugt:
39426 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no.  12414
1879

**June 18**

Hunt, W.P., of Ipswich

*Catalogue of the choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+21p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(15)=S6(26); C; CTr: Cat. 175-9  Lugt: 39429  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12416

---

1879

**June 23**

Forbes, Duncan, Dr.

Charlton, Dr.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

132p. 860 lots

BL: S.C.S.786(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(1)=S6(27); C; CTr: Cat. 175-4 & Cat. 191-2  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77

Rec. no. 12417

---

1879

**June 24**

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

11p. 315 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879

Rec. no. 12418

---

1879

**June 24**

*A catalogue of valuable property*

Mr. H. Phillips

12p. 233 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 12419

---

1879

**June 24**

Burford, James, of Broughton View, Pendleton near Manchester

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

44p. 690 lots

MCL: SC 1868(16)

Rec. no. 12420
1879 June 25
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
44p. 1592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12421

1879 June 27
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+24p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.S.787(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.8(2)=S6(28); C; NPG Lugt: 39454 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12422

1879 June 30
Ridgway, Joseph
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.S.787(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(3)=S6(29); BN: Δ47491; BNM: CV-1469; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 686(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12423

1879 June 30
Snoxell, William, of 2 Charterhouse Square
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a numerous assemblage of valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P.1191(11); BLMss: P5(4); C
Rec. no. 12424
1879 June 10-11
Cockerell, C.R., R.A.
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys
Hardwick, Philip, R.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 630 lots
Chr: 1879(68); NPG; V&A Lught: 39416
Rec. no. 12411

1879 June 17-19
Waring, Samuel Long
*A catalogue of the gallery of pictures*
Foster in conjunction with Mr. M.N. Inman
On the premises: The Oaks, Gypsy Hill, Upper Norwood
27p. 605 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 39427
Rec. no. 12415

1879 July 1
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
11p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12425

1879 July 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12426

1879 July 2
Snoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 11000 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-18
Rec. no. 12427
1879          July 3
A catalogue of a collection of beautiful Netsuki carvings in ivory
Foster
8p. 168 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17153

1879          July 3
Holworthy, Mrs. Charles Desborough
Bagot, Hon. Hervey C.
Gore, Sir St. George
Catalogue of silver
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1879(78)
Rec. no.  12428

1879          July 3
Sharp, G., of Highgate
Reid, Robert
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising standard and popular works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.S.787(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(4)=S6(30); C; CTr: Cat. 82-8  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no.  12429

1879          July 8
A catalogue of valuable property including jewelry, plate and plated ware, 1,000 volumes of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
27p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12430
1879 July 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a lady
Hodgsons
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12431

1879 July 14
Anderson, Sir Henry Lacon, K.C.S.I.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(5)=S6(31); C; CTr: Cat. 83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 686(9)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12433

1879 July 14
Barker, Alexander
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 163 lots
Chr: 1879(84); V&A Lugt: 39485
Rec. no. 12432

1879 July 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
31p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12434

1879 July 16
Durrell, Samuel J.
Stock of engravings, books
Puttick & Simpson
2+12p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(5); NPG Lugt: 39490
Rec. no. 12435
1879 July 17
A catalogue of personal effects of a lady
Foster
10p. 199 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16475

1879 July 21
Hawkins, John
Catalogue of a sale of excellent household furniture
Chesshire and Gibson
On the premises: Park House, Park Road, Edgbaston
40p. 932 lots
Y: X348.C40
Rec. no. 17383

1879 July 21
Snoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square
Catalogue of the collection of autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 134 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(6); BLMss: P5(4*); BNM: CV-4775
Rec. no. 12436

1879 July 22
Capper, John Lewis, Rev., of Broxbourne, Herts.
Porter, W.K.
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(7); C; CTr: Cat. 23-3
Rec. no. 12437

1879 July 23
A catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of popular modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons
33p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12439
1879 July 25
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, retiring Hodgsons
11p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12440

1879 July 25
Hollins, Mary
Catalogue of the pictures & sketches
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 337 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16127

1879 July 28
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music . . . valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(8); C
Rec. no. 12441

1879 July 28
Ramage, Craufurt Tait, Dr.
Dobree, John Gale, Rev.
Rodwell, John Medows, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(6)=S6(32); C; CTr: Cat. 82-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12442

1879 July 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller, and duplicates from the library of a public institution . . . a capital selection of music
Hodgsons
45p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12443
1879 July 30
Stonard, John, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the library and manuscript sermons and commentaries of the very learned biblical scholar*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(7)=S6(33); C; CTr: Cat. 82-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12444

1879 July 23-24
White, William Benoni, of Brownlow Street, Holborn
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
36p. 538 lots
BMP: A4-9: 12 pt.pr., B3-8/3; Chr: 1879(91); V&A Lugt: 39501
Rec. no. 12438

1879 August 1
*Catalogue of valuable ancient documents known as “Sherren Papers”*
Messrs. Milledge & Sherren
Royal Hotel, Weymouth
56p. 260 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 676, QA Oxon 8° 1660 (4)
Rec. no. 12445

1879 August 1
[Green, G.P.]
[Hollingworth]
*Catalogue of a collection of several thousand autographs and mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(9); NPG Lugt: 39510
Rec. no. 12446
1879 August 5
Attwood, Frederick Lyndon, M.D.
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
123p. 1951 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(10); C; CTr: Cat. 74-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(10)
Rec. no. 12447

1879 August 6
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(8)=S6(34); BNM: CV-2182 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12448

1879 August 11
Morgan, Canon, of Market Harborough
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12449

1879 August 13
[Dalgleish, Miss] 5 Nottingham Terrace, N.W.
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12451
1879 August 13
Holloway, W. William
Hamilton, J., Captain
Tayler, William, F.S.A.
Wall, W.J.
Gillman, Andrew
Wilken, Dr.
Wilson, John, D.D., of Bombay
Catalogue of the libraries . . Oriental books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1524 lots
BL: S.C.S.789(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(9)=S6(35); C; CTr: Cat. 175-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12452

1879 August 18
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 547 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(13); C
Rec. no. 12453

1879 August 22
Garbett, James, Archdeacon of Chichester
Pirie, Henry George, Rev.
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1967 lots
BL: S.C.S.789(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(1)=S6(36); C; CTr: Cat. 175-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12455

1879 August 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12456
1879  
August 12-13
Clark, Francis William
_A catalogue of the well-made furniture . . . the library of books_
Fletcher & Wheatley
On the premises: No.8 York Gate, Regent’s Park
19p. 360 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 39522
Rec. no. 12450

1879  
September 23
Hunt, W. H.
_A catalogue of the valuable collection_
Messrs. Spelman
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
Marlborough Terrace, Great Yarmouth
14p. 448 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17482

1879  
September 24
_Catalogue of the excellent household furniture_
Edward Hopper
On the premises: 11 Beaufort Buildings, West Bath
12p. mixed lots
BaRL: B645 BEA
Rec. no. 12457

1879  
September 25
Bulwer, Rev. James
_A catalogue of the superior furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
Hunworth Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk
30p. 787 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17494
1879 October 6

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
71p. 1772 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12458

1879 October 8

Dore, J. R., of Huddersfield
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of rare early printed Bibles, Testaments and prayer books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8, Clarence Avenue, Albert Square, Manchester
28p. 139 lots
BN: ∆51722 deR; H: B1705.334; MCL: SC 1857(11)
Rec. no. 12460

1879 October 13

[Clark]
[Paterson]
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12461

1879 October 15

*A catalogue of several thousands volumes of high-class illustrated works*
Hodgsons
46p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12462

1879 October 20

*A catalogue of standard books in theology and general literature including several private libraries*
Hodgsons
42p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12463
1879 October 21
A catalogue of a collection of oil paintings . . . upwards of 700 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12464

1879 October 21
Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern music . . . and a valuable assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(1); C
Rec. no. 12465

1879 October 27
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a mathematician and that of a clergyman
Hodgsons
58p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12466

1879 October 27
Knott, W., Rev., of Wednesbury near Wolverhampton
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
110p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-7
Rec. no. 12467

1879 October 29
A catalogue of capital household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12468
1879 October 7 [14-16]
Garstang, Walter, M.D., M.R.C.P.
*Catalogue of a comprehensive, costly, and remarkable interesting private library*
Whittaker & Armstead
Exchange Assembly Room, Blackburn
224p. 571+456+485+535
BN: Δ61721 deR
Rec. no. 12459

1879 November 5
Mander, James, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12469

1879 November 11
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
54p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12470

1879 November 11
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, including the libraries of gentlemen, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.S.790(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(2)=S6(37); C; Clarence Club Library Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12471

1879 November 12
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent literary professor*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(7); C
Rec. no. 12472
1879 November 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the library of a well-known Hebrew scholar
Hodgsons
57p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12473

1879 November 20
Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(9)
Rec. no. 12474

1879 November 20
Parker, John William, publisher
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.S.790(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(3)-S6(38); C; CTr: Cat. 82-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12475

1879 November 24
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.193(11)
Rec. no. 12476

1879 November 25
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister (removed from the Temple)
Hodgsons
42 p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12477
1879 November 26
Smart, Newton, Rev., of Reading
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-17
Rec. no. 12478

1879 December 1
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
271p. 3799 lots
BL: S.C.S.791(1), S.C.10103(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(4)=S6(39); BN: A33668, A33669; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5, Br8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19 (1); N; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 80 662(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12479

1879 December 1
Richardson, Mrs., of Bruton Street
Pagler, W.H.
Foster, Rev. John
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 581 lots
Chr: 1879(104); V&A Lugt: 39662
Rec. no. 12480

1879 December 2
*A catalogue of popular modern books including the remainders of several important works*
Hodgsons
40p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12481
1879 December 3
A catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures and drawings . . . well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12482

1879 December 8
Turner, Sydney, Dean of Ripon
Bull, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a large collection of theological & miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-20
Rec. no. 12483

1879 December 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works relating to Scotland and the fine arts
Hodgsons
42p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12485

1879 December 15
Cleasby, Baron
Pritchard, Thomas Sirrell
Cruttwell, C.J.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12486

1879 December 15
Smee, Frederick, of Arundel Villas, Balham
Catalogue of the valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(2); C
Rec. no. 12487
1879 December 16
Barlow, Peter, Q.C.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
51p. 1905 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12488

1879 December 16
Swinnerton, James, of Macclesfield
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts*
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
64p. 806 lots
MCL: SC 1857(12)
Rec. no. 12489

1879 December 17
Musgrave, George, Rev
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(4); BLMss: P5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 23-10
Rec. no. 12490

1879 December 18
*A catalogue of choice illustrated books and standard modern works*
Hodgsons
29p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12491

1879 December 22
*Catalogue of a capital collection of music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(5); C
Rec. no. 12493
1879 December 22
Ancell, William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1270 lots
BL: S.C.S.792(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(5)=S6(40); C; CTr: Cat. 175-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no.  12492

1879 December 9-12
Rushout, Sir Charles, of Sezincot House, Glucestershire
A catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
42p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; LCI Lugt: 39687
Rec. no.  12484

1880 January 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
57p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12495

1880 January 7
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
64p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(8); BLMss: P.5(6); C
Rec. no.  12496

1880 January 12
Jones, Robert, Rev., of Rotherhithe
Dicken, Alldersey, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
78p. 1547 lots
BL: S.C.S.793(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(1)=S7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-6  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no.  12497
1880 January 16
Bates, Thomas Holden
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable county histories and topography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
110p. 2056 lots
BL: S.C.S.793(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(2)=S7(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 187(1)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
**Rec. no.** 12499

1880 January 19
Moffat, Miss
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.1 Collingham Road, South Kensington
22p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12500

1880 January 19
Reekes, John, of the Royal Academy of Music
*Catalogue of the interesting, curious, and valuable collection of musical works*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(11); C
**Rec. no.** 12501

1880 January 20
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(12); C
**Rec. no.** 12502

1880 January 21
*A catalogue of a large quantity of surplus stock . . . and several remainders of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
44p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
**Rec. no.** 12503
1880 January 21
Blore, Edward, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable architectural and general library_
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(13); C; CTr: Cat. 23-1
Rec. no. 12504

1880 January 22
Kearsley, T.H., of 38 Green Street, Park Lane
[Swaby, Mrs.]
_A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects_
Foster
8p. 165 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 39799
Rec. no. 12505

1880 January 23
[Capron, T.]
_Catalogue of engravings . . . and a few water-colours drawings and books_
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
14p. 223 lots
BMP; Chr: 1880(6); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39801
Rec. no. 12506

1880 January 27
A catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12507

1880 January 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12508
1880 January 29
Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.
Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(3)=S7(3); C; CTr: Cat. 84-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12509

1880 January 30
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(16); BLMss: P.5(7) lacks tp Lugt: 39823
Rec. no. 12510

1880 February 2
Smith, Mrs., George Robert, of 73 Eaton Square and Bella Vista, Bournemouth
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 232 lots
Chr: 1880(11); V&A Lugt: 39831
Rec. no. 12511

1880 February 4
A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12513

1880 February 4
Dunn, Henry [publisher]
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books, . . . the copyrights and entire remainder of the stock of the publications
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(1); C
Rec. no. 12514
1880 February 9
Rodger, J.F.
*Catalogue of an important and extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
144p. 2565 + 126 lots
CLU: SCB 121874; O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 12515

1880 February 10
Grant, W.P., bookseller
*Stock-in-trade of a bookseller*
Catling & Mann
Free School Lane, Cambridge
On the premises: 68 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
25p. 900 lots
CM: c60-12
Rec. no. 12516

1880 February 11
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including quantities of several well-known Unitarian publications*
Hodgsons
42p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12517

1880 February 12
Whistler, J.A.
*Catalogue of the decorative porcelain . . . relics of Lord Byron*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(4)=S7(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12518
1880 February 13
*Catalogue of valuable collection of oil paintings . . . and a small but interesting lot of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(3); BLMss: P.5(8)
**Rec. no.** 12519

1880 February 17
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books comprising a large assemblage of scarce first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(5)=S7(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
**Rec. no.** 12520

1880 February 17
*Catalogue of a very capital collection of instrumental music . . . together with an extensive assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(4); C
**Rec. no.** 12521

1880 February 18
*a catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a member of the Society of Friends*
Hodgsons
43p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
**Rec. no.** 12522

1880 February 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising many rare and curious works*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(5); C
**Rec. no.** 12523
1880 February 19
Connell, John Foree
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12524

1880 February 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, fine architectural works*
Hodgsons
27p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12526

1880 February 2-3
Sparkes, George, Bromley, Kent
*Catalogue of the cabinet of very choice, rare, and valuable . . . coins . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 39835 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12512

1880 February 21 [Monday ie 1881]
Haliday, Charles, MRIA
*Catalogue of the library*
Jones Literary and General Salerooms
8 D’Olier Street
52p. 1095 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no. 12525
1880 March 1
[Bragge, W.]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books, relating to the curious subjects of the Ship of Fools, the Dance of Death, and Reynard the Fox, etc.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(7)=S7(7); C; CTr: Cat. 127-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
**Rec. no.** 12527

1880 March 2
Price, Lake
*Catalogue of a very select & valuable portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(3); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(8)=S7(8); CM; CTr: Cat. 127-5; HN: Z999.S81 1880; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
**Rec. no.** 12528

1880 March 4
*A catalogue of upwards of twenty-five thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
30p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
**Rec. no.** 12529

1880 March 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(9); C
**Rec. no.** 12530
1880 March 8
James, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of the archeological and antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(9)=S7(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-5; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12531

1880 March 10
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(10)=S7(10); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12532

1880 March 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
12p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12533

1880 March 15
Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in the various branches of natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(11)=S7(11); C; CTr: Cat. 84-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12534
1880 March 16
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and antiquarian books
Hodgsons
58p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12535

1880 March 18
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . printed books and books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(4); BMP: B3-10/7 Lugt: 40004 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12538

1880 March 18
Bookey, Richard, MD
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
35p. 1318 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12536

1880 March 18
Tompson, Frederick Henry, Rev., Vicar of Chirk, Denbigshire
Catalogue of the theological and general library
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(13); BLMss: P5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-19
Rec. no. 12537

1880 March 19
Beard, John, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the theological & cultural portions of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(12)=S7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 83-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12540
1880 March 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12541

1880 March 22
Scholfield, Dr.
Carter, Thomas, of Acton
Catalogue of a scarce, curious, and interesting collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(14); C; CM
Rec. no. 12542

1880 March 23
Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable musical instruments . . . about 4000 pieces of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(15); C
Rec. no. 12543

1880 March 24
Gold, C.A., architect
A catalogue of the excellent library and other personal effects
Foster
12p. 245 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17154

1880 March 19, 22-23
Munro, H.A.J.= ‘Novar collection’
Butler-Johnstone, Hon. Henry
Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
45p. 707 lots
BMP; Chr: 1880(33); KKB; NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 40008
Rec. no. 12539
1880 April 1
Smith, George, late of Paddockhurst, Crawley
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
79p. 1233 lots
Chr: 1880(36); d.d.evans; H: B1705.797.5
Rec. no.  12544

1880 April 5
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
250p. 4082 lots
BL: S.C.S.797(1), S.C.1013; BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(13)=S7(13); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34--c.25; H: B1705.510.5, BR8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°.662(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no.  12545

1880 April 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12546

1880 April 7
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable illustrated books*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(17)
Rec. no.  12547

1880 April 8
*Catalogue of a collection of porcelain, lacquer, bronzes, books and screens*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(3*)
Rec. no.  12549
1880 April 14
Faulkner, Thomas
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
43p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 12550

1880 April 17
Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector leaving his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(1)=S7(14); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 687(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12551

1880 April 19
Cooper, Joseph Thomas, Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street
Catalogue of the valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(1); BN: A32666; C
Rec. no. 12552

1880 April 21
Lloyd, Henry Robert, Rev., Rector at Cliffe-at-Hoo, near Rochester, Kent
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(3); C; CTr: Cat. 23-8
Rec. no. 12554
1880 April 21
Sheldon, J.
*A catalogue of choice engravings . . . to which is added a small stock of miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
23p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12553

1880 April 23
Fisher, Richard Alexander, Judge of the county courts of Bristol and Wells
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12555

1880 April 27
Carlyle, John Aitken, M.D., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an interesting collection of books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(13)=S7(16); C; CTr: Cat. 83-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12557

1880 April 27
Maidment, James, Advocate
*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*
T. Chapman & son
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
288p. 5059 lots
BL: S.C.1074; CM: b45; GC; GUL: mu34-b-17; H: B1705.550; M; MR: R81292; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 703; Y: X348.C366
Rec. no. 12556
1880 April 28
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12558

1880 April 29
[Bull, Richard]
Catalogue of a valuable library, the greater part of which was collected . . by an intimate friend of Horace Walpole
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.S.799(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(4)=S7(17); C; CTr: Cat. 84-13; H: B1705.244; Y: X348. S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12560

1880 April 28-29
Williams, Sir Frederick Martin, Bart., of Goonvrea near Truro
A catalogue of the library of books
Robinson & Fisher
21, Old Bond Street
28p. 412 lots
BBI; BL: 011902.h.21(1) lacks tp; LCI; RKDH Lugt: 40140
Rec. no. 12559

1880 April 8-12
Hay, Major
Catalogue of valuable Greek coins . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(1); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48059 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12548
1880 May 3
Jeckyll, Thomas, of St. George’s Terrace, Kensington
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(54); V&A Lugt: 40156
Rec. no. 12561

1880 May 5
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries_
Hodgsons
46p. 1128 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12562

1880 May 5
Rothery, C.
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(7); BLMss: P5(10); C; CTr: Cat. 23-15
Rec. no. 12563

1880 May 7
Hales, Miss, of Hales Place, near Canterbury
_Catalogue of the extensive and miscellaneous library . . . comprising important & valuable books in the various branches of literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.S.799(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(5)=S7(18); C; CTr: Cat. 84-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(4)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12564
1880 May 11
O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas, Cathedral, Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the library*
John Burke
14 Upper Sackville Street
11p. 21+24 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12565

1880 May 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
25p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12566

1880 May 13
Gaisford, Thomas, D.D.
*Catalogue of the Philological portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(6)=S7(19); C; CTr: Cat. 83-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12567

1880 May 13
Gibson, James, Q.C.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
44p. 1631 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12568

1880 May 14
Bennett, W.P., of Birmingham
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
14p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12569
1880 May 18
Harward, John
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(7)=S7(20); C; CTr: Cat. 84-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12570

1880 May 19
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books comprising standard works and books of prints_
Hodgsons
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12571

1880 May 19
Birch, Wyrley
_A catalogue of the horses, carriages, and harness_
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Wretham Hall
40p. 1190 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17605

1880 May 20
Manners, George, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.11(8)=S7(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12572
1880 May 21
Wilson, Thomas, Rev., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Bridges, James, Professor of Drawing
*Catalogue of the libraries . . comprising Bibles, liturgies and divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1583 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(9)=S7(22); C; CTr: Cat. 84-15  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12573

1880 May 24
*Catalogue of the valuable instrumental and general musical library of a distinguished professor*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(11); C
Rec. no. 12574

1880 May 24
Edmonston & Co., Booksellers and Librarians, 88 Prince Street, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable bookstock and circulating library books*
T. Chapman & Son
131p. 3215 lots
EN: AZA60d(3)
Rec. no. 16769

1880 May 25
Bernard Quaritch
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45m
Rec. no. 17369

1880 May 26
Oxenford, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(13); BLMss: P5(11); C; CTr: Cat. 23-11
Rec. no. 12575
1880 May 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman* Hodgsons

32p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12576

1880 May 27
Parry, John Humffreys, Serjeant-at-Law
*Catalogue of the private & legal libraries*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(10)=S7(23); C; CTr: Cat. 84-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12579

1880 May 28
Vale, W.H.
Green, W.T.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts, illustrated books, a quantity of valuable drawings, engravings and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

67p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(11)=S7(24); C; CTr: Cat. 84-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12580

1880 May 31
Metzler and Chappell, Messrs., of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of 50,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates*

Puttick & Simpson

247p. 2261 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(14)
Rec. no. 12581
1880 May 27-28
Padwick, Henry
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.4, Hill street, Berekeley Square
22p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; LCI Lugt: 40238
Rec. no. 12578

1880 May 27-28
Price, Lake
_Catalogue of the well-known and valuable cabinet of coins . . . numismatic books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 40239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12577

1880 June 2
Chambers, Rev., J.C., Vicar of S. Mary’s, Soho
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern . . . to which is added the theological library_
Hodgsons
29p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12582

1880 June 3
Messrs. Edmonston & Co
_Catalogue of the valuable stock of new books_
T. Chapman & Son
59p. 1616 lots
EN: AZA60d(4)
Rec. no. 16770

1880 June 4
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
10p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12583
1880  June 7
Bryant, W.A., country dealer, Old Charlton
*Oil Paintings, Portraits, Library*
Puttick & Simpson
2+17p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(1); NPG
Rec. no. 12584

1880  June 8
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an interesting collection of works on obstetrical science . . . to which is added the library of an architect*
Hodgsons
45p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12586

1880  June 8
Boxell, Sir William, R.A.
Poole, Paul Falconer, R.A.
[Legge, C.E.]
*Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 306 lots
Chr: 1880(70); V&A  Lugt: 40277
Rec. no. 12585

1880  June 8
[Miller, Lieut.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12587

1880  June 11
*A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . to which are added miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
12p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12588
1880 June 14
Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, comprising the library of a gentleman, (removed from Brighton)
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(4); C
Rec. no. 12590

1880 June 14
Benzon, Mrs., of 10, Kensington Palace Gardens
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(120)=S7(25); C; CTr: Cat. 83-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 687(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12589

1880 June 15
Banks, Sir Joseph
Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.212(13)=S7(26); C; O: Mus Bibl III 80 702(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12591

1880 June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
47p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12592
1880       June 16
Keeling, Henry L.
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.4 Albany Terrace, Regent’s Park
14p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12593

1880       June 17
Heberden, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(14)=S7(27); C; CTr: Cat. 84-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12594

1880       June 21
*A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of attractive modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
32p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12595

1880       June 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(6); C
Rec. no.  12597

1880       June 21
Dunn-Gardner, Cecil Dunn
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, and divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(4); S.C.1013(4); BN[July]; C; CTr: Cat. 74-2; H: B1705.341.7; HN; LC; M; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12596
1880 June 22
[Kell, R.]
A catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain . . . also upwards of 1,500 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12598

1880 June 22
Wylie, George
Adamson, Mr., of Cumbernauld
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & son
39p. 1195 lots
EN: AZA60d(5)
Rec. no. 16771

1880 June 24
[Morel, V.A. and Co.]
A catalogue of valuable books on architecture, art decoration
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(9); BLMss: P5(120; C
Rec. no. 12599

1880 June 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12600

1880 June 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
60p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12601
1880 June 30
Ruskin, John
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books, books of prints & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(11); BLMss: P5(13); BN: Δ35528; C; CTr: Cat. 23-16
Rec. no. 12602

1880 July 5
[Young, Rev. Walter, of Lisbellaw & Templecarne]
[Charlemont, Earl of]
[Crawshay]
[Donaldson]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 241 lots
Chr: 1880(92); V&A Lugt: 40332
Rec. no. 12603

1880 July 6
Dixon, William Hepworth
*Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library . . . comprising books on art, classics of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(4); C; CTr: Cat. 83-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12604

1880 July 6
[Kell, R.]
[Jessel]
[Jullet & Booker]
*A catalogue of 800 volumes of well bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12605
1880 July 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
38p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12606

1880 July 7
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
Hugh C. Clarke & Son
At the mart, Rosemary Street, Belfast
30p. 719 lots
C
Rec. no. 16936

1880 July 7
Ramirez, Jose Fernando
Bibliotheca Mexicana or a catalogue of the library of rare books and important manuscripts relating to Mexico and other parts of Spanish America
Puttick & Simpson
165p. 1290 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 46; BL: S.C.P.197(14), 011908.i.24; BLMss: P5(14); BN: Δ41228; C; CTr: Cat. 188-5; GC; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 693(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 12607

1880 July 8
Lamb, Rev. John
A catalogue of superior furniture, library of books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Blofield Rectory
14p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17606
1880 July 9
Cruikshank, George
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and of his early caricatures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
**Rec. no.** 12608

1880 July 10
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of caricatures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
**Rec. no.** 12609

1880 July 12
Lysons, Samuel, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(8); C; CTr: Cat. 84-8; Y: X348.S71, X345.H21.881 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
**Rec. no.** 12610

1880 July 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
45p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1880
**Rec. no.** 12611

1880 July 14
Browne, William Meredith, of Putney
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-2
**Rec. no.** 12612
1880       July 14
Stephens, Archibald John, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, ecclesiastical, legal and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p.  711 lots
BL:  S.C.S.803(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12613

1880       July 15
Callender, George F., F.R.S., of No.7 Queen Anne Street
A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
23p.  362 lots
BL:  S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12614

1880       July 16
Cowper, Hon. Spencer
Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . including the works of Dryden, Dickens . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p.  397 lots
BL:  S.C.S.804(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12615

1880       July 19
Catalogue of a large and interesting library of music
Puttick & Simpson
21p.  414 lots
BL:  S.C.P.198(2); C
Rec. no.  12616

1880       July 20
Laing, David, LL.D.
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
138p.  2443 lots
BL:  S.C.S.804(3); S.C.1013(5); C; GC; GUL: mu 34-c.25; C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 662(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12617
1880 July 20
[Lockyer]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures, drawings, engravings and books on art*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12618

1880 July 21
Planche, James Robinson, Somerset Herald
*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly dramatic and poetical*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-13; H
Rec. no. 12620

1880 July 21
The Civil Service Supply Association Store, Bedford Street
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern books (many in handsome bindings) from the recent fire in Bedford Street WC*
Hodgsons
41p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12619

1880 July 27
Green, Joseph Henry, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the valuable collection of metaphysical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous writings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(1), S.C.1013(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-14  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12621

1880 July 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a West-end bookseller*
Hodgsons
44p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12622
1880 July 29
Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, LL.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(6); C; CTr: Cat. 23-16
Rec. no. 12623

1880 July 30
Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.Z.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in natural history, and miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12624

1880 August 3
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12625

1880 August 3
Rahles, John
*Library, Pictures*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 103 Camden road, N.W.
2+13p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(11); NPG Lught: 40364
Rec. no. 12627
1880 August 4
Tomkins, S.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12628

1880 August 9
Hay, W.E., Major
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
105p. 1924 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12629

1880 August 11
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, comprising several small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(10); C
Rec. no. 12630

1880 August 11
Sandars, Harry
*The whole of the valuable collection of original sketches, drawings, prints, books, manuscripts*
Galpin & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
14p. 350 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 716(4)
Rec. no. 16377

1880 August 12
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires, cloth and boards*
Hodgsons
14p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12631
1880 August 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
14p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12632

1880 August 18

Gladwell, T.H.
Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colour drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(2); BMP: B3-10/22  Lugt: 40373  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12633

1880 August 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including standard works
Hodgsons
29p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12634

1880 August 27

Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(4); CM  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12635

1880 August 3-6

Vine, Henry, Bath
Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(3); BMCM; LBNS  Lugt: 40365  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12626
1880  October 4
*A catalogue of upwards of forty thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
30p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12636

1880  October 11
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12637

1880  October 11
Durant, Richard
*An catalogue of excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24, Park Crescent, Portland Place
22p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12638

1880  October 13
[Maurice, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of works of art and miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12639

1880  October 18
Hill, C.J., of No., 519, Oxford Street W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected stock*
Hodgsons
76p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12640
1880 October 18
Lonsdale, Messrs. & Co., of 26 Old Bond Street
*Catalogue of the immense stock of new and second-hand printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(1)
Rec. no. 12641

1880 October 26
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of important modern publications*
Hodgsons
40p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12642

1880 November 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(5)
Rec. no. 12643

1880 November 3
[Goddard]
*A catalogue of works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12644

1880 November 4
[Gretheed, Miss]
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12645
1880 November 4
Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.807(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no.  12646

1880 November 10
Bragge, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising early printed works with wood cuts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.S.807(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-7; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 687(11)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no.  12647

1880 November 10
Lang, Robert
*Catalogue of the sale of the valuable collection of books*
H.R. Fargus & Co.
On the premises: Langford Lodge, Pembroke Road, Clifton
12p. 260 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  12648

1880 November 10
Tegg, W. & Co., of Pancras Lane, Cheapside
*A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock*
Hodgsons
50p. 2133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  12649
1880 November 11
*A catalogue of the water color drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
18p. 423 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17480

1880 November 11
Miller, John Cale, Canon of Rochester Cathedral
*Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting chiefly of high-class theological works*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(8); C; CTr: Cat. 23-9
Rec. no. 12650

1880 November 15
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of an editor*
Hodgsons
72p. 1761 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12651

1880 November 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(10) Lugt: 40463
Rec. no. 12652

1880 November 17
[Jenks, Captain]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Cornwall Terrace, Regent’s Park
19p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12653
1880 November 18
Sidney, Fredrick J., LL.D.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
46p. 1689 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12654

1880 November 23
Milward, Clement, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
19p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12655

1880 November 24
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a literary gentleman . . . and of a well-known genealogist*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(13); C Lugt: 40494
Rec. no. 12656

1880 November 30
*Catalogue of a choice collection of autographs, principally of musical, dramatic, and literary celebrities*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(14)
Rec. no. 12657

1880 December 1
*A catalogue of a quantity of surplus stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12658
1880 December 1
Battersby, Dr., Q.C., LL.D.
Corker, Charles Phillips, MD
Catalogue of the very valuable law and miscellaneous libraries
Bennett & Son
26p. 759 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12659

1880 December 1
Standish, W.S. Carr, of Duxbury Park, Lancashire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 279 lots
Chr: 1880(113); V&A
Rec. no. 12660

1880 December 2
Jennings, Hargrave
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-5
Rec. no. 12661

1880 December 7
A catalogue of valuable jewelry
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12663

1880 December 7
Browne, L. S.
A catalogue of the furniture, library of books
Messrs. Spelman
St. Giles’ Plain, Norwich
36p. 855 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17607
1880 December 7
Thesiger, A.H.
Chelmsford, Rt. Hon. Lord, formerly Ld. Chancellor
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12662

1880 December 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12665

1880 December 9
A catalogue of handsome furniture, ornamental objects and effects
Foster
11p. 182 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16476

1880 December 10
Porter, John Scott, Rev., of Belfast
Catalogue of the theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(17); C; CTr: Cat. 23-14
Rec. no.  12666

1880 December 10
Power, Rev. Dr., Master of Pembroke College
Valuable library of books
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
18p. 440 lots
CM: c60-13
Rec. no.  12667
1880    December 10
Wilkins, George, Archdeacon
Webb, J.C.
Blair, Alexander, LL.D1
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.808(7); C; CTr: Cat. 84-14  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no.  12668

1880    December 15
Miers, John, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Rogers, Samuel, poet
*A catalogue of valuable books*
26p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12669

1880    December 15
Ward, George Raphael
*Catalogue of the remaining engravings and books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.808(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(2)  Lugt: 40568  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no.  12670

1880    December 16
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P 200(3); C
Rec. no.  12671
1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
Foley, George, barrister
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
John Fleming Jones
14p. 416 lots
RIA (2 copies)
**Rec. no.** 12672

1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
*Catalogue of books including the miscellaneous library*
John Fleming Jones
27p. 944 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 12673

1880 December 20
Dalton, William, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
**Rec. no.** 12674

1880 December 20
Marsh, John Fitchett
*Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(5); C
**Rec. no.** 12675

1880 December 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
**Rec. no.** 12676
1880 December 22
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(7); C
Rec. no. 12677

1880 December 23
Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(2); BMCM; NYM Lugt: 40598 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12678

1880 December 7-8
[Ashbee, H.S.]
[Smith, R. Vassar]
[Wynn, J.T.E.]
[Horsley, Charles]
Catalogue of a collection of books and autograph letters from different private libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 413 lots
Chr: 1880(117); V&A Lugt: 40536
Rec. no. 12664

1880
Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor
The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
62p. 773 lots
Chr: 1880 (108C) --no auction occurred
Rec. no. 12494
1881 January 5
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a dissenting minister
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
42p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12679

1881 January 12
Grant, Francis, Colonel
Catalogue of rare books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
18p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-5; H: [B1705.4355 lacks tp; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 12680

1881 January 13
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, antiquarian, historical and architectural
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(10)
Rec. no. 12683

1881 January 13
Gladstone, Helen, Mrs.
Catalogue of the library . . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
129p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12682
1881 January 13
Kelly, Sir Fitz-Roy, Lord Chief Baron
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12681

1881 January 17
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at law
*Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*
John Fleming Jones
12p. 345 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12684

1881 January 19
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
40p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12685

1881 January 19
Cumby, Anthony, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1533 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(4); C; CTr: Cat. 85-9  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12686

1881 January 20
Newton, John Farmer, Rev., Vicar of Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(13); C; CTr: Cat. 24-8
Rec. no. 12687
1881 January 22

Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of high-class illustrated works
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy Fine Arts Galleries
Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Galwgow
15p. 264 lots
BN: Δ51079 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 12688

1881 January 25

Harrison, William, of Samlesbury Hall, Preston
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
102p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.810(3), S.C.1059(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(1)=S8(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-3; H:
B1705.448.10, B1512.42; HN; LC; MCL: SC1881(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(3); Y: X348.
S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12690

1881 January 26

Cock, Lamborn, of 63 New Bond Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights being the residue of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(16)
Rec. no. 12691

1881 January 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12692
1881 January 28
Bell, John, North Park House
*Catalogue of the library . . . collection of valuable illustrated books, art books, a few scarce books on the Scottish peerage, old Glasgow, and law books*
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
Glasgow
12p. 332 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.9
Rec. no. 12693

1881 January 31
Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare
*Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.810(4); BN: Δ44995; C; CTr: Cat. 85-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12694

1881 January 25 [1880, Aug. 17]
Yorke, Hardwicke, Earl of, Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire
*Catalogue of a large portion of the contents of the mansion . . . library of books*
Catling & Mann
At Wimpole Hall
98p. 1647 lots
CTr: Cat188(2) & (3)
NB: “This sale was stopped by order of the sheriff”
Rec. no. 12689

1881 February 1
Harlowe, Stephen Marlowe
*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S810(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-2  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12695
1881 February 2
Britton, Thomas Hopkins, Rev
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising a valuable collection of standard and ritualistic divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.810(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12698

1881 February 2
Kelly, Sir F.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12697

1881 February 2
Tuckett, John
*Catalogue of the topographical and genealogical and antiquarian books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(17); C; CTr: Cat. 24-12
Rec. no. 12699

1881 February 7
Leighton, W., Junior
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(1), S.C.1059(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12700

1881 February 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12702
1881 February 10
Clifton, H., of Cross Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

42p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(2); C; CTr: Cat. 24-2
Rec. no. 12703

1881 February 14
Pakington, John Somerset, Baron Hampton
*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53+[1]p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-1; H: B1705.447.10, B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 694; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12704

1881 February 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books also a selection from the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons

43p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12705

1881 February 21
Gregg, Rev Tresham D., D.D.
McEvoy, F.J., M.D., of Balbriggan
*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan

59p. 2132 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12706
1881 February 21
Haliday, Charles, MRIA
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
50p. 1656 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12707

1881 February 21
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(6), S.C.1013(7); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M: O: *Mus Bibl III 8º 662(4)* Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12708

1881 February 21
Mapleson, Mrs. Senior
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books on musical history and theory, the musical drama*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.P. 201(5)
Rec. no. 12709

1881 February 22
Cadogan, Sir George
*A catalogue of 5,000 ounces of plate . . . about 500 vols. of well-bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12710
1881 February 22
Lonsdale & Co, Bond Street
*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a stock of new and popular music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(6); C
Rec. no. 12711

1881 February 24
Royal Dramatic College
*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures*
Farebrother, Lye & Palmer
21 Old Bond Street
20p. 290 lots
BMP: B5.10/1 pt. pr.; BPL Lugt: 40770
Rec. no. 12712

1881 February 24
Webb, Henry, of Clapham
Goldham, Richard, Rev., of Lee Park
Cudden, Charles Francis, Rev., of Soho
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(8); C; CTr: Cat. 24-13
Rec. no. 12714

1881 February 25
Churchill, Henry Blencowe
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a curious, valuable and interesting collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.S.812(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12715
1881 February 28

*Catalogue of an extensive library of books belonging to a well-known collector*

Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, [Aberdeen]

82p. 1460 lots
EN: Birk 80(9); GUL: Mu 31-c.6

**Rec. no.** 16766

---

1881 February 2-5

Giles, John, of Albion Street, Hyde Park

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures, drawings, engravings, library*

Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street

40p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1881(13); RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 40694

**Rec. no.** 12696

---

1881 February 245

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

14p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12713

---

1881 February 8-10

Fergusson, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the handsome furniture . . . library of books*

Foster
On the premises: No.10 Queen’s Gate Place, South Kensington

24p. 498 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 40711

**Rec. no.** 12701
1881 March 2
A catalogue of a library of a miscellaneous books including many works relating to the Society of Friends
Hodgsons
41p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12717

1881 March 3
Ben Oriel, Maxwell Moehluff, Rev., M.A., of West Kensington
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books chiefly theological
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(10; C; CT: Cat. 24-9
Rec. no. 12718

1881 March 7
Digby, Kenelm Henry
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.812(5); C; CT: Cat. 85-11; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12719

1881 March 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private libraries
Hodgsons
44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12720

1881 March 11
Taylor, Tom, M.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 639 lots
Chr: 1881(33); GC
Rec. no. 12721
1881 March 15
Gardner, E.B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.S.813(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12722

1881 March 15
Kidd, Rev. W.J., Rector of Didsbury
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
30p. 579 lots
MCL: SC 1880(2)
Rec. no. 12723

1881 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(13)
Rec. no. 12724

1881 March 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several hundred volumes of the publications of the Clarendon Press*
Hodgsons
40p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12725

1881 March 17
Bigge, Colonel, of 15 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12726
1881 March 21
Whitehead, Robert French, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising bibles and liturgies with commentaries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 2010 lots
BL: S.C.S.813(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-13  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 83
Rec. no.  12727

1881 March 22
Portoniev, Mons. de
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(14); C
Rec. no.  12728

1881 March 23
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications and remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
39p. 1256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12729

1881 March 23
Rainger, George Henry
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: “The Rosary,” Chester Place
22p. 588 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no.  17608

1881 March 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12768
1881  March 29
Boddington, Samuel
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
43p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.1739(1); BMP: A4-15/4; BN: Δ51799 deR; Chr: 1881(45); V&A; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 12730

1881  March 30
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books consisting of several small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(17); C
Rec. no. 12731

1881  March 30
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12732

1881  March 31
Buxton, Harry Wilmott, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1588 lots
BL: S.C.S.813(4), S.C.1059(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12733

1881  April 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
43p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12734
1881  April 5
Holt-White, Algernon
*Catalogue of the library . . . (collected by Thomas Holt-White)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p.  906 lots
BL:  S.C.S.814(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no.  12735

1881  April 6
Hippisley, E.B.
*Catalogue . . . all the excellent household furniture*
H.R. Fargus & co.
On the premises: No.24, elgin Park, Redland, Bristol
12p.  320 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  12737

1881  April 6
[Mullett, Booker]
*A catalogue of decorative property . . . also a small library of books, vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p.  241 lots
BL:  S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12736

1881  April 7
Rutland, George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p.  1803 lots
BL:  S.C.S.814(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no.  12738
1881  April 8
Slocombe, William, of Reading
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12742

1881  April 8
Warren, Joseph, Organist of St. Mary’s, Chelsea
_Catalogue of the valuable musical and general library, autographs, manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(19); C
Rec. no.  12739

1881  April 11
_Catalogue of fine books including Thackeray’s works . . ._
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(1); C
Rec. no.  12740

1881  April 11
_A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 thousand volumes of popular publications_
Hodgsons
35p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12743

1881  April 12
Know, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow
_Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature_
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
?p. ? lots
Y: X3348.C366
Rec. no.  12741
1881 April 12
Knox, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow
Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street
94p. 1870 lots
EN: NG1197.e.16(4)
Rec. no. 16661

1881 April 20
Leslie, Rev. John R., M.A., FTCD
Ray, Thomas Matthew
Catalogue of books
John fleming Jones
56p. 2116 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12744

1881 April 21
[Waltow]
Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a collector
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 661[662] lots
Chr: 1881(54)
Rec. no. 12745

1881 April 25
M***, Comte De
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of rare books and manuscripts from the library of a foreign nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.S.815(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(3)=S8(3); C; GC; H: B1705.544 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12746
1881 April 25
Sharp, William of Sawbridgeworth
*Catalogue of the extensive library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(4); C
Rec. no. 12747

1881 April 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12748

1881 April 26
*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(5)
Rec. no. 12749

1881 April 26
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising choice and curious works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 585 lots
BL: S.C.S.815(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(4)=S8(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12750

1881 April 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(6); C
Rec. no. 12751
1881        April 27
[Litchfield]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.12 Duchess Street, Portland Place
23p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12752

1881        May 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an eminent dissenting minister
Hodgsons
58p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12753

1881        May 4
Gould, John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the ornithological library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(7); C; GC; M
Rec. no.  12754

1881        May 5
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Messrs. Phillips & Son
73, New Bond Street
17p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12755
1881 May 6
Talbert, B.J.
A catalogue of the valuable artistic furniture
Messrs Phillips & Son
On the premises: No.5 Euston Square
12p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12756

1881 May 9
Catalogue of a collection of books including several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(8); C
Rec. no. 12757

1881 May 10
A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
43p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12758

1881 May 10
[Arundel]
[Almonte]
A catalogue of a consignment of Dresden china
Messrs. Phillips & Son
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12759

1881 May 11
Stewart, A.B., of Rawcliffe Lodge, Glasgow
Catalogue of the choice collection of books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 405 lots
Chr: 1881(66) CM: c528; CLU: SCB 121500; GC; GUL: mu 21-5.9; H: B1705.808.20; V&A
Lugt: 41085
Rec. no. 12760
1881 May 12
*Catalogue of a stock of stationery and fancy goods*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(9)
Rec. no. 12761

1881 May 16
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.S.816(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-4; M Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12763

1881 May 16
Owen, H.D., of Cheltenham
*A catalogue of the collection of valuable pictures . . . also the valuable library of books*
Messrs. Phillips & son
14p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: A.5.8/25; RKDH Lugt: 41103
Rec. no. 12762

1881 May 17
*A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
41p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12764

1881 May 19
Watts, Thomas, of the British Museum
Davidson Samuel, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . and the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1492 lots
BL: S.C.S.816(6); C; CTr: Cat. 86-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12765
1881 May 24
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of rare antiquarian library*
T. Chapman & son

47p. 1473 lots
H: UB1705.248.25U; M
Rec. no. 12767

---

1881 May 24
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the rare antiquarian library*
T. Chapman & Son

47p. 1473 lots
EN: AZA60d(6)
Rec. no. 16772

---

1881 May 24
Limpus, Richard
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a few copyright music plates. . . and a large selection of music*
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(15) C
Rec. no. 12769

---

1881 May 24
Young, William J.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street

67p. 841 lots
MCL: S.C.1881(2), S.C.1880 (3)
Rec. no. 12770
1881  May 25
[Reid, Miss]
A catalogue of the valuable contents
Messrs. Phillips & Son
On the premises: No. 7 Hyde Park Terrace
31p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12771

1881  May 26
Sheehan, Thomas, of Mespil House
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Bennett & son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
31p. 923 lots
RIA: C19T5
Rec. no. 12772

1881  May 30
Wilcock, John W., Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12773

1881  May 20, 30
Rothery, Charles
Hargreaves, Dr.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(14); C; CTr: Cat. 24-10
Rec. no. 12766
1881 June 1

Lewis, R. Beulah, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson

40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(16); C; CTr: Cat. 24-7
Rec. no. 12774

1881 June 2

A catalogue of a surplus stock of modern books and a selection from the library of reviewer Hodgsons

18p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12775

1881 June 2

Davies, John Speed
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12776

1881 June 8

A catalogue of valuable books including the topographical & miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
Hodgsons

44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12777

1881 June 9

Bicknell, Henry Sanford
*Catalogue of the library and autographs and engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+61p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-1; H: B1705.210.5; RKDH Lugt: 41192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12778
1881 June 9
[Watson]
_A catalogue of excellent furniture_
Messrs. Phillips & Son
22p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12779

1881 June 13
_Catalogue of a select collection of valuable works the property of a gentleman together with important books & manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1403 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(4); CM; GUL: mu38-d.11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12781

1881 June 13
Bumpus, J.
_A catalogue of 2000 volumes of well-bound books_
Messrs. Phillips & Son
10p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12780

1881 June 13
Engel, Carl, of Kensington
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(20); C; CTr: Cat. 24-4
Rec. no. 12782

1881 June 14
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
John Fleming Jones
25p. 896 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12783
1881  June 14
Howes, James
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Stockings & Mills
On the premises: Bird’s Court, Red Lion Street, Norwich
14p. 376 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17552

1881  June 15
*A catalogue of pictures, drawings, etchings . . . books*
Foster
10p. 189 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 41206
Rec. no. 12784

1881  June 15
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12785

1881  June 15
[Hilton, Lady]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Messrs. Phillips & Son
On the premises: 18 Carlton Road, Outney
18p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12786

1881  June 17
Eyton, Thomas Campbell
*Catalogue of the library (chiefly natural history) with colored plates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12787
1881 June 20
Augusta, Dowager Countess of Carysfort
A catalogue of the valuable contents
Messrs. Phillips & Son
At the residence: No.13 Grosvenor Crescent
28p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12790

1881 June 20
Bell, John, of North Park, Glasgow
Catalogue of the entire remaining portion of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures and objects of arts
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 593 lots
Chr: 1881(88)
Rec. no. 12788

1881 June 20
Dixon, Joseph
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12789

1881 June 21
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(6)=S8(6); BNM: CV-2200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12791

1881 June 22
A catalogue of modern books in cloth and boards
Hodgsons
33p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12792
1881       June 22
Stanford, J.F.
*Catalogue of a large collection of instrumental music, including the libraries of the Islington Musical Society, the Lynn Philharmonic Society,*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(1); C
Rec. no.  12793

1881       June 23
Barrack, Dr., decd.
*Catalogue of books*
J. & R. Edmiston
8p. 229 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.9
Rec. no.  12794

1881       June 27
*Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books from various select private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(3); C
Rec. no.  12796

1881       June 27
Christie-Miller, Wakefield
*Catalogue of duplicates from the historical and geographical portions of the Britwell Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-3; H: B1705.279, *65JC-110; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no.  12795
1881  June 28
Everard, P.L.
*Catalogue of the remaining excellent pictures by continental artists*
Foster
On the premises: 7 New Coventry Street, Leicester Square
12p. 240 lots
V&A Lugt: 41227
Rec. no. 12797

1881  June 29
Auriol, Rev. Edward, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library*
Hodgsons
41p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12798

1881  June 30
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books in splendid bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(4); C; GUL: mu36-b.12, stick bibliography D19-B6, SB 1882-H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12799

1881  July 1
Bale, Charles Sackville
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 360 lots
BMP: B3.14/7; Chr: 1881(93); KKB; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 41236
Rec. no. 12800

1881  July 1
Hyndman, J. H.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Bennett & son
18p. 547 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12801
1881 July 1
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library . . . comprising rare old english poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2)=S8(7); C; CTr: Cat. 86-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12802

1881 July 4
Baily, John Walker, of Champion Park, Surrey
*Catalogue of a collection of ornamental cabinets . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 323 + [2] lots
BL: S.C.S.819(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12803

1881 July 4
Bryce, William Moir, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of rare autograph letters and books*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(4); C; CTr: Cat. 24-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(5)
Rec. no. 12804

1881 July 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a late eminent divine*
Hodgsons
46p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12805
1881  July 7
Warren, Joseph
Engel, Carl, of Kensington
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of books on musical history, theory, and practice*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(5); C
Rec. no. 12806

1881  July 8
Potter, Peter, of Walsall
[Berthon, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 257 lots
BMP; Chr: 1881(98); RKDH; V&A Lugs: 41247
Rec. no. 12807

1881  July 11
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2229p. 1625 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47: 1; BL: S.C.S.820(1), S.C.1059(4); BLMss: S8(8)=P.R.3.E.12(8), P.R.3.E.13; BNM: CV-1643; C: 8880.c.352; CTr; GC (2 copies); HN: Z1207.S84 1881; N; NLW: Z999.S84; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 65(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12808

1881  July 12
Daubeney, George Matthews
*Catalogue of an unusually important sale*
Engall, Sanders & Co.
On the premises: “Alstone Lodge,” Cheltenham
87p. mixed lots lots
LNG
Rec. no. 17289
1881 July 13
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12809

1881 July 13
Seager, Charles, M.A., Oxon., of Brook Green, Hammersmith
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(7); C; CTr: Cat. 24-11
Rec. no. 12810

1881 July 16
Casa Mena, Marquis Sierra, Rafael De, Canon
*Catalogue of scarce and curious books selected from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.821(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-6; H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12811

1881 July 20
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
42p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12812

1881 July 21
*A catalogue of excellent furniture . . . including a quantity of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12813
1881        July 21
Ward, Stephen Henry, M.S.
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.821(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84  
**Rec. no.**  12814

1881        July 25
Clark, Charles, Q.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.**  12815

1881        July 26
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . a few lots of copyright music*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(11); C  
**Rec. no.**  12818

1881        July 26
Lyttle, Rev. Thomas, Manse Sandymouth  
O’Callaghan, Rev. Canon, D.D., Castlecomer
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan  
8 D’Olier Street
34p. 1221 lots
RIA: C19TS  
**Rec. no.**  12816

1881        July 26
[Richardson]
*A catalogue of 300 vols. of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.CPhillips  
**Rec. no.**  12817
1881 July 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(12); C
Rec. no. 12819

1881 July 27
Greaves, Charles Sprengel, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12820

1881 July 28
Catalogue of the collection of dramatic portraits . . . books and autograph letters, of a well-known author
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(2); BLMss: S8(9)=P.R.3.E.14(1); BNM: CV-2202; GC Lugt: 41274 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12821

1881 July 29
Cruikshank, George
Catalogue of the last portion of works of the late George Cruikshank, including watercolor drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12822

1881 August 2
Greaves, C. Sprengel, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
43p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12823
1881 August 2
Pyne, Henry
Forbes, Charles
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
*Catalogue of the theological portion of the early printed English books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1909 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(4); C; CTr: Cat. 86-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
**Rec. no.** 12824

1881 August 4
Bulmer, William, publisher
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.203(14); C; H: B1705.244.5
**Rec. no.** 12825

1881 August 5
[Hives, Col. G.J.]
*A catalogue of pictures, drawings and engravings*
Foster
10p. 222 lots
BBI; BN; NPG; V&A  Lugt: 41283
**Rec. no.** 12827

1881 August 5
MacCarthy, Denis Florence
*Catalogue of a fine collection of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(15); C
**Rec. no.** 12828
1881
August 9
Blyth, Mrs., of No. 4, Hyde Park Terrace, W.
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
23p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12829

1881
August 10
A catalogue of modern books including over subscribed copies of popular works
Hodgsons
28p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12830

1881
August 10
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(1); BLMss: S8(10)=P.R.3.E.14(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12831

1881
August 11
Tennant, James, F.G.S.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1475 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12832

1881
August 16
Engel, Carl
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(18); C
Rec. no. 12833
1881 August 18
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and theological books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(19); C
Rec. no. 12834

1881 August 18
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
34p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12835

1881 August 22
Catalogue of the valuable library, coins & engravings . . . including fine books of prints,
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(4); BMP: A3-36/3; C; CM Lught: 41289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12836

1881 August 25
Redl, Charles Arthur
[Godfrey, J.G.Hockstatter]
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early works of music
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1667 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12837

1881 August 4-5
[Lumley]
Hart, Solomon Alexander, R.A.
Knight, John Prescott, R.A.
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 567 lots
BMP: A4-15/9Chr: 1881(113); V&A Lught: 41282
Rec. no. 12826
1881 September 13
Priest, Miss Mary
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Hingham
24p. 550 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17483

1881 September 29
Peatson, J.C., M.D.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library
Capes dunn & Pilcher
40p. 721 lots
MCL: SC 1881(3)
Rec. no. 12838

1881 October 6
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
102p. 2508 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12839

1881 October 12
Brightwell, B.
A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Intwood Hall
14p. 296 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17553

1881 October 18
A catalogue of an important assemblage of illustrated books
Hodgsons
48p. 1626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12840
1881 October 18
Coward, James
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(3); C
Rec. no. 12841

1881 October 21

*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

10p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12842

1881 October 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*
Hodgsons

56p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12844

1881 October 26

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(4); C
Rec. no. 12845

1881 October 26

[Benjamin, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 62 Lancaster Gate W

26p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12843
1881	October 31
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
45p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)
Rec. no. 12846

1881	November 4
Catalogue of books in different classes of literature, chiefly from private collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(1); C; CTr: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12847

1881	November 7
Bagshawe, W.H.G., Q.C.
Boyle, John
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12848

1881	November 7
Davy, William
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12849

1881	November 8
Kershaw, John, of Audenshaw near Manchester
Catalogue of a valuable & interesting library of over 3,000 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
59p. 756 lots
MCL: SC 1881(4)
Rec. no. 12850
1881 November 10
Kenrick, W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12851

1881 November 10
Williams, George, Canon of Worcester Cathedral
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58+[1]p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-14
Rec. no. 12853

1881 November 14
[Whitehead, Col.]
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Phillips, Son
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12854

1881 November 16
Comerford, James, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
236p. 4318 lots
BL: S.C.S.825(1), S.C.1059(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(3)=S8(11); C; CTr: Cat. 127-3; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11, pt.pr; H: B1614.10; HN: Z997.C73; LC; N; O: *Mus Bibl III* 4th 61(1) & (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12855
1881 November 16
Grant, Francis, Colonel
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(10); CTr: Cat. 24-6; H: B1705.435.5; Y: X348.P98, Fulton
Rec. no. 12856

1881 November 21
[Dobree]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips & Son
On the premises: 47 Priory Road, Kilburn
14p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12857

1881 November 22
*A catalogue of standard modern books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12858

1881 November 23
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of instrumental music . . . early manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(13); C
Rec. no. 12859

1881 November 23
Clay, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
40p. 633 lots
MCL: SC1881(7), another copy
Rec. no. 12860
1881 November 24
Smith, John
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips & Son
16p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12861

1881 November 28
Hooper, F.W.
A catalogue of plate & plated ware
Phillips & Son
18p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12862

1881 November 30
Mayhew, S., of Wandsworth
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12863

1881 November 10-14
Neligan, Rev. W.C., M.A., LL.D., Cork
Catalogue of the valuable and varied collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books and mss.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(4); BMCM; LBNS  Lugt: 41352  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12852
1881 December 1
Gurney, Daniel, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1351 lots
BL: S.C.S.826(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(4)=S8(12); C; CTr: Cat. 85-15; GC; H: B1705.244.5; NNML: C018.4 GUR, Colman Sales [1862-91] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12865

1881 December 1
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the first portion*
Puttick & Simpson
213p. 2700 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47l; BL: S.C.P.205(1), 11907.r.7(1); BLMss: P6(1); BNM: CV-1660; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-1; GC; GUL: mu 32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(1); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 12864

1881 December 7
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books chiefly in cloth*
Hodgsons
24p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12866

1881 December 8
Sandby, George, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1731 lots
BL: S.C.S.826(5); BLMss: S8(13)=PR3E14(5) C; CTr: Cat. 86-8
Rec. no. 17055
1881 December 12

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12867

1881 December 13

Punshon, William Morley, Rev., LL.D.
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.S.827(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(6)=S8(14); BNM: CV-1422; RKDH Lugt: 41468
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12868

1881 December 14

A catalogue of valuable standard works
Hodgsons
40p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12869

1881 December 17

St. Croix, Nicholas de, Captain
Hugo, Mrs.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological libraries
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(1); C; CTr: Cat. 24-3
Rec. no. 12870
1881 December 19
Baker, Seymour, Mrs.
Jackson Morris
A catalogue of fine carved oak furniture
Phillips & Son
16p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12871

1881 December 20
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.827(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(7)=S8(15); C; CTr: Cat. 85-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12872

1881 December 20
Cuthbert, Hon. Mrs., of Hampton Court Palace and Grosvenor Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 604 lots
Chr: 1881(129)
Rec. no.  12873

1881 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12874

1882 January 9
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
68p. 1752 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12875
1882 January 10
[Callow, A.G.]
A catalogue of a consignment of porcelain & pottery
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New Bond Street
10p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12876

1882 January 12
[Wells, W.]
A catalogue of the remaining decorative and useful furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 22 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square
13p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12877

1882 January 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
62p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P. 206(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-6
Rec. no. 12878

1882 January 17
A catalogue of a several thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
58p. 1677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12879
1882 January 18
Batthyany, Gustavus, Prince
Croker, Right Hon. J. Wilson
Davidson, Thomas, M.D., of Bayswater
Farish, James
Cholmeley, Robert, D.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising novels and tales, sporting subjects, books of engravings and various works in the different branches of foreign and English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
136p. 2378 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12880

1882 January 23
Taylor, Bianchi, of Bath
Liverpool Festival Choral Society
*Catalogue of a large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(7); C
Rec. no. 12881

1882 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12882

1882 January 24
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments . . . a quantity of music*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(8)
Rec. no. 12884
1882 January 26

*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons

30p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12883

1882 January 27

*Catalogue of an extremely choice collection of autograph letters and documents . . . from the cabinet of an English nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(1)=S9(1); BNM: CV-2207, CV-4799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12885

1882 January 30

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

43p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(9); C

Rec. no. 12887

1882 January 30

White, George Walpole

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

49p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(4); BMCM Lugt: 41609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85

Rec. no. 12886

1882 February 1

*A catalogue of valuable English and foreign books*
Hodgsons

42p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12888
1882    February 6
Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier
[Clinton, Henry, Colonel]
*Catalogue of the library . . . including . . . copyrights and duplicate copies of the various popular works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 11165 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-6  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.  12889

1882    February 8
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller (deceased) removed from Ludgate Hill*
Hodgsons
45p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12890

1882    February 9
[Allen, Mrs]
[Powell]
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
11p. 209 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 41641
Rec. no.  12891

1882    February 15
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12892
1882 February 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising a large series of works on military tactics*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P. 206(12); C; CTr: Cat. 25-7
Rec. no. 12893

1882 February 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters formed by an Italian collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.15(2)=S9(2); BN: Δ47492; BNM: CV-2210, CV-4799
RKDH  Lugt: 41670  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12894

1882 February 20

[Smith]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1482 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(6); C; GC; H; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12895

1882 February 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property . . . and a capital selection of instrumental and other music*
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(13); C
Rec. no. 12896

1882 February 22

Causton, Henry Kent

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

44p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12897
1882 February 25
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of historical and antiquarian works, Glasgow books, and general literature
Duncan Keith, Buchanan, & M’Cloy
Fine Arts Gallery, 25 Drury Street, Glasgow
13p. 415 lots
BN: Δ51081 deR pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu 21-f.9
Rec. no. 12898

1882 February 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents, the property of a collector.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(3); BLMss: P.R.#.e.15(3)=S9(3); BNM: CV-2211; GC; LC; RKDH Lugt: 41709a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12899

1882 March 1
Catalogue of the very choice library of a gentleman in elegant bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-2; GC; H: B1705.797; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12900

1882 March 1
Curriehill, Hon. Lord
Catalogue of the valuable an extensive library
T. Chapman & Son
44p. 1255 lots
EN: AZA60d(7)
Rec. no. 16773

1882 March 2
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12901
1882 March 7
A catalogue of decorative property, including books
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12902

1882 March 8
Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(1); C; CTr: Cat. 25-8
Rec. no. 12904

1882 March 9
Bouch, Sir Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable scientific library . . . comprising some of the best works on architecture and civil engineering
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(6); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12905

1882 March 10
Davies, Henry, M.R.C.S.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare and curious works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-8; H: B1705.318; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12906

1882 March 14
Purland, T., Ph.D.
A catalogue of a library of dramatic & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
55p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12907
1882 March 15
Bird, Dr. P. Hinckes
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 1 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park
18p. 341 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 12939

1882 March 15
Thornton, E.N.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine illustrated and other works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12908

1882 March 16
Bohn, Henry George
*Catalogue of a few bibliographical works, books on pottery and porcelain, literary and fine art journals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12909

1882 March 16
[Grogan & Boyd]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 39 Grosvenor Place, SW
19p. 263 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 12910
1882 March 20
Burges, William, A.R.a. of 15 Buckingham Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, decoration*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-1  Lugt: 41794
Rec. no. 12911

1882 March 21
*Catalogue of a large number of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(7); C
Rec. no. 12913

1882 March 21
*Catalogue of a few very valuable set of copyright music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
3p. 13 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(2*)
Rec. no. 12914

1882 March 21
Watters, Roger, of No.3, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12912

1882 March 22
Davies, David Reynolds
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine books of prints and works in various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(5); C; MCL: SC1881(5); O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12915
1882 March 23

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books, chiefly in the Spanish, French, and Italian languages*
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(8); C
Rec. no. 12917

1882 March 23

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(7); C
Rec. no. 12944

1882 March 23

Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, M.P.

*Catalogue of a selection of excessively rare & valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(6), S.C.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.3 e.15(4)=S9(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-1; GC; H: B1705.204, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12916

1882 March 27

Clifford, Maurice P., D.D.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12918

1882 March 29

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including archeological, topographical & architectural works*
Hodgsons

42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12919
1882 March 30
Ouvry, Frederic, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the important library of manuscripts and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
145p. 1628 lots
BL: S.C.S.832(1), S.C.1059(7); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(5)=S9(5); C; CM: b24F; CTr: Cat. 154-4; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1705.622.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.  12920

1882 March 7-8
[Popham. Francis Leybourne, of Littlecote]
Franborough, Earl of
Long, Col. Samuel, of Bromley Hill
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 564 lots
Chr: 1881(29); V&A Lught: 41749
Rec. no.  12903

1882 April 3
Henry Leslie’s Choir
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(10); C
Rec. no.  12922

1882 April 3
[Needham, Frith]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 46 Harcourt Terrace, Earl’s Court, South Kensington
12p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12921
1882        April 4
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
44p.  1231 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec.  no.  12923

1882        April 4
Goff, Captain Robert
A catalogue of the library of well-bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p.  264 lots
BL:  s.c.Phillips
Rec.  no.  12924

1882        April 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Surrey
Hodgsons
41p.  1024 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec.  no.  12926

1882        April 17
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of books . . . the second portion
Puttick & Simpson
215-435p. 2701-5507 lots
AUB:  KVB Ev 48: 1; BL:  S.C.P.205(2), 11907.r.7(2); BLMss:  P6(2); BN:  Δ19815, Δ35128; BNM:  CV-1661; C: 8880.c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr:  Cat. 298-2; GC; GUL:  mu32-f.10; H: B1827.8132F*; HN; MU:  Z997 .S958(2); NLW; O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 738; V&A; 23.L; Y:  X348. P98
Rec.  no.  12925

1882        April 25
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
56p.  1410 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec.  no.  12927
1882 April 27
Bell, Charles, MP
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster (Charles Rolls Foster)
54 Pall Mall
8p. 130 lots
BIBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17155

1882 April 28
Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and precious books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(13); BLMss: P6(3); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 25-10; H; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 12929

1882 April 28
Williams, Thomas
Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.832(8); C; CTr: Cat. 87-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12928

1882 May 1
A catalogue of valuable works of art, the property of a gentleman
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12930

1882 May 2
Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(14)
Rec. no. 12932
1882     May 3
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
43p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12933

1882     May 4
Engel, Carl
Goodban, Charles, Mus. Bac., Oxon.
Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable library of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(1); C
Rec. no.  12934

1882     May 6
Ormsby, Robert Vandeleur
Gordon, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.
Gancia, J., of Milan
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1412 lots
BL: S.C.S.833(4); C; CTr: Cat. 87-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.  12935

1882     May 8
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1423 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(2); C
Rec. no.  12936

1882     May 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
39p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12937
1882 May 12
Marsh, John Fitchett
*Catalogue of the extensive library, drawings of old master, engravings, paintings, silver plate and articles of virtu*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+177 3764p. 3764 lots
BL: S.C.S.834(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 154-3; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; KKB; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 42056 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86

Rec. no. 12938

1882 May 16
Hopkinson, Charles, of Eccleston Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 312 lots
Chr: 1882(63); V&A

Rec. no. 12940

1882 May 17
Dixon, William
*A catalogue of the entire choice collection of pictures and drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich

31p. 409 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]

Rec. no. 17445

1882 May 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons

27p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12942

1882 May 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 12943
1882 May 23
Graves, R.W.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable furniture, books*
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
On the premises: Barton Street, Gloucester
17p. 282 lots
GCL: NQ28.2
Rec. no. 17251

1882 May 24
Morant, Alfred William Whitehead, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of heraldic topographical and miscellaneous books and important manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(8) BLMss: P6)4); C; CTr: Cat. 25-11; NNML: ZE018.4
Rec. no. 12945

1882 May 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of botanical & scientific works
Hodgsons
28p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12946

1882 May 26
Ridley, Rev., Canon of Hambledon Rectory
*A catalogue of the library of theological and general literature*
Foster
8p. 190 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17157
1882 May 26
Yorke, Henry Frederick Redhead
*Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library . . . in elegant binding*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

**22p. 299 lots**
BL: S.C.S.835(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-16; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
**Rec. no.** 12947

1882 May 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons

**42p. 1039 lots**
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
**Rec. no.** 12950

1882 May 31
Lysons, Samuel, Rev. Canon
Smallfield, J.S.
Yorke, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts comprising some imports & works from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

**34p. 392 lots**
BL: S.C.S.835(3) BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(6)=S9(6); BN: ∆44996; C; CTr: Cat. 87-9; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
**Rec. no.** 12948

1882 May 31
Tewart, John Preston, of Leamington
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods

**37p. 469 lots**
BN: ∆51886 deR; Chr: 1882(72); V&A
**Rec. no.** 12949
1882  May 1-4
Sanders, James
Hamilton, Capt. J.

*Catalogue of the valuable & important collection of English historical medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.S.833(1); BMCM RKDH Lught: 41994  Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.  12931

1882  May 16-19
Hemingway, Henry
Dewsbury

*Catalogue of coins and medals, the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit . . . and valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(1); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 42072  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12941

1882  June 1
Bragge, William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books relating to tobacco*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

17p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(7)=S9(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-5; HN; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12951

1882  June 1
[Filmer]

*A catalogue of the useful and decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale

14p. 196 lots
BL: S.CPhillips
Rec. no.  12952
1882  June 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
40p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 12953

1882  June 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(11); C
Rec. no. 12955

1882  June 13
Stewart, Charles James, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the theological and miscellaneous stock
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
240p. 3941 lots
BL: S.C.S.836(1), S.C.1059(8); C; CTr: Cat. 155-1; GC; H: B1512.42, C.8.50.5; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12954

1882  June 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons
41p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12956

1882  June 14
[Davide, Mrs.]
A catalogue of capital furniture removed from Bedford Square and Bruton Street
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12957
1882       June 15
Lysons, Samuel, Rev., Canon
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 379 lots  
BL: S.C.S.837(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(8)=S9(8); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86  
Rec. no.  12958

1882       June 19
[Elgood]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 229 lots  
BL: S.C.Philips  
Rec. no.  12959

1882       June 21
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
26p. 827 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
Rec. no.  12960

1882       June 23
[Bath Harmonic Society]  
[Plumb, John Barker]
*Catalogue of the extensive musical library*  
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 433 lots  
BL: S.C.P.209(1)  
Rec. no.  12961

1882       June 26
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters formerly the cabinet of a French collector and including the historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 163 lots  
BL: S.C.S.837(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(9)=S9(9); BN: Al19834; BNM: CV-2223; RKDH Lugt: 42178  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86  
Rec. no.  12962
1882 June 28
St. David’s College Library, Lampeter, Cardiganshire

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12963

1882 June 29

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and architectural books
Puttick & Simpson

61p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(2); C
Rec. no. 12964

1882 June 30
Beckford, William

Catalogue of the first portion of Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace (with Preface)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

4+237p. 3197 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 49: 1; BL: S.C.S.838(1), S.C.1060(1); BaRL: B018.2; BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(1)=S9 (10); BN: A35107, A32197(1); BNM: CV-120; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-1; GC; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; M: N; NLW: O: Mus Bibl IIi 8th 741(1); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, X348.S71, Fulton  Lugt: 42188
Rec. no. 12965

1882 June 30

H.M. Stationery Office

A catalogue of long set of illustrated, scientific, artistic and other periodicals (both English & foreign)
Hodgsons
13p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12966
1882 July 3
[Banting]
[Turner, Mrs.]
[Thomas, H.B.]
[Jones, G.H.]
[Smith, S.]
*A catalogue of valuable property including 1500 volumes of well bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12967

1882 July 4
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(4); C
Rec. no. 12968

1882 July 5
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
39p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12969

1882 July 13
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
25p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12970
1882    July 14
Collett, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works relating to Eastern counties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.S.839(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12971

1882    July 15
Sang, J., of Darlington
*A catalogue of a collection of insects*
J.C. Stevens
31p. 602 lots
BMNHE
Rec. no. 12972

1882    July 17
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
*Sales catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library . . . the third portion*
Puttick & Simpson
437-630p. 5508-8156 lots
BL: S.C.P.205(3), 11907.r.7(3); BNM: CV-1662; C; CTr: Cat. 298-3; GC; GUL: mu32-f.50; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(3); NLW; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 12973

1882    July 18
*A catalogue of several valuable & important collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1126 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12974
1882 July 19
Humphrey, Rev. Francis
A catalogue of the furniture, library of books
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Belaugh Rectory, near Wroxham
17p. 327 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17609

1882 July 25
Stewart, Allen
Stewart, Alexander, Major-General
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1289 lots
BL: S.C.S.840(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-2; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12975

1882 July 26
Maxwell, W.
Gilbertson, William, of Pontardawe, Swansea Vale
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
38p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12976

1882 August 1
Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Doyle, Baroness Lytton
[Ouvery, Frederic]
[Clinton, Sir William Henry, General]
[Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. A. J. B.]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books and manuscripts including the libraries of a Nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.S.840(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12978
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Aug 1</td>
<td>Fellowes, Thomas Lyon, Rev. <em>Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the theological library</em> Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>87p. 1475 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.209(11); C; CTr: Cat. 25-5 Rec. no. 12977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of a salvage stock of books &amp; stationery removed from Worship Street, Finsbury</em> Hodgsons</td>
<td>37p. 957 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson (1882) Rec. no. 12979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Aug 3</td>
<td>Dyson, William <em>A catalogue of personal effects</em> Foster</td>
<td>8p. 166 lots</td>
<td>BBI; NYF; V&amp;A Lugt: 42227 Rec. no. 12981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Aug 9</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to Scotch history</em> Hodgsons</td>
<td>41p. 1046 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882 Rec. no. 12982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1882 August 10
Rye, Edward, of Chelsea
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library, collection of engravings . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2429p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.840(4) BMP: A3-36/4; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 87-13 Lupt: 42230 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12983

1882 August 11
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 444 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17610

1882 August 14
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and Oriental manuscripts, from various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.S.841(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12984

1882 August 15
*Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autographs, letters, and Mss., the property of a lady*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(14); BLMss: P6(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12985

1882 August 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large and important series of psalms, hymn tune books, bibles, etc.*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(15); C; CTr: Cat. 25-12
Rec. no. 12986
1882 August 17
Hyde, W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12987

1882 August 21
Ainsworth, William Harrison
Catalogue of the library comprising the original autograph manuscripts of the late celebrated novelist
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.S.841(3); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: 21422.32.20*; MCL: SC 1881(6); O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 736  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12988

1882 August 22
Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(17); C
Rec. no. 12989

1882 September 26
Mackworth, Lady
A portion of the household furniture, valuable paintings, books
H.R. Fargus & co.
On the premises: 5, Lifield Place, Clifton Down
10p. 180 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12990
1882 September 28
[Blumberg]
* A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, son & Neale
22p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12991

1882 October 3
Gouldsmith, Mrs., Tellisford House, Clifton Down
* Catalogue of the valuable and costly effects
?
27p. 610 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12992

1882 October 5
Hyde, W.
* A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library removed from Hertfordshire
Hodgsons
102p. 2483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12993

1882 October 5
Preston, Edmund
* A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Clowes & Nash
On the premises: Portland Villa, Newmarket Road, Norwich
31p. 778 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17611

1882 October 13
* Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
12p. 283 lots
GUL: mu21-f.9
Rec. no. 12994
1882 October 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
60p. 2203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12995

1882 October 23
Catalogue of a very large collection of musical property . . . a stock of new music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. 210(3); C
Rec. no. 12996

1882 October 25
A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12997

1882 October 25
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books comprising several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P. 210(4)
Rec. no. 12998

1882 October 26
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
70p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12999
1882 November 6
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fourth portion
Puttick & Simpson

631-816p. 8157-10900 lots

1882 November 6
Stewart, Charles James, bookseller

Catalogue of the second and remaining printing of the extensive and valuable stock of theological and miscellaneous works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

241-548p. 3942-8396 lots

1882 November 6
Tandy, Charles Henry, Q.C.

A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons

15p. 461 lots

1882 November 8

A catalogue of valuable books including a library of choice works on the fine arts
Hodgsons

23p. 541 lots
1882 November 13

Adey, Mrs. Berwyn
Catalogue of the household furniture
George S. Tricks & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
On the premises: Wolseley Road, Bishopston, Bristol
12p. 298 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 13004

1882 November 13

Edmond, John, bookbinder
Catalogue of the library
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
68p. 759 lots
C; EN: T.a.f.a(8)
Rec. no. 16725

1882 November 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
56p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13005

1882 November 20

Foster, T. Campbell, Q.C., Recorder of Warwick
Cracknall, Stephen, of 3, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
Hodgsons
24p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13006
1882    November 21
Heywood, Samuel, of Walshaw Hall, Tottington near Bury
Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising about 1,500 volumes
William Wilson & son
29 Fountain Street, Manchester
24p. 409 lots
MCL: SC 1880(4)
Rec. no.  13008

1882    November 21
MacCarthy, Denis F., M.R.I.A.
Tandy, Charles H., Q.C.
Wrenn, Edward, M.A.
Catalogue of books
John W. Sullivan
8 D'Olier Street
67p. 2411 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no.  13007

1882    November 21
Simpson, George B., F.S.A.
Scott, of Seafield, Broughty-Ferry
Catalogue of the very existence and valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover, Edinburgh
141p. 2611 lots
EN: X.44.g.6(3); GC
Rec. no.  16693

1882    November 22
a catalogue of surplus stock of fine illustrated works and books of prints
Hodgsons
36p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  13009
1882 November 22

Catalogue of a collection of scarce, curious and interesting books, in all classes of theological & miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.S.843(2); C
Rec. no. 13011

1882 November 22

Clarke, George Somers, F.R.I.B.A.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-2
Rec. no. 13010

1882 November 27

Catalogue of the extensive library of a distinguished musician
Puttick & Simpson

23p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(10); C
Rec. no. 13013

1882 November 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from private libraries comprising version of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.S.844(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(10)=S9(11); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87
Rec. no. 13014
1882 November 27
[Walker, E.I.]
[Grant, James]
[Macbeath]
[Simkin]
[Suart]
[Major, R.E.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 279 lots
Chr: 1882(93); V&A  Lugt: 42367
Rec. no.  13012

1882 November 28
Sacred Harmonic Society
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of orchestral music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(11); C
Rec. no.  13015

1882 November 29
A catalogue of surplus stock of modern publications and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  13016

1882 November 29
Harrison, William, Canon of St. Alban’s Cathedral
*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(12); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13017
1882 December 1
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.844(2); CM; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87
Rec. no. 13020

1882 December 1
Alfred Brothers
*Catalogue of a valuable scientific & miscellaneous library of books*
George Saxton & Brother
Cotton Wast Dealers’ Exchange, over the Fish Market, Manchester
15p. 180 lots
MCL: SC 1881(8)
Rec. no. 13019

1882 December 4
Meakin & Co.
*Catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 19 Portman Street
11p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13021

1882 December 5
*A catalogue of porcelain and pottery*
Phillips, son & Neale
18p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13022

1882 December 6
Squire, George
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13023
1882 December 11
Beckford, William
*Catalogue of the second portion of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 2732 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 49: 2; BL: S.C.S.845(1), S.C.1060(2) uncorrected proof copy; BLMss: P.R.3. e.17(2)=S9(12); BN: Δ31184; BNM: ĂV-121; C: 8880.e.102; CTr: Cat. 299-2; GC; GUL: mu36-b.12U, D19-B6 1882; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL(price list only); M; O: Mus Bibl III 80741(2); Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882
Rec. no. 13024

1882 December 11
Giustiniani, Professor
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
114p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-9; H: B1512(Gi); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13025

1882 December 13
Herbert, John Maurice, M.A.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13026

1882 December 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
30p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13027

1882 December 15
*A catalogue of a collection of old china and personal effects, also some valuable books*
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17156
1882 December 18
[Sacred Harmonic Society]
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property . . . collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 4009 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(18); C
Rec. no. 13028

1882 December 19
Townshend, John Villiers Stuart, 5th Marquis Townshend
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.210(19); C; CTr: Cat. 25-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13029

1882 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clegyman*
Hodgsons
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13030

1882 December 21
[Smith, Mrs.]
[Arnold]
*Catalogue of engravings and books of prints from different collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 151 lots
BMP: A4.16/23; Chr: 1881(105); NYF; V&A Lugt: 42473
Rec. no. 13031
1882 [November or Dec.]
Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of
_Catalogue of the magnificent collection of manuscripts from Hamilton Palace_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 692 lots
BLMss (lacks tp); Y: Beckford 410-412, Beckford 461, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 (lacks tp)
NB Never auctioned, sold en bloc to the “Prussian government . . . some volumes were bought privately by the British Museum; ninety-one were disposed of by auction in London, on 23 May
Rec. no.  13018

1883 January 9
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a medical practitioner and that of an Indian official_
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
57p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13032

1883 January 12
Shaw, S., of Andover, Hants.
Burney, afterwards D’Arblay, Frances
_Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable topographical & antiquarian works_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
60p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.S.846(1); CTr: cat 89-6; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no.  13033

1883 January 15
_Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square
79p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(1)
Rec. no.  13034
1883 January 16
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13035

1883 January 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the select library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
58p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13036

1883 January 24
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.846(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13037

1883 January 25
Rudge, Miss
A catalogue of a collection of water-color drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
18p. 336 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17495

1883 January 29
Brown, Dr. John
MacDougall, Prof.
Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library
Mr. dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
47p. 1083 lots
O: 2591.e.77
Rec. no. 13038
1883  January 29
Brown, Dr. John
*Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library*
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1083 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(9) & (10)
Rec. no. 16734

1883  January 30
*Catalogue of the truly excellent household furniture*
Mr. Rainey
Nos. 20& 21 Southgate Street, Bath
30p. 488+182 lots
BaRL: B645 RAI
Rec. no. 13039

1883  January 30
Davis, Joseph Barnard, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising the works of Shakespeare*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+53p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.S.847(1) BMP: A3-36/6; CTr: Cat. 88-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 42583 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13040

1883  January 31
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(5)
Rec. no. 13041

1883  February 1
*A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
27p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13042
1883 February 1
Dix, Thomas
*Catalogue of excellent furniture & effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
On the premises: No. 5 Hillside, Cotham
16p. 340 lots
BrisPL: B20301, B 23625V.1
**Rec. no.** 13043

1883 February 5
Palgrave, Robert
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important valuable works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.847(4); O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
**Rec. no.** 13044

1883 February 5
Sutherland, Mrs., of No. 18, Berkeley Square, W.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New bond Street
25p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 13045

1883 February 6
*A catalogue of several valuable collections of miscellaneous books including an old library from Hill*
Hodgsons
52p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13046
1883 February 13
Vernon, G.V.
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
40p. 628 lots
MCL: SC 1883(1)
Rec. no. 13047

1883 February 14
Clements, Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(8); CTr: Cat 26-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13048

1883 February 14
Durrant, George
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
34p. 629 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17448

1883 February 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13049
1883 February 16
Kirkpatrick, Rev. W.B., D.D.
Perry, George
Donnell, Robert
Catalogue of the libraries
John W. Sullivan
44p. 1729 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13050

1883 February 16
Skaife, John, M.D.
Catalogue of the important library and collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.S.847(8); BMP; CTr: Cat. 89-7; O: 2591.d.1 Lukt: 42643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13051

1883 February 19
Douglas, James, of Cavers
Cowan, William, of Boghall and Kirkton
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street
46p. 1113 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(1)
Rec. no. 16726

1883 February 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also a valuable library of musical works
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(9)
Rec. no. 13053
1883    February 20
Rushout, Lady, of Marlow Place, Great Marlow
_Catalogue of valuable plate and jewelry . . . 1000 volumes of books_
Phillips, Son & Neale
27p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13054

1883    February 21
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
38p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13055

1883    February 22
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.848(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(11)=S10(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13056

1883    February 28
_Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature_
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(11)
Rec. no. 13058

1883    February 17-19
Wyatt, James, J.P., Oxford
_Catalogue of the collection of pictures_
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.C.; BMP: A4.17/3; Chr: 1883(12); NYF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42645
Rec. no. 13052
**1883** February 26-27
The Denman Family
*Catalogue of the whole of the celebrated drawings and the remaining works of the great sculptor, John Flaxman, R.A.*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 447 lots
BMP: A4.17/4; Chr: 1883(15); NPG; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42680
**Rec. no.** 13057

**1883** March

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller* Hodgsons
29p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13060

**1883** March 1
Morris, James, of 17 Cadogan Place
Tronson, Major General R.M.
*Catalogue of the libraries* Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 287 lots
Chr: 1883(16); V&A
**Rec. no.** 13059

**1883** March 2
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.848(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
**Rec. no.** 13061

**1883** March 5
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents, forming the cabinet of a French nobleman* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.849(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(12)=S10(2); MS: Zweig 1801 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
**Rec. no.** 13062
1883 March 8

*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the library of country solicitor Hodgsons*

22p. 606 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883

Rec. no. 13063

---

1883 March 10

Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland

*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fifth portion*

Puttick & Simpson

817-1037p. 10901-13858 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 48: 4; BL: S.C.P.211(2), 11907.r.7(5); BLMss: P6(7); BNM: CV-1664; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-5; GC; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(5); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 80 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 13064

---

1883 March 12

*Catalogue of decorative property*

Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 214 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no. 13065

---

1883 March 12

*Catalogue of an important and valuable library, commenced by an eminent Admiral in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and continued by his descendants*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

117p. 1160 lots

BL: S.C.S.849(4); CTr: Cat. 88-9; HN: Z997.S811 1882a; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 883/3/12 [sic], Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88

Rec. no. 13066
1883 March 13
Shorland, Thomas
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
George Nichols
On the premises: Churchill, Somerset
16p. 455 lots
BrisPL: B25481
Rec. no. 13067

1883 March 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
40p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13068

1883 March 16
Michael, D., F.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Bristol and Chelsea figures*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(24); RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 42744
Rec. no. 13069

1883 March 20
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13070

1883 March 20
Logan, W.H.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library in dramatic, antiquarian and general literature*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
77p. 1952 lots
O: 2591.d.106
Rec. no. 13071
1883 March 26
Crawford, Muir
*Catalogue of the library removed from Inchbrake, Perthshire*
Mr. Dowell
43p. 1001 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(2)
Rec. no. 16727

1883 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*
J. Sotheby
23p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(14)
Rec. no. 13072

1883 April 2
Collins, Henry
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the library . . . comprising works of the English poets and dramatists*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.850(1); CTr; HN: Z999.S81 1883, Z999.C7; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13073

1883 April 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(16)
Rec. no. 13075

1883 April 4
Harrison, W.G., Q.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
42p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13074
1883  April 5
Halsted, F.
Woolner, T., R.A.
*Catalogue of the choice collection of engravings . . . also books relating to the County of Sussex*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 190 lots
BMP: A.4.17/11;Chr: 1883(34); V&A  Lugt: 42827
**Rec. no.** 13076

1883  April 9
Essex, Dowager Countess, of Belgrave Square
Tandy, Charles H., of Dublin
[Hunter, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 184 lots
Chr: 1883(36); V&A  Lugt: 42838
**Rec. no.** 13077

1883  April 10
Knapp, A.J.
*Sale of the valuable effects*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
On the premises: Llanfoist House, Clifton Down
23p. 573 lots
BrisPL: B20302
**Rec. no.** 13078

1883  April 12
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous classical & theological books*
Hodgsons
28p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13079
1883 April 13
Jones, John, of 95 Piccadilly
[Tudor, H.]
Catalogue of a small library of books
Foster
10p. 187 lots
BBI: V&A  Lught: 42878
Rec. no. 13080

1883 April 16
Williams, Benjamin, of 60 Paternoster Row
Catalogue of the immense stock of music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
226 + [3]p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(1)
Rec. no. 13081

1883 April 17
Chester, Joseph Lemuel, colonel
Kemp, John Charles, Rev.
[Marsh, Mr.]
[Palgrave, Mr.]
Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable topographical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.S.=S.850(10); CTr: cat 88-5; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13082

1883 April 18
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
21p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13083
1883    April 23
Charles, Rev. Dr., of Calcutta and Kirkcowan Edmonstone, Rev. James, F.R.G.S.
Rainie, Robert?
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1170 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(3)
Rec. no.    16728

1883    April 23
Rowsell, Joel
Catalogue of a select portion of the stock
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
248p. 4823 lots
BL: S.C.S.851(1); CTr.: Cat 89-5; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.    13084

1883    April 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the further portion of the library of a late dignitary of the church
Hodgsons
39p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.    13085

1883    April 25
Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious, and valuable books, chiefly selected from the library of two collectors
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(2); CTr: cat 26-10
Rec. no.    13086
1883 April 30
Catalogue of a variety of valuable musical instruments . . . also a small library of capital instrumental music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(3)
Rec. no. 13087

1883 May 1
Edwards, George O.
Catalogue of the costly household furniture
Messrs. Alexander, Daniel Selfe & Co.
On the premises: Redland Court, Bristol
34p. 703 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 13088

1883 May 2
Benjamin, J.P., Q.C.
Tapping, T.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13089

1883 May 2
Clarke, William Henry, Rev., M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Skipton, Yorkshire
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(5); CTr: cat. 26-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13090
1883  May 4
Catalogue of paintings, engravings, china . . . the property of a gentleman, also a few books, a volume of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
11p.  162 lots
BL:  S.C.S.852(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13091

1883  May 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
42p.  1039 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13092

1883  May 16
Arbuthnot, Charles George James, General
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
59p.  1174 lots
BL:  S.C.P.213(8); CTr: cat 26-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13093

1883  May 16
Jackson, W.S.
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable collection of miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p.  759 lots
BL:  S.C.S.852(6); CTr: cat 88-14; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13094

1883  May 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
26p.  789 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13095
1883 May 18
Clay, Charles, M.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.852(7); CTr: cat 88-6; MCL: 1883(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13096

1883 May 21
Herman, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . including first editions of the works of Byron, Dickens . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.S.853(1); CTr: Cat. 88-11; GC: H: B1705.450.15, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13097

1883 May 21
Macdonald, Robert
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Dowell
32p. 802 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(4)
Rec. no. 16729

1883 May 23
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.853(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13098

1883 May 24
*A catalogue of superior furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
8p. 126 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17449
1883 May 24
Fortescue, M., Judge of the Devonshire County Court, Exeter District
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
11p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13099

1883 May 28
Hughes, H., of Green Street, W.
_A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art_
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13100

1883 May 29
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
54p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13101

1883 May 31
Platt, Samuel, Barrister-at-law
_Catalogue of the select & valuable library_
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(1); CTr: cat. 26-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13102
1883            May 29-30
Blockley, John
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
Phillips, Henry
Crotch, William
*Catalogue of the collection of books and music*
Puttick & Simpson
116, 7p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.P. 214(3); CTr: Cat. 26-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 16201

1883            June 1
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
*Catalogue of rare & valuable books returned imperfect from the sale of the Sunderland library*
Puttick & Simpson
1043-1058p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.P.211(3); C; CTr: Cat. 298-6; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; M
Rec. no. 13103

1883            June 5
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
64p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13105

1883            June 5
Donaldson, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the household furniture and contents*
Messrs. Hawkins & Son
On the premises: 7, Grosvenor Place
?p, ? lots
BaRL: B018.3 HAW pt. pr.
Rec. no. 13104
1883 June 7
Booth, William Joseph, F.R.S.
Booth, Mrs. William Joseph
*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.S.854(1); CTr: cat. 88-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13106

1883 June 8
Horwood, Alfred John
*Catalogue of the historical, legal and antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.S.854(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(13)=S10(3); CTr: cat.88-12; H: B1705.455.35, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13107

1883 June 11
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a society of barristers*
Hodgsons
18p. 549 lots
BL: SC.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13108

1883 June 11
Blockley, John, Music Publisher, of No.3 Argyll Street
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
116 + 7 p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(3)
Rec. no. 13109
1883  June 11
Carnegie, James, W.S.
Sadler, John
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
40p. 941 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(5)
Rec. no.  16730

1883  June 13
A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works
Hodgsons
50p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13110

1883  June 13
A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works
Hodgsons
50p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13111

1883  June 13
Middleton, Mrs.
A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings
Messrs Spelman
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
44p. 1061 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no.  17520

1883  June 14
Waugh, Edwin
Catalogue of a large assemblage of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street
39p. 698 lots
MCL: SC 1883(3)
Rec. no.  13112
1883 June 15
[Jones, E.D.]
A catalogue of two private libraries of books
Foster
12p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 43136
Rec. no. 13113

1883 June 16
Palfrey, James, M.D., of 29 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern medical library
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13114

1883 June 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising many valuable and rare, including duplicates from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(5); CTr: cat 26-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 13116

1883 June 18
Towneley, John
Catalogue of the Towneley library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
139p. 2815 lots
BL: S.C.S.855(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.16(1)=S10(4); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.845.10, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13115

1883 June 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a glearyman [sic]
Hodgsons
43p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13119
1883 June 20
Adams, William
*Catalogue of effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
On the premises: 12 Old Market, Bristol
8p. 180 lots
BrisPL: B 20305
Rec. no. 13117

1883 June 21
Bacon, W.C., No. A14, Albany
*A catalogue of the contents of the chambers*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13120

1883 June 26
[Lea, Henry]
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(8)
Rec. no. 13122

1883 June 27
Spencer-Clifford, Lady
Georgiana & Elisabeth, Duchesses of Devonshire
Lamb, Lady Caroline
*Catalogue of various articles & personal effects . . . a collection of interesting autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(1); BMP: A3/36/8; NPG; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 43168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13123
1883
June 27
Towneley, Christopher
*Catalogue of the Towneley manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.855(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.16(2)=S10(5); BNM: CV-1719; C: H: B1705.845, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; N: O: 2591.d.3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13124

1883
June 28
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13125

1883
June 30
Vance, Mr.
*Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected library*
Robert L.N. Espie
Pantechnicon Auction rooms, Upper Maudlin Street, Bristol
24p. 752 lots
BrisPL: B28034
Rec. no.  13126

1883
June 20-21
Massingham, William Wright
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures by old masters . . . theatrical and general library*
Foster
16p. 359 lots
BBI; BMP: B5-10/4; V&A  Lugt: 43157
Rec. no.  13118
1883 June 22-26
Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A., Seile, Lancashire
Donne, W. Bodham
Gibson, J. Harris, Liverpool
_Catalogue of the collection of ancient & modern coins and medals . . . also the collection of numismatic books_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
_46p. 904 lots_
BL: S.C.S.854(5); BMCM; CM; MBNP  Lugt: 43159  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13121

1883 July 2
Beckford, William
_Catalogue of the third portion of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton Palace_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
_8+196p. 2781 lots_
APK; AUB: KV B Ev 49: 3; BL: S.C.S.857(1), S.C.1060(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(3)=S10(6); C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-3; GC; GUL: _mu56-b.13, D19-B6 1882-H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LWL: M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 741(3); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton  Lugt: 43177 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13127

1883 July 2
Holden, Hubert Ashton, LL.D., Headmaster of Ipswich School
Farr, William, F.R.S.
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books_  
Puttick & Simpson
_74p. 1387 lots_
BL: S.C.P.214(9); CTr: cat 26-7; O: 2591.d.3.
Rec. no.  13128

1883 July 4
Empson, Rev. W.H., of Wellow, Romsey, Hants,
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_  
Hodgsons
_42p. 1052 lots_
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13129
1883 July 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on philosophy
Hodgsons
43p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13130

1883 July 16
Catalogue of highly interesting autograph letters and other documents the property of 2 French gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(7); BN: ∆47493; BNM: CV-2243; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13132

1883 July 16
Christmas, Cornelius Harley
A catalogue of the Christmas collection
Messrs. Spelman
At the Art & Picture Galleries and Residence, South Market Road, Great Yarmouth
76p. 1534 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17446

1883 July 16
Trebinoff, M.W.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(6); CTr: cat 89-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13131

1883 July 17
Catalogue of a choice collection of autograph music and autograph letters of musicians, the property of a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(1); BN: ∆47494; BNM: CV-2244; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13134
1883 July 17
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a lady, deceased*
Christie, Manson & Woods
56p. 759 lots
Chr: 1883(91); HN; N; V&A Lught: 43202
Rec. no. 13133

1883 July 17
Williams, Conrad
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
125p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7; EN: T.1.f.1(10); GC; H: B1512(Wi); N: *GHG 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13135

1883 July 18
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13136

1883 July 18
Bayley, Charles, of West Bromwich
*Catalogue of the antiquarian, topographical and pictorial library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(2); BMP: A3-36/9 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 43203 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13137

1883 July 19
Barols, Marquise De, née Colbert
*Catalogue of the extensive and important collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(1); BN: Δ47494 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13139
1883 July 19
Ross, Charles Douglas
Sharp, Samuel, F.S.A.
Bingham, Charles William, Rev., Canon
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p. 3072 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(3); CTr: cat 89-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13138

1883 July 20
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13140

1883 July 20
*Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection of dramatic autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(2); BN: ∆47496; BNM: CV-2245; GC; LU; (PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13141

1883 July 21
Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre
*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 179 + (1) lots
BL: S.C.S.958(3); BN: ∆47497; BNM: CV-2246; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13142
1883 July 23
Clinton, Henry, Colonel
*Autograph letters relating to American War: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents comprising Kings and Emperors of France and Germany and some interesting letters relating to the American war*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(4); BN: ?; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13143

1883 July 23
The Manor House, Finchley
*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*
Foster
On the premises
52p. 1237 lots
BBI lacks tp; V&A
Rec. no. 17158

1883 July 23
Tierney, George, of 61 Pall Mall
*Catalogue of valuable and important books*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(2); CTr: cat 26-9; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13144

1883 July 24
Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books, engravings, and autographs . . . comprising fine books of prints & drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(5); CTr: cat 89-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13145
1883 July 25
Allen, Venerable Archdeacon
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13146

1883 July 25
Tewart, John Preston
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(6); BN: ?; CTr: cat 89-8; GC: H: B1705.829, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13147

1883 July 26
Plucknett, George, J. P.
*A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*
Foster
At the residence: The Manor House, Finchley
52p. 1237 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17215

1883 July 27
[Nero, Signor Achille del]
*Catalogue of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(3)
Rec. no. 13148
1883 July 30
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.
Catalogue of the library removed from Stourhead
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1971 lots
BL: S.C.S.860(1); C: CTr: GC; H: B1705.454; HN: Z997.C7; M: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13150

1883 July 30
Lee, William
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(4); CTr: cat 27-9; EN: T.1.f.1(9); H: B1512(Le); N: *GHG 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3;
Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13149

1883 August 1
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
48p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13151

1883 August 1
Burleigh, R. W.
A catalogue of the superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman and Messrs. Lenny & Smith
Halesworth, Suffolk
39p. 742 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17450
1883 August 3
Graham, Peter, of No. 21, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park
A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13153

1883 August 3
[Rawlinson, R]
[Welsby, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 260 lots
Chr: 1883(103)
Rec. no. 13154

1883 August 8
Bathyany, Prince
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1886 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(8); CTr: cat 26-2; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13156

1883 August 8
Jellicoe, Charles, of Cavendish Place
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13155
1883 August 8
Stevens, T. Ogden, of Vyvyan Lodge, Tyndall’s Park
Catalogue of the furniture and valuable effects
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
21p. 551 lots
BrisPL: B 20307
Rec. no. 13157

1883 August 10
Addison, Berkeley, Canon
Dealtry, Thomas, Canon
Thorpe, John Frederic, Rev.
Mather, Cotton
Wood, Henry Hayton, Rev.
Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
185p. 2938 lots
BL: S.C.S.861(1); CTr: Cat. 88-1; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13158

1883 August 15
Camp,
A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . 3000 vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
276p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13159

1883 August 16
Fitzgerald, Edward
Woodbridge: W. Arnott
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1
Rec. no. 17365
1883  August 17  
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool  
*Catalogue of the very extensive library of music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
22p. 403 lots  
BL: S.C.P.215(9)  
Rec. no. 13160

1883  August 21  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
59p. 1498 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
Rec. no. 13161

1883  August 22  
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool  
Lemare, William, of Brixton  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
17p. 417 lots  
BL: S.C.P.215(10)  
Rec. no. 13162

1883  August 27  
*Catalogue of the exceptionally high-class and costly furniture*  
George Nichols  
On the premises: Marriott’s Lodge, Long Ashton  
16p. 434 lots  
BrisPL: B25482  
Rec. no. 13163

1883  August 28  
Butcher, William  
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman  
At the residence: Upper King Street, Norwich  
40p. 903 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]  
Rec. no. 17451
1883 August 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books also a small law library
Hodgsons
28p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13164

1883 August 1-4

Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.860(2); BMCM; MBNP  Lught: 43220  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13152

1883 September 5

Spooner, M.E., of Royal House, Ascot
A catalogue of a collection of pictures & drawings
Phillips, Son & Heale
23p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13165

1883 September 11

Birch, Miss
Catalogue of a very substantial household
George Nichols
On the premises: The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset
13p. 328 lots
BrisPL: after B25482
Rec. no. 13166

1883 September 25

Catalogue of the household furniture
Hudson Smith, Williams & co
On the premises: 10 Lansdowne Place, Clifton Bristol
20p. 529 lots
BrisPL: B 20309
Rec. no. 13167
1883    October 4
Bircham, William
*A catalogue of the valuable old carved oak furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: The “Ollands,” Reepham, Norfolk
40p. 904 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no.    17452

1883    October 4
Watkins, F.N.
*Catalogue of the valuable & highly interesting collection of rare coins and medals*
Jas. S. Pitt
Bristol Auction Rooms, Broad Street, Bristol
16p. 432 lots
BrisPL: B 20310
Rec. no.    13168

1883    October 6
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
55p. 1992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.    13169

1883    October 8
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.    13170

1883    October 8
Davies, Richard
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Messrs. Branch & Leete
Hanover Rooms, Hanover street, Liverpool
54p. 995 lots
C
Rec. no.    16935
1883 October 16
Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(3)
Rec. no. 13171

1883 October 16
Weymouth, J. F.
Pyle, Miss
Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
14p. 358 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17453

1883 October 18
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13172

1883 October 22
Castleton, Rev. James Noble
Thomson, C.J., bookbinder
Catalogue of the theological & general library
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1233 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(6)
Rec. no. 16731
1883 October 22
Murray, Rev. P.A., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
29p. 902 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 13173

1883 October 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman (removed from Gordon Square)*
Hodgsons
43p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13174

1883 October 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(5)
**Rec. no.** 13175

1883 October 30
[Litchfield]
[Tilbury]
*A catalogue of a collection of works of art*
Phillips
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 16103

1883 October 31
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including portions of several private libraries*
Hodgsons
45p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13176
1883 November 1
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
11p. 203 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16477

1883 November 2
Macintyre, Alexander C., of J. & A. Macdonald, grocers, Renfield Street, Glasgow
*Catalogue of extensive library of rare historical, archeological and topographical works*
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
19p. 422 lots
GUL: mu21-f.2, mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 13177

1883 November 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1432 +[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.862(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13178

1883 November 5
Gooch, Sir Francis
*Catalogue of the costly appointments [from cover, tp pasted over]*
Furber, Price & Furber
Agricultural Hall, Norwich
Benacre Hall
78p. 1450 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17615

1883 November 6
*A catalogue of four valuable law libraries removed from The Temple, Lincoln’s Inn*
Hodgsons
24p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13179
1883 November 7
Holt, Robert
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books in all classes of literature*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
55p. 873 lots
MCL: SC 1883(4)
Rec. no. 13180

1883 November 7
Methuen, Rev. H.H., 12 The Mall, Clifton
*Catalogue of household furniture and effects*
Messrs. Lewis & Sons
[23 Regent Street, Clifton]
11p. 331 lots
BrisPL: B 203112
Rec. no. 13181

1883 November 8
Carthew, George Alfred, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian library and MS., genealogical collections relating to Norfolk*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 398 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.862(2); CTr: cat 88-3; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1875-84]; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13182

1883 November 12
Dash, William
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(6); CTr: cat 26-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13183
1883 November 12
Royal College of Physicians
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . duplicates from the library of the College of Physicians and other collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.862(3); CTr: cat 89-2; O: 25911.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13184

1883 November 14
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13185

1883 November 14
*Catalogue of the choice and nearly-new household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
10p. 217 lots
BrisPL: B 20311
Rec. no. 13186

1883 November 15
Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, C.B.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works principally relating to the dialect, history . . . of India*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.862(4); CTr: cat 88-10; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13187

1883 November 16
Davidson, William
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library . . . comprising versions of the holy scripture*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(1); CTr: cat 88-7; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13188
1883 November 19
Oakey, J.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of caricatures, portion of library and portfolio of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 188 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.863(2); BMP: A.3.36/10  Lukt: 43332  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13189

1883 November 20
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders, bound, and in quires*
Hodgsons
26p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13190

1883 November 21
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable illustrated books . . . including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 741(4)
Rec. no.  13191

1883 November 22
Slater, W.T.
Reilly, Sir Francis Savage, Q.C., K.C.M.G.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13192
1883 November 26
Barclay, Sheriff, of Perth
Houston, Dr., of Kirkcaldy
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. dowell
50p. 1135 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(7)
**Rec. no.** 16732

1883 November 27
*A catalogue of select modern library of a gentleman removing*
Hodgsons
59p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13193

1883 November 27
Barber, Stephen Nicholson, of Denmark Hill
*Catalogue of the extensive library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(12)
**Rec. no.** 13195

1883 November 27
Beckford, William
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the Beckford library removed from Hamilton Palace,*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv + 78p. 1127 lots
APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 4; BL: S.C.S.863(5), S.C.1060(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(4)=S120(7); BN: Δ32197(4); BNM: CV-123; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-4; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882 H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 741(4); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugt: 43373 Sotheby
**Rec. no.** 13194
1883 November 28
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
John W. Sullivan
34p. 1125 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13196

1883 December 3
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . including a portion of the library of a well-known bibliographer, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(14); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13197

1883 December 3
Massy, Edward Taylor
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of English, French and Italian authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(6); CTr: cat 89-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13198

1883 December 4
A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
55p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13199

1883 December 4
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative china . . . a library of 1000 vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 148 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13200
1883 December 5
Irons, William Josiah, D.D.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . including valuable works on theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(7); CTr: cat 88-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13201

1883 December 7
[Spillman, G.]
[Sebright, A.]
*Catalogue of a collection of framed mezzotint engravings . . . and a few books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(108)
Rec. no. 13202

1883 December 8
Carnegie, John, Captain, R.N.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising best editions of recent standard works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.864(1); CTr: cat 88-4; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91
Rec. no. 13203

1883 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and valuable books relating to America*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(16); O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13204

1883 December 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13205
1883 December 13
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13206

1883 December 17
Borrow, George
Dowson, John, M.A.
Roach, F.
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.864(4); BN: Δ37766; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91
Rec. no. 13207

1883 December 17
Gordon, John, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Dowell
38p. 913 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(8)
Rec. no. 16733

1883 December 18
*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
13p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13208

1883 December 18
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(2)
Rec. no. 13209
1883 December 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician
Hodgsons
37p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13210

1883 December 19
[Smith, Metcalfe]
A catalogue of elegant furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
13p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13211

1883 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books from the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(4); CTr: cat 27-12; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13212

1884 January 2
[Woodhall]
A catalogue of the contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New Bond Street
22p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13213

1884 January 7
Mayne, Frederick Otway, Rev., of Bearsted Vicarage, Maidstone
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
58p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(6); CTr: cat. 27-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13214
1884 January 8

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
56p. 1425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1884); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13215

1884 January 10

Shepherd and Kilner, Messrs., of 16, Southampton Street, Strand
Catalogue of the goodwill of the business, together with the stock-in-trade
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(7)
Rec. no. 13216

1884 January 14

Burnell, Arthur Coke, C.I.E.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & Testaments in various languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1339 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50; BL: S.C.S.865(1); BN: A32459; C; CTr: Cat. 90-5; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13217

1884 January 14

[Donegal, Lady]
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 22 Grosvenor Square
24p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13218

1884 January 16

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13219
1884 January 16

*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . a few ancient manuscripts . . . curious playing cards*

Puttick & Simpson

36p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(10); CTr: cat 27-13

Rec. no. 13221

1884 January 19

[Gladwell Brothers]

*A catalogue of old English sporting prints and caricatures, illustrated books*

Foster

10p. 177 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 44145

Rec. no. 13323

1884 January 22

[Hungerford, H.V.F.]

[Everett, Col.]

*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 283 lots

Chr: 1884(8)

Rec. no. 13222

1884 January 23

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music*

Puttick & Simpson

17p. 395 lots

BL: S.C.P.217(12)

Rec. no. 13224

1884 January 23

Kyle, Rev. J.T., Bishop of Cork

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

40p. 1071 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13223
1884 January 25
Spielmann, Marion Harry
*Catalogue of a very small but choice surplus collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
`4p.` 84 lots
BL: S.C.S.865(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13225

1884 January 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of the Dia Book Club . . . ancient and modern manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson

53p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(14); CTr: cat 27-2  
**Rec. no.** 13227

1884 January 28
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many rare, valuable and curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.865(5); CTr: cat 91-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92  
**Rec. no.** 13226

1884 January 29
Whitaker, Rev. G. F., of Flordon Rectory
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman

34p. 813 lots
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.** 17454

1884 January 30
Poole, J., bookseller
*A catalogue of a large collection of classical, theological, scientific and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

43p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884  
**Rec. no.** 13228
1884 January 16-18
[Young, Alexander]
Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books in very fine conditions
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy
Glasgow
61p. 706 lots
BN: Δ51076 deR; GUL: Mu 21-f.3, MU21-f.17, Mu 31-c.2
Rec. no.  13220

1884 February 4
Creyke, Archdeacon, of Bolton Percy, Yorkshire
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3,000 books
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  13229

1884 February 4
Willicombe, Mrs. W.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  13230

1884 February 5
List of books from an old library in Wales
Messrs. T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
25p. 211 lots
C; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no.  16944
1884 February 5
Bewick, Thomas
Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and engravings [afterwards in possession of Miss Isabella Bewick, his daughter]
Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
40p. 645 lots
BBI; BL: 7854.i.14, S.C.1148, S.C.1578; BMP: Cabinet; GC; H: B1827.208* NLW; NPL: L018.2; O: 25889.B.d.1 (reprint)
N.B. Reprinted as a Bewick memento, n.d.
Rec. no. 13231

1884 February 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from an East India colony
Hodgsons
28p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13232

1884 February 7
Wiper, William, of Manchester
Oliver, William Disney
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.S.866(5); CTr: cat.91-7; MCL: SC1880(15); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13233

1884 February 8
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13234
1884 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable geological and natural history library removed from Leicestershire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.866(6); O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13235

1884 February 13
[Grogan]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
NB: The book lots have the annotation “These lots were all bought by a lunatic” -- they were resold Feb. 21, 1884.
Rec. no. 13236

1884 February 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
27p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13237

1884 February 14
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a number of numismatic books
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(18); CTr: cat.27-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13238

1884 February 15
Meek, George
Meek, Goerge, Major
Catalogue of the valuable library of Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(2); CTr: Cat. 91-3; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13239
**1884** February 18

Booth, Alderman William
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
193p. 2248 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121486; CTr: Cat. 157-1 & Cat. 160.2; GC; GML: S018.2 Jer; H: B1705.227.5; M; MCL: SC 1864-97 (4), SC 1884; O: 2591.d.36; Y: X348.C171
Rec. no. 13240

**1884** February 18

Lessels, John
*Catalogue of the valuable architectural library*
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1101 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(11)
Rec. no. 16735

**1884** February 18

Prendergast, Mrs. Gay Lenox
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 69 Lowndes Square, Belgravia
14p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13241

**1884** February 19

Endfield Musical Society
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(1)
Rec. no. 13242
1884 February 19
[[Mullryy Booker & Co.]
[Harris]
A catalogue of valuable assemblage of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13243

1884 February 19
Robinson, Francis Barlow
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books in most classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(3); CTr: 91-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13244

1884 February 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
39p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13245

1884 February 20
MacDougall, Charles, LL.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and valuable collection of classical, theological, linguistic, Oriental and mythological literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1613 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(4); CTR: cat.91-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13246
1884  February 21

*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of coins and medals . . . also a small collection of valuable numismatic books*

John Ward
[8 Cannon Street, Birmingham]

Assembly room, Corn Exchange, Hertford Street, Coventry

20p. 265 lots

BrisPL: after B 20312

**Rec. no.** 13248

---

1884  February 21

[Grogan]

*A catalogue of handsome furniture*

Phillips, son & Neale

10+10p. 364 lots

BL: S.C.Philips

**Rec. no.** 13247

---

1884  February 27

Amphlett, Sir R.P.
Roe, Sir Frederick Adair
[Allen, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

8 King Street

16p. 217 lots

Chr: 1884(25); V&A

**Rec. no.** 13250

---

1884  February 27

Vaillant, V.J.

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*

Puttick & Simpson

35p. 711 lots

BL: S.C.P.218(3); CTr: cat.27-10; O: 2591.d.3

**Rec. no.** 13251
1884 February 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
27p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13252

1884 February 25-26
[Golightly, Mr.]
Excellent antique and modern household furniture, valuable library of books
J. R. Mallan & Son
On the premises: 6&7 Holywell Street, Oxford
27p. 650 lots
O: 2591.f.2(1)
Rec. no. 13249

1884 March 4
Barley, Rev. John, The Vicarage, Stoke Holy Cross
A catalogue of the valuable pictures and drawings
Messrs. Spelman
51p. 1037 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17455

1884 March 4
Sutton, Edward
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]
[Low, Son & Haydon]
Catalogue of the choice library and collection of engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 217 lots
Chr: 1884(30); V&A: Y: X348.C46 Lugas: 43683
Rec. no. 13253

1884 March 5
A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13254
1884  March 5
Briggs, Mrs. C.E., of No. 64 Carlton Hill
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13255

1884  March 7
Baylee, Joseph, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of theological, Oriental, linguistic and standard miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(5); CTr: cat.90-1; GCL: SA3.2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13256

1884  March 10
Sabine, Sir Edward, K.C.B.
[Rennalls, S.]
*Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(6); CTr: cat. 91-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13257

1884  March 10
Smith, David
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1127 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(12)
Rec. no. 16736
1884 March 11
Mill, Baron Browne
Burton, Decimus
Clinton, Henry, Colonel
Vardon, Arthur
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(7); CTr: cat.91-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13258

1884 March 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13259

1884 March 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Elgin Road, Maida Vale)*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(8)
Rec. no. 13260

1884 March 13
Norris, James
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: “Fernley,” Newmarket Road, Norwich
22p. 523 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17456
1884 March 20
*Catalogue of autographed letters and literary documents from private sources*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(8)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no.  13262

1884 March 20
Gemmell, John, of Norwich
*A catalogue of illustrated books & remainders*
Hodgsons
14p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13261

1884 March 21
*A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a late Baron of the Exchequer*
Hodgsons
9p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13263

1884 March 21
Bedford, Francis, eminent bookbinder
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1551 lots
BL: S.C.S.869(1); C; CTr: Cat. 177-1; GC; H: B1705.198.5; HN: Z997.B397; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no.  13264

1884 March 25
[Reed, W.H., of Tiverton]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(12)
Rec. no.  13265
1884 March 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of books of emblems, early bible prints, portraits of eminent painters, &c.
Hodgsons
42p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13266

1884 March 26
[Browne]
A catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13267

1884 March 26
Thorton, Thomas
Collection of antique china and effects
4 Clare Street, Bristol
12p. 261 lots
BrisPL: B20313
Rec. no. 13268

1884 March 27
Ames, C.H.
A catalogue of valuable pictures and water colour drawings
Phillips, Son & Neale
1`2p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13269

1884 March 27
[Gladewell]
A catalogue of engravings, etchings, caricatures and old sporting prints
Foster
10p. 209 lots
BBI; BMP; V&A  Lugt: 43792
Rec. no. 13272
1884 March 27
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of a further portion of the very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.869(2); CTr: cat. 94-8; GC: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13271

1884 March 31
[Kincaid, J.W.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving London*
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 612 lots
Chr: 1884(44)
Rec. no. 13273

1884 March 27-28
Lyon, Rev. C.J.
*Catalogue of the library*
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy
23 and 25 Drury Street, Glasgow
32p. 567 lots
BN: ∆51083 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 13270

1884 April 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library . . . of a barrister*
Hodgsons
29p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13274

1884 April 3
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a well-known literary man*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(17); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13275
1884 April 5
Dent, St. John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(1); CTr: cat.90-9; GC; H: B1705.320.15; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13276

1884 April 7
*Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious and valuable books, comprising a series of rare editions of the Bible*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(18); C; CTr: Cat. 27-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13277

1884 April 7
Bell, Robert, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight
Hoare, Edward, Captain
*Catalogue of the valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(1)=S11(1); CTr: cat. 90-3; H: B1705.201; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13278

1884 April 8
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13280
1884 April 8
Hanson, Samuel, of Harley Street
Gascoigne, General Frederick, of Lowndes Square
Orme, Cosmo, of 15 Bryanston Square
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 874 lots
Chr: 1884(50); V&A
Rec. no. 13279

1884 April 16
MacVicar, Rev. J.G., D.D., LL.D.
Moffat, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive theological and general library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
16p. 466 lots
GUL: Mu31-c.1
Rec. no. 13281

1884 April 17
Stebbing, Henry, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of English and foreign theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(4); CTr: cat.91-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13282

1884 April 18
Leitch, William Leighton
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(5); BNM: CV-2270; CTr: cat.90-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13283
1884 April 21
Acheson, Archibald Brabazon Sparrow, Earl of Gosford, Armagh, Ireland
*Catalogue of the fine, extensive and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
8+175p. 3363 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(1); BN: Δ33292; BPL: C; CTr: Cat. 157-2; CLU: SCB 134906; GC: H: B1705.433.5; HN: Z997.G575; M; MR: R15740; N: *GHG 1881-84; NLW: Z999A17; O: 2591. d.1; V&A : 23.L; Y: X348.P98  Lugt: 43904
Rec. no.  13284

1884 April 22
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
40p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13286

1884 April 22
Tuer, Andrew W.
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 201 lots
BMP: A.4-20/7; Chr: 1884(56); V&A  Lugt: 43910
Rec. no.  13285

1884 April 24
Tattersall, Mrs. Richard
*A catalogue of a casket of beautiful jewels*
Foster
11p. 206 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 43295
Rec. no.  13287
**1884 April 29**

Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore

*Catalogue of manuscript ballads, songs and other poems, autograph letters and manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

39p. 320 lots

BL: S.C.S.871(2), S.C.1056(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(2)=S11(2); C; CTr: Cat. 91-8; H: 25247.20*

Rec. no. 13289

**1884 April 29**

Thomas, M.

*A catalogue of valuable jewelry and plate*

Phillips, son & Neale

12p. 277 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 13288

**1884 April 30**

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

43p. 1046 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884

Rec. no. 13290

**1884 May 1**

Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton

*The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the Hamilton library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

150p. 2136 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50a; BL: S.C.S.871(3), S.C.1056(3); BLMss: P.R.3.ce.18(3)-S11(3); BN: Δ33376 deR, Δ31625, 4ªQ592; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-1; GC; GUL: Mu36-b.13, D19-B6-1882-H; H: B1827.198.11F*, B1512; HN: Z997.B395; LWL (price list only); M; MR: R64909.2; N; O: 2591.d.1, Englib. U.12.8; Y: Z997.H222, Beckford 410-412, Im B388

Rec. no. 13291
1884 May 5
Catalogue of a collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(2)
Rec. no. 13292

1884 May 6
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a consignment of fine art and other modern publications
Hodgsons
54p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13294

1884 May 6
[Bewick, Miss Isabella, of Gateshead]
[Jupp, Edward Basil]
[Dunigan, W.H.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from Lancashire
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 234 lots
Chr: 1884(64); V&A Lugt: 43985
Rec. no. 13293

1884 May 6
Stovel, Charles, Rev., Baptist minister of Philpott Street, Whitechapel
Catalogue of the theological library & Mss.
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(3); CTr: Cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13295

1884 May 7
Holt, Robert, bookseller, of Oak Street, Shudehill
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
56p. 581 lots
MCL: SC1883(5)
Rec. no. 13296
1884 May 9
Duerdin, John, of Australia
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(4); CTr: cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13298

1884 May 9
Sharpe, Benjamin
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Hanwell Park, Hanwell, Middlesex
19p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13299

1884 May 12
Crossley, James
Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive library
Fred Thompson & Son
1 St. Ann’s Passage, Cheetham, Manchester
Stocks House, Cheetham
294p. 2683 lots
C 92 copies); CTr: Cat. 300-1; GC; MR: R12077; O: ?; Y: X348.T368
Rec. no. 13300

1884 May 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13302
1884 May 13
Lang, Robert, of Mancombe, Henbury
Catalogue of the valuable collection
4 Clare Street, Bristol
47p. 825 lots
BrisPL: TS7885
Rec. no. 13301

1884 May 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
42p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13303

1884 May 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books of emblems
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.872(5); CTr: cat.909-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13304

1884 May 19
Hutchings, & Romer, Messrs., of No.
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and
publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts &c.
Puttick & Simpson
201p. 2333 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(6)
Rec. no. 13306

1884 May 19
Shearwood, George P.
A catalogue of exotic butterflies . . . a number of good works on lepidoptera and natural history
J.C. Stevens
14p. 270 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 13305
1884 May 21
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Dublin
Hodgsons
42p. 10004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13307

1884 May 27
Sheil, James, of the Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
11p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13308

1884 May 28
Donaldson, Robert, Music Seller, 91 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Music plates and copy rights
Puttick & Simpson
2p. 31 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(6*)
Rec. no. 13309

1884 May 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends
Hodgsons
30p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13310
1884 May 29
Press, George, of Reymerstone Hall
Hunt, James, of Fakenham
_A catalogue of the valuable old plate_
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
15p. 401 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17457

1884 May 8-9
Harper, Philip H., F.R.S.C.
_A catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive collection of lepidoptera . . . and the library_
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
36p. 1135 lots
BMNHE; CH; LJ
**Rec. no.** 13297

1884 June 4
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books, including the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P. 219(8); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13312

1884 June 4
Bowyer, Sir George, Bart.
Payne, Joseph
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.873(3); CTr: cat.90-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
**Rec. no.** 13311
1884 June 5
H.M. Stationery Office
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, salvage stock*
Hodgsons
26p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13313

1884 June 6
Abbiss, J.
*A catalogue of the valuable property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13314

1884 June 9
Grimes, Charles Caines
Crolly, James M., Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.S.873(4); CTr: Cat.90-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13315

1884 June 9
Sannemann, Robert W.
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 12, Cheyne walk, Chelsea, S.W.
14p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13316
1884 June 11
Peters, W.P., of Didsbury, Lancashire
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
44p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13317

1884 June 12
Laurence, Samuel, No.6, Wells Street, Oxford Street
_Catalogue of the contents of the studio_
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(10); NPG Lugt: 44127
Rec. no. 13318

1884 June 12
Wood, Richard
_Catalogue of a valuable and interesting library of books_
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
clarence Street, Manchester
66p. 623 lots
H: B1705.880.5; MCL: SC 1883(6)
Rec. no. 13319

1884 June 13
Couper, James
_Catalogue of the extensive collection of autographs and manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(1); BN: ∆32694; HN; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13320

1884 June 16
Wheatley, Benjamin Robert
_Catalogue of a collection of books, in all the various branches of literature_
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(2); CTr: cat 27-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13321
1884 June 18
A catalogue of modern publications bound and in quires
Hodgsons
42p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13322

1884 June 19
Jones, J.W.
Catalogue of the important topographical collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.874(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(4)=S11.4; CTr: cat.90-14; H: B1705.468.10; HN: Z999. S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13324

1884 June 24
Marshall, J. Herbert
Catalogue of a large and varied assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(4)
Rec. no. 13325

1884 June 25
Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents from various English & French collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(4); BN: Δ47498; BNM: CV-2262 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13328

1884 June 25
Beedham, B.H.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
45p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13326
1884 June 25
Hullah, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music and library of books on musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(5)
Rec. no. 13327

1884 June 26
Marshall, Julian
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters chiefly from or relating to eminent musical composers, celebrated singers and actors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(5)=S11(5); BNM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13329

1884 June 30
Curteis, Edward Jeremiah
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(7); CTr: cat.27-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13330

1884 June 30
Latrelle, Frederick
*Catalogue of a very interesting dramatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(7); CTr: cat.90-15; GC; LU; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13331

1884 July 1
Cook, Edward Dutton, the well-known novelist and dramatic critic
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(8); CTr: cat.90-7; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13332
1884 July 1
Davison, William
*Catalogue of an unique assemblage of choice and valuable books*
William anderson and Sons
71 Pilgrim Street
20p. 310 lots
NPL: 018.2(1)
Rec. no. 16564

1884 July 1
[Tritton, Major], Tadworth Court near Epsom
*Catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
40p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13333

1884 July 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising Bohn’s standard classical and other libraries*
Hodgsons
41p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13334

1884 July 8
Beckford, William
Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton
*Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Beckford and Hamilton Libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 174 lots
BaRL: B018.2; BL: S.C.S.876(1); BN: A44997; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-2; H: B1827.198.12*; O: 2591.d.1, Mus Bibl III 8° 741(5); Y: Beckford 410-412, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13335
1884 July 9
A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman (deceased), removed from Herefordshire
Hodgsons
38p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13336

1884 July 9
Catalogue of choice and precious books removed from the Chateau de +++
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.876(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18=S11(6); C; CTr: Cat. 157-7; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13337

1884 July 9
Liveing, Henry Thomas, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(10); CTr: Cat.27-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13338

1884 July 15
Fargus, Frederick John
The whole of the household furniture
W.H. Phillips & Co.
On the premises: No. 13 Oakfield Road, Clifton
31p. 660 lots
BrisPL: B20315
Rec. no. 13339

1884 July 16
Glasse, W.B., Q.C., of 13 New Square
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
23p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13340
1884       July 21
Buller, General Sir George, G.C.B.
[Parkhurst, Mrs.]
[H. Sotheran & Co.]
[Fisher, G.H.A.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
39p. 512 lots
Chr: 1884(100); V&A
Rec. no.  13342

1884       July 21
Crossley, James, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive, curious, & valuable library . . . comprising early English & foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
283p. 2824 lots
BL: S.C.S.877(1), S.C.1056(4); C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-2; GUL: mu34-e.17; H:
B1705.306, F12.47; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.  13343

1884       July 21
Taylor, Alexander, Rev., Chaplain of Gray’s Inn
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(13); CTr: cat. 27-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13341

1884       July 22
A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  13344
1884 July 23
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including many relating to the county of Durham
Hodgsons
42p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13345

1884 July 24
Holt, Robert, of Oak Street, Shudehill
Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable stock of books
Cape, Dunn & Pilcher
44p. 649 lots
MCL: SC 1883(7)
Rec. no. 13346

1884 July 29
Marshall, Julian
Catalogue of the musical library . . . comprising works of the principal composers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(7)=S11(7); BNM; CTr: cat.91-2; GC; H: B1705.560.10;
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13347

1884 July 29
[Schwabe]
Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a well-known collector residing abroad
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(15)
Rec. no. 13348

1884 July 30
Hall, John Orde, of Queen’s Square, Bloomsbury
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(16); CTr: cat.28-12; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13350
1884    July 30
Parker, Messrs., of 17, Bedford Row
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, works on natural history
Hodgsons
42p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13349

1884    August 1
Reeve, Joshua Robert
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1627 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(2); CTr: cat.91-9; H: B1705.735; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no.  13351

1884    August 5
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(3); MS: Zweig 1049  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no.  13352

1884    August 6
Watson, Dr. Sanden, of Bath
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13353

1884    August 7
Collier, John Payne
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books and manuscripts chiefly relating to
poetry and the drama
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(1), S.C.1056(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(8) & (8a)=S11(8a) &(8b); C; CTr: Cat. 90-6;
GC; GUL: Sp. coll. q254; H: B1705.296.10; M; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no.  13355
1884 August 7
[Richardson]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 13354

1884 August 11
Costa, Sir Michael
*Catalogue of the library . . including many valuable musical scores by various composers*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(2); CTr: cat.90-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
**Rec. no.** 13356

1884 August 12
Ford, John Kermack
Stephenson, Simon
Hale, Bernard
Lavender, Joseph
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 2314 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(4); CTr: Cat.90-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
**Rec. no.** 13357

1884 August 13
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(18)
**Rec. no.** 13358

1884 August 19
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . and a selection of instrumental music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(19)
**Rec. no.** 13359
1884 August 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a library of architectural and other illustrated works
Hodgsons
33p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13360

1884 September 9
Martin, Mrs.
A catalogue of the handsome furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Bixley Hall, near Norwich
36p. 793 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17458

1884 September 25
A catalogue of the entire stock of a bookseller & dealer in back numbers of magazines, reviews & illustrated periodicals
Hodgsons
24p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13362

1884 September 26
Caldwell, Rev. C.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: St. Martin’s Vicarage, Norwich
19p. 445 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17459
1884 September 30
H. Sotheran & Co.
*A catalogue of very valuable surplus stock of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 77 & 78 Queen Street, Cheapside
47[+1]p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13363

1884 September 10-11
The Yeomanry Cavalry Club
*A catalogue of the entire furniture and fittings*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43 & 44 Albemarle Street, W.
23p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13361

1884 October 1
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
First 2 days on the premises (39 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq.); 3rd day at 73 New Bond Street,
27p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13364

1884 October 7
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13365

1884 October 15
*A catalogue of the valuable copyright & plant of the companion library*
Hodgsons
33p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13366
1884 October 21
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13368

1884 October 21
Czerny, William, of 211 Oxford Street
Messrs. Sprague & Co., of Regent Circus
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights and publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(3); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 13367

1884 October 22
Messrs Sprague & Co., 7, Oxford Mansion, Regent Circus
Copyright music plates and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
4p. 37 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(3*) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13369

1884 October 23
Morgan, J. B.
Catalogue of the household furniture
Clowes and Nash
On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted
27p. 739 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17460
1884 October 28
[Mullett & Co.]
*A catalogue of valuable bijouterie . . . also a library of about 500 volumes*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13370

1884 October 29
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising a selection from the library of a learned society*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(5) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13371

1884 October 29
*A catalogue of books both miscellaneous & modern*
Hodgsons
42p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13373

1884 November 4
[Artaud]
*A catalogue of old English carved oak, inlaid & Bombay furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13374

1884 November 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13375
1884 November 6
Milligan, Joseph
*Catalogue of the library . . . including his extensive collection of books relating to Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and adjacent islands*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(3); CTr: Cat.91-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13376

1884 November 11
*Catalogue of madrigals, music, books and autographs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(4); BLMss: P.R.23.e.18(9)=S11(9); O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13377

1884 November 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13379

1884 November 12
Forman, Harry Buxton
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(5); CTr: Cat.90-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13380

1884 November 12
Hichens, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the whole of the superior and well-manufactured furniture*
Engall, Sanders & Co.
On the premises: Nash Cottage, North Place, Cheltenham
32p. 527 lots
LNG
Rec. no. 17290
1884 November 13
Beer, John T., F.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and curious library . . . comprising a large collection of modern poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(6); CTr: cat.90-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13381

1884 November 17
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts the property of various collectors, comprising valuable books on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

74p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.S.881(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(10)=S11(10); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13382

1884 November 18
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of a deceased nobleman . . . comprising fine works on natural history*
Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(7)  2 copies; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13383

1884 November 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources*
Hodgsons

43p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13384
1884 November 25
Messrs. Sprague & Co., 7 Oxford Mansion
Benson, George, Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey
[H.S. Roberts, of Folkestone]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies
**Rec. no.** 13385

1884 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a literary man*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(11) 2 copies
**Rec. no.** 13386

1884 November 26
Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers, No. 2 Hanover Street, Hanover Square
*A catalogue of valuable copyright works and engraved music plates*
Brown & Tooth, late Messrs, Oxenham
187 & 189 Oxford Street
Oxenham’s Auction Rooms
18p. 155 lots
BLMss: v.1
**Rec. no.** 17333

1884 November 27
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
14p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
**Rec. no.** 13387
1884 November 28
Butterworth, W.H., special pleader
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13388

1884 November 11-13
[Drewett, S.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies; BMP: c.5.2/40 pt.pr., NPG Lugt: 44291
Rec. no. 13378

1884 December 2
Russell, William, of 1 Onslow Gardens
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works relating to the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
46p. 656 lots
Chr: 1884(11); H
Rec. no. 13389

1884 December 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of Kentish topography*
Hodgsons
32p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13390

1884 December 8
[Sinclair]
*A catalogue of oriental porcelain . . . and a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13391
1884 December 9
Michael, David
*Catalogue of the whole of the excellent household furniture*
Frederick Morris
Upon the premises: No.1 Royal Circus
46p. mixed lots
BaRL: B645 CIR
Rec. no. 13392

1884 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, curious and uncommon books and tracts, including a number relating to America, in the 17th and 18th centuries*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(14) 2 copies; GC: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13393

1884 December 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
30p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13394

1884 December 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Notting Hill)*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(15) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13395

1884 December 11
*A catalogue of the valuable 300 ozs of plate*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
14p. 335 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17461
1884 December 12
Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.
*Catalogue of an important portion of the extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
193p. 2110 lots
**Rec. no.** 13396

1884 December 16
[Ricketts, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 284 lots
Chr: 1884(118); V&A Lugt: 44417
**Rec. no.** 13397

1884 December 17
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
**Rec. no.** 13398

1884 December 18
*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable standard books*
Hodgsons
25p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
**Rec. no.** 13399

1884 December 22
Nolte, L., Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and autographs including the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1028* lots
BL: S.C.P.222(4); BN: Δ38565; CTr: cat.27-6; O2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13401
1884  December 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and a small law library
Hodgsons
18p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13402

1884  December 19-20
[Puxley, I.L.]
[Cole, S.]
[Whately, Roopers]
Catalogue of the valuable library and collection of engravings and etchings
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 465 lots
BMP: A.4.19/8; Chr: 1884(121); V&A Lugt: 44435
Rec. no. 13400

1885  January 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
30p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13403

1885  January 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of an old county family
removed from Beaminston, Dorset
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
40p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13404
1885 January 12
Bibbings, Richard, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
104p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(1); C; CTr: Cat. 92-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13405

1885 January 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
26p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13406

1885 January 16
Hervey, George C.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and interesting collection of works on Roman and Italian archeology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(2); CTr: cat.92-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13407

1885 January 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books and Mss., including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(8); BN: Δ37273; CTr: cat.28-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13409

1885 January 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings by the Old Masters . . . early printed books with woodcut illustrations*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(4); BMP: B3.20/1 Lugt: 44491 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13410
1885  January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the professional library of an eminent civil engineer
Hodgsons
28p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13411

1885  January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
8p. 176 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16478

1885  January 23
Herman, Henry
Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library . . . consisting of many unique & rare dramatic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13412

1885  January 24
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector comprising first editions of Italian classics, chivalry and other poems
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13413

1885  January 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13414
1885 January 29
Giles, John Allen, Rev., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . the library of a gentleman and other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
97p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(5); CTr: cat.92-8; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13415

1885 January 29
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of music and musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(10); BN: ∆33293
Rec. no. 13416

1885 January 29
Washbourne, T. Buchanan, M.D.
Law, Rev. Henry, DD, Dean of Gloucester
*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library*
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Bell Hotel Assembly Room, Gloucester
21p. 403 lots
Rec. no. 17266

1885 January 19-20
Ampland, Alfred
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+53p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(3); CTr: cat.92-1; GC; MCL: SC 1880(6); O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 44484  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13408
1885       February 4
Oliver, T.F., of No.1 Plowden Buildings, Temple
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13417

1885       February 4
Rutland, George
*Catalogue of the collection of books & pictures*
Robert Mack
No. 73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne
8p. 99 lots
NPL: L0182(1)
Rec. no.  16554

1885       February 5
[Donnington]
[Jones]
[Amies]
[Hanson]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 209 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13418

1885       February 5
Robinson, William, of 95 St. Martin’s Lane (formerly of 369 Strand)
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(12); BNM
Rec. no.  13419
1885  February 10
Catalogue of a very valuable library of works in natural history, botany and general literature
T. Chapman & Son
36p.  957 lots
EN: AZA60d(8)
Rec. no.  16774

1885  February 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
32p.  718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13420

1885  February 11
Catalogue of a collection of old and modern books comprising several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
52p.  979 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(13)
Rec. no.  13421

1885  February 16
Watson, R.
Abbott, Edwin, D.D.
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p.  1498 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(1); CTr: Cat. 92-13; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no.  13422

1885  February 18
Clark, Charles, Q.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
31p.  765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13423
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>February 23</td>
<td>Ligertwood, John, Sheriff-Clerk, Aberdeen</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the library</em> Mr. Alexander Brown 3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen 31p. 449 lots C Rec. no. 16943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>February 26</td>
<td>A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman Hodgsons</td>
<td>27p. 617 lots BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885 Rec. no. 13425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>February 27</td>
<td>Roberts, J. Askew</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a sale of valuable and rare old oil paintings . . . and a valuable library of books</em> Messrs Whitfield On the premises: Croeswylan, Oswestry 26p. 870 lots Y: X348.W589 Rec. no. 17379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1885 March 2

Catalogue of the autograph love letters of John Keats . . . six unpublished letters of Charles Lamb
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 41 lots
Rec. no. 13427

1885 March 2

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron
Hodgson, Rev. Joseph Stordey, canon
Catalogue of some highly important letters in the autograph of Lord Byron
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(1)=S12)1; GC; H; HN: Z999.S81 1885; MS: Zweig 2258; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13426

1885 March 3

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(2); CTr: cat.28-5
Rec. no. 13428

1885 March 4

Dicey, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13429
1885 March 5
Rousseau, Jonas, of No.7 Meridian Place, Clifton
*Catalogue of the library of books*
4 Clare Street, Bristol
10p. 252 lots
BrisPL: B20317
Rec. no. 13430

1885 March 6
*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, engravings, books and effects*
Messrs. Lewis & Son
On the premises: Southfield, Leigh Woods
8285p. BRISPL: B20318 lots
Rec. no. 13431

1885 March 10
Messrs. Bickers & Son
*A catalogue of the valuable publication stock*
Hodgsons
52p. 2273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13433

1885 March 13
Ireland, Alexander
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(1); CTr: Cat. 92-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13434

1885 March 13
[Vale]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 27 Hammersmith Road, W.
9p. 1211 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13435
1885 March 17
*Catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*
Hudson Smith, williams & co.
Gresham Saleroom, Nicholas street, Bristol
12p. 418 lots
BrisPL: B20320
Rec. no. 13436

1885 March 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a member of the Society of Friends*
Hodgsons
46p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13437

1885 March 17
Alexander, Rev. W. Lindsay, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
48p. 1381 lots
EN: AZA60d(9)
Rec. no. 16775

1885 March 18
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary, removed from Yorkshire*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(5); CTr: cat.2-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13438

1885 March 20
Onslow, Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow
*Catalogue of the Clandon Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 826 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(2); C: 8880.c.99; H: B1705.652, B1512.42; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13439
1885 March 21
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.S.889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13473

1885 March 23
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
98p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13440

1885 March 23
Beet, Thomas
Catalogue of the stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(3); CTr: cat.92-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13441

1885 March 24
A catalogue of the furniture and contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 8 Old Burlington Street
8p. 102 lots
BBl: V&A
Rec. no. 17159

1885 March 26
Wilton, Earl of
A catalogue of the furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 204 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13442
1885 March 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(8)
Rec. no. 13443

1885 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books consisting of first editions of modern English writers
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(9)
Rec. no. 13445

1885 March 30
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including various very rare black letter Bibles
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13447

1885 March 30
Bohn, Henry G. of North End House, Twickenham
Catalogue of a collection of works on the fine arts
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 395 [396] lots
Chr: 1885(25); V&A  Lügt: 44734
Rec. no. 13446

1885 March 30
Turner, Francis, barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13444
1885 March 31
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
46p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13448

1885 March 31
Snowie, W.M., Inverness
Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books
T. Chapman & Son
45p. 1245 lots
EN: AZA60d(10)
Rec. no. 16776

1885 March 9-12
Barnes, Capt.
Catalogue of valuable ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 44661 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13432

1885 April 1
[Haines, W.H.]
[Wright & Mansfield]
Catalogue of a collection of books relating to architecture and decoration
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 249 lots
Chr: 1885(26); V&A Lugt: 44742
Rec. no. 13449

1885 April 8
Goss, Sir John
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music and musical literature
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(10); BN: Δ33294 Lugt: 44764
Rec. no. 13450
1885     April 9
Sikes, Rev. Joseph, LL.B., the Chauntry, Newark-upon-Trent
A catalogue of the rare, antique & valuable contents
Charles John Ridge
25 Market Place, Newark-upon-Trent
104p. 2261 lots
O: 2591.d.68
Rec. no.  13451

1885     April 10
Catalogue of valuable books, the property of a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(4); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no.  13452

1885     April 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
40p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13453

1885     April 15
[Kino, Mrs., 51 Queen’s Gate]
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
26p. 460 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13454
1885 April 15
Pattinson, William Watson, J.P.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly rare and valuable collection of magnificent porcelain and faience . . . extensive library of standard books*

Messrs. Dawson & Son
Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
59p. 1040 lots
NPL: 018.2 (3)
**Rec. no.** 16559

1885 April 15
Wyatt, James, 115 High Street, Oxford
*A catalogue of the stock in trade*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
27p. 683 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16479

1885 April 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(9); BNM: CV-2270 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
**Rec. no.** 13456

1885 April 21
*Catalogue of valuable books in the various departments of literature and richly illustrated works from various libraries*
T. Chapman & Son
10p. 236 lots
EN: AZA60d(11)
**Rec. no.** 16777
1885 April 23
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
16p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13460

1885 April 24
Elton, Sir Edward Marwood, of Widworthy Court, Honiton
Catalogue of the choice library
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 303 lots
Chr: 1885(36); GC; H: B1705.360.20; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13461

1885 April 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13462

1885 April 29
Wilson, Richard, Rev., M.A., of Cambridge
Rousseau, Jonas
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(1); CTr: Cat. 28-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13463

1885 April 30
Catalogue of pictures, stuffed birds, household furniture, books
4 Clare Street, Bristol
6p. 106 lots
BrisPL: B20321
Rec. no. 13457
1885 April 18=6
Jennings, Hargrave
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(12); CTr: cat.28-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13455

1885 May 6
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13464

1885 May 6
Villiers, Victor Albert George Child, 7th Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park
*Catalogue of this important collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
vii,128p. 1934 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50e; BL: S.C.S.888(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(3=S12(3); C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 157-4; GC: H: B1705.466.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1885; LC: M; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13465

1885 May 8
Lemann, H.B., of Eltham
*Catalogue of a very comprehensive & almost unique collection of pianoforte works*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(2)
Rec. no. 13466

1885 May 11
Schlotel, George, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Rise
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 249 lots
Chr: 1885(45); O: 2591.d.6V&A
Rec. no. 13467
1885 May 12
Catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature
T. Chapman & son
15p. 380 lots
EN: AZA60d(12)
Rec. no. 16778

1885 May 12
Halley, Rev. R., of Arundel, Sussex
Bass, W.T., of Enfield Highway
A catalogue of valuable classical, mathematical and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13468

1885 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books consisting of a small architectural library
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(3); CTr: cat.28-2
Rec. no. 13469

1885 May 16
Parry, Frederick John Sidney, 18 Onslow Square
A catalogue of the well-known and valuable entomological collection
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
22p. 327 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 13470

1885 May 19
Catalogue of a small but select library of books
W.H. Phillips & co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
10p. 218 lots
BrisPL: B20322
Rec. no. 13458
1885 May 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English, French and German literature, scientific treatises & books of travel*
Hodgsons

44p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13471

1885 May 19

[Reade. Charles]
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(4)
Rec. no. 13472

1885 May 21

Shearman, Rev. John F., P.P., of Moone, Cokildare
Lynch, Rev. Daniel, P.P., Currens, Co. Derry

*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street

72p. 2500 lots
DNL: IR 018 P7, IR 018 I1
Rec. no. 13474

1885 May 22

Goren, James Newton, Revising Barrister for Middlesex

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13459
1885 May 22
Roughead, William, Canon of St. Andrew’s Cathedral, Inverness
*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(5); O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 44959
Rec. no.  13475

1885 May 26
Wordsworth, Bp. Christopher, Lord Bishop of Lincoln
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Messrs. Richard Hall & George Vickers
Bank Street, Lincoln
Masonic Hall, Lincoln
25p. 334 lots
C; O: 2591.f.2(2)
Rec. no.  13476

1885 May 27
Elizabeth, Marchioness of Londonderry
Knighton, Sir William W., of Bledworth Lodge, Hants.
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 259 lots
Chr: 1885(550; GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no.  13477

1885 May 28
*Catalogue of many thousand volumes (in cloth and quires) of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13478
1885 May 28

[Daniell]
A catalogue of the cellar of old wine . . . also a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 264 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13479

1885 June 1
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie
Sale catalogue (first portion) of the very extensive & valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
168p. 2475 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(7); BLMss: P7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 158; DUL: XX016.942 HAR; GUL:
Bibliography DT9-H.3, 1885-H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; LNPG; N: *GHG 1885-86; O:
2591.d.3, 2591.d.40; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  13480

1885 June 4
Bovill, Lord Chief Justice
Williams, Hon. Sir C.J. Watkins
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13481

1885 June 5
A catalogue of personal effects . . . comprising bound illustrated standard works
Foster
12p. 251 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17160

1885 June 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13482
1885 June 11
Crossley, James, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive, curious & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
307p. 3119 lots
BL: S.C.S.890(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(9); BN: Δ47499; C: 8880.e.169; CTr: Cat. 300-3; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47, B15T2.42; O: 2591.d.1; P; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13483

1885 June 16
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13484

1885 June 17
Freeman, Henry, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable old and modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(9); CTr: cat.280-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13485

1885 June 17
Johnson, W.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.1 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
32p. 539 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13504
1885 June 22
[Naugham, Rev. T.]
[Hooper]
[Hewitt]
[Patterson]
[Edwards]
A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . small library of well bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 276 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13510

1885 June 22
Phipson, R. Makilwaine, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the large and costly library
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
46p. 757 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17547

1885 June 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(1)
Rec. no. 13487

1885 June 23
Cooper, John Wilbye
Purday, Charles Henry
Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights, consisting of organ music
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 70 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(11)
Rec. no. 13489
1885       June 23
Welford, Charles, of New York
_A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library_
Hodgsons
59p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13488

1885       June 24
Bramston, Harvey, Lieut.Colonel, of Skreens, near Chelmsford Essex
_Catalogue of the library of old & modern books & manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(3); C; CTr: Cat. 28-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13490

1885       June 25
Field, Rev. Frederick, M.A., LL.D.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: No.2 Carlton Terrace, Heigham, Norwich
36p. 712 lots
CM: c60-14
Rec. no.  13491

1885       June 26
Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1333 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50f; BL: S.C.S.891(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(5)=S12(5); CM: c54-1; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN; LL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13492

1885       June 29
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
43p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13493
1885 June 18-22
Nation, W.H., of Bristol
Davidson, J.
*Catalogue of the collections of coins and medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.S.891(4); BMCM; MBNP Lught: 45046 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13486

1885 July 2
Jenkins, Joseph John, R.W.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(3); BMP; CTr: Cat. 28-13; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 45069
Rec. no. 13495

1885 July 2
Renshaw, H., of 356, Strand
*A catalogue of popular modern books, over-subscribed copies of remainders of recent publications*
Hodgsons
27p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13494

1885 July 6
Carnaby, J.
Harvey, J.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the important and valuable collection of ancient and modern music*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.892(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(6)=S12(6); CTr: cat.92-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13496
1885 July 7
Gardyne, Alexander
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a very extensive and remarkable collection of works illustrating the history, topography, biography and poetry of Scotland
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
178p. 2284 lots
BL: S.C.S.892(4); C; CTr: Cat. 92-6; GUL: Sp.Coll. q253; H: B1512(Ga); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13497

1885 July 8
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cumberland)
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(6); CTr: cat.28-10; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13498

1885 July 9
Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, illustrated works . . . also the law library
T. Chapman & Son
12p. 338 lots
EN: AZA60d(13)
Rec. no. 16779

1885 July 9
Latimer, J.P.
A catalogue of the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
28p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13499
1885    July 13
Jones, E.W., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.S.
A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific and astronomical library
Hodgsons
46p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13501

1885    July 13
Valentine, Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Stafford
A catalogue of the valuable collection of oak carvings
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Costessey Hall, Norfolk
73p. 1835 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no.  17548

1885    July 14
North, Baroness [Susan]
Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings & drawings . . comprising scarce and interesting
works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+40p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.893(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-12; O: 2591.d.1   Lugt: 45082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13500

1885    July 16
Fraser, George B., of Dundee
Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries including a collection of works on chess
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 2080 lots
BL: S.C.S.893(3); CTr: cat.92-4; O: 2591.d.1   Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13502

1885    July 17
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.S.894(1)   Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13503
1885 July 20
Beckett-Dennison, Christopher, of 41 Upper Grosvenor Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 475 lots
BMP; Chr: 1885(58); GC; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; V&A    Lugt: 45088
Rec. no. 13505

1885 July 21
[Harvey, Lady]
[Enthoven]
[Enthoven]
*A catalogue of the valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 151 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13506

1885 July 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . & a large quantity of modern vocal & instrumental music from the library of a musical critic*
Hodgsons
42p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13508

1885 July 22
Cary, G. S.
*A catalogue of the large and valuable collection of pottery and porcelain*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Albemarle Road, Norwich
77p. 1395 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17554
1885    July 22
Eden, Rt. Hon. William George, 4th Baron Auckland
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P. 225(9); CTr: cat.30-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13509

1885    July 27
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 19 Earl’s Court Square, Kensington
26p. 454 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17161

1885    July 27
Naylor, F.
Catalogue of the extensive collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1443 lots
BL: S.C.S. 894(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(7)=S12(7); BNM: CV-1279; GUL: Sp.coll q254; HN; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13512

1885    July 27
Pattison, Mark, B.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
272p. 3732 lots
BL: S.C.S.895(1); C; CTr: Cat. 191-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13511

1885    July 28
Kingdon, T.K., Q.C., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13513
1885 July 28
Stafford, Lord, of Costessey Hall, Norfolk
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 273 lots
Chr: 1885(73); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13514

1885 July 29
A *catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13515

1885 July 29
Wellesley, Henry Richard Charles, 1st Earl Cowley
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(11); CTr: cat.28-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13516

1885 July 22-25
Shepherd, Rev. Edward John
*Catalogue of the very select collection of English coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.S.894(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 45093  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13507

1885 August 4
*Catalogue of all the costly effects*
On the premises. Warwick villa, White Ladies’ Road, Clifton
37p. 1020 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.2
Rec. no. 13517
1885 August 5
A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce & curious books . . . . and several very interesting manuscripts
Hodgsons
50p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13518

1885 August 7
Haghe, Louis
[Fitzhardinge, Lord]
Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 251 lots
Chr: 1885(80); GC: O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 45108
Rec. no. 13520

1885 August 7
Hayes, Thomas, Manchester
Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of engravings and autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+49p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.896(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13519

1885 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of duplicates and miscellaneous books from the library of a noble Duke
Puttick & Simpson
45+[1]p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(12); CTr: cat.28-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13521
1885 August 11
Burchell, James
Naylor, F.
Caldecott, John
Hardwick, Philip Charles
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1595 lots
BL: S.C.S.896(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13522

1885 August 12
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13523

1885 August 13
[Viney & Co.]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.18 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park
12p. 178 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13524

1885 August 18
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(13)
Rec. no. 13525
1885 August 19
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . juvenile publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
43p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13526

1885 September 14
Langton, Rev. A. W.
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Little Fransham Rectory
21p. 548 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17549

1885 September 16
Rising, Robert
A catalogue of the valuable and costly library of books
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Horeny Hall, Norfolk
92p. 1268 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 16938

1885 September 22
Messrs. Thomas Richardson & Son, of Derby & London
A catalogue of valuable stock, stereotype plates and copyrights
Hodgsons
lacks page nosp. 513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13527
1885 September 25
Sloper, George Elgar, J.P.
Catalogue of the superior & well-manufactured household furniture
J.A. Randell
Exchange Place, Devizes
On the premises: 37 Long Street, Devizes
33p. 957 lots
BrisPL: after B20322
Rec. no. 13528

1885 September 30
Gregson, Mr. Alderman Thomas Lesslie, J.P.
Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books
Messrs. Davison & son
On the premises: Derwent Villa, Clifton Road, Elswick Road
19p. 385 lots
NPL: 018.2(2)
Rec. no. 16565

1885 September 30
Ongley, Hon. George Henley
Smart, Mrs.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: Linden House
24p. 540 lots
BB1; V&A
Rec. no. 17162

1885 October 5
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
73p. 1718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13529
1885 October 8
Catalogue of a small library of standard books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
12p. 254 lots
2591.d.8(5)
Rec. no. 16368

1885 October 13
Hall, J. Orde, of Culver Lodge, Hadham, Herts.
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13530

1885 October 15
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(2)
Rec. no. 13531

1885 October 21
A catalogue of valuable surplus stock
Hodgsons
34p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13532

1885 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books including a small architectural library, a small scientific library and miscellaneous books in all classes
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(4)
Rec. no. 13533
1885 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
10p. 341 lots
EN: AZA60d(14)
Rec. no. 16780

1885 October 26
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13534

1885 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of fancy & other engravings
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(6); BMP: C.5.4/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 45158
Rec. no. 13535

1885 November 2
Middleton, John, F.R.I.B.A.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.897(1); CTr: cat.92-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13536

1885 November 3
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the extensive library of a gentleman, removed from Kent
Hodgsons
63p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13537
1885 November 3
Hunt, William
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture & effects*
Powell & Posell
Upon the premises: 72 Great Pulteney Street, Bath
39p. 260 lots
BaRL: B645 PUL
Rec. no. 13538

1885 November 3
Paterson, Wm., 67 Princes Street
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable stock of books*
T. Chapman & Son
50p. 1278 lots
EN: AZA60d(15)
Rec. no. 16781

1885 November 5
Churchill, Henry, of Devonshire
*Catalogue of a collection of theological, historical, scientific, poetical & miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(7); CTr: cat.28-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13539

1885 November 5
Unwin-Clarke, J.J., Westropp, Hodder Michael
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.897(2); CTr: cat.92-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13540
1885 November 6
Griffiths, Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly room, Oxford
23p. 526 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
**Rec. no.** 13541

1885 November 10
Brown, Rev. J. Baldwin
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13542

1885 November 16
Ellis, Frederick Startridge
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of rare books, illuminated and other manuscripts, books of prints and some autographic letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+389p. 3201 lots
 AUB: KVB Ev 50g; BL: S.C.S.898(1) BLMss: P.R.3.E.20=S12(8); BN: Δ31185; C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 177-2; GC: H: BT705.360; HN: Z997.E48; LC: LCI; LWL; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 45192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
**Rec. no.** 13544

1885 November 16
Munro, Rev. Hugh Andrew Johnstone, Fellow of Trinity College
*Catalogue of the valuable & important library of classical, philological and miscellaneous books*
John Swan & Son
Sidney Street, Cambridge
142p. 1419 lots
BN: Δ52027 deR; C: 8880.c.218; CM: c60-15 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.35
**Rec. no.** 13543
1885 November 17
Crossley, John
[Gulston]
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 304 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13545

1885 November 18
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
28p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13546

1885 November 18
*Catalogue of a valuable and select library chiefly of works relating to Scottish antiquities and old Edinburgh*
T. Chapman & Son
12p. 237 lots
EN: AZA 60d(16)
Rec. no. 16782

1885 November 18
Kalisch, Marcus, Ph.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(1); CTr: cat.28-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13547

1885 November 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13548
1885 November 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of England
Hodgsons
48p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13549

1885 November 24
Stone, William Henry, M.D.
Smyth, James, Bandmaster, Royal Artillery
Thomas, Harold
Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(12)
Rec. no. 13550

1885 November 25
Dungaruon [Dungarvan?] Hall, Brenchley, Kent
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 267 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13551

1885 November 30
Ruthven, Dowager Lady
Torphichen, Dowager Lady
Hall, Baillie
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
18 St. George Street, Edinburgh
51p. 1237 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17286
1885 November 30
Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*
Hodgsons
10p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13552

1885 December 1
London Printing & Publishing Co.
*A catalogue of the first portion being the bound stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13553

1885 December 2
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from South Kensington*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(13); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13555

1885 December 2
Stracey, Sir H.J.
*Catalogue of the library of 4000 volumes*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar rooms, St. Andrew's, Norwich
40p. 934 lots
CM: d12-13, NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1843-91]
Rec. no. 13554
1885 December 6
Madden, Dr. Richard Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
114p. 1864 lots
DNL: IR 018 P5; O: 2591.e.38; Y: X348.B4835
Rec. no. 13556

1885 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of high-class theology and a small library of antiquarian and archæological books*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(14)
Rec. no. 13557

1885 December 8
Sowerby, G.B.
*A catalogue of valuable medical, scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent surgeon . . and choice books on natural history & conchology*
Hodgsons
56p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13558

1885 December 9
*Catalogue of the select library of a country gentleman, Oriental works the property of a deceased Indian official and works in general literature*
T. Chapman & Son
40p. 289 lots
EN: AZA60d(17)
Rec. no. 16783
1885 December 11
Hales, Miss., of Sarre Court, Kent
*Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books*
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 375 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13559

1885 December 14
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(18)
Rec. no. 13561

1885 December 14
London Printing & Publishing Co.
*A catalogue of copyrights, stereotype, steel & copper plates, wood blocks, electros & surplus stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: Bovay Place, Holloway Road
15p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13560

1885 December 16
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Edinburgh)*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(19)
Rec. no. 13563

1885 December 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books including portions of the libraries of two eminent Irish barristers*
Hodgsons
13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13564
1885 December 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books and tracts, many relating to the history of America, . . . also the Fytche manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
105p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(20); BN: Δ37365; CTr: cat.28-1; N: *GHG 1885-86; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13565

1885 December 18
Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries comprising important books and prints and standard works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.SA.899(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98
Rec. no. 13566

1885 December 18
Somerville, Lady
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.24 Granville Palace, Portman Square, W.
20p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13567

1885 December 21
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
45p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13568

1885 December 21
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the properties of various collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.899(10); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(8)=S12(9); C; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98
Rec. no. 13570
1885 December 21
[Morant & Co.]
*Catalogue of the library of a lady*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 402 lots
Chr: 1885(80); CLU: SCB 121544; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13569

1885 December 22
[Lofts & Warner]
*Catalogue of valuable jewelry*
Phillips, son & Neale
21p. 423 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13571

1885 December 14-15
Macgregor, P. Comyn, of Brediland, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of illustrated and scientific books, works in early English and Scottish history*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
[Glasgow]
20p. 528 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 13562

1886 January 4
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of well-bound standard modern books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13572

1886 January 7
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including modern Anglican and Roman Catholic divinity*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(2); C
Rec. no. 13573
1886 January 8

A catalogue of the valuable works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 172 lots

Rec. no. 13574

---

1886 January 11

Severne, John Edmund, M.P.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library collected at the end of the last and beginning of the present century by Michael Wodhull
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand

vi, 212+4p. 2804+1 lots

BL: S.C.S.900(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1=S13(1); BN: A31251; C: 889.b.25; CM: c54-4; CTr; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1827.879.5F*, B1512.42; HN: Z997.V84; LC; MR: R15741; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; Res. AA. 30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99

Rec. no. 13575

---

1886 January 11

Thomas, Capt. F.W.L., RN, F.S.A. Scot

Catalogue of the extensive & valuable antiquarian library
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

41p. 1030 lots

EN: AZA60d(1)

Rec. no. 16784

---

1886 January 12

A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons

43p. 1125 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13576
1886 January 15
A catalogue of law books including the library of a barrister, removed from the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
8p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13577

1886 January 19
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(5); C
Rec. no. 13578

1886 January 20
A catalogue of modern furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 409 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13579

1886 January 21
Jessel, Sir George, Master of the Rolls, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable professional library
Hodgsons
19p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13580

1886 January 25
Hinde, William Henry FitzSimon, Rev.
Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield
Part of the Moxhull Hall Library : Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-2; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13581
1886 January 27

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to London, from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13582

1886 January 29

Griffiths, John, D.D.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library and collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.901(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13584

1886 February 1

Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1591 lots
BL: S.C.S.901(5); CM: c54-2; GC; H: B1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.R96; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13585

1886 February 3

Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a well-known west-end bookseller
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(9); C
Rec. no. 13586
1886 February 5
Hood, Edwin Paxton, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of literature and art*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.S.902(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-15; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13587

1886 February 5
Pearce, Stephen
*Catalogue of the original works and copies*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
12p. 152 lots
Chr: 1886(13); RKDH: V&A Lught: 45385
Rec. no. 13588

1886 February 9
Lett, Son & Co.
*A catalogue of the entire surplus stock of paper . . . a few attractive remainders of recent popular works, 3000 volumes of novels*
Hodgsons
31p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13589

1886 February 10
Paterson, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of books including the library of standard educational works*
T. Chapman & Son
27p. 667 lots
EN: AZA60d(3)
Rec. no. 16785
1886 February 11
Woolmer, Shirley Foster
Gamble, Miss
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
128p. 2098 lots
BL: S.C.S.902(3); BN: ∆52039 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 94-11; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no.  13590

1886 February 12
Cox, W. Sands, F.R.S.
The extensive and valuable library of books
Cookes & Southorn
Music Hall, Bath Street, Leamington
14p. 299 lots
H: TS73.12
Rec. no.  17374

1886 February 16
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13591

1886 February 16
*Catalogue of books, the library of a gentleman*
Robert Mack
19p. 441 lots
NPL: L018.2(2)
Rec. no.  16555
1886 February 18
Cooke, J. Herbert, F.S.A
Gibson, Rev. John
Catalogue of the library
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Assembly Room of the Spread Eagle Hotel
21p. 400 lots
GCL: SB4.3
Rec. no. 17268

1886 February 22
Crocker, Mrs.
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 17, the Boltons, South Kensington
26p. 409 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13593

1886 February 23
James, W.R., of Heathfield, Weybridge
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.P. 227(13); C
Rec. no. 13594

1886 February 25
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books, including a small library removed from Ireland
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P. 227(15); C; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13596
1886 February 25
Bates, William, M.R.C.S.
Catalogue of the library...comprising scarce, curious & interesting books in all classes of literature, English and foreign
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
168p. 2063 lots
BL: S.C.S.903(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13595

1886 February 25
Joyce, William, barrister-at-law, No.7, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13583

1886 February 26
[Buller]
[Cochrane]
[Hall]
[Caleb]
[Harrington]
[Ponsford]
A catalogue of cellar of choice old wine...and three small libraries of books in all about 2000 volumes
Puillips, Son & Neale
8p. 173 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13597

1886 February 18-22
Webster, William, numismatist
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of coins and medals...to which is added a valuable numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.S.903(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 45430 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13592
1886 March 1
Woodford, Rev. James Russell, Bp. of Ely
Modern and antique costly town-made dining & drawing furniture
G. & D. Comins
[St. Mary’s Ely]
At the Palace, Ely
31p. 273+332+1612 lots
CM: c60-16
Rec. no. 13598

1886 March 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician and that of an eminent architect
Hodgsons
42p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13599

1886 March 3
Hatton, Edward H. Finch
Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents (chiefly from the correspondence of Sir William Hamilton)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(2)=S13(2); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13600

1886 March 4
Noel, B.P.G.C.
Napier, John
Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield
Catalogue of a portion of the library from Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 259 lots
C; Chr: 1886(27); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13601
1886 March 5
Whelan, William Curteis
*Catalogue of the valuable library (formed by James Robinson Planche) . . . comprising important works relating to the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13602

1886 March 8
Brodhurst, Henry, of Mansfield
*Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13603

1886 March 9
Baron, Rev. John, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . the whole comprising important works on theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13604

1886 March 10
Lett, Son & Co.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a portion of the library of a gentleman . . stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13605
1886 March 11
Tilsley, Hugh
Reid, William Wardlaw
Banks, Sir J.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(3)=S13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13606

1886 March 16
*Valuable library of a collector, removed from a midland county on topography: A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and topographical books*
Hodgsons
31p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13607

1886 March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(19); C
Rec. no. 13608

1886 March 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13610
1886 March 22
Napier, George Webster
*Catalogue of the valuable library ... comprising rare puritan and other divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
152p. 2396 lots
BL: S.C.S.905(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-2; H: B1512.42; LC; MCL: SC 1880(7); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13611

1886 March 22
Stone, William Henry, M.D., of Dean’s Yard
[Sale, John Bernard]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(20); C; H
Rec. no. 13612

1886 March 23
*A catalogue of a large collection of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a Norfolk rector*
Hodgsons
58p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13613

1886 March 23
Thorp, Robert, of Buxton Road House, Macclesfield and Rainow, Cheshire
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
39p. 728 lots
MCL: S.C.1864-97(5)
Rec. no. 13614
1886

March 24

Mackenzie, John Whitefoord, Writer to Her Majesty’s Signet, Edinburgh

Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library

T. Chapman & son

11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

351p. 5277 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50h; CTr: Cat. 159; CLU: SCB 121388; GC; GML: S018.2 McK*; GUL: mu37-d.19; H: B1653.1; N: *GHG 1885-86; Y: x.348.c366

* GML copy contains printed list of “Prices relaised for both sales” [i.e. also April 27 1886] 43 p.

Rec. no. 13615

---

1886

March 31

Edwards, Samuel, of Lincoln’s Inn fields & Lewisham

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the topographical and antiquarian portion of the library

Hodgsons

41p. 975 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13616

---

1886

March 19-20

Andsell, Richard, R.A.

Catalogue of the remaining works and collection

Christie, Manson & Woods

19p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1886(32); NYF; RKDH; V&A: A4.19/12 pt. pr. Lugt: 45536

Rec. no. 13609

---

1886

April 1

Gale, Goerge

Catalogue of a collection of curiosities & objects of art

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 258 lots

BL: S.C.P.228(1) Lugt: 45589

Rec. no. 13617
1886 April 2
Nicholson, Edward Elcock
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books comprising nearly 8,000 volumes*
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
8p. 158 lots
O: 2472369.c.1
Rec. no. 13618

1886 April 2
[Reeves & Turner]
*A catalogue of works of art . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 272 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13619

1886 April 7
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
38p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13620

1886 April 7
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
38p. 1554 lots
CM: c116-15
Rec. no. 13621

1886 April 12
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections, comprising important works relating to fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.906(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(4)=S13(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13623
1886 April 13
Ryder, Thomas Dudley
*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . together with the library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
40p. 577 lots
MCL: SC 1880(8)
Rec. no. 13624

1886 April 13
Wheelhouse, Sir William St. James, Q.C.
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13625

1886 April 14
Brabourne, Rt. Hon. Ld.
Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.R.S.
*Catalogue of the correspondence and letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.907(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(5)=S13(5); BNM: CV-70; C; H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13627

1886 April 14
Messrs. W. Williams and Co., publishers, 221 Tottenham Court Road
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(6) another copy;
Rec. no. 13628
1886 April 14
Tapping, Thomas, of the Middle Temple & Slough Bucks.
Edwards, Edward
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and works on the fine arts . . . and portion of the bibliographical library
Hodgsons
42p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13626

1886 April 15
A catalogue of carved oak furniture
Phillips, son & Neale
15p. 236 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13629

1886 April 15
A catalogue of illustrated books
Foster
12p. 248 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16480

1886 April 15
Mackenzie, John Whitefoord
Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books
T. Chapman & Son
351p. 5277 lots
O: 2591.d.37(1)
Rec. no. 13630

1886 April 15
Thyme, Francis John, of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(7) another copy; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13631
1886 April 19
Catalogue of a library of old English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(8) another copy; NLW
Rec. no. 13632

1886 April 19
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.S.907(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.1(6)-S13(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13633

1886 April 27
Mackenzie, John Whitefoord
Catalogue of the second part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books
T. Chapman & Son
353-558p. 5278-8935 lots
GML: S018.2 McK [see also sale on March 24 1886]; H: B1653.1; O: 2591.d.37(2); Y: X348. C366
Rec. no. 13634

1886 April 9 & 12
Jackson, Thomas, Rev., of Stoke Newington
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(5) 2 copies; C; CTr: Cat. 29-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13622

1886 May 3
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie, of Middleton Tyns, Yorkshire
Sale catalogue (second portion) of the very extensive & valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
444+465p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.P.233(1); BLMss: P7(2); C; CTr; GUL: Bibl. D19-H3 1885 -H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.46; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13635
1886 May 5
Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books_
Hodgsons
48p. 1074 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1886_; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13636

1886 May 10
_A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
40p. 1075 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1886_
Rec. no. 13638

1886 May 12
Shand, Robert, of Boroughmuirhead
_Catalogue of a very select library_
T. Chapman & Son
23p. 607 lots
EN: _AZA60d(4)_
Rec. no. 16786

1886 May 13
Hotham, Henry John, Rev.
Ellaacombe, Henry Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
_Catalogue of a selection from the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1523 lots
BL: _S.C.S.908(1); BLMss: P.4.e.1(7)=S13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 93-16; H: B1512.42, B1520.5; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71_ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13639
1886 May 17
Liveri, Marquis de
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising valuable ancient illuminated MSS. and rare books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(11) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13640

1886 May 18
*A catalogue of high-class modern pictures and water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 182 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13641

1886 May 18
Corrie, George Elwes, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive and important collection of rare and curious theological & miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
149p. 1963 lots
BL: S.C.S.908(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-5; H: B1705.299.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13642

1886 May 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including portions of the library of an eminent nonconformist divine*
Hodgsons
46p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1886
Rec. no. 13637
**1886** May 20

Whitehead, W.D., of Moorfield, Higher Broughton

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings . . together with the interesting library of books*

Capes, Dunn & Pilcher

40p. 1172 lots

MCL: SC 1881(6)

Rec. no. 13643

**1886** May 24

Addington, Samuel

*Catalogue of the choice library of rare books and splendid manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 674 lots

BL: S.C.S.909(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.1(8)=S13(8); C; CTr: Cat. 160-1; H: B1705.119; HN: Z997. A15; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13644

**1886** May 24

[Bayley]

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 58 Gloucester Gardens, bishop’s Road, W.

18p. 384 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13645

**1886** May 25

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a member of the College of Advocates, Doctors’ Commons*

Hodgsons

17p. 438 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13646
1886 May 31

Catalogue of a collection of standard books being the library of a gentleman (removed from Melbourne)
Puttick & Simpson

54p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(17) another copy
Rec. no. 13647

1886 June 1

Nicks, William
Catalogue of the superior furniture
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
On the premises: Greville House, Longford, Gloucester
20p. 440+38 lots
GCL: Rq192.1
Rec. no. 17264

1886 June 1

Stodart, Robert R.
Catalogue of the valuable library consisting chiefly of works upon heraldry, genealogy, family history and privately printed books
T. Chapman & son
25p. 573 lots
EN: AZA60d(5)
Rec. no. 16787

1886 June 2

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & high-class illustrated works
Hodgsons
26p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13648
1886        June 3
[Viney]
A catalogue of nearly 900 dozen of wines . . . and about 1,000 volumes of books, chiefly standard works
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 264 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13649

1886        June 4
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
8p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13650

1886        June 7
Blockley, Theodore William of 72 Berners Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates, printed stock, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts . . . purchased at the sale of the late Mr. John Blockley, of Argyll Street
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(19)
Rec. no. 13651

[1886]       June 7
Clerk, Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the library
T. Chapman & Son
12p. 355 lots
EN: AZA60d(6)
Rec. no. 16788

1886        June 8
A catalogue of valuable topographical & antique books
Hodgsons
56p. 1261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 13652
1886 June 9
Bentley, John, of Birch House Lancashire
[Manson, Miss]
[Waltow, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.C.2(16); Chr: 1886(71); GC; O: 2591.d.6(2); V&A
Rec. no. 13653

1886 June 9
Bulton, Mrs.
Catalogue of the choice and varied collection of English and foreign china and other works of art . . . books, autograph letters, manuscripts, furniture
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.S.909(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13654

1886 June 10
Pittman, Josiah
Catalogue of furniture and effects and library of music, books
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(2); BN: ∆34661; C
Rec. no. 13655

1886 June 11
Ball, John Howell
Cobb, Thomas
Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable and interesting books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13657
1886 June 11
[Vance]
[Gladwell Brothers]
A catalogue of the contents of a bachelor’s chambers
Foster
10p. 230 lots
BBI: V&A Lugs: 45855
Rec. no. 13656

1886 June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13658

1886 June 18
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library of a collector . . . including important works relating to the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(9)=S13(9); C; O: 591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13659

1886 June 18
[Johnstone & Norman]
[De la Rue, Mrs.]
[Davis, J.]
[Patterson]
A catalogue of valuable works of art . . . also 1000 volumes of well bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 220 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13660
1886 June 22
Fergusson, James, C.S.I., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+44p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-9; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 45885  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13661

1886 June 23
Pearson, Sir John, Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13662

1886 June 23
Walker, Thomas Shadford
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of printed books and manuscripts . . . and exquisitely illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.911(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(10)=S13(10); C; CTr: Cat. 160-8; GC; H: B1705.874.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; LiPL: H017 WAL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13663

1886 June 24
Anderson, John, actor
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(6); C; CTr: Cat. 29-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13665
1886 June 25

*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

13p. 404 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886

Rec. no. 13664

---

1886 June 25

Cheney, Edward

*Catalogue of the choice library . . comprising important illuminated manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

113p. 1990 lots

BL: S.C.S.911(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(11)-S13(11); C; CTr: Cat. 160-3; GC pt. pr.; H:

B1705.276, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; M: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100

Rec. no. 13666

---

1886 June 28

*Catalogue of a small library of valuable and rare Welsh books and books relating to Wales*

Puttick & Simpson

21p. 321 lots

BL: S.C.P.229(7); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13667

---

1886 June 29

*Catalogue of a collection of bronze instruments*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

14p. 180 lots


Rec. no. 13668

---

1886 June 29

[Inderwick, A.]

*A catalogue of decorative property . . a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 186 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13669
1886 June 30
A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13670

1886 June 30
Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals & tokens ... numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(1); BMCM; MBNP  Lugt: 45904  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13671

1886 June 30
[Brown]
A catalogue of the contents of a residence in Belsize Square
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 188 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13672

1886 July 1
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare & valuable books relating to the history and literature of America (Steven's Historical collection, Pt.2)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 603 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47: 2; BL: S.C.S.912(2); C: 8880.c.352; GC; HN: Z1207.S84 1881; LC; M; N;
O: Mus Bibl III 4º 65(2); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13673

1886 July 3
Robertson, John Elliot Pasley, D.C.L.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(3); C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13674
1886 July 5
Callcott, Robert S.
Horsley, William
Smart, Henry
Callcott, W.H.
Callcott, Dr. J.W.
Crotch, Dr. Wm.
*Catalogue of the effects . . . consisting of the library of music . . .*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(10); BN: Δ37430; C Lugt: 45909
Rec. no. 13676

1886 July 5
Pyne, Henry
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting almost entirely of a very important and extensive collection of sixteenth century literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1298 lots
Rec. no. 13675

1886 July 5
[Treherne, Col.]
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion . . . library of 2,000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 10 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W.
28p. 490 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13677

1886 July 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a collection of works relating to London and its environs, formed by a City merchant*
Hodgsons
29p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13678
1886    July 7
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Brisbane)
56p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(12); C
Rec. no. 13679

1886    July 8
Catalogue of several libraries of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
10p. 345 lots
EN: AZA60d(7)
Rec. no. 16789

1886    July 9
Fitz Adam, J.T., recorder of Wigan
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13680

1886    July 9
Simes, Nathaniel Phillips, Strood Park
Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare and early versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(1)=S13(12); C; CM: b15-2; CTr: Cat. 160-6; GC; H: B1705.791.15, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13681

1886    July 12
Thomas, W. Jones, of Llanthomas, Llay, Breconshire
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early printed books
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(9); Chr: 1886(88); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A
Rec. no. 13682
1886 July 12
Tytheridge, William Henry Walter, of St. James’s Square, Notting Hill
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-7; H: B1512(Ty); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13683

1886 July 14
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
**Rec. no.** 13684

1886 July 16
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur , collected during the last twenty years comprising illustrated French works of the last century*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-17; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 101
**Rec. no.** 13685

1886 July 19
Jones, Thomas Heron, Viscount Ranelagh
[Stewart, J.P.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(11); Chr: 1886(93); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A
**Rec. no.** 13686

1886 July 20
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . and a large selection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(14); C
**Rec. no.** 13687
1886    July 21
Davidson, James Bridge, M.A., F.S.A
Catalogue of the Secktor House
Mr. Benjamin Gage
On the premises: Secktor House, near Axminster, Devon
83p.  624 lots
ExCL: 018.2
Rec. no.  17269

1886    July 21
Elwes, Dudley George Cary, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library, paintings, china, ornaments . . . comprising valuable genealogical &
heraldic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p.  403 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-8; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 45929  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13688

1886    July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman removed
from Ireland
Hodgsons
31p.  720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13689

1886    July 22
Wilson, W.W. Carus
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of English
& foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p.  497 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(3); CM; CTr: Cat. 94-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13690
1886 July 23

Catalogue of a collection of valuable rare, and miscellaneous books, English and foreign including the library of an artist and traveller
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(6); C Lught: 45993
Rec. no. 13692

1886 July 23

Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill

Catalogue of a portion of library . . . including a series of the magnificent ornithological publications of J. Gould
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 93-13; H: B1705.453.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13691

1886 July 26

Howard, Henry Charles, 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th of Berkshire

Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(2); C; CTr: Cat. 160-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 45936
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13693

1886 July 26

Walford, Mrs. Caroline

A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No.1, Lyall Street, Eaton Square
22p. 317 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13694
1886 July 28
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising rare Bibles and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 820 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(2)=S13(13); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13697

1886 July 28
Chambers, Montagu, Q.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books*
Hodgsons
40p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13695

1886 July 28
Tatham, John, Rev., of Rydal, Westmoreland
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1163 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(17); C; CTr: Cat. 29-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13696

1886 July 29
White, Mrs. Emma
*A catalogue of the contents of the house*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.2 Wilton Terrace, Belgrave Square
16p. 259 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13698
1886 August 3
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the famous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
219p. 3346 lots
BL: S.C.S.916(1); BN: Δ34637; C; CTr: Cat. 204-6; H: B3726.2; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13699

1886 August 4
Kaye, James, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*
Hodgsons
10p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13700

1886 August 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
29p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13701

1886 August 10
[Burnell, Sir R.]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of about 4,000 volumes of well-bound books*
Phillips, son & Neale
20p. 381 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13702

1886 August 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, old and modern in every branch of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(19); C
Rec. no. 13703
1886 August 12
Fitzgibbon, John, 2nd Earl of Clare
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable and fine editions of the classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.917(3); C; CTr: Cat. 160-4; H: B1705.288.5, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13706

1886 August 12
Prusmann, Herr Gottlieb
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a late Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, French and German books*
Hodgsons
29p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13705

1886 August 16
Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, Professor
Jones, J.W.
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.S.917(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(3)=S13(14); C; CTr: Cat. 93-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13707

1886 August 16
Teasdel, Henry
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Samuel Aldred
On the premises: Lichfield House (No. 27), Southtown Road
40p. 457+413 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17613
1886 August 20
Cubitt, W.D., Son and Co., music publisher
*Catalogue of the assemblage of musical instruments, engraved copyright plates of various publications, printed stock*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(20). C Lught: 45949
Rec. no. 13708

1886 August 12-13
Carr, J.G.C.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: Hampton House, Upper Tooting
14p. 267 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 45947
Rec. no. 13704

1886 September 27
Lazarus, S.H., of 51 & 33 Bookseller’s Row (Holywell Street) W.C.
*A catalogue of the extensive stock of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1886
Rec. no. 13709

1886 September 29
[Lamond]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
23p. 406 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13710
1886 October 4
DaSilva, J., of Burntwood House, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
57p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13711

1886 October 5
[Dorien]
[Nelson]
[Furber, Price & Furber]
A catalogue of 500 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13712

1886 October 6
Challis, T. S.
A catalogue of the antique furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Dunston, near Norwich
17p. 429 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17555

1886 October 12
Walford, Cornelius, F.S.S., F.R.H.S.
A catalogue of valuable books, comprising a collection of topographical and genealogical works
Hodgsons
56p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13713
1886 October 14
*Catalogue of a valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(3); C
Rec. no. 13714

1886 October 18
Grant, Rev. Alexander Thomson
Keir, James, advocate
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
10 George Street, Edinburgh
95p. 2079 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 13715

1886 October 18
Johnson, Colonel, of the Deanery, Chester-le-Street, Co.of Durham
Robinson, James, of Newcastle
*Catalogue of the extensive libraries of books*
Messrs. Davison & Son
48p. 986 lots
NPL: 018.2(8)
Rec. no. 16570

1886 October 19
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13716

1886 October 19
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern books in cloth and quires, remainders*
Hodgsons
48p. 1976 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13717
1886 October 25
Catalogue of the splendid collection of valuable etchings and the interesting library of costly books
Thomas Whitehead & Son
Liverpool Law Association, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool
44p. 578 lots
Y: X348.W587
Rec. no. 17380

1886 October 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
60p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13718

1886 October 26
Catalogue of a very valuable library of books in antiquities, local and family history, poetry and general literature
T. Chapman & Son
21p. 602 lots
EN: AZA60d(8)
Rec. no. 16790

1886 October 27
Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(6); C
Rec. no. 13719
1886 October 29
[Shelley]
[Pearce]
[Dolman]
Marshall & Snelgrove
Patterson
Dorien
A catalogue of about 700 dozens of choice old bottled wines . . . and a small library of well-bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 302 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13720

1886 November 2
Solly, Edward, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in topography & biography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
216p. 2471 lots
BL: S.C.S.918(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(4)=S13(15); BN: Δ35084; C; CTr: Cat. 94-5; H: B1512.42;
LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13721

1886 November 3
Cairns, Earl
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
23p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13722

1886 November 8
Hacon, Rev. James, of Asby Rectory, Appleby Westmoreland
A catalogue of valuable old oak furniture . . . library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 250 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13723
1886 November 9
[Hurford & Taylor]
A catalogue of coalport China
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 251-506 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13724

1886 November 10
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including duplicates from the library of a
nobleman, libraries of two clergyman and that of the eminent Hindoo jurist
Hodgsons
76p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; BLMss: P.R.4.3.2(5)=S13(16); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13725

1886 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from
Southwell, Notts.
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13727

1886 November 10
Dickinson, Francis Henry
Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare liturgies and liturgical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.918(2); BN: Δ32884; C; CTr: Cat. 93-6; HN: Z997.D54; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13726

1886 November 12
Helfrich, Rudolph
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting volumes and standard modern works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(1); BN: Δ33430; C; CTr: Cat. 93-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13728
1886 November 15
Horn, Robert, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates
M’Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot
Trotter, Alexander
*Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
92p. 2017 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16234

1886 November 16
Bradshaw, Henry, M.A., fellow of King’s College & Univ. Library
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
70p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.1207; C: 8880.c.298; CM: c60-17; CTr; H: *65JC-189; O: 2591.e.37
Rec. no. 13730

1886 November 17
Hodgkinson, Sampson
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important and scarce topographical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(6)=S13(17); BN: ∆33471; C; CTr: Cat. 93-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13731

1886 November 18
*A catalogue of the contents of a residence . . . about 300 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15-24p. 201-241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13732
1886 November 18
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*
Hodgsons
20p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13733

1886 November 19
Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(12)
Rec. no. 13734

1886 November 22
[Sotheran]
*A catalogue of two libraries of valuable books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 187 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13735

1886 November 23
[Teale, James Massingberd, of Doncaster]
*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . important autograph manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(13); C
NB: According to Maggs 1134(Spr.92) - Quaritch bought all the Schubert mss.
Rec. no. 13736

1886 November 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman removed from Southwark*
Hodgsons
45p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13737
1886 November 24
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters belonging to a French nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(7)=S.13(18); BNM: CV-2290  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13738

1886 November 24
Pohlmann and Sons, of London and Halifax
Lyon and Hall, of Brighton
Swan, David, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(14)
Rec. no.  13739

1886 November 25
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly of French celebrities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(8)=S13(19); BNM: CV-2291  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13740

1886 November 25
Carnaby, J.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(15); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 46053
Rec. no.  13741
1886  November 29
Severne, John Edmund
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and papers (collected by Michael Wodhull)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(9)=S13(20); BNM: CV-1586; CM: b17  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13742

1886  November 30
Alexander, Mr. George Russell
Catalogue of the important and interesting library
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
60p. 1654 lots
GUL: Mu 21- f.2
Rec. no.  13743

1886  November 30
Fyvie Castle, Aberdeen
Catalogue of the library of occult, antiquarian, Scottish and general literature
Mr. Dowell
67p. 997 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no.  16233

1886  November 12-13
M'Jannet, William, writer, decd.
M'Dougall, D., writer, decd.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in law and general literature
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
19p. 620 lots
GUL: mu 21-f.18
Rec. no.  13729
1886 December 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
28p. 929 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13745

1886 December 1
[Hibbert, Col.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(17); Chr: 1886(98); O: 2591.d.6(5)
Rec. no. 13744

1886 December 3
Cautley, Mrs.
Catalogue and Admission Order . . . the remaining genuine and valuable household furniture, upwards of two thousand books
N.W. Robinson
On the premises: The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Herts
22p. 528 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17281

1886 December 3
Ellis, William Mitchell, Advocate
Catalogue of the very choice library
Mr. Dowell
32p. 668 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16232
1886 December 3
Leach, Sir John, Master of the Rolls
Hughes, G. Bilsborrow
A catalogue of the valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13746

1886 December 6
Saporiti della Sforzesca, Marquis
Collection of books comprising early every publication issued by the celebrated Parma printer Giovan-Batista Bodoni
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(7); BN: ∆34971; C; CTr: Cat. 94-4; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13747

1886 December 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
43p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13748

1886 December 7
Vaughan, Henry Halford
Catalogue of the important library . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(8); BN: ∆35365; C; CTr: Cat. 94-7; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13749
1886 December 8
Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard English and French books old and modern . . . being chiefly the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(18); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13750

1886 December 9
Catalogue of English & foreign works on mythology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13751

1886 December 10
Carr, William John, Solicitor of Alnwick
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
7p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13752

1886 December 10
Jebb, Rev. John, D.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . the whole consisting of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1272+[4] lots
BL: S.C.S.920(10); BN: Δ33543; C; CTr: Cat. 94-1; H: B1705.466; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13753

1886 December 13
Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(10=S13(21); BNM: CV-2294; LU(PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102
Rec. no. 13754
1886 December 14
Lee, Rev. William, D.D., Prof. of Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Glasgow

*Catalogue of the library*

Mr. Dowell
20p. 393 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16231

1886 December 14
Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*

Puttick & Simpson

44p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13755

1886 December 15

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of English & foreign mathematical, classical and general literature*

Hodgsons

46p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13756

1886 December 15

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising valuable & important topography*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2022 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(11)=S13(22); C; CTr: Cat. 93-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102
Rec. no. 13757
1886 December 16
[Petre, Lord]
Catalogue of old rare and valuable books from an old Essex Library
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(2); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13758

1886 December 17
Edwards, Rev. George Robertson, of Shawbury Rectory, Shropshire
A valuable library of exceedingly rare books
Messrs. Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen
Auction Mart, High Street, Shrewsbury
46p. 775 lots
C
Rec. no. 16942

1886 December 17
[Robertson, A.D.]
[Reeves & Turner]
[Fritsic]
[Patterson]
[Buchanan & Co.]
A catalogue of a library of well-bound books removed from Hurrington Gardens & Maida Vale
Phillips Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13759

1886 December 20
[Quaritch, B.]
Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries . . . and a collection of autographs
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(28); C; Chr: 1886(109); O: 2591.d.6(6) Lugt: 46143
Rec. no. 13761
1886 December 21
Pattinson, W.W., of Felling House
Redmayne, J.M.
*Catalogue of the costly fine art property . . . and the library of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Son
Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-tyne
28p. 483 lots
NPL: 018.2 (4a)
Rec. no. 16560

1886 December 21
[Pepper, Miss]
[Stirling, Coln.]
*A catalogue of consignment of ceramic art from Italy*
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 199 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13762

1886 December 21
Philip, Elizabeth
*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . also engraved plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(5); C
Rec. no. 13764

1886 December 21
Pinsent, Savery, of Newton-Abbot, Dorset
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13763
1886  December 17-21
Williams, Ignatius, Bodfair, North Wales
Smith, H.P.
Clarke, Dr. Adam
Solly, Edward
*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals, and tokens . . . also many important numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(3); BMCM; MBNP  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102
Rec. no.  13760

1887  January 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Queen Victoria Street, E.C.*
H.H. Hodgson & Co.
115, Chancery Lane
59p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13765

1887  January 5
Issacson, John Frederick, Rev., of the Isle of Wight
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
63p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13766

1887  January 12
Bennett, W.P., of 39 Gt. Russell Street, Bloomsbury
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13767
1887 January 19
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(10)
Rec. no. 13768

1887 January 20
Dart, J.H.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13769

1887 January 22
[Monsell]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 395 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13869

1887 January 24
Harvey, J. Mitchell, D.D.
Fisher, Alexander, of Stirling
Wilson, James
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
68p. 1560 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16230
1887 January 26
Bleasdell, John, Rev.
Miller, William
Overton, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the the first portion of the library* . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand
88p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.922(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-1; MCL: SC 1887(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13770

1887 January 27
[Davies, G.R.]  
*Catalogue of blue & white porcelain . . Japanese books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
11p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.C.4(6); Chr: 1887(6); V&A Lugt: 46215
Rec. no. 13771

1887 January 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13772

1887 February 1
Baker, Sir Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
44p. 525 lots
MCL: SC 1883(8)
Rec. no. 13774
1887 February 1
Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., librarian to the University of Edinburgh, decd.
Gibson, James, Stratford-upon-Avon, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
74p. 1500 lots
CLU: Z1015 .C187; GUL: Mu 36-d.20
Rec. no. 13773

1887 February 1
Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., Librarian to the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
74p. 1500 lots
EN: AZA60d(9)
Rec. no. 16791

1887 February 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the general and scientific library of an eminent naval officer (recently deceased) and that of a member of the college of surgeons
Hodgsons
45p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13775

1887 February 2
Bennett, William James Early, Rev., of Frome, Somerset
Cookesley, William Gifford, Rev., of Eton college
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(14); C; CTr: Cat. 29-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13776
1887 February 3
Walford, Cornelius Watson, R., of North Seaton, Morpeth
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13777

1887 February 7
Leask, William
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: No. 48, Queen’s Gate, S.W.
28p. 540 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13778

1887 February 9
Thoms, William John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on history, archeology, biography, bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(1)=S14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-7; H: B1705.832.20, B1512.42; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13779

1887 February 15
Smith, Alfred Russell Flint, William Richard
*Catalogue of the entire stock of books . . . consisting of books of general interest*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(4); C; CTr: Cat. 96-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13780
1887 February 16
Ferrier, Alexander John, of Serle Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13781

1887 February 16
Thomson, Allan, M.D.
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the libraries of two Anglo-Indians and the scientific library
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(16); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13782

1887 February 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13783

1887 February 21
Borlase, William Copeland, M.P., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Cornish manuscripts and printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.924(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(2)=S14(2); BN: ?; C; GC; H: B1705.229, B1512.42; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13784

1887 February 21
Mounsey, A.C.
Catalogue of the valuable library in philological, antiquarian and general literature
Mr. Dowell
72p. 1619 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16229
1887  February 22
Fane, John, 17th Earl of Westmorland

*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

17p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(17); C
Rec. no.  13785

1887  February 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some works on Eastern languages*
Hodgsons

43p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13787

1887  February 23

Sherard, Mary, Countess of Harborough (afterwards Mary Clagett)
 [Fermoy, Lord]
 [Heugh, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising history and biography*
Christie, Manson & Woods

24p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.C.4(16); Chr:  1887(16); BN: Δ52077 deR; O: 2591.d.6(1); V&A Lugt: 46286
Rec. no.  13786

1887  February 25

[Patterson]
[Jackson]

*A catalogue of about 700 dozen of old wine . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, SON & Neale

10p. 198 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13788
1887 February 28
Seilliere, Achille, Baron
*Catalogue of an important collection of the very choice library (La Bibliotheque de Mello)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
150p. 1147 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50m; BL: S.C.S.924(2) BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(3); BN: △35026; C; CTr: Cat. 195-4;
GC; H: B1705.780, B1512.42; HN: Z997.S46 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 103
**Rec. no.** 13789

1887 March 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.** 13790

1887 March 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an old collector*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(20); C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13791

1887 March 8
[Rowland]
[Jackson]
[De la Rue]
[Rowand]
[Capron]
[Patterson]
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 253 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 13792
1887 March 9
A catalogue of a library of standard modern books . . . works on natural history from a nobleman’s library
Hodgsons
47p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13793

1887 March 9
[Andrews, Joseph]
A catalogue of the whole of the costly contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: No. 7, Ulster Terrace, Regent’s Park
27p. 434 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13823

1887 March 13
Reeves & Turner, booksellers & publishers, 296 Strand
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books being part of the publishing stock
Hodgsons
60p. 2582 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13796

1887 March 14
Birch, Samuel
Catalogue of valuable, rare and curious books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
6p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.S.925(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(4)=S14(4); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46359 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13794

1887 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
60p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13795
1887 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works in theology and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(4) another copy; C
Rec. no. 13797

1887 March 16
Fortescue, Edward Bowles Knottesford, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library of liturgical, historical, theological & miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.925(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13798

1887 March 21
Wallace, H.R.C., of Cloncaird and Busbie Stewart, Rev. J., of Wilton, Hawick Beveridge, Dr.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Dowell
34p. 785 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16228

1887 March 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
21p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13799
1887 March 25
Walker, Robert
*Catalogue of the first portion of the library . . . consisting of standard modern works in the various branches of English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.S.926(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13800

1887 March 28
Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the whole of the bound stock*
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 2025 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(7) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13803

1887 March 28
Kuper, Rev. C.A.F., of Trelleck, near Monmouth
*A catalogue of the well-known collection of European & exotic coleoptera*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
28p. 346 lots
LJ; OUM
Rec. no. 13802

1887 March 29
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books (both ancient and modern)*
Hodgsons
61p. 1378 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13804
1887 March 29
Todd, David
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books as also a large quantity of engravings and drawings*
T. Chapman & Son
19p. 656 lots
EN: AZA60d(11)
Rec. no. 16792

1887 March 29
Topp, Thomas of Eddistone, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the excellent library of books*
Ludlow, Roberts & Weller
18 New Street, Birmingham
19p. 301 lots
GCL: SB21.2
Rec. no. 17265

1887 March 31
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of objects of art and antiquity, private property, chiefly from Italy*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.926(3); NPG; RKDH Lught: 46422 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13805

1887 March 28-29
Gibson-Craig, James T., decd.
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of Scottish manuscripts*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
37p. 368 lots
GUL: Mu 37-d.2; O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 13801
1887 April 4
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13806

1887 April 4
Stevenson, Rev. Thomas
*A catalogue of the entire contents of the vicarage*
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: The Vicarage, No. 15, Harrington Square, Hampstead Road
25p. 337 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13807

1887 April 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13808

1887 April 6
Hockley, Frederick
*Catalogue of the library . . . principally consisting of important works relating to the oceanic sciences*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.S.927(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13809

1887 April 14
Graves, Rev. James, M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
35p. 596 lots
DNL: IR 018 G3; RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13811
1887 April 14
[J.P. Crews & Son]
*Catalogue of a library removed from the west of England*  
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 295 lots  
BL: S.C.C.5(15); Chr: 1887(37); O: 2591.d.6(2)
Rec. no. 13810

1887 April 18
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie
*Sale Catalogue (Third Portion) of the very extensive and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson
8+366p. 2937 lots  
BL: S.C.P.233(2); BLMss: P7(3); C; CTr; GUL: D19-H3 1885-H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 46478
Rec. no. 13812

1887 April 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library from Shropshire*  
Hodgsons
45p. 1202 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13814

1887 April 21
Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings and drawings . . . and a portion of the library*  
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Assembly Room of the Bell Hotel, Gloucester
24p. 370 lots  
LNG
Rec. no. 17291
1887 April 22

*Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Harefield library, a portion of the library of a gentleman and other properties*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.S.927(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13813

---

1887 April 22

[Gonne, Mrs.] [Patterson]

*Catalogue of nearly 1,000 dozens of choice old wine . . . and a few vols. of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 235 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13815

---

1887 April 25

Gray, Robert, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.

*Catalogue of the ornithological library*

Mr. Dowell

73p. 1622 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16227

---

1887 April 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the extensive theological & general library of a country clergyman*

Hodgsons

47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13816
1887       April 28
Meysey-Thompson, Sir Henry
Meysey-Thompson, Lady
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising romances of chivalry, ancient Spanish, French and European chronicles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.S.928(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-10; H: B1705.491, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no.   13817

1887       May 2
Matheson, Dr., of No.4, Granville Place, Portman Square
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no.   13818

1887       May 2
Willey and Co., of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(11), another copy;
Rec. no.   13819

1887       May 3
[Johnson & Masters]
[Paterson]
[Bonsall]
[Farnie]
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no.   13820
1887 May 4
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the well-selected library of a gentleman Hodgsons
46p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13821

1887 May 4
Catalogue of a library of valuable and rare English and foreign books and miscellaneous books . . . also a collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1534 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(12), another copy; C
Rec. no. 13822

1887 May 9
Lyall, James, of Cunningham Place
A catalogue of upwards of 1000 oz. of chased plate . . . and a small library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
9p. 196 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13824

1887 May 10
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors
Hodgsons
10p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13825

1887 May 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Bedford Square, WC1
Hodgsons
44p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13826
1887      May 11
Todd, David
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, music &c.*
T. Chapman & son
12p. 350 lots
Rec. no.   16793

1887      May 12
Cooper, Joseph, F.S.A, Manor House, Lewes, Surrey.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+55p. 682 lots
Rec. no.   13827

1887      May 16
Blackburn, Rt. Hon. Lord, of No.10 Princess Garden, S.W.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
6p. 186 lots
Rec. no.   13828

1887      May 17
O’Brien, James, 3rd Marquis of Thomond, of Rostellar Castle, Ireland
*Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1430 lots
Rec. no.   13829

1887      May 18
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergyman*
Hodgsons
44p. 1050 lots
Rec. no.   13830
1887  May 18
Hall, John Edward, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added important publications from other collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p.  653 lots
BL: S.C.S.929(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(5)=S14(5); C; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.  13831

1887  May 20
Hussey, Richard Charles, F.S.A., Harbledown, near Canterbury
[Dervois, Maj. E. Stanhope]
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical, antiquarian, architectural & miscellaneous books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+34p.  590 lots
BL: S.C.S.930(1); C; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 46605 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.  13832

1887  May 23
*Catalogue of an extensive library of music, the property of a distinguished amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
21p.  426 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(5); C
Rec. no.  13835

1887  May 23
Thompson, William Hepworth, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign divinity, Greek and Latin classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p.  1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(2); BN: Δ35208; C; CTr: Cat. 96-6; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.  13833
1887  May 24
Phillips, B. Guy, Inner Temple
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
66p. 939 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 13834

1887  May 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons
30p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.** 13837

1887  May 26
Baker, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Edwin & Richards
[Small Street, Bristol]
On the premises: No. 3 Richmond Hill, Clifton
18p. 457 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 13836

1887  May 27
Joy, Frederick Walker, Rev.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.930(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(6)=S14(6); BN: Δ47501; BNM: CV-893  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
**Rec. no.** 13838
1887 May 30
Brown, William, F.R.C.S.E.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Dowell
51p. 1270 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16225

1887 June 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
26p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13840

1887 June 1
Cosier, Robert Arnold, of 45 Grovenor Street
Leech, William, of 20 Kensington Palcae Gardens
Waddell, C.J., of Manchester
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.C.6(15); Chr: 1887(64); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A Lugt: 46643
Rec. no. 13839

1887 June 1
Howlett, W.E., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(7); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13841

1887 June 7
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
15p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13842
1887 June 10
A catalogue of illustrated & other books
Foster
10p. 1912 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16481

1887 June 13
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford
Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
220p. 2148 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50p; BL: S.C.S.931(1); BN: Δ43099, Δ35509(1); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 161-4; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F*, HN: Z997.L756; M; MR: R335.35; MU: Z997 .L744 v.1; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 46693 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13843

1887 June 13
[Patterson] [Wightwick]
A catalogue of 2,000 ounces of antique chased plate . . . a small library of books, the property of a lady deceased
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 490 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13860

1887 June 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman & duplicates from an old country library
Hodgsons
58p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13844
1887 June 15
Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the remainder of the stock*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(11); C
Rec. no. 13845

1887 June 16
Parnell, John,
*First portion of the historical, topographical, dramatic and fine art collection*
John Parnell
On the premises: Chichester House, Rockley Road, West Kensington Park, London, W.
20p. 232 lots
C; H: TS83.4.6
Rec. no. 16940

1887 June 17
Collins, Rev. Canon
*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings, . . . 2,000 vols. of books*
Thomas Merry
12 Guildhall Road, Northampton
Town Hall, Northampton
24p. 560 lots
C
Rec. no. 16939

1887 June 20
*Catalogue of books*
Mr. Dowell
17p. 452 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16226
1887 June 20
Pownall, Ven. Asheton, Archdeacon  
*Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
18p. 258 lots  
BL: S.C.S.932(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Lugt: 46713  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104  
Rec. no.  13846

1887 June 23
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders, in cloth and quires*  
Hodgsons  
29p. 1016 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
Rec. no.  13848

1887 June 23
Currie, George Wodehouse  
Dashwood, Sir Henry W., Bart  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
21p. 270[271] lots  
BL: S.C.C.6(26); Chr: 1887(74); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A  Lugt: 46723  
Rec. no.  13847

1887 June 27
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 342 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887  
Rec. no.  13849
1887 June 27
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
178p. 2927 lots
BL: S.C.S.933(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(7)=S14(7); C; CM: b11; CTr: Cat. 203-1; GC; GUL: mu37.d.2; H: BT512.42; HN: Z997.G45; LC; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348. S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13850

1887 June 28
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13851

1887 June 29
Bleasdell, Rev. John, B.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*
Enoch Turner & son
[133 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyme]
On the premises: Enville Place, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyme
20p, 389 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (2)
Rec. no. 13852

1887 June 29
Moss, John, Rev., M.A., Rector of East Lidford, Somerset
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(2); C; CTr: Cat. 29-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13853
1887 July 5
Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings . . English and foreign autographs*
Christie, Manson & Woods

61p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(1); BNM: CV-1507; Chr: 1887(83)
Rec. no. 13854

1887 July 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological works including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons

46p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13855

1887 July 7
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Foster

12p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16482

1887 July 11
Smalley, George Washburn
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . comprising first and other early and rare editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.933(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-5; GC; H: B1705.796 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.S461 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13856

1887 July 12
[12th Earl of Westmorland]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson

75p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(5); C
Rec. no. 13857
1887 July 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13858

1887 July 13
[Earl of Westmorland]
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of rare books and important manuscripts of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(8)=S14(8); C; GC; H: B1705.876.5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13859

1887 July 16
Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.
Catalogue of a small collection of books being the concluding portion of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13861

1887 July 18
Dowling, Reginald Blewitt
Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist's studio
Puttick & Simpson
At the Studio: 155, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
2+9 p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(6) Lugt: 46755
Rec. no. 13862
1887 July 18
Dowling, Reginald Blewitt
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist’s studio*
Puttick & Simpson
At the studio: 155, Grosvenor Rd, S.W.
249p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(6) Lugt: 46755
Rec. no. 13863

1887 July 18
P[iot], Eugene, of Paris
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(3); C; CTr: Cat. 195-3; GC; H: B1705.694.10; LC; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46756 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13864

1887 July 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(7); C
Rec. no. 13865

1887 July 19
Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, deeds and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(9)=S14(9); BN: Δ52099; BNM: CV-11590; C; CTr: Cat. 95-8; O: 2591.d.I Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13866

1887 July 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13867
1887    July 20
Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, illustrated with five portraits*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p.  260 lots
BL:  S.C.S.934(5);  BLMss:  P.R.4.E.3(10)=S14(10);  BNM:  CV-1160;  CTr:  cat 95-9  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 104
**Rec. no.**  13868

1887    July 22
Woodhouse, Horace, of the Albany Pantechnicon
[Matthews, P.]
[Kennett]
[Bumpus]
*Catalogue of 300 dozens of old bottled wine . . . a library of 2000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p.  294 lots
LW
**Rec. no.**  13870

1887    July 25
[Maude]
*A catalogue of the remaining furniture*
Foster
On the premises:  50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington
12p.  201 lots
BBI;  V&A  Lugt: 46766
**Rec. no.**  13871

1887    July 26
*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p.  202 lots
BL:  S.C.S.934(7);  BLMss:  P.R.4.E.4(2)=S14(12);  BNM:  CV-2315;  H:  B1512.42;  LC;  Y:  X348. S71  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 104
**Rec. no.**  13874
1887 July 26
Brice, William, of Bristol
[Chauncy, Dr. Charles]
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.S.935(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(1)=S14(11); BNM: CV-2316; C; CTr: Cat. 195-1; GC; H: B1705.235; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13873

1887 July 27
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
46p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13875

1887 July 27
Douglas, Robert Casper, Rev., M.A., of Manaton, Devon
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(10); C; CTr: Cat. 29-12; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13876

1887 July 28
[Peel, Lady Alice, of Marble Hill, Twickenham]
Whatman, James, F.R.S., of Vinters, Maidstone
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(17); Chr: 1887(99); CM: b35-2; O: 2591.d.6(5); V&A
Rec. no. 13877
1887  July 26-29
Tucker, Stephen Issacson
A catalogue of the valuable, interesting and curious collections
E. H. Lumley
[Land agents: 22 St. James’s Street, Piccadilly SW]
48 Pall Mall
69p. 993 lots
BBI  Lugt: 46771
Rec. no.  13872

1887  August 3
A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1078 lots
BL:  S.C. Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13879

1887  August 3
Randall, W.H.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising early voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1435 lots
BL:  S.C.S.936(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-2; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13878

1887  August 8
Hance, Henry Fletcher, Dr., H. M. Consul
Diamond, Hugh Welch, M.D.
Wallace, C., Rev.
Barnes, William, Rev.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
155p. 2420 lots
BL:  S.C.S.936(2); C; CTr: Cat. 95-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13880
1887 August 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampton Court
Hodgsons
30p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13881

1887 August 10

Fane, H.J., of Prince’s Gate
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(12); C; CTr: Cat. 29-13; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13882

1887 August 11

Catalogue of a large library of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
22p. 445 lots
NPL: 018.2(4b)
Rec. no. 16566

1887 August 17

Kew, Alfred
Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments ... also the library of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(13); C
Rec. no. 13883

1887 August 23

Fox, Dr. Wilson, F.R.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the medical library
Hodgsons
63p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13884
1887 September 22
Burroughs, Thomas Proctor, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the art collection*
Messrs. Spelman
Large Room, Star Hotel, Great Yarmouth
50p.  646 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no.  17627

1887 September 27
Messrs. Bailey and Co., of Cheltenham
*Catalogue of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
18p.  472 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(2); C
Rec. no.  13885

1887 October 4
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class publications of Messrs. Sampson Low & co.*
Hodgsons
62p.  2667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  13886

1887 October 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
58p.  1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(3); C
Rec. no.  13887

1887 October 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergyman*
Hodgsons
73p.  1698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13888
1887 October 17
Dobree, Mrs. Caroline Maria
A catalogue of the contents of the residence . . . 1,000 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 15 Russell Square
32p. 563 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13889

1887 October 17
Fletcher, J.W.
Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books and engravings
Mr. William Crathorne
Commercial Sale Rooms, 9 Holmside, Sunderland
11p. 222 lots
C
Rec. no. 16941

1887 October 18
Napier, Rev.
Catalogue of the entire household furniture, classic library
Spicer & Andrews
[Wells, next-the-sea]
On the premises: The Vicarage, Holkham
32p. 760 lots
CM: c60-18
Rec. no. 13890

1887 October 19
Hickson, C.
Catalogue of the extensive library of books embracing upwards of 1,500 volumes
Messrs. Davison & Son
14p. 300 lots
NPL: 018.2 (5)
Rec. no. 16567
1887 October 24
Jolliffe, W.P., of No.40 Chancery Lane
A catalogue of the valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13891

1887 October 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous medical, scientific, theological and classical books
Hodgsons
61p. 1404 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13892

1887 October 25
Rump, Hugh R.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Wells, Norfolk
37p. 1181 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17616

1887 October 26
Hyde, Henry, Major-General
Catalogue of the valuable scientific library
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13893

1887 October 27
Brewer, T.D.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(8); C; CTr: Cat. 29-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13894
1887 November 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes including some remainders of recently published books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
47p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13895

1887 November 1
Woodcock, Dr., RN, of the Museum, Anstruther
Catalogue of the valuable library of books of travel, natural history, classics, the fine arts and in general literature
T. Chapman & Son
17p. 630 lots
EN: AZA60d(12)
Rec. no. 16794

1887 November 2
Barnard, Alfred
Catalogue of the sumptuous furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: King Street House, Norwich
31p. 573 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17486

1887 November 2
Phillips, William Cornwallis, Major-General
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising about 20,000 volumes
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
322p. 4661 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 51a; BL: S.C.S.937(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(3); BN: A34636; C; CTr: Cat. 96-1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13896
1887 November 7
Husk, William Henry, librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society
Hickson, Thomas, of Staveley House, Melton Mowbray
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(9); C
Rec. no. 13897

1887 November 8
Swainson, Rev. Dr., Master of Christ’s College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library, English and foreign*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
24p. 470 lots
CM: c60-19
Rec. no. 13898

1887 November 9
Betts, William of Diss, Norfolk
Edward, James, Barrister-at-law, of Fulham
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(10); BLMss: P7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 29-10; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13899

1887 November 10
Roupell, C.M.
Byles, Sir J.B., Knt.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
17p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13900
1887 November 14
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
77p. 1719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13901

1887 November 14
Lyell, David, S.J.C.
Messrs Wm. Blackwood & Sons
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
63p. 1460 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16224

1887 November 15
Czerny, William, music publisher, of Berners Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(120; BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 13902

1887 November 18
Catalogue of furniture [third day’s sale]
Hampton & Sons
On the premises: Holden House, Southborough
[35]-50p. 509-762 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17282

1887 November 21
Wallis, Alfred, F.R.S.L.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13903
1887 November 22

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Hodgsons
61p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13904

1887 November 22

*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(15); C
Rec. no. 13905

1887 November 22

Hildyard, Rev. James, Fellow of Christ’s College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of valuable library of books*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
19p. 441 lots
CM: c.60-20
Rec. no. 13906

1887 November 23

*Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street
16p. 232 lots
C; EN: Ry 1.3.231
Rec. no. 16679

1887 November 23

*Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents relating to the Jacobite rebellion*
T. Chapman & Son
16p. 232 lots
EN: AZA60d(13)
Rec. no. 16795
1887 November 23
Shaw, Thomas
Langdale, Edward Frederick
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works related to fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13907

1887 November 24
Catalogue of collection of valuable books and manuscripts, including several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(16); BLMss: P7(5); C; GCL: J12.44; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13908

1887 November 28
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a lady
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(3); BLMss: P.R.4.#E.4(4)=S14(14); BNM: CV-2321 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13909

1887 November 29
Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of two foreign collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(5)=S14(15); BNM: CV-2322; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13910

1887 November 30
Christie, John, of Newcastle-on-tyne
A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the first portion of the stock
Hodgsons

44p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13911
1887

November 30
McKellar, Miss Louisa, of Argyll Lodge, Atkins Road, Aopham [Clapham?] Park

A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13912

1887

December 1

A catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
21p. 325 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17499

1887

December 5

Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(6)=S14(16); BNM: CV-2324; BPL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13913

1887

December 5

Fox, Miss Emily, of 14 Pall Mall

A catalogue of the valuable ornamental furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13914

1887

December 6

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries, a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
64p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13915
1887 December 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
T. Chapman & Son

26p. 777 lots
EN: AZS60d(13)

Rec. no. 16796

1887 December 7

Husk, William Henry

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson

38p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(18); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 13916

1887 December 8

Grant, Hannah, Miss

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of various works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13917

1887 December 9

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library removed from Stourhead including the publications and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

93p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(5); BLMss: P.R.4E.4(7)=S14(13); C; CTr: Cat. 195-6; GC; H: B1705.454 pt. pr.; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105

Rec. no. 13918
1887 December 12
Milroy, Rev. James, M.A., of Dreghorn
Agnew, Rev. David C.A., of Wigtown
*Catalogue of the very valuable Hebrew and general library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1147 lots
C; CTr: cat.195-2; O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 13919

1887 December 14
Cock, J. Lamborn, publisher, 63 New Bond Street
*Catalogue of valuable engraved music, plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
25+[1]p. 279 lots
BL: S.C..P.236(19)
NB: This collection had apparently been purchased in tot & was being resold by J.B. Cramer & Co.
Rec. no. 13920

1887 December 14
Hirst, John, J.P.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare manuscripts and printed Bibles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
221p. 3475 lots
BL: S.C.S.940(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(8)=S14(18); C; CTr: Cat. 95-6; H: B1705.453.20; MCL: S. C.1887(3); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13921

1887 December 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13922
1887 December 15
Wheble, James, of Bulmershe Court, Reading
Lockyer, J. George, of Llandudno
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(20); C; CTr: Cat. 30-17; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13923

1887 December 20
Catalogue of the library of a collector
John W. Sullivan
34p. 1200 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13925

1887 December 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13926

1887 December 20
Tucker, John Jervis, Admiral of Trematon Castle, Cornwall
Hanbury Williams, Ferdinand, of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire
Catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(32); Chr: 1887(115); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13927
1887 December 26
[Patterson]
[Moon]
[La Harvey, Lady]
[Bumpus]
[Wilson]
*A catalogue of valuable pictures . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 301 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13924

1887 December 28
Shelley, Frederick, of Albemarle Street
Devey, George
[Rainbow]
[Kettle]
[Bird]
[Patterson]
[Bumpus]
*A catalogue of the stock of choice old wine . . . and a library of about 2000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
?p. ? lots
LW
Rec. no. 16874

1888 January 5
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(3); BLMss: P.8.1; C
Rec. no. 13928

1888 January 10
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1069 lots
BLMss: P.8(2); C
Rec. no. 13929
1888 January 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman recently deceased
Hodgsons

48p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13930

1888 January 11

Carter, Harry Wyndham
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

28p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13931

1888 January 12

Watson, J.R.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising architectural and scientific works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(2); C; CTr: Cat. 98-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13932

1888 January 13

Lewin, T., of No.10, Lincoln’s Inn
Lewin, F.A., of No.10, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane

10p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13933
1888 January 16
A Catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Thorpe House, 8 Cornwall Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, Gloucester Road,
11p. 173 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13934

1888 January 16
Wordsworth, Bishop, of St. Andrews
Wardrop, Hew M., architect
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
51p. 1170 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16235

1888 January 17
Christie, John, of Caxton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne
A catalogue of the copper, steel & stereotype plates
Hodgsons
33p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13935

1888 January 20
Nash, D.W., barrister-at-law
Williamson, W.B.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
193p. 2897 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(1)=S15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 98-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13936
1888 January 23
Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev., M.A.
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
17p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(8); BN: △40714; C
Rec. no. 13937

1888 January 24
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including three private libraries
Hodgsons
61p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13938

1888 January 24
Brougham, James, Prof. of Music, of Hillary Place, Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Messrs. Hollis & Webb
26 Park Row, Leeds
54p. 1408 lots
C
Rec. no. 16932

1888 January 26
Caulfield, Richard, F.S.A., of Cork
Baldwin, Prof., M.R.I.A.
M’Cormack, George Lane
Briscoe, J. Fetherston H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
103p. 1612 lots
O: 2591.e.39
Rec. no. 13939
1888 January 30
Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev.
Parkhouse, George, of Tiverton
*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(11); BLMss: P.8.3; C; CTr: Cat. 30-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13941

1888 January 30
Turner, W.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of some valuable books of prints and artistic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(1); BMP; MCL: S.C.1887(4); O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47037 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13940

1888 February 1
*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the libraries of a barrister and a solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13942

1888 February 2
Arrowsmith, William Robson, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-1; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13943

1888 February 7
*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(12)
Rec. no. 13944
1888 February 7
Horton, Rev. Sir George Lewis Wilmot
A catalogue of old family pictures
Foster
On the premises
11p. 216 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17216

1888 February 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books from the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
47p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13945

1888 February 8
Catalogue of a gennine [sic] sale of household furniture
Herbert Drake
[343 Harrow Road, Paddington]
At 76 Warwick Road, Maida Vale
12p. 137 lots
LNG Lught: 47059
Rec. no. 13946

1888 February 8
Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.
Catalogue of books
T. Chapman & Son
20p. 638 lots
EN: AZA60d(14)
Rec. no. 16797
1888  February 10
Catalogue of the library of books
Farebrother, Ellis Clark & co.
29 Fleet Street, Temple Bar
On the premises: Horton House, Northampton
85p. 1310 lots
C
Rec. no.  16933

1888  February 14
Catalogue of choice and valuable books from several collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 358 lots
BL:  S.C.S.942(4); C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no.  13947

1888  February 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1113 lots
BL:  S.C.P.237(14); C
Rec. no.  13949

1888  February 15
Collyer, Rev. H. de Castro
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
32p. 730 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  13948

1888  February 17
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  13951
1888 February 17
Grime, C.C.
Leinster, Duke of
*Catalogue of a small collection of porcelain . . . also musical instruments*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.C.8(19); Chr: 1888(19)
Rec. no. 13950

1888 February 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13952

1888 February 24
[Shilston]
[Crow]
[Rooks & Co.]
[Stonham]
[Bumpus]
*Catalogue of nearly 20,000 choice Havannah cigars . . . and a library of well bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 300 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13953

1888 February 27
Berkeley, Mrs. Swinburne
*A catalogue of about 1000 ozs. of antique plate . . . small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 175 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13954
1888 February 29

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature including the library of a country gentleman*

Puttick & Simpson

57p. 1050 lots

BL: S.C.P.237(18); C

Rec. no. 13955

1888 March 1

Stewart, John Leveson Douglas

*Catalogue of the very choice library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

62p. 689 lots

BL: S.C.S.942(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(2); C; CM: b15-15; CTr: Cat. 196-5; GC; H:

B1705.808.30; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67(LC) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106

Rec. no. 13956

1888 March 6

[Merryweather]

*Catalogue of works of art . . . a library of books*

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 210 lots

LW

Rec. no. 13957

1888 March 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books, including the library of a medical practitioner*

Hodgsons

31p. 720 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13960
1888 March 12
Graham, Robert, of Balgowan Lynedoch, General Lord
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
39p. 800 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16236

1888 March 13
Satchell, Thomas, of No.12 Tavistock Streetm Covent Garden, W.C
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the publication stock*
Hodgsons
41p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 13961

1888 March 14
Burt, H.W.
Rennie, William, of Great Cumberland Place Tanton, G.J.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.C.10(39); Chr: 1888(70); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 13997

1888 March 14
Mapleson, James Henry
*Catalogue of the very extensive ladies’ and gentlemen’s theatrical wardrobe . . . together with the very valuable, extensive, and complete library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(21)
**Rec. no.** 13962
1888 March 15

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.943(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(3)=S15(3); BNM: CV-2336; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LU(pf)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13964

1888 March 15

Hirst, R.A.H., Major
Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus

Catalogue of the library . . . also a portion of the library . . . comprising modern poetry and the drama
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 11243 lots
BL: S.C.S.944(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13963

1888 March 19

Martin, Waldyve, Alexander Hamilton
Belt, William John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.S.944(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(4)=S15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-13; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13965

1888 March 20

Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(3); C
Rec. no. 13966
1888 March 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13967

1888 March 22
Runacres, W.
A catalogue of the interesting collection of English pottery and porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
44p. 830 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17556

1888 March 23
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
9p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13968

1888 March 26
Martin, H.W., of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(6); BLMss: P.8(4); C; CTr. Cat. 30-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13970
1888 March 26
[Mousley]
[Vallance]
[Noyes]
[Patterson]
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 418 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13971

1888 March 27
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the select miscellaneous and botanical library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
47p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13972

1888 March 27
*Norwich and Norfolk books*
Messrs. Hunter
Victoria Hall
[4]p. 61 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17500

1888 March 27
Robertson, Rev. James, Granton
Gordon, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Newcastle
Bell, Sheriff, of Falkirk
Parnell, Dr.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Dowell
50p. 1166 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16238
1888 March 28
[Sturgis, Mrs. Russell]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.C.9(12); Chr: 1888(42); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13973

1888 March 23 and April 6
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library . . . second portion*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
319p. 5364 lots
BL: S.C.S.945(10;blmss: P.R.4.4.5(5)=S15(5); C; CM: b12; CTr: Cat. 203-2; GC; GUL: mu37.d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; MR: R61215; N: O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xxx; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13969

1888 March 6-9, 12-16
Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford
*The Aylesford Library: Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Packington Hall*
Christie, Manson & Woods
146p. 1983 lots
BL: S.C.C.8(3); C: 8880.c.290; CF; Chr: 1888(30); CTr: Cat. 196-1; GC; H: B1705.182; HN: Z997.S84; M: N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47139
Rec. no. 13958

1888 March 7-10
Kirby, T.B.
Frost, Meadows, Chester
Haswell, F.R.N., North Shields
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.S.943(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 47143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13959
1888 April 2
*Catalogue of a very select library from Stirlingshire*
T. Chapman & Son
24p. 699 lots
EN: AZA60d(16)
Rec. no. 16799

1888 April 10
Peel, George
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
52p. 604 lots
MCL: SC 1887(5)
Rec. no. 13974

1888 April 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13975

1888 April 12
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, old and modern*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(8)
Rec. no. 13976

1888 April 16
Guild, J. Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
193+4p. 3640+84 lots
GML: G/018.3
Rec. no. 16859
1888 April 16
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
193p. 3640 lots
Rec. no. 13977

1888 April 16
Herdman, Robert, R.S.A.
Walker, James C., architect
Johnston, William, of Bathgate
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
41p. 848 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16239

1888 April 16
Lacey, Miss, of 6 Berkeley Square
Jodrell, Sir R.P. Bart.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . also 2,000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 482 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13978

1888 April 17
*A catalogue of law books including the library of modern practical works of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13979
1888 April 17
[Benzon, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising standard works in elegant bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.S.946(2); C: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13980

1888 April 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman* Hodgsons
46p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13982

1888 April 19
Stewart, R.B.M., of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the choice library . . . containing rare theological & antiquarian publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1796 lots
BL: S.C.S.946(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(6)=S15(6); C; CTr: Cat. 196-6; GUL: mu21-f.10; H: B1705.808.25, B1512.42; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13983

1888 April 24
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books [Henry Gray’s surplus stock]*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
54p. 1102 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (6)
Rec. no. 13984

1888 April 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . also a stock of 30,000 pieces of popular music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(10); C
Rec. no. 13985
1888 April 25
Hatch, James, of Claybury Hall, Chigwell, Essex
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13986

1888 April 25
Hutchinson, Cyril George, M.A., Canon of Gloucester
Catalogue of valuable books and mss.
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(11); BLMss: P.8(5); C; CTr: Cat. 30-6; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 47321
Rec. no. 13987

1888 April 27
Catalogue of valuable household furniture
S. Mealing Mills (late Stockings and Mills)
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
16p. 391 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17526

1888 April 27
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
193p. 3640 lots
Y: X348.C366
Rec. no. 17382

1888 April 28
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts
T. Chapman & son
31p. 364 lots
EN: AZA60d(15)
Rec. no. 16798
1888  April 28
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts
T. Chapman & Son
31p.  364 lots
CLU: Z999 .W97c; GUL: Bibl. D19-04 1888-G
Rec. no.  13988

1888  April 30
Catalogue of the furniture & effects
G. & D. Horton
On the premises: 7 Circus
33p.  808 lots
BaRL: B645 CIR
Rec. no.  13989

1888  April 18-20
Godwin, George
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Rogers, Chapman & Thomas
[78 Gloucester road, South Kensington]
On the premises: No. 6 Cromwell Palace, South Kensington
61p.  675 lots
V&A: 23L  Lugo: 47295
Rec. no.  13981

1888  May 1
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p.  345 lots
BL: S.C.S.9047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(7); BNM: CV-2343; CTr: Cat. 98-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no.  13990
1888 May 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
47p.  1056 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1888;  O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13991

1888 May 4
Maxwell, Patrick
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
70p.  2290 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(8)
Rec. no.  16846

1888 May 7
Petrie, David, of 16 Nelson Street
Catalogue of the Falconhall library
Mr. Dowell
63p.  1438 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no.  16240

1888 May 9
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
28p.  952 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  13993

1888 May 9
King, Kelburne, F.R.C.S., of Hull
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
57p.  1031 lots
BL:  S.C.P.238(12);  C;  CTr: Cat. 30-7;  O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13994
1888 May 10
Robinson, Miss
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs Spelman
St. Faith’s Lane, Norwich
16p. 394 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17521

1888 May 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister (retiring)
Hodgsons
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13995

1888 May 14
Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous property including . . . interesting autographs
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(13)
Rec. no. 13996

1888 May 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13999

1888 May 15
Heywood, James John, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining collection of engravings and books, drawings and pictures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 622 lots
APK; BL: S.C.S.948(3); BMP: B3-22/10; KKB; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 47408 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13998
1888       May 17
Boulnois, S. [Gladwell]
_A catalogue of proof engravings_
Foster
8p. 162 lots
BBI store; V&A Lhtag: 47420
Rec. no.  14000

1888       May 18
Ramirez, Senor Don Jose
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts English and foreign relating to South American and the American colonies generally_
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(17); BLMss: P.8.6; C; CTr: Cat. 30-12; H: SA5.12; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no.  14001

1888       May 23
_Catalogue of a collection of books ... comprising works relating to America ... illuminated MSS. on vellum_
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(18); BLMss; P.8.7
Rec. no.  14002

1888       May 23
Day, John Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford
_Catalogue of the library also valuable books returned from the sale of the Aylesford Library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 603[605] lots
BL: S.C.C.10(42); Chr: 1888(73); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.  14003
1888 May 28
Mapleson, James Henry
Leslie, Henry
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.P. 239(1); BN: A41446; C
Rec. no. 14004

1888 May 29
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.P. 239(2); C
Rec. no. 14005

1888 May 30
Willson, Edward James, F.S.A.
Muir, William, of the Blake Press, Edmonton
*Catalogue of the important collection of books, manuscripts, original drawings, engravings, maps, coins, tokens, seals . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S. 949(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(8)=S.15(8); C; CTr: Cat. 98-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47463
Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 107
Rec. no. 14006

1888 May 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14007
1888 May 31

[Bell]

*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 209 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14008

1888 May 31

Breese, Edward, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

40p. 373 lots

BL: S.C.S.949(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(1)=S15(9); C; CTr: Cat. 97-3; H: B1512.42; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 14009

1888 May 7-12

Montagu, H., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the very choice and select duplicate English coins and medals . . . also a fine series of the Numismatic Chronicle . . . and other scarce numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 803 lots

BL: S.C.S.948(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 47370 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107

Rec. no. 13992

1888 June 4

[Copeham & Co.]

*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence . . . small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 20 Bolton Street, Mayfair

24p. 316 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14010
1888 June 4
Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce archeological treatises and journals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
$70p. \ 1067$ lots
BL: S.C.S.950(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 97-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14011

1888 June 4
Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.
Skae, Rev. William, M.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
$47p. \ 1213$ lots
Ol2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16242

1888 June 4
Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.
Skae, Rev. William, M.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
$47p. \ 1213$ lots
EN: X.45.g.1(17)
Rec. no. 16642

1888 June 5
Low, Canon, J.L., Vicar of Whittingstall, M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
William Anderson and Sons
71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-tyne
$24p. \ 474$ lots
NPL: 018.2(6)
Rec. no. 16568
1888 June 5
Norman, J. Manship, of Dencombe, near Crawley, Sussex
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 14013

1888 June 5
[Parry]
[Bean]
*Catalogue of the superior & well-made furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 200 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14014

1888 June 5
Ross, Major
*Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana illustrating the life, works and times of Dr. Samuel Johnson*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.C.10(5)); BLMss: C2; Chr: 1888(82); MS: Zweig 3286; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 14012

1888 June 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(4)); BLMss: P.8.8.; C
**Rec. no.** 14015

1888 June 6
Inchbold, John William
*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings & sketches*
Foster
8p. 184 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 47490
**Rec. no.** 14016
1888 June 8
Herford, Rev. Percy M., of Gatley, Cheshire
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 312 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (7)
Rec. no. 14018

1888 June 11
Copeland, William John, Rev., M.A., of Franham, Essex
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(5); BLMss: P.8.9; C; CTr: Cat. 30-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14019

1888 June 11
Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough
*Catalogue of an important & very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.S.951(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(4)=S15(12); BNM: CV-1091; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14020

1888 June 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons
48p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14021

1888 June 15
Bulwer, J.R., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14022
1888 June 18
Turner, Robert Samuel
*Catalogue of the first portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

226p. 29999 lots
BL: S.C.S.952(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(5)=S15(13); C; CTr: Cat. 197-1; GC; H: B1827.852*, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14023

1888 June 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(6); C
Rec. no. 14024

1888 June 19
Baker, R. S.
*Catalogue of early English, Chippendale and modern furniture*
Clowes & Nash
On the premises: The Oaks, Worth Walsham

47p. 1592 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17527

1888 June 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books of all classes*
Hodgsons

44p. 1194 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14025
1888 June 20
Watson, C. J.
*A catalogue of the valuable, interesting water colour drawings*
Messrs Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
All Saints’ Green, Norwich
22p. 423 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no.  17522

1888 June 24
Barley, John Eglington, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
262p. 2662 lots
MCL: S.C.1889
Rec. no.  14026

1888 June 25
Preston, Arthur
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the well-manufactured household furniture*
Clowes & Nash
At the residence: Bank Plain, Norwich
30p. 844 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17528

1888 June 25
Sherwill, J.L.
Bird, J., Lord Saye and Sele
*A catalogue of a collection of eggs*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
30p. 387 lots
CH; LJ; OUM
Rec. no.  14027
1888  June 25
[Tite, Lady, of Lowndes Square]
Lee, William, of Downside, Leatherhead
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 435 lots
Chr: 1888(93); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no.  14028

1888  June 26
Evans, Mrs.
A catalogue of the superior household furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: St. Catherine’s Close, Norwich
35p. 778 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17529

1888  June 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern works on philology, mystic theology & sacred history
Hodgsons
49p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14029

1888  June 27
Edmunds, W.H. Martin, of Worsboro Hall, Barnsley
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(8); C; CTr: Cat. 30-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  14030
1888 June 29
Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor, Wimpole Hall
*The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of an important portion of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
24p. 220 lots
Chr: 1888(95); C: 2 copies; CM: c433; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14031

1888 June 8-9, 11-5
Beresford-Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable liturgical & scarce theological works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+132p. 2256 lots
BL: S.C.S.950(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(13)=S15(11); C; CTr: Cat. 204-1; H: B1705.204 pt. pr., B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; LPL: Z999 1.06; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47502
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14017

1888 July 2
Brinckman, Sir Theodore, Bart.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . comprising books in topography, the fine arts and miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+34p. 512 lots
BL: S.C.S.953(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(14); C; CTr: Cat. 97-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47550
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14032

1888 July 3
Knight, F.A., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14033
1888 July 4

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents being part of the collection of a foreign nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 393 lots
Rec. no. 14036

1888 July 4

Emerson, J.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works on fine arts*
Hodgsons

44p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14035

1888 July 4

Hutton, Robert Rosseter, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological works of the Oxford Tractarian School*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.953(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-9; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47555 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14034

1888 July 6

Duff, John, of Greenock
Adam, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.953(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(8)=S15(16); C; CTr: Cat. 196-3; H: B1705.340.10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14037
1888     July 9
Prentice, Charles, C.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the valuable actuarial library*
Mr. Dowell
19p.  500 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
**Rec. no.**  16241

1888     July 10
Atkinson, John William, solicitor, Leeds
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising topographical works relating to the County of Yorkshire*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+21p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.S.953(6); C; CTr: Cat. 97-2; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 47565  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
**Rec. no.**  14038

1888     July 10
Houldey, Rev. W.E., Vicar of St. John’s Church, Newcastle
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Messrs. Davison and Son
Academy of arts, Blaskett Street, Newcastle
35p.  807 lots
NPL: 018.2(7)
**Rec. no.**  16569

1888     July 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent philologist*
Hodgsons
44p.  1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.**  14039
1888 July 11
Lennard, Henry Barrett, of Hampstead
Cooke, Ch. H., M.R.I.B.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(12); BLMss: P.8.10; C; CTr: Cat. 30-8; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 47567
Rec. no. 14040

1888 July 16
A catalogue of a collection of British lepidoptera
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
29p. 397 lots
LJ; OUM
Rec. no. 14041

1888 July 16
Procter, Anne Benson, Mrs., widow of Barry, Cornwall
Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . and a collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
15+14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(13); BLMss: P8(11 & 11*); BN: Δ40740; C; CTr: Cat. 30-10 & Cat. 30-11; O2591.d.3 NB: Title at head of p.14: Catalogue of important and interesting autographs
Rec. no. 14042

1888 July 16
Stark, John Mozley, of Garrick Street
Catalogue of the entire & valuable stock . . comprising a very extensive collection of Catholic theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
149p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.S.954(2); C; CTr: H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14043
1888
July 17
A catalogue of law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14044

1888
July 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
32p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14045

1888
July 19
Sykes, Christopher, M.P.
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books including select county histories
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(2); C; CTr: Cat. 30-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14046

1888
July 23
Scamp, William, C.E.
Catalogue of collections of valuable books and manuscripts comprising books withdrawn from the library of a Scotch collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.S.955(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(9)=S15(17); C; CTr: Cat. 98-5; H: B1705.875.5; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14047

1888
July 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14048
1888 July 25
Ward, George
A catalogue of a library of 1500 volumes of books in beautiful and expensive bindings
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 194 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14049

1888 July 26
Polts, Arthur, of Hoole Hall, Chester
A catalogue of sporting effects, books & cigars
Foster
8p. 154 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16483

1888 July 27
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence (143 Maida Vale)
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 218 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14050

1888 July 27
Read, C.J., of Salisbury
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(6); BN: ∆40741; C
Rec. no. 14051

1888 July 27
Scuderi, Signor Salvatore
Catalogue of the engraved music plates and valuable copyrights of the various compositions
Puttick & Simpson
4p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(5) 2 copies
Rec. no. 14052
1888 July 30
Sykes, Christopher, M.P.
Shaw, James, of Leeds
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(7); C; CTr: Cat. 30-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14053

1888 July 31
[Iodrell Estate]
[Hardwicke, Earl of]
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising works on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(83)’ Chr: 1888(115); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14056

1888 July 31
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Cresswell, Dr.
Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.
Gray, John Hamilton, Rev.
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts, including the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1644 lots
BL: S.C.S.956(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(1)=S15(19); C; CTr: Cat. 98-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14054

1888 July 31
[Norris, Anthony]
Fenn, Sir John
Frere, John Hookham
*Catalogue of the Norris manuscript collection relating to the County of Norfolk and of the collection of manuscripts . . . including the originals of three hundred and eleven of the celebrated Paston letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 48 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(84); BLMss: C3; BNM: CV-596; C; Chr: 1888(115); N: *GHG 1888-93; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14055
1888
July 31
Steward, Mrs.
A catalogue of the costly antique and decorative furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
50p. 930 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17530

1888
August 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
44p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14057

1888
August 3
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents, comprising collections of interesting state papers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.956(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(2)=S15(19*); BNM: CV-2348; MS: Zweig 2292; O: 2591. d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14058

1888
August 3
Edwards, E. M.
A catalogue of a large collection of pottery and porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
17p. 382 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17557
1888  
August 3
Strickland, George Henry
A catalogue of the library (3,500 volumes) . . . also an interesting collection of autographs [4th day’s sale]
Foster
35-62p. 300 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17163

1888  
August 8
Preston, Arthur, of Norwich
Catalogue of an important & a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.S.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(3)=S15(2); BNM: CV-1417; CTr: Cat. 98-3; MS: Zweig 2278; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no.  14059

1888  
August 9
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  14060

1888  
August 13
Hibbert, J.N.
Streatfeild, John Fremlyn
Crawford, A.P.
Sim, George, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
182p. 2884 lots
BL: S.C.S.957(2); BLMss: P.R.$.E.7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no.  14061
1888 August 15
Stane, John Bramton, of Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hants.
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(11); C; CTr: Cat. 30-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14062

1888 August 20
Nall, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable library of local books
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 82 Beccles Road, Southtown, next Great Yarmouth
18p. 225 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17531

1888 August 21
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
60p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14063

1888 August 21
Catalogue of a collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(12); C
Rec. no. 14064

1888 August 27
Beasley, Frederick
A catalogue of the handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: “Hamilton villa”, 30 Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John’s Wood, N.W.
14p. 195 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14065
1888 August 29

*Catalogue of the collection of books*
R & W Mack
17p. 450 lots
NPL: 018.2(3)
**Rec. no.** 16556

---

1888 August 30

*Catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 224 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14066

---

1888 September 4

*Catalogue of the well-selected library of 2,000 volumes*
James Woolverton
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
16p. 328 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17532

---

1888 September 20

Morgan, R. J. E.
*Catalogue of the sale of household furniture*
Messrs. Hunter
On the premises: The Chantry, Norwich
18p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
**Rec. no.** 17487

---

1888 September 24

Abbott, Mrs. Amelia
*A catalogue of 1000 ozs. of chased plates*
Phillips, son & Neale
24p. 521 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14067
1888
September 26
Salisbury, Rev. E.E. Baylee, B.D., Rector of Winceby
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Messrs. Parish & Son
Corn Exchange, Horncastle
28p. 1000 lots
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16934

1888
October 8
Paternoster, John
_A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
79p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14068

1888
October 15
[Waite]
_Catalogue of the entire contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Leigham cottage, High Road, Balham
24p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14069

1888
October 16
Virtue, J.S. & Co., 294 City Road, EC
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books_
Hodgsons
51p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14070
1888 October 17
Myers, Miss, No. 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W.
Catalogue of the highly valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
32p. 571 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14071

1888 October 22
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1057 lots
C
Rec. no. 14072

1888 October 22
Catalogue of a very large and varied collection of books being the stock of an Edinburgh second-hand bookseller, recently deceased
Mr. Dowell
84p. 2064 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16243

1888 October 23
A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14073

1888 October 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14074
1888
October 31
Mackenzie, Sir James, Bart., Mountgerald
*Catalogue of books in general literature*
MacDonald, Fraser & co.
Victoria Hall, Fraser Street, Inverness
20p. 679 lots
EN: LC 1046(5)
Rec. no. 16671

1888
October 31
Robley, Henry, of 14, Queenborough Terrace, W.
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 356 lots
BN: Δ41564 (lacks p.3-16); BNM: 8° Vm Piece 924; C
Rec. no. 14076

1888
October 31
Wilkinson, Rev. J.B.
Harcourt, George, M.D., of Chertsey
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14075

1888
November 2
Potts, Henry
Barrow, Francis, of Kensington
Trench, Francis Chevenix, Rev.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1730 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(5)=S15(22); BN: Δ40739; C; CTr: Cat. 98-2; O: 2591.D.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14077
1888  November 5
Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
138p. 2098 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
**Rec. no.** 16244

1888  November 6
Cripps, Rev. J.M., M.A.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
32p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 14080

1888  November 6
Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, M.P.
*Catalogue of the library*
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street
22p. 384 lots
BN: ∆40713
**Rec. no.** 14079

1888  November 7
Bell, Doyne C., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1150 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 30-2
**Rec. no.** 14082
1888 November 7
Hunt, Robert, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library ... and other properties comprising standard books in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(2); BN: Δ40718; C; CTr: Cat. 97-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14081

1888 November 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
9p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14083

1888 November 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental and other manuscripts from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(23); BN: Δ40513; BNM: CV-2349; C; CTr: Cat. 98-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14084

1888 November 12
Leycester, William Wrixon, Ennismere, county Cork
Gray, John Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the numismatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(4); BN: 40729; C; CTr: Cat. 97-11; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47688 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14085
1888 November 13
[Capes]
_A catalogue of a valuable library of books_
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14087

1888 November 13
Inglis, Robert, of Edinburgh
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books_
Hodgsons
36p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14086

1888 November 15
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
_Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1113 lots
Rec. no. 14088

1888 November 18
Rackham, T. H.
Turner, Horace
_A catalogue of valuable old china_
Messrs. Spelman
12p. 238 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17533
1888 November 19
Todd, W., Ayton House, Perthshire, decd.
Catalogue of the large and valuable library of works in miscellaneous English literature, high-class illustrated works, periodicals
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
12p. 307 lots
GUL: mu 21-f.2
Rec. no. 14089

1888 November 20
A catalogue of the theological, historical & philosophical library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
62p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14091

1888 November 21
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1371 lots
BLMss: P.8.12; C; GC
Rec. no. 14092

1888 November 23
Turner, Robert Samuel
Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
258p. 4569 lots
BL: S.C.S.960(1); BN: Δ41591; C; CTr: Cat. 197-2; GC; H: B1827.852*; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71; Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14093

1888 November 26
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 1028-1371 lots
BN: Δ40515 (Fourth day’s sale)
Rec. no. 14094
1888 November 26
Kerr, William, of Dundee
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
82p. 1839 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
**Rec. no.** 16245

1888 November 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 14097

1888 November 28
Frye, J.T., organist of Saffron Walden
*Catalogue of the scarce and valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 366 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 14095

1888 November 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
9p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 14098

1888 November 19-27
Marsham, Hon. Robert, F.S.A., F.G.S.
*Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of . .. coins . .. including coin cabinets and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1179 lots
BL: S.C.S.959(2); BMCM; LBNS; NPG  Lugt: 47708  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
**Rec. no.** 14090
1888 December 3
*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . the property of various private collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S.961(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(8)=S15(25); BNM: CV-2353; MS: Zweig 2279; O: 2591.
d.1 *Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109*
Rec. no. 14096

1888 December 3
Berkeley, Mrs. Fitzharding
*A catalogue of the furniture and effects of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 20 Chester Street, Grosvenor Place
16p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14099

1888 December 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14101

1888 December 5
Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch, and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
138p. 2098 lots
GUL: Mu36-d.20
Rec. no. 14078
**1888** December 5

Smith, J.R.
Dunn, R.W., F.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

68p. 1062 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 30-13

**Rec. no.** 14102

---

**1888** December 10

*Catalogue of choice and valuable books from libraries of collectors, . . . comprising early Latin Bibles and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

45p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.S.961(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(9)=S15(26); BN: A40518; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

**Rec. no.** 14103

---

**1888** December 10

Bond, Mrs.

*A catalogue of the furniture & contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: 24 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.

16p. 214 lots
LW

**Rec. no.** 14104

---

**1888** December 11

Bowker, James, of Avenue Road, Regent’s Park

*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising . . . an autograph manuscript of Sir Thomas Wyatt’s poems, formerly in the possession of Sir John Harington*
Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(98); BLMss: C4; Chr: 1888(131) O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47795

**Rec. no.** 14105
1888 December 12
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
28p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14106

1888 December 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14107

1888 December 17
M'Whannel, Rev. Alex, of Sauchie
Struthers, Rev. J., LL.D., of Preston pans
Cowan, John, of Dildawn, Castle-Douglas

Mr. Dowell
45p. 1099 lots
O: 2591.d.4(11)
Rec. no. 16246

1888 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern classical works & books of fine art, from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
49p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14108

1888 December 19
*Catalogue of a library of valuable books removed from Northumberland*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1165 lots
C; NLW: 2 copies
Rec. no. 14109
1888 December 20
[Wynn, Mrs. Hewitt]
[Patterson]
[DaCosta]
[Coe]
Catalogue of 12,700 Havannah cigars . . also a small library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
10p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14110

1888 December 3-4
[Shields, Matthew]
Storry, Rev. A.R., Carmunnock, decd.
Catalogue of interesting collection
duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
30p. 704 lots
GUL: mu 21-f.2
Rec. no. 14100

1889 January 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of clergyman
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
44p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14111

1889 January 11
Weston, Miss
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: The Cottage, Mundesley, near North Walsham
13p. 290 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17544
1889 January 14
Smeaton, Rev. John, of Tulliallan, Alloa
Kay, Rev. John, D.D., of Grange Loan
*Catalogue of the theological and general libraries*
Mr. Dowell
46p. 1135 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
**Rec. no.**  16247

1889 January 16
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
28p. 684 lots
BL:  *S.C.Hodgson 1889*
**Rec. no.**  14112

1889 January 17
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
14p. 261 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.**  16484

1889 January 22
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the famous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113, Wellington Street, Strand
70p. 1413 lots
BL:  *S.C.S.962(2); C; CTr: Cat. 204-7; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1* Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
**Rec. no.**  14113

1889 January 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books including a selection from the library of an editor*
Hodgsons
29p. 795 lots
BL:  *S.C.Hodgson 1889*
**Rec. no.**  14114
1889 January 28
Pollock, Alexander Russell
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works by Scottish writers or relating to Scotland*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
137p. 2114 lots
BL: S.C.S.962(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(1)=S16(1); C; CTr: Cat. 100-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14115

1889 January 29
*Catalogue of a valuable library of standard books*
Messrs. Dawson & Son
32p. 485 lots
NPL: 018.2(9)
Rec. no. 16571

1889 January 29
[McLean, T.]
[Harcourt, Dr. Harvey R.]
[Griffiths, G.C.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(112); Chr: 1889(11); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47900
Rec. no. 14116

1889 January 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
32p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14118

1889 January 30
*Catalogue of a library of Scottish and English literature (removed from Grennock, N.B.)*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 954 lots
C
Rec. no. 14119
1889 January 30
Okes, Rev. Dr. Richard, Provost of Kings College
*Catalogue of the library of books*
John Swan & son
[19 Sidney Street] Provost’s Lodge, King’s College, Cambridge
39p. 707 lots
CM: d12-10
**Rec. no.** 14117

1889 February 4
Dyneley, R.D.
Barnes, Reginald Henry, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
146p. 7307 lots
BL: S.C.S.963(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(20)=S16(2); BN: Δ40708; C; CTr: Cat. 99-6; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
**Rec. no.** 14120

1889 February 4
Groat, A.G., Advocate
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general and antiquarian literature*
Mr. Dowell
54p. 1207 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16248

1889 February 5
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
**Rec. no.** 14121
1889        February 12
Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books, from the library of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(4); BN: ∆40529; C; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no.  14122

1889        February 13
A catalogue of law books including the select modern library of a member of Gray’s Inn
Hodgsons
46p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14123

1889        February 13
Catalogue of a collection of books and interesting autograph letters including a portion of the
library of a Dublin professor
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1202 lots
C
Rec. no.  14124

1889        February 15
Denton, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of old and modern theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; CTr: Cat. 99-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no.  14125

1889        February 16
Catalogue of books and manuscripts, including portion of the library of a Nobleman . . . library
of a Gentleman leaving England and other properties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no.  14126
1889 February 18
A catalogue of a collection of butterflies
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
26p. 421 lots
CH; LJ; OUM
Rec. no. 14127

1889 February 20
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
15p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14128

1889 February 21
Pigott, George
Catalogue of the valuable library of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 344 lots
C
Rec. no. 14129

1889 February 21
[Thorpe]
[Paterson]
Catalogue of excellent furniture . . . a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
73 New Bond Street
12p. 222 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14130

1889 February 22
Brewer, J. Hibberd
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14131
1889 February 25
Hope, John Adrian Louis, 7th Earl of Hopetown
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1263 lots
BL: S.C.S.965(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(3)=S16(3); BN: Δ41511; C; CTr: Cat. 204-4; GC; H: B1705.524; HN: Z997.H79; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no.  14132

1889 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
41p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14133

1889 February 27
Lockhart, John Gibson
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1015 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-6
Rec. no.  14134

1889 February 28-March 1
Bernal, Ralph, of Eaton Square
Bernal, Mrs. Ralph, of Ebury Street
Catalogue of objects of art . . also a small library of books & autographs
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(27), S.C.1900(3); Chr: 1889(3); V&A Lugt: 48001
NB: pp21-25, lots 267-339 also have a separate tp
Rec. no.  14135

1889 March 1
Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
21-25p. 267-339 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(128); Chr: 1889(26); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.  14137
1889 March 4
MacNair, Rev. James
*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
47p. `1196 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16249

1889 March 5
[Maddox]
*A catalogue of valuable effects comprising a small casket of jewelry, library of well-bound modern books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 264 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14138

1889 March 6
Dowling, Rev. Fredrick J.L.
Travers, Dr. Robert F.K., Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
John W. Sullivan
58p. 1500 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14139

1889 March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
30p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14140
1889 March 11
Mackenzie, John Mansfield
*Catalogue of the very choice dramatic & general library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 2485 lots
Rec. no.  14141

1889 March 13
Hillier, J.T., M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the scientific library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 961 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-4
Rec. no.  14142

1889 March 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
31p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14144

1889 March 14
Ditchfield, Arthur
*A catalogue of the contents of the studio*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
8p. 174 lots
BBI; V&A  (has 1 p. addenda, lots 190) Lught: 48045
Rec. no.  14143
1889 March 15
Davidson, Dr.
Smith, Rev. Sydney
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 996 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-1
Rec. no. 14177

1889 March 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
29p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14145

1889 March 20
*Catalogue of an Italian library of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, formed by a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(2); BN: Δ41701; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14146

1889 March 21
Stevenson, Henry, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 35 Clarendon Road, Unthank’s Road, Norwich
34p. 598 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17534

1889 March 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
13p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14147
1889 March 25
Scott, William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas, 6th Duke of Buccleuch
*Catalogue of selected & duplicate books from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(4); BN: A40698, A52167 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 204-2; GC; H: B1705.242; HN: Z997.B9; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14148

1889 March 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14149

1889 March 28
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 693 lots
C
Rec. no. 14150

1889 March 28
Salmond, David
White, John Forbes, LL.D.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(5); BN: A41567; C; CTr: Cat. 100-7; HN: Z997.S17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14151

1889 March 1-9
Yorke-Moore, Maj.-Gen. W.
*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.S.965(2); BMB; BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 48005 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14136
1889 April 1
Burnett, Alexander E., of Edinburg
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.968(1); BN: Δ41440; C; CTr: Cat. 204-3; GC; H: B1705.248.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Z999.S67(LC) Lugs: 48115 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14152

1889 April 1
Spowart, Thomas, of Broomhead, Dunfermline
*Catalogue of valuable books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
72p. 1655 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16250

1889 April 3
A *catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
34p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14153

1889 April 9
Fine, Thomas
*A catalogue of the effects of the residence [second day’s sale]*
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: Kent House, 24 Pembridge Villas, Bayswater
12-24p. 191-427 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14154

1889 April 10
*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*
Foster
14p. 266 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16485
1889 April 10

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature
Messrs Keith & Baillie (successors to T. Chapman & Son)
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
12p. 314 lots
EN: AZA60d(17)
Rec. no. 16800

1889 April 10

Goldsmid, Sir. I.L.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 461 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 26-3
Rec. no. 14156

1889 April 10

Reed, J.H.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14155

1889 April 12

Catalogue of valuable and rare books (many in fine bindings) illuminated and other manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 281 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121706
Rec. no. 14157

1889 April 12

Fisher, Henry, 73 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale
Catalogue of the small cellar of wines . . . a small library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
8p. 175 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14158
1889 April 15
Thornhill, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Riddlesworth
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable county histories*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.968(4); C; CTr: Cat. 204-8; H: B1705.833; HN: Z997.T49; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14159

1889 April 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14160

1889 April 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
30p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14161

1889 April 25
[Lee, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.c.13(154); Chr: 1889(55); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14163
1889 April 25
Pullan, Richard Popplewell, F.S.A.
Wall, William Edward, Rev.
Coham, Bickford
Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.
Hogg, Thomas Jefferson
*Catalogue of the library and remaining publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(1); BN: 35527; C; CTr: Cat. 100-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14162

1889 April 29
Lee, Henry, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the scientific library . . . drawings of H.K. Browne, “Phiz”*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 283 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-5
Rec. no. 14165

1889 April 30
Rooks, G.A.
*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14166

1889 April 29-30
*A catalogue of natural history and other scientific books*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 355 lots
LJ: OUM
Rec. no. 14164
1889 May 1
Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard books in all the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 983 lots
C
Rec. no. 14167

1889 May 1
Catalogue of an important collection of French autograph letters and historical documents . . .
from Charles V to the consulate
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(2); BLMss: P.r.4.E.8(4)=S16(4); BNM: CV-2362; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14168

1889 May 3
Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical
documents, the property of various private collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.8(5)=S16(5); BNM: CV-2363; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14169

1889 May 6
Courtney, Mrs.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: No. 37 rutland gate, W.
24p. 383 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14170
1889 May 6
Kinloch, Hon. Lord
Catalogue of books in general literature embracing several private libraries
Mr. Dowell
38p. 925 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16251

1889 May 6
Williams, John de Kewer, Rev.
Catalogue of the Cromwellian Museum
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(5); BMP: A.3.36(13); BN: Δ40761; C; CTr: Cat. 100-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 48226 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14171

1889 May 9
Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, of St. Paul’s Churchyard, publishers
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders (moving to new premises in Charing Cross road)
Hodgsons
27p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14172

1889 May 10
Castell, W.
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 374 lots
BN: Δ37834; C
Rec. no. 14173
1889 May 10
Smith, William Charles, of Shortgrove, Essex
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . consisting of valuable books of prints and galleries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.S.970(2); BN: △35520; C; CTr: Cat. 161-10; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14174

1889 May 13
Hutt, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising an extensive collection of works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
176p. 2805 lots
BL: S.C.S.970(1); BN: △35520; C; CTr: Cat. 99-8; H: B1705.457.45; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 48254 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 111
Rec. no. 16920

1889 May 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman . . . about 400 interesting autograph letters
Hodgsons
68p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14175

1889 May 14
Monson, Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson [Oxenbridge, Viscount]
*Catalogue of the valuable library from Gatton Park*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.C.13(165); Chr: 1889(67); O: 2591.d.1; V&A
Rec. no. 14176
1889 May 21

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of an eminent classical scholar*

Hodgsons

64p. 1381 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889

Rec. no. 14178

---

1889 May 21

Clarke, R.G., of Highgate

*Catalogue of the library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

17p. 223 lots

BL: S.C.C.14(1); Chr: 1889(72); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 14179

---

1889 May 23

Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton

*Catalogue of ninety-one manuscripts on vellum*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

vii, 79p. 91 lots

BL: S.C.S.971(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(6)=S16(6); BN: Δ30134, Δ31186; BNM: CV-4957; CTr: Cat. 161-7 & Cat. 326-2; GC: H: B1827.447*, B3718.1.3; HN; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.L, Box II.93.T; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 460, Xx96.H18.889 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111

Rec. no. 14180

---

1889 May 24

[Brown, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of the capital furniture and effects*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 20 Queen’s Gate, Craven Hill, Hyde Park

16p. 245 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14181
1889 May 27
Catalogue of several libraries of standard books
Messrs. Davison & Son
47p. 797 lots
NPL: 018.2(10)
Rec. no. 16572

1889 May 28
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14183

1889 May 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including two private libraries
Hodgsons
46p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14184

1889 May 29
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising standard editions of English writers
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 658 lots
C
Rec. no. 14185

1889 May 29
Prideaux, Walter, of the Goldsmith’s Hall
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.c.14(7); Chr: 1889(79)
Rec. no. 14186
1889 May 31
Catalogue of a collection of valuable foreign and English books
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 302 lots
C
Rec. no. 14187

1889 May 27-28
Cotton, William A., Broomsgrove, Worcestershire
Catalogue of a collection of Saxon & English coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.S.972(1); BMCM; NPG  Lugt: 48313  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14182

1889 June 3
Melrose, Jonathan, of Coldstream
Mayen House, Banffshire
Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature
Mr. Dowell
43p. 1041 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16252

1889 June 5
Bullock, Mr. J. Thornton
A catalogue of all the household furniture
Messrs. Hickling & Dixon
On the premises: Aylsham
30p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17535

1889 June 6
A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly in cloth or boards
Hodgsons
34p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14189
1889  June 6
Knight, C.J., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising numerous valuable architectural treatises*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p.  913 lots
BL: S.C.S.972(7); BN: Δ35522; C; CTr: Cat. 100-2; O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 48356  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14190

1889  June 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a collection of early travels by the Dutch navigators
Hodgsons
45p.  1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14193

1889  June 12
Evans, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
John W. Sullivan
66p.  1240 lots
DNL: IR 018 P5; RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  14194

1889  June 12
Streatfield, John Fremlyn
Tucker, Stephen
[Iddesleigh, Earl of]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p.  1556 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(7)=S16(7); BN: Δ35512; C; CTr: Cat. 100-8; H: B1705.811.5; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14191
1889 June 12
Strode, Nathaniel W.J., of Camden Place, Chislehurst
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of Camden Place, Chislehurst*
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.c.14(14); Chr: 1889(85)
Rec. no. 14192

1889 June 17
Hall, John G.
*Catalogue of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 48377 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14195

1889 June 17
Vinall, C.G.
*Catalogue of Chippendale and Sheraton furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43, Guilford Street, Russell Square
14p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14196

1889 June 18
Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and rare editions of the classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(3); BN: A40715; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14197

1889 June 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books being a selection from the library of an amateur*
Hodgsons
30p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14198
1889       June 19
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 25th Earl of Crawford
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
viii, 92p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(1) BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(1)=S16(8); BN: Δ35509(2); C; CTr: Cat. 161-5; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F*; HN: Z997.L756; M; N: O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.   14199

1889       June 19
Tyerman, Rev. Luke
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1072 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-7
Rec. no.   14200

1889       June 24
Bailey, John Eglington, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
No. 8 Clarence Street, Manchester
262p. 2662 lots
H; MR: R10280; O: 2591.e.40; Y: X348.C171
Rec. no.   14202

1889       June 24
Constable, William
*Catalogue of the important Burton Constable manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(2)=S16(9); BN: Δ41452; BNM: CV-4956; C; CTr: Cat. 161-3; H: B1705.297.10; LWL; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.   14201
1889 June 25
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14203

1889 June 25
Archer, T. C.
Bonar, H.
Heinz, H. C.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
C; CTr: Cat. 37-1a
Rec. no. 17056

1889 June 25
Messrs. E. Ascherberg & Co., 211 Regent Street, London
Catalogue of about 12,000 engraved music plates and copyrights, manuscripts, etc.
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 437 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17329

1889 June 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14204

1889 June 27
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts, consigned from abroad
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(1); BNM: CV-2370; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14205
1889 June 27
Constable, William
*Catalogue of the Burton Constable library of printed books collected*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(3); BN: Δ41453; C; CTr: Cat. 161-2; H: B1705.297.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14206

1889 June 28
*A catalogue of well-made furniture and miscellaneous effects*
Foster
18p. 279 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 48403
Rec. no. 14207

1889 June 3-4
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books (embracing several libraries)*
Duncan Kieth & M'Cloy
Glasgow
22p. 635 lots
GUL: mu21-f.2
Rec. no. 14188

1889 July 1
Dobree, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: 81 Fellows Road, south Hampstead
24p. 389 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 48406
Rec. no. 14209
1889 July 1
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
*Catalogue of the important library . . . including an extensive collection of works of Shakesperian interest*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(3)=S16(10); BN: Δ41498, ΔΔ52187 deR; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-6; GC; H: 12451.34, B1636.11.5; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14208

1889 July 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman and a selection from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
45p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14210

1889 July 3
*Catalogue of valuable books chiefly from the library of a Yorkshire gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(2); C
Rec. no. 14211

1889 July 3
[Myers]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14213
1889  
July 3  
Pollock, Alexander Russell, of Greenhill, Paisley
*Catalogue of rare and valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . also remainder of library*
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
157
Hope Street, Glasgow
EN: LC1046(7)
Rec. no. 16674

1889  
July 5  
Hampden, Augustus Edward Hobart, 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(3); BN: Δ40699; C; CTr: Cat. 161-1; H: B1705.242.5; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14214

1889  
July 8  
Farmer, Mrs., No.37 Onslow Gardens, SW
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 178 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14215

1889  
July 8  
Sacred Harmonic Society
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(3); BN: Δ37609; C
Rec. no. 14216
Browne, Hablot K.

Catalogue of a unique collection of drawings . . . interesting autograph manuscripts . . . and a few extremely rare first editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 78 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(4); BMP: A.4.26/7; N Lught: 48420 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14217

McMorland, Mrs. Elizabeth

Catalogue of the capital furniture
Phillips, Son and Neale
14p. 223 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14218

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
12p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14219

Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead, Kent

Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important & valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
128p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.S.976(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(4)=S16(11); BN: A35525; C: CTr: Cat. 161-9; GC; H: B1705.681.5; HN: Z997.K756 LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14220

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Scotch advocate and that of a colonial judge
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14221
1889 July 16
Schmitz, Dr. Leonard
Knight, Rev. W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of Tiverton
Hodgsons
61p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14223

1889 July 17
Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books, comprising . . . valuable and interesting autograph letters . . of Sir Walter Scott, Tennyson, Carlyle, Lamb, Leigh Hunt
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(5); BN: Δ37611; C; MS: Zweig 1240
Rec. no. 14222

1889 July 23
Catalogue of a valuable library of books in various classes of French literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
50p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.C.15(2), S.C.1900(22) -has 48 p.; Chr: 1889(109); GC pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14224

1889 July 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14225

1889 July 24
Mansfield, Mr.
Catalogue of valuable furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 176 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14226
1889 July 26
Fry, J.F., Cotham, Bristol
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
Edmunds, Martin, Worsbrough, Worcestershire
*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.S.976(3); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 48437 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14227

1889 July 29
[Lofts & Warner]
*A catalogue of the effects of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.
16p. 262 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14228

1889 July 30
*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.S.977(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(15)=S16(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14230

1889 July 30
Lees, W. Nassau, General, of Grosvenor Street
[Evans, J.M., of Paris]
[Oxenbridge, Viscount, of Gatton Park]
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts consisting of the library and collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.C.15(9); BN: A38366; Chr: 1889(116); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 48442
Rec. no. 14229
1889 July 31

A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
41p. 1158 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14231

1889 July 31

[Ibbotson]
[Hammond, A.F.]
[Ranibow]
[Pears, Miss]
[Patterson]
Catalogue of 1000 ozs of chased plate
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises?
10p. 217 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14232

1889 July 31

Jack, Thomas Godfrey
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising recent editions and translations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.S.977(2); C; CTr: Cat. 100-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14233

1889 July 3-4

Catalogue of . . . collection of upwards of 200 letters and manuscripts, also remainder of library, chiefly local works of interest and value
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
24p. 672 lots
GUL: mu21-f.10
Rec. no. 14212
1889 August 6
Graham, Robert, of Wimbledon
Muntz, George H.M.
Walton, Charles, of Tunbridge Wells
Creswick, William
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 2788 lots
BL: S.C.S.978(1); BN: Δ35516; C; CTr: Cat. 99-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14234

1889 August 8
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the military library of a late Royal Duke*
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1759 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(10); C
Rec. no. 14236

1889 August 13
*A catalogue of a small collection of legal works*
Hodgsons
5p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14237

1889 August 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections*
Hodgsons
44p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O
Rec. no. 14238

1889 August 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections*
Hodgsons
44p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1889); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16202
1889  August 20
Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . books on music . . . a large quantity of sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(11); C
Rec. no. 14239

1889  August 8-9
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 5 Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park
24p. 373 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48450
Rec. no. 14235

1889  September 17
Sayer, Mrs.
Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Clowes and Nash
On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted
15p. 366 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17536

1889  September 18
A catalogue of the valuable furniture and effects
Foster
54 Pall Mall
At the mansion: Rodborough Manor, Gloucestershire
32p. 573 lots
BBI; BrisPL; V&A
Rec. no. 14240
1889 September 24
Oastler, John
A catalogue of the modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: “The ferns,” Christchurch Road, Streatham
18p. 281 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17165

1889 September 25
Clabburn, W. H.
A catalogue of the costly furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Thorpe, next Norwich
25p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17537

1889 September 26
Chittock, J. C.
Catalogue of the surplus household furniture
S. Mealing Mills
On the premises: The Grange, Unthank’s Road, Norwich
16p. 341+99 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17538

1889 October 7
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
73p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14241
1889 October 14
[Fryer]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of works of art*
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14242

1889 October 15
*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a dramatic critic*
Hodgsons
58p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 14243

1889 October 21
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14244

1889 October 21
Thomson, Wm., of 23 Great King Street
Grant, Rev. James, of Buittle Manse
MacRaild, Donald, M.D., of Greenock
Scoresby, Rev. W., D.D., F.R.S.S.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
53p. 1204 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16253
1889  October 22
Macfarren, Sir G.A., P.R.a.M.
_Catalogue of a large collection of musical property_
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 280 lots
C
Rec. no.  14245

1889  October 22
Wood, John, J.P. of Arden near Stockport
_Catalogue of the highly valuable library of books_
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
44 p. 594 lots
MCL: SC 1887(8), SC1887(8) has 1 extra page and 611 lots
Rec. no.  14246

1889  October 24
Pearson, W., Q.C.
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
27p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14247

1889  October 28
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen_
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1075 lots
C
Rec. no.  14248

1889  October 29
Morison, James Cotter, M.A., Oxon.
_A catalogue of the extensive English & foreign library_
Hodgsons
64p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans (Hodgson’s file)
Rec. no.  14249
1889 November 1
Benbow, George Edmund
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1483 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(1); BN: Δ44999; C; CTr: Cat. 99-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14250

1889 November 5
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
46p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14251

1889 November 5
Catalogue of Japanese porcelain and curios . . . a library of well-bound books
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 266 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14252

1889 November 6
Offley, George
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising classical, antiquarian and philological works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(2); BN: Δ41551; C; CTr: Cat. 100-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 112
Rec. no. 14253

1889 November 8
MacClymont, C.R., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14254
1889 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare and curious books including the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1073 lots
C
Rec. no. 14255

1889 November 11
[Bestie]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 26 Devonshire Place, Portland Place
14p. 194 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14256

1889 November 12
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
44p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14257

1889 November 12
Inglis, Sir Robert Harry, Bart.
Love, R.H.
Smith, John James, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge
Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney
Deane, John Bathurst, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
209p. 3194 lots
BL: S.C.S.980(1); BN: Δ40745; C; CTr: Cat. 99-9; H: B1705.462.30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel T12
Rec. no. 14258
1889 November 13
Drasier, Dr., Fellow of Caius college, Cambridge
Valuable library of books
J. Swan & son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
27p. 609 lots
CM: d12-3
Rec. no. 14259

1889 November 18
Neill, G. Gibson, of Haddington
Catalogue of valuable libraries in art, architecture and general literature
Mr. Dowell
38p. 644 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16254

1889 November 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including over subscribed standard works
Hodgsons
62p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14260

1889 November 20
Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale
Catalogue of the important collection of engravings . . the valuable library of books
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 607 lots
BMP: c.5.5/10; C Lugt: 48544
Rec. no. 14261

1889 November 22
Dobson, John, of Richmond
Catalogue of the library . . consisting of early and rare theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(4); BN: Δ52195 deR, Δ40706; C; CTr: Cat. 99-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14262
1889 November 25
Darby, John Nelson
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works relating to history, theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(5); BN: Δ40703; C; CTr: Cat. 99-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14263

1889 November 25
Hutchison, Robert, of Carlowrie
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Mr. Dowell
76p. 1373 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16255

1889 November 26
*Library of books*
J. Swan & Son
16p. 330 lots
CM: d12-14
Rec. no. 14265

1889 November 26
Turner, W.A., of Barlow Fold, Poynton
*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of old carved oak*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
At the Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
47p. 691 lots
CM: Y: X348c171
Rec. no. 14264

1889 November 27
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14266
1889 November 27
Babington, Churchill, D.D., Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works on theology, numismatics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.981(1); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2737; C; CTr: Cat. 99-1; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no.  14267

1889 November 27
Chisholme, William
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.S.981(2); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2373; H; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no.  14268

1889 November 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
10p. 185 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17166

1889 December 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1080 lots
C
Rec. no.  14270

1889 December 2
*Catalogue of a valuable library consisting of Scottish family history*
Walter J. Buchanan
72 Renfield Street, Glasgow
24p. 487 lots
EN: LC1046(7)
Rec. no.  16672
1889 December 2
Leigh, John, of Manchester
Harnage, Sir George, Bart.
Snare, John
Vaughan, Walter Arnold, Rev.
[Hildyard, T.B.T.]  
[Perkins, Frederick]
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
136p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.S. 981(3); BN: £45000; C; CTr: Cat. 100-3; MCL: SC1889(1); N; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 48590  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14269

1889 December 4
*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
36p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14271

1889 December 5
Zoeller, Carli Winterbottom W.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of music and books on the history and theory of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 417 lots
BN: £40766; C
Rec. no. 14272

1889 December 6
Firth, Jos. F.B., M.P.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 2150 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14273
1889  December 9
Thibaudeau, Alphonse Wyatt
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of works of reference and catalogue of English & foreign sales*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1194 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52; BL: S.C.S.982(2); BMP: BN: Δ40590; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 100-9; GC; KKB; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 48618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14274

1889  December 9
Thomson, Alex, M.D., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1200 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16256

1889  December 10
Cox, Cornelius
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
66p. 915 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52a; BL: S.C.C.15(25), S.C.1900(25); Chr: 1889(133); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14276

1889  December 10
Whiteford, Sidney Trefusis
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of engravings, books and autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1115 lots
BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 36-8 Lugt: 48624
Rec. no. 14275

1889  December 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
47p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14277
1889 December 17

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books . .. illuminated and other mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 557 lots
C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14278

1889 December 18

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
62p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
**Rec. no.** 14279

1889 December 19

Garrow-Whitby, E.G.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 353 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-2
**Rec. no.** 14280

1890 January 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
63p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
**Rec. no.** 14281

1890 January 7

*Catalogue of English and foreign miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 803 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 14282
1890 January 13
Chevalier de N. . .
Talbot, William
_Catalogue of a portion of the very choice library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
36p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.S.982(7); BN: Δ40755; C; CTr; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14283

1890 January 13
Grieve, David, F.R.S., F.S.A. Edin., of Portobello
Lothain, Maurice, of St. Catherine’s
_Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in antiquarian and general literature_
Mr. Dowell
59p. 1279 lots
O: 2591.d.4 (1)
Rec. no. 16257

1890 January 15
Cox, Alfred, 29 King Street, Regent Street
_Catalogue of the stock of 2,600 engraved music plates and valuable copyrights_
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 243 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17330

1890 January 15
[Fry, Francis]
_Versions of the Bible: Catalogue of the foreign & remaining English portion of the collections of versions of the scriptures in various languages of an eminent collector, deceased_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.S.982(8); BN: Δ40587; C: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14284
1890 January 16
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 746 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14285

1890 January 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
31p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14286

1890 January 16
Ward, Thomas Merriam
Catalogue of early Bibles, New Testaments and Psalms and a few miscellaneous works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(1); BN: A40759; C; CTr; GC pt. pr.; H: B1512.42; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14287

1890 January 17
Sanctuary, Thomas, Canon of Sarum
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating chiefly to Scottish history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(2); BN: A40749; C; CTr; H: B1705.767, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14288

1890 January 20
Collins, Wilkie
Catalogue of the interesting library of modern books
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 246 lots
C
Rec. no. 14290
1890 January 20
Porter, Josias Leslie, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising bibles, Testaments and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(3); BN: A40738, A41903; C; CTr; H: B1705.707.5, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14289

1890 January 21
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 667 lots
C
Rec. no. 14291

1890 January 22
Tomline, George, of No.1, Carlton House Terrace
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
18p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(50; Chr: 1890(5)
Rec. no. 14292

1890 January 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
13p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14293

1890 January 24
Babington, Rev. Churchill, D.D.
Williams, R.J.
*Catalogue of Framed engravings (books on sports)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(5); BMP; N; RKDH Lugt: 48709 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14295
1890 January 26
Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street
[Bertini, H.]
*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 397 lots
C
Rec. no. 14296

1890 January 27
Tayler, Frederick, R.W.S.
[Jepherson, H.]
*Catalogue of modern engravings, etchings and illustrated books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(8); BMP; Chr: 1890(8); RKDH; V&A Lught: 48714
Rec. no. 14297

1890 January 28
Nesbitt, Alexander
Foljambe, Thomas
Palgrave, William Gifford
Leith, Edward Tyrrell
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
130p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(6); BN: Δ40735; C; CTr; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14298

1890 January 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, including the library of a civil engineer*
Hodgsons
47p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14300
1890 January 29
Mair, G.G.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the architectural library*

Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1067 lots
C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14299

1890 January 23-24
Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale
Legge, Hon. E., Lieut.-Col.
*Catalogue of the residue of the collection of valuable engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 276 lots
BMP: c.5.5/11; NPG Lugt: 48707
**Rec. no.** 14294

1890 February 3
[Levy]
[Smythe, P.]
*Catalogue of valuable art furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
24p. 408 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14301

1890 February 3
Reid, John T., Advocate
Robertson, D., Souter, of Murlingden
*Catalogue of valuable libraries in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
60p. 1256 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16258
1890 February 5
Catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
28p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14302

1890 February 5
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Nicholson, Mrs. E.
Berens, R.B.
Catalogue of the Culford Hall Library principally formed
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1233 lots
BL: S.C.S.984(3); BN: A40702; C; CTr: Cat. 101-4; H: B1705.415; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14303

1890 February 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
32p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14304

1890 February 6
Fountaine, Edward
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Messrs. Spelman
“West Lodge,” Easton
18p. 452 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17502

1890 February 12
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an old county family
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 991 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14305
1890 February 17
Foote, Alexander
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the musical library . . . and various other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.984(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(1)=S17(1); BN: A40711; C; CTr: Cat. 101-3; HN: Z999.
S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
**Rec. no.** 14306

1890 February 17
Messrs. Maclachlan & Stewart, booksellers, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
34p. 883 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
**Rec. no.** 16259

1890 February 19
*A catalogue of modern books, remainders*
Hodgsons
27p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 14307

1890 February 19
Berwick, Hon. Judge
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Bennett and Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
On the premises: 9 Fitzwilliam Street, Lr., Dublin
18p. 277 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16931
1890 February 24
Robinson, T.W.U., of Hardwick Hall, Durham
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books*
R. & W. Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
DUL: L018.2; H: B1705.749.10; Y: X348.M19
Rec. no. 14309

1890 February 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
62p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14310

1890 February 27
*Catalogue of a library of music comprising operas, oratorios, cantatas*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 365 lots
BN: Δ40598; C
Rec. no. 14311

1890 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Messrs. Keith & Baillie
15p. 325 lots
EN: AZA60d(18)
Rec. no. 16801

1890 February 21-22
Toplis, John
*Catalogue of the collection of Anglo-Saxon & English silver coins . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 48799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14308
1890 March 3
How, Richard
*Catalogue of the library formed in the middle of the last century . . . comprising rare Bibles, Testaments & liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(5); BN: Δ40716; C; CLU: SCB 121611; CTr: Cat. 101-6; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14312

1890 March 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a private library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14314

1890 March 5
Antrobus, Sir Edmund
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 307 lots
C; Ctr: Cat. 37-1; NLW
Rec. no. 14313

1890 March 5
Palmer, Mrs. E. B.
*A catalogue of the valuable pictures*
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
18p. 472 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17503
1890  March 6
Berkeley, Thomas, of Walton-on-Thames
*Catalogue of a collection of books in nearly every branch of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 982 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14315

1890  March 7
Scott, William Bell
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of the works of modern English poets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(6); BN: Δ40750; C; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14316

1890  March 10
Muirhead, James, prof. of Civil Law
Thomson, William, of Craigbinning
*Catalogue of the valuable general library and portion of the law library*
Mr. Dowell
59p. 1397 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16260

1890  March 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14318
1890 March 11
Jesse, John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising archeological & topographical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(2); C; O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 48871  Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 114
Rec. no. 14319

1890 March 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a selection from a reviewer’s library*
Hodgsons
45p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14320

1890 March 18
Redford, Goerge, F.R.C.S.
Barlow, Thomas Oldham, R.A.
*Catalogue of the art library and collection of sale catalogues*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(40), S.C.1671(11); Chr: 1890(39); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14321

1890 March 19
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
25p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14322

1890 March 20
*Catalogue of about 700 volumes of books comprising divinity, classics*
J.W. Messenger
Frewin Room, Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
16p. 275 lots
C
Rec. no. 16962
1890 March 20
Hayward, Abraham, Q.C.
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts the greater portion having been collected*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(2)=S17(2); BNM: CV-2385; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14323

1890 March 21
Wells, William, of Holme Wood, Peterborough
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.C.17(28) & (29); BMP; Chr: 1890(74); NPG; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lught: 49153
Rec. no. 14356

1890 March 25
*Catalogue of 300 lots of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 298 lots
C
Rec. no. 14324

1890 March 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . autograph letters*
Hodgsons
60p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14326

1890 March 25
Wilson, John, of King William Street, Strand
*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising numerous rare books relating to the occult sciences*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(5); BN:: Δ38908 C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14325
1890 March 26
Lee, John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a large number of topographical works*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1341 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-8
Rec. no. 14327

1890 March 26
Longe, Robert, Rev.
*A catalogue of the antique furniture, 2,500 volumes of books*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Coddenham Vicarage, Suffolk
37p. 790 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17504

1890 March 26
Shaw, W.F.
*A catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*
Foster
10p. 215 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48938
Rec. no. 14328

1890 March 27
Kenyon, John G.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(6); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(3)=S17(3); C; CTr: Cat. 101-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14329
1890 March 31
Lockwood, A.H.
*Catalogue of a collection of drawings, coloured and other engravings and illustrated books by T. Rowlandson*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(5); BMP: A.4..26/18; Chr: 1890(49); V&A Lugt: 48956
Rec. no. 14330

1890 March 31
Westropp, Sir Michael R., Chief Justice of Bombay
Foulkes, W.D.J., of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
24p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14331

1890 March 31
Young, Andrew
*Catalogue of books in modern theology and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
36p. 782 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16261

1890 March 12-13
Holmes, Samuel
*Catalogue of coins and medals, . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.989(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 49109 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14347
1890        April 1
Sinclair, James
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.987(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14332

1890        April 2
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French Baron, lately deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.987(2); BN: ∆40608; C; CTr: Cat. 205-10; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14333

1890        April 14
Carlyle, Thomas J., of Templehill, F.S.A. Scot
*A catalogue of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
36p. 747 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16262

1890        April 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a small library of books relating to the drama and Irish history*
Hodgsons
59p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14334

1890        April 15
[Lofts & Warner]
*A catalogue of a collection of high-class oil paintings & drawings*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 272 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14335
1890 April 16
Jacob, P.W., of Guildford
Catalogue of a collection of books including the linguistic library
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1021 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14336

1890 April 22
Arbuthnot, R.G.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
15p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14337

1890 April 23
A catalogue of scientific and architectural books
Hodgsons
45p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14338

1890 April 23
Gaisford, Thomas
Catalogue of a portion of the important library . . . being a collection of standard works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
169p. 2218 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52m; BL: S.C.S.988(1); BN: Δ41134, Δ52208 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 205-1; GC; H:
B1705.415.5, B1512.42; ΗΝ: Z997.G34; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; OH; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14339
1890 April 28
Bethune, Charles Congalton, of Balfour House
Tennant, Hugh Tennent, of Dunalstair
Burnett, George, LL.D.
M’Culloch, W.T., Keeper of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in antiquarian, heraldic and general literature
Mr. Dowell
57p. 1205 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16264

1890 April 30
Hood, Charles, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
Grace, T.J., of Withersham, Kent
Catalogue of the scientific & miscellaneous libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 999 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-5; NLW
Rec. no. 14340

1890 May 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books including important illustrated works issued by the India Office
Hodgsons
25p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14341

1890 May 2
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(2); BN: Δ41289; C; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14342
1890 May 5
Catalogue of very valuable books, the property of an English amateur resident at Paris, lately deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(4)=S17(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81
1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14344

1890 May 5
Morten, W.V.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, portraits, a few sketches, tracts & books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(4); BN: ∆41290; BNM: CV-2392; GC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14343

1890 May 6
A catalogue of classical, theological & foreign books from the libraries of two clergyman Hodgsons
59p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14345

1890 May 6
Percy, John, M.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on metallurgy, mineralogy, mining, chemistry, etc.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1297 lots
BL: S.C.S.989(1); BN: ∆41219; C; CTr: Cat. 102-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14346
1890 May 7
Stanley, Joseph
_A catalogue of the costly modern and antique furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
“St. Ethelbert’s,” Tombland, Norwich
48p. 926 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17505

1890 May 14
_A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
49p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14348

1890 May 14
King, Wyndham
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books_
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 989 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-7; NLW
Rec. no. 14349

1890 May 15
Allan, Dr. James Brands, Bournemouth
Watson, Charles, of Devonport Street
_A catalogue of books, pictures, ornamental items_
Foster
14p. 288 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 49128
Rec. no. 14350

1890 May 16
Hawkins, Mrs., of 16 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, SW
_A catalogue of the usual appointments_
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 227 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14351
1890 May 19
Young, Alexander
Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
27p. 503 lots
EN: NG1197.e.16(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16660

1890 May 19
Young, Alexander, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature, antiquarian and modern
Mr. Dowell
27p. 503 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16263

1890 May 20
Ainsworth, Dr.R.F.
Catalogue of the important and interesting library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
47p. 590 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (3)
Rec. no. 14354

1890 May 20
Sellar, Carion, of St. Peter’s, Edinburgh
Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
43p. 933 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16265

1890 May 21
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters of literary celebrities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(5)=S17(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14357
1890    May 21
Du Bois, Theodore, of West Cromwell Road
A catalogue of books ancient & modern to which is added the miscellaneous library, autograph letters
Hodgsons
27p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14355

1890    May 23
Du Bois, Theodore, of 11 Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books including the professional library
Hodgsons
9p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14358

1890    May 23
Hotine, J.
/Catalogue of a/ collection of autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
BNM: CV-4806
Rec. no. 17432

1890    May 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14359

1890    May 28
Brette, Dr. Ernest
Wyatt, Thomas Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the architectural library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1008 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-15; NLW
Rec. no. 14360
1890 May 28
Hogarth, G. B., of 473 Oxford Street, formerly
Hogarth, A. D.
A catalogue of the extensive stock . . . comprising engravings, etchings, water color drawings, pictures and books
Foster
29p. 737 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17217

1890 May 19-20
Evanston, H.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 505 lots
BMP: C.5.5/16  Lugt: 49141
Rec. no. 14353

1890 May 19-24, 27-June 13
Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland
Catalogue of the choicer portion of the extensive valuable library of printed books & manuscripts, engravings & autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
369p. 7063 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 53; BL: S.C.S.990(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(7)=S17(7); BMP; BN: A41251; C; CTr: Cat. 162-2; GC; H: B1705.812; HN: Z997.S94; M; N; NPG: O: 2591.d.1; RIA: C.19.4.A; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 49145  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14352

1890 June 2
Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including an interesting series of documents concerning the reign of Louis XIV
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(6)=S17(6); BNM: CV-2397; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14361
1890 June 5
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
32p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14362

1890 June 5
Hughes, Thomas Fiott
Catalogue of the collection of very rare and valuable Oriental manuscripts and printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(4); BN: ∆40717; C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14363

1890 June 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general, medical and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
32p. 749 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16266

1890 June 10
Joseph, E., of 158,. New Bond Street
Catalogue of the renowned collection of objects of art and decoration (third portion)
Christie, Manson & Woods
105-165p. 924-1460 lots
BL: S.C.C.18(8); Chr: 1890(67)
Rec. no. 14364

1890 June 10
Scott, Lord Walter
Worsley, Dowager Lady
[Hadon, Rev.]
[Smith, W.]
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 182 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14365
1890 June 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14366

1890 June 14
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(5); C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14367

1890 June 17
Hopkins, Rev. Canon
Modern and valuable dining-room, library & reception-room furniture . . . 700 volumes of books
George Comins
St. Mary’s Street, Ely
On the premises: The Vicarage, Littleport, Cambs.
18p. 469 lots
CM: d12-4
Rec. no. 14368

1890 June 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English literature
Hodgsons
42p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14369

1890 June 18
Catalogue of the original manuscripts by Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 41 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(8)=S17(8); BN: Δ41291; C; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14370
1890       June 18
Heinz, H. C.
Nine others
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
BN; C; CTr: Cat. 37-4
Rec. no.   17057

1890       June 19
Pocock, Crawford John
Catalogue of the collection of the works of George & R. Cruikshank, J. Leech and others
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.S.992(2); BMP: C; CM; CTr: Cat. 205-6; EW; GC; LCI; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49245
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no.   14371

1890       June 20
Hansell, Mrs.
Catalogue of the remainder of the useful household furniture
S. Mealing Mills
St. Clement's Hill, Norwich
12p. 277 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no.   17506

1890       June 23
Talbot, James, 4th Baron Talbot of Malahide
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising archeological and antiquarian works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.S.992(4); BN: Δ41253; C; CTr: Cat. 102-7; H: B1705.820.5; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no.   14372
1890  June 24

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
13p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14373

1890  June 24

Bauket, John Eglington, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence street, Manchester
262p. 2662 lots
C
Rec. no.  16963

1890  June 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological, and scientific books
Hodgsons
47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14374

1890  June 26

Hennessey, William M., Esq., M.R.I.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
J.W. Sullivan
8, D’Olier Street, Dublin
32p. 490 lots
BN: Δ38198; c
Rec. no.  14375
1890 June 26
Young, Alexander, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the choicer portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-9; EN: NG1197.e.16(2); GC; GUL: mu21-f.10; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14376

1890 June 28
Thomas, Ernest C., of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
68p. 1377 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14377

1890 June 30
Marshall, Frank A., Blanchard, Edmund Forster
*Catalogue of the dramatic, Elizabethan and miscellaneous libraries . . . comprising an important collection of literature relating to the stage*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(2); C; CTr: Cat. 205-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14378

1890 July 1
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14380
1890  July 1
Yates, George C., F.S.A., of Swinton
*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of prehistoric stone and bronze implements . . . a few rare local books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
16p. 310 lots
MCL: SC1883(10)
Rec. no.  14379

1890  July 3
Bell, Walter, writer, dec’d.
*Catalogue of coins, Glasgow books and local histories, law library, and miscellaneous books, removed form Roseneath, and Claremont Gardens*
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
10p. 246 lots
GUL: mu21-f.3
Rec. no.  14382

1890  July 4
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
15p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14383

1890  July 7
Eardley, Rev. Stenton, of Streatham Common Sladen, Colonel Sir E.B.
*A catalogue of a library of well bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 205 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14384
1890 July 8
Gardener, J.R., of Victoria Street, Westminster
A catalogue of the bed and reception room furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 160 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14385

1890 July 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
45p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14386

1890 July 9
Francis, Frances
Catalogue of the angling library
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1216 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-3
Rec. no. 14387

1890 July 10
Hartree, William Lewisham
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising important county histories and local topographical
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 2588 lots
aub: KVB Ev 53a; bl: S.C.S.994(4); bn: Δ41144; c; ctr: cat. 205-2; gc; h: B1705.448.25, B1512.42; lc; n; o: 2591.d.1; y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14388

1890 July 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 984 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1890; o: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14389
1890 July 16
Acton, Lord, of Aldenham Hall, Salop
Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable learned and extensive library
Puttick & Simpson
135p. 2400 lots
C*; H
*NB: ms. note: never issued

Rec. no. 14390

1890 July 19
Sage, James, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
Catalogue of the stock of books . . . consisting of English topography, country history, archeology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(3); C; CTr: Cat. 102-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14391

1890 July 21
Masson, M. Gustave, B.A., Assistant French Master at Harrow School
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 287 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-11
Rec. no. 14393

1890 July 22
A catalogue of 1000 ounces of plates
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 174 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14394
1890 July 22
Boyd, John Pringle, of Cleve Road, West Hampstead, T.M., Member of R. Society of Bridge, Miss, of 78 Eaton Square
*Catalogue of valuable books and autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods

48p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(1); Chr: 1890(114); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no.  14395

1890 July 23
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons

14p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14396

1890 July 23
Coleman, George Lovick
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures*
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
22p. 391 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no.  17614

1890 July 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library
Hodgsons

32p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14397

1890 July 24
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A
*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(9)=S17(9); BNM: CV-370; C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no.  14398
1890 July 25
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the collection of important manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(10)=S17(10); BN: Δ41100; C; GC; H: B1705.299.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14399

1890 July 25

1890 July 28

1890 July 28

1890 July 29
Stirling, Walter Frederick
*A catalogue of the library of rare books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 345 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14402

1890 July 30

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14403
1890 July 30
Campkin, Henry
Marshall, Dr. G.W.
Selby, Walford D.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson

77p. 1281 lots
C; Ctr: Cat. 37-10
Rec. no. 14404

1890 July 31
Somerset, Emily Frances, Duchess of Beaufort
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English, French and Italian literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(10); Chr: 1890(122); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14406

1890 July 1-2
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
*Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(3); BMCM; MBNP Lugt: 49269 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14381

1890 July 21-22
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books, the property of a gentleman giving up collecting*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 49305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14392
1890 July 31-Aug. 1
Morgan, Octavius, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of various collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Lugt: 49321  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no.  14405

1890 August 1
Bradley, Edward, Rev.
[“Cuthbert Bede”]
*Catalogue of the library . .. comprising the original manuscript of “Verdant Green”*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(7); C; CTr: Cat. 101-1; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 49332  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no.  14407

1890 August 6
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publication and illustrated juvenile books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14408

1890 August 7
Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
Longe, Robert, Rev.
Hatfield, John
Ashe, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a portion of the library of Lord Rodney*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
198p. 3193 lots
BL: S.C.S.997(2); BN: Λ40746; C; CTr: Cat. 102-3; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no.  14409
1890  August 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
46p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14410

1890  August 19
Catalogue of a large collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 439 lots
BNM; C
Rec. no. 14411

1890  August 22
Barnham, J. C.
A catalogue of the superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Unthank’s Road, Norwich
27p. 502 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17507

1890  August 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
58p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14412

1890  September 3
Clark, George Noble
Catalogue of the library of books
R & W Mack
73 & 77 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
57p. 1169 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16585
1890 September 17
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Powell and Powell
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath
136p. 2300 lots
C
Rec. no. 16961

1890 September 23
Hardwick, Charles
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
48p. 656 lots
MCL: SC1883(11)
Rec. no. 14413

1890 October 1
Scovell, George, F.R.G.S., of 25 Grosvenor Place, SW
*A catalogue of the remaining effects of the residence*
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 231 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14414

1890 October 7
Harrison, W.B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
39p. 481 lots
MCL: SC1881(7)
Rec. no. 14415

1890 October 8
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including several private libraries*
Hodgsons
109p. 2377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14416
1890 October 13
Brown, John, stockbroker
*Catalogue of the select & valuable library of modern works*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow
27p. 610 lots
EN: LC1046(10)
Rec. no. 16675

1890 October 13
Ragon, Prof. A.E.
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1032 lots
C; CTr: cat.37-14
Rec. no. 14418

1890 October 20
Richardson, Prof., Glasgow University
Gibb, Prof. Gavin, Glasgow University
Conchie, William, of Livingstone
Marison, Rev. James, of Hut-on-Clyde
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological, educational and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1332 lots
O: 2591.d.4(11)
Rec. no. 16267

1890 October 21
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
[64]p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14419
1890 October 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of a gentleman removed from Dorset
Hodgsons
78p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14420

1890 October 27
Noble, T.C.
Catalogue of the library and collections (printed and manuscript)
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1065 lots
C; CTr: cat.37-12
Rec. no. 14421

1890 October 27
Phillips, W.C., of 5 Grove End Road, St. John’s Wood
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14422

1890 October 30
Harvard, Samuel
A catalogue of the 160 valuable pictures
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
56p. 793 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17545
1890 October 13-14
Brown, John, stockbroker, decd.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of modern works, in every department of English literature*
[Keith & M'Cloy]
[Glasgow]
27p. 610 lots
GUL; mu 21-f.3
Rec. no. 14417

1890 November 3
Earl of Glasgow, of Hawkhead House, Paisley
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
37p. 828 lots
O: 2591.d.4(12)
Rec. no. 16268

1890 November 4
*A catalogue of valuable books relating to natural history and general science*
Hodgsons
64p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14423

1890 November 4
Harvard, Samuel
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Bracondale Grove, Norwich
17p. 420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17508
1890 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a baronet (removed from Berkeley Square)
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1002 lots
C
Rec. no. 14425

1890 November 11
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings and drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
286p. 4995 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 53g; BBI: S.C.S.999(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 162-1; GC; H: B1705.299.15, B1512.42; LC; N; NPG; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49393 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14426

1890 November 11
Crompton, Charles, Q.C., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14424

1890 November 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from one of the Colonies
Hodgsons
52p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14427

1890 November 19
A catalogue of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
47p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14428
1890 November 24
Parr, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk
*Catalogue of a collection of books in most branches of literature and a selection of musical treatises and old psalmodie*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1007 lots
C; CTr: cat.37-13
**Rec. no.** 14429

1890 November 25
[Martin]
*A catalogue of works of art*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 230 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14430

1890 November 25
Millard, James Elwin, Rev., Canon of Winchester
*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of early printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-5; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
**Rec. no.** 14431

1890 November 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including some valuable botanical and ornithological works*
Hodgsons
47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
**Rec. no.** 14432

1890 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autographs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(6); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(12)=S17(12; C; CTr: Cat. 205-12; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
**Rec. no.** 14434
1890 November 26
Brightwell, Henry
*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
21p. 420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17509

1890 November 26
English, John Hampden
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts . . . comprising the works of Dickens, Thackeray, P. Egan . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(5); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(13=S17(13); BNM: CV-2404; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49440 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14433

1890 November 27
*Catalogue of valuable books*
[Anderson & sons]
71 Pilgrim Street
11p. 220 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16557

1890 November 27
Manners, George, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of an important & valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(7); BLMss: P.R.4.3.10(14=S17(14); BNM: CV-1134; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14437
1890 November 27
Penwicke, Gerald Charles, Rev., of Blaston Manor, Uppingham
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(23); Chr: 1890(135); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14436

1890 November 27
Schiller-Szinessy, Dr., S.M., M.A.
Catalogue of the library
Jacobs & Hayt
Market Passage, Cambridge
19p. 246 lots
CM: d12-11
Rec. no. 14435

1890 November 29
Mackenzie, Colin, Major
Boyle, Colonel
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(1); C; CTr: 101-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14438

1890 November 10-11
Rhodes, John
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 365 Brixton Road, Brixton
18p. 304 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48864
Rec. no. 14317
1890 December 1
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(2); BN: 40631; C; CTr: Cat. 205-13; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14439

1890 December 1
Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Hon. Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No.7 South-East Circus Place
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
96p. 1691 lots
EPL: XZ 999.G19389
Rec. no. 16599

1890 December 1
Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No. 7 South-East Circus Place
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
86p. 1691 lots
O: 2591.d.4(13)
Rec. no. 16269

1890 December 2
King, Walter, of Paisley
Catalogue of the choice portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(3); C; CTr: Cat. 205-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14440
1890 December 3
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries*
Hodgsons

48p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1890
Rec. no. 14441

1890 December 4
*Catalogue of very valuable books the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(5); BN: △40633; C; CTr: Cat. 205-14; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14442

1890 December 5
Crace, John Gregory
Hollond, Robert
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising works on English topography & antiquities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(6); BN: △41457; C; CTr: Cat. 101-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 49469 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14443

1890 December 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater consisting chiefly of first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(7); C; CTr: Cat. 205-15; GC; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 49481 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14444
1890 December 8
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co., publishers, of Bishopsgate Street, Widegate Street,
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates... Part 1*
Puttick & Simpson
142p. 1359 lots
BL: S.C.P.? (1); BLMss: v.3(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14445

1890 December 10
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.e.10(15)=S17(15); BNM: CV-2427; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH
Lugt: 49492 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14446

1890 December 10
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends*
Hodgsons
48p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14447

1890 December 10
Southby, T. Hayward
Farr, W.W.
[Talfourd, Justice]
*Catalogue of the library... consisting of the works in English topography & antiquities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(1); BN: Δ40754; C; CTr: Cat. 102-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14448
1890 December 12
Austin, F.S.
*Catalogue of the select library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
20p. 280 lots
MCL: SC 1883(12)
Rec. no. 14449

1890 December 12
Smith, Mrs. Harriett
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day’s sale]*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 191-380 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14450

1890 December 15
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co.
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . part 2*
Puttick & Simpson
145-306p. 1360-2969 lots
BL: S.C.P. ? (2); BLMss v.3(2)
Rec. no. 14451

1890 December 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly relating to the fine arts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C
Rec. no. 14452

1890 December 17
*A catalogue of modern law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14453
1890 December 17
Rogers, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern*
Messrs. Keith & Baillie
24p. 638 lots
EN: AZA60d(19)
Rec. no. 16802

1890 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of standard works in English literature*
Hodgsons
39p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14454

1890 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16486

1890 December 22
Watson, W.F., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
44p. 850 lots
O: 2591.d.4(14)
Rec. no. 16270

1891 January 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
62p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14455
1891 January 7
Bobb’s Circulating Library
Catalogue . . . comprising a large number of books chiefly standard modern literature
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-3; NLW
Rec. no. 14456

1891 January 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an eminent oriental scholar
Hodgsons
64p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14457

1891 January 14
Marshall, William, Solicitor, of Ely
Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable works on English, botany, and agriculture
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
46p. 6784 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(7); BN: Δ40731; C; CTr: Cat. 103-10; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 14459

1891 January 14
Strickland, Agnes, Miss
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign from various small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14458

1891 January 15
Westmacott, Sir R., R.A.
A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day’s sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 250-463 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14460
1891 January 16
Wiper, William
_Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of the works of Richard Bratwait_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.1002(1); BN: Δ40762; C; CTr: Cat. 104-12; MCL: SC 1889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14461

1891 January 19
Shiell, Adam, S.S.C., of Albany Street
Sandison, Alexander, of St. Fillans
Irving, Rev. Lewis H., of Falkirk
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general law and theological literature_
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1315 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16271

1891 January 22
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of an old country library_
Hodgsons
32p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14462

1891 January 28
_Catalogue of the library of a country gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14463

1891 January 29
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
30p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14465
1891 January 29
Bagallay, Sir Richard, Lord Justice of Appeal
Goding, Charles, of St. Geroge’s Place, Hyde Park
[Fenwick, Rev. G.C.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
20p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.C.20(7); Chr: 1891(8); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14464

1891 January 29
White, Henry, Rev.
Ellis, Alexander John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.1002(3); BN: Δ40760; C; CTr: Cat. 104-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14466

1891 February 3
[Eyre] [Towneley]
[Lofts & Warner]
[Patterson]
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 219 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14467

1891 February 4
Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
153p. 2728 lots
BL: S.C.S.1003(1); BMP; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-4; GC; H: B1705.447; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14468
1891 February 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14469

1891 February 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
38p. 897 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16272

1891 February 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
47p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14470

1891 February 13
Brewer, S.J. and Co. (retiring from Business)
Catalogue of the extensive stock of sheet music and bound works
Puttick & Simpson
At the warehouse: 32 Widegate Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.
16p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5) -- not in Coover
Rec. no. 14471

1891 February 16
Paine, Cornelius
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising black letter books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
185p. 2807 lots
BL: S.C.S.1004(1); BN: ∆41218; C; CTr: Cat. 104-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14472
1891 February 17
Bassett, George, 68 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square
A catalogue of the gallery of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 413 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14473

1891 February 17
Pickford, C. Tindal
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises
10p. 124 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17167

1891 February 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Hampshire
Hodgsons
46p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14474

1891 February 18
[Daniell, H.B.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5*); C Lugt: 49654
Rec. no. 14479

1891 February 23
A catalogue (classified) of the valuable & extensive library of an eminent scientist leaving England
Hodgsons
61p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14475
1891 February 23

Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
Rec. no. 14476

1891 February 23

Murray, Douglas, of Long Yester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
38p. 875 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16273

1891 February 24

Crawley, Mrs.
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 42 Blandford Square NW
14p. 184 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17168

1891 February 25

Ayerst, Fr.
Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-1
Rec. no. 14480

1891 February 25

Cox, Arthur, of Brighton
Catalogue of the sporting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(1); C; CTr: Cat. 103-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14477
1891 February 26
Maskell, William, M.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a set of Mr. H’s publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(1)=S18(1); BN: Δ40732; C; CTr: Cat. 103-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14478

1891 March 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14482

1891 March 4
Grey, Charles F.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Jacobs & Hart
Auction rooms, Market Passage, Cambridge
18p. 311 lots
C
Rec. no. 16951

1891 March 9
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 402 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14649

1891 March 11
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a salvage stock*
Hodgsons
47p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14483
1891 March 11
Strong, Charles S., of Lordship Park, Stoke Newington
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable old Bibles, testaments, psalters, common prayers and other liturgical works*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-19; NLW
Rec. no. 14484

1891 March 12
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of books*
Messrs. Davison & son
31p. 510 lots
NPL: 018.2(11) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16573

1891 March 12
Crawford, W.H., of Lakelands, County Cork
The “Lakelands” Library: Catalogue of the rare & valuable books, manuscripts & engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
280p. 3428 lots
BL: S.C.S.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.4.3.11(3)=S18(3); BN: Δ41102; C: 893.b.3 pt. pr.; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-2; GC: H: B1614.18, B1512.42; HN: 109199; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; RIA: c.19.4.A; V&A: 23. E pt. pr.; W.J. Armytage; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49753 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14485

1891 March 16
Macrosty, Peter, of 3 Castle Terrace
Crawford, Archibald
*Catalogue of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
38p. 875 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16274
1891 March 17
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
14p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14486

1891 March 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
46p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14487

1891 March 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 223 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16487

1891 March 20
Lindsay, Lady Sarah Elizabeth
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 25 Portman Square W
12p. 157 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14488

1891 March 20
Wigger, J. H. A.
Thompson, Mrs. A.
Chamberlin, G. M.
A catalogue of the handsome, modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
24p. 515 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1843-91]
Rec. no. 17510
1891 March 21
Wood, Hon. George, M.L.C., of Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope
Nichol, John, Professor of English Literature at Glasgow
Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

136p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(2)=S18(2); BN: Δ40764; C; GC; H: B1705.880; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 1891/3/2-7   Lucht: 49702  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
**Rec. no.** 14481

1891 March 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of works on natural history, the property of a collector deceased, removed from Norfolk*
Hodgsons

49p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
**Rec. no.** 14489

1891 March 23
Forbes, Peter, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Walter J. Buchanan
72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

67p. 2004 lots
GML: G/018.3
**Rec. no.** 16860

1891 March 24
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)
**Rec. no.** 14490
1891 March 25
Roots, George, F.S.A., of Ashley Place, SW
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 287 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 54; BL: S.C.C.20(42); BMP: A4-28/5Chr: 1891(40); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 49802
Rec. no. 14492

1891 March 23-25
Dutton, F.H.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . the Numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(1); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 49797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14491

1891 April 2
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C
Rec. no. 14493

1891 April 2
Jackson, Sir Louis
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising standard English, French, German & Italian works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(2); BN: Δ40719; C; CTr: Cat. 103-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14494

1891 April 6
Strang, William, 83 Great King Street
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . the musical library
Mr. Dowell
79p. 1708 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16275
1891 April 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of oriental works
Hodgsons
47p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14495

1891 April 7

Smith, Charles Roach, F.S.A.
Jolliffe, Col.Charles
Robinson, George
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(4)=S18(4); BN: Δ40752; C; CTr: Cat. 104-6; LPL: Z999 1.01; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14496

1891 April 7

Summerfield, Sampson
Catalogue of the excellent antique & Chippendale household furniture
Edwin J. richards
On the premises: No. 1 Northcote road, Clifton
14p. 366 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14497

1891 April 8

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 443+[2] lots
BL: S.C.S.1008(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(5)=S18(5); BNM: CV-2413; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14498
1891  April 13
Walker, Mrs., of Blyth Hall, Worksop
Browne, Harold, Bishop of Winchester
Briggs, Edwin Francis Ashworth, Barrister-at-Law
Mangles, Alfred, Rev.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p.  2383 lots
BL: S.C.S.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(6)=S18(6); BN: Δ52259deR, Δ40758; C; CTr: Cat. 104 -9; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14499

1891  April 14
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
36p.  1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  14500

1891  April 16
[Barber]
*Catalogue of a valuable library of rare old books, mss., &c.*
Messrs. Hepper & Son
15p.  250 lots
C: 2 copies both pt. pr.
Rec. no.  16959

1891  April 16
Woodley, W.A.
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Alexander Daniel, Selfe & co.
On the premises: No.3 Worcester Terrace, Clifton
14p.  317 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  14501
1891 April 21
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also instrumental and other music*
Putfick & Simpson
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14502

1891 April 21
Ziegler, William, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.
Fairbairn, Rev. John, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of a collection of books in architecture, law, medicine, theology*
Mr. Dowell
32p. 814 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16276

1891 April 23
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of an architect*
Putfick & Simpson
38p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14503

1891 April 23
Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
202p. 2904 lots
BL: S.C.S.1009(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(7)=S18(7); BN: Δ41143; C; CTr: Cat. 163-5; GC; H: B1705.447; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14504

1891 April 27
Ramsden, Charles
*A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion*
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: 48 Grosvenor Street W.
32p. 520 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14505
1891 April 28
Oliver, Lionel, of Heacham, King’s Lynn
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.(7); BLMss: P.8.14 (only 44 p., 433 lots); BNM: CV-4807; C; CTr: Cat. 33-11
Rec. no. 14507

1891 April 28
Teulon, Seymour, of Tenchley’s Park, Limpsfield, Surrey
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14506

1891 May 4
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(4); BN: Δ41295; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14508

1891 May 4
Morrison, Rev. Charles, Laurencekirk
Neilson, Wm., N. Charlotte Street
*Catalogue of books in theological & general literature*
Mr. Dowell
32p. 820 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16277

1891 May 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications*
Hodgsons
46p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14509
1891 May 11
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, 1st Baron Brabourne
Catalogue of a portion of the topographical & general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(6); BN: Δ41083; C; CTr: Cat. 163-1; H: B1705.232 pt. pr.; LPL: Z999 1.05; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14510

1891 May 12
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14511

1891 May 13
Faulkner, Rev. H.B., of Brasenose College, Oxford
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14512

1891 May 14
Rhodes, M.J., of Abergavenny
Catalogue of the theologial library
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 33-15
Rec. no. 14513

1891 May 21
Ashley, Hon. Mrs. William, late of St. James’s Palace
Catalogue of the library . . . and a collection of autograph letters
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.C.21(36); CM: 1891(75); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14514
1891 May 22
Wyatt, John Drayton
Parson, T. Cooke
A catalogue of Landseer proof engravings
Foster
11p. 206 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 50008
Rec. no. 14515

1891 May 25
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14516

1891 May 25
Catalogue of books in general literature, valuable Scottish manuscripts
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1189 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16278

1891 May 25
Hawes, John Mullinex
Catalogue of the collection of music, pictures and engravings
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C
Rec. no. 14517

1891 May 28
A catalogue of colored sporting prints
Foster
9 p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16488
1891 May 28
Messrs. Brewer & Co.
*Catalogue of the residue of the stock of engraved music plates copyrights & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
44+[1]p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 14520

1891 May 28
Ryan, Charles
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important works relating to Ireland*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(4); BN: Δ41238; C; CTr: Cat. 104-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14519

1891 May 25-26
Leslie, J.
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of old Dutch, Italian and English pictures*
Foster
At the house: “Rothes”, Craven Road, Reading
31p. 557 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 50015
Rec. no. 14518

1891 June 1
Mapplebeck, Thomas
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents from the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(1)=S18(9); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14521
1891  June 1
Rose, James Anderson
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.S.1012(1); BN: Δ41235; C; CTr: Cat. 163-6; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14522

1891  June 3
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
19p.  574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14523

1891  June 3
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
62p.  999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(16); C
Rec. no.  14524

1891  June 3
*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising original manuscripts of Wilkie Collins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p.  261 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(2)=S18(10); GC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14525

1891  June 4
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p.  515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14526
1891  June 8
Dale, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 126 Harrow Road
12p. 181 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17169

1891  June 8
Phipps, Constantine Charles Henry, 5th Marquis of Normanby
*Catalogue of books, engravings, drawings and manuscripts from the library of Mulgrave Castle*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.S.1012(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(3)=S18(11); BN: Δ41212; C; CTr: Cat. 103-12; O: 2591.
d.1  Lugt: 50061 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14527

1891  June 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
62p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14528

1891  June 12
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare books, mss., &c.*
Messrs. Hepper & Sons
15p. 267 lots
C
Rec. no. 16960

1891  June 15
Booth, Rev. J.L., of Stobo
*Catalogue of books in general & theological literature*
Mr. Dowell
20p. 453 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16279
1891 June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Warwickshire
Hodgsons
65p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14530

1891 June 16
Hallewell, Joseph Watts
Catalogue of the valuable contents
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
On the premises: Stratford Park, Stroud
32p. 619+126 lots
GCL: D9.6
Rec. no. 17255

1891 June 17
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(19); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14531

1891 June 17
Walker, Charles Edmund, Rev., M.A., of Devonsport Street, Oxford Terrace
Catalogue of the library . . . also a small collection of engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.C.22(19); Chr: 1891(95); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 50096
Rec. no. 14532

1891 June 22
Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector, consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(4); BN: Δ41300; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14533
1891 June 22
Pearse, W.E. Grindley, M.D.
?
Foster
On the premises: 24 Bessborough Gardens, Vauxhall Bridge
12p. 179 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16489

1891 June 23
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14534

1891 June 23
A catalogue of a beautiful collection of British lepidoptera
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
32p. 444 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 14536

1891 June 23
[Costa, Sir Michael]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14535

1891 June 25
Gillibrand, Philip
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Gallery No. 8. Clarence Street
44p. 538 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (1)
Rec. no. 14537
1891 June 25
Messrs, Ransford & Son, 2 Princes Street, Cavendish Square
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyright works
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1*)
Rec. no. 14538

1891 June 26
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel, retiring from
practice
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14539

1891 June 27
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of an
amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(6); BLMss: P.R.4.3.12(4)=S18(12); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14540

1891 June 29
Hibberd, Shirley, F.R.H.S.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(7); C; CTr: Cat. 103-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14541
1891 June 29
Raffles, Thomas, D.D.
*Catalogue of the important valuable collection of Europe and American autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(5)=S18(13); BNM: CV-1431; GC; MR: R16045; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14542

1891 June 30
*A catalogue of books*
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
18p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17511

1891 June 15-19
Haden, Francis Seymour
*Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 757 lots
AAP; APK; BL: S.C.S.1013(1); BMP; BN: ∆41142; CLU: SCB 121606; LCI; N; NPG; RKDH
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
NB: books, 5th day lots 606-
Rec. no. 14529

1891 July 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14543
1891        July 1
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books English and foreign from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no.  14544

1891        July 2
May, Robert Charles
Coleridge, Rev.
Holland, Edward, Rev.
Melville, Robert
Cox, Arthur
Catalogue of portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
177p. 2644 lots
BL: S.C.S.1015(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(6)=S18(14); BN: ∆41197; CM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14545

1891        July 9
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick M., Q.C., LL.D., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
31p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no.  14547

1891        July 13
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(7)=S18(15); N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14548
1891    July 14
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents, from the library of a French gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p.  165 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(8)=S18(16); O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14549

1891    July 14
McGeorge, Mr.  [Josolyne, Miles & Co.]  [Patterson]
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p.  463 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14550

1891    July 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a naval officer
Hodgsons
45p.  1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14551

1891    July 15
Catalogue of portions of the libraries of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square) of a clergyman and other properties
Puttick & Simpson
57p.  999 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7): C
Rec. no.  14553
1891 July 16
Tiffin, Walter Francis
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of books relating to the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(1); BMP; BN: Δ41260; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 104-8; KKB; O: 2591.d.1 Lugo: 50152 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14554

1891 July 17
Pocock, Crawford John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(9)=S18(17); BN: Δ41224; C; CTr: Cat. 104-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14555

1891 July 20
Calvert, Rev. Arthur, of Moreton Rectory, Ongar, Essex
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14564

1891 July 20
Lonsdale, R.E., of Nice
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.8.15; BN: Δ41183; C; CTr: Cat. 33-10
Rec. no. 14556
1891 July 20
Perring, Charles, Rev.
Gale, Frederick
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(10)=S18(18); BN: Δ41220; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14557

1891 July 21
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of a quantity of music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no. 14558

1891 July 21
[Christopher]
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
26p. 516 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14559

1891 July 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications*
Hodgsons
46p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14560

1891 July 24
Eyton, Thomas Slaney
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.S.1017(1); BN: Δ41126; C; CTr: Cat. 103-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14561
1891 July 24
Pocock, Crawford John
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.1017(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(11)=S18(19); BNM: CV-1395; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14562

1891 July 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14563

1891 July 31
*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*
Foster
10p. 181 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17170

1891 July 15-16
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the collection of valuable English and foreign autograph letters and historical documents (Part 1)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(6); BN: Δ44000; BNM: CV-1351; MS: Zweig 1058; O: 2591.d.42, 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50148a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14552
1891    July 6-9
Barclay, Sir David W.
A catalogue of the entire celebrated, extensive and valuable collection of shells, . . . together
with the cabinets and conchological library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
72p. 1178 lots
BMNHZ: ZS.o.Tv(1); LJ; NMW
Rec. no. 14546

1891    August 7
Osborn, Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-12
Rec. no. 14565

1891    August 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
65p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14566

1891    August 11
Messrs. Groombridge & Sons, Ltd., 6 Panyer Alley, E.C.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and other works, printed stock, blocks, stereos, paper
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S. (12)
Rec. no. 14567

1891    August 18
Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)
Rec. no. 14568
1891 August 21
Wilkinson, Rev. Wm. Geo., of Bubwith
*Catalogue of the extensive theological & general library*
Messrs. Hepper & Son
The East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds
8+[2]p. 287 lots
C
Rec. no. 16958

1891 August 26
[Berger-Spence]
*Catalogue of valuable furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 261 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14569

1891 September 1
Dodd, William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autographs*
Messrs. R & W Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
38p. 675 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16558

1891 September 16
Stone, Miss
*A catalogue of a library of about 1000 volumes, rare local books*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
19p. 329 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17501
1891 October 6
Leigh, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
36p. 627 lots
MCL: SC 1891(2)
Rec. no. 14570

1891 October 6
Parkerson, James
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Pulham Market
18p. 453 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17512

1891 October 8
Fleming, Dr., of Lee, Kent
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
106p. 2384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14571

1891 October 19
MacDonald, Rev. James, of Aberuthven
Smith, Rev. Christopher, of Musselburgh
Scott, Charles, Advocate
*Catalogue of books in various departments of literature*
Mr. Dowell
31p. 712 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16280
1891 October 20
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman (recently deceased)
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14573

1891 October 20
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, Q.C., LL.D.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
62p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14572

1891 October 21
Harland, Mrs.
A catalogue of the remaining well-made furniture
Foster
On the premises: Holland House, Clapham Common
19p. 267 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16490

1891 October 26
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in theology and miscellaneous literature
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
8p. 287 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 14574

1891 October 27
Catalogue of a large collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14575
1891 October 27
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
56p. 2136 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14577

1891 October 27
[Millard]
A catalogue of an important collection of old French, Dutch and other marqueterie furniture
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14576

1891 October 28
Cooper, Charles Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.S.1018(1); BN: Δ41098; C; CTr: Cat. 103-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14578

1891 November 2
A catalogue of valuable early printed books and standard modern books
Hodgsons
77p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14579

1891 November 2
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 109 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead
20p. 326 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16491
1891 November 2
Belk, Thomas, of Hartlepool
Mure, Lord
*Catalogue of books in law and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
41p. 889 lots
O: 2591.d.4(11)
Rec. no. 16281

1891 November 2
Warwick, John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints and collection of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
116p. 1743 lots
Rec. no. 14580

1891 November 3
Bonomi, Joseph
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-2
Rec. no. 14581

1891 November 4
[Cunningham] [Hart]
*A catalogue of the contents of a suite of chambers*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 420 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14582
1891 November 5
Smith-Shand, Prof., M.D., of Aberdeen
Azoux, Dr., of Paris
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
37p. 1065 lots
EN: LC1044(14)
Rec. no. 16690

1891 November 10
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14583

1891 November 10
Thomas, William Jones, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(1); BN: Δ41258; C; CTr: Cat. 104-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14584

1891 November 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
46p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14585
1891 November 12
Shuter, Leonard
*Catalogue of the library . . consisting of important books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 491 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(12)=S18(20); BN: Δ41243; C; CTr: Cat. 104-5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14586

1891 November 16
Luard, Henry Richards, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, biblical and liturgical literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(3); BN: Δ41184; BNM: CV-1113; C; CTr: Cat. 103-8; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14587

1891 November 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
47p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14588

1891 November 18
Stone, Dr. W.H., Consulting Physician of St. Thomas’s Hospital
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-18
Rec. no. 14589
1891 November 20
Le Marchant, M.L.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(4); BN: ∆41182; C; CTr: Cat. 103-9; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14590

1891 November 23
*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent professor*
Hodgson
46p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14591

1891 November 23
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(1); BN: ∆41304; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14592

1891 November 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no.  14593
1891 November 25
Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.
Jackson, John, solicitor, of Manchester
Saraiva, A.R.
Crawford, W.H.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(2); BN: Δ41173, Δ52275 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 103-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14594

1891 November 26
*Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(13)=S18)21); BNM: CV-2422, CV-4807; GC; MS: Zweig 1802; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14597

1891 November 26
Groombridge & Sons, Ltd.
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
25p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14596

1891 November 26
Gurt, Ferdinand, F.L.S., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
J.C. Stevens
39p. 392 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 14595
1891 November 30
Green, E.B.
Houle, Joseph
Vaughan, John
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.S.1021(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(14)=S18(22); BN: Δ41140, Δ52277 deR; CTr: Cat. 163-3; GC: N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14598

1891 November 30
Howton, Miss, of 46 Radcliffe Square
[Alcock]
A catalogue of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 257 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14599

1891 December 2
A catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14600

1891 December 2
Marshall’s Ltd., music publishers, 70 Berners Street W.
Messrs. Alphonse Bertini & Co.
Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: v.8(3) pt. pr.; US-Cu
Rec. no. 14601
1891    December 7
Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books from the libraries of a clergyman and a private collection
Puttick & Simpson
43p.  718 lots
BL:  S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no.  14604

1891    December 7
Douglas, Sir William Fettes
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
117+[4]p.  1791 lots
H:  B1705.334.15
Rec. no.  14605

1891    December 7
Douglas, Sir William Fettes
Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, art, and Scottish literature
Mr. Dowell
117p.  1737 lots
O:  2591.d.4(12)
Rec. no.  16282

1891    December 7
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the third portion of the famous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p.  703 lots
BL:  S.C.S.1021(4); BN:  ∆51862 C; CTr:  Cat. 204-7a; M; N; O:  2591.d.1  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no.  14606
1891 December 7
Shields, Matthew, Secretary of the Glasgow Stock Exchange
*Catalogue of the unique and valuable library*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow
18p. 578 lots
EN: [LC1046(2)]
Rec. no. 16669

1891 December 7
Tyrell, Walter Robert, Lieut.-Col., of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk
Cockburn, Archibald, of 5 Cheyne Walk
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.C.23(31); BLMss: C5; Chr: 1891(138); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14602

1891 December 7
Wood, Alfred E., Manchester
Preston, Martin Inett, Nottingham
Shaw, John William, Alton, Hampshire
*Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens, . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
?p. ? lots
BL: [S.C.S.1021(5)]; BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14603

1891 December 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14607
1891 December 8
[Freyberg, Pery]
A catalogue of about 1,500 ozs. of valuable plate [second day's sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 201-395 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14608

1891 December 8
Morgan, Wm.
Catalogue of the household furniture and effects
Messrs. Lewis & Son
Regent’s Street & Whiteladies Gate, Clifton]
On the premises: 2 Berkeley Square, Bristol
12p. 403 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14609

1891 December 9
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books and works on art
Hodgsons
49p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14610

1891 December 10
Price, William
A catalogue of decorative furniture and miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 212 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50320
Rec. no. 14611
1891 December 11
Edkins, William
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.1022(2); BN: Δ41121; C; CTr: Cat. 103-3; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14612

1891 December 14
Jackson, John, solicitor, Chancery Place, Manchester
Catalogue of the very extensive library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
93p. 1500 lots
MCL: SC 1864-97(6)
Rec. no. 14613

1891 December 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical & philosophical works
Hodgsons
46p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14614

1891 December 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in choice state from the library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14615

1891 December 17
Gordon, D.M., of West Kensington
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
14p. 210 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16492
1891 December 18

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising an extremely important collection of books and manuscripts illustrating . . . the celebrated Junius controversy*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 383 lots

BL: S.C.S.1022(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.12(15)=S18(23); BN: A41308; BNM: CV-2425; GC; MS: Zweig pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 50356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120

Rec. no. 14616

---

1891 December 21

Hoare, H.

*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*

Phillips, Son & Neale

On the premises: No. 22 Bryanstone Square W

36p. 666 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14617

---

1891 December 21

Rollo, David, of Brownfield, Lochee

Pitcairn, W.F., of 30 York Place, Edinburgh

Dunnet, Matthew, of Molde Norway

Bramwell, Dr., of Perth

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Mr. Dowell

57p. 1085 lots

O: 2591.d.4(13)

Rec. no. 16283

---

1891 December 22

Furber, H., of Bayswater

Messrs. A. Bertini & Co.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property . . . also the stock of printed music*

Puttick & Simpson

9p. 239 lots

BL: S.C.P.(3)

Rec. no. 14618
1891

December 29

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14619

1892

January 7

Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . an extensive collection of pamphlets and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
49p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 14620

1892

January 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small collection of early printed books
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
61p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14621

1892

January 18

Rigge, John
Martin, Robert
Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added a portion of the collection of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
102p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.S.1023(1); BN: Δ41232; C; CTr: Cat. 105-13; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14622

1892

January 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and mathematical books
Hodgsons
44p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14623
1892 January 21

*Catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 351 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14624

1892 January 25

Cullen, Rev. G.D., of 33 Royal Terrace
Lamont, Rev. James, of Dalkeith
*Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
44p. 967 lots
OL2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16284

1892 January 26

Hinds, William, of King’s Walden, Bury, Herts.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
16p. 667217 lots
BL: S.C.C.24(6); Chr: 1892(6); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14626

1892 January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street
*Catalogue of a collection of musical poetry . . . also the entire remaining stock of several hundred feet popular sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6)
Rec. no. 14627
1892 January 27
Gifford, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Vicar of Newport, Barnstaple
Duchess of Inverness
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added an interesting collection of autographs & autograph letters
Hodgsons
31p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14628

1892 January 29
A catalogue of law books including portions of the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
11p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14629

1892 January 21-22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C Lugt: 50410
Rec. no. 14625

1892 February 3
Messrs. S. & B. Nock, medical booksellers, of Bloomsbury Street
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14630

1892 February 8
McHenry, James
A catalogue of the magnificent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Oak Lodge, 25 Addison Road W.
59p. 938 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14631
1892 February 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 116 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C
Rec. no. 14633

1892 February 10

Messrs. S. & B. Nock
*A catalogue of valuable books of all classes*
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14632

1892 February 15

Hickson, Hon. Judge W.
*Catalogue of the law library*
John W. Sullivan
19p. 600 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14634

1892 February 15

Stuart, Daniel
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 106 Harley Street, Cavendish Square
22p. 388 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14635

1892 February 17

Messrs. S.& B. Nock
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on Scottish history & English topography*
Hodgsons
46p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14636
1892 February 18
Joly, J.R., LL.D., Dublin
Catalogue of the well-known, extensive and valuable collection of the works of Hogarth and of books relating to or connected with him
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(2); BMP; BN: Δ41161; C; CTr: Cat. 301-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50493
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14637

1892 February 20
Haydon, S., Artist
Catalogue of the contents of the studio . . . comprising books on the fine arts & other subjects
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(3); BMP; BN: Δ41146; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50502 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14638

1892 February 23
Smith, Sir Montague, of Park Lane
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14639

1892 February 24
Cartwright, S., of Old Burlington Street
Catalogue of a collection of musical works
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 351 lots
C
Rec. no. 14640
1892 February 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of scientific and historical works relating to India and America
Hodgsons
33p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14642

1892 February 25
Moore, George
A catalogue of a small quantity of silver plate
Foster
15p. 289 lots
BBl store, V&A Lught: 50522
Rec. no. 14641

1892 February 29
Hutchinson, Joshua H.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(6); BNÄ41160; C; CTr: Cat. 301-10; EN: NG1197.e.16(3); HN: Z999.S81 1892
N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14643

1892 March 1
[West, Rev. Henry]
[Budd, T.H.]
[Stevens, C.B.]
[Wertheimer, Samson, of 154 New Bond Street]
[Constable, Captain]
Catalogue of a selection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 308 lots
Chr: 1892(27); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14644
1892 March 2
Craufurd, H., of Tring, Hertfordshire
*Catalogue of valuable English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 724 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-5
**Rec. no.** 14645

1892 March 3
Messrs. S. & B. Nock
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
32p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
**Rec. no.** 14646

1892 March 8
Freeling, George Noel
*Catalogue of the greater portion of the furniture, pictures, ornaments and library of books*
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
27p. 460 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
**Rec. no.** 14647

1892 March 8
Wreford, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture and appointments*
George Nichols, Moses Smith and Alder
On the premises: 7, Royal Park, Clifton
15p. 383 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 14648
1892 March 10
Leveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl Granville
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(3); BN: Δ41139; C; CTr: Cat. 301-7; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14651

1892 March 10
Melton, Mrs. I.M., of 16 Great Cumberland Place
Stonehouse, J., Vicar of St. Saviours, Nottingham
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 729 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-17
Rec. no. 14650

1892 March 10
Smith, George, LL.D., C.I.E., of Edinburgh
Smith, William, architect of Aberdeen
Robbie, Rev. J.M., of Dunfermline
Catalogue of books in various departments of literature
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1266 lots
O: L2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16285

1892 March 11
Brown, Joseph, Q.C., of the Middle Temple
Cooke, Judge Q.C., of Wimpole Street
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14652
1892 March 14
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 3 Stratford Place, W.
18p. 254 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14653

1892 March 14
Grange, Ernest L.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a large and important collection of books, manuscripts, tracts, engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(1)=S19(1); BN: Δ41138; C; CTr: Cat. 105-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14654

1892 March 14
[Saunders, Mrs.]
[Button]
[Wilmot, Sir J.E.]
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 242 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14655

1892 March 15
Hardie, Dr. Gordon, of Florence Road, Ealing
*A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and antiquarian books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14656
1892 March 16
Exton, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological library . . . comprising English church history from the reformation*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(5); BN: Δ41125; C; CTr: Cat. 105-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14657

1892 March 21
*Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.1026(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(2)=S19(2); BN: Δ44162; BNM: CV-2432, CV-4808; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14658

1892 March 22
Riggall, Edward, M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large collection of works illustrated by George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 2110 lots
BL: S.C.S.1026(2); BN: Δ41231; C; CTr: Cat. 105-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14659

1892 March 23
Baber, Rev. H., of Rambury Vicarage, Wilts.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14660
1892 March 23
Ford, C.L., BA, Homefield House, Cambourne
Catalogue of the library
A.J. Tangye
Schoolhouse adjoining Homefield House
?p. 167 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 14661

1892 March 25
A catalogue of the extensive & valuable library of an eminent antiquary
Hodgsons
50p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14691

1892 March 28
Myers, Mrs., from A.W. Pugin Library
Catalogue of valuable property including a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14662

1892 March 30
A catalogue of valuable law books including portion of the library of a deceased judge
Hodgsons
10p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14663

1892 March 30
Cartwright, S.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1065 lots
BLMss: P.9.1.; C; CT: Cat. 33-4; NLW
Rec. no. 14664
1892 March 31
Nock, Messrs. S. & B.
A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books
Hodgsons
35p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14665

1892 April 4
Larking, John Wingfield
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.S.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(3)=S19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 301-12; HN: Z997.L33; LPL: Z999 1.07; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14667

1892 April 4
Walker, J. Russell, architect
Sanderson, Dr., of Manor Place
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in architectural and general literature
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1080 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16286

1892 April 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous and architectural books including the select library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14668

1892 April 7
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1257 lots
BLMss: P.9.2.; C; CLU: SCB 121535; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14670
1892 April 7
Larking, John Wingfield
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and deeds*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.S.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(4)=S19(4); BN: A52288, A41172; BNM: CV-968, CV-4808; C; HN: Z997.L33; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14669

1892 April 11
Bentinck, Right Hon, George Augustus Frederick Cavendish
Overall, William Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(5)=S19(5); BN: A41073; C; CTr: Cat. 105-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14671

1892 April 12
*A catalogue of many thousand vols. of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14673

1892 April 12
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis Strange, of 14 Montague Place
*Catalogue of the library and a collection of autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.C.25(17); Chr: 1892(55); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14672
1892 April 20
Roofe, W., of Wandsworth
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1120 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121569; CTr: Cat. 33-16; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14674

1892 April 22
Goldicutt, Mrs. C.M.
*A catalogue of old Oriental, Japan, Worcester and other china*
Foster
14p. 240 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50735
**Rec. no.** 14675

1892 April 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable oriental works from the library of an eminent philologist*
Hodgsons
65p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
**Rec. no.** 14676

1892 April 28
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents illustrative of the Tudor and Stuart periods of English history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(6)=S19(6); BNM: CV-2434, CV-4808; CTr: Cat. 105-2; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
**Rec. no.** 14677

1892 April 28
Messrs. Moutrie & Son, 55 Baker Street W
*Catalogue of valuable music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 165 lots
BLMss: v.8(12)
**Rec. no.** 17327
1892 April 29
Gardyne, T.M. Bruce, Middleton, Forfarshire
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books . . . consisting of works on the fine arts and standard books in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(5); BN: Δ41135; C; CTr: Cat. 301-6; H: B1705.239.40; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 50774  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no.  14678

1892 April 2-5
Price, David, of 4, Queen Anne Street
*A catalogue of the renowned collection of modern pictures . . . and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
55p. 371 lots
APK; CF; Chr: 1892(48); NYF; NYM;  RKDH  Lugt: 50665
Rec. no.  14666

1892 May 2
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in antiquarian, law, medical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
67p. 1452 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no.  16287

1892 May 2
Anderson, George B.
*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library . . . comprising important and standard works in various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(1); BN: Δ41059; C; CTr: Cat. 301-1; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no.  14679
1892 May 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including standard modern works from the library of a naval officer
Hodgsons
65p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14680

1892 May 5
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
16p. 286 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17171

1892 May 9
Lawrence, Edwin Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice and important library and illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(8)=S19(8); BN: ∆41175; BNM: CV-1003; C; CTr: Cat. 301-T3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14682

1892 May 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books, valuable botanical works
Hodgsons
62p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14683

1892 May 11
Jones, Alphonso Henry, of Greenford Place, Sudbury, Harrow
A catalogue of the collection of pictures
Foster
10p. 209 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17218
1892 May 13
Thomas, Richard Moody
Fox, William Johnson, M.P.
Beaumont, L.F. de
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1511 lots
BL: S.C.S.1030(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(9)=S19(9); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41257; C; CTr: Cat. 303-6; H: B1705.832; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14684

1892 May 17
Mares, Mr., of Lower Belgrave Street
Catalogue of valuable oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 204 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14685

1892 May 18
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
48p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14686

1892 May 18
Curran, Dr., of Hammersmith
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1058 lots
BLMss: P.9.3.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-6 lacks tp; NLW
Rec. no. 14687
1892 May 19
Wingfield, Sir Charles, C.B., K.C.S.I., of 66 Portland Place, W.
 Catalogue of the library; also a collection of old French prints
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.C.26(4); Chr: 1892(72); KKB; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lugt: 50847
Rec. no. 14688

1892 May 20
Williams, Sydney, of “Williams & Norgate”
 Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.1030(3); BN: ∆41277; C; CTr: Cat. 105-15; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14689

1892 May 23
Woolf, Sidney, Q.C.
 A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
14p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14690

1892 May 24
Pulman, Mrs.
 Catalogue of the very substantial and valuable furnish of the residence
Radford & Radford
On the premises: The Hermitage, Uplyme, Devon
27p. 708 lots
ExCL: R009.91
Rec. no. 17272
1892  May 25
[Dixon]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 385 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14692

1892  May 25
Paulli, Prof. H.S., Conductor of the Royal Opera, Copenhagen
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 222 lots
C
Rec. no.  14693

1892  May 26
Falconer, Judge
Falconer, Alexander Pytts
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Horton Bros.
On the premises: 18 Royal Crescent, Bath
23p. 340 lots
BaRL
Rec. no.  14694

1892  May 26
Norton, Henry, F.G.S.
Catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 44 Unthank’s Road, Norwich
19p. 418 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no.  17513
1892 May 30
Johnstone, Rev. M.S., of Monigaff
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1070 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16288

1892 May 30
Papworth, Wyatt, F.R.S.B.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1116 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121499; CTr: Cat. 33-13
Rec. no. 14697

1892 May 30-June 2
Messrs. Gladwell Brothers
*Catalogue of the large and important stock*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 20 & 21 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
44p. 3005-4019 lots
BMP: C5.3/8 Lugt: 50895
Rec. no. 14696

1892 May 5-6
Webster, John, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and state papers and literary and other autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(7)=S19(7); BNM: CV-1820, CV-4808; C; MS: Zweig 1804; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14681
1892 May 9-11
Robert Home & Son
*Catalogue of the valuable lithographic and printing plant . . . stock of type*
Lyon & Turnbull
Greenside Lane, Edinburgh
61p. 1181 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17331

1892 June 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14695

1892 June 7
Wilson, Alexander, General
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works on civil and military engineering*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
152p. 2498 lots
BL: S.C.S.1032(1); BN: Δ41278; C; CTr: Cat. 105-16; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14699

1892 June 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an editor*
Hodgsons
62p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14700

1892 June 14
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain and pottery*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
32p. 400 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17488
1892  June 15
Cooke, Robert Francis
*Catalogue of the library, engravings, relics of Lord Byron and miscellaneous articles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.S. 1032(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(11)=S19(11); BN: Δ52293 deR, Δ41097; C; CTr: Cat. 301-3; H: B1705.298; HN; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lukt: 50954  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14701

1892  June 15
Read, C.J., of Salisbury
[Francis, Sir Philip]
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1313 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-14; NLW
Rec. no. 14702

1892  June 20
Smith, J.A., M.D., of 10 Palmerston Place
Sanson, Mrs., of Hawthorn Brae, Duddingston (sister of David Laing)
Gabe, Julius, Kirtle Lodge, Trinity
Brown, D., of Meigle
Mr. Dowell
50p. 1176 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16289

1892  June 22
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14704
1892 June 23
Dew, Charles
*Catalogue of the important library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.S.1003(2); BN: ∆41111; CM; CTr: Cat. 301-5; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 16203

1892 June 24
Newman, Edmund, of Clifford’s Inn, E.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14705

1892 June 27
[Cosin]
*Catalogue of early English poetry from the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.S.1033(3); BN: ∆41347, ∆52294 deR; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14706

1892 June 28
Sampson, Henry, of No. 6 Hall Road, St. John’s Wood
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 203 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14707
1892  June 28
Thomas, Ernest Chester, of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library . . . and the library of an eminent scientist*
Hodgsons
63p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14708

1892  June 29
Gregory, Sir William, of 3 St. George’s Place
Salamans, Lady
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 392 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14709

1892  June 1-4
*Catalogue of the very choice library of a Gentleman, removed from Petersham*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.1031(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(10)=S9(10); BN: ∆41341; C; CM; EW; HN: Z999.S81 1892; LCT; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50907 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14698

1892  June 2 [Thursday]
Walter, Nelson D., M.D.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous libraries*
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
27p. 626 lots
C
Rec. no. 16954
1892 June 20-21
Dent, John
A catalogue of the contents of the residence Foster
On the premises: 8 Fitzroy Square
28p. 454 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50965
Rec. no. 14703

1892 July 2
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(2); BN: Δ41348; C; N: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14710

1892 July 4
Catalogue of choice and valuable books, the property of a Gentleman comprising books in elegant bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(3); BN: Δ41349; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14712

1892 July 4
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
A catalogue of the collection of valuable English and American autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(4); BNM: CV-4808; M; MS: Zweig 1057; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH Lugt: 50986 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14711
1892    July 5

[Ponsford]
A catalogue of books, paintings, water-colour drawings and engravings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 423 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14713

1892    July 6

Ellison, Rev. J.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library . . . the law and miscellaneous library of a barrister
Hodgsons
49p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14714

1892    July 6

Gilbey, G.F., of High Elms, Hackney
Catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . manuscripts on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1131 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-8; NLW
Rec. no.  14715

1892    July 8

Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings & drawings . . . a few books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.1035(2); BMP: B3.27/6; NPG; RKDH Luxt: 50989  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no.  14716

1892    July 8

A catalogue of old Nankin, Oriental, Worcester, Crown Derby and other china
Foster
14p. 219 lots
Rec. no.  16493
1892 July 8
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books . . (first portion)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.S.1035(3); BN: Δ41248; C; CTr: Cat. 302-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14717

1892 July 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14718

1892 July 15
Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.1036(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(12)=S19(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14719

1892 July 16
Devenish-Meares, Mrs.
Milner, Miss
Bishop, Mrs. A.W.
Fane, Francis William Henry, Earl of Westmorland
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illuminated manuscripts, autograph letters and historical documents
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(4); Chr: 1892(96); V&A Lugt: 50996
Rec. no. 14720
1892 July 16
Magniac, Hollingworth, of Colworth, Bedford
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(3); Chr: 1892(95); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14721

1892 July 18
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, formed by a deceased nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(1)=S19(14); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14722

1892 July 18
Eyman, John
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 14 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.1
25p. 425 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14724

1892 July 18
Glasse, William Bulkeley, Q.C.
Barry, Charles, Architect
Cowley, John Christian
Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
162p. 2475 lots
BL: S.C.S.1036(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(13)=S19(13); BN: ∆41136; C; CTr: Cat. 105-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14723
1892
July 19

*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(2)=S19(15); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no.  14725

1892
July 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

30p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14726

1892
July 20

Mayall, John, F.Z.S.

*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

24p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CLU: SCB 121880; CTr: Cat. 34-10
Rec. no.  14727

1892
July 22

*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons

9p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14728

1892
July 25

Galloway, George Washington, of Richmond
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(5); C; CTr: Cat. 105-9; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no.  14729
1892    July 27
Beresford-Hope, Right Hon. Alexander James Beresford
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.1038(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(3)=S19(16); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41074; C; CTr: Cat. 301-9; H: B1705.204; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14731

1892    July 27
Reid, Robert
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: 12, Manchester Square, W.
16p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14732

1892    July 27
Steward, Rev. Francis
A catalogue of the collection of porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Barking Rectory, near Needham Market
47p. 900 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no.  17489

1892    July 27
Tripe, Dr. J.W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14733
1892 July 28
Robinson, G.E., of Ealing
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 747 lots
BLMss: P.9.4.; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14734

1892 July 27-29
Longbottom, F.W.
Radcliffe, Dr., Archdeacon of Canterbury
Belt, W.J.
*Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(6); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 51007 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14730

1892 August 2
Belt, William John
Woodward, R.H.W.
Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.
Burmester, George, Rev.
Preston, Martin Inett
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
148p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.S.1038(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(4)=S19(17); BN: Δ41072; C; CTr: Cat. 105-4; O: 2591. d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14735

1892 August 5
Ford, W., of Middle Temple
Sturges, Decimus, of 11, Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of a law books*
Hodgsons
7p. 9 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14737
1892 August 5
Kane, Dr. M.
_A catalogue of miscellaneous effects_
Foster
14p. 284 lots
BBI store; V&A L: 51013
_Rec. no._ 14736

1892 August 10
_A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
47p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
_Rec. no._ 14738

1892 August 17
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
47p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
_Rec. no._ 14739

1892 August 17
Braitwaite, F.
[Boodle]
_A catalogue of excellent furniture_
Phillips, son & Neale
21p. 381 lots
LW
_Rec. no._ 14740

1892 August 23
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
26p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
_Rec. no._ 14741
1892 September 1
Royle, Dr. J.P., of Brooklands
Catalogue of over three thousand volumes of books
Artingstall & Hind
45 Princess Street, Manchester
12p. 319 lots
MCL: SC 1891(3)
Rec. no. 14742

1892 September 20
Shum, Mr.
Sale of the remaining portion of the contents
Powell & Powell
Upon the premises: 15 Norfolk Crescent, Bath
18p. 374 lots
BaRL: pamphlets v.29
Rec. no. 14743

1892 September 21
[Evans]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 360 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14744

1892 September 27
Catalogue of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14745
1892 October 4
Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publishers (retired)
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(3-4); US-Cu
Rec. no. 14746

1892 October 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
78p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14747

1892 October 17
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
53p. 2103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14749

1892 October 17
Heywood, Isaac, of Mansfield, Northampton
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1457 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 33-9; NLW
Rec. no. 14748

1892 October 19
[Peacock]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14750
1892 October 24
Begg, Rev. James, D.D., 50 George Square
Scott, Charles, Advocate
Blake, Rev. J.L., of Langton
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
42p. 1039 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
**Rec. no.** 16290

1892 October 25
*Catalogue of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5)
**Rec. no.** 14751

[1892] October 26
Fish, Rev. George
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Erpingham Lodge, near Aylsham, Norfolk
56p. 1218 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
**Rec. no.** 17514

1892 October 27
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . (second portion)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
208p. 3201 lots
BL: S.C.S.1039(1); BN: ∆41249; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 123
**Rec. no.** 14753
1892 October 27
Wheldon, J.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries, a consignment from Valparaiso Hodgsons
112p. 2440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14752

[1892] October 3 [Monday]
Kennedy, James Marinus
Ray, Thomas Matthew
Evans, Edward
Catalogue of the library
John W. Sullivan
9 D'Olier Street, Dublin
70p. 1228 lots
C
Rec. no. 16953

1892 November 2
Swayne, H.J.F., of Wilton
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 33-20; NLW
Rec. no. 14754

1892 November 7
[Dunsterville]
A catalogue of miscellaneous decorative property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14755
1892 November 7
Heath, Amedee John, Baron
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.1039(2); BN: Δ41148; C; CTr: Cat. 301-8; H: B1705.449.5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14756

1892 November 8
Myburgh, Philip A., Q.C., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14757

1892 November 10
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
92p. 2038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14758

1892 November 10
Apponyi, Louis, Count
Catalogue of the choice portion of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1359 lots
BL: S.C.S.1040(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(5)=S19(18); BN: Δ41065; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; GC; H: B1705.151; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14759
1892 November 11
Pearson, F.
Fielder, Mrs., R.R.
Nissen, Mrs.
*A catalogue of old English plate*
Foster
10p. 234 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51080
Rec. no. 14760

1892 November 16
Wood, Mrs., of Eltham
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 33-21; NLW
Rec. no. 14762

1892 November 16
Wrigley, E.G.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(1); BN: Δ41279; C; CTr: Cat. 301-15; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14761

1892 November 17
Barclay, Henry Ford
Virtue, James S.
White, George Henry
Hayes, James, of Ennis
Durden, Henry
Bertrand, Joseph
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
176p. 2720 lots
BL: S.C.S.1040(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(6)=S19(19); BN: Δ41068; C; CTr: Cat. 105-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14763
1892 November 21
Mackenzie, Rev. John, M.A., of Ratho
MacLogan, P.W., M.D., Bewick-on-Tweed
Pitcairn, Lieut.-col. Andrew
Omond, Rev. Dr., Craigentor, Crieff
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1144 lots
O: 2541.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16291

1892 November 21
Reeves, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down Connor and Dromore
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising select biblical literature
John W. Sullivan
95p. 1351 lots
BN: Δ41230; C; RIA: A.P.1892; Y: X348.S951
Rec. no. 14764

1892 November 22
Henry Sotheran & Co.
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class works
Hodgsons
55p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14765

1892 November 24
Beadon, Mr. W., of Roundhay Road, Leeds
Catalogue of about 1,400 volumes of books
Messrs. Hepper and Sons
East Parade, Leed
16p. 374 lots
C
Rec. no. 16957
1892    November 25
Adair, John G.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(2); BN: Δ41058; C; CTr: Cat. 105-1; NLW; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14766

1892    November 30
Deacon, Frederick W.J.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works by English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(5); BN: Δ52299 deR, Δ41107; C; CTr: Cat. 105-6 lacks tp; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14768

1892    November 30
Scott, William Booth
*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents being the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(7)=S19(20); BNM: CV-4808; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14767

1892    November 15
Revington, Rev. J. Huleatt, A.M., of Kilbehennny, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork
*Catalogue of the library*
John W. Sullivan
42p. 907 lots
C
Rec. no.  16955
1892 December 1
Peel, G.C., of Longsight, Manchester
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
90p. 1923 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14769

1892 December 3
Elsted, W.P.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important topographical, archeological and other works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(7); BN: Δ41123; C; CTr: Cat. 105-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14770

1892 December 5
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . Mss. on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); NLW
Rec. no. 14771

1892 December 5
Skene, William F., D.C.L., LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, historical and Celtic literature
Mr. Dowell
74p. 1427 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16292

1892 December 8
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
12p. 246 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16494
1892 December 9
Wintle, R., of No. 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14772

1892 December 13
Catalogue of the choice portion of the library of a gentleman recently deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.1042(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(8)=S19(21); BN: Δ41359; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14773

1892 December 13
Barton, J.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
66p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14774

1892 December 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents including a number of “Americana”
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.S.1042(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(10)=S19(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14775

1892 December 15
Lawrence, Henry Walton
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.S.1042(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(9)=S19(22); BN: Δ41176; C; CTr: Cat. 301-14; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14776
1892 December 17
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(1); BN: Δ41361; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14777

1892 December 19
Cross, Rev. Edward, M.A., of Monifieth, Forfarshire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
74p. 1427 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16293

1892 December 20
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
6p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14778

1892 December 20
*A catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15)
Rec. no. 14779

1892 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14781
1892 December 21
Dennis, George, C.M.G.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and valuable books and manuscripts from other collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(11)=S19(24); BN: Δ41109; C; CTr: Cat. 301-4 lacks tp; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14783

1892 December 21
Foggo, Miss, of Matheson Road, Kensington
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14782

1892 December 21
Foot, Arthur Wynne, M.D.
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
25p. 900 lots
C
Rec. no. 16956

1892 December 21
Hill, E., Major
[Gill, R.T.]
catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(32); BMP: A4-27/28; Chr: 1892(124); O: 2591.d.6 V&A  Lugt: 51237
Rec. no. 14780
1893 January 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
47p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14784

1893 January 10
Magniac, Charles, of Colworth, near Bedford
A catalogue of valuable plate . . . also a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 206 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14785

1893 January 11
A catalogue of valuable books including several miscellaneous private collections
Hodgsons
48p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14786

1893 January 12
Coy, J. Sumpter
Catalogue of the antique and modern furniture
Maddison, Miles & Maddison
58 Pitt Street, Norwich
15p. 359 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17515

1893 January 12
Stott, Edward Nicholson, Rev.
Catalogue of the theological and general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
21p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(5); C; CTr: Cat. 106-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14787
1893 January 16
Nisbet, Rev. Canon, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4) lacks tp; CTr: Cat. 34-11; NLW
Rec. no. 14789

1893 January 16
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . third and remaining portion*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
160p. 2274 lots
BL: S.C.S.1044(1); C; CTr: Cat. 302-3; O; 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14788

1893 January 16
Wade, Rev. George, Falkirk
Lambie, Rev. J.M., of Grangemouth
Mowbray, John T., WS
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1030 lots
Ol2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16294

1893 January 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a selection from a reviewer’s library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14790

1893 January 23
*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 82 Queen’s Gate, South Kensington
19p. 268 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16495
1893 January 25
Witton, T.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); CTr: Cat. 34-16; NLW
Rec. no. 14791

1893 January 26
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications
Hodgsons
30p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14792

1893 January 26
Holborn, R.M.
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in English history, topography, natural history, the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S/ 1044(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14793

1893 January 30
Christie, H., of Shepherd’s Bush
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
52p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.9.5; CTr: Cat. 34-2; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14794

1893 February 2
A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14795
1893 February 3
Brown, Frederick Sayers
_A catalogue of the furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Clarence House, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
23p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17516

1893 February 6
Aitken, Dr. Thomas, Asylum House, Inverness
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16295

1893 February 6
Cole, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising illustrated & other works in the industrial and fine arts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(1); BLMss: P. R. 4.e.15(2)=S20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pr.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14796

1893 February 7
_A catalogue of valuable books including the modern scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman and the theological library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
60p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14797
1893 February 8
*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings, autographs and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BN: Δ41366
Rec. no. 14798

1893 February 9
[Johnstone, Rev. C.F., of Arundel Terrace, Brighton]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
24p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.C.28(18); BN: Δ52307 deR; Chr: 1893(19); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14799

1893 February 11
Wilson, ex-Preceptor
*Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious & rare books, reprints, facsimiles & illustrated works*
J. & R. Edmiston
City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow
29p. 999 lots
EN: LC1044(8)
Rec. no. 16686

1893 February 13
Longstaffe, W.H.D., of Gateshead
*Catalogue of an important library of standard books*
Messrs Davison & sons
61p. 890 lots
NPL: 018.2(12)
Rec. no. 16574

1893 February 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
44p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14800
1893 February 15
Fripp, G.D., of Hampstead
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); BLMss: P.9.7; CTr: Cat. 34-4; NLW
Rec. no. 14801

1893 February 16
Cotham, Rev. G.T., of St. John’s Vicarage, Walworth
*A catalogue of decorative French furniture “Second Day’s Sale”*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 201-400 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14802

1893 February 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the mathematical library of an eminent professor*
Hodgsons
44p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14803

1893 February 24
Dillon, Arthur Edmund Denis, 16th Viscount Dillon
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(9); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(3)=S20(3); BNM: CV-4809 (catalogued 2/27/1893); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14804
1893 February 27
Buckley, William Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
190p. 3552 lots
BL: S.C.S.1046(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(4)=$S20(4); BN: Δ41086, Δ52308 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 304-1; GC; H: B1705.242.10, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14807

1893 February 27
Catalogue of the valuable and carefully selected library of works in Scottish history, archeology, antiquities, poetry, ballads, club and privately printed books Glasgowana and general miscellaneous literature
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
13p. 326 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.2
Rec. no. 14806

1893 February 24-25
Davies, W. Rusher, Wallingford, Berkshire
Aldworth, Mrs., Westlake, Yeovil
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(8); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lught: 51407 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14805

1893 March 1
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); NLW
Rec. no. 14808
1893 March 6
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical, scientific, law and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
55p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16296

1893 March 10
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14810

1893 March 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings and drawings . . . a few books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(1) Lught: 512485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14811

1893 March 10
*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
27p. 356 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (4)
Rec. no. 14812

1893 March 10
Swindells, George H., of Heaton Moor near Stockport
*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
27p. 356 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (5)
Rec. no. 14809
1893 March 13
Comyn, Sir Robert
Drake, Sir William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . .. heraldic and genealogical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1903 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(5)=S20(5); BN: Δ41095; C; CTr: Cat. 106-5; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
**Rec. no.** 14813

1893 March 14
Henry Sotheran & Co.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable fine art, natural history, and other publications*
Hodgsons
40p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 14814

1893 March 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a library of works on geology and general science*
Hodgsons
60p. 1337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
**Rec. no.** 14816

1893 March 16
[Brown]
*A catalogue of old English china . . . and books on art*
Foster
10p. 232 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51477
**Rec. no.** 14815
1893 March 16
Reis, Mrs. Caroline
A catalogue of the handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale in conjunction with Messrs. Wilkinson & Son
On the premises: No. 22 Prince’s Gate, Hyde Park, SW
28p. 501 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14817

1893 March 21
A catalogue of office furniture
Foster
7p. 55 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16496

1893 March 21
Lord, Halkett, of the Tavistock Hotel, Remnant
A catalogue of decorative furniture and oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 208 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14818

1893 March 22
Gibson, J., F.R.I.B.A.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.9; CTr: Cat. 34-5
Rec. no. 14820

1893 March 22
Walker, J.T.E.
Catalogue of the library removed from Studley Castle, Warwickshire
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.C.29(6); Chr: 1893(48); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14819
1893 March 23
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
75p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14822

1893 March 27
Webster, John, LL.D.
_Catalogue of a portion of the choice library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(6)=S20(6); C; CTr; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14823

1893 March 28
_Catalogue of the valuable genealogical, heraldic, historical and miscellaneous library_
Bennett & Sons
6 Upper Ormond Quai, Dublin
46p. 836 lots
BN: ∆52316 deR; C; LNPG; O: 2591.d.43
Rec. no. 14824

1893 March 22-25
Briggs, Arthur, Rawden, Leeds
_Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . the numismatic library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51519 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14821

1893 March 6-8
Robinson, William, of 369 Strand and St. Martin’s Lane
_First portion of the library of music and stock in trade_
Puttick & Simpson
?p. 956 lots
BLMss: P.9.8; BN: ∆41234 [dated 8]
Rec. no. 16921
1893 April 5
Hookins, Rev. Philip, B.A., of Stockbridge, Isle of Wight
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.9.10; CTr: Cat. 34-7; NLW
Rec. no. 14826

1893 April 6
Haldon House
*A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion*
Walton & Lee
On the premises: Haldon House
32p. 1358-1943 lots
ExCL: RQ009.4
Rec. no. 17270

1893 April 10
Arthur, Thomas Glen, Glasgow
Main, Alexander
*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents, being a portion of a private collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.15(7)=S20(7); BNM: CV-39, CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51586a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14827

1893 April 10
[Pyne, Revd.]
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 201 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14828
1893 April 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
60p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14829

1893 April 12

Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising an extensive collection of the poetry and dramatic literature of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(4); BN: Δ41385; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14830

1893 April 18

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and that of a Queen’s counsel
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14832

1893 April 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removing
Hodgsons
47p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14833

1893 April 20

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
Catalogue of autograph letters, manuscripts, books, copperplates, etc being the remaining portion of the collection
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
26p. 283 lots
H: B1705.785.5; O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 14834
1893 April 20
Theodosius, Rev. A.T., of Denstone, Utterston
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 34-13
Rec. no. 14835

1893 April 24
Ditchfield, James Butterworth, M.D.
Reid, George William, F.S.A.
Mapplebeck, Thomas
Hallowes, Major
*Catalogue of the libraries*
160p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(8)=S20(8); BN: Δ41112; C; CTr: Cat. 106-9; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14836

1893 April 24
[Gates]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture, china and miniatures*
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 205 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14837

1893 April 24
Robinson, William, of 369 Strand & St. Martin’s Lane
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no. 14838
1893 April 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller removed from South London
Hodgsons

59p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14839

1893 April 17-18

Bird, Mrs.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 32 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park
30p. 448 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 51626
Rec. no. 14831

1893 May 1

Messrs. C. Jeffreys & Co., Music publisher, 67 Berners Street

Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson

119+3p. 1906+58 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(8) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14840

1893 May 1

Walker, Fountaine

Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(9)=S20(9); BN: Δ52317 deR, Δ41132; C; CTr: Cat. 303-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14841
1893 May 2
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14842

1893 May 2
Ward, Reginald
Polak, J.M.
[Mauder & Watson]
*A catalogue of two small libraries of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 446 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14843

1893 May 3
Mapplebeck, Thomas
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(10)=S20(10); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14844

1893 May 4
Messrs. Wood & Co., 12 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
6p. 45 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.10(11)
Rec. no. 14845
1893 May 5
Leake, S. Martin
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14846

1893 May 8
_Catalogue of a portion of the collection of London topography formed by an eminent collector_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.1050(2) Lugt: 51721 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14847

1893 May 9
Ashley, George Manners, 20th Baron Hastings
Gibson, John, F.R.I.B.A.
_Catalogue of a portion of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.C.30(3); BLMss: C6; Chr: 1893(78); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14848

1893 May 9
Harting, J.E.
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14849

1893 May 9
Morgan, John Edward, M.A., M.D.Oxon, Prof. of Medicine, Victoria University
_Catalogue of a small library of medical books_
Capes, dunn & Pilcher
31p. 402 lots
MCL: SC 1891(5)
Rec. no. 14850
1893 May 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
45p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14851

1893 May 12
A catalogue of a collection of illustrated Japanese books
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17173

1893 May 15
Walker, Edwin, of Huddersfield
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.S.1050(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(11)=S20(11); BN: Δ52319 deR, Δ41275; C; CTr: Cat. 303-8; N; O: 259T.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14852

1893 May 16
Frayne, William
Catalogue of valuable collection of books, manuscripts
Welsby & Bousfield
Grand Hotel, Borad Street, Bristol
27p. 403 lots
BrisPL: B6443
Rec. no. 14853

1893 May 17
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
46p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14854
1893 May 17
Alexander, G.W., of Woodhatch, Reigate
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.(17); BLMss: P.9;11; C; CTr: Cat. 34-1; NLW; O: ?
Rec. no. 14856

1893 May 17
Hort, Rev. Fenton John Anthony
Library
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
?p. ? lots
O: 2591.e.42
Rec. no. 14855

1893 May 22
Catalogue of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
54p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16297

1893 May 24
Harries, D.
Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(12)=S20(12); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14857

1893 May 25
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
59p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14858
1893 May 25
Catalogue of a valuable library of books removed from the Co. Mayo
Messrs. Bennett & son
No.6 Upper ORmond quay, Dublin
42p. 793 lots
C
Rec. no. 16952

1893 May 25
Bateman, William
Bateman, Thomas
The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(1)=S20(13; BN: Δ41070, Δ52323 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 303-2; GC pt. pr. (Cockerell copy); HN: Z999.S81 1893; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14859

1893 May 31
Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., Bramshill House
Williams, Sir Frederick
Catalogue of choice portions of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.9.12; C; CTr: Cat. 34-14; NLW Lugt: 51805
Rec. no. 14860

1893 June 1
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14861
1893    June 3
Bateman, William
Bateman, Thomas
*The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the collection of engravings & autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(2); CLU: SCB 121551; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51818
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14862

1893    June 5
*Catalogue of the library of a collector, chiefly in fine bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 14863

1893    June 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a section from an old county library*
Hodgsons
63p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14864

1893    June 7
Dalziel, George
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.S.1052(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(3)=S20(15); BN: Δ52324 deR, Δ41105; C; CTr: Cat. 106 -7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14865
1893 June 7
Jones, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable old oak furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises
41p. 832 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17517

1893 June 8
Magniac, Charles, of No. 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square
*A catalogue of valuable sporting pictures, plate, plated ware, books and decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 370 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14866

1893 June 12
Anderson, Prebendary, M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
10p. 216 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 14867

1893 June 12
Clements, George, Rev., of Stockwell
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important historical treatises*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.1052(3); BN: A52325 deR, A41094[1892]; C; CTr: Cat. 106-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14868
1893 June 13
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
17p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14869

1893 June 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
43p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14871

1893 June 14
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.9.13; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14872

1893 June 14
[Gillett, W.J.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections . . . also a collection of original sketches by John Leech
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.C.30(33); BLMss: C7; BMP: â4-30/11; BN: Æ52326 deR; Chr: 1893(100); O: 2591.d.6
Lugt: 51853
Rec. no. 14873
1893 June 19
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of historical, topographical, genealogical, and other manuscripts & autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
168p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.1053(2); BN: Δ52327 deR, Δ41223; BNM: CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 303-5; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 51873 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14874

1893 June 20
*Catalogue of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 14875

1893 June 20
Thomas, Benjamin
*Catalogue of the residue of the genuine and superior household furniture*
ADS & Co.
On the premises: Stapleton Park  Stapleton
22p. 497 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14876

1893 June 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14877
1893  June 23
Mounsey, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the selected portion of the Auchinleck Library, formed by the late Lord Auchinleck*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(4)=S20(16); BNM: CV-4809; C; CTr: Cat. 303-1; GC;
HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14879

1893  June 23
Wingfield, John, M.A., 9 King’s Bench Walk
*A catalogue of the contents of chambers*
Foster
14p. 243 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugo: 51886
Rec. no.  14878

1893  June 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
60p. 1388 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16298

1893  June 26
Brabourne, Rt. Hon, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.9.14; C; CLU: SCB 121555; LPL: Z999 1.04
Rec. no.  14881
1893 June 27
Selby, Prideaux John
Laing, Patrick Sinclair
[Dorby, J.P.]
[Wilkinson, Mary]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(6)=S20(18); C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14882

1893 June 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern mathematical & scientific treatises, works on agriculture*
Hodgsons
60p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14883

1893 June 23 [26 written over]
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters comprising interesting specimens*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16.5-S20(7); GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14880

1893 July 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 237 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17172
1893    July 7
Pendergast, John [or Prendergast?]  
A catalogue of valuable law books  
Hodgsons  
14p. 333 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
Rec. no.  14884

1893    July 10
[Hardy, Miss Georgina]  
A catalogue of the contents of the residence  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
On the premises: No. 24 Portland Place, W.  
15p. 199 lots  
LW  
Rec. no.  14885

1893    July 11
A catalogue of books miscellaneous & modern . . . a small collection of interesting autographs and autograph letters  
Hodgsons  
60p. 1405 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
Rec. no.  14886

1893    July 17
Hennessy, Sir John Pope  
Wallis, John  
Scott, H.D. Colvill  
Tawse, George  
Birmingham Free Library  
Catalogue of the library  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
173p. 2505 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1055(3); BN: Δ41154; C; CTr: Cat. 106-10; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 126  
Rec. no.  14888
1893 July 17
Wood, George
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CTr: Cat. 34-17; NLW
Rec. no. 14887

1893 July 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman deceased*
Hodgsons
45p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14889

1893 July 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from an editor's library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14890

1893 July 27
Bishop Stortford School
Nicholson, Brinsley, M.D.
Cavndish, Francis W.H., J.P.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.S.1056(2); BN: Δ41240, Δ52328 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 106-15 & 303-3; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14894

1893 July 27
Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., of Bramshill
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.(15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-15; NLW
Rec. no. 14891
1893July 27
Faulder, W. Wareing, of Manchester
[Butler, C.]
*Catalogue of old French & Italian decorative furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.C.31(19); Chr: 1893(121); V&A Lugt: 51945
Rec. no. 14892

1893July 27
Joly, Jasper R.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting library*
Bennett & son
142p. 2033 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14893

1893July 28
Hill, John, solicitor, of Mincing Lane
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14895

1893July 28
[Lake, G.E.]
[Jackson]
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 7 Waterloo Place
22p. 414 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14896
1893 July 28
[Mills, Rev. W.]
[Graves, H.]
[Onslow, Lord]
*Catalogue of a collection of books on sports and pastimes from the library of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.C.31(2); BMP: A4-30/14; Chr: 1892(122); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 51946
Rec. no.  14897

1893 August 2
*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books removed from the north of England*
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14898

1893 August 10
Walker, Thomas
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library*
Hodgsons
30p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14899

1893 August 23
Reeves, W.D.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries*
Hodgsons
42p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14900
1893 September 13
[Knox, Bathurst]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 406 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14901

1893 September 27
[Ashby, Mrs.]
[Patterson]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 209 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14902

1893 October 2
Gladding, R., of 76 Whitechapel Road
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock
Hodgsons
73p. 1653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14903

1893 October 9
Reeves, W.D., of 196 Strand
A catalogue of the valuable stock of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
78p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14904

1893 October 17
A catalogue of popular modern publications being a consignment from a continental house
Hodgsons
11p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14905
1893 October 17
A catalogue of a quantity of decorative property . . . 800 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14906

1893 October 18
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1883 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14907

1893 October 18
Johnson, Sir Edwin
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CLU: SCB 121554; CTr: Cat. 34-8; NLW
Rec. no. 14908

1893 October 23
[Henshaw] Daleham House, 13 Daleham Gardens, Fitzjohn’s Ave., NW
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14909

1893 October 23
MacNamara, Rawdon, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
John W. Sullivan
16p. 1229-1536 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14910
1893 October 23
Pittenweem, Rev. Patrick MacFarlane Robertson, Rev. Adam Forres, F.C.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
55p. 1206 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16299

1893 October 24
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
60p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14911

1893 October 24
Woolhouse, W.S.B., F.R.A.S., of Canonbury
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable instruments . . also the library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); C
Rec. no. 14912

1893 October 25
Washbourn, Rev. J. Russell, Rector of Rudford
*Catalogue of the extensive theological and miscellaneous library*
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
Northgate Assembly Rooms, Gloucester
23p. 392 lots
GCL: D9.9, SB24.5
Rec. no. 17252

1893 October 26
*Catalogue of a collection of popular and standard books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 338 lots
MCL: SC 1891(6)
Rec. no. 14913
1893 October 26
Moore, Edward, Rector of Boughton Malherbe
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14914

1893 October 30
*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of works in poetry, fiction, antiquities*
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
80p. 1121 lots
EN: LC 1046(4)
Rec. no.  16670

1893 October 30
Dillwyn, Lewis Llewelyn, F.Z.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . consisting of works on zoology, conchology, geology, botany*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14915

1893 October 31
Munster, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare classical and miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(3); C; CTr: Cat. 106-14  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14916

1893 November 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14917
1893 November 1
Evans, Rev. E.K., of Chiswick
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 34-3; NLW
Rec. no. 14918

1893 November 1
Jarvis, John William, and Son, Booksellers
_Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of old English literature, books in black letter_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(4); C; CTr: Cat. 106-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14919

1893 November 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
77p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14920

1893 November 3
Trench, Richard le Poer, 2nd Earl of Clancarty
Warrington, Richard Silvester
_Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by R. Trench, [withdrawn from sale by order of the High Court of Justice]_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p. 1924 lots
BL: S.C.S.1058(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(7)=S20(19); C; CTr: Cat. 10-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14921
1893 November 6
Bruce, Rev. J. Collingwood, F.S.A.
Abbs, H. Cooper
Carse, Adam
_Catalogue of the important libraries of standard books_
Messrs. Davison & Son
'Large Gallery of the Academy of Arts
83p. 1262 lots
NPL: L042.07517(4) & (10)
Rec. no. 16586

1893 November 8
Macleod, Sir George H.B.
Graham, Mr., of Lambhill
Caven, Rev. James, of Kirkintilloch
_Three day's sale of books_
J.R. Edmiston
City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow
25p. 885 lots
EN: LC1044(7)
Rec. no. 16685

1893 November 9
White, Henry, of 237, Oxford Street
White, S., 38 Booksellers’ Row, Strand
_Catalogue of the engraved music plates_
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 329 lots
BL: _S.C.P._ (6); BLMss: v.10(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14922

1893 November 10
[Stab, Mrs.]
_Catalogue of interesting collections of autograph letters and historical documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 378 lots
BL: _S.C.S._1057(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(8)=S20(20); BNM: CV-4809; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14923
1893 November 15
A catalogue of modern publications and remainders including a consignment of standard works from India
Hodgsons
40p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14924

1893 November 15
Catalogue of the library of a lady of title
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14925

1893 November 20
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
75p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14926

1893 November 20
Crowther, Joseph S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.1058(3); BN: Δ41103; C; CTr: Cat. 106-6; MCL: 018.2 Sol; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14927

1893 November 20
Sandeman, Archibald, of Perth
Mackenzie, John Mansfield, WS
Aitken, Rev. Dr., of Minto
Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books
Mr. Dowell
62p. 1485 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16300
1893 November 22
Calvert, John Proctor, Leeds
Catalogue of the coins, tokens, and numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 52039  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14928

1893 November 22
Robinson, William
Catalogue of a very extensive stock of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
28+3 p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no.  14929

1893 November 23
Hazlitt, William, the Elder
Hazlitt, William, the Younger
Hazlitt, William Carew
Catalogue of an important selected portion of books, manuscripts and letters (including the Hazlitt papers). with a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[1] + 50p. 564 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.1059(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(9)=S20(21); BNΔ52332 deR, Δ41147; C; CTr: Cat. 303-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 101-152.
Rec. no.  14930

1893 November 24
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in the several branches of literature, books on art
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
19p. 270 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (7)
Rec. no.  14931
1893 November 27
Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat’s Cottage, Hampstead
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14932

1893 November 27
Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat’s Cottage, Hampstead
[Carr]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14935

1893 November 28
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14933

1893 November 28
Stillie, James
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
49p. 1366 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(20)
Rec. no. 14936

1893 November 29
Lloyd, Howel
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; CTr: Cat. 34-9; NLW
Rec. no. 14934
1893
November 29
Lloyd, Howel
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14937

1893
December 5
[Chatwynd, Sir George, 1 Carlos Place]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a Baronet*
Christie, Manson & Woods
52p. 638 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 55; BL: S.C.C.31(28); Chr: 1893(130); CLU: SCB 121532; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 52086a
**Rec. no.** 14938

1893
December 5
[Webb]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property including decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14939

1893
December 6
Truelove, Edward, 256 Holborn
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
**Rec. no.** 14940

1893
December 11
*Catalogue of valuable books being a portion of the choice library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(5); BN: Δ41411; C; CLU; CM; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
**Rec. no.** 14941
1893 December 11
Cunningham, Principal, D.D., LL.D., of St. Andrews
Robson, George, of Lauder
Leask, Henry, of Birsay
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1285 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16301

1893 December 12
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14942

1893 December 12
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts the properties of various collectors consisting of important works in the Fine Arts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(10)=S20(22); BN: Δ41412; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel T26
Rec. no. 14943

1893 December 13
Gladding, Mr. Robt., of 76 Whitechapel Road
_A catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . comprising standard, historical, theological and philosophical works_
Hodgsons
44p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14944
1893 December 13
Simon, S., of South Kensington
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.9.17; C; CTr: Cat. 34-12; H; N: *GHG 1888-93; NLW
Rec. no. 14945

1893 December 14
Chapman, John, of Hull
Pawson, J.E.
Codrington, Sir Gerald
Ellerton, E.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.S.1060(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(1)=S20(23); BN: 41090; C; CTr: Cat. 106-1; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14946

1893 December 18
Turner, Joseph, of Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.1060(4); BN: Δ52334 deR, Δ41262; C; CTr: Cat. 303-7; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N: O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14947

1893 December 19
Heywood, Mr. Alderman
*Catalogue of a small collection of paintings and water-colour drawings together with the library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 346 lots
MCL: SC 1891(8)
Rec. no. 14948
1893 December 19
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the third portion* . . .
Chapman & Baillie
58p. 1472 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(21)
**Rec. no.** 16804

1893 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of an Oxford professor*
Hodgsons
43p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
**Rec. no.** 14949

1893 December 20
*Catalogue of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.18; C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14950

1894 January 2
Thomas, Mrs. George
*Catalogue of the very substantial and excellent household furniture*
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
On the premises: Eagle House, Brislington
31p. 860 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 14951

1894 January 8
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1693 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 14952
1894 January 10
Foot, Rev. Jeffrey R., Vicar of Hanbury, Burton-on-Trent
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-7; NLW
Rec. no. 14953

1894 January 11
[Wheatley]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 241 lots
BBl store; V&A Lugt: 52172
Rec. no. 14954

1894 January 15
Tomlinson, John, of Doncaster
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Palmer, Alfred
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street, Strand
113p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.S.1061(1); BN: Δ41587; C; CTr: Cat. 107-19; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no. 14955

1894 January 18
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
24p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14956
1894 January 22
Jarrett, W.E., of Cheltenham
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music_
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); BNM; C
Rec. no. 14957

1894 January 23
Lloyd, W. Watkiss
Gladding, R., 76 Whitechapel Road
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the concluding portion of the stock_
Hodgsons
58p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14958

1894 January 24
Edwards, G., C.E., J.P., of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 35-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14960

1894 January 29
Grabb, D.R., solicitor
_Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature_
Mr. Dowell
41p. 942 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16302
1894                January 30
[Quaritch, B]
[Norton, John]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from various libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
19p. 253 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 56; BL: S.C.C.32(12); BMP: B4-15/11; Chr: 1894(13); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 52208
Rec. no.      14961

1894                January 31
*An catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.      14962

1894                January 23-24
*Catalogue of engravings . . . and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.1061(3); BMP: B.3.28/2; KKB; RKDH Lught: 52195 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no.      14959

1894                February 6
*An catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
10p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.      14963

1894                February 9
*An catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.      14964
1894 February 9
Woodcock, Rev. Elborough, of Lancaster Gate
[Thurgood & Martin]
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 262 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14965

1894 February 13
*Catalogue of valuable books on natural history & antiquities*
Hodgsons
59p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 14966

1894 February 13
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature*
Chapman & Baillie
56p. 1106 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16541

1894 February 14
Court, Lt. Col.
*Catalogue of the books, mss., drawings and prints*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P.10.1; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14967
1894 February 20
Combe, Thomas
*The valuable library of books*
J.R. Mallam and Sons
[126 High Street, Oxford]
St. Pauls; Schools, Oxford
20p. 302 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
**Rec. no.** 14968

1894 February 20
Salmon, Miss
*Catalogue of the genuine and well-preserved household furniture*
ADS & Co.
On the premises: “Heathlands” 12 all Saint road, clifton
12p. 244 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 14969

1894 February 21
*An catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 14970

1894 February 26
Inglis, Rt. Hon. John
MacKean, W. Sim, of Paisley
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
75p. 1705 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16303
1894 February 26
Toovey, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
174p. 3200 lots
BL: S.C.S.1062(1); BN: Δ41588; C; CTr: Cat. 164-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14971

1894 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a few lots of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1)
Rec. no. 14972

1894 February 28
Watson, Hames
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14974

1894 February 27- March 2
Joseph, Edward
*Catalogue of the remainders of the collection of objects of art and decoration*
Christie, Manson & Woods
56p. 609 lots
AKI; Chr: 1894(28); GC; NYF; NYM; V&A Lugt: 52297
Rec. no. 14973

1894 March 1
Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publisher
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights attached thereto*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(5) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14975
1894 March 5
Brand, James, of Sanderstead Court, Surrey
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 97 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57: 1; BL: S.C.C.32(30); Chr: 1894(31); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14977

1894 March 5
Danby, George, Swinton Park Yorkshire
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
13-24p. 98-278 lots
BL: S.C.C.32(31); Chr: 1894(31a) Lugt: 52307
Rec. no. 14978

1894 March 5
Horne, Robert R., Rosewood Villa, Mount Vernon, decd.
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
15p. 407 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 14976

1894 March 7
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
16p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14979

1894 March 8
Toovey, James, bookseller
Collection of books on sports and pastimes and a few pictures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.1062(2); BN: Δ41589; C; CTr: Cat. 164-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52323 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14980
1894 March 9
Parker, J.
[Scott, Mrs]
[Hargreave, C.]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of important and choice works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.1063(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(1)=S21(1); BN: Δ41553; C; CTr: Cat. 164-5; GC; LC; N;
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14981

1894 March 9
Williams, E.M., of Barrowby Hall, Garforth
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Messrs. Hepper & Sons
East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds
15p. 282 lots
C
Rec. no. 16967

1894 March 12
Butler, Lord James Wandesforde, DL
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
86p. 1484 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14982

1894 March 12
Kennedy, E. Sherard
[Smith, L.]
[Barber, E.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.C.32(36); Chr: 1894(37); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14983
1894 March 13
McQueen, John, of Sandown, Isle of Wight
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 274 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14984

1894 March 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and valuable works on natural history
Hodgsons
46p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  14985

1894 March 14
Pewtress, J.W., of Hurtmoor, Godalming, Surrey
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10;2; C; CTr: Cat. 35-10; NLW
Rec. no.  14986

1894 March 15
Garrett, John
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.S.1063(4); BN: Δ41490; C; CTr: Cat. 107-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  14987

1894 March 19
Kirby, Mrs.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 42 Onslow Gardens, SW
14p. 181 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14989
1894 March 19
Nicholson, John, Dr.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of a number of learned works in various languages*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.1064(2); BN: Δ41549; C; CTr: Cat. 107-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14990

1894 March 19
Whyte, Alexander
Harris, Alexander
Henderson, Thomas
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1224 lots
CLU: SCB 121533; O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16304

1894 March 19
Winslow, Thomas Ewing, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14988

1894 March 20
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of music*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14991

1894 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.1064(3); BN: Δ41720; C Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 128
Rec. no. 14992
1894 March 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
14p. 244 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17175

1894 March 21
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of ancient musical instruments the property of a lady
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 14993

1894 March 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15024

1894 March 28
Heaton, J. Henniker
Catalogue of the collection rare and valuable books on history of literature of the Australian colonies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 824 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(8)=s21(8); O: 2591.d.1 [not on film]
Rec. no. 15032

1894 March 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
8p. 147 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16497
1894
April 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library and works on the drama
Hodgsons
74p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14994

1894
April 3
Stillie, James
Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive stock of books in pamphlets, trials & literature
Chapman & Baillie
32p. 714 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(22)
Rec. no. 16805

1894
April 5
Sharpe, Benjamin
[Briffault, R.]
[Browning, Reuben]
[Vine, Mrs. W.]
[Palmer, Albert Reynolds, Rev.]
Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(2)=S21(2); BNM: CV-2454, CV-4810; LC; N; O: 2591. d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 52427a  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no. 14995

1894
April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
47p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14996
1894 April 11
A catalogue of household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
15-26p. 250-441 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14997

1894 April 11
Catalogue of valuable and manuscripts from the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.3; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14998

1894 April 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 225 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17176

1894 April 16
Buckley, William Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+300p. 4358 lots
BL: S.C.S.1065(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(3)=S21(3); BN: Δ41437; C; CTr: Cat. 304-2; GC; H: B1705.242.10; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 52483 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14999
1894 April 17
Gibson, Matthew, of Kendal
*Catalogue of the remarkable exhaustive and interesting musical and general library*
M. Derome & Son
21 Stramondgate, Kendal estb. 1854
Market Hall, Kendal
51p. 973 lots
C
Rec. no. 16965

1894 April 17
Greene, T.W., Q.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including . . . the theological library of an eminent nonconformist divine*
Hodgsons
45p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15002

1894 April 17
Hodges, George B.E., of Clapham Park
Joseph, Edward, of 25 Dover Street
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.C.33(18*); Chr: 1894(63); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15000

1894 April 17
Leslie, Dr., of Falkirk
Walker, Dr. Robert, of Portobello
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
55p. 1224 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16305
1894 April 17
Stevenson, William, Tower Bank, Lenzie, decd.
Sale of choice collection of valuable books, also, books removed from Stirlingshire
J. & R. Edmiston
[Glasgow]
17p. 534 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 15001

1894 April 19
Stephenson, W.
Kettingham, T.
Glover, F.
Bennett, Richard
Catalogue of the valuable collection of violins, violas, violoncellos, etc . . . also valuable autograph scores, letters
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); Eastman: ML155.P993C2
Rec. no. 15003

1894 April 23
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, English and foreign
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(4)=S21(4); BNM: CV-2455, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1;
RKDH Lugu: 52514a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15004

1894 April 24
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12)
Rec. no. 15005
1894 April 24
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and signed documents of the great Napoleon, the members of his family, his supporters and his opponents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1.(5)=S21(5); BNM: CV-2456, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15006

1894 April 24
[Ashley]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property and oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 216 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15007

1894 April 24
Story, James
Weymouth, H., of Bryanstone Square
Catalogue of about 1,500 books
N.W. Robinson
66 Marlowes, Hemel Hempsted
On the premises of Messrs. Watson & Weston, High Street, Hemel Hempsted
14p. 264 lots
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16966

1894 April 25
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire
Hodgsons
47p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15008
1894 April 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire*
Hodgsons

47p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15009

1894 April 25
Messrs. B. Willliams, publishers, of 19, Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of engraved music plates and copyrights (by order of Mrs. Mullen who is retiring from business)*
Puttick & Simpson

36p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.10(3)
Rec. no. 15010

1894 April 27
Cusins, Sir William G.
*Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . also a large collection of unpublished manuscripts with the copyrights and publishing rights*
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(7) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15011

1894 April 27
The International Music Publishing Syndicate, Ltd.
*Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . with the copyrights and publishing rights*
Puttick & Simpson

8p. 176-206 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2)
Rec. no. 15012

1894 May 1
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons

15p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15013
1894  May 3
Rickaby, J.W.B.
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, & engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 35-11
Rec. no. 15015

1894  May 4
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15016

1894  May 8
*A catalogue of valuable books being salvage from a nobleman’s library (for the most part only injured externally)*
Hodgsons
60p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15017

1894  May 10
Baines, J.W., F.S.A., of the Bank, Durham
*Catalogue of the valuable books, silver and water-colour sketches*
R & W Mack
Art Gallery, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-tyne
20p. 388 lots
NPL: 018.2(6)
Rec. no. 16561

1894  May 11
[Millis]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 217 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15018
1894 May 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15020

1894 May 19
Stogden, John Cole
Catalogue of a collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1068(2); BN: Δ41579; C; CTr: Cat. 107-18; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15021

1894 May 21
Earl of Dunmore
Gillespie, W., of No. 6 Lansdowne Crescent
Blumenreich, Rev. John, of Garyfield Square
Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature
Mr. Dowell
55p. 1207 lots
O: 2591.4.(5)
Rec. no. 16306

1894 May 21
Farthing, J.J.
Catalogue of the library and collection of drawings and engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.1068(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 107-7 Lugt: 52626 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15022

1894 May 22
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also library of flute music
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.(8)
Rec. no. 15023
1894 May 22
Henzell, W.M.
Arnison, J.S.
*Catalogue of books*
R & W Mack
73 Pilgrim Street
54p. 777 lots
NPL: 018.2(7)
Rec. no. 16562

1894 May 23
Leipner, Professor Adolph
*The whole of the excellent household furniture, scientific collections*
Messrs. Welsby & Bousfield
[52 Corn Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 38 Hampton Park, Redland
24p. 532 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15025

1894 May 23
Peach, Mr. R.E.M.
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath
14p. 154 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15026

1894 May 24
Brown-Borthwick, Rev. R., Vicar of St. John’s, Clapham
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.4; C; CTr: Cat. 35-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15028
1894  May 24
Romney, Miss, of Whitestock Hall, Ulverston
*Catalogue of pictures by George Romney . . . also sketches, autograph correspondence*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p.  207 lots
BL:  S.C.C.74(2);  BLMss:  C8;  BMP;  CF;  Chr:  1894(94);  NPG;  NYF;  RKDH  Lugt:  52642
Rec. no.  15027

1894  May 28
*Catalogue of valuable letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p.  193 lots
BL:  S.C.S.1069(1);  BLMss:  P.R.1.f.1(7)=S21(7);  BNM:  CV-4810;  GC;  H:  B1512.42;  LC;  O:
2591.d.1;  RKDH;  Y:  X348.S71  Lugt:  52660a  Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  15029

1894  May 28
Weir, J. Jenner, FLS;  FZS;  FES
*A catalogue of the valuable libraries of natural history books*
J. C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
19p.  253 lots
BMNHE:  pt. pr.;  LJ
Rec. no.  15030

1894  May 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
10p.  256 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodson 1894
Rec. no.  15034
1894 May 31
Burgess, Frederick, Burgess Hall, Finchley
*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1069(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(9)=S21(9); BN: 41439; C; CTr: Cat. 164-1; H: B1705.248.5, TS72.20; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52681 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  15035

1894 May 31
Thimm, Franz and Co., of 24 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the valuable linguistic copyrights, printed stock, stereos, manuscripts and miscellaneous collection of foreign literature*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: P.10(5); C; CTr: Cat. 309-12
Rec. no.  15033

1894 May 14-16
[Gordon, Rev. J.M.S., St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Glasgow]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of choice and rare books*
Hutchison & Dixon
28p. 1178 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no.  15019

1894 May 29-31
Brown, Ford Madox
*A catalogue of the household & decorative furniture, works of art, books & effects*
T.G. Wharton
On the premises: No.1, St. Edmund’s Terrace, Regent’s Park
28p. 1670 lots
BIB; CF; EW; LCI; V&A: 23.F Lugt: 52670
Rec. no.  15031
1894 May 3, 16
Reid, Hugh Galbraith, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . containing books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
267p. 4326 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57a; BL: S.C.S.1067(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(6); BN: Δ52351 deR, Δ41562; C; CTr: Cat. 164-6; HN: Z999.S81 1894; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15014

1894 June 1
*A catalogue of the plate and stock of modern publications*
Hodgsons
13p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15036

1894 June 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15037

1894 June 5
Hamond, William Parker
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.S.1069(6); BLMss: P.r.1.f.1(10)=S2(10); BN: Δ41496; C; CTr: Cat. 107-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15038

1894 June 6
Bingel, F.
Conway-Thornton, C.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 2189 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15039
1894  June 8
Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A.
Calvert, John Proctor
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works chiefly on the fine arts and bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.1070(1); BN: A41476; C; CTr: Cat. 107-5; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  15040

1894  June 11
Foster, Birket
Spielmann, Marion Harry
Toovey, C. James, Bookseller
Scott, Hon. Mrs Maxwell, Abbotsford
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts comprising a select portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.S.1070(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(1)=S21(11); BN: A41482; C; CM: b15-8; CTr: Cat. 164-2; H: BI705.403.15; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 52722  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  15041

1894  June 12
Pigott, Mrs. Eliza Graham Foster
*A catalogue of household furniture*
Foster
No. 4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
17p. 208 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17177

1894  June 13
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15042
1894       June 14
Bradshaw, Dr. Watson
Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of patristic, classical and miscellaneous literature, ancient and modern
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 35-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15043

1894       June 15
Peace, Maskell William, solicitor, Wigan
Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 52742  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15044

1894       June 18
Swan, Prof., LL.D., St. Andrews
Tait, William, of Pirn
Peters, Rev. William, of Kinross
Galletly, Alexander
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Dowell
59p. 1313 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16307

1894       June 19
Astle, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and literary collections
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: p.10.7; BN: ∆41740; CTr: cat. 35-1
Rec. no. 15046
1894       June 19
Langham, Sir James Hay, Bart, of Cottesbrooke Park, Northampton
Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, of 7 Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of a selection of books from the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.C.34(26); BMP; Chr: 1894(114); KKB; O: 2591.d.6 V&A  Lugt: 52755
Rec. no.   15047

1894       June 19
Thornton, James
About 10,000 books, the stock-in-trade of a first class bookseller
J.R. Mallam and Son
41 High Street, Oxford
32p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.39
Rec. no.   15045

1894       June 20
Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private sources comprising works in all
branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no.   15049

1894       June 20
A catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
44p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1894); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   15050
1894 June 20
Bide, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
ADS & Co
On the premises: “Glenleigh,” Hartington Park, Redland Green, Redland
8p. 196 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15048

1894 June 23
Crawhall, Joseph, Newcastle-on-Tyne
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library . . . comprising works on angling*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(5); BN: Δ41458,Δ41208(1893), Δ52356 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 107-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  Lugt: 52770a  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15051

1894 June 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library*
Hodgsons
45p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15052

1894 June 26
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15053

1894 June 26
[Sotheran & Co.]
*A catalogue of about 1000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15054
1894 June 27
Catalogue of various libraries comprising works on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(7); BN: Δ41743; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15055

1894 June 29
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
14p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15057

1894 June 29
Paterson, Mrs. Jane
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects comprising decorative furniture
Foster
14p. 247 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 52781
Rec. no. 15056

1894 July 2
Hawley, Sir Joseph, Bart.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.1072(2); BN: Δ41502; C; CTr: Cat. 164-3; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15058

1894 July 3
Flounders Institute Library, Ackworth, Yorkshire
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
64p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15059
1894 July 4
Winnall, A.B.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-13; NLW
Rec. no. 15060

1894 July 5
McNiven, Charles Mannoir, Rev
Blane, Mrs. M.R.
Perry, James
*Catalogue of various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.S.1072(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(2)=S21(12); BN: Δ52357 deR, Δ41429; C; CTr: Cat. 107 -1; Ω: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15061

1894 July 6
Fountaine Collection, Narford Hall
[M., Mrs., of Lowndes Street]
*Catalogue of porcelain, illuminated manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.C.34(37), S.C.1904; BLMss: C9; BNM: CV-639; C; Chr: 1894(125); GC
Rec. no. 15062

1894 July 11
Hannen, Lord
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15063
1894    July 11
Townshend, Hon. John F., LLD
Nicoll, John F.
Glennon, Joseph Glenn, Booterstown Co., Dublin
*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan
60p. 1247 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 15064

1894    July 11
Wills Howell, Florence
*Catalogue of the valuable extensive and varied library of ancient mss. and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
152p. 1902 lots
BL: S.C.S.1073(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(3)=S.21(13); BN: Δ52358 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 164-10; GC; H: BT705.878.25; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52811 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15065

1894    July 12
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications*
Hodgsons
30p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15066

1894    July 16
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis
Jameson, Anna, Mrs.
Speilmann, Marion Harry
Field, Henry W.
*Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1073(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(4)= S21(14); BNM: CV-2460, CV-4810; KCC; O: 2591. d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15067
1894    July 17
Messrs. Ransford & Son, of 31 Conduit Street (late of 2, Princes Street, Cavendish Squa
Catalogue of the engraved plates and copyright works, unpublished manuscripts,
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9)
Rec. no.  15069

1894    July 17
[Pulford]
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 301-544 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15068

1894    July 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15070

1894    July 18
Hay-Langham, Sir James Hulse
Hay-Langham, Sir Edward
Catalogue of valuable books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 35-8; NLW
Rec. no.  15071
1894 July 19
Lowsley, Luke
*Catalogue of the selected portion of the library . . . comprising a collection of curious & scarce books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.1074(1); BN: Δ41528; C: CTr: Cat. 107-11; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no.  15072

1894 July 24
Halliday, Sir Fredrick
Hutchinson, J., of Barnsley
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no.  15073

1894 July 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books including a deceased solicitor’s library*
Hodgsons
14p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15074

1894 July 26
Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: v.7(10)
Rec. no.  15075
1894 July 30
Kydd, Samuel
King, Edward, Rev., F.S.A. (Scot)
Peace, Maskell William
*Catalogue of a collection of books in most-classes of literature selected from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.S.1075(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(5)=S21(15); BN: Δ41518; C; CTr: Cat. 107-10; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15076

1894 July 31
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15077

1894 July 12-13
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive stock of books in mss., engravings, &c.*
Chapman & Baillie
16p. 404 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16543

1894 August 1
Crichton, Sir Alexander
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.P. (131); C; CTr: Cat. 35-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15078
1894 August 1
Griffith, Mrs. Holme Lea
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*
Stanley Smith & Mellor
[9 Clare Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 1 Meridian Road, Cotham
15p. 375 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 15079

1894 August 2
Trench, Richard Somerset Le Poer, 4th Earl of Clancarty
Power, Manley Kingsmill Manley
Godfrey-Fausset, John Toke
Gall, Francis Herbert, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by Richard, Lord Clancarty*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.S.1075(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(6)=S21(16); BN: Δ41449; C; CTr: Cat. 107-3; H: B1705.288; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
**Rec. no.** 15080

1894 August 9
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
28p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 15081

1894 August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of an eminent professor*
Hodgsons
45p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 15082
1894 August 28
Messrs. Todd, Burns & Co.
*Catalogue of the library*
John W. Sullivan
19p. 600 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 15083

1894 September 18
Forte, Captain N.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
ADS & Co.
On the premises: no.7 The Paragon, Clifton
12p. 231 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15084

1894 September 20
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
John W. Sullivan
30p. 700 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 15085

1894 September 25
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 15086

1894 September 26
Longstaffe, S.F., of Norton
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
J.A. Henderson
Central Sale Rooms, Silver Street, Stockton-on-Tees
39p. 869 lots
NPL: 018.2(124); Y: Z997.L66 1894
Rec. no. 16576
1894 October 2
Tregellas, W.H., of Richmond
[Hart, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15087

1894 October 3
*Catalogue of the capital household furniture*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
20p. 473 lots
BaRL: B645 POW
Rec. no. 15089

1894 October 3
[Waterhouse & Co.]
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 383 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15088

1894 October 8
Gotobed, H.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific and general library*
Hodgsons
78p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C
Rec. no. 15090
1894 October 9
Rix, Samuel Wilton
_A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library_
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Beccles, Suffolk
46p. 686 lots
C
Rec. no. 16964

1894 October 15
Alison, Sir Archibald
Bonar, Rev. Dr.
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Mr. dowell
39p. 775 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16308

1894 October 15
Whitaker, W.W., of Cranbrook House, Hulme, Lancashire
_A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library_
Hodgsons
87p. 1752 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15091

1894 October 18
_A catalogue of decorative furniture_
Foster
12p. 254 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16498

1894 October 23
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications_
Hodgsons
52p. 2040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15092
1894 October 23
Hellicar, Mrs. John
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
ADS & Co.
On the premises: 67 Alma Road, Clifton
8p. 153 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15093

1894 October 24
Monk, W.H., Mus. Doc
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.10.8; C; CTr: Cat. 35-9; NLW
NB: Lawler purchased a big lot of 17th c. sale catalogues <lot 259>
Rec. no. 15094

1894 October 25
A catalogue of ancient objects of Japanese art
Foster
14p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16499

1894 October 30
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 15095
1894  

October 31

Dando, J.H.B.
Monk, W.H., Dr.
Westbrook, Dr. W.J.

*Catalogue of the music libraries*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C
Rec. no. 15096

1894  

November 1

*The catalogue of the household furniture*
Hoppe & Sowden
30 Great James Street, Bedford Row
On the premises: No. 13 St. Edmund’s Terrace, Regent’s Park NW

19p. 321 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17283

1894  

November 1

Williams, Samuel Charles Evans
Hudson, William
Wallis, William Gray

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(7)=S21(17); BN: ∆41598; C; CTr: Cat. 107-20; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15097

1894  

November 2

Nasmith, David, Q.C.

*A Catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

14p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15098
1894 November 5

A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
64p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15099

1894 November 5

Gray, J.M.
Catalogue of the valuable library of works on the arts
Mr. Dowell
52p. 951 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16309

1894 November 5

Smith, Sir William, D.C.L., LL.D.
Catalogue of the library . . comprising standard classical . . works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(2); BN: Δ41577; C; CTr: Cat. 107-17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15100

1894 November 12

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
77p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15101

1894 November 12

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron Metcalfe
Catalogue of the library . . consisting of voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(5); BN: Δ41538; C; CTr: Cat. 107-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15102
1894 November 13

*Catalogue of the carefully selected and comprehensive library of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Sons
38p. 592 lots
NPL: 180.2(13)
Rec. no. 16575

1894 November 14

Westbrook, Dr. W.J.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-12; NLW
Rec. no. 15104

1894 November 15

Smith, H.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(8)= S1(8); BN: ∆41576; C; CTr: Cat. 107-16; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15105

1894 November 19

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of an Irish journalist deceased, consisting of rare theological works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(1); BN: ∆41754; C; CTr: Cat. 164-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15106

1894 November 19

[Moseley]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 193 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15107
1894 November 20
A catalogue of high-class modern publications and remainders
Hodgsons
34p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15108

1894 November 22
Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(2); BN: Δ41755; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15110

1894 November 22
Guest, Dr. E.S.
Guest, W.H.
Catalogue of substantial household furniture
Artingstall & Hind
[45 Princess Street, Manchester]
On the premises: 263 Oxford Road, Chorlton-on-Medlock
22p. 426 lots
MCL: SC 1891(9)
Rec. no. 15109

1894 November 26
Shearwood, Emma, Miss
Catalogue of the library (formed by William L. Shearwood)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(9)=S21(19); BN: Δ41571; C; CTr: Cat. 107-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15111

1894 November 27
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15113
1894 November 27
Ansted, Prof. D.T., M.A., F.R.G.S.
A catalogue of scientific & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15112

1894 November 28
Shield, James
Salmon, Oscar
Young, Thomas Michael
Catalogue of books and manuscripts containing a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(10)-S21(20); BN: Δ41572; C; CTr: Cat. 107-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15114

1894 November 29
Rawson, Mr. of Wincobank, Yorks
A catalogue of about 3,500 silver plate . . . the collection of old violins . . . and some bound music
Foster
10p. 182 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17174

1894 November 13-14
Bobart, M. Hodgkinson
Boden, Rev. E., M.A., Hull
Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins and medals . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52913 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15103
1894 December 3
Carter, Francis John
*Catalogue of the unique and costly effects*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
At the residence: No.4 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton
65p. 1100 lots
BrisPL: B4223 + B23625V2
Rec. no. 15115

1894 December 3
Grosvenor, Robert, 1st Baron Ebury
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in history, biography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(1); BN: Δ41477; C; CTr: Cat. 107-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15116

1894 December 3
Stevenson, T.G., bookseller, 22 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Southpark House, Edinburgh
Bethune, J. Trotter, Earl of Lindsay, of Kilconquhar House
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
112p. 2321 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16310

1894 December 4
Gott Family, of Armley House, Leeds
*Catalogue of the library forming part of the Gott heirlooms*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.C.35(30); C; Chr: 1894(157); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15117
1894 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15118

1894 December 5
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13)x
Rec. no. 15119

1894 December 5
[Sanderson]
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 226 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15120

1894 December 6
Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(3); BN: Δ52370 deR, Δ41438; C; CTr: Cat. 107-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15121

1894 December 10
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S21(21); BNM: CV-2463, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15122
1894 December 10
Messrs. Marriott & Williams, Ltd., Music Publishers, of 295 Oxford Street

*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.P.(14); BLMss: v.8(1)
Rec. no. 15123

1894 December 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons

64p. 1551 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15124

1894 December 11

Johnson, Thomas
Rivett, John

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(12)=S21(22); BNM: CV-882, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15125

1894 December 12

Savile, Mrs. A.B.

*Catalogue of the exceptionally good and costly household furniture and effects*
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder

On the premises: Down House, adjoining Durdham Down, Stoke Bishop

36p. 875 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15126
1894 December 14
Whitchurch, James
Chapman, Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(13)=S21(23); BN: Δ523737 deR, Δ41597; C; CTr: Cat. 164-9; HN: Z999.S81 1884a; LC: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15127

1894 December 18
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3)
Rec. no. 15128

1894 December 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from the continent*
Hodgsons
43p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15130

1894 December 19
[Hassard, Sir J.]
[Hulse, Sir Ed.]
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, drawings & engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 192 lots
BMP: B4-15/16; Chr: 1894(170); V&A; WNG Lugt: 53067
Rec. no. 15129

1894 December 19
Nunneley, Thomas, F.R.C.S., of Park Place, Leeds
*Catalogue of valuable and interesting art property*
Messrs. Hepper & Son
28p. 534 lots
C
Rec. no. 16968
1894 December 21
Jenner, Edw., M.D.
Mockler, F.
*Catalogue of the collection of relics*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.10(10) Lught: 53080
Rec. no. 15131

1895 January 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
43p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15132

1895 January 14
*Catalogue of books from various libraries including the property of a gentleman, the property of a barrister-at-law, the property of a lawyer and others*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
45p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(3); BN: Δ41768; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15133

1895 January 16
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications, new in cloth*
Hodgsons
41p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15134

1895 January 17
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of a library removed from Essex*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
376p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15135
1895 January 17
Holding, John Carter
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating to naval history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(5); BN: Δ41508; C; CTr: Cat. 108-10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15136

1895 January 18
Waterton, Edmund
*Catalogue of the Waterton Library, comprising works in Roman-Catholic theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(1)=S22(1); BN: Δ41596; C; CTr: Cat. 109-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15137

1895 January 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
46p. 863 O:2591.d.4(1) lots
Rec. no. 16311

1895 January 21
Yates, Edmund Hodgson
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(1); BN: Δ41600; C; CTr: Cat. 109-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2 reel 130 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15138
1895 January 22
Hart, Mrs. [Marriott]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Phillips, son & Neale
8p. 405 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15139

1895 January 23
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books and standard modern publications
Hodgsons
48p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15140

1895 January 29
Kaltwasser, C.
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no. 15142

1895 January 30
Hochepied Larpent, John Melville de, 9th Baron
Child-Villiers, Julia, Countess of Jersey, afterwards Mrs. Charles Brandling
Brandling, Charles
De Merle, W.H.
Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(2)=S22(2); BN: Δ52378 deR, Δ41507; C; CTr: Cat. 305-8; HN: 7999 S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15144
1895
January 30
J.F. Houghton Co., Ltd., of Louth
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications comprising the stock & plant, stereotype & copper-plates*
Hodgsons
15p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15143

1895
January 31
Denman, First Lord
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
32p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15145

1895
February 5
Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Princes Street, Oxford Street
Trimmel, W.F., of Bristol
*The valuable copyrights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); BLMss: v.8(4)
Rec. no. 15146

1895
February 7
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books from the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.10;11; C; NLW
Rec. no. 15148
1895 February 7
Libri, Guglielmo
*Catalogue of a collection of illuminated manuscripts and objects of art and vertu*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 88 lots
AAP; BBI; BL: S.C.C.36(13); BLMss: C10; BN: Δ44001; C; Chr: 1895(14); KKB; N: *GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM Lugt: 53170
Rec. no. 15149

1895 February 7
New, Herbert
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works by Charles Dickens*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(6); C; CTr: Cat. 109-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15147

1895 February 8
Kelly, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(7) BN: Δ41516; C; CTr: Cat. 108-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15150

1895 February 9
Jack, T.G.
Nethercote, Henry Osmond
King, J.K.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of theological literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.1081(1); BN: Δ41512, Δ52379; C; CTr: Cat. 108-12; O Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15151
1895 February 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including important works on natural history
Hodgsons
61p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15152

1895 February 13
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15153

1895 February 18
Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince
Catalogue of duplicates from the library . . . comprising many rare linguistic works and
probably the finest collection of Basque literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.1081(4): BN: Δ41430; C; CTr: Cat. 305-2; LC: N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15154

1895 February 18
Watson, Charles, of Duns
MacMorland, Rev. Peter
Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
42p. 799 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16312

1895 February 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15156
1895 February 19
Bush, George
*Catalogue of the valuable contents*
ADS & Co.
At the residence; 31 Caledonia Place, Clifton
22p. 482 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.3
Rec. no. 15155

1895 February 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15157

1895 February 26
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1*)
Rec. no. 15158

1895 February 28
*A catalogue of a collection of high-class modern publications*
Hodgsons
28p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15159

1895 March 5
MacLiver, Mrs. Anne, “Kilchoman” Cotham Park, Cothan
*Catalogue of the costly effects*
ADS & Co.
34p. 815 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15160
1895 March 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private collections & a selection from an editor's library
Hodgsons

45p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15161

1895 March 6
Stuart, William, of Hill Street and Aldenham Abbey, Herts.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . comprising illuminated manuscripts, books printed on vellum, rare Bibles in various languages
Christie, Manson & Woods

27p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.C.36(27); BLMss: C11; BN: ∆41581; C; Chr: 1895(29); GC; H: B1705.811.30 pt. pr.; N: *GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15162

1895 March 7
Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square
Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

56p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.C.36(29); Chr: 1895(30); H: B1705.811.30; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15163

1895 March 11
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson

39p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15164
1895 March 12
[Edwin Smith & Co.] West Eaton Place, SW
[Stewart, Horatio]
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 206 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15165

1895 March 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15166

1895 March 15
Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman
Thornton, Rev. Canon
De Rabaudy, George
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.S.1082(2); BN: ∆41469; C; CTr: Cat. 108-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15167

1895 March 18
Hanbyside, Dr.
Cunningham, William, of Lainshaw
Handyside, Lord
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Dowell
54p. 1130 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16313
1895 March 19
[Taylor]
Beefsteak Club
*A catalogue of antique & modern plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 240 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 15168

1895 March 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
45p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
**Rec. no.** 15169

1895 March 20
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 15170

1895 March 21
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical, genealogical and other MSS & ALSS*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
197p. 1285 lots
BL: S.C.S.1082(3); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 306-2; DNL: IR 018 i1; GC; HN: Z6625.P57; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1, 259.1.d42; RIA; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lugt: 53326 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
**Rec. no.** 15171

1895 March 26
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
**Rec. no.** 15172
1895 March 27
Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.7(11)
Rec. no. 15173

1895 March 28
Fisher, F.W., of Doncaster
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15174

1895 March 28
Gennadius, John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of manuscripts & printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
xv, 283p. 3222 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57d; BL: S.C.S.1083(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3.(3)=S22(3); BN: Δ52386 deR, Δ41491; C; CTr: Cat. 306-1; GC: H: B1705.420.5; HN: Z999.S81 1894; M; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15175

1895 April 2
*A catalogue of valuable books on astronomy, mathematics, the arts and sciences, astrology, natural history*
Hodgsons
61p. 1326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15177
1895 April 3

[Daniell, Mrs]
[Beaumont, Mrs.]
[Davis]

A catalogue of a small library of books: Second day's sale
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 201-350 lots
LW

Rec. no. 15178

1895 April 3

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots
C; H: B1705.811.30; V&A

Rec. no. 16143

1895 April 7

Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square

Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.C.37(3); Chr: 1895(51); O: 2591.d.6

Rec. no. 15179

1895 April 9

Shaw, J.B., of Kirgate Market, Leeds

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock
Hodgsons

46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15180
1895        April 10
Frampton, Rupert Fetherstonhaugh
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.S. 1083(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(4)=S22(4); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15181

1895        April 19
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of many thousands of engraved woodblocks*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(1); CLU: SCB 121552; GC Lugt: 53428 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15182

1895        April 22
Anderson, Rev. Alexander, of Helensbourgh
Anderson, Mrs., of 6 Glencairn Crescent
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
46p. 914 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16314

1895        April 22
Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev.
*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.C.37(15); BN: Δ52389 deR; Chr: 1895(62); LC; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15183
1895 April 22
Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton
Simeon, Lady Catherine Dorothea
Perkins, Charles Frederick
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

89p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(5)=S22(5); BN: Δ52387 deR, Δ43011; C; CTr: Cat. 305-6;
HN: Z999,S81 1895; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15184

1895 April 22
[Thwaites, Miss]
A catalogue of 2000 ozs. of silver plate
Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 229 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15185

1895 April 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and salvage from a nobleman's library
Hodgsons
30p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15186

1895 April 24
Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square
Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 252 lots
C; N: *GHG 1895-97; V&A
Rec. no. 16144
1895 April 24
MacLean, Sir John, F.S.A., of Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton Hall, Mrs. John Wesby, of No.6 Richmond Hill
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hudson Smith, Briggs & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
14p. 365 lots
BrisPL: B3832, B23624V2
Rec. no. 15187

1895 April 24
Wilde, Oscar
*Catalogue of the library of valuable books, pictures, portraits of celebrities, Arundel Society Prints*
Mr. Bullock
On the premises: 16 Tite Street, Chelsea
16p. 250 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; Hyde Library (4 Oaks Farm, Somerville, NJ)
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* p. 373-388. Sheriff sale No. 6907
Rec. no. 15188

1895 April 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15189

1895 April 27
Clark, J.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of works by and relating to Charles Dickens*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(4); C; CTr: Cat. 108-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15190
1895 April 29
Dasent, Sir George Webbe
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in modern literature, history, biography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(5); BLMss: P.R.3.f.3(6)=S22(6); BN: Δ41813; CM; CTr: Cat. 305-4; HN: Z999. S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15191

1895 April 30
Ewing, Miss
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Robert Baldry
16 All Saints’ Green, Norwich
8p. 250 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17546

1895 April 1-2
Glen, David Corse, 14 Annfield Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Duncan, Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
16p. 511 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 15176

1895 May 1
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
45p. 1318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15192
1895 May 1
Catalogue of an important collection of early-printed books, manuscripts, charters, etc.
Messrs. Kennett son & Chamberlain
At the Music Hall, St. Margaret’s Street, Canterbury
21p. 328 lots
C
Rec. no. 16973

1895 May 1
Pinkney, Robert
Catalogue of the valuable library ... comprising an extensive series of the works of T. Bewick
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(6); C; CTr: Cat. 305-9; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel T30
Rec. no. 15193

1895 May 2
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
14p. 243 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17178

1895 May 2
Ludgater, Rev. H., M.A., Rector of Roding-Aythorp, Great Dunmow, Essex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 31-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15194

1895 May 3
Framingham, Christopher
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(1); C; CTr: Cat. 108-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15195
1895 May 7
Jackson, Rev. J.E., M.A., F.S.A.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Hodgsons
70p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15196

1895 May 8
Sudeley, Rt. Hon. Lord, Toddington House
Catalogue of the costly contents
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
On the premises: Toddington House
48p. 1219 lots
GCL: D9.12
Rec. no. 17253

1895 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
42p. 914 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16315

1895 May 13
[Cook, James William]
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(7); BN: Δ41809; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 108-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15197

1895 May 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
62p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15198
1895 May 14
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Clapham Park
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15199

1895 May 14
[Read, Mrs.]
[Dixon]
A catalogue including silver plate & Sheffield plated ware
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 223 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15200

1895 May 15
Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A, of Bristol
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); BrisPL: B4169; CTr: Cat. 31-6; NLW
Rec. no. 15201

1895 May 15
Reynell, Miss R.
Reynell, C.W.
Catalogue of a selection of manuscripts and printed books .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(8); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(7)=S22(7); BN: Δ41891; C; CTr: Cat. 109-6; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15202
1895 May 16
Irwin, Major F.G.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting entirely of books relating to the occult sciences*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15203

1895 May 16
[Mathews, Elkins]
[Lane, John]
*Catalogue of the stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(9); BN: ∆41848; C; CTr: Cat. 31-3 & 109-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15204

1895 May 18
Lacouperie, Prof. A.T. de
Blanchard, Richard, of Lymington Hants
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, C.B., LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
83p. 1220 lots
CM
Rec. no. 16988

1895 May 20
Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert
Blanchard, Richard
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum Reform Club
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(1) lacks tp; BN: ∆41847 (dated 18 May); C; CTr: Cat. 109-1 (dated 18 May); O: 2591.d.1 (dated 18 May) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15205
1895 May 21
[Smithers, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 238 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15206

1895 May 22
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman . . . removed from Surrey*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15208

1895 May 22
Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the private library*
Hodgsons
36p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15207

1895 May 24
Duckett, Sir George
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15210

1895 May 24
Duke, John, Lord Coleridge
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
14p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15209
1895  May 27
Brierly, Donald W.
*Catalogue of engravings, illustrating naval history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(4) lacks tp; BMP: B.3.28/18  Lugt: 53588  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15213

1895  May 27
Daubuz, Robert Claude, Captain, R.E.
Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.
*Catalogue of valuable books comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(5); BN: ∆41814; C; CTr: Cat. 108-6; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15212

1895  May 27
Finalson, W.F.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15211

1895  May 28
*Catalogue of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no.  15214

1895  May 30
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(8)=S22(8); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15216
1895 May 31
A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
11p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15217

1895 May 29-31
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . caricatures, books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(6); BMP: B3.28/19; KKB  Lugt: 53603  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15215

1895 June 5
Swindells, George Harding
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 841 lots
: ∆41907; C; CTr: Cat. 109-9; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15218

1895 June 5
The London Music Publishing Co., Ltd., of 7, Great Marlborough Street W.
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights &
publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(12) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15219
1895  June 6
Graham, Caroline Agnes, duchess of Montrose
Huth, Charles Frederick, of Kensington Palace Gardens
Sclater-Booth, George, 1st Baron Basing
Kennard, Coleridge J.
[Stuart, William., of Hill Street & Aldenham Abbey]
[Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentink L.]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 277 [279] lots
BL: S.C.C.38(1); C; Chr: 1895(86); O: 2591.d.6V&A
Rec. no.  15220

1895  June 10
A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
76p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15221

1895  June 10
Walpole, Horatio William, 4th Earl of Orford
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library . . . containing many rare and fine Aldus editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 340 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57f; BL: S.C.S.1087(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(9)=S22(9); BN: Δ30260, Δ30261 illus.; C; CTr: Cat. 316-8; H: B1705.656.10; LC; N: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.E; Y: X348.S71, LWL 486.7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15222

1895  June 12
Davies, John Edmund
Descriptive catalogue
James S. Pitt
On the premises: 75 Park Street, Bristol
19p. 520 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  15224
1895 June 12
Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A.
Wilson, Dr. G.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . long series of documents relating to Cornwall*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: P.10.12; BN: Δ41864; C; CTr: Cat. 31-7; NLW
Rec. no. 15223

1895 June 15
Wilson, Edward, curator of the Bristol Museum
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Cron Street, Bristol
14p. 172 lots
BrisPL: B3185
Rec. no. 15225

1895 June 17
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
62p. 1437 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16316

1895 June 18
Benham, Daniel, of Regency Square
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from the country*
Hodgsons
62p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15226
1895 June 18
[Wilao]
[Bentinck]
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15227

1895 June 20
Blew, William John, Rev.
Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and biblical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.S.1087(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(1)=S22(10); BN: Δ41796; C; CTr: Cat. 305-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15229

1895 June 24
Price, James
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising chiefly of important works on history & biography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 826 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57g; BL: S.C.S.1088(1); BN: Δ41885; C; CTr: Cat. 109-5; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15231

1895 June 25
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern publications
Hodgsons
62p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15233
1895       June 25
Crawshay, Mrs. Henry
*Catalogue of the costly contents*
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
On the premises: Oaklands Park, Gloucestershire
101p.  1788 lots
GCL: D9.13
**Rec. no.**  17254

1895       June 25
Milner, Capt.
Beeston, R.C.
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
12p.  196 lots
**V&A**  Lugt: 53667
**Rec. no.**  15232

1895       June 27
*Catalogue of books (English and foreign) from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
60p.  1018 lots
BL:  **S.C.P. (6)**; C; NLW
**Rec. no.**  15234

1895       June 27
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a Nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p.  259 lots
BL:  **S.C.S.1088(3)**; BN:  Δ42000; C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
**Rec. no.**  15235

1895       June 31
Doetsch, Henry, of 7 New Burlington Street
Chandos Reade, Sir John, 6th Bart., of Shipton Court, Oxn.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p.  249 lots
BL:  **S.C.C.39(13)**; Chr:  **1895(125)**; O: 2591.d.6; **V&A**
**Rec. no.**  15259
1895       June 11-14
Parnell, John, antiquary & author
Auction sale catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes
J.C. Platt
Studland Hall, King Street, Hammersmith, London W.
93p. 1569 lots
C; N: *GHG 1895-97
Rec. no.  16972

1895       June 20-21
Trist, John W., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice collection of coins and medals . .. numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p.  358 lots
BL: S.C.S.1087(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP   Lught: 53657
Rec. no.  15228

1895       June 24-27
Clifden, Viscount
A catalogue of the valuable collection of silver and silver-gilt . . . about 200 volumes of books
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’ Square
44p.  707 lots
BBI pt.pr.  Lught: 53663
Rec. no.  15230

1895       July 1
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a Noble Lady
and selections from other libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1261 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57h; BL: S.C.S.1088(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(2)=S22(11); BN: Δ42001; C; HN:
Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15236
1895    July 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
47p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15237

1895    July 3
[Davis]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugt: 53691
Rec. no. 15238

1895    July 5
Kurtz, Andrew George
Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents, from various collections, also a most interesting collection of musical scores
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.S.1088(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(3)=S22(12); BN: Δ41845; BNM: CV-915; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15239

1895    July 10
A catalogue of leather goods and artists’ materials . . . also valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
37p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15242

1895    July 10
Kempe, Rev. John Edward, M.A.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr: Cat. 31-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15243
1895 July 11
Kurtz, Andrew George
Crosse, R.W.
Bohn, Henry
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including selections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(4)=S22(13); BNΛ41846; C; CTr: Cat. 108-14; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15244

1895 July 15
Brewer, Peter Samuel Cornelius
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard books in the various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(5); C; CTr: Cat. 108-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15245

1895 July 16
Millard, James Elwin, D.D.
Pocock, Mrs. Crawford
Thompson, Frank
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . consisting of early editions of the classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(5)=S22(14); BN: 41869 bis; C; CTr: Cat. 109-3; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15246

1895 July 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America, comprising many works of great rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 270 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(6)=s.22.15; BN: Δ42003, Δ52403 deR; C; CLU: SCB 121621; CTr: Cat. 108-1; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15249
1895
July 17
[Bergmann]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15247

1895
July 17
Whitaker, Joseph Vernon
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected library
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15248

1895
July 18
Pringle, Alexander
Catalogue of a selection of important & valuable books from the library of a nobleman,
comprising fine copies of the best Greek, Latin & Italian classic authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(7)=S22(16); BN: Δ30265, Δ30266; C; CTr: Cat. 316-16;
H: B1705.524.5; HN: Z999.S82 1895; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15250

1895
July 22
Sala, George Augustus
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard & popular authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(2); BN: Δ41895; C; CTr: Cat. 109-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15251
1895    July 24

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15252

1895    July 24

Clarke, H. Savile
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 31-1; NLW
Rec. no. 15253

1895    July 30

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15255

1895    July 30

[Leigh]
A catalogue of 1,000 vols. of books
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15256
1895 July 30
Wallace, William Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Sime, James
Rossetti, Christina Georgina
[Hartford, Miss]
Kennedy, Thomas Stuart
Campbell, Mrs. A.M.
[Reed, Alfred German]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1831 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(8)=S22(7); BN: Δ41921; C; CTr: Cat. 109-10; GC
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15257

1895 July 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous and mathematical books
Hodgsons
43p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15258

1895 July 25-27
Webb, Henry, Redstone Manor House, Redhill
Catalogue of the second and final portion of the valuable collection of coins formed by the late
Henry Webb . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 53729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15254

1895 July 8-12
Thurlow, Thomas Lyon
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Messrs. Mellersh
[Godalming & Guildford]
On the premises: Baynards Manor near Horsham Surrey
35p. 877 lots
NPG Lugt: 53701
Rec. no. 15241
1895    July 8-9
Lado, William Carswell
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 17 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park
38p. 561 lots
BBI lacks tp; V&A Lugt: 53699
Rec. no. 15240

1895    August 12
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
39p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15260

1895    August 14
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C
Rec. no. 15261

1895    August 28
Wilson, William, of Hide Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed
Catalogue of 3,000 volumes of valuable books
A.L. Miller
Corn Exchange, Berwick-on-Tweed
40p. 716 lots
EN: LC1044(4)
Rec. no. 16683

1895    September 4
Lucas, James Duffett, M.N.S., of 52 Thrissel Street, Bristol
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English gold and silver coins
James S. Pitt
Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol
19p. 425 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15262
1895     September 4
Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W
Trimnell, W.F.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*
Tooth & Tooth
187 & 189 Oxford Street W
Oxenham’s Auction Rooms
24p. 281 lots
BLMss: v.10(8) pt. pr.
Rec. no.  17322

1895     September 10
Moses, Dr.
*Catalogue of the excellent contents*
Messrs. Stanley Smith & Mellor
[9 Clare Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 21 Hanbury Road, Clifton
18p. 434 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  15263

1895     September 18
Loder, Sir E.G., Whittlebury Lodge, Whittlebury
*A catalogue of the remaining valuable contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 458 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15264

1895     September 30
Warden, William D., of Woodlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex
*A catalogue of the entire contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
39p. 761 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15265
1895 October 7
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller relinquishing the second-hand department
Hodgsons
74p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15266

1895 October 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a collection of English topography and a library of foreign Catholic theology
Hodgsons
80p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15267

1895 October 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15268

1895 October 16
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
11p. 204 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17179

1895 October 17
Leeman, Rev. Alfred, M.A., Head Master of the Aldenham Grammar School,
A catalogue of the classical & theological library
Foster
11p. 190 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 53769
Rec. no. 15269
1895  October 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Dowell
57p. 1157 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16317

1895  October 22
Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . also exotic lepidoptera  books.
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
17p. 272 lots
BMNHE; CH; LJ
Rec. no. 15270

1895  October 22
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); C
Rec. no. 15271

1895  October 23
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
46p. 1822 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15273

1895  October 23
Jones, Samuel
Catalogue of the well-made household furniture
ADS & Co.
On the premises: “The Firs,” 115 Pembroke Road, Clifton
15p. 285 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15272
1895 October 30
A catalogue of valuable archeological, antiquarian and topographical books
Hodgsons
49p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15274

1895 October 30
[Partridge
[St. John]
A catalogue of household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 402 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15275

1895 October 31
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15277

1895 October 31
Harris, Llewellyn Boult, of No. 6 Flat, 157 Victoria Street
A catalogue of the costly modern furniture
Foster
12p. 231 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 53792
Rec. no. 15276

1895 November 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library from an old country grammar school
Hodgsons
61p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15278
1895 November 4
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart
*Catalogue of the valuable library in Scotch, Gaelic, Irish and German literature*
Mr. Dowell
58p. 1157 lots
O: 2591.d.4((8)
Rec. no. 16318

1895 November 4
Boddington, Thomas
Harrison, Archdeacon
Grove, Sir George
Forster, Mrs.
Scamell, George
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.S.1091(2); BN: Δ41797; C; CTr: Cat. 108-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15279

1895 November 5
[Kendall, F.R.]
*A catalogue of about 1,200 ounces of antique chased & other plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 488 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15280

1895 November 8
Eyre, Benjamin
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15281
1895

November 12

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works relating to India and the East from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

64p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15282

1895

November 13

Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a legal gentleman consisting of first editions of works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 360 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57o; BL: S.C.S.1091(4); BN: Δ42009; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131

Rec. no. 15283

1895

November 14

Rule, W.C.

Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising rare and curious books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 757 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57p; BL: S.C.S.1091(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(9)=S22(8); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 109-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121

Rec. no. 15284

1895

November 20

Brook, C.

Catalogue of the very capital well-made household furniture
Mr. Hattridge
On the premises: Arnold House and School, Warley Road, Brentwood

18p. 402 lots
LNPG

Rec. no. 17284
1895 November 20
Owen, Sir Philip Cunliffe, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-8; NLW; V&A; 23.L
Rec. no. 15285

1895 November 21
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
9p. 165 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17180

1895 November 21
Field, Leonard, of the Chancery Bar
*A catalogue of two valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
9p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15286

1895 November 22
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
13p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15287

1895 November 25
Burnett, A.E., WS
Reid, James
*Catalogue of a collection of books in dramatic and miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1221 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16319
1895
November 26

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15289

1895
November 26

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert
Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.1092(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(10)=S22(19); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 305-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15290

1895
November 26

Jackson, Rev. Canon, Rector of Leigh Delamere, Wilts
A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
67p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15288

1895
November 26

Thomson, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D.
Catalogue of over 5,000 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
50p. 582 lots
MCL: SC 1889(6)
Rec. no. 15291

1895
November 27

Hollywood, John, Rev.
Catalogue of books comprising the library . . . consisting of theological and historical literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 756 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57q; BL: S.C.S.1092(4); BN: Δ41835; C; CTr: Cat. 108-11; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15292
1895 December 2
Farren, Wm.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . valuable works on natural history*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
24p. 420 lots
BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ
Rec. no. 15293

1895 December 3
Clarke, Hyde
[Ranyard, Arthur Cowper]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1236 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57r; BL: S.C.S.1093(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S22(20); BN: Δ41806; C; CTr: Cat. 305-3; HN: Z999.S8I1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15294

1895 December 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15295

1895 December 4
Hill, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
44p. 850 lots
BrisPL: B6038 & B 2555; C (2 editions: [1st] 44p. 850 p. , 2d: 44p., 852 lots pt. pr.)
Rec. no. 15297
1895 December 4
Messrs. Marriott & Williams, of 295 Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(2)
**Rec. no.** 15296

1895 December 9
*Catalogue of the library of a Gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 307 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57s; BL: S.C.S.1093(4); BN: Δ42016; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
**Rec. no.** 15298

1895 December 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
**Rec. no.** 15299

1895 December 11
*Catalogue of books from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 693 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57t; BL: S.C.S.1093(6); BN: Δ42019; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
**Rec. no.** 15300

1895 December 11
Pennant, W.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1140 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 31-9; NLW
**Rec. no.** 15301
1895 December 13
[Banting]
A catalogue of a small library of books and choice wines
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 176 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15302

1895 December 13
Jackson, John Cohen, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S.
Catalogue of the library of illuminated manuscripts and printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 296 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57u; BL: S.C.S.1093(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(12=S22(21); BN: Δ41840; C; CTr: Cat. 305-7; GC; LC; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 53927 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15303

1895 December 13
Macauley, Rev. George, of Bowling
Waddell, Peter, of 5 Claremont Park, Leith
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature
Mr. Dowell
49p. 1101 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16320

1895 December 16
Bell, Alfred, No.40, Frognal Hampstead, NW
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 234 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15304
1895 December 16
Young, A., of Orlington Park, Northampton
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 949 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 31-10; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15305

1895 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15307

1895 December 18
[Swanston, G.J., of Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea]
[Howard, A.E.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.C.39(39); C; Chr: 1895(152); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugs: 53956
Rec. no. 15306

1895 December 23
Griffith, John, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 741 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57v; BL: S.C.S.1094(6); BN: Δ41831; C; CTr: Cat. 108-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15308

1896 January 1
[W. Turner Lord & Co.]
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of a residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 190 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15309
1896 January 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
59p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15310

1896 January 8
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (removed from Epping)
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1071 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15311

1896 January 14
Loughborough, Rev. R.L., vacar of Pirton, near Hitchin
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
70p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15312

1896 January 14
O’Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 382 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58; BL: S.C.S.1094(9); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(1)=S23(1); BN: ∆41875; C; CTr: Cat. 41-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15313
1896 January 15
Burrard, Sidney, Lieutenant-Colonel
Mason, G.E.
Fitz-Herbert, Alleyne, Rev.
Wyndt, L., Captain
Ellice, C.F.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(2)=S23(2); BN: A52416 deR, A41801; C; CTr: Cat. 110-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15314

1896 January 20
Balfour, Dr. William, Holyrood Manse, Edinburgh
Turpie, Rev. Dr. M’Calmany, Murray House, North Beriwick
Shand, Dr. John
*Catalogue of the libraries in theological, oriental and standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1186 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16321

1896 January 20
Smith, John Chaloner
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

28p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BN: ?; C; CTr: Cat. 41-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15315

1896 January 21
Battle, Farrel
*Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
48p. 891 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (7)
Rec. no. 15316
1896 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 719 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-9; NLW
Rec. no. 15317

1896 January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15318

1896 January 28
Grey, Rev. Canon, late Rector of Houghton-le-Spring
Osborne, Rev. Canon, late Vicar of Embleton
Davidson, William, B.A., late Headmaster, Grammar School, Morpeth
Skene, Rev. Dr., late Vicar of Seghill
Catalogue of the combined, extensive, valuable and important libraries
Edward Cook Wheater
County Hotel, Neville Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
63p. 1294 lots
NPL: 018.2(8)
Rec. no. 16563

1896 January 29
Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(3)=S23(3); BN: A42027; C; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y:
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133 [NB wrong year film]
Rec. no. 15141

1896 January 30
A catalogue of modern books and remainders and a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
14p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15319
1896
January 31
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15320

1896
February 4
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1426 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-10; NLW
Rec. no. 15321

1896
February 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15322

1896
February 7
Scharf, Sir George
Catalogue of the fine art and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+90p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(4); BN: Δ41898; C; CTr: Cat. 41-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 54065 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel T33
Rec. no. 15323

1896
February 11
J. McDowell & Co.
Whittingham & McDowell
Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 481 lots
BLMss: v.8(6) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17326
1896 February 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15325

1896 February 12
Smith, John Chaloner
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.C.40(21); C; Chr: 1896(21); V&A Lugt: 54076
Rec. no. 15324

1896 February 14
Frere, John Tudor
Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1074 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58a; BL: S.C.S.1097(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(4)=S23(4); BN: Δ41826, Δ52420 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 322-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; N; NNML: C018.4 FRE, Colman 47A; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15326

1896 February 19
A catalogue of . . . miscellaneous and modern books
Hodgsons
31p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15328
1896 February 19

Garrick, David
Pole, Sir William

*Catalogue of most interesting and valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1159 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 58b; BL: S.C.S.1 097(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(5)=S23(5); BN: ∆42032, ∆52421
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-1; GC; GUL: Bf76-d4; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Facsimile in *Actors* p.213-216

Rec. no. 15329

---

1896 February 19

Gray, Canon A.E.P., M.A.

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1016 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-6; NLW

Rec. no. 15327

---

1896 February 21

Louth Law Library
Wilson, J.W.

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

13p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896

Rec. no. 15330

---

1896 February 24

Cowan, James, of Glengorm
Balfour, Dr. Thomas A.G., of 51 George Square

*Catalogue of several valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell

42p. 853 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)

Rec. no. 16322
1896 February 24
Walton, John Whitehead
Barlaston Hall
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 961 lots
BL: S.C.S.1097(3); BN: Δ41922; C; CTr: Cat. 41-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15331

1896 February 25
[Rogers]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture and china*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15332

1896 February 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15333

1896 February 27
Bennett, William Cox
*Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.1098(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(6)=S23(6); BNM: CV-2471, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15334
1896 March 3
Shatlock, J.M.
*Catalogue of the whole of the exceedingly well-manufactured household furniture*
Messrs. Beckett & Son
[7A Green Street, Bath]
On the premises: Runnington Lodge, Durdham Park, Bristol
24p. 496 lots
BIRSP.
**Rec. no.** 15335

1896 March 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
45p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15336

1896 March 5
Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Prince’s Street
*Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
28+3p. 373+38 lots
BLMss: v.8(5) pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 17325

1896 March 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
32p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15337

1896 March 11
Atkinson, Henry John Farmer
*Catalogue of a portion of the well-known Biblical and liturgical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 1324 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58c; BL: S.C.S.1098(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(7)=S23(7); C; CTr: Cat. 110-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15338
1896 March 11
Brock, E.P. Loftus
Catalogue of the library and collection of prints
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 32-4; NLW; NPG Lugt: 54176
Rec. no. 15339

1896 March 12
Fairbrother, Charles, Colonel
Paul, Sir Edward J. Dean, Bart.
Berens, Henry Hulse
Fordham, J.E., of Melbourn Bury, Cambs.
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.C.41(3); C; Chr: 1896(38); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 54177
Rec. no. 15340

1896 March 13
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
13p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15341

1896 March 16
Paul, Sir E.J. Dean
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: “Cambridge House,” Twickenham Meadows, adjoining Richmond Bridge
40p. 861 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15342
1896 March 17
Christie, A. Craig, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the general museum and books*
Mr. Dowell
22p. 280 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16323

1896 March 17
Cranwells, Weston, Bath
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the above residence*
T. Knight & Son
On the premises
39p. mixed lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15343

1896 March 18
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular miscellaneous publications*
Hodgsons
38p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C
Rec. no. 15344

1896 March 19
[Wharton]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 934 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58d; BL: S.C.S.1099(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(8); BN: Δ30624, Δ52426 deR; C;
CTr: Cat. 316-4; GC; H: BT705.814.20; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: Box IV.74.G; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15345
1896 March 23
Johnstone, James, of Merchiston Park
Robertson, Rev. J.G., of Inverselthing
Graham, Rev. Dr., of Kilbarchan
*Catalogue of books theological and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1182 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16324

1896 March 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including surplus volumes from a West End library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15346

1896 March 26
Young, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Biddell & Blencowe
On the premises: Bradfield Hall, Suffolk
50p. 961 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17285

1896 March 30
*Catalogue of books including the library of a physician retiring from practice*
John W. Sullivan
28p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16979
1896 March 30
Huxley, Thomas Henry
*Catalogue of the library bequeathed by Anthony Rich*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 280 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58e; BL: S.C.S.1100(1); BN: Δ41838; C; CTr: Cat. 41-6; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15347

1896 March 31
Berens, Henry Hulse
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-3; NLW
**Rec. no.** 15349

1896 March 31
Cholmeley, Rev. Canon, of Beaconsfield Rectory
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15348

1896 March 31
Macaulay, George, Rev.
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 374 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58f; BL: S.C.S.1100(2); BN: Δ41863; C; CTr: Cat. 41-4; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15350
1896 April 6
Innes, A.H. Mitchell, of Ayton and Whitehall
Robertson, Dr. J.H., 15 Great King Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1011 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16325

1896 April 13
Bogouschewski, N.C. de, Baron
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(9)=S23(9); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15351

1896 April 14
Owen, Rev. John, Rector of East Anstey, North Devon
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Hodgsons
67p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15352

1896 April 15
Osborne, George Godolphin, 9th Duke of Leeds, of Gog-Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: Δ41852; C; CTr: Cat. 41-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15353
1896        April 16
Hope, Adrian
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: Δ41836; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no.  15354

1896        April 21
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
62p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.  15355

1896        April 22
Bush, J. Tobin, Lieutenant-Colonel
*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.S.1101(1); BN: Δ41802; C; CTr: Cat. 322-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15356

1896        April 28
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a quantity of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no.  15358

1896        April 28
Key, Thomas, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no.  15357
1896        April 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous topographical and theological books from the most part the
libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C
Rec. no. 15359

[1896]        April 22, Wednesday
Carson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.
Catalogue of the library
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
62p. 1266 lots
C
Rec. no. 16969

1896        April 30-May 1
Schreiber, Lady Charlotte
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.1101(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(10=S23(10); BN: Δ41899; C; CTr: Cat. 41-9; H:
SG3105.4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15360

1896        May 4
Catalogue of a collection of books & autographs from the library of gentleman, removed from
Norfolk
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-11; NLW
Rec. no. 15362
1896          May 4
Coleridge, John Duke, 1st Baron Coleridge
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
107p.  1657 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58h; BL: S.C.S.1102(1); BN: ∆41808; C; CTr: Cat. 322-4; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.    15361

1896          May 4
Miller, P., L.R.C.S., F.S.A.Scot
Jenner, Charles, Easter Diddington Lodge
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
83p.  178 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.    16326

1896          May 5
Stratton, Surgeon-Major J. P., M.D.
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
36p.  679 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 32-7; NLW
Rec. no.    15363

1896          May 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
47p.  1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.    15364

1896          May 9
Smith, William John Bernhard
Catalogue of books and manuscripts being a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p.  425 lots
BL: S.C.S.1102(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-12; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.    15365
1896 May 13

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15366

1896 May 20

Messrs. B. Mocatta & Co., of 37 Berners Street
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
12+[1]p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(7)
Rec. no. 15367

1896 May 21

Catalogue of books including a portion of the valuable library of a collector
John W. Sullivan
Ormond Salesrooms, No.5 Lower Ormond quay, Dublin
29p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16978

1896 May 21

Hope, Thomas
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15368

1896 May 27

Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library
Hodgsons
43p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15369
1896 May 27
Angerstein, William
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(11)=S23(11); BN: Δ41814; C; CTr: Cat. 110-2; O: 2591.
d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15370

1896 May 28
Howe, Henry, comedian, of No. 51 Strand
*A catalogue of the contents of the chambers*
Foster
14p. 192 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16500

1896 June 1
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased*
Hodgsons
60p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15371

1896 June 2
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of bound and sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17)
Rec. no. 15372

1896 June 3
Crampon, Alfred
*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(5); BN: Δ52434, Δ41812; C; CTr: Cat. 322-5; H: 10441.24.7; HN: Z999.S81
1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15373
1896 June 4
Fortescue, William, of Octon, Torquay
Smith, Mrs. Rowley, of Plawhatch, Bishop’s Stortford
[Hornby, Thomas, King’s Thorpe]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, comprising Pope’s correspondence with
William Fortescue . . . and the correspondence of Swift, Pope, Parnell and Gay with Charles
Ford . . also some illuminated manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.C.42(26); BLMss: C12; BNM: CV-2474; C; Chr: 1896(102); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lukt: 54522
Rec. no. 15374

1896 June 9
Macmillan, Alexander
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable modern library
Hodgsons
68p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C
Rec. no. 15375

1896 June 10
Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates
Tooth & Tooth
19p. 180 lots
BLMss: v.10(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17323

1896 June 10
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Bibliotheca Phillippica: portion of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
240p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.S.1104; BN: A44002; BNM: CV-1363, CV-1353; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-6; GC; HN:
Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lukt: 54549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15376
1896 June 11
Appell, J.W.
Smithson, Rev. W., M.A., of Sturton-en-le-Steeple, Notts.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CTr: Cat. 32-1; NLW
Rec. no. 15377

1896 June 15
Milrig House, Ayrshire
*Catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Mr. dowell
65p. 1477 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16327

1896 June 15
[Smith, R.B.], No. 8 Maida Vale, W.
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*
Phillips, son & Neale
14p. 226 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15378

1896 June 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small private collections*
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15379
1896 June 18
[Ainsworth, Miss]
[Saunders, R.E.]
[Wordsworth, William]
*Catalogue of a collection of important illuminated and other manuscripts and valuable and rare printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 1599 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58i*; BL: S.C.S.1106(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(1)=S23(12); BN: Δ42059; C; CTr: Cat. 322-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
* AUB lists consignors
Rec. no. 15380

1896 June 19
Wood, A.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15381

1896 June 21
Hayes, Thomas
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
19p. 250 lots
MCL: SC 1891(10)
Rec. no. 15382

1896 June 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hadley Hurst, Barnet*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15383
1896  
June 22
Goldsmid, Sir Julian, Bt. M.P.
A catalogue of the remaining costly contents of the mansion
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: No. 105 Piccadilly W.
62p. 1000 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15384

1896  
June 24
Rec. no. 15385

1896  
June 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old library from Kent
Hodgsons
46p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15386

1896  
June 25
Smith, Robert, of Stirling
Amyot, Thomas E.
Catalogue of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-11; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15387

1896  
June 26
Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.
Catalogue of a selection of books in remarkable bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(2)=S23(13); BN: ∆41851; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15388
1896 June 27
Hill, Francis Chorley
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(4); BN: Δ41788; C; CTr: Cat. 110-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15389

1896 June 30
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 15390

[1896] June 13 [Saturday]
Jackson, Magnus
Rollo, Miss, Graeme
*Catalogue of books*
Brady & Sons
74 High Street, Perth
36p. 658 lots
EN: LC1044(2)
Rec. no. 16681

1896 July 1
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications also miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1896U; C
Rec. no. 15391
1896 July 2
Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1354 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58j; BL: S.C.S.1108(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(3)=S23(14); BN: Δ41800; C; CTr: Cat. 322-1; GC; H: B1705.246 pt. pr.; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15392

1896 July 2
Hime, Maurice, C., M.A., LL.D.
*Catalogue of books*
John W. Sullivan
The Ormond Salerooms, No.5, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
31p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16970

1896 July 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15393

1896 July 9
Bateman, Lord, of Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 32-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15395
1896 July 9
Nixon, Edward, of East View, Pinderfields, Wakefield
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
33p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15394

1896 July 13
Bowen, William
Hill, Francis Chorley
Jackson, F.
Bendelack, J.H.
Vine, Mrs. W.
Hurlbert, Mrs. K.
Collection of important & valuable autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.1108(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(4)=S23(15); BNM: CV-2475, CV-4811; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15396

1896 July 13
Gilchrist, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.S.1108(4); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15397

1896 July 14
Streatfeild, Hannah, Mrs.
Scott, M.C.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising portions of libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.S.1109(1); BN: Δ41906; C; CTr: Cat. 41-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15398
1896 July 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Hodgsons
47p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15399

1896 July 15
Leighton, Frederic, 1st Baron Leighton of Stretton
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.C.43(10); C; CF; Chr: 1896(122); NYM; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM; V&A; WNG; Y: X348.C46  Lugt: 54624
Rec. no.  15400

1896 July 17
Little, Charles, of Canonbury
Copp, Alfred E., Hon. Treasurer Numismatic Society
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and other coins and medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.S.1109(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM  Lugt: 54628  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15401

1896 July 21
Burke, Sir Bernard
Graebrook, H.S., barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the library . . . also the Farnham manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.13; C; NLW
Rec. no.  15402

1896 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books, partly from the library of an editor
Hodgsons
44p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.  15403
1896 July 22
Childe, Charles Baldwyn, Captain
Catalogue of the library from Millichope Park
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.S.1009(4); BN: Δ41804; C; CTr: Cat. 110-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15404

1896 July 23
McAlpine, William Henry
Ainsworth, Fanny, Miss
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.S.1110(1); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-5; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15405

1896 July 24
Ferrero, Count
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 32-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15406

1896 July 27
Corry, Doctor, of Belfast
Executors’ sale by auction of the whole of the very extensive library
Robert Stewart
Literary, Art and General Salerooms: 7 & 9 Queen’s Square, Belfast
70p. 1696 lots
DNL: I 6551 Bangor
Rec. no. 15407
1896 July 27
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburton
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 975 lots
aub: KVB Ev 58k; bl: S.C.S.1110(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(5)=S23(16); BN: ∆41789; c; CTr: Cat. 322-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; n; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15408

1896 July 28
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15)
Rec. no. 15409

1896 July 30
Hargreaves, John, of Maiden Erleigh, Bucks.
Aitchison, Ellen Elizabeth, Lady
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.C.43(23); BN: ∆52443 deR; c; Chr: 1896(136); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15410

1896 July 30
Maclean, F.W., Q.C. (recently a Master in Lunacy)
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15411
1896    July 31
Bateman Hanbury, William Bateman, 2nd Baron Bateman
David, F.M.
Ball, Valentine, C.B., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.S.1110(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(6)=S23(17); BN: Δ41792, Δ52444 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 110-4; N; O: 2591.d.T  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15412

1896    August 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15413

1896    August 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.P. (16); C; CTr: Cat. 32-12; NLW
Rec. no.  15414

1896    August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
28p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15415

1896    September 4
[Smith, Wm.]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 31 Stanhope Gardens, Queen’s Gate SW
16p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15416
1896 September 21
Tooth, F.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 4 Orme Square, Bayswater Road W.
17p. 318 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15417

1896 September 29
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 15418

1896 October 12
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
78p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15419

1896 October 15
Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15420

1896 October 16
Herford, Edward
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
16p. 324 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (11)
Rec. no. 15421
1896 October 19
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 25,000 volumes of modern works*
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
67p. 2107 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no.  17260

1896 October 20
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and small library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no.  15422

1896 October 20
[Inger, Hartfer J.], Ednaville, 323 Willesden Lane, Brondesbury
[Thomson & Co.]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 284 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15423

1896 October 21
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 40,000 volumes of miscellaneous second-hand books*
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
114p. 1800 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no.  17261
1896 October 26
Adie, A.J., C.E., of Linlithgow
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
56p. 1256 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16328

1896 October 27
Johnson, Sir George, F.R.C.P.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library*
Hodgsons
63p. 1374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15424

1896 November 2
Calvert, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(1); BN: Δ42084; C; CTr: Cat. 110-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15426

1896 November 2
Field, Canon, of Bigby Rectory, Lincolnshire
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
72p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15425

1896 November 3
Messrs Patey & Willis, 44 Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 420 lots
BLMss: v.9(1)
Rec. no. 17324
1896 November 3
Roberts, Col. Charles John Cramer
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 272 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58m; BL: S.C.S.1111(2); BN: ∆42161; C; CTr: Cat. 41-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15427

1896 November 4
Clarke, Joseph, F.S.A.
Devon, Henry C.
*Catalogue of a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(3); BN: ∆42089; C; CTr: Cat. 110-11; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15428

1896 November 5
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, chiefly relating to the languages, history and topography of Spanish-America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(4); BN: ∆42200; C; CTr: Cat. 110-9; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15429

1896 November 6
Beesley, Thomas
Delme, Seymour
Throckmorton, Sir William, Bart
Trollope, Andrew, Rev.
*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1294 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58n; BL: S.C.S.1111(5); BN: ∆42077; C; CTr: Cat. 110-5; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15430
1896 November 9

Catalogue of a collection of rare books, manuscripts and ex libris
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-13; NLW
Rec. no. 15431

1896 November 10

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
43p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15432

1896 November 11

King, J.L. [Clark]
A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . also a small library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
10p. 401 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15433

1896 November 12

Hedger, F.
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
16p. 276 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16501

1896 November 13

A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15434
1896 November 16
Messrs. Reid Bros.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); BLMss: v.9(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15435

1896 November 16
Stuart, Surgeon Lieut.-Col
Allardyce, Alexander
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
38p. 866 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16329

1896 November 18
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
27p. 844 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15437

1896 November 18
Pendes, Sir John, GCMG, KCMG
*Catalogue of the contents of the mansion Foots Gray Place*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Foots Gray Place
46p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.C.44(1); Chr: 1896(137)
Rec. no. 15436

1896 November 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 196 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17181
1896 November 19
M'Loughlin, William, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
27p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16971

1896 November 20
Denman, Rt. Hon, George
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
14p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15438

1896 November 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15439

1896 November 24
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
43p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15440
1896 November 25
Hill, Rev. Rowland
Hill, Sir Richard, M.P.
Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill
*Catalogue of highly important & valuable autograph letters & dispatches of the Duke of Wellington and General Lord Hill*
Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Own
The County Mart, Shrewsbury
*48p. 381 lots*
BL: S.C.1080; BLMss; H
Rec. no. 15442

1896 November 26
Cutler, Colonel
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
*12p. 206 lots*
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 54776
Rec. no. 15443

1896 November 27
Burra, J.S.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts selected from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
*58p. 797 lots*
BL: S.C.S.1113(1); BLMss: P.81.1.f.16(7)=S23(18); BN: Δ30275; C: CTr: Cat. 316-2; H: B1705.148.20; LC; N: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15445

1896 November 25-27
Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G.
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 18 Arlington Street
*35p. 459 lots*
BL: S.C.C.44(6); C: Chr: 1896(142); V&A  Lugt: 54775
Rec. no. 15441
1896 November 27-Dec. 1
Nunn, J.J.  
*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
55p. 791 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1112(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  
Lugt: 54782  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135  
**Rec. no.** 15444

1896 December 1
Young, Arthur, F.R.S.  
Willis, Howel  
Dick-Lauder, Sir Thomas North, Bart.  
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
100p. 1078 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 58o; BL: S.C.S.1113(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(8)=S23(19); BN: ∆42196, ∆52453  
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-7; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135  
**Rec. no.** 15446

1896 December 2
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
34p. 792 lots  
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1896; C  
**Rec. no.** 15447

1896 December 2
Watson, Joseph, of Longham Street, Portland Place  
*A catalogue of Dutch & Italian pictures*  
10p. 205 lots  
BBI; V&A  
Lugt: 54801  
**Rec. no.** 15448
1896 December 4
Stuart, Sir R., Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15449

1896 December 7
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books both English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-14; NLW
Rec. no. 15450

1896 December 7
Lumby, Joseph Rawson, D.D.
Catalogue of the theological library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 381 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58p; BL: S.C.S.1113(3); BN: ∆42142; C; CTr: Cat. 41-3; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15451

1896 December 7
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
Catalogue of the third portion of Williams’s Library comprising the more valuable rare and curious books
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
108p. 1700 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17262
1896 December 7
Williams's Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of Williams's Library comprising lending library books*
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
91p. mixed lots lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17263

1896 December 8
Coghlan, Henry Thomas
Chepmell, Dr.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1018 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58q; BL: S.C.S.1114(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(9)=S23(20); BN: Δ41807; C; CTr: Cat. 110-12; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15452

1896 December 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15454

1896 December 9
Townshend, Mrs. E.F., of 147 Harley Street
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings & books*
Foster
11p. 212 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 54822
Rec. no. 15453
1896 December 15
Messrs. Reid Bros., of Oxford Street
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also the retail stock of music
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15455

1896 December 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, many relating to India
Hodgsons
43p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15456

1896 December 18
Campbell, James Dykes
Field, Canon
Scott, M.C.
Birkbeck, George Henry, C.E.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 752 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58r; BL: S.C.S.1115(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(10)=S23(21); BN: ∆42085; C; CTr: Cat. 110-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15457

1896 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
38p. 866 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16330
1896 December 22
A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15458

1896 December 22
Pentin, Philip
Green, J.J.
Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.1115(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(11)=S23(22); BNM: CV-2479, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15459

1897 January 11
[Sutherland, A.J., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15460

1897 January 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15461

1897 January 18
Forbes, Rt. Rev. A.P., D.C.L., Bishop of Brechlin
Heddle, J.G. Moodie, of Melsetter
Catalogue of several libraries in antiquarian and general literature
Mr. Dowell
58p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16331
1897 January 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
63p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15462

1897 January 26
[Snell, E.]
Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no. 15463

1897 January 28
bookplates
Puttick & Simpson
C; CTr: Cat. 309-6
Rec. no. 16937

1897 January 29
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent . . . a small collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.14; C; CTr
NB[2000 letters addressed to Victor Hugo by Madame Drouet]
Rec. no. 15464

1897 February 2
Brockbank, William, of Didsbury
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 342 lots
MCL: SC 1881(11), SC 1864-97(7)
Rec. no. 15466
1897 February 2
[Morant]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 278 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15467

1897 February 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15468

1897 February 5
Blott, Walter
A catalogue of a collection of caricatures
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’ Square, SW
11p. 177 lots
BMP: B5.10/17 Lugt: 54990
Rec. no. 15469

1897 February 5
Cholmondeley, Richard Hugh, Rev.
Kane, James Perry, Rev.
Haines, Thomas
Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts comprising a selection from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1081 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59; BL: S.C.1116(1); BN: Δ42087; C; CTr: Cat. 38-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15470
1897  February 10
A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly new in cloth
Hodgsons
14p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15472

1897  February 10
Fitzroy, Sir Robert, Admiral, K.C.B., of Parnham Beauminster
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.C.45(24); C; Chr: 1897(20); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55009
Rec. no.  15471

1897  February 12
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15473

1897  February 16
Robarts, Rosa [Lady Swansea]
A catalogue of antique and modern plate
Sotheby & Son
Phillips, son & Neale
15p. 371 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15474

1897  February 17
Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts including a small collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. [667] lots
BL: S.C.S.1116(5); BN: Δ42216; C; CTr: Cat. 38-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no.  15476
1897 February 17
Sale by auction
John Parnell
On the premises: 12 Rockley Road, Shepherd’s Bush Green, W.
11p. 179 lots
NPG Lught: 55036
Rec. no. 15477

1897 February 17
Burns, Rev. W.H., of Dacre Vicarage, Penrith
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
40p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15475

1897 February 18
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15479

1897 February 19
Shaw, George
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising first editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.1117(1); BN: Δ52462 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 39-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2., reel 136
Rec. no. 15480
1897 February 22
Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius
Talon, Rev. T. Knox
Gow, James M.
*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical, art, theological, and popular literature*
Mr. Dowell
50p. 1257 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16332

1897 February 22
Forbes, Sir Charles Stewart, Bart.
McMahon, Sir Thomas Westropp, Bart
Hart, H.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1428 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59a; BL: S.C.S.1117(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(1)=S24(1); BN: Δ42110; C; CTr: Cat. 325-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
**Rec. no.** 15481

1897 February 23
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
**Rec. no.** 15482

1897 February 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and English & foreign works on natural history*
Hodgsons
27p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
**Rec. no.** 15483
1897 February 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
9p. 178 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17182

1897 February 1-2
Kirke, Robert, Greenmount, Burntisland, N.B.
Havelock, Col. A.C.
Webb, William
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.1115(5); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 54972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15465

1897 February 17-22
Beavis, Richard, of 16 Campden Hill Square
*Catalogue of the remaining works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.C.45(29); CF; Chr: 1897(26); NYF; NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lught: 55038
Rec. no. 15478

1897 March 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); BLMss: P.10;15; C; CTr: Cat. 309-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15484

1897 March 2
*A catalogue of decorative furniture, old English china*
Phillips, son & Neale
10p. 233 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15485
1897      March 2
Kinsman, John, second-hand bookseller
*The well-known stock . . . comprising about 8,000 books*
A.C. Jenkins
3 Parade Passage, Penzance
Central Hall, Penzance
[24]p. 1000 lots
C
Rec. no. 16977

1897      March 3
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
39p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15486

1897      March 3
Palmer, Clement S., of 12 Southampton Row
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of antiquarian books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15487

1897      March 4
Atkinson, Michael Angelo, Rev.
Ericksen, Sir John Eric, F.R.S.
Falero, Luis
Eldridge, John R.
Airey, Julius Talbot
*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 935 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59b; BL: S.C.S.118(1); BN: Δ42079, Δ42075; C; CTr: Cat. 38-1; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15489
1897 March 4
Farren, Miss [Ellen]
[Smith, Mrs. Wilson]
A catalogue of about 600 ozs. of silver plate
Foster
14p. 247 lots
BBl; V&A  Lugt: 55078
Rec. no.  15488

1897 March 5
Sharp, William, M.D., F.R.S., of Rugby
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
39p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no.  15524

1897 March 8
Heaton, Beresford Rimington
Seligman, O.W.
Molesworth, Sir Lewis, Bart.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 841 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59c; BL: S.C.S.1118(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(2)=S24(2); BN: ∆42123; C; CTr: Cat. 319-3; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1897; LC; N: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no.  15490

1897 March 10
A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15491
1897 March 17
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers retiring
Hodgsons
13p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15493

1897 March 17
Baugh, Admiral
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr
Rec. no. 15494

1897 March 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15495

1897 March 20
Parlane, James
Sasent, Sir George Webbe
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including rare works in the Scots colony in Darien
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(1) BN: Δ42145; C; CTr: Cat. 39-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15496

1897 March 23
Catalogue of the valuable books
Edward T. Parker
Central Auction Mart, Broad Street, Bristol
12p. 259 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.3
Rec. no. 15497
1897 March 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
39p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15498

1897 March 29
Bonar, Rev. Dr. J.J., of Greenock
Catalogue of several valuable libraries in law, architecture, fine art and general literature
Mr. Dowell
64p. 1546 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16333

1897 March 30
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 215 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15500

1897 March 30
Edwards, William Henry
Baker, Thomas
Catalogue of grand & cottage pianofortes . . . also a library of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.P.(14)
Rec. no. 15502

1897 March 30
Worthington, G.C.
Smith, F.W., of Belfast
Crowdy, J.C.
Catalogue of books . . . comprising sporting works, voyages, topography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 3000 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(5); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15501
1897
March 31
Messrs, Hill & Son, of No.1 Holywell Street, W.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the well selected stock
Hodgsons
44p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15503

1897
March 15-19
Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., vice-pres., Numismatic Society
Catalogue of the Greek series
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.1118(4); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55130
Rec. no. 15492

1897
March 26-29
Clavert, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 55176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15499

1897
April 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
10p. 175 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17183

1897
April 1
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.C.46(26); C; Chr: 1897(54); O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15504
1897        April 2
Roper, Freeman Clarke Samuel
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in botany & the other branches of
natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 668 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59d; BL: S.C.S.1119(8); C; CTr: Cat. 39-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no.   15505

1897        April 5

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern publications*
Hodgsons
12p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15506

1897        April 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of bookplates*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BN: Δ30276; CTr: Cat. 309-5; NLW; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15507

1897        April 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library*
Hodgsons
39p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15508

1897        April 7
Atkinson, H.J. Farmer, F.S.A., of One, near Hastings

*Catalogue of a further portion of the library . . . consisting chiefly of valuable examples of
Biblical and liturgical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42074; C; CTr: Cat. 309-1; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15509
1897 April 8

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson

44p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10.16; BN: Δ42218; C; CTr: Cat. 309-4; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15510

1897 April 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster

12p. 229 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16502

1897 April 13

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15511

1897 April 13

Goodwin, John Medmer
Power,., Peckleton, Rev.
Clutterbuck, Mrs.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.1120(4); BN: Δ42119; C; CTr: Cat. 38-6; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15512

1897 April 14

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library*
Hodgsons

27p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15513
1897 April 21
Brock, E.F. Loftus, F.S.A.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the remaining portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15514

1897 April 24
Jameson, Andrew
Catalogue of interesting and valuable books in all departments of literature
Mathew Morton
On the premises: Riverbank House, Newmilns
16p. 543 lots
EN: LC1046(14)
Rec. no. 16677

1897 April 26
Gwalchmai, Chief Bard
Catalogue of the important & attractive sale by auction of the books
T.W. Griffith
Cocoa rooms, Mostyn Street, LLandudno
10p. 274 lots
NLW
Rec. no. 15515

1897 April 26
Middleton, John Henry, Litt.D.
Catalogue of a portion of the library of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.S.1120(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(3)=S24(3); C; CTr: Cat. 319-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15516
1897 April 26
Paton, Mrs. Chalmer
Craig, Miss Agnes, 6 Carlton Street
Smith, Dr. George
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1212 lots
O: 2591.d.4(04)
**Rec. no.** 16334

1897 April 27
*Catalogue of grand & cottage & pianofortes . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
**Rec. no.** 15517

1897 April 27
*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 3 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square
16p. 228 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16503

1897 April 27
Goldney, Miss M.A.
*Catalogue of the antique furniture*
Alexander Daniel & col
On the premises: 34 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton
23p. 490 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 15518

1897 April 28
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1897; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15519
1897 April 29
Harris, Sir Augustus
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.S.1121(1); C; CTr: Cat. 319-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15521

1897 April 28-29
Messrs. B. Williams & Co., 19, Ivy Lane
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of copyrights, engraved music plates, and unpublished manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.10(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15520

1897 May 3
*Catalogue of a collection of book-plates ... and a few books relating to heraldry and book-plates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S.1121(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 39-12 Lught: 55334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15522

1897 May 4
Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley
*Catalogue of the valuable library formed by Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough*
Christie, Manson & Woods
91p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.C.47(23); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(80); V&A Lught: 55345
Rec. no. 15523

1897 May 5
Scott, M.C.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.1121(4); BN: ∆42168; C; CTr: Cat. 39-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15525
1897 May 6
Kay, Mrs. R.L.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1067 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59e; BL: S.C.S.1121(5); BN: Δ42133; C; CTr: Cat. 39-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15526

1897 May 6
Twiss, Sir Travers
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15527

1897 May 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 231 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16504

1897 May 10
Hamilton, Walter
*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of ex-libris*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-10; NLW; V&A: 23.DD
NB: cover say Tuesday May 11, tp and catalogue say Monday, May 10
Rec. no. 15529
1897 May 12
Domville, Sir Cecil, Bart.
Burra, James Salkeld
[Eagle, E.]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

105+[54]p. 1112+481 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59f; BL: S.C.S.1122(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(4)=S24(4); BN: Δ52471 deR, Δ42102; C; CTr: Cat. 325-6; GC; GUL: mu38-c.10; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15530

1897 May 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15531

1897 May 17
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, genealogical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

101p. 826 lots
BL: S.C.S.1123(1); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-1; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; 2591.d.42; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lught: 55401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137

Rec. no. 15532

1897 May 18
Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons

58p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

Rec. no. 15533
1897     May 20
Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources, many in fine bindings
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.P.(16); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no.  15534

1897     May 21
Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1123(2); BN: Δ52472 deR; CTr: Cat. 319-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15535

1897     May 22
Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.1123(3); BNM: CV-4812; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15536

1897     May 25
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several small libraries of music, both ancient and modern
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17)
Rec. no.  15539

1897     May 25
Hibbert-Ware, Dr., historian of Manchester
Catalogue of a large assemblage of books
Capes, Dunn Pilcher
28p. 327 lots
MCL: SC 1889(8)
Rec. no.  15537
1897 May 25
Holden, Hubert Ashton, Rev.
Walbran, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable classical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 710 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59g; BL: S.C.S.1123(4); BN: A42127; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15538

1897 May 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old Yorkshire library*
Hodgsons
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15540

1897 May 31
Russell Institution, 55 Great Coram Street, Russell Square, W.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library*
Hodgsons
62p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15541

1897 May 31
Sandbach, Mrs. Craigie
*Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
50p. 1201 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16335

1897 May 10-12
Holton
*Catalogue of the Holton Collection of coins & medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.1122(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15528
1897 June 1
Catalogue of valuable modern books in choice condition, the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.S.1124(3); BN: Δ42223; C; CTr: Cat. 319-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15542

1897 June 2
Fitzgerald, Francis Alexander, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
34p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no.  16976

1897 June 2
Simms, Rupert
The whole of the valuable and unique collection of Staffordshire books
W.H. Bamber
Town Hall, Newcastle [under-Lyme]
52+[16]=23p. 721+221=451 lots
O: 2591.e.43
Rec. no.  15543

1897 June 3
Pemberton, Oliver, F.R.C.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
William Fowler, Pemberton & Bewlay
Temperance Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham
28p. 435 lots
BIRPL: E/1
Rec. no.  15544

1897 June 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 203 lots
Rec. no.  16505
1897           June 9
Catalogue of a collection of ex-libris including many rare dated plates
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 15545

1897           June 9
Revett, Commodore Richard
A catalogue of well-made furniture . . . small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 199 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15546

1897           June 10
Bruton, H.W., Gloucester
Catalogue of the collection of the works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1125(3); BMP; C; CM; CTr; GUL: mu32-c.1; H: *EC8.C8885.Q897b; HN: Z999.S81
1896; LC; LCI; N Lugt: 55489 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15547

1897           June 10
Jenkins, Rev. Robert Charles, Canon of Canterbury Cathedral
Catalogue of the liturgical libraries
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.10;17; C; CLU: SCB 121559; CTr: Cat. 325-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15548

1897           June 14
Catalogue of choice books the property of a well-known collector . . . also a small collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.10.18; C; CTr: Cat. 309-7; NLW
Rec. no. 15550
1897 June 14
Lord, Rev. W.E., of Northiam Sussex
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
56p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15549

1897 June 15
Richardson, Francis
Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts . . . comprising amongst the manuscripts illuminated horae
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 568 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59h; BL: S.C.S.1125(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(5)=S24(5); BN: Δ42225; C; CTr; Cat. 319-11; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15551

1897 June 17
Smith, H. Spencer
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising scarce works relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 728 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59i; BL: S.C.S.1126(1); BN: Δ42172; C; CTr: Cat. 319-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15552

1897 June 18
Havelock
Bookplates
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
C; CTr: Cat. 38-7; N
Rec. no. 17058
1897  June 19
Richardson, Francis
[Pollock, Russell]
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including the remaining portion of the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.S.1126(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(6)=S24(6); BNM: CV-2484, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15553

1897  June 25
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
vii, 172p. 1683 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59j; BL: S.C.S.1127(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(1)=S24(7); BN: Δ52629. 4º Q800; C; CTr: Cat. 313-1 & Cat. 315-1 & Cat. 315-2; GC; GUL: mu38-b.10; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15554

1897  June 28
*A catalogue of law books including a library from one of the colonies and that of a barrister*
Hodgsons
14p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15555

1897  June 28
*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature, medical works*
Mr. Dowell
37p. 977 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16336
1897 June 28
Hall, Rev. Ambrose W.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 36 Penywern Road, Earles Court
27p. 383 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17219

1897 June 29
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent divine
Hodgsons
61p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15556

1897 June 30
Second day’s sale: A catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 201-380 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15557

1897 July 1
Snaith, J. F., of the Madras Civil Service
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C
Rec. no. 15558

1897 July 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
58p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15560
1897    July 6
Richmond, George, R.A.
[Staples, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of engravings & drawings . . . and books on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.C.48(36); BMP: Chr: 1897(121); KKB; RKW; V&A Lught: 55554
Rec. no.  15559

1897    July 8
Coleman, Robert W.
*Catalogue of the library of books on angling . . . (originally collected by Rev. G.W. Bethune)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.1128(4); BN: Δ42091; C; CTr: Cat. 325-5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15561

1897    July 10
Gardner, Cyril Dunn
[Moore, Rev. H.W.G.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the works of standard English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.S.1128(5); BN: Δ42115; C; CTr: Cat. 38-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15562

1897    July 15
Burrell, R.M., of Armley House, Leeds
Boehm, Sir Edgar, Bart.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(1); C; Chr: 1897(130); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.  15564
1897 July 15
Huth, Capt. F.H.
Tomlinson, Prof. C., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . also the collection of works on horsemanship*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CLU: SCB 121560
Rec. no. 15565

1897 July 19
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Slatter, T.J., F.G.S.
Caswell, Clement James
Beck, James, Rev., F.S.A.
Wilkinson, A.
Skerrett, Marianne, Miss
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.1129(3); BN: Δ42093; C; CTr: Cat. 38-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15566

1897 July 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . and two medical libraries*
Hodgsons
56p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15567

1897 July 20
Purrier, V.
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a library of violin music and a collection of violoncello music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13)
Rec. no. 15568
1897 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
14p. 255 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16506

1897 July 26
Boyce, George P., R.W.S., of West House, Glebe Place, Chelsea
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(11); C; Chr: 1897(140); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 55591
Rec. no.  15569

1897 July 27
Jack, Thomas Godfrey
Halliday, Harold
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 985 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59k; BL: S.C.S.1130(2); BN: A42091, A42129; C; CTr: Cat. 39-1; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15570

1897 July 27
Vavasour, Sir William
A catalogue of oil paintings & engravings, a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 174 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15571

1897 July 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library
Hodgsons
30p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15572
1897 July 30
A catalogue of law books including portions of two professional libraries
Hodgsons
12p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15573

1897 July 30
Scott, M.C.
Farquharson, James John
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 465 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 591; BL: S.C.S.1130(3); BN: Δ42169; C; CTr: Cat. 39-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15574

1897 July 13-14
Fisher, Mrs. Edward, of Abbotsbury, Newton Abbot
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of modern etchings . . . and a remarkable collection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.C.48(44); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(128); V&A Lugt: 55570
Rec. no. 15563

1897 August 5
Catalogue of the interesting and historical contents of the mansion
Hampton & Sons
On the premises: Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
134p. 1914 lots
BL: S.C.1108 & S.C.1737; C [sixth day’s sale only August 11]
Rec. no. 15575
1897 August 11
Freeman, Rev. A., F.R.A.S, Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15576

1897 August 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15577

1897 September 28
Purrier, V.
Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . a small collection of violin music and the library
Rec. no. 15578

1897 October 4
Mackenzie, Sir Morell, M.D.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library
Hodgsons
70p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15579

1897 October 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15580
1897 October 13
Pickering, Miss A.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15581

1897 October 18
Mackenzie, Colin J., of Portmore
Turnbull, John, of Selkirk
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1156 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16337

1897 October 19
[Garrick, David]
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Montagu & Robinson
36 Coleman Street, Bank, E.C.
On the premises: Hendon Hall, Hendon NW (formerly the home of David Garrick)
53p. 927 lots
LNPG
Rec. no. 17287

1897 October 20
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
45p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15582
1897 October 25
Jowers, Alfred
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library . . . comprising works illustrated by George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1089 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59m; BL: S.C.S.1131(1); BN: ∆42132, ∆52481 deR; BNM: CV-892; C; CTr: Cat. 39-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15583

1897 October 26
Weslake, J.
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
Rec. no. 15584

1897 October 28
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
73p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15585

1897 October 30
Frere, William Edward
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Spanish and Portuguese books on South America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.1131(3); BN: ∆42114, ∆52481 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 325-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15586
1897 November 1
Hillier, A.W.
Oakey, John
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . consisting of first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 709 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59n; BL: S.C.S.1131(4); BN: Δ42125; C; CTr: Cat. 38-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 158
Rec. no. 15587

1897 November 2
MacDonald, Alexander
*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
96p. 2580 lots
GUL: Bf76-d.4, mu21-f.6, Bh11-c.25; Y: X348.M837
Rec. no. 15588

1897 November 2
MacDonald, Alexander
*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
96p. 2580 lots
EN: NG.1175.a.11
Rec. no. 16659

1897 November 3
Baring, T.C., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; H: B1705.194.5; NLW
Rec. no. 15589
1897 November 3
Griffith, Henry, F.S.A.
Hogg, Robert, F.L.S.
Douglas-Crompton, Sidney
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising an interesting collection of modern
topographical, archeological and antiquarian books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 522 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59o; BL: S.C.S.1131(5); BN: Δ42122; C; CTr: Cat. 319-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15590

1897 November 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15591

1897 November 5
Lonsdale, Prudentia, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 630 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59p; BL: S.C.S.1132(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(2)=S24(8); BN: Δ42141, Δ52480
deR; BNM: CV-1095; C; CTr: Cat. 319-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15592

1897 November 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15593
1897 November 8

Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
47p. 1117 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16338

1897 November 8

Ashburnham, Hon. Percy
Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(2); BN: Δ42841, Δ52483 deR; BNM: CV-42; C; CTr: Cat. 325-2; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15594

1897 November 10

Avent, Joseph
Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55679 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15595

1897 November 11

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no. 15596

1897 November 11

Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books in magnificent modern bindings. With illustrations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 110 lots
AUB: Zaal ZKW; BL: S.C.S.1132(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(3)=S24(9); BN: Δ30277, Δ52487 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 316-1; H: *65JC-118; LC; N; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15597
1897 November 12
Robinson, George Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 563 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59q; BL: S.C.S.1132(5); BN: Δ42162; BNM: CV-1483; C; CTr: Cat. 319-6; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15598

1897 November 15
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and interesting books chiefly relating to the discovery, history, literature, biography and aboriginal dialects of Spanish America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(6); BN: Δ42232; C; CTr: Cat. 39-13; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15599

1897 November 15
Lloyd, Mrs. Mary
*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: “The Pines” Westgate Road, Beckenham
14p. 170 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16507

1897 November 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15601
1897 November 22
Eden, William Morton, 5th Baron Auckland
Orlebar, R.R.B.
Wadmore, Henry Robinson, Rev.
Smart, Hawley, Capt.
Pennington, W.
*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books and manuscripts including selections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1246 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59r; BL: S.C.S.1133(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(4)=S24(10); BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 325-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
**Rec. no.** 15602

1897 November 23
Royal College of Music
*Catalogue of musical instruments, ... music including a large quantity of duplicates*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C
**Rec. no.** 15603

1897 November 24
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
37p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15604

1897 November 24
Ramskill, Dr., of No.5 St. Helen’s Place
*A catalogue of the library, drawings & pictures*
Foster
12p. 234 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 55716
**Rec. no.** 15605
1897 November 26
Crowther, Timothy
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 374 lots
MCL: SC 1891(12)
Rec. no. 15606

1897 November 27
[Francis]
*Catalogue of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis to his cousin . . . also letters from other supposed authors of Junius. With a preface and with facsimiles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(5)=S24(11); BNM: CV-2487, CV-4812; N: O: 2591.d.1;
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 55725a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15607

1897 November 29
Forrester, John, of Windsor Street
Colston, Judge, of Regent Terrace
Tod, Jas., of Royal Terrace
Dalgleish, Dr. Scott
Campbell, John, Solicitor
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
66p. 1621 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16339

1897 November 29
Wallace, Rev. R.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15608
1897 November 29
Wyman, Charles
Frere, B.T.
Cunningham, George G.
Wade, Charles Joseph
Gilks, E.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(3); BN: Δ42195; BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 39-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15609

1897 November 16-20
Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., Vice-president Numismatic Society
*Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon & English coins and medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.S.1133(1); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS, MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55699 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15600

1897 December 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15610

1897 December 2
Tompkins, J.A.
*Collection of sporting books and engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(4); CTr: Cat. 39-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15611
1897  December 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 242 lots
BIB; V&A
Rec. no. 17184

1897  December 6
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv, 125p. 2892 [1208] lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59s; BL: S.C.S.1135(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(6)=S24(12); BN: Δ40 Q800; CTr: Cat.
313-2; GC; GUL: mu38-v.i0, BF76-a.8; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O:
Rec. no. 15612

1897  December 7
Elwyn, Rev. Canon, Master of the Charterhouse
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1897; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15613

1897  December 10
Arbuthnott, John, 10th Viscount Arbuthnott
Catalogue of the valuable Scottish MSS known as the Arbuthnott Missal, Horae and Psalter
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4p. 1 lots
BL: S.C.S.1135(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(7)=S24(13); BN: Δ42073; BNM: CV-34; C; CTr: Cat. 325
-1; N; O: 2591.d.T; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15614

1897  December 13
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); NLW
Rec. no. 15615
1897 December 13
Pollard, William Edward
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(1); BN: Δ42154; BNM: CV-1397; C; CTr: Cat. 39-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15616

1897 December 14
Hodgkinson, J.B., F.E.S.
Matthew, Rev. A., of Gumley
Hervey, Rev. A.C.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable & extensive collection of British microlepidoptera*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
26p. 450 lots
BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ
Rec. no. 15617

1897 December 15
Brown, W.J.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & Oriental books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15618

1897 December 16
Smith, Mrs. Rowley, of Plawhatch, Bishop’s Stortford
Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley
Taylor, Rev. Montague
[Webster, J.]
[Chambers, Abraham Henry]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries . . . also a collection of autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(31); BLMss: C13; C; Chr; 1897(160); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15619
1897 December 17
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(4); BN: Δ42238; C; CTr: Cat. 319-12; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15620

1897 December 20
Copland, James, F.S.A. Scot.
Sandson, Alex., of St. Fillans
Melville, W., of North Berwick
Knock Castle, Largs, Ayrshire
Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1198 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16340

1897 December 20
Weaver, Harold Baillie
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(5); BN: Δ42190; C; CTr: Cat. 319-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15621

1897 December 21
Monthly auction of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6) lacks tp
Rec. no. 15622
1897 December 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 194 lots
BBL; V&A
Rec. no. 17185

1898 January 3
Mackinnon, Sir W.A., K.C.B.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 28 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, SW
15p. 252 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15623

1898 January 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books & scientific books
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
45p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15624

1898 January 11
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 294 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15626

1898 January 11
Stillingfleet, Rev. H.J.W., Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford
A catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15627
1898
January 13
Bingham & Cox, W.H.
A catalogue of fine mahogany furniture “Second day’s sale”
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 201-426 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15628

1898
January 13
Slater, William, West Derby, Liverpool
Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins & medals . . . including a valuable collection of numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 55880  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15629

1898
January 14
[Heland, Miss]
Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents, including autograph letters of and relating to Lord Byron
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(1)=S25(1); BNM: CV-2488, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15630

1898
January 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old theological library from the country
Hodgsons
45p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15631
1898 January 21
Dewhurst, Henry
Hart, Richard, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library of an officer in the army, comprising historical, miscellaneous and poetical literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

64p. 763 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60; BL: S.C.S.1138(1); BN: Δ42100, Δ43898; C; CTr: Cat. 40-3; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15632

1898 January 24
Purves, A.P., W.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell

38p. 918 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16349

1898 January 27
*Catalogue of books and pictures*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol

4p. 74 lots
BrisPL: B4216
Rec. no. 15633

1898 January 28
Skene, George, of Skene
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . formed in the 17th and 18th centuries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

88p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.1138(3); BN: Δ42171; C; CTr: Cat. 317-7; GUL: mu31-c.1; H: B1705.794; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15634
1898 January 10-12
Caswell, C.J.
Robinson, J.B.
Scotson, James
*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lukt: 55869  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
**Rec. no.**  15625

1898 February 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.**  15635

1898 February 2
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books being a selected portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(1); BN: Δ42251; C; CTr: Cat. 317-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Lukt: 55919  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
**Rec. no.**  15636

1898 February 3
Briggs, Arthur
Chambers, John David
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a selection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 907 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60a; BL: S.C.S.1139(2); BN: Δ42082; C; CTr: Cat. 40-1; HN: Z997.B854; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
**Rec. no.**  15637
1898 February 7
Lamb, A.C., Dundee, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
80p. 1345 lots
GUL: mu.31-c.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 291.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 15638

1898 February 8
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15640

1898 February 9
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a library from the country*
Hodgsons
44p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15641

1898 February 9
*Catalogue of the first portion of the choice library of a gentleman (who is leaving England for some time)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(4); BN: Δ42254; C; CTr: Cat. 317-12; HN; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15642
1898 February 10
Cavendish, Henry Anson, 4th Baron Waterpark
Baker, Charles, F.S.A.
Macdonald, Fitzherbert
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a select portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 866 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60b; BL: S.C.S.1139(5); BN: Δ42189; C; CTr: Cat. 42-7; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15643

1898 February 15
*A catalogue of oil paintings and drawings*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
9 Conduit Street
13p. 170 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16145

1898 February 15
Byrne,, Rev. J. Dean, of Clonfert
*Catalogue of the library*
Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
26p. 443 lots
DNL: L 018 P8
Rec. no. 15644

1898 February 15
Fitzhardinge, Georgina, Lady, 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
*A catalogue of silver plate and plated-ware*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 268 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15645
1898 February 16
Craigie, J.H., 13 Savile Row, W.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 242 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15646

1898 February 16
Gregory, Rev. J.H., of Hurst Green, Sussex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15648

1898 February 16
Pickering, William
B.M.?
A catalogue of modern remainders
Hodgsons
16p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15647

1898 February 20
Willson, ex-Preceptor, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious and rare books, reprints, facsimiles and illustrated works
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
29p. 999 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15649
1898 February 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*

Puttick & Simpson

16p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P. (16)
Rec. no. 15650

1898 February 23

Robertson, Rev. J. Craigie, Canon of Canterbury

*A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*

Hodgsons

44p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15651

1898 February 24

Churton, William Ralph, Rev. Canon
Tomlinson, John
Gibson, Charles Hepworth

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

79p. 967 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60c; BL: S.C.S.1140(4); BN: ∆42088; C; CTr: Cat. 40-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15652

1898 February 24

Gotto, E, of The Logs, Hampstead Heath

*A catalogue of a small library*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

34p. 597 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16146
1898 February 28
Johnson, James Henry, F.G.S., of Southport & Carnforth
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
2+141p. 2277 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); CLU: SCB 130178; CTr: Cat. 309-11; H: B1705.467.10; N: *GHG 1898-99; NLW; Y: X348.P98  Lugt: 56002
Rec. no.  15653

1898 February 28
Johnston, T.B., D.L.
*Catalogue of the library in standard and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1002 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no.  16348

1898 February 7-8
Fewster, Charles Edward Hull
*Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens & medals . . . and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 55930  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no.  15639

1898 March 2
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C.P.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15654
1898 March 7
Smith, Joseph Travers, F.Z.S.
Blackburn, H.
Angerstein, William
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 945 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60d; BL: S.C.S.1141(2); BN: ∆42173; C; CTr: Cat. 42-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15655

1898 March 9
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen's counsel
Hodgsons
10p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15656

1898 March 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15657

1898 March 11
Tucker, Stephen
Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents comprising specimens of Oliver Cromwell, Charles I and II
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.1141(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(2)=S25(2); BNM: CV-2492, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15658
1898 March 17
Pollock, Hon, Sir C.E., Baron of the Exchequer
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
11p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15660

1898 March 18
Heath, Douglas Denon
Collingwood, Charles Edward Stuart, Rev.
Jackson, Charles
Hamilton, Walter
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.1142(1); BN: Δ42092; C; CTr: Cat. 40-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15661

1898 March 21
Johnson, Maurice, F.S.A.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 1657 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60e; BL: S.C.S.1142(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(3)=S25(3); BN: Δ45498, Δ43116, Δ43021; BNM: CV-2493; C; GC: H: KF21636; HN: Z999S.81 1898a; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591. d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15662

1898 March 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an Indian military officer
Hodgsons
59p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15663
1898 March 22
Pearpoint, Alfred Henry, of Eton Villas, Haverstock Hill
A catalogue of antique silver plate
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 295 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15664

1898 March 24
Coryton, John
Munday, G.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15665

1898 March 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
69p. 1597 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16347

1898 March 29
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music
Puttick & Simpson
18+[1]p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6)
Rec. no. 15667

1898 March 29
Weaver, Harold Baillie
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
[76]p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.C.51(17); C; Chr: 1898(52); N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15666
1898 March 30
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
22p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15668

1898 March 31
Richardson, H.W., of 11, 12 & 16 Upper George Street, W.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock
Knight, Frank & Rutley
26p. 718 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16147

1898 March 31
Ward, Montgomery A., surgeon
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
33p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16984

1898 March 14-17
Allen, William, Dorking
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 645-7(339-345 xed
BL: S.C.S.1141(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 56062 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15659

1898 March 30-April 2
Schieffelin, S.B., New York
Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . and a few numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.S.1143(2); BMB; BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 56135 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15669
1898 April 4

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen, a modern medical library*

Hodgsons

48p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15670

1898 April 4

Honywood, William Philip
Hopkins, Alfred James, F.S.A.
Hamilton, Walter

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 860 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60f; BL: S.C.S.1143(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(4)=S25(4); BN: Δ42128; C; CTr: Cat. 317-4; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15671

1898 April 13

Maitland, Edward
Messrs Bishop & Co., of Godliman Street

*Catalogue of the library . . . heraldic collections*

Puttick & Simpson

68p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15672

1898 April 18

Bliss, Francis Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising numerous important and rare books in most classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 511 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60g; BL: s.c.S.1143(6); BN: Δ52515 deR, Δ42081; C; CTr: Cat. 317-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15673
1898 April 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including naval & military works
Hodgsons
59p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15674

1898 April 19
A catalogue of costly furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
27p. 494 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16148

1898 April 25
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Mr. Dowell
46p. 1123 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16346

1898 April 25
Walford, Edward
Medwin, Sidney
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1144 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60h; BL: S.C.S.1144(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(5)=S25(5); BN: Δ42188; C; CTr: Cat. 42-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15675

1898 April 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a large quantity of sheet and bound music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11)
Rec. no. 15676
1898  April 27
Richardson, Sir B.W., M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15677

1898  April 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17186

1898  May 2
Wedmore, Thomas, J.P.
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
On the premises: Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop
40p. 979 lots
BIRSPL: B3193, B23625V3
Rec. no. 15678

1898  May 3
Whitehead, Thomas Miller
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 174 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60ii; BL: S.C.S.1145(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(6)=S25(6); BN: Δ52517 deR, Δ42191; C; CTr: Cat. 317-I0; HN: Ζ999.S81 1898a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15679

1898  May 5
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
15p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15680
1898 May 5
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Brighton
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15681

1898 May 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
9p. 166 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16508

1898 May 6
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
20p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15682

1898 May 6
Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
Talbot, F.
Butler, John Banks Meek, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 738 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60j; BL: S.C.S.1145(4); BN: Δ42176; C; CTr: Cat. 42-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15683
1898 May 9
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
123p. 2893-4075 lots
BL: S.C.S.1145(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(7)=S25(6*); BN: Δ42842; CLU: Z997.A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-3; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1705.165; HN: Z999.A82; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15684

1898 May 10
Dogdson, Rev. C.L.
Thomas, Rev. L., Vice Principal of Jesus College, Oxford
Catalogue of the furniture, personal effects, and the interesting library of books
E.J. Brooks
[14 & 15 Magdalen Street, Oxford]
At the Holywell Music Room, Oxford
63p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.1081; O: 2591.e.44
Rec. no. 15685

1898 May 11
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15686

1898 May 13
Lund, Dr.
Catalogue of a large assemblage of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
28p. 445 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (13)
Rec. no. 15687
1898 May 17
Streeter, J.H.
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
18p. 303 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16149

1898 May 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 187; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15688

1898 May 23
Bernard, Rt. Hon. A. Montague, Prof. of International Law, at Oxford Univ.
Challis, H.W., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law libraries
Hodgsons
12p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15689

1898 May 23
Mansion of Kinmount, Dumfriesshire
Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
53p. 1174 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16345

1898 May 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15690
1898 May 24
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15691

1898 May 25
Nouaille, Anne, Miss
Mayhew, Samuel Martin, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1162 lots
BL: S.C.S.1146(3); BN: ∆42144; C; CTr: Cat. 40-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15692

1898 May 27
Catalogue of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15693

1898 June 2
Stewart, W.H., of Paris and New York
Rendle, W.
Unwin, Mrs.
Oakley, John Jefferyes
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the English library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.1147(2); BN: ∆42178; C; CTr: Cat. 42-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15694
1898  June 6
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 1168 lots
BL: S.C.S.1147(3); BN: Δ42149; BNM: CV-1364, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-2; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Xx96.P54.893, Fulton  Lugt: 56412  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15695

1898  June 7
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 491 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no.  15696

1898  June 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
58p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15697

1898  June 13
Stansfeld, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.1148(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(8)=S25(7); BN: Δ42174; C; CTr: Cat. 317-9; GC; H: B1705.807.15; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; N; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 56435  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15698

1898  June 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a dignitary of the church*
Hodgsons
44p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15699
1898 June 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)
Rec. no. 15700

1898 June 15
Wilson, Edward, F.G.S., Curator of the Bristol Museum
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Alexander, Daniel & co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
14p. 172 lots
C
Rec. no. 16985

1898 June 16
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CLU: SCB 130176; CTr: Cat. 46-4
Rec. no. 15701

1898 June 18
Perceval, Charles George, 7th Earl of Egmont
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable important and standard works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 592 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60k; BL: S.C.S.1148(3); BN: Δ52521, Δ42105 (catalogued 6/17/1898); C; CTr: Cat. 317-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15702
1898 June 20
Wilbraham, Roger William
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 646 lots
aub: Kvb ev 60l; bl: s.c.s.1148(4); bn: ∆42192; c; ctr: cat. 317-11; gc; hn: Z999.S81
1898a; lc; n; o: 2591.d.1; y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
rec. no. 15703

1898 June 22
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
45p. 1005 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1898; c; o: 2591.d.2
rec. no. 15704

1898 June 22
Howard, Henry, of 4 Lancaster Place, Regent’s Park
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
51p. 327 lots
bl: S.C.C.53(5); bn: ∆52323 deR; c; chr: 1898(102); h: B1705.456; o: 2591.d.6; v&a lught: 56467
rec. no. 15705

1898 June 23
Kean, Charles
Catalogue of the library including autograph letters, engravings and relics of his father Edmund Kean
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 538 lots
aub: Kvb 3030r12; bl: s.c.s.1149(1); blmss: P.R.1.f.9(9)=S25(8); bnm: CV-901; c; ctr:
cat. 317-5; gc; hn: Z999.S81 1898a; lc; m; n; o: 2591.d.1; y: Fulton Lught: 56470 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 141 Facsimile in Actors pp.378-423
rec. no. 15706
1898 June 27
Moore, John Carrick, Corswall House, Wigton
Miller, Robert, 6 Chester Street
*Catalogue of an important collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Mr. Dowell
67p. 1657 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16344

1898 June 27
Sidney, J.
Parker, Albert Edmund, 3rd Earl of Morley
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and important illuminated and other manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.S.1149(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(10)=S215(9); BN: Δ42180; C; CTr: Cat. 317-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15707

1898 June 30
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
20p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15708

1898 June 10 [Friday]
*Catalogue of valuable library of books in general literature*
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
44p. 1037 lots
EN: LC1044(10)
Rec. no. 16687
1898        July 2
Brown, Robinson
Catalogue of the museum of Bronte relics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
8p. 107 lots
BL: S.C.S.1150(9); CLU: SCB 121568; GC; HN; N; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56498  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15709

1898        July 5
Whalley, F.W.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15710

1898        July 6
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 46-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15711

1898        July 11
Cock, Alfred, Q.C., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 869 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60m; BL: S.C.S.1151(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f9(11)=S25(10); BN: Δ52525 deR, Δ42090; C; CTr: Cat. 317-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15713
1898 July 11
Heyward, Colonel
A catalogue of an unusually interesting and important sale
Morris, Marshall & Poole
On the premises: Crosswood near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire
72p, 1901 lots
NLW
Rec. no. 15714

1898 July 11
Messrs. Augener & Co., Music Publishers, of Regent Street & Newgate Street
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and plates
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 15712

1898 July 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
44p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15715

1898 July 14
[Stoughton, John]
Collection of manuscripts: Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical document the properties of various collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 833 (829-833 xed out)
BL: S.C.S.1151(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(1)=S25(11); BNM: CV-2496, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15716
1898 July 14
Wilcock, D., of the Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill
Catalogue of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15717

1898 July 15
Marie Antoinette
Louis XVI
La Dauphine, Marie-Therese de France
Catalogue of a collection of relics
Christie, Manson & Woods
60p. 228 lots
Chr: 1898(123)
Rec. no. 15718

1898 July 20
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private library
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.C.53(24); C; Chr: 1898(126); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15719

1898 July 20
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7) C; CTr: Cat. 46-6
Rec. no. 15720

1898 July 21
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15721
1898 July 21
Haines, Miss E., of Bessborough Street
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 585 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-1; NLW
Rec. no. 15723

1898 July 21
Hubbard, W.R.
*Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.1151(4) Lugt: 56535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15722

1898 July 22
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
14p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C
Rec. no. 15724

1898 July 22
[Lancaster & Vaughan]
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 244 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15725
1898 July 25

[Fortescue, Francis]
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward
Wayte, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

116p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.1152(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(2)=S25(12); BN: Δ42111; C; CTr: Cat. 40-4; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15726

1898 July 27

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15727

1898 July 29

*Catalogue of valuable books and interesting autograph letters and documents selected from various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.1152(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(3)=S25(13); C; CTr: Cat. 317-14; GC; HN: Z999 S81 1898a; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141

**Rec. no.** 15728

1898 August 5

*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster

On the premises: Ardley Lodge, Ardley green, Romford

28p. 512 lots
V&A

**Rec. no.** 16509
1898  August 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
60p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15729

1898  August 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 46-7
Rec. no. 15730

1898  August 30
Newtonairds, Larkfield
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*
Dunbar, Son & pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street
27p. mixed lots
EN: LC1046(8)
Rec. no. 16673

1898  August 31
Read, Jonathan, of Beccles
*A catalogue of the whole of the rare old English silver . . . about 1000 vols. of books*
Moore, Garrad and Son
Corn Hall, Beccles
30p. 1140 lots
C
Rec. no. 16974

1898  September 27
Jones, W. H. Hammond
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several libraries of music*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42130; C
Rec. no. 15731
1898 October 3
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
74p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15732

1898 October 10
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1185 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16343

1898 October 11
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15733

1898 October 11
[Hodlm, J.H.] sp?
[Garcia]
A catalogue of oil paintings
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 222 lots
LW Lugt?
Rec. no. 15734

1898 October 18
Dowman, Robert
Catalogue of the valuable sale of the library
Messrs. G.H. Larmuth & Co,
[10 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester]
Drawing room of the Free Trade Hall
43p. 920 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (9)
Rec. no. 15735
1898 October 24
Salvin, Osbert, F.R.S.
Davidson, Samuel, Rev.
Gowans, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(1); BN: Δ42166; C; CTr: Cat. 42-2; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
**Rec. no.** 15736

1898 October 25
Watson, James R.
Godfrey Sons
*Catalogue of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
**Rec. no.** 15737

1898 October 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman and that of a late member of parliament*
Hodgsons
46p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15738

1898 October 27
Pearce, S.S.
*Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
**Rec. no.** 15739
1898 October 31
*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman removed from Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 46-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15740

1898 October 31
Galloway, W., architect and antiquarian
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1242 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16342

1898 November 1
Webb, C. Locock, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15741

1898 November 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
44p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C
Rec. no. 15742

1898 November 3
*Catalogue of a valuable library the property of a gentleman comprising an extensive series of original editions of the works of W.M. Thackeray*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(4); BN: Δ42464; C; CTr: Cat. 317-15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15743
1898 November 4
[Ireland, Miss]

*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(4)=S25(14); N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15744

1898 November 7

Makellar, William, Rev.

*Catalogue of the extensive library of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

273p. 3136 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60o; BL: S.C.S.1154(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(5)=S25(15); BN: A30298; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 324-1; CLU: SCB 121616; GC; H: B1705.551; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.571
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15745

1898 November 7

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson

264p. 2096 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.4 lacks tp
Rec. no.  15746

1898 November 9

[Ellis, Richard and Son]

*A catalogue of household furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 165 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15747
1898 November 10
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
16p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15748

1898 November 11
Kershaw, T.
A catalogue of the well-made furniture
Foster
On the premises: 38 Baker Street W.
16p. 286 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16510

1898 November 14
Innes, Harriot, 46 Porchester Terrace, W.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15749

1898 November 15
Railton, Mrs
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 65 Onslow Square, South Kensington
19p. 247 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 56616
Rec. no. 15750

1898 November 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15751
1898 November 17

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Upper Berkeley Street*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 687 lots

BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 46-9; NLW

Rec. no. 15752

---

1898 November 21

Woodward, Rev. Dr., of Montrose
Thomson, John Coimrie, advocate, Q.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire

*Catalogue of antiquarian, genealogical, heraldic, law and philosophical libraries*

Mr. Dowell

68p. 1510 lots

O: 2591.d.4

Rec. no. 16341

---

1898 November 22

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 518 lots

BL: S.C.P. (11)

Rec. no. 15753

---

1898 November 23

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

46p. 1023 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15754

---

1898 November 23

Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts (second portion)*

Puttick & Simpson

269-453p. 2097-3568 lots

BL: S.C.P. (2)

Rec. no. 15755
1898 November 28
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15756

1898 November 28
Benton, Major, 47 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 203 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15758

1898 November 28
Pilkington, Frederick Thomas
Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

56p. 679 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60p; BL: S.C.S.1155(2); BN: 42389; C; CTr: Cat. 42-1; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15757

1898 November 30
*A catalogue of the contents of a residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale

20p. 393 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15759

1898 November 30
Snow, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books on angling*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.1155(3); BN: Δ42414; C; CTr: Cat. 317-8; GC; H: F12.264; HN: Z5975.S6; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15760
1898 December 1

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
29p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15761

1898 December 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and standard books
Hodgsons
62p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15762

1898 December 5

Morris, William, Kelmscott House
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of manuscripts, early printed books, with a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
118p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.1156(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(6)=S25(16); BN: Δ30300; CM: b3; CTr: Cat. 316-5; GC; H: B1656.2; HN: Z997.M87; LC; LKC; LWL; M; MU: Z997 .M88; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.DD; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15763

1898 December 9

Cunliffe, T.P.
Catalogue of the library of books mostly in choice bindings
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 348 lots
MCL: SC 1881(12)
Rec. no. 15764
1898 December 13
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham

Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Ashburnham Library, having been found to be imperfect
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.S.1156(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(7*)=S25(17*) & price list(7)=S25(7); BN: A42843; C; CLU: Z997.A821a; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1604.3; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1898 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142

Rec. no. 15765

1898 December 13
Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co.

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small library of music
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)

Rec. no. 15766

1898 December 14

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

41p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15767

1898 December 14

A catalogue of expensive modern furniture
Phillips, son & Neale

14p. 194 lots
LW

Rec. no. 15768

1898 December 16

Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)

Rec. no. 15769
1898 December 17
Doyle, Laurence
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters,*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1084 lots
AUB: KVB Eev 60q; BL: S.C.S.1157(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(8)=S25(18); BN: Δ42324; C; H: B1705.334.30; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
**Rec. no.** 15770

1898 December 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15771

1898 December 19
Jones, W.H. Hammond
*Catalogue of the library . . . mss. on vellum*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CLU: SCB 130175; CTr: Cat. 46-2; LWL; NLW
**Rec. no.** 15772

1898 December 20
Carroll, Rev. R.C., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Bennett & Son
6, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
23p. 489 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16975

1898 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
40p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15773
1898 December 21
Robb, James, banker, of 8 Carlton Place
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Robert M’Tear & Co.
4 and 6 North Court, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow
32p. 541 lots
EN: LC1044(15)
Rec. no. 16691

1898 December 22
Torrens, Mrs.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.S.1157(2); BN: Δ45236 deR, Δ42435; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15774

1899 January 9
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 647 lots
B: S.C.S.1158(1); BN: Δ42473; C; HN; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15775

1899 January 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
53p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15776
1899 January 11
McKenzie, Robert Jeffrey
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising an extensive series of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(2); BN: Δ42362; C; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15777

1899 January 16
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in English and foreign theological and miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
10p. 288 lots
GUL: µu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15778

1899 January 16
Boyd, Sir John
Hilson, George, solicitor of Jedburgh
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
66p. 1581 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16350

1899 January 16
Deramore, Lord
Subhi, Pacha, of Constantinople
[Mayhew, Rev. S.M.]
[Bey, Rogers]
[Gordon, Mrs.]
*Numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(3) Lugt: 56797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15779
1899 January 17
*A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical works*
Hodgsons
56p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15780

1899 January 18
*Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector*
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square
60p. 950 lots
BN: Δ52538 deR
Rec. no. 15781

1899 January 18
*Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15782

1899 January 19
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+48p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(4); C; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 56808
Rec. no. 15783

1899 January 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
10p. 196 lots
BBL; V&A
Rec. no. 17187
1899 January 21

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

*34p. 399 lots*

BL: S.C.S.1158(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(1)=S26(1); BNM: CV-4813; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

**Rec. no.** 15784

---

1899 January 23

Gennadius, Mons. J., D.C.L.

*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

*131p. 1506 lots*

BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(2)=S.26(2); GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sale postponed (not on film)

**Rec. no.** 15785

---

1899 January 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

*46p. 1015 lots*

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 15786

---

1899 January 24

Elliot, John Lettsom
Westby, Alfred

*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

*77p. 964 lots*

BL: S.C.S.1158(6); C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1

**Rec. no.** 15787

---

1899 January 25

*The library of books at the Episcopal Palace, Bangor*

?  

*8p. 114 lots*

NLW

**Rec. no.** 15788
1899       January 30

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book plates*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 15789

1899       January 31

*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2)
Rec. no. 15790

1899       February 1

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
26p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15791

1899       February 8

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15792

1899       February 8

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 559 lots
O: 2591.d.1
Not on Sotheby film
Rec. no. 15793
**1899**  
February 13

Delane, John Thadeus  
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
70p. 1010 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 61; BL: S.C.S.1159(3); C; CTr: Cat. 43-3; HN: Z997.D33; LWL; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143  
**Rec. no.** 15794

---

**1899**  
February 15

Loddiges, C., of Hackney  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
57p. 997 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 47-1; LWL; NLW  
**Rec. no.** 15795

---

**1899**  
February 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*  
Foster  
11p. 199 lots  
V&A  
**Rec. no.** 16511

---

**1899**  
February 16

Wilde, S.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 277 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.** 15796
1899        February 18
[Thayer, W. Alexander]
*Catalogue of important and valuable autographed letters and historical documents comprising letters and documents signed, of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Pope, Shelley . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p.  289 lots
BL:  S.C.S.159(5);  BLMss:  P.R.1.f.11(3)=S26(3);  BNM:  CV-2504, CV-4813;  BPL;  NUC: NSO737752;  O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no.    15797

1899        February 20
M'Crie, Thomas
Dickson, W.G.
Walkerston, W.
*Catalogue of the library of rare and early printed works*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
76p.  1637 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2);  Y: x348.D7495
Rec. no.    15798

1899        February 21
[Irving, Sir Henry]
*Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
33p.  418 lots
BL:  S.C.C.55(28);  C;  Chr:  1899(28);  N:  *GHG 1898-99;  O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.    15799

1899        February 22
*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent foreign scientist*
Hodgsons
44p.  996 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson;  C;  O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.    15800
1899 February 22
Jones, R.W., of Mitre Court Chambers, Temple
*A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
9 Conduit Street
18p. 303 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16150

1899 February 22
Yorke, Albert Edward Phillip Henry, 6th Earl of Hardwicke
*Catalogue of the Hardwicke papers and manuscripts removed from the Deed Room, Wimpole Hall*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.1160(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(4)=S26(4); BN: Δ44168; BNM: CV-775, CV-4813; GC; HN; LC: N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Sold privately to the British Museum
Rec. no. 15801

1899 February 27
Wilbraham, Roger William
Hay, Mrs. S., of Wimbleton
Scott-Huxley, Thomas, Rev.
Morrison, Mrs. Alfred
Des Ruffieres, C.N.
*Catalogue of a large and important collection of valuable printed books and choice illuminated and other manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 1950 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61a; BL: S.C.S.1160(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(5)=S26(5); BN: Δ52544 deR, Δ42193; C; CTr: Cat. 323-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15802

1899 February 28
*Catalogue of musical instruments and music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15803
1899 March 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46 p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15804

1899 March 3
Pankhurst, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
16 p. 249 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (14)
Rec. no. 15805

1899 March 8
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
39 p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15806

1899 March 9
Clarke, Egerton Harry
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29 p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 323-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15807

1899 March 11
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21 p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(3); BN: Δ42482; C; CTr: Cat. 43-10; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15808
1899 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications and illustrated works
Hodgsons
48p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15809

1899 March 16
Ross, General Sir John, G.C.B.
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion
Knight, Frank & Rutley
26p. 381 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16151

1899 March 16
Ward, James, of Nottingham
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 43-9; LWL; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15811

1899 March 17
Cock, Alfred, Q.C.
Bertrand, Professor
Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the law library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(7); BN: Δ42315; C; CTr: Cat. 43-2; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15812
1899 March 20
Kew Bee Art Society
Kew Bee Literary Society
Empire Antiquarian Society
A catalogue of the above collections
J.C. Stevens
38
King Street, Covent Garden, WC
84p. 1186 lots
C
Rec. no. 16980

1899 March 20
Reith, John, of Rickarton
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
50p. 1178 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16351

1899 March 20
Yates, Raymond
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BN: A45037; C; CTr: Cat. 47-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15813

1899 March 21
Brown, Dr.
Catalogue of valuable and interesting books
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
17p. mixed lots
EN: LC1044(5)
Rec. no. 16684
1899            March 21
Crosby, John  
*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*  
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch  
Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow  
61p. 1616 lots  
BN: Δ42485; GUL: mu.21-f.2  
**Rec. no.**  15814

1899            March 21
Crosby, John, news and advertising agent, Glasgow  
*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*  
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch  
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow  
61p. 1616 lots  
EN: LC1044(11)  
**Rec. no.**  16688

1899            March 21
Wayte, Rev. S.W., President of Trinity College, Oxford  
*Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of over 2,000 vols. of books*  
James S. Pitt  
On the premises: Southampton Villa, No.6 Gordon Road, Clifton  
24p. 489 lots  
BrisPL: B6929  
**Rec. no.**  15815

1899            March 22
[Williams]  
*A catalogue of valuable furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
20p. 412 lots  
LW  
**Rec. no.**  15816
1899 March 23
Irving, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 973 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 61b, KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1162(2); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 323-8; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143 Facsimile in *Actors* pp. 459-522.

Rec. no. 15818

1899 March 23
Whately, A.P., of 3 Stone Buildings
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 294 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15817

1899 March 27
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including oriental works from the library of a professor*
Hodgsons
60p. 1342 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15819

1899 March 29
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 388 lots

BL: S.C.S.1162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 43-11; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143

Rec. no. 15820
1899 March 15-19
Wharton, Robert, Waplington Hall, Yorkshire
Wharton, A.
*Catalogue of the collection of armour and arms*
Christie, Manson & Woods
47p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.C.56(14); Chr: 1899(46); V&A Lught: 56988
Rec. no. 15810

1899 March 2-3
Muir, James, C.A., decd.
*Catalogue of a] highly important and interesting sale of books*
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
24p. 571 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.5, mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15837

1899 April 6
Jervoise, F.M.
[Grantley, Lord]
*Catalogue of a collection of English gold & silver coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.S.1162(5) Lught: 5705 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15821

1899 April 8
[Davidson]
*Bookplates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
N Sotheby film Pt. 2, reel 143
Rec. no. 16204

1899 April 10
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
34p. 792 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16352
1899 April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an Elder Brother of Trinity House Hodgsons
58p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15822

1899 April 11
Catalogue of the antique silver plate
A.D.& Co.
10p. 157 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15823

1899 April 11
Order of sale
Powell & Powell
On the premises: Midford Castle
65p. 1471 lots
BaRL: B658.844 POW
Rec. no. 15824

1899 April 12
Catalogue of a collection of valuable & rare books . . . & mss., including 23 mss. from the library of Petrarch
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 732 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61c; BL: S.C.S.1163(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(6)=S26(5); BN: Δ42489; C; CLU: SCB 121696; CTr: Cat. 323-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 57084 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15825

1899 April 13
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 47-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15826
1899       April 15
[Rayner, William]
Jervoise, Francis Michael Ellis
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.1163(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(7)=S26(7); BNM: CV-4813; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no.   15827

1899       April 18
Hanhall Hall, Hanham
*Catalogue of sale of antique furniture*
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
49 Broad Street, Bristol
14p. 329 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.   15828

1899       April 19
Beresford, Canon
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   15829

1899       April 19
Stephens, James Francis
Stanton, Henry Tibbatts, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable entomological and scientific library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 225 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61d; BL: S.C.S.1163(6); BMNHE; BN: Δ42417; C; CTr: Cat. 43-7; LJ; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 143
Rec. no.   15830
1899 April 20
Timmins, Samuel, F.S.A.
Rayner, William
Chapman, John Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.S.1164(1); BN: Δ42434; C; CTr: Cat. 43-8; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15831

1899 April 24
Harford, Frederick R. Kill, Rev.
Wynn, Sir Henry Watkin Williams
Stevenson, Margaret Isabelle, Mrs.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.1164(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(8)=S26(8); BN: Δ30293; C; CTr: Cat. 323-3; GC; H: B1705.447.20; HN: Z999.S81 1898; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15832

1899 April 25
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C
Rec. no. 15833

1899 April 27
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
15p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15834
1899        April 28
Johnson, H.R. Vaughan
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
14p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15835

1899        May 1
Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham
_Catalogue of a portion of the collection of manuscripts known as the “Appendix”_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(I); BNM: CV-40; C; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-4; GC; H: 3711.1.5;
HN: Z6623.A8; LC; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, Box III 93-CC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 144
Rec. no. 15836

1899        May 2
Dalgleish, W.
_A catalogue of the well-made household furniture_
Foster
On the premises: 103 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead
18p. 277 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16512

1899        May 3
Barrow, John, of Hanover Terrace, Regent’s Park
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
44p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15839
1899 May 4
Rutter, Henry, LL.B.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 322 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61e; BL: S.C.S.1165(3); BN: Δ52560 deR, Δ30302; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15840

1899 May 5
Clerk, Sir George, Bart.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(9)=S26(9); BN: Δ30287; C; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN: 
Z999.S81 1899; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15841

1899 May 8
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard works in all the various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
137p. 2096 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61f; BL: S.C.S.1166(1); BN: Δ30312; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591. d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15843

1899 May 8
*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
52p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16353
1899 May 10
Davis, Frederick, J.P.
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of a mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 255 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15844

1899 May 10
Garnett, Dr., of the British Museum
*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15845

1899 May 11
[Bagott, Capt.]
[Wells, J.]
[Chick, S.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects including books*
Foster
19p. 381 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 57231
Rec. no. 15846

1899 May 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
46p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15847

1899 May 17
[Freeman]
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of a mansion in Sussex*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 200 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15848
1899 May 18

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country*
Puttick & Simpson

37p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-6; LWL
Rec. no. 15850

1899 May 18

Clabon, John Moxon
Fowler, James, M.R.C.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library of an Archeologist . . . the law library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

57p. 764 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61g; BL: S.C.S.1166(3); BN: Δ52564 deR, Δ45002; C; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15849

1899 May 25

*Catalogue of a collection of early printed books from a foreign library*
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-8; N: *GHG 1898-99; NLW
Rec. no. 15851

1899 May 30

Isaac, Major
Astley, Ludford
Symons, Mrs.
[Henry, Snowdon]

*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods

25p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.c.57(29); C; Chr: 1899(100); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 57304
Rec. no. 15852
1899 May 3-4
Lowsley, Lieut-Col. B., Southsea, Hampshire
*Catalogue of the collection of tokens and coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugo: 57190  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
**Rec. no.**  15838

1899 May 8-9
Rainey, J.T.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: “St. George’s Lodge,” Kent Gardens, Ealing
23p. 392 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugo: 57208
**Rec. no.**  15842

1899 June 1
Crackanthorpe, M.H., Q.C., D.C.L.
Woods, Grosvenor, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.**  15853

1899 June 1
Walton, W.W.
Addison, J.
Jackson, Samuel Percy
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the Meridale Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1028 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61h; BL: S.C.S.1167(4); BN: △52569, △42442; C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
**Rec. no.**  15854
1899       June 2
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture
At Messrs. C. Weeks & Sons Depository, 40 Whiteladies Road
10p. 183 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.    15855

1899       June 5
Dunmore, Earl of Gainsford, A.J. Wallace, O.
Catalogue of the interesting collection of military badges
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.1168(1); BN∆42325   Lugt: 57328   Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 144
Rec. no.    15856

1899       June 5
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
133p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.S.1167(5); BN: ∆44003; BNM: CV-1353, CV-1364, CV-1355; C; CTr: Cat. 318-3; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893   Lugt: 57331
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.    16922

1899       June 12
Wright, William
Catalogue of the valuable library and collections of engraved and other portraits and autograph letters. With a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[183]p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.S.1168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(1)=S26(10); BMP; BN: ∆30308, ∆52570 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323-7; GC; GUL; mu.32-c.1; H: B1512.42, B1699.1; HN: Z997.W95, Z999.S81 1899; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: X348.S71, Fulton   Lugt: 57357 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.    15857
1899       June 13
Johnson, Cuthbert W. & G.W., of the Old House, Staverton, Davnetry
_A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
59p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15858

1899       June 14
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts on vellum with illuminations, autographs_
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-7; NLW
Rec. no.  15859

1899       June 14
Womersley, Joshua
_A catalogue of the valuable collection of 90 pictures_
Messrs Spelman
On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
54p. 897 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no.  17523

1899       June 16
Wright, William
[A catalogue of a] valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BNM: CV-1850
Rec. no.  17433

1899       June 19
Bruce, Captain G.B.
Simpson, Dr. of Perth
_Catalogue of several libraries in medical, law & general literature_
Mr. Dowell
57p. 1348 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16354
1899            June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
61p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15860

1899            June 26

Catalogue of a collection of bookplates
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 205 lots
GC
Rec. no.  17400

1899            June 28

Whitelegge, Rev. Canon
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15861

1899            June 29

[Worthington, Evans & Co.]
[Lawford]
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
10p. 190 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 57406
Rec. no.  15862

1899            June 30

Stephenson, G.H.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 398 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60i; BL: S.C.S.1169(6); BN: Δ42418; C; CTr: Cat. 323-4; HN: Z999.S81 1899;
LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15863
1899
July 3
Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.
Forman, William Henry, of Dorking
Moir, H. Allen
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books and important illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
143p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.S.1170(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(2)=S26(11); BN: Δ52572 deR, Δ45176; C; CM: b7; CTr: Cat. 323-5; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57417 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144

Rec. no. 15864

1899
July 4
MacLaren, Henry, of Swinton Park
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
19p. 290 lots
MCL: S.C.1881(13)
Rec. no. 15866

1899
July 5
Ward & Downey Ltd.
*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
43p. 1453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15867

1899
July 6
Pondsford, T., of Somerset
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 47-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15868
1899
July 10
Hunt, John Mortimer
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.1170(3); BN: Δ52574 deR, Δ30296; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15869

1899
July 11
[De Reuter, Baron]
[Belleroche, F.]
[Baring, Edward Charles, 1st Baron Revelstoke]
[Methuen, Paul Sanford, 3rd Baron Methuen]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 330[331] lots
BL: S.C.C.59(6); C; Chr: 1899(133); H: B1675.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15871

1899
July 11
McCaul, Rev. Alexander, D.D.
McCaul, Rev. A.I.
Crosland, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin)
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15870

1899
July 11
Muirhead, James Patrick, M.A.
Lye, John Gaunt
Sowerby, John Edwin
Allman, George James, M.D., F.R.S.
[Fowle, Edmund, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 1666 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61j; BL: S.C.S.1171(1); BN: Δ42378; C; CTr: Cat. 43-6; O: 2591.d.1 Lügt: 57434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15872
1899 July 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries
Hodgsons
46p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15873

1899 July 20
Loxham, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Great Lever
Catalogue of valuable library comprising upwards of 6,000 volumes
Lomax, Son & Mills
[Central Chambers, Bolton & 54 John Dalton Street, Manchester]
Public Sale rooms, Bowker’s Row, Bolton
28p. 513 lots
MCL: SC1881(14)
Rec. no. 15874

1899 July 20
Manning, Charles Robertson, Canon
Smith, William Alexander, of Newark
Harford, Frederick Kill
Hampden, Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford
Smith, Bryce, artist
Skrine, Harcourt, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1193 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61k; BL: S.C.S.1171(4); BN: Δ43071; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15875

1899 July 25
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13)
Rec. no. 15877
1899    July 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
15p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15880

1899    July 25
Mills, Prof. Edmund James, F.R.S.
Hulme, Frederick Edward, F.L.S., F.S.A.
Borrer, William, M.A.
Weightman, William H.
Beale, Thomas Barbot
Lunn John Robert, Rev.
O’Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising selections from the scientific &
miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1169 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61l; BL: S.C.S.1172(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15876

1899    July 28
A catalogue of modern publications
Hodgsons
10p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15878

1899    July 28
Hankey, Alexander Blake
Hewetson, Mrs.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts,
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 621 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61m; BL: S.C.S.1172(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(4)=S26(13); BN: ∆42998; BNM: CV-4813; C; HN: Z999.S8I 1899; O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15881
1899
July 28

[Marsden, Maurice Howard, Rev.]

*Catalogue of valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.S.1172(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(5)=S26(14); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15879

1899
July 3-5

[Ratzersdorfer]

*Catalogue of two collections of objects of art and vertu*
Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.C.59(1); C; Chr: 1899(126); NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 57414
Rec. no. 15865

1899
August 2

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

42p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15882

1899
August 4

Beresford-Hope, Phillip B., Bedgebury Mansion House

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting literary and historical papers*
E. & H. Lumley
St. James’s House, 22 St. James’s St. SW

12p. 123 lots
LPL: Z999 1.08
Rec. no. 17273

1899
August 8

Tyrrell, George Gerald, MRIA

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond, Quay

39p. 1050 lots
Rec. no. 16982
1899 August 10
Howe, E.R.J., of 7 New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, WC
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15883

1899 August 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
28p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15884

1899 September 12
Messrs. Agate and Co., 15 Newman Street
Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(1)
Rec. no. 15885

1899 September 18
Corbett, Mrs. Elizabeth
A catalogue of the entire contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises Imber Court, Thames Ditton
31p. 669 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15886

1899 September 26
Mansion House of Stirches, Roxburyshire
Catalogue of an interesting library of general literature
Mr. Atkinson’s Sale rooms
O’Connell Street, Hawick
17p. 435 lots
C
Rec. no. 16983
1899  October 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
75p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15887

1899  October 10
Bridge, A.W.
A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15888

1899  October 16
Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
35p. 834 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16355

1899  October 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of old china . . . a small but valuable collection of early Bath books and views
Alexander, Daniel & co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
14p. 207 lots
BrisPL: B3327; C
Rec. no. 15889

1899  October 18
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-8
Rec. no. 15892
1899 October 18
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
47p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15893

1899 October 18
Bruce, Captain Charles, 12 Marble Arch
[Stephens & Son]
A catalogue of valuable jewelry
Phillips, son & Neale
8p. 366 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15890

1899 October 18
Messrs Doremi, 9 Argyll Place
Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.6(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no.  15891

1899 October 18
Smith, J.M.
Rohde, J.
A catalogue of illustrated books
Foster
16p. 301 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16513
1899 October 20
Gee, J.
Bridgford, Henry
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books . . . also valuable architectural books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
20p. 388 lots
MCL: SC 1891(15)
**Rec. no.** 15894

1899 October 23
De Walden, Dowager Lady Howard
*A catalogue of the fine antique and very highclass modern furniture of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: De Walden House, Meads Road, Eastbourne
46p. 811 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 15895

1899 October 23
Orgill, J. J.
*A catalogue of furniture and effects*
Foster
On the premises: 13 Chester Terrace, Regent’s Park
28p. 422 lots
BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.** 17188

1899 October 24
Budd, Samuel P.
*Catalogue of the costly contents*
Powell & Powell
On the premises: No. 8, Gay Street, Bath
54p. 1169 lots
BaRL
**Rec. no.** 15896
1899 October 24
Lee, Rev. F.G., D.D., D.C.L., of All Saints’ Vicarage
A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
64p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15897

1899 October 30
Hewetson, Bendelack, F.L.S.
Bryan, Alfred
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
105p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(1); BN: Δ43008; C; CTr: Cat. 43-4; LC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15898

1899 November 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15899

1899 November 2
Revelstoke, Lord
Dryden, Sir Henry
Catalogue of the valuable music library
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no. 15900
1899 November 6
Constable, Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford, Bart
Tixall Library (formed originally by the first Lord Aston) Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(6)=S26(15); BN: Δ42910, Δ52577 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323-2; LC; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15901

1899 November 6
Elger, T.G.E., F.R.A.S.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books
Hodgsons
61p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15902

1899 November 6
[Laski, Madam de]
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, son & Neale
On the premises: 6 Great Cumberland Place
14p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15903

1899 November 8
Adam, Robert, City Chamberlain, Edinburgh
Dunn, Malcolm, Dalkeith
Milne, Dr., of Alloa
Catalogue of the valuable library of antiquarian and historical literature
Mr. Dowell
48p. 1137 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16356
1899  November 8
Burgess, Mrs.
Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.
Kavangh, Julia

*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

54p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(7)=S26(16); BNM: CV-2512; N: O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no.  15904

1899  November 10
Pares, Charles Snell, of 22 King Street, St. James’s

*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 400 lots
LW

Rec. no.  15905

1899  November 13
Kermack, John W.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works in natural history, sporting books, bibliographic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(5); BN: Δ43025, Δ43118; C: GC; GUL: mu.36-d.20; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC;
N  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145

Rec. no.  15906

1899  November 14
Capron, Thomas William, Cliff Park, Teignmouth, Devon

*A catalogue of fine old coloured mezzotint & other engravings*
Phillips, Son & Neale

73 New Bond Street

11p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: B.5.10/26  Lugt: 57548

Rec. no.  15907
1899 November 15
A catalogue of high-class modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons
40p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15908

1899 November 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CTr: Cat. 47-9
Rec. no. 15909

1899 November 15
Cundill, Lieutenant-Colonel, J.P., R.A.
A catalogue of modern furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15910

1899 November 20
Thelusson, Frederick William Brook, 5th Baron Rendlesham
Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts including selections from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
153p. 1608 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61p; BL: S.C.S.1174(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(8)=S26(17); BN: A52581; C; GC;
HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15912

1899 November 21
Crewe, W. Outram, of Old Whitby Hall, Cheshire
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15913
1899 November 24
Dryden, Sir Henry, F.S.A. Scotland
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Macquire & Merry
The Temperance Hall, Newland, Northampton
9p. 151 lots
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16981

1899 November 27
Messrs. W. Morley & Co.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.8(10) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15914

1899 November 27
Pattislon, R.P.
Mitchell, Prof., of St. Andrews
Catalogue of the select library
48p. 1000 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16357

1899 November 28
Hoare, Miss Sophia Cecil
Catalogue of the antique and other furniture
AD & Co.
At the residence: No. 4 Codrington Place, close to Clifton Park, Clifton
24p. 496 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.4
Rec. no. 15915
1899 November 30
[Smith, William,] “Birchfield”, Panmure Road, Sydenham Hill
A catalogue of the costly furniture
Phillips, son & Neale
14p. 251-473 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15916

1899 November 15-16
Deakin, George
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & colonial coins & tokens, . . . the numismatic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.1174(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 57553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15911

1899 December 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15917

1899 December 4
Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, Weber, Pitt and Hatzfield, Ltd., 84 New Bond Street
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
172p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: v.9(5) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15918
1899 December 5
Archer, Henry
Burgess, Mrs.
Oakley, Christopher
Henry, Mrs. M.F.
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(3); BN: A42839; C; CTr: Cat. 43-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15919

1899 December 5
Craigan, Miss J.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15920

1899 December 5
Dale, John
Dale, Richard S., of Cornbrook
Catalogue of the large and valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
52p. 725 lots
MCL: S.C.1891(16)
Rec. no. 15921

1899 December 8
Murray, John, Publisher, the younger
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works on art, archeology, voyages, travels, biography, illustrated works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(4); BN: 43011; C; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15922
1899 December 10
Aston, Edward
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
24p. 388 lots
MCL: S.C.1889(2)
**Rec. no.** 15923

1899 December 11
*Catalogue of a library removed from Italy . . . also a long series of rare Americana*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 47-10; N: *GHG 1898-99; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 15925

1899 December 11
Grosart, Alexander Balloch
Norton, Daniel
*Catalogue of a collection of books & manuscripts including portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(9)=S26(18); BN: Δ52583 deR, Δ42989; C; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
**Rec. no.** 15924

1899 December 13
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 47-11
**Rec. no.** 15928

1899 December 13
[Bosdari, Count M. de]
*Catalogue of the collection of 16th century and other objects of art, embroideries and fabrics of an Italian gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.c.60(20); Chr: 1899(171)
**Rec. no.** 15926
1899 December 13
Palmer, S., of Shepperton, Surrey
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15927

1899 December 15
Morris, William, of Sydney, N.S.W.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(2); BN: ∆43012; C: CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15929

1899 December 18
Salt, Samuel
Stephen, Mrs.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on natural history, science, voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1506 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(4); BN: ∆43014; C: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15930

1899 December 18
Stuart, Ex-Baillie, of Inverness
Catalogue of a large collection of songs & ballads
Mr. Dowell
71p. 1588 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16358
1899 December 19
Sykes, Christopher, of 2 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair
Tindal, C.H.
[Irving, Sir Henry]
[Tindal, Acton, of the Manor Hous, Aylsbury]
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.C.60(24); BN; C; Chr: 1899(175); HN: Z999.S81 1899a; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591. d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15931

1899 December 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library
Hodgsons
43p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15932

1899 December 26
Catalogue of an important and valuable library of antiquarian and local works, miscellaneous English and classical literature, theology
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
12p. 411 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15934

1899 December 21-22
Colquhoun, James
Catalogue of the library of valuable books, history, biography, travel, dramatic works, Glasgow books, Roman d'amour
Morrison dic & M'Culloch
Glasgow
23p. 682 lots
GUL: mu.221-f.2
Rec. no. 15933
1900        January 9

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
57p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15935

1900        January 16

Stone, John
Catalogue of the principal portion of the attractive contents
Powell & Powell
On the premises: 15 Royal Crescent, Bath
51p. 1230 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15937

1900        January 23

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
59p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15939

1900        January 24

Clarke, Miss, M.A.
Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of books
Mr. James S. Att
On the premises: 23 Sion Hill, Clifton
26p. 658 lots
BrisPL: B6941
Rec. no. 15940

1900        January 29

M’Intosh, J.R., bookseller, 15 St. Giles Street Edinburgh
Catalogue of the selected stock of books
Mr. Dowell
54p. 1275 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16359
1900 January 29
Monier-William, Sir Monier, K.C.I.E.
Adams, Henry Cadwallader, Rev.
[Jackson, T.B.]
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . comprising valuable books on the Sanscrit language and literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street
59p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.1177(2); BN: Δ43072; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no.  15941

1900 January 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
12p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15942

1900 January 10-11
*A catalogue of fine French furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LC Lugt: 57739
Rec. no.  15936

1900 January 17-18
Clifden, Viscount
Lye, John Gaunt, Hastings
*A catalogue of the whole of the contents of the residence*
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 93 lots
BBI (in 1895 box) Lugt: 57749
Rec. no.  15938
1900 February 1
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15943

1900 February 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 15944

1900 February 2
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank, Rutley
9 Conduit Street
11p. 177 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16152

1900 February 6
Campbell, W.Y., of London and Johannesburg
Blake, Henry Woolaston
[Cart, Henry]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.S.1177(5); BN: ∆42888; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15945

1900 February 7
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15946
1900
February 8

*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Powell & Powell
Cith Auction Mart, Bath

[25]p. 590 lots
BaRL: B645 POW

Rec. no. 15947

1900
February 8

*Catalogue of the library of a lady and other properties*
Puttick & Simpson

39p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 48-7

Rec. no. 15948

1900
February 13

Wasborough, Mrs. H.S.

*Catalogue of the costly appointments*
Alexander, Daniel & co.

At the residence: 7 Gloucester Row, Clifton

42p. 926 lots
BrisPL: B6939

Rec. no. 15949

1900
February 15

Adamson, Mrs. F. of 12 Edith Road, West Kensington

*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster

54 Pall Mall

14p. 262 lots
BBI: V&A

Rec. no. 17189
1900 February 15
Graves, Charles, Bishop of Limerick
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
Taylor, Herbert
*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.1178(2); BN: Δ42988; C; CTr: Cat. 9-6; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no.  15950

1900 February 19
*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and historical works*
Mr. Dowell
35p. 776 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no.  16360

1900 February 21
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15952

1900 February 21
Goodman, T.W.
*Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins . . . and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1178(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; N Lugt: 57842  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no.  15951

1900 February 22
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 556 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15953
1900 February 23

A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
14p. 501-736 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16153

1900 February 26

Feilding, Sir Percy Robert-Basil, K.C.B.
Kipling, Alice, Mrs.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a series of works, illustrated by George Cruikshank and a collection of caricatures by the same.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 1552 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62; BL: S.C.S.1178(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(1)=S27(1); BN: Δ52590 deR, Δ42950; C; CTr: Cat. 307-6; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN; LC; LCI; N; NYM Lugt: 57855
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15954

1900 February 27

Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15955

1900 February 27

Bulmer, Rev. Canon
A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture
Messrs Spelman
On the premises: The Lower Close, Norwich
45p. 684 lots
Rec. no. 17524
1900 March 5
*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(2)=S27(2); BNM: CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15956

1900 March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15957

1900 March 8
Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.
Harris, Alfred
[Okell, Miss]
[Murchison, R.F.]
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the scientific and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1111 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(3)=S27(3); BN: Δ43083; C; CTr: Cat. 9-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15958

1900 March 14
[Clark, Mrs. Latimer]
[Clark, Marie W.]
*A catalogue of old English mahogany and other furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15960
1900 March 14
Frazer, William, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(5); BN: Δ42966; C; CTr: Cat. 9-5; GUL: mu.31-c.4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15959

1900 March 15
Davidson-Houston, Rev. B.C., M.A., of St. John’s Church, Sandymount
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
24p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16987

1900 March 15
Gray, Peter
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
22p. mixed lots
EN: LC1046(15)
Rec. no. 16678

1900 March 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books from several private professional libraries*
Hodgsons
15p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15961

1900 March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of book-plates (ex libris) formed by a well-known amateur, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(1) Lugt: 57935 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15962
1900 March 19
Buchanan, John, of 10 Moray Place
Mansfield, Thomas, 26 Abercrombie Place
*Catalogue of the valuable library in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
63p. 1224 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no.  16361

1900 March 19
Messrs. Elton & Co. 72, Dean Street
Mills, Mr. J. A., 9 Moorgate Street
Salter, Mr., Camden Road
*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no.  15964

1900 March 19
Sidney, H.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising works on bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(2); BN: Δ43017, Δ52593 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 308-8; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no.  15963

1900 March 20
Brown, Robert, Underwood Park, Paisley, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Robert Paterson & Son
Paisley
76p. 2088 lots
GUL: Mu.21-f.17
Rec. no.  15965
1900 March 20
Brown, Robert, of Underwood Park, Paisley
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Robert Paterson & Son
27 Orchard Street, Paisley
76p. 2088 lots
EN: LC1046(11)
Rec. no. 16676

1900 March 20
[Hopwood]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15966

1900 March 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents, the property of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 223 lots
BL: S.C. P. (13); BLMss: P.10.19; C; CTr: Cat. 48-8
Rec. no. 15968

1900 March 21
Harkness, W., F.I.C. & F.C.S.
*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 988 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15967

1900 March 22
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Harrow*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-3
Rec. no. 15969
1900 March 23
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
18p. 328 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16154

1900 March 23
Waller, John
Catalogue of autograph letters, historical documents and other manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(4)=S27(4); BNM: CV-1811, CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 57958a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15970

1900 March 26
Brice, Seward, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Alpine literature, sporting books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(6); BN: Δ52595 deR, Δ42871; CM; CTr: Cat. 307-4; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15971

1900 March 28
Barber, Henry Jocelyn
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books relating to the history, antiquities, archeology and architecture of the County of Yorkshire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(7); BN: Δ42848; C; CTr: Cat. 9-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15973
1900 March 28
Diprose, John, of White Hart Street & Sheffield Street, W.C.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

43p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15972

1900 March 2-4
Lawrence, Frederick George, Sutton, Surrey

*Catalogue of some important and valuable English silver and gold coins . . . and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(5); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP Lugt: 58130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15987

1900 April 2
Nichols, Harry Sidney, bookseller and publisher

*Catalogue of the valuable stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

71p. 822 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(5)=S27(5); BN: Δ42382; C; CTr: Cat. 9-9; H: B1705.606.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15974

1900 April 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a journalist (deceased)*
Hodgsons

42p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15975
1900 April 4
White, Gleeson
Thrupp, Charles J.
Sachs, T.R.
Bright, Mynors, Dr.
Cattley, T.
Tilfor, J.
Mathers, Edward P.
[Pape, Robert]
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a further portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(2); BN: Δ52598 deR, Δ42560; C; CTr: Cat. 9-12; LWL; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15976

1900 April 9
Cartwright, C.
Longbottom, F.W.
Finlay, Major
*Catalogue of the collection of English & foreign coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(3)  Lugt: 58042  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15979

1900 April 9
Haslam, J.C., of 32 Queen Anne Street, Cavnedish Square
[Maund, E.A.]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
23p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.C.62(8); C; Chr: 1900(51); HN: Z999.S81 1900; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15978
1900 April 9
[Messrs. Taube & Co., Berners Street]
Messrs Willis & Hall, 3w Castle Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: v.10(10)
Rec. no. 15977

1900 April 10
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Suffolk
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-4
Rec. no. 15980

1900 April 11
A catalogue of modern publications including salvage from a recent fire
Hodgsons
14p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15981

1900 April 23
Hornby, James
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large number of books illustrated by the Cruikshanks, Richardson, Seymour
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(1); BN: Δ52601 deR, Δ43014; C; CTr: Cat. 9-8; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15982
1900 April 23
Pringle, Alexander, of Whytbank and Yair
Maclean, Arch. J., of Pennycross
Irvine, Sheriff Forbes, of Drum, Aberdeenshire
Torry, John, no. 13 Heriot Row
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
55p. 1177 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
**Rec. no.** 16362

1900 April 24
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a collector* Hodgsons
52p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15983

1900 April 25
Barber, John Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable library of botanical and other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(2); BN: Δ42849; C; CTr: Cat. 307-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
**Rec. no.** 15984

1900 April 26
Waters, R.E. Chester
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 48-14
**Rec. no.** 15985
1900 April 30
_Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman living abroad_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
43p. 553 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1182(4); BN: Δ42561; C; CTr: Cat. 9-13; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146  
Rec. no. 15986

[1900] April 20 [Friday]
_Sale of books_  
William Law  
113 Causeyside Street, Paisley  
8p. 223 lots  
EN: LC1044(3)  
Rec. no. 16682

1900 May 3
Bennett, Nicholas  
_Catalogue of the Glanyrafon Library_  
Morris, Marshall & Poole  
[Chirbury, Shropshire]  
In the Victoria Hall, Newtown  
70p. 466+26 lots  
NLW: XZ 999 G54 (copy in MS Rees office)  
Rec. no. 15988

1900 May 5
Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier  
_Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of autograph letters_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
31p. 254 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1182(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(6)=S27(6); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1241; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58145  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146  
Rec. no. 15989
1900 May 7
Grant, Francis, Colonel
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare and curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(7); BN: Δ52603 deR, Δ42987; C; CTr: Cat. 308-1; GC; HN: pt.pr; N; O: 2591.
d.1 (2 copies); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15990

1900 May 8
Low, Charles Hoskins
*Catalogue of the whole of the well-appointed household furniture*
Geo. Nichols, Howes, Young, Alder & co.
On the premises: Towerhurst, Leigh Wood, Clifton, Bristol
31p. 709 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15991

1900 May 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15992

1900 May 9
Grant, Francis, Colonel
*Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of broadsides, proclamations, black letter ballads and
other literary curiosities. with a preface*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 44 lots
BL: S.C.S.1183(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(7)=S27(7); C; CTr: Cat. 307-8; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; N;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15993
1900 May 9
Stead, Mrs. Alice, of “Chaseley” South Clkiff, Eastbourne
_A catalogue of the excellent contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
28p. 390 [ie 401] lots
LW
Rec. no. 15994

1900 May 10
Maiden, J.F.
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 48-9
Rec. no. 15995

1900 May 14
_A catalogue of well-made household furniture_
Foster
On the premises: 12 Redcliffe Square
20p. 337 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16514

1900 May 16
_A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern works_
Hodgsons
32p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15996

1900 May 21
Jones, Henry, (“Cavendish”)
Sparling, Henry Halliday
_Catalogue of valuable & rare books and illuminated & other manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1072 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62d; BL: S.C.S.1183(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(8)=S27(8); BN: A30297; C; CTr: Cat. 308-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15997
1900 May 21
Leon, Auguste

_A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 23 Tregunter Road, South Kensington
32p. 582 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15998

1900 May 23

_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons

40p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15999

1900 May 23
Edkins, William

_Catalogue of the costly appointments_
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
[Bank Chambers, CORn Street, Bristol]
On the premises: No. 12 Charlotte Street, Park Street, Bristol
38p. 705 lots
BrisPL: B6924
Rec. no. 16000

1900 May 24
Petre, Henry

_A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 17 Park Lane, W.
52p. 1212 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16001
1900 May 25
Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a nobleman. With illustrations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.1183(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(9)=S27(9); BN: Δ42572; C; CTr: Cat. 316-7; GC; HN: pt.pr; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 16003

1900 May 25
Bonsall, J.G.W.
Catalogue of a highly attractive and important sale of farming stock, antique furniture and rare old books and manuscripts
J.E. James
On the premises: Fronfraith
10p. 166NLW lots
Rec. no. 16002

1900 May 28
Bruce, Prof. A.B., D.D., Glasgow
McNeil, Rev. Patrick, of Auchencairn
Mr. Dowell
73p. 1642 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16363

1900 May 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16005

1900 May 30
Mivart, St. George, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 48-12
Rec. no. 16006
1900 May 31
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library
Hodgsons
29p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16007

1900 May 31
[Agnew, Harold] Burton, Sir Frederick, LLD., F.S.A., of 43 Argyll Road, Kensington
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.C.62(39); C; Chr: 1900(83); CLU; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 16008

1900 May 31
Hughes, William R., F.L.S.
Catalogue of a valuable library including the well-known collection of Dickensiana
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.1184(2); C; CTr: Cat. 308-3; GC; HN: Z999.H89; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16009

1900 May 28-31
[Rothschild] Catalogue of the collection of Greek coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. 518 lots
AK1; BL: S.C.S.1184(1); BMCM; LRNS; MBNP; N; RKDH; V&A; 23.xx Lugt: 58245
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16004
1900 June 6
Bishop, Sir H.E.
_Catalogue of music_
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); BNM; C
Rec. no. 16010

1900 June 7
[Lofts & Warner]
_A catalogue of valuable furniture_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16011

1900 June 11
Inglis, J.B.
_Catalogue of the valuable library of early printed and rare books (English and foreign) and illuminated and other ancient manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.S.1184(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(1)=S27(11); BN: Δ43140, Δ43018; C; CTr: Cat. 308-4; GC; H: B1705.462.25; HN: Z997.I52, Z999.S81 1900, 3rd copy pt. pr.; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16012

1900 June 12
Carfrae, Dr. G.M.
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-2
Rec. no. 16039
1900       June 12
Peel, [Sir Robert, Drayton House, Tamworth]
A catalogue of the valuable library
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’s Square, SW
76p. 953 lots
BLMss: Misc.6 (can’t locate); C: H: B1705.678; HN: N: *GHG 1900-02; O: 2591.d.47; V&A: 23.YY Lugt: 58295
Rec. no.  16013

1900       June 13
Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, the property of a lady
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.S.1185(1) Lugt: 58298 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16015

1900       June 13
Houle, Josiah
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16014

1900       June 14
Kenny, Dr Joseph E.
Catalogue of a rare and most interesting collection of books
Bennett & Son
On the premises: No. 15 Rutland Square, Dublin
20p. 228 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no.  16017
1900    June 14
Smith, William
Catalogue of a portion of the superior household furniture
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
At the residence: Simdon House, Clifton Down
32p. 701 lots
BrisPL: B6926, B2365 v.4
Rec. no. 16016

1900    June 15
Dryden, Sir Henry
Hill, Canon
Stokes, Charles
Hulme, Edward Charles
Catalogue of a collection of English coins and war medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1185(2)  Lugt: 58308  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16018

1900    June 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
31p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16019

1900    June 20
Catalogue of an interesting portion of the valuable collection of illuminated and other manuscripts and early printed books with woodcuts, the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary. With illustrations.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 132 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62f; BL: S.C.S.1185(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(2)=S27(12); BN: Δ45177; BNM: CV-4963; C; CTr: Cat. 316-3; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 58327a  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16020
1900       June 21  
Harvey, Francis, bookseller  
_Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of books_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
57p. 794 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 62e; BL: S.C.S.1185(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(3)=S27(13); BN: Δ42996; C; CTr: Cat. 308-2; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147  
Rec. no.   16021

1900       June 21  
Pulman, J.H., librarian to the House of Lords  
_Catalogue of the library_  
Puttick & Simpson  
40p. 683 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-13  
Rec. no.   16022

1900       June 21  
Redinan, J.H.  
_Catalogue of the antique furniture_  
A.d. & co.  
Bank Auction Mart  
7p. 76 lots  
BrisPL  
Rec. no.   16023

1900       June 25  
Virtue-Tebbs, Henry  
_Catalogue of the valuable library_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
40p. 555 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 62g; BL: S.C.S.1185(6); BN: Δ52608 deR, Δ43015; C; CTr: Cat. 308-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 58348  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147  
Rec. no.   16024
1900

June 26

*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

59p. 1274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16026

1900

June 26

[Kennard, A.]
[Robinson]
[Patterson]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
{Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16027

1900

June 27

[Williamson, Mr.]
*A catalogue of valuable furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale

24p. 450 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16029

1900

June 28

Young, H.R.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

35p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 48-15
Rec. no. 16030
1900 June 29
Clinton, Lord C.P.
Hulme, E.C.
Japp, Dr. A.H.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 828 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62h; BL: S.C.S.1186(2); BN: Δ42907; C; CTr: Cat. 9-3; H: B1512.42; HN: pt.pr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16031

1900 June 26-28
Pollexfen, Rev. J.H., M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the well-known and important collection of Scottish coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.S.1186(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 58356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16025

1900 July 4
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.S.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16032

1900 July 5
Davis, Herbert
*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents from various collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.1186(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(4)=S27(14); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1242; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58384 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16033
1900 July 7
Davis, Herbert, of Brighton
*Catalogue of the collection of books, prints, drawings . . . mostly relating to Brighton*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.S.1187(1); BN: Δ52110; C; CTr: Cat. 9-4; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 58388 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16034

1900 July 10
Amer, Richard, Law bookseller, of Carey Street, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the first portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
13p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16035

1900 July 11
*Catalogue of autograph letters & documents . . . also the collection of Garrick relics*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12) BLMss: P10(20); BNM: CV-1457; C; CTr: Cat. 309-3
Rec. no. 16037

1900 July 11
Brown, James, bookseller, of 83 Charing Cross Road
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections*
Hodgsons
44p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16036

1900 July 12
*A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
15p. 253 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16155
1900
July 12
Hill, Edward, Canon
Snaith, F.B.
Traill, Henry Duff
Colby, Frederic Thomas, D.D., m F.S.A.
Roberts, Mrs.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1656 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62i; BL: S.C.S.1187(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(5)=S27(15); BN: Δ52611 deR, 80
Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 9-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16038

1900
July 17
Tuer, Andrew White, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the well-known collection of children’s books of the xviith, xviiith and xixth centuries and the valuable series of Horn-books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.1187(7); C; CTr: Cat. 308-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A;
23.ZZ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16040

1900
July 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
30p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16041

1900
July 18
Perkins, Mrs.
Roundell, C.S.
Dowdeswell, Rev. E.R.
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters selected from various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(6)=S27(16); BN: Δ42586 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 307-9; GC;
HN; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16042
1900 July 20
Elton, C.L., Q.C.
Amer, R., of Carey Street
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16043

1900 July 20
Johnstone, Richard, Lieutenant
Boyle, Mrs.
Thorpe, W., President of the Chemical Society
Symons, George James, F.R.S.
Powell, G.H.
Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Fulgood Hall Library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1527 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62j; BL: S.C.S.1189(2); BLMss: P.r.2.f.1(1)=S27(19); BN: Δ52613 deR, Δ43115; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16051

1900 July 23
Bertie, Montagu Peregrine Albemarle, 12th Earl of Lindsey
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(7)=S27(17); BN: Δ43020 (catalogued 6/23/1900); C; CTr: Cat. 308-6; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16044

1900 July 24
Bathurst, Sir Fredrick, Bart, of Clarendon Park, Salisbury
Shaw, James Whitworth, of New Place, Lingfield
Young, Henry Robert
[Waller, William]
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
[20]p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.C.64(6); BN: Δ52612 deR; C; Chr: 1900(127); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 16045
1900       July 24
George, William
Catalogue of the unique collection of rare plans and maps of Old Bristol
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
11p. 110 lots
BrisPL: B4225; C
Rec. no.    16046

1900       July 25
Campbell, George Douglas, 8th Duke of Argyll
Cafe, William Martin, General
Heales, Alfred, Major
Budworth, Charles Edward Dutton, Captain
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(8)=S27(18); BN: Δ42840; BNM: CV-2520; C; CTr: Cat. 307-I; GC; GUL: mu.31-a.1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  Lugt: 58423  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.    16047

1900       July 25
[Howard]
A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 197 lots
LW
Rec. no.    16048

1900       July 26
White, Joseph,F.R.C.S.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.    16049
1900    July 28-31
Hall, Charles, Osmington, Dorset
Walker, E.
Waugh, Samuel

*Catalogue of the collection of Roman, English & foreign coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.S.1189(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 58427  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
**Rec. no.**  16050

1900    August 1
Peile, C.J.
Dunlop, C.J. Tennant, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
30p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.**  16052

1900    August 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
9p. 167 lots
BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.**  17190

1900    August 9
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent divine*
Hodgsons
28p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.**  16053
1900 August 9
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17); C; CTr: Cat. 48-11  
Rec. no. 16054

1900 August 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
32p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2  
Rec. no. 16055

1900 September 11
Dodds, Rev. William N., Dumfries
*Catalogue of the important and extensive sale of rare & valuable books*
Dunbar, Son, & Pattie  
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
EN: LC1044(1)
Rec. no. 16680

1900 September 19
Dye, Mr. J.
Clowes, Charles
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs Spelman  
Assembly Rooms, Agricultural Hall, Norwich
33p. 911 lots  
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no. 17525

1900 October 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
75p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
Rec. no. 16056
1900 October 4

*A catalogue of a small library of modern popular authors*
Knight, Frank & Rutley

22p. 387 lots
V&A

**Rec. no.** 16156

---

1900 October 9

Goff, Robert, of Summers Place, Billinghurst, Sussex

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

60p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 16057

---

1900 October 11

*A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley

26p. 459 lots
V&A

**Rec. no.** 16157

---

1900 October 11

Wilkie, Kenyon Wood

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Vinten & Son

72 High Street, Ramsgate

8p. 118 lots
LPL: Z999 1.09

**Rec. no.** 17274

---

1900 October 15

Castleton Public Library

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Mr. Dowell

77p. 1666 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)

**Rec. no.** 16364
1900 October 17
A catalogue of modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1791 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson(3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16059

1900 October 17
[Wallace, J.S.]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
24p. 432 lots
BBI; V&A Lutz: 58457
Rec. no. 16058

1900 October 23
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 19 Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale
15p. 255 lots
Rec. no. 16515

1900 October 23
[Lawrence, F.]
A catalogue of decorative art property
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16060

1900 October 23
Saunders, Joshua
Catalogue of the superior appointments
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Daniel]
At the residence: Sutton House, Clifton Down
38p. 860 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 16061
1900 October 24
Rolt, F.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16062

1900 October 25
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
17p. 579 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16158

1900 October 25
Andersen, F.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-1
Rec. no. 16063

1900 October 29
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising works relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1085 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62n; BL: S.C.S.1190(1); BN: Δ42589; C; CTr: Cat. 9-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16065

1900 October 30
Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C
Rec. no. 16068
1900 October 30
[Smith, Mr.]
_A catalogue of fine proof engravings [all books withdrawn before the sale]_
Phillips, Son & Neale
10
216p. LW lots
Rec. no. 16066

1900 October 30
Vaughan, Dean
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
41p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16067

1900 October 29-30
_Catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of works_
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
22p. 764 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.5
Rec. no. 16064

1900 November 2
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16069

1900 November 5
Steell, Gershom
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Mr. Dowell
63p. 1289 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16365
1900 November 13
Messrs. Phillips & Oliver, 41 Great Portland Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no. 16070

1900 November 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
41p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16071

1900 November 14
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburnham
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising very rare Americana*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 865 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62o; BL: S.C.S.1191(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(2)=S27(20); BN: Δ52617 deR, Δ42844; BPL: C; CTr: Cat. 307-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16072

1900 November 15
*A catalogue of a small library*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
32p. 610 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16159

1900 November 15
Norie, H.H., The Hall, Midlothia
*Catalogue of the collection of Japanese objects of art . . . Japanese books and books on Japanese art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 203 lots
APK; BL: S.C.c.64(12); Chr: 1900(133); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 58523
Rec. no. 16073
1900    November 19
Mair, H.A.
Catalogue of books and autographs . . . also a collection of ex libris
Puttick & Simpson
55p.  662 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.21; BN: Δ43221; C; CTr: Cat. 48-10  Lugi: 585324
Rec. no.  16075

1900    November 21
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of high-class modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons
34p.  1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16077

1900    November 21
Bolt, Alfred
Catalogue of a sale of Bristol and other books
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
22p.  314 lots
BrisPL: B6923
Rec. no.  16076

1900    November 23
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
20p.  417 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16160

1900    November 23
Attwood, G. Carew Reynell
Heard, Sir Isaac
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p.  629 lots
BL: S.C.S.11919(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(3)=S27(21; BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH  Lugi: 58554a  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 148
Rec. no.  16078
1900  November 26  
Davis, Henry Newnham  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of valuable & rare books and manuscripts*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
38p. 342 lots 
BL: S.C.S.1192(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(4)=S27(22); BN: Δ42928: C; CTr: Cat. 307-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148  
Rec. no. 16079.

1900  November 26  
Whinfield, E.W.  
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
15p. 283 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (8); C  
Rec. no. 16028.

1900  November 27  
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
24p. 520 lots  
BL: S.C.P.(15); C  
Rec. no. 16080.

1900  November 28  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*  
Hodgsons  
42p. 1014 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2  
Rec. no. 16081.

1900  November 28  
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, play bills, pamphlets, books, caricatures, portraits, etc. relating to the stage and the drama*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
23p. 211 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1192(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(5)=S27(23); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148  
Rec. no. 16082.
1900 November 29
Crampton, William
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library*
Messrs William Bush & son
The Mart, Church Street, Sheffield
56p. 582 lots
EN: LC 1044(18); N: *GHG 1900-02*
Rec. no. 16692

1900 November 19-20
Stallard, John
*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.1190(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 58535  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16074

1900 December 3
Bruce, R.T. Hamilton, of Grange, Dornoch
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library*
Dowell
Edinburgh
97p. 1442 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16083

1900 December 3
Scott, Montague David
*Catalogue of valuable books, manuscripts, autograph letters, engravings, caricatures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
171p. 1661 lots
aub: KVB Ev 62q; BL: S.C.S.1192(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(6)=S27(24); BN: Δ43019; C; CTr: Cat. 308-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16084
1900 December 5
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
39p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16085

1900 December 5
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 48-5
Rec. no. 16086

1900 December 6
A catalogue of antique and modern furniture
Knight, Frank & Rotuley
17p. 600 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16161

1900 December 10
Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery, for which the Silver Medal was awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. with a preface by Hampstead Binderies and with illustrations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.S.1193(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(7)=S27(25); BN: Δ52624 deR, Δ42959; C; CTr: Cat. 307-7; H: B1705.440.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16087

1900 December 10
Davies, Richard
Catalogue of the first division of the large and valuable stock of rare books
Thomas Whitehead & Sons
[67 Hanover Street & 22 School Lane, Liverpool]
On the premises: 81 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
77p. 2000 lots
EN: LC1044(13)
Rec. no. 16689
1900 December 10
Gordon, Rev. R., Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
59p. 1129 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16366

1900 December 12
*A catalogue of a gentleman’s library*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
15p. 758 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16162

1900 December 12
Cobb, H.W., of Salisbury
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16088

1900 December 12
[ Gabriel ]
*A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture*
Phillips, son & NeaLE
18p. 381 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16089

1900 December 12
Waller, William Noel, Major-General
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . (collected by Edmund Waller, the poet, and his descendants)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 280 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62r; BL: S.C.S.1193(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(8)=S27(26); BN: Δ52623 deR, Δ42595; C; CTr: Cat. 9-11; GC; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16090
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>BL:</th>
<th>BN:</th>
<th>C:</th>
<th>CTr:</th>
<th>O:</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>Catalogue of the library of a gentleman</td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31p. 441 lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>Blomfield, George John, Rev. Barrow, Sir John, Bart. Bagot, Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of books and manuscripts</td>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92p. 1176 lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>Durrant, E., bookseller, of Chelmsford</td>
<td></td>
<td>A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from abroad</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26p. 641 lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts, ancient and modern comprising early printed books and books with woodcuts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>126p. 1229 lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1900 December 17

[Ponsonby, Hon. Gerald]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 45 Green Street, Park Lane, W.
10p. 134 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16095

1900 December 17

Roe, Peter, proprietor of the Irish Builder
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
33p. 630 lots
C
Rec. no. 16986

1900 December 19

Curnock, Mrs.
Catalogue of household furniture
Charles A. Tricks & Son
On the premises: 7 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol
19p. 449 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 16096

1900 December 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
27p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16097

1900 December 20

A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
30p. 456 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16163